This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

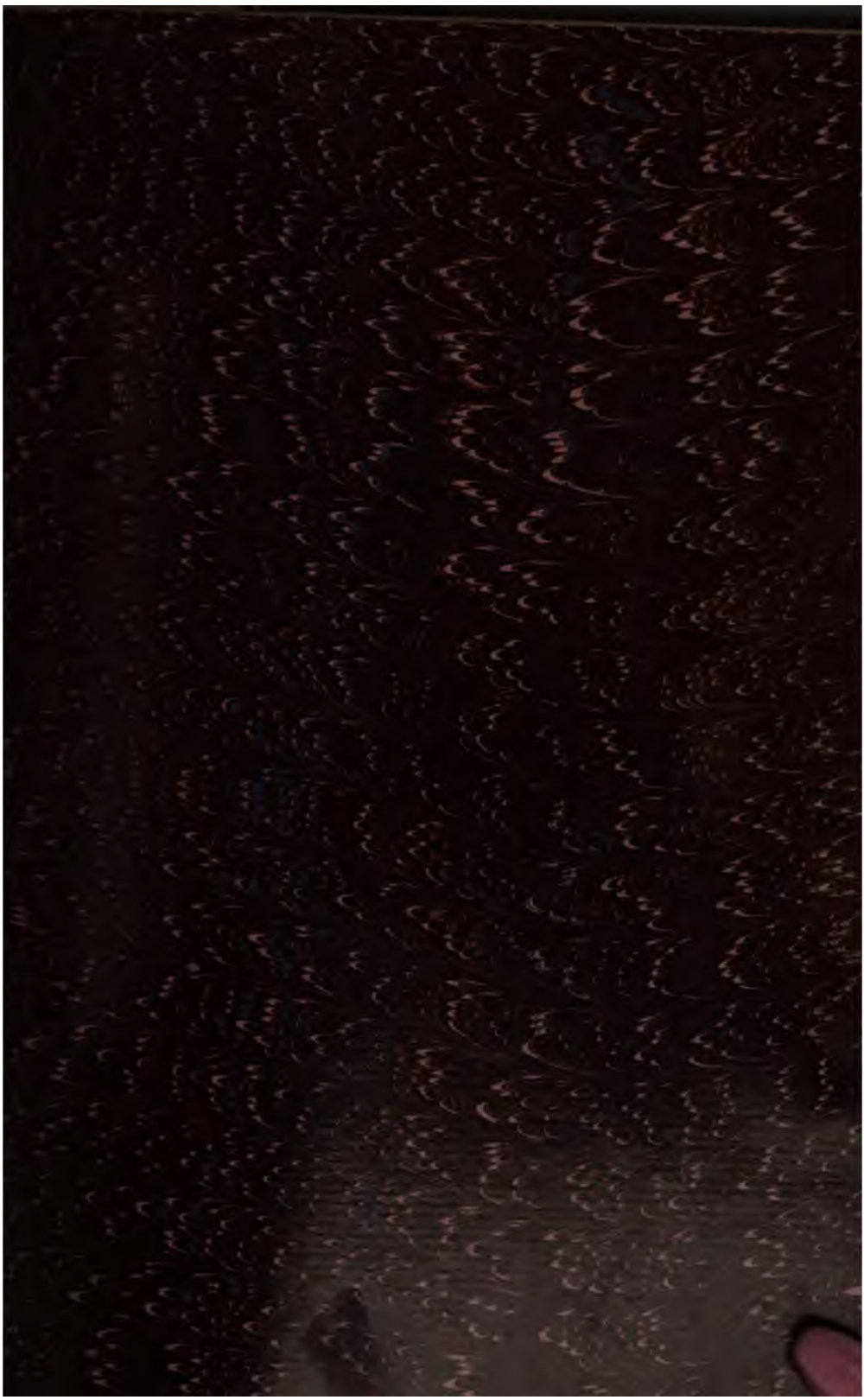
About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

THE GIFT OF

The society.

Transferred to the
Transportation



AMERICAN SOCIETY

OF

CIVIL ENGINEERS.

CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY

JUNE, 1900

Prepared by the Secretary
under the direction of
The Library Committee

House of the Society, No. 220 West Fifty-seventh Street, New York City.

ransportation

Z
5854
A52
v-1

Library

INTRODUCTION.

When the Society moved into its present House, in November, 1897, the shelf room available made it possible to rearrange the Library on a basis which should provide for future expansion. In considering methods for this rearrangement it became evident that a new index was a necessity, and various plans were discussed and systems examined, one of the essentials being that the work should be carried on without interfering with the daily use of the Library.

The plan adopted provided for three separate type-written card indexes as follows:

The **Classified Index**, the **Author Index**, the **Subject Index.**

In the **Classified Index** the General Classes are indicated by capital letters (**A** to **Z**); subdivisions of General Classes are indicated by lower-case letters (**a**, **b**, **c**, etc.); consecutive numbers (1, 2, 3, etc.) are used for entries under each subdivision. The books in each subdivision are brought together on the shelves. In the Card Index the arrangement is alphabetical for each subdivision. Books relating to more than one class are cross-indexed, and, owing to the fact that there are many volumes made up of pamphlets on separate subjects, it quite often occurs that a title must be catalogued in one subdivision, and placed on the shelves in another.

The **Author Index** is arranged alphabetically, and many duplicate entries are made therein. In order to bring together material which otherwise would be separated, the Names of Railroads, Structures, Waterways, Municipalities and Corporations are frequently used as Authors. Thus, a report relating to a railroad, water-works, or sewerage matter, is brought out under the name of the author, and also under the name of the particular corporation to which it relates.

The **Subject Index** is arranged under headings covering details not specifically brought out in the Classified Index. Here, for instance, is

249255

brought together for ready reference, material on Rails, Ties, Ballast, Water Tanks, Locomotives, etc., to find which would require search through the books classified in the subdivisions of Railroads. This index does not pretend to bring out all material under each such heading, but is sufficiently comprehensive to save much time to one who visits the Library in search of information on specific details.

Work on these three Indexes was begun April 1st, 1898, and is now finished, more than 58 000 cards having been written. The Board of Direction has authorized the publication of a Catalogue of the Library for distribution to the membership. For this purpose the printing of the **Author** and **Subject Indexes** is not considered necessary or expedient, and this volume reproduces the **Classified Index.**

The general subdivisions with the necessary explanatory notes, and list of abbreviations used are given in the following pages.

There are branches of engineering work common to several of the general classes, and also subjects to determine the proper position of which a careful analysis of the whole scheme of classification is necessary. A list of such subjects has been prepared showing where general books upon them have been classified, and also giving references to other classes under which information relating to them may be sought.

CHAS. WARREN HUNT,
Secretary.

NEW YORK, JUNE, 1900.

CLASSIFICATION

AND TABLE OF CONTENTS.

A—RAILROADS.

		PAGE
Aa	General	11
Ab	Location	15
Ac	Construction	42
Ad	Equipment	52
Ae	Operation	65
Af	Legal Documents	83
Ag	Reports, Company	102
Ah	Reports, State	116
Ai	Reports, Government	120
Aj	History	123

B—RAILROADS, STREET.

Ba	General	127
Bb	Location	127
Bc	Construction	130
Bd	Equipment	132
Be	Operation	135
Bf	Legal Documents	137
Bg	Reports, Company	138
Bh	Reports, City	138
Bi	Reports, State	139
Bj	History	139

C—WATERWAYS.

Ca	General	140
Cb	Rivers	142
Cc	Harbors	169
Cd	Lakes	194
Ce	Oceans	197
Cf	Canals	198
Cfa	History	198
Cfb	Location	200
Cfc	Construction	211

Canals—(*Continued*).		PAGE
Cfd	Equipment	215
Cfe	Operation	216
Cff	Legal Documents	222
Cfg	Reports, Company	225
Cfh	Reports, State	227
Cfi	Reports, Government	237

D—WATER SUPPLY.

Da	General	240
Db	Water	246
Dc	Works	252
Dd	Power	306
De	Irrigation	308

E—SANITATION.

Ea	General	318
Eb	Drainage	318
Ec	Sewerage	324
Ed	House Drainage	342
Ee	Sewage Disposal	344
Ef	Garbage Disposal	352
Eg	Health and Disease	353
Eh	Ventilation and Heating	360

F—BRIDGES.

Fa	General	362
Fb	Arch	370
Fc	Cantilever	373
Fd	Draw	375
Fe	Girder	379
Ff	Lift	382
Fg	Suspension	382
Fh	Truss	388
Fi	Viaducts	395

G—MECHANICAL. PAGE

Ga General ... 397
Gb Hydraulic Machinery ... 403
Gc Steam Engines ... 403
Gd Boilers ... 408
Ge Compressed Air ... 413

H—ELECTRIC.

Ha General ... 414
Hb Light ... 416
Hc Power ... 419
Hd Telegraph ... 420
He Telephone ... 423
Hf Various Uses ... 425

I—GAS.

Ia General ... 426
Ib Coal ... 427
Ic Natural ... 427
Id Water ... 428

J—ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING.

Ja General ... 429
Jb Buildings ... 434
Jc Materials ... 438
Jd Laws ... 446
Je Fire Prevention ... 447

K—MARINE.

Ka General ... 449
Kb Yards ... 454
Kc Ordnance ... 456
Kd Naval Ships ... 457
Ke Merchant Ships ... 460
Kf Steam Boats ... 460

L—MILITARY.

La General ... 462
Lb Tactics ... 464
Lc Fortifications ... 464
Ld Ordnance ... 466

M—MINING.

Ma General ... 471
Mb Coal ... 475
Mc Copper ... 479
Md Gold and Silver ... 479
Me Iron ... 482

N—ROADS AND PAVEMENTS.

Na General ... 484
Nb Earth ... 492
Nc Broken Stone ... 492
Nd Plank ... 494
Ne Monolithic ... 495
Nf Brick ... 496
Nh Stone Block ... 497
Ni Wooden Block ... 498

O—MUNICIPAL REPORTS ... 499

P—LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE ... 510

Q—GEOGRAPHY.

Qa General ... 515
Qb Physical ... 515
Qc Statistics ... 516
Qd Resources ... 519
Qe Surveys ... 524
Qf Maps and Atlases ... 532

R—SURVEYING AND DRAWING ... 556

S—SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS.

Sa—North America:

Sa1 Canada ... 561
Sa2 Mexico ... 561
Sa3 United States ... 561

Sb—South America:

Sb1 Argentine Republic ... 572
Sb4 Chile ... 572
Sb11 Venezuela ... 572

Sc—Central America ... 573

Sd—Europe:

Sd1 Austria ... 573
Sd2 Belgium ... 573

		PAGE
Sd3	Denmark	573
Sd4	France	573
Sd5	Germany	574
Sd6	Great Britain	575
Sd8	Italy	577
Sd9	Netherlands	577
Sd10	Norway	577
Sd11	Portugal	577
Sd13	Russia	577
Sd14	Spain	578
Sd15	Sweden	578
Sd16	Switzerland	578
	Se—Asia	578
	Sf—Africa	578
	Sg—Australia	578
	T—PERIODICALS.	
	Ta—North America:	
Ta2	Mexico	579
Ta3	United States	579
Ta4	West Indies	583
	Tb—South America:	
Tb1	Argentine Republic	584
Tb3	Brazil	584
Tb5	Colombia	584
Tb6	Ecuador	584
Tb9	Peru	584
Tb11	Venezuela	584
	Td—Europe:	
Td1	Austria	584
Td2	Belgium	584
Td3	Denmark	584
Td4	France	584
Td5	Germany	585
Td6	Great Britain	586
Td7	Hungary	588
Td8	Italy	588
Td9	Netherlands	588
Td10	Norway	588
Td13	Russia	588
Td14	Spain	588
Td15	Sweden	588
	Te—Asia	588
	Tg—Australia	588
	U—DICTIONARIES AND ENCYCLOPEDIAS	589
	V—ENGINEERING HANDBOOKS	593
	Y—GENERAL SCIENCE.	
Ya	General	598
Yb	Agriculture and Forestry	599
Yc	Astronomy	601
Yc5	Biology	606
Yc9	Botany	606
Yd	Chemistry	607
Ye	Education	608
Yf	Exhibitions	619
Yh	Geology	625
Yh9	Mathematics	644
Yi	Metallurgy	649
Yj	Meteorology	655
Yk	Patents	659
Yl	Physics	661
Ym	Weights and Measures	666
Yn	Zoology	670
	Z—MISCELLANEOUS.	
Za	General	671
Za5	Archæology	672
Zb	Biography	672
Zc	Charities and Corrections	676
Zd	Commerce	677
Ze	Fine Arts	682
Zf	Fisheries	683
Zg	History	684
Zh	Law	686
Zi	Manufactures	687
Zj	Political Economy	690
Zk	Religion	700

Alphabetical Index, page 701.

LIST SHOWING CLASSIFICATION OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS.

This list is printed as an aid to the use of the catalogue, and contains only subjects the classification of which must be determined by a careful study of the whole scheme, and subjects which have necessarily been classified under more than one head. When the class letters are not enclosed in parentheses, they indicate the subdivision where the subject is primarily classed; when so enclosed, they indicate the class in which some material on that subject may be found.

Acoustics.....Yl
Almanacs.....U
Aqueducts.....Dc Cf
Armor Plate.....Kd Lc
Asphalt.....Yh
Asphalt Pavements.....Ne
Assaying.....Yi
Automobiles.....Ga
Barometers.....Yj (R)
Beacons.....Cc
Brick.....Jc
Brick-Making.....Jc (Ga)
Buoys.....Cc
Caissons.....Fa (Cc)
Carpentry.....Ja
Cast Iron.....Jc
Cathedrals.....Ja (Jb)
Cement.....Jc
Chimneys.....Ja
Coal.....Yh
Concrete.....Jc
Continuous Girders.....Fe
Copper.....Yi
Dams:
  Coffer.....Fa
  Fixed.....Da (Cb Dc Dd De)
  Movable.....Cb (De)
Dredging.....Ca (Cb Cc Cd)
Dry Docks.....Kb
Dynamics.....V Yl
Earthwork.....Ac
Electro-Magnetism.....Ha
Engines:
  Gas.....Ga
  Locomotive.....Ad
  Petroleum.....Ga
  Pumping.....Dc (Da De Ec Ma)
  Marine.....Gc
  Traction.....Gc
Evaporation.....Yj (Da)
Explorations.....Qe
Explosives.....Ld Ma (Ac)
Ferries.....Cc (Ad)
Filtration.....Db Ee
Finance.....Zj
Foundations.....Ja
Fuel.....Gd (Za)
Gold.....Yi
Graphical Statics.....Fa
Horticulture.....Yb
Hydraulics.....Da (Cb Dc De Ec)
Hydrodynamics.....Da (Dd)
Hydrostatics.....Da
Hygrometers.....Yj
Indexes.....U
Iron.....Yh
Labor.....Zj
Land Reclamation.....Eb
Lighthouses.....Cc
Lightships.....Cc
Locomotives.....Ad
Magnetism.....Ha Yl

Manometers.....Gc
Map-making.....R
Masonry.....V Ja
Mechanics.....V
Mineralogy.....Yh
Oil Wells.....Yh
Optics.....Yl
Ornithology.....Yn
Paint.....Jc
Paleontology.....Yh
Petroleum.....Yh
Piles and Pile-driving...Ja (Fa Cc)
Planing Machines.....Ga
Pottery.....Ze
Preservation of Timber.....Jc
Rainfall.....Yj
Reservoirs.....Da (Dc De)
Retaining Walls.....Ac
Riparian Rights..Ca (Cb Cc Dc De)
Roofs.....Ja (Fa Fb)
Rope Transmission.....Ga
Shell Roads.....Nc
Ship Building.....Ka
Ship-Railroads.....(Ab Ac)
Silver.....Yi
Specifications (General).....V
Steel.....Jc
Street Cleaning.....Ef
Strength of Materials.....V
Tariff.....Zj
Testing Machines.....Ga
Thermodynamics.....Yl
Thermometers.....Yj
Timber.....Jc
Tubular Bridges.....Fe
Tunnels.....Ac Bc Dc
Wages.....Zj
Wrought Iron.....Jc

EXPLANATORY NOTES.

In this Catalogue each book is indexed in its proper class under the author's name, or under the subject, or the name of a particular Structure, Waterway, Corporation, Municipality or State.

Under "Municipal Reports" (O) are classed many reports which are so general or inclusive that they cannot be placed in special classes; cross references to them, however, are given under the subjects they cover.

When the number precedes the title, the book has been placed in the class where it appears; when the class letter and number come after the title, part of a volume of bound pamphlets classed elsewhere is indicated. When the reference letter and number are enclosed in parentheses and preceded by the word "See" the entry is a cross-reference to the contents of a book indexed elsewhere.

ABBREVIATIONS USED.

anon. . . .	anonymous.
apx. . . .	appendix.
b. p. . . .	bound pamphlet.
bds. . . .	boards.
cf.	calf.
cl. . . .	cloth.
comp. . . .	compiled or compiler.
Cong. . .	Congress.
cor. . . .	corrected.
doc. . . .	document.
ed.	edition or editor.
enl. . . .	enlarged.
ex.	executive.
facsim. . .	facsimile.
fr.	from.
il.	illustrated.
imp. . . .	improved.
misc. . .	miscellaneous.
mor. . . .	morocco.
mus. . . .	muslin.
No. . . .	number.
p.	page.
pp.	pages.
pap. . . .	paper.
phot. . . .	photograph.
pl.	plate or plates.
por.	portrait or portraits.
pref. . . .	prefatory.
pseud. . . .	pseudonym.
Pt.. . . .	Part.
pub.	publisher.
rep. . . .	report.
rev.	revised.
ro.	roan.
rus.	russia.
sh.	sheep.
skiv. . . .	skiver.
Sec. . . .	Section.
Ser.	Series.
Sess. . . .	Session.
tab.	table or tables.
tr.	translated.
v.	volume or volumes.
vel. . . .	vellum.
vs.	*versus.*

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS.

CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY.

RAILROADS.

RAILROADS—GENERAL.

Aa

17 **ADAMS, C. F., Jr.** Government and the railroad corporation. Bost., 1871. 33 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

14 ——Railroad problem: A lecture. N. Y., 1875. 19 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

——Speech on behalf of the Massachusetts Board of Railroad Commissioners, made before the Joint Standing Legislative Committee on Railways, Feb. 14th, 1873. Note: Relates to the subject of state ownership of railroads. Bost., 1873. 39 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-7, p. 47.

AMERICAN RAILROAD JOURNAL AND ADVOCATE OF INTERNAL IMprovements; 1832-67 (v. 1-40). (See Ta3-53.)

44 **AMERICAN RAILROAD MANUAL FOR THE UNITED STATES AND THE** Dominion (Canada), containing full particulars of the mileage, capital stock, bonded debt, equipment, earnings, expenses and other statistics of railroads, as now built and in process of construction; comp. and ed. by Edward Vernon; 1873. N. Y., 1873. 1 v., map in pocket, 11 x 7, cl.

AMERICAN RAILWAY ASSOCIATION. Proceedings. (See Sa3-88.1.)

22 **AMERICAN RAILWAY OFFICIALS' ANNUAL:** Information for the use of all interested in the management, construction and operation of American railways. Chic., 1872. 1 v., il., 10 x 6, cl.

62 **AMERICAN RAILWAY OFFICIALS' MANUAL:** A book containing valuable information for railway superintendents, master mechanics and civil engineers. Chic., 1871. 1v., 9 x 12, cl.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF RAILROAD SUPERINTENDENTS. Proceedings. (See Sa3-41.1.)

AMERICAN TRAIN DISPATCHERS' ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the annual meeting. (See Sa3-153.1.)

32 **ARGOLLO, M. de T. e.** Informação prestada ao Ministro e Secretario d'Estado dos Negocios da Industria, Viação e Obras Publicas do Brazil sobre o arrendamento das estradas de ferro pertencentes a União. Bahia, 1896. 96 pp., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

ASSOCIATION OF RAILWAY SUPERINTENDENTS OF BRIDGES AND BUILDings. Proceedings of the annual convention. (See Sa3-45.1.)

AUCOC, LEON. Les tarifs des chemins de fer et l'autorité de l'état. 1880. (See Ae-170.)

3 **BADNALL, RICHARD.** Treatise on railroad improvement; explanatory of the chief difficulties and inconveniences which at present attend the general adoption of railways, and the means by which these objections may be overcome; to which are added various remarks on the operation and effect of locomotive power. Lond., 1833. 8 + 142 pp., 9 x 5, b. p.

BECKER, MAX. Der Strassen- und Eisenbahnbau in seinem ganzen Umfange und mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die neuesten Constructionen. 1858. (See V-45, v. 3.)

Aa—(*Continued*).

8 **BELL, WILLIAM**, comp. Statement of facts concerning narrow-gauge railways. N. Y., 1871. 60 pp., 7 x 4, pap.

18 **BERG, W. G.**, comp. and ed. American railway bridges and buildings: Official reports, Association, Railway Superintendents, Bridges and Buildings. Chic., 1898. 706 pp., il., 9 x 6, cl.

33 **BRANNER, J. C.** Railways of Brazil: A statistical article. Chic., 1887. 26 pp., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

28 **CAMARA, J. E.** Chemins de fer de la Province de St. Paul, Brésil: données techniques et statistiques. Rio de Janeiro, 1875. 118 pp., map, tab., 9 x 6, pap.

30 **CERCLE DES CHEMINS DE FER.** Annuaire de 1865. Paris, 1865. 84 pp., 6 x 5, pap.

31 **CHEMINS DE FER DE L'ÉTAT BELGE.** Statistiques. no place, 1869. 2 pp., 11 x 8, pap. no title-page. manuscript.

COMMITTEE OF LOCOMOTIVE AND CARRIAGE SUPERINTENDENTS FOR India. General directory and railway list. (See Se-3. 2.)

55 **CORTIO, J. J.**, comp. Treatise on the South American railways and the great international lines; sent to the World's Exhibition of Chicago by the Ministry of Foment of the Oriental Republic of Uruguay. Note: English translation and Spanish original in same volume. Montevideo, 1893. 601 pp., 15 pl., 11 x 8, pap.

CRANE, EDWARD. Abstract of an address on the subject of transportation, at the State House, Feb. 13th, 14th and 18th, 1868. Bost., 1868. 40 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Aj-3, p. 109.

37 **DANIELS, G. H.** American railroads; their relation to commercial, industrial and agricultural interests. (Four-track Ser., No. 26.) no place, 1899. 24 pp., 8 x 4, pap.

23 **DEMPSEY, G. D.** Practical railway engineer: A concise description of the engineering and mechanical operations and structures which are combined in the formation of railways for public traffic; embracing an account of the principal works executed in the construction of railways to the present time. ed. 4, rev. Lond., 1855. 428 + 44 pp., por., 71 pl., 11 x 9, pap.

DORSEY, E. B. English and American railroads compared; supplementary paper. 1886. (See Ae-238.)

——English and American railroads compared; with discussion by W. W. Evans, Thomas C. Clarke and Edward P. North. 1887. (See Ae-297.)

2 **EARLE, THOMAS.** Treatise on railroads and internal communications; with original suggestions and remarks. Phil., 1830. 120 pp., il., pl., 9 x 5, bds.

58 **EASON, CHARLES, Jr.** Manual of financial, railway, agricultural and other statistics; for politicians, economists and investors. Lond., 1884 (?) 91 + 1 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

43 **FAIRBAIRN, HENRY.** Treatise on the political economy of railroads; in which the new mode of locomotion is considered in its influence upon the affairs of nations. Lond., 1836. 248 pp., 9 x 6, bds.

FEW REASONS IN FAVOR OF THE RESTORATION OF THE ORIGINAL policy of the general government in relation to railroads. N. Y., 1857. 55 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Ae-1, p. 707.

40 **FLEMING, HOWARD.** Narrow-gauge railways in America: A sketch of their rise, progress and success; valuable statistics as to grades, curves, weight of rail, locomotives, cars, etc.; also a directory of narrow-gauge railways. ed. 2. Lancaster, Pa., 1896. 104 pp., pl., 9 x 6, bds.

FRANCE—ÉCOLE DES PONTS ET CHAUSSÉES. Collection de dessins distribués aux élèves: Chemins de fer. 1875. (See Ye-243, v. 1., ser. 4.)

41 **FRANQUEVILLE, CHARLES DE.** Du régime des travaux publics en Angleterre. ed. 2. Paris, 1875. 3 v., map, 9 x 5, pap.

63 ——Eisenbahn-Konkurrenz und Eisenbahn-Fusionen in England; tr. by Victor Wilke; ed. by Wilhelm v. Nördling. Wien, 1875. 10 + 75 pp., map, 10 x 7, bds.

38 ——L'état et les chemins de fer en Angleterre: Lettre adressée à M. le Président de la Commission des Annales des Ponts et Chaussées. Paris, 1880. 32 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

1 **GALTON, DOUGLAS.** Report, to the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade and Foreign Plantations, on the railways of the United States; and supplement. Lond., 1857-58. 2 v., pl., map, 13 x 8, pap.

GENERAL RAILROAD ASSOCIATION. Journal of the proceedings of the convention held at Springfield, Aug. 24th and 25th, 1852. New Haven, 1852. 24 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ad-4, p. 67.

——Same; Nov. 23d, 1854. Newark, 1855. 32 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Af-5, p. 173.

GENERAL RAILROAD ASSOCIATION OF THE EASTERN, MIDDLE AND WESTern States. Proceedings: also of the General Ticket Agents' Association, convened at the Monongahela House, Pittsburg, Mar. 13th, 1855. Phil., 1855. 24 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ae-1, p. 783.

Aa—(*Continued*).

67 **GIFFEN, ROBERT.** American railways as investments. ed. 6. (Cracroft's Investment Tracts.) Lond., 1873. 68 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

69 **GOERING, A.** Ueber die verschiedenen Formen und Zwecke des Eisenbahnwesens: Rede zum Geburtsfeste seiner Majestät des Kaisers und Königs Wilhelm II. in der Aula der Königlichen Technischen Hochschule zu Berlin am 26, Januar, 1899. Ber., 1899. 21 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

GREAT BRITAIN—PATENT OFFICE. Abridgments of specifications relating to railways, A. D., 1770-1863. 1868. (See Yk-13.)

36 **HASSLER, C. W.** Railroad rings and their relation to the railroad question in this country. N. Y., 1876. 29 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

42 **HIGINBOTHAM, THOMAS.** Report of observations on railways, made during a tour in 1874 and 1875, undertaken by direction of the Government of Victoria. Melbourne, 1876. 72 pp., 13 x 8, pap.

34 **HORNISH, J. K.** Narrow-gauge railroads. N. Y., 1875. 26 pp., 6 x 3, pap.

INTERNATIONAL RAILWAY CONGRESS. Bulletin. (See Sa3-148.2.)

——Journal. (See Sa3-148.1.)

JEFFERDS, M. R., comp. Chart showing the railway mileage, area, density of population, increase of railways since 1881, and the adequate railway service required for the principal countries of the world as compared with Belgium; also diagrams showing the influence of increased wagon and train loads on the working expenses of some of the principal railways. 1892. (See Ae-239.)

JOHNSON, E. F. Gauge of railroads: Reply to E. H. Brodhead. Janesville, Wis., 1853. 8 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ad-4, p. 113.

24 **JOHNSON, F. R.** Practical hints for light railways at home and abroad. Lond., 1896. 31 pp., 6 pl., 7 x 5, cl.

JOINT EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE. Proceedings. (See Sa3-151.1.)

6 **KEEFER, T. C.** Philosophy of railroads. ed. 4, rev. Montreal, 1853. 47 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

12 **KEITH, S. N.** Narrow gauge for the] Rhode Island & Massachusetts R. R. no place, no date. 11 pp., 8 x 6, pap. no title page.

16 **KIRKMAN, M. M.** Railway taxation. no place, no date. 18 pp., 7 x 5, pap. no title page.

10 **KIRKWOOD, J. P.** Report on gauge of track, to Board of Directors of Pacific R. R., Mo., June 27th, 1851. St. Louis, 1851. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

45 **KOHN, IGNAZ.** Eisenbahn-Jahrbuch der österreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie; 8th. Wien, 1875. 1 v., 9 x 6, bds.

68 **KUPKA, P. F.** Amerikanische Eisenbahnen. Wien, 1877. 108 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

5 **LARDNER, DIONYSIUS.** Railway economy: A treatise on the new art of transport; its management, prospects and relations, commercial, financial and social, with an exposition of the practical results of the railways in operation in the United Kingdom, on the Continent, and in America. N. Y., 1850. 442 pp., 8 x 5, cl.

39 **LARRABEE, WILLIAM.** Railroad question: A historical and practical treatise on railroads; and remedies for their abuses. ed. 5. Chic., 1893. 488 pp., por., facsim., 8 x 5, cl.

66 **LE ROND, L., and L. COMBARNOUS.** Rapport d'ensemble sur la mission dans l'Amérique du Nord pendant l'année 1886. no place, 1886. 19 + 58 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

54 **MALÉZIEUX, EMIL.** Chemins de fer anglais en 1873: Rapport de mission. ed. 2. Paris, 1874. 179 pp., maps, 13 x 10, ¾ cf.

57 **MANUAL OF STATISTICS:** Railroads, grain and produce, cotton, petroleum, mining dividends and production; v. 6, 11. N. Y., 1885, '89. 2 v., 8 x 5, pap.

7 **MORRIS, AUGUSTUS.** Observations on railroads in the United States. Sydney, N. S. W., 1877. 2 + 6 pp., pl., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

NATIONAL CHEAP FREIGHT RAILWAY LEAGUE. Practical statesmanship and commercial enterprise connected with improvement of means and reduction of cost in the American railway system; and incidentally involving reforms in the express and telegraph systems. no place, no date. pp. 141-170, 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Aj-3, p. 207.

——Proposed national system of cheap freight railways; freight capacity ten-fold over the present double-track; cost of transportation to be reduced to one-third of present charges; letter . . . to citizens of Texas. Wash., 1867. 8 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Aj-3, p. 173.

27 **NATIONAL NARROW-GAUGE RAILWAY CONVENTION.** Proceedings of the . . . Convention held at St. Louis, Mo., June 19th, 1872. St. Louis, 1872. 93 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

NEW ENGLAND ASSOCIATION OF RAILROAD SUPERINTENDENTS. Reports and other papers of the . . . Association, from the commencement of the Society to Jan. 1st, 1850. Bost., 1850. 48 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Aj-36, p. 405.

NEW ENGLAND RAILROAD CLUB. Proceedings of the meetings. (See Sa3-56.1.)

Aa—(*Continued*).

64 **NEWCOMB, H. T.** Railway economics. Phil., 1898. 152 pp., 8 x 5, cl.

NORTH-WEST RAILWAY CLUB. Official proceedings. (See Sa3-140.1.)

53 **OFFICIAL RAILWAY LIST:** A complete directory of the presidents, vice-presidents, general managers, assistants, etc., of railways in North America; 1885-89, '91-92, '94. Chic., 1885-94. 8 v., 4 x 8, cl.

21 **PERDONNET, AUGUSTE.** Traité élémentaire des chemins de fer. ed. 2. Paris, 1858-60. 2 v., il., pl., maps, tab., 9 x 6, ¾ mor.

47 **POCKET LIST OF RAILROAD OFFICIALS;** containing the names of officials in charge of railroads, private car companies, fast freight lines and transportation companies of the United States, Canada and Mexico; also showing the gauge of each road, number of miles operated, and rolling stock in service of each company (quarterly), v. 2, No. 2; v. 3, No. 4; v. 4, No. 2; v. 5, Nos. 1-2. N. Y., 1896-99. 4 v., 6 x 4, pap.

61 **POOR, H. V., and H. W.,** pub. Directory of railway officials and manual of American street railways; Nos. 1-3, 6-9; 1886-88, '91-94. N. Y., 1886-94. 7 v., 9 x 6, cl.

60 ——Handbook of investment securities: A supplement to Poor's Manual of railroads; Nos. 1-2; 1890-91. N. Y., 1890-91. 2 v., 9 x 6, cl.

51 — Manual of railroads of the United States; with an appendix containing a full analysis of the debts of the United States, the several states, municipalities, etc.; also statements of street railway and traction companies; industrial corporations, etc; Nos. 1-32. Note: Nos. 7 to 32 contain an account of the railways of Canada. Nos. 15 to 32 contain account of the railways of Mexico and Central America. No. 12 wanting. N. Y., 1868-99. 31 v., 9 x 6, cl.

RAILROAD CONDUCTORS' LIFE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED States and Canadas. Proceedings at the International Convention. (See Sa3-152.1.)

52 **RAILROAD, TELEGRAPH AND STEAMSHIP BUILDERS' DIRECTORY;** v. 1-3. N. Y., 1888-91. 3 v., 9 x 6, cl.

RAILWAY ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA. Journal. (See Sa3-149.3.)

——Memorandum on a proposed railway clearing house for the United States and Canada. 1874. (See Sa3-149.4.)

——Revised constitution, June 1874. (See Sa3-149.1.)

——Transactions. (See Sa3-149.2.)

13 **RAILWAY GAUGES.** Lond., 1873. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

ROADMASTERS' ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA. Proceedings of the annual convention. (See Sa3-40.1.)

ST. LOUIS RAILWAY CLUB. Official proceedings. (See Sa3-141.1.)

50 **SALT, SAMUEL.** Facts and figures, principally relating to railways and commerce. Lond., 1848. 152 pp., 6 x 4, cl.

48 ——Railway and commercial information. Lond., 1850. 240 pp., 7 x 4, cl.

49 ——Statistics and calculations essentially necessary to persons connected with railways or canals: containing a variety of information not to be found elsewhere. Manchester, 1845. 116 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

29 **SANDBERG, C. P.** Light railways in Sweden. no place, 1870. 7 pp., pl., map, 14 x 10, pap.

77 **SAX, EMIL.** Die Oekonomik der Eisenbahnen: Begründung einer systematischen Lehre vom Eisenbahnwesen in wirthschaftlicher Hinsicht. Wien, 1871. 30 pp., 9 x 6, bds.

46 **SCHÜLLER, SIEGMUND.** Versuch einer vergleichenden grafischen Statistik der oesterreichischen und ungarischen Eisenbahnen während der Jahre, 1866-69. Wien, 1871. 48 pp., 35 pl., map, 10 x 7, bds.

9 **SEARS, A. F.** On small-gauge railroads: A paper read before the Board of Directors of the Pennsylvania & Sodus Bay R. R. Co., on the first of Feb., 1871. Seneca Falls, N. Y., 1871. 14 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

11 **SEYMOUR, SILAS.** Review of the theory of narrow gauges as applied to main trunk lines of railway. N. Y., 1871. 56 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

SHUMAN, A. E. Statistical report of the railroads in the United States. 1888. (See Qc-19.4, p. 5.)

26 **SIDNEY, SAMUEL.** Gauge evidence: The history and prospects of the railway system; illustrated by the evidence given before the Gauge Commission. ed. 2. Lond., 1846. 10 + 400 pp., map, 11 x 7, cl.

SOUTHERN AND SOUTHWESTERN RAILWAY CLUB. Constitution and proceedings. (See Sa3-55.1.)

65 **SPOFFORD, R. S.** Railroad question: State ownership no remedy for existing evils: A reply to the speech of Charles Francis Adams, Jr., before the Joint Standing Committee on Railroads of the Massachusetts Legislature. Bost., 1873. 50 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Aa—(*Continued*).

25 **SPOONER, C. E.** Narrow-gauge railways. Lond., 1871. 128 pp., pl., map, tab· 9 x 6, cl.

STEPHENSON, ROBERT. Résumé of the railway system and its results. 1859. (See Zb-60, p. 481.)

35 **STERNE, SIMON.** Railway in its relation to public and private interests: An address before the merchants and business men of New York, at Steinway Hall, Apr. 19th, 1878. N. Y., 1878. 38 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

15 ——Railway problem (by Simon Sterne) and Politico-railway problems and theorists, by G. R. Blanchard. N. Y., no date. 77 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

59 **STOW, F. H.,** comp. Capitalist's guide and railway annual; containing all the railroads completed and in progress in the United States. N. Y., 1859. 537 pp., 7 x 5, cl.

THURBER, F. B. Relations of railroads to the public. Note: Statement in reply to inquiries submitted to him by the Chief of the Bureau of Statistics, Washington, D. C. 1879. (See Ae-164.)

3 **TREDGOLD, THOMAS.** Practical treatise on railroads and carriages, showing the principles of estimating their strength, proportions, expense, and annual produce, and the conditions which render them effective, economical, and durable; with the theory, effect, and expense of steam carriages, stationary engines, and gas machines. N. Y., 1825. 184 pp., pl., 9 x 5, b. p.

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Statistics relating to railroads; 1880-83, '85-87, '90, '92-99. (See Qc-37.)

UNITED STATES—CENSUS, 11th, 1890. Report on transportation business in the United States; Henry C. Adams, Special Agent. (Department of the Interior.) 1894-95. (See Qc-11.15.)

VEREIN DEUTSCHER EISENBAHN-VERWALTUNGEN. Berichte über die Beantwortungen wichtiger technischer Fragen. 1892. (See Sd5-2.1.)

——Organ für die Fortschritte des Eisenbahnwesens in technischer Beziehung. (See Sd5-2.2.)

VEREIN FÜR EISENBAHNKUNDE IN BERLIN. Mittheilungen aus der Tagesliteratur des Eisenbahnwesens. (See Sd5-19.1.)

——Verhandlungen. (See Sd5-19.2.)

20 **VOSE, G. L.** Handbook of railroad construction, for the use of American engineers; containing the necessary rules, tables, and formulæ for the location, construction, equipment and management of railroads, as built in the United States. Bost., 1857. 480 pp., il., 10 x 6, cl.

19 ——Manual for railroad engineers and engineering students; containing the rules and tables needed for the location, construction, and equipment of railroads, as built in the United States. N. Y., 1873. 2 v., il., pl., 8 x 6, ½ mor.

WESTERN AND SOUTHERN RAILWAY ASSOCIATION. Proceedings at a meeting held in St. Louis, Jan. 16th, 1872. (See Sa3-150.1.)

——Proceedings of the quarterly meeting. (See Sa3-150.2.)

WESTERN NEW YORK CAR SERVICE ASSOCIATION. Annual report. (See Sa3-92.1.)

WESTERN RAILROAD ASSOCIATION. Annual report of the Executive Committee to the members. (See Sa3-17.2.)

4 **WOOD, NICHOLAS.** Practical treatise on railroads and interior communication in general; containing an account of the performances of the different locomotive engines at, and subsequent to, the Liverpool contests; upwards of two hundred and sixty experiments; with tables of the comparative value of canals and railroads, and the power of the present locomotive engines. 1st. Amer. fr. 2d Eng. ed. Phil., 1832. 598 pp., pl., 9 x 6, bds.

RAILROADS—LOCATION.

Ab

33 **ADIRONDACK RY. CO.** Adirondack Company's railroad and estate. no place, no date. 49 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

43 ——and its real estate; being a review of George Leavitt's report upon the value of the company's lands in the Adirondack region. Silas Seymour. N. Y., 1885. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

35 ——Brief statement of the leading features and resources of the great forest in Northern New York, the position of the Adirondack Company with reference thereto, and its estate and franchises. N. Y., 1864. 31 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

38 ——Closing argument for state aid to the Adirondack Company's railroad. Silas Seymour. Albany, 1870. 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

37 ——Condensed memorandum. Silas Seymour. N. Y., 1874. 3 pp., 11 x 9, pap.

161 ——Its railroad and estate. N. Y., 1872. 18 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

Ab—(*Continued*).

42 ——Its railroad and estate; containing estimates of the probable cost and business of the road, a description of the estate, and a statement of the resources of the company; including a report from the Consulting Engineer. N. Y., 1870. 55 pp., maps, 9 x 5, pap.

36 ——Letter to Silas Seymour, by T. H. Du Puy. N. Y., 1883. 3 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Map of Northern New York showing the route of the Adirondack Railway. no date. (See Qf-380.)

39 ——Wilderness of Northern New York and the Adirondack Company's railroad; showing their importance to the City of Albany, and the state at large. Albany, 1870. 21 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

40 **ALABAMA & CHATTANOOGA R. R.** Report of the mineral lands and resources of the A. & C. R. R. Co. T. G. Smith. Troy, N. Y., 1871. 47 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

1 **ALBANY & SUSQUEHANNA R. R.** Address to the citizens of Albany and some considerations respecting the proposed construction of the A. & S. R. R., Jan. 1852. Albany, 1852. 24 pp., 9 x 7, b. p.

——Map. A. Fischer. 1854. (See Qf-382.)

——Map showing the position of the A. & S. R. R. in relation to the other railroads of the States of New York, Pennsylvania and Massachusetts, etc. 1854. (See Qf-383.)

3 ——Some considerations respecting the proposed construction, Jan., 1852. Albany, 1852. 19 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p.

——Some remarks on the prospects of the A. & S. R. R. as a dividend-paying road. J. P. Kirkwood. Albany, 1854. 32 pp., tab., 9 x 6, b. p. Ag-5, p. 329.

5 **ALBANY & WEST STOCKBRIDGE R. R.** Article on the A. & W. S. R. R. Note: Reprinted from the *Albany Daily Advertiser*. no place, no date. 4 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. no title-page.

98 ——Report of the Committee of the Common Council in relation to the A. & W. S. R. R. Albany-Common Council. Note: Report advises the investment of $250 000 in stock of the A. & W. S. R. R. Co., by the city of Albany. Albany, 1836. 10 pp., 9 x 5, b. p.

41 ——Reports of the Engineers made to the Directors, 1840-41. Albany, 1842. 44 + 1 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

142 **ALLEGHENY PORTAGE R. R.** Notes on the internal improvements of Pennsylvania, by W. Hasell Wilson; and reminiscences of the first railroad over the the Allegheny Mountain, by Solomon W. Roberts. Phil., 1879. 83 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

——Report to the Pennsylvania Canal Commissioners relative to the location and construction of the A. P. R. R. Moncure Robinson. 1829. (See Zj-169, p. 319.)

ALLEGHENY VALLEY RY. Appeal in behalf of the company, May 1st, 1852. Pittsburg, 1852. 36 pp., tab., 8 x 5, b. p. Af-2, p. 1123.

——Report on the surveys of the A. V. Ry., read before the President and Board, July 26th, 1853. W. M. Roberts. Pittsburg, 1853. 26 pp., map, 8 x 5, b. p. Af-2, p. 1099.

309 **ANDROSCOGGIN & KENNEBEC R. R.** Report of a survey and estimate for a railroad from Waterville to Bangor, Me. Edward Appleton. Waterville, 1848. 12 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

46 **ARLBERG-BAHN.** Die Alternativ-trassen der Arlberg-bahn. Wilhelm von Nördling. Wien, 1879. 48 pp., pl., 10 x 7, pap.

48 ——Chemin de Fer de l'Arlberg. Ernest Pontzen. no place, no date. 16 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

261 **ATCHISON, TOPEKA & SANTA FÉ R. R.** Instructions to civil engineers concerning surveys and construction. Topeka, 1883. 36 pp., 7 x 4, mor.

452 ——Profile; comp. in the office of the Chief Engineer. Topeka, 1884. scale 400 ft. to 1 in.

273 **ATLANTIC & LAKE ERIE RY.** Coal, iron and salt deposits of the counties on its lines; with a view of the markets for the Hocking coals. E. B. Andrews and others. Columbus, 1875. 55 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

280 **ATLANTIC & PACIFIC R. R.** Report of the Chief Engineer. Jacob Blickensderfer. N. Y., 1880. 31 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

253 **ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SHIP-RY.** Statement relating to the basis of its securities, its advantages and its prospective income, June, 1888. N. Y., no date. 111 + 1 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

2 **AUBURN & ROCHESTER R. R.** Report made Oct. 3d, 1837, to the Directors of the A. & R. R. R. Co. Robert Higham. Canandaigua, N. Y., 1837. 8 pp., 9 x 5, b. p.

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY. Post- und Eisenbahn-Karte der österreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie; herausgegeben vom Post-Cours-Bureau des k. k. Handelsministeriums, gezeichnet von Joh. Gottwald u. Jos. Broditzky. Alexander Mayer. no date. (See Qf-424.)

Ab—(*Continued*).

BAKEWELL, BENJAMIN and others. Address of a committee appointed by the citizens of Pittsburgh, July 20th, 1831, on the subject of a railroad from the western termination of the Pennsylvania Canal and the Ohio Canal. Pittsburg, 1832. 24 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Cfe-28, p. 31.

BALDWIN, JAMES F. Report on the railroad surveys from Boston to the Hudson River, 1828. (See Ab-362, p. 107.)

BALTIMORE & OHIO R. R. Contract between the city of Wheeling and the B. & O. R. R. Co.; with a recent correspondence between the President of the Company and a Committee of the City. Richmond, Va., 1850. 24 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. Ah-25, p. 1013.

——Correspondence between the Secretary of War and the President of the Company in relation to additional routes between Washington and New York, and improvements of the established railway line. U. S.-Dept. of War and Baltimore & Ohio R. R. Co. Balt., 1872. 14 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Ae-2, p. 93.

——Discussions before the Committee of the House and before the Committee of the Senate regarding sites for stations in Washington for the Pennsylvania and Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Companies, March, 1872. U. S.-(House) Committee on District of Columbia. no place, 1872. 20 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Ae-2, p. 547.

——General principles for the comparison of the Grave Creek and Fish Creek routes, submitted to the Board of Arbitrators. Charles Ellet and J. Knight. Wheeling, W. Va., 1850. 4 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Ah-25, p. 1035.

——History and description of the B. & O. R. R.; with an appendix. 1853. (See Aj-9.)

——Letter from the President to the House Committee on the District of Columbia, Note: Relative to the extension of the Washington Branch of the road to, and across, the Potomac River. Balt., 1861. 6 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Ae-2, p. 85.

——Letter of the President relative to House bill, No. 768, entitled: "An act to facilitate railway communication with the Capital of the United States." no place, 1865. 8 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Ae-2, p. 161.

——Map and profile of the location of the B. & O. R. R., from Cumberland to Wheeling, shewing also the various routes surveyed from the year 1836 to the final establishment in 1850 of the line upon which the road is being constructed. B. H. Latrobe. (See Qf-252.)

——Proceedings of railway meetings held in relation to the B. & O. R. R. Co. and its extensions, branches and connections at Pittsburg, Uniontown, Chicago, Louisville and elsewhere; and the remarks of the President at those points. no place, 1870. 31 pp., map, 8 x 5, b. p. Ae-2, p. 481.

——Proceedings of sundry citizens of Baltimore convened for the purpose of devising the most efficient means of improving the intercourse between that city and the western states. William Patterson and others. Balt., 1827. 38 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ag-275, v. 1, p. 1.

——Remarks of the President, embracing a statement of the necessity for, and advantages of, an additional and competing first-class railway between Baltimore, Philadelphia and New York, made on the 11th of January, 1871, at the monthly meeting of the Board of Directors of the B. & O. R. R. Co. J. W. Garrett. Balt., 1871. 28 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Ae-2, p. 517.

——Reply of B. H. Latrobe to the review of his report of Feb., 1849, on the Grave Creek and Fish Creek routes, by Charles Ellet, Jr. Richmond, Va., 1850. 51 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. Ah-25. p. 761.

——Report of the committee appointed to examine the Mauch Chunk and Quincy Railroads. Balt., 1827. 8 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. Ag-275, v. 1, p. 65.

——Report on the location of the western portion of the B. & O. R. R., to a committee of the City Council of Wheeling. Charles Ellet, Jr. Phil., 1850. 87 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. Ah-25, p. 813.

398 ——Report upon a proper site for a union depot in the city of Washington. (47th Cong., 1st Sess., Senate. misc. doc. No. 15.) W. J. Twining. Wash., 1881. 13 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

——Second report on the location of the western portion of the B. & O. R. R., to a committee of the City Council of Wheeling. Charles Ellet, Jr. Phil., 1850. 111 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. Ah-25, p. 901.

——Statement of the Counsel of the B. & O. R. R. Co. J. H. B. Latrobe. Note: Substance of what would have been said in reply to the Counsel of the City of Wheeling, relative to certain work on the Grave Creek and Fish Creek lines of the B. & O. R. R., had it consisted with the rules adopted by the Committee on Roads and Internal Improvement. no place, no date. 4 pp., 8 x 5, b.p., no title page. Aj-36, p. 349.

——Statement of the President, made before the Committee on Military Affairs of the House of Representatives, on the 25th of April, 1862, in opposition to the "Proposition" of the Metropolitan Railroad Company to "build a road making direct communication between Washington City and New York." Balt., 1862. 20 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Ae-2, p. 109.

362 **BALTIMORE & SUSQUEHANNA R. R.** Report on the B. & S. R. R., by the Chief Engineer. J. G. Swift. Balt., 1828. 24 pp., 9 x 5, b. p.

Ab—(*Continued*).

42 ——Its railroad and estate: containing estimates of the probable cost and business of the road, a description of the estate, and a statement of the resources of the company; including a report from the Consulting Engineer. N. Y., 1870. 55 pp., maps, 9 x 5, pap.

86 ——Letter to Silas Seymour, by T. H. Du Puy. N. Y., 1883. 3 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Map of Northern New York showing the route of the Adirondack Railway. no date. (See Qf-380.)

89 ——Wilderness of Northern New York and the Adirondack Company's railroad; showing their importance to the City of Albany, and the state at large. Albany, 1870. 21 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

40 **ALABAMA & CHATTANOOGA R. R.** Report of the mineral lands and resources of the A. & C. R. R. Co. T. G. Smith. Troy, N. Y., 1871. 47 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

1 **ALBANY & SUSQUEHANNA R. R.** Address to the citizens of Albany and some considerations respecting the proposed construction of the A. & S. R. R., Jan. 1852. Albany, 1852. 24 pp., 9 x 7, b. p.

——Map. A. Fischer. 1854. (See Qf-382.)

——Map showing the position of the A. & S. R. R. in relation to the other railroads of the States of New York, Pennsylvania and Massachusetts, etc. 1854. (See Qf-383.)

3 ——Some considerations respecting the proposed construction, Jan., 1852. Albany, 1852. 19 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p.

——Some remarks on the prospects of the A. & S. R. R. as a dividend-paying road. J. P. Kirkwood. Albany, 1854. 32 pp., tab., 9 x 6, b. p. Ag-5, p. 329.

5 **ALBANY & WEST STOCKBRIDGE R. R.** Article on the A. & W. S. R. R. Note: Reprinted from the *Albany Daily Advertiser*. no place, no date. 4 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. no title-page.

98 ——Report of the Committee of the Common Council in relation to the A. & W. S. R. R. Albany-Common Council. Note: Report advises the investment of $250 000 in stock of the A. & W. S. R. R. Co., by the city of Albany. Albany, 1836. 10 pp., 9 x 5, b. p.

41 ——Reports of the Engineers made to the Directors, 1840-41. Albany, 1842. 44 + 1 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

142 **ALLEGHENY PORTAGE R. R.** Notes on the internal improvements of Pennsylvania, by W. Hasell Wilson; and reminiscences of the first railroad over the the Allegheny Mountain, by Solomon W. Roberts. Phil., 1879. 88 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

——Report to the Pennsylvania Canal Commissioners relative to the location and construction of the A. P. R. R. Moncure Robinson. 1829. (See Zj-169, p. 319.)

ALLEGHENY VALLEY RY. Appeal in behalf of the company, May 1st, 1852. Pittsburg, 1852. 36 pp., tab., 8 x 5, b. p. Af-2, p. 1123.

——Report on the surveys of the A. V. Ry., read before the President and Board, July 26th, 1853. W. M. Roberts. Pittsburg, 1853. 26 pp., map, 8 x 5, b. p. Af-2, p. 1099.

309 **ANDROSCOGGIN & KENNEBEC R. R.** Report of a survey and estimate for a railroad from Waterville to Bangor, Me. Edward Appleton. Waterville, 1848. 12 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

46 **ARLBERG-BAHN.** Die Alternativ-trassen der Arlberg-bahn. Wilhelm von Nördling. Wien, 1879. 48 pp., pl., 10 x 7, pap.

48 ——Chemin de Fer de l'Arlberg. Ernest Pontzen. no place, no date. 16 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

261 **ATCHISON, TOPEKA & SANTA FÉ R. R.** Instructions to civil engineers concerning surveys and construction. Topeka, 1883. 36 pp., 7 x 4, mor.

452 ——Profile: comp. in the office of the Chief Engineer. Topeka, 1884. scale 400 ft. to 1 in.

278 **ATLANTIC & LAKE ERIE RY.** Coal, iron and salt deposits of the coun[illegible] lines; with a view of the markets for the Hocking coals. E. B. An[illegible] others. Columbus, 1875. 55 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

280 **ATLANTIC & PACIFIC R. R.** Report of the Chief Engineer. Jacob T[illegible] fer. N. Y., 1880. 31 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

253 **ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SHIP-RY.** Statement relating to the basis of [illegible] its advantages and its prospective income, June, 1888. N. [illegible] 111 + 1 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

2 **AUBURN & ROCHESTER R. R.** Report made Oct. 3d, 1837, to the [illegible] the A. & R. R. R. Co. Robert Higham. Canandaigua, N. Y. [illegible] x 5, b. p.

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY. Post- und Eisenbahn-Karte der österreic[illegible] Monarchie; herausgegeben vom Post-Cours-Bureau des k. [illegible] teriums, gezeichnet von Joh. Gottwald u. Jos. Broditzky. no date. (See Qf-494.)

Ab—(*Continued*).

825 **BANGOR, ORONO & OLDTOWN R. R.** Report on the survey of the B., O. & O. R. R.; with remarks on its advantages and probable revenue. A. C. Morton. Portland, 1850. 29 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

815 **BEAR MOUNTAIN R. R.** Reports on the B. M. R. R.; and on the coal and iron ores of the Bear Valley coal basin by James Hall; also an appendix containing the charter of the company and statistics of the coal trade of the United States and Great Britain. E. F. Johnson and W. R. Casey. N. Y., 1845. 88 pp., maps, 10 x 6, cl.

BELLEFONTAINE & INDIANA R. R. Report on the preliminary surveys for the B. & I. R. R. W. M. Roberts. Pittsburg, 1850. 40 pp., map, 8 x 5, b. p. Aj-36, p. 309.

6 **BELVIDERE, DELAWARE R. R.** Report on the location of the B., D. R. R.; with the estimate. Ashbel Welch. Trenton, 1849. 46 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

201 **BETHLEHEM R. R.** Prospectus and charter. Bethlehem, Pa., 1862. 14 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

401 **BOSTON, MASS.** Report of the Committee appointed under Chapter 88 of the Resolves of 1874, in relation to the use of the Common Flats at South Boston. Massachusetts—Joint Special Committee on South Boston Flats. (1874). Note: Relates to the use of the Commonwealth Flats as terminal grounds for railroads. Bost., 1875. 79 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

324 ——Report relative to railroads crossing each other in the vicinity of Boston; transmitted to the Senate, for the use of the Legislature, by the Governor. E. S. Chesbrough. no place, 1850. 13 pp., maps, 10 x 6, pap.

223 **BOSTON & LOWELL R. R.** Argument, on behalf of the B. & L. R. R. Co. at a hearing on the petitions of William Livingston and others, and Hobart Clark and others, before the Railroad Committee of the Massachusetts Legislature. Daniel Webster. Bost., 1845. 31 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

308 **BOSTON & MAINE R. R.** Proceedings on the subject of a railroad from Portland to Boston, Sept. 29th, 1835. Dover (N. H.) Convention. 16 pp., 9 x 5, pap. no title-page.

226 ——Report of the Board of Directors to the Stockholders, submitting the report of their Engineer, with a plan and profiles, illustrative of the surveys, and estimates of the cost of a railroad from Haverhill to Exeter, etc. Andover, N. H., 1836. 19 pp., map, 10 x 6, pap.

139 **BOSTON & NORTHWESTERN R. R.** Argument upon the necessity of connecting the South Boston flats with the railway system of New England and the West. Feb., 1875. Edward Atkinson. Bost., 1875. 23 pp., map, 9 x 6.

45 **BOSTON & PROVIDENCE R. R. CORPORATION.** Report of the Board of Directors to the Stockholders, submitting the report of their Engineer, with plans and profiles illustrative of the surveys, and estimates of the cost of a railroad from Boston to Providence; to which are annexed the acts of incorporation. Bost., 1832. 87 pp., maps, 10 x 6, pap.

27 ——Report of the Commission of Expert Engineers on railroad terminal facilities. Providence, 1888. 17 + 1 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

7 **BOSTON, HARTFORD & ERIE R. R.** Testimony before the Committee on Railroads, of the Legislature of Massachusetts, Mar. 29th, 1870; with an appendix. J. W. Brooks. Bost., 1870. 46 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

44 **BOSTON, HOOSAC TUNNEL & WESTERN R. R.** Report of the Corporators, appointed under acts of 1874. Bost., 1875. 32 + 135 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

BRAZIL. Mapa do Estado da Bahia, 1892. Miguel de Teive e Argollo. no date. (See Qf-423.)

BUFFALO & PITTSBURGH R. R. Preliminary Survey. E. R. Blackwell. 1854. (See Af-5, p. 985.)

——Reports of the Chief Engineer, with maps, profiles, etc.; together with a communication from the President in relation to its condition and business prospects, May, 1854. Buffalo, 1854. 55 pp., maps 9 x 6, b. p. Af-5, p. 971.

CAIRO & FULTON R. R. Map showing the line of the C. & F. R. R. and its connections. G. W. & C. B. Colton & Co., pub. 1871. (See Qf-384.)

160 **CALIFORNIA CENTRAL RY.** Report upon the C. C. Ry. in California and Nevada. Lyman Bridges. N. Y., 1881. 20 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

6 **CAMDEN & AMBOY R. R.** Debates in the General Assembly on the South Jersey Central and air line railroad bill, and the extension of the charter of the C. & A. R. R. Co.; also speeches by Stephen Congar in the Senate on the Extension bill, 1854. Trenton, N. J., 1854. 80 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

141 ——General railroad system for New Jersey by free legislation for local railroads for every part of the State and a main trunk double-track railway for the nation, and an examination of the alleged monopoly of the C. & A. R. R. Co.; with extracts from local opinions of J. C. Hornblower, A. Dutcher and Peter D. Vroom. J. P. Jackson. Newark, 1860. 24 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

26 **CAMINO A SAN BUENAVENTURA, COMPAÑIA, DEL.** Documentos mandados publicar; ferrocarril a Puerto Villamizar. San José de Cucuta, 1877. 24 pp., 11 x 8, pap.

Ab—(*Continued*).

CAMINHO DE FERRO DA BEIRA A MANICA. Africa, oriental; reconhecimento para os estudos do Caminho de Ferro da Beira à Manica effectuado em 1891 pelos officaes da companhia mixta de engenheria expedicionaria a Moçambique. J. R. Baptista. no date. (See Qf-255.)

66 **CANADA.** Report of progress of exploration in the country between Lake St. John and James Bay; made under instructions from the Department of Colonization and Mines, Quebec. Henry O'Sullivan. Quebec, 1898. 20 pp., il., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

CANADA—SENATE COMMITTEE ON ROUTES TO THE YUKON. Report upon opening up direct communication between the railway system of Canada and the navigable waters of the Yukon. 1898. (See Ai-68.)

CANADA SOUTHERN RY. Prospectus, reports and other documents. N. Y., 1872. 68 + 1 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p. Cb-233, p. 515.

365 **CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.** British Columbia: Report on an exploratory survey for a line of railway to connect the C. P. Ry. with Barkerville, Cariboo District. H. P. Bell. Victoria, B. C., 1887. pp. 453–460, maps, 11 x 8, pap.

218 ——Montreal, 1887. 45 pp., il., pl., 10 x 8, pap.

154 ——European and Asiatic intercourse *via* British Columbia, by means of a main through trunk railway from the Atlantic to the Pacific. Lond., 1858. 58 pp., map, 9 x 5, pap.

335 ——Letters to the *Boston Journal* and *Springfield Republican*; descriptive of his trip over the C. P. Ry. Sidney Dickinson. no place, no date. 28 pp., 8 x 4, pap.

140 ——Overland route through British North America; or, The shortest and speediest road to the East. Alfred Waddington. Lond., 1868. 48 pp., map, 8 x 5, pap.

205 ——Pacific railway, and the claims of St. John, New Brunswick, to be the Atlantic terminus. Note: Paper read before the Mechanics' Institute of St. John, Feb. 7th, 1859. T. T. V. Smith. St. John, N. B., 1859. 30 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

219 ——Profile west of Lake Superior, in comparison with the Northern, Union and Central Pacific Railways. Montreal, no date. 1 pl., 8 x 36, pap.

98 ——Report in reference to the C. P. Ry., 1879. Sandford Fleming. Ottawa, 1879. 142 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

18 ——Report of progress on the explorations and surveys of the C. P. Ry, up to Jan., 1874. Sandford Fleming. Ottawa, 1874. 2 v., 10 x 7, bds.

20 ——Report on surveys and preliminary operations on the C. P. Ry., up to Jan., 1877. Sandford Fleming. Ottawa, 1877. 431 pp., maps, tab., 10 x 7, cl.

91 ——Sketch of the proposed line of overland railroad through British North America. Alfred Waddington. Ottawa, 1871. 29 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

CATAWISSA R. R. CO. and Philadelphia & Reading R. R. Co. *vs.* North & West Branch Ry. Co. Bill in equity in the Court of Common Pleas of Columbia County. Note: Relative to crossing of tracks at Rupert, Pa. 1882. (See Af-283.)

CENTRAL OHIO R. R. Prospectus. 1851. 21 pp., 9 x 5, b.p. no title-page. Ag-8, p. 128.

99 **CENTRAL PACIFIC R. R.** Address of the Lieutenant-Governor of Illinois, on the resources of the far West, and the Pacific Railway, before the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York, at a special meeting, Jan. 25th, 1866. Wm. Bross. N. Y., 1866. 30 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

51 ——Central Pacific Railroad of California; character of the work, its progress, resources, earnings and future prospects. C. P. Huntington. N. Y., 1867. 15 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

——Map of C. P. R. R. across summit of Sierra Nevada. no date. (See Qf-260.)

58 ——Railroad communication across the continent, with an account of the C. P. R. R. of California; a description of the route, the progress and character of the work, its resources, business and prospects, with the foundation and advantages of its first mortgage bonds. Fisk & Hatch. N. Y., 1868. 32 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

60 ——Railroad communication with the Pacific; with an account of the C. P. R. R. of California; the character of the work, its progress, resources, earnings and future prospects and the advantages of its first mortgage bonds. Fisk & Hatch. N. Y., 1867. 20 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

101 ——Report of explorations for a railway route near the thirty-fifth parallel of latitude, from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean. A. W. Whipple. Wash., 1854. 154 + 6 + 2 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

102 ——Report of exploration of a route for the Pacific Railroad, near the thirty-second parallel of latitude, from the Red River to the Rio Grande. John Pope. Wash., 1854. 320 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

56 ——Report on the preliminary survey, cost of construction and estimated revenue of the C. P. R. R. of California, across the Sierra Nevada Mountains from Sacramento to the eastern boundary of California, Oct. 22d, 1862. T. D. Judah. Sacramento, 1862. 56 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Ab—(*Continued*).

54 ——Report upon recent surveys and progress of construction of the C. P. R. R. of California. S. S. Montague. Sacramento, 1865. 22 pp., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

52 ——Report upon recent surveys, progress of construction and an approximate estimate of cost of first division of fifty miles of the C. P. R. R. of California, July 1st, 1863. T. D. Judah. Sacramento, 1863. 26 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

59 ——Report upon recent surveys, progress of construction, and an approximate estimate of receipts of the C. P. R. R. of California, Oct. 8th, 1864. S. S. Montague. Sacramento, 1864. 32 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

98 ——Reports of the Majority and Minority of the Select Committee on the Pacific Railroad. U. S.—House. Wash., 1860. 72 pp., map, 10 x 6, pap.

57 ——Statement relating to the projected Terminal Central Pacific Ry. W. B. Hyde. San Fran., 1867. 13 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

CENTRAL RAILROAD & BANKING COMPANY OF GEORGIA. Reports of the Presidents, Engineers-in-Chief, and Superintendents; 1st-19th; 1838-53; with report of survey by Alfred Cruger; and the charter of the company. 1854. (See Ag-10.)

274 **CENTRAL R. R. OF NEW JERSEY.** Proposed railroad to Easton, Pa. 6 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

6 ——Report on the surveys of the C. R. R. of N. J., from Elizabethport, on Staten Island Sound, to Easton, Pa. James Laurie. N. Y., 1850. 23 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

CHAMBERSBURG & PITTSBURG R. R. Report to the Canal Commissioners of Pennsylvania, relative to surveys of the C. & P. R. R. and the Juniata River. Hother Hage. 1839. (See Cfh-19, p. 341.)

98 **CHARLESTON CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.** Report of a special committee appointed to inquire into the cost, revenue, and advantages of a railroad communication between the city of Charleston, and the towns of Hamburg and Augusta. Charleston, S. C., 1828. 32 pp., 9 x 5, b. p.

441 **CHEMIN DE FER DE LECCO À COIRE.** Par Le Splugen; avant-projet, partie comprise entre Riva de Chiavenna et Coire; plan de situation; profil en long. Winterthur, no date. pl., 16 x 11, bds.

CHEMIN DE FER D'ORLÉANS. Partie comprise entre Lorient et Quimper sur une longueur de 66 kilomètres; plan et profile généraux. no place, no date. Map, 12 x 37, b. p. Scales: horizontal, 1 : 80 000; vertical, 1 : 2 000. Dc-650, p. 175.

——Partie comprise entre Quimper et Landerneau sur une longueur de 83 kilomètres; plan général. Paris, no date. map, 12 x 30, b. p. Scale, 1 : 80 000. Dc-650, p. 181.

——Partie comprise entre Savenay et Lorient sur une longueur de 150 kilomètres; plan et profil généraux. no place, no date. Map, 12 x 76, b. p. Scales: horizontal, 1 : 80 000; vertical, 1 : 2 000. Dc-650, p. 119.

15 **CHEMIN DE FER DU GOTHARD, SOCIETE DU.** Le Chemin de Fer du Saint-Gothard sous le rapport technique; calcul du rendement. A. Beckh and R. Gerwig. Note: Addressé au comité du Gothard. Zürich, 1865. various pagings, 9 x 6, pap.

14 ——Die Gotthardbahn in technischer Beziehung; und Rentabilitäts-Berechnung auf Grundlage des kommerziellen und technischen Gutachtens. A. Beckh and R. Gerwig. Note: Technisches Gutachten der von dem Gotthardausschusse. Zürich, 1865. various pagings, 9 x 6, pap.

21 ——Gotthard-Unternehmen: eine Zusammenstellung der Wichtigsten Projecte in Technischer und Finanzieller Beziehung. Francis Rinecker. München, 1878. 239 pp., map, 10 x 6, pap.

113 ——Switzerland: The St. Gothard railway. G. L. Catlin. Zürich, 1893. 38 pp., il., pl., maps, 7 x 5, pap.

283 **CHEMIN DE FER DU SIMPLON.** Traversée des Alpes par le Chemin de Fer du Simplon. R. Gentilini. Paris, 1877. 40 pp., map, 10 x 7, pap.

371 **CHEMINS DE FER SUISSES, COMPAGNIE DE L'UNION DES.** Projet d'un chemin de fer Alpin par le Lukmanier Contents: v. 1, Exposé des conditions techniques, commerciales et financières du projet; v. 2, Devis estimatif du cont d'établissement; v. 3, Plan de situation et profil en long entre Bellinzona et Coire. St. Gall, 1867. 3 v. (pl. 26 x 19), maps, phot., 9 x 6, pap.

290 **CHESAPEAKE & OHIO R. R.** C. & O. R. R., Nov. 1st, 1872. Fisk & Hatch. no place, no date. 20 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

55 ——Geological report upon the iron ore, coal and other mineral deposits, found along the line of the C. & O. R. R. T. S. Ridgway. N. Y., 1872. 24 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

49 ——Its advantages as a through passenger and freight route between the sea-board and the West; together with information concerning the agricultural, mineral and mechanical resources, the remarkable coal and ore deposits, etc. Fisk & Hatch. N. Y., 1873. 68 + 3 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

CHESTER & HOLYHEAD RY. Return to an order of the House of Commons for copy of Mr. Rendel's report to the Admiralty on C. & H. Ry. Great Britain —Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. no place, 1844. 9 pp., map, 13 x 8, b. p. Cc-203, p. 291.

Ab—(*Continued*).

89 **CHICAGO & MICHIGAN GRAND TRUNK R. R.** New railway outlet from Chicago to the sea-board; Port Huron & Lake Michigan R. R. Co.; Chicago & Michigan Grand Trunk Ry. Co.; organization, resources, business prospects. W. L. Bancroft. Port Huron, Mich., 1866. 52 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

250 **CHIGNECTO SHIP-RY.** Cost, feasibility and advantage of a ship-railway across the Isthmus of Chignecto. H. G. C. Ketchum. Sackville, N. B., 1881. 19 pp., map, 10 x 6, pap.

400 **CINCINNATI & SOUTHEASTERN RY.** Report on the resources of the region adjacent to the proposed C. & S. Ry. N. S. Shaler. Cambridge, Mass., 1884. 30 pp., map, 9 x 7, pap.

61 **CINCINNATI & TERRE HAUTE RY.** Appendix to the prospectus, 1871. N. Y., 1871. 14 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

62 ——Prospectus, 1871. N. Y., 1871. 26 pp., tab., map, 9 x 6, pap.

CINCINNATI, HILLSBOROUGH & PARKERSBURG RY. Report of the final location and probable cost of the C., H. and P. Ry.; with some remarks on its peculiar advantages as the coal railroad of Cincinnati. Cin., 1853. 52 pp., maps, tab., 9 x 5, b. p. Ag-6, p. 87.

——Report on the preliminary surveys made for the C., H. & P. Ry.; with the opinion thereon of B. H. Latrobe. Ellwood Morris. Cin., 1852. 45 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p. Ah-24, p. 711.

297 **CINCINNATI SOUTHERN R. R.** Mineral and agricultural resources of the portion of Tennessee along the Cincinnati Southern and Knoxville & Ohio Railroads; including the country between the two. J. B. Killebrew. Nashville, 1876. 145 pp., il., pl., maps, 8 x 5, pap.

346 ——Over the Cincinnati Southern to the Annual Convention of the American Society of Civil Engineers, on Lookout Mountain, Tennessee, May 20th, 1891. no place, 1891. 16 pp., map, 10 x 6, pap.

CITY OF MEXICO & TUXPAN RY. Map of the C. of M. & T. Ry. no date. (See Qf-432.)

CLEVELAND & PITTSBURGH R. R. Exhibit of the condition and prospects of the C. & P. R. R. 21 pp., map, 9 x 5, b. p. no title-page. Ag-8, p. 432.

CLEVELAND, COLUMBUS & CINCINNATI R. R. Report on the surveys, estimates, and income of the C., C. & C. R. R., to the President and Directors. John Childe and Frederick Harbach. Cleveland, 1848. 62 + 1 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Aj-36, p. 43.

63 **CLEVELAND, PAINESVILLE & ASHTABULA R. R.** Report on the preliminary surveys for the C., P. & A. R. R. Frederick Harbach. Cleveland, 1850. 17 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

65 **COLDWATER, MARSHALL & MACKINAW R. R.** Statement of its present condition, country through which it passes, and business prospects, Sept., 1874. Lansing, 1874. 17 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

CONTINENTAL RY. Map showing the route of the C. Ry., and its connecting lines. G. W. & C. B. Colton & Co., pub. 1873. (See Qf-434.)

380 **DANDRIDGE, P. P.** Report upon the proposed railway from Pittsburgh, Pa., to the James River Valley in Virginia. no place, 1881 (?). 16 pp., map, 12 x 9, pap.

286 **DANVILLE, OLNEY & OHIO RIVER R. R.** Prospectus. Bost., no date. 8 + 3 pp., map, 13 x 8, pap.

DAYTON & WESTERN R. R. Exhibit of the D. & W. R. R. Co., which forms a part of the Great Central Railway through the states of Ohio and Indiana. N. Y., 1851. 23 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p. Ah-24, p. 829.

DENVER & RIO GRANDE R. R. Map of the D. & R. G. R. R. system. Rand, McNally & Co., pub. no date. (See Qf-435.)

DENVER, COLORADO CAÑON & PACIFIC R. R. Éboulements de couteaux irrigués dans la Colombie Britannique; Études préliminaires pour chemin de fer dans les cagnons du Colorado. Jules Gaudard. no date. (See Ae-135.)

64 **DES MOINES & MINNEAPOLIS R. R.** Prospectus. Des Moines, 1877. 31 pp., map, tab., 9 x 6, pap.

DETROIT & MILWAUKEE R. R. Condition and prospects of the D. & M. R. R. from Detroit to Grand Haven. Detroit, 1855. 45 + 3 pp., maps, 9 x 5, b. p. Af-8, p. 607.

DUBLIN & KINGSTOWN HARBOR RY. Return to an order of the House of Commons for copy of memorials from the inhabitants of Kingstown to the Treasury, relating to encroachments on the harbour of Kingstown, by the D. & K. H. Ry. Great Britain—Lords Commissioners of the Treasury. 1844. (See Cc-204, p. 227.)

ERIE & CLEVELAND R. R. Exhibit of the condition and prospects of the Pennsylvania Section of the E. & C. R. R. by the Franklin Canal Co. 1851. 24 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page. Ag-8, p. 160.

ERIE RY. Map of E. Ry. and profiles of branches. no date. (See Qf-128.)

443 ——Profile. N. Y., 1874. Scales: horizontal, 4 miles to 1 in.; vertical, 400 ft. to 1 in.

Ab—(*Continued*).

EUROPE. Special Karte der Eisenbahn-Post- und Dampschiff-Verbindungen Mitteleuropa's mit Angabe aller Eisenbahn-Post- und Dampschiffstationen, Speditionsorte, Zoll- und Steuerämter, Bäder Mineralquellen. C. J. C. Raab. no date. (See Qf-441.)

EUROPEAN & NORTH AMERICAN RY. Plan for shortening the time of passage between New York and London. J. A. Poor and others. Portland, Me., 1850. 24 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-32, p. 695.

——Plan for shortening the time of passage between New York and London, with documents relating thereto, including the proceedings of the convention and the charter of the E. & N. A. Ry. Portland (Me.) Railway Convention. Portland, 1850. 155 pp. 8 x 6, b. p. Af-215, p. 3.

——Prospectus. Portland, 1851. 32 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Af-215, p. 361.

——Report on the survey of the E. & N. A. Ry.; made under the authority of the State of Maine. A. C. Morton. Portland, 1851. 96 pp., map, 8 x 5, b. p. Af-215, p. 223.

FERROCARRIL CENTRAL DE VENEZUELA. Plano general parte de Caracas á Sta. Teresa. T. D. Weir. no date. (See Qf-437.)

269 ——Venezuela Central Railway and its sources of traffic. G. E. Church. Lond., 1888. 35 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

163 **FERROCARRIL DE ACJUTLA A SANTA ANA.** Contestacion al informe del . . . A. J. Scherzer, sobre los ferrocarriles de Acajutla á Santa Ana. A. van Severen and Rafael Arbizu. San Salvador, 1888. 14 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

17 **FERROCARRIL DE ANTIOQUIA.** Report on the construction of a railway from Puerto Berrio to Barbosa (State of Antioquia). F. J. Cisneros. N. Y., 1878. 166 pp., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

FERROCARRIL DE LA GUAIRA Á CARACAS. Plano general del ferrocarril de la Guaira á Caracas. J. de Leon. no date. (See Qf-436.)

391 **FERROCARRIL DEL CAUCA.** Ferrocarril del Cauca, United States of Columbia; report on the project to construct a railway from the Bay of Buenaventura, upon the Pacific Ocean and the river of Cauca. F. J. Cisneros. N. Y., 1878. 92 pp., map, 9 x 6, cl.

FERRO-CARRIL MEXICANO DE VERACRUZ A MEXICO. Plano orografico de la zona recorrida por el ferro-carril Mexicano de Veracruz á Mexico. A. G. Cubas. 1877. (See Qf-97.)

442 **FERROVIA SUCCURSALE DEI GIOVI.** Linee di completamento della rete ferroviaria del regno Ferrovia Succursale dei Giovi; album delle opere principali. Genova, 1883. pl., 19 x 13, cl.

FRANCE. Carte des chemins de fer de la France au 31 Décembre, 1880. R. Hausermann. 1888. (See Qf-438.)

317 **FRANKLIN & KENNEBEC R. R.** Report of the examinations and surveys for a railroad route for the F. & K. R. R. F. W. Lander. Farmington, no date. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

9 **GALENA & CHICAGO UNION R. R.** Report of the Chief Engineer upon the progress, cost and business of the G. & C. U. R. R. up to the 1st of May, 1850. John Van Nortwick. Chic., 1850. 16 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

9 ——Report of the survey of the route of the G. & C. U. R. R. R. P. Morgan. Chic., 1847. 28 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

3 **GALVESTON & RED RIVER RY.** Prospectus and charter. 20 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

GENERAL.

349 **ALEXANDER, THOMAS, and A. W. THOMSON.** Junctions and connections for lines of railway, with numerical examples. 9 pp., 5 pl., 13 x 9, pap. no title-page.

411 **ALLEN, C. F.** Railroad curves and earthwork. N. Y., 1899. 13 + 194 pp., il., tab., 7 x 5, cl.

28 **BEANS, E. W.** Treatise on railway curves and location. Phil., 1872. 56 pp., pl., 7 x 5, mor.

BORDEN, SIMEON. System of useful formulæ adapted to the practical operations of locating and constructing railroads: a paper read before the Boston Society of Civil Engineers, Dec., 1849. (See Ac-1.)

171 **BOUSCAREN, L. F. G.** Instructions for laying out circular curves with spiral approaches. 5 pp., 7 x 5, pap. no title-page.

433 **CARHART, DANIEL.** Field book for civil engineers. Bost., 1893. 12 + 281 pp., il., 7 x 4, mor.

353 **CLARK, J. M.** New system of laying out railway turn-outs instantly by inspection from tables. N. Y., 1894. 38 pp., pl., 7 x 4, cl.

314 **COMPARATIVE PROFILES OF MOUNTAIN RAILROADS.** pl., 14 x 22, pap. no title-page.

394 **CRANDALL, C. L.** Transition curve: by offsets and by deflection angles. ed. 2, rev. and enl. N. Y., 1899. 99 pp., tab., 6 x 4, mor.

Ab—(*Continued*).

GENERAL—(*Continued*).

418 **CROSS, C. S.** Engineer's field book. Note: A method of laying out railroad curves; and excavation and embankment tables. N. Y., 1855. 43 pp., il., 8 x 5, cl.

428 **EMPERGER, F. VON.** Die Kurvenweiche: eine neue Methode ihrer Berechnung. Wien, 1889. 27 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

30 **ERNST, G., and F. GOTTSLEBEN.** Handbuch für Geleise-Anlagen zum theoretischen und praktischen Gebrauche, nebst Anhang von Forme- und Reductions Tabellen. Wien, 1871. 435 pp., il., 8 x 5, bds.

25 **EVANS, A. W. W.** Carta dirigida al H. C. E. Childers sobre anchuras de via en los ferrocarriles, su construccion, maquinarias, economia, etc.; tr. fr. the Eng. by Ignacio Molina and Mariano Tellez Pizarro. Mexico, 1872. 20 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

24 ——Carta dirijida al mui H. C. E. Childers sobre medida de anchura de los caminos de hierro, i sobre su construccion, maquinaria, economia, etc. N. Y., 1872. 64 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

419 **GODWIN, H. C.** Railroad engineers' field-book and explorers' guide; especially adapted to the use of railroad engineers on location and construction, and to the needs of the explorer in making exploratory surveys. N. Y., 1890. 12+358 pp., il., 7 x 4, mor.

12 **HASKOLL, W. D.** Assistant engineer's railway guide. Note: Pt. 1, Boring: description of tools and methods of proceeding, and remarks on British strata and their contents as materials in construction. Pt. II, Instructions for setting out the lines and levels of railway works; and bridges and viaducts, on the square, on the skew and on curves. Lond., 1846-48. 2 v., 9 x 6, cl.

416 **HENCK, J. B.** Field-book for railroad engineers; circular and parabolic curves, turnouts, vertical curves, levelling, computing earth-work, transition curves on new lines and applied to existing lines; together with tables of radii, ordinates, long chords, logarithms, logarithmic and natural sines, tangents, etc., and a metric curve table. ed. 2, rev. N. Y., 1896. 15+312 pp., il., 6 x 4, mor.

496 **HOWARD, C. R.** Transition-curve field-book; containing full instructions for adjusting and locating a curve nearly identical with the cubic parabola in transition between any circular railroad curve and tangent. N. Y., 1891. 5+109 pp., il., 7 x 4, mor.

390 **JOHNSON, E. F.** Table of quantities for tracing railroad curves. N. Y., 1840. 20+11 pp., 6 x 4, ro.

350 **KOLLER, G., AND CARL WETZEL.** Graubündner schmalspurige Adhäsionsbahnen: Betrachtungen über die einheitliche Lösung der Graubündner Eisenbahnfrage auf Grund der von der kantonalen und eidgenössischen Statistik constatirten Verhältnisse über die Einwohnerzahl und Steuerkraft Graubündens. Davos, Switzerland, 1890. 12 pp., map, 13 x 9, pap.

LAW, HENRY. Examples of the modes of setting out railway curves. 1870. (See R-17*a*, p. 135.)

296 ——Examples of the modes of setting out railway curves: On setting out the widths of ground required for the works of a railway or canal, etc., by F. W. Simms. Lond., 1846. 39 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

216 **LEUSCHNER, GUSTAV.** Berechnung von Bahnhof-Geleisen. ed. 2. Wien, 1875. 172 pp., 10 tab., 10 x 7, bds.

LINDNER, A. Die virtuelle Länge und ihre Anwendung auf Bau und Betrieb der Eisenbahnen. 1879. (See Ae-3.)

32 **LONG, S. H.** Railroad manual; or, Brief exposition of principles and deductions applicable in tracing the route of a railroad. Balt., 1828-29. 2 v. in 1, 6 x 3, bds.

230 **LOW, EMILE.** Application of the metric system in laying out railroad curves. no place, no date. 7 pp., 6 x 4, pap.

228 ——Table of turnouts from tangents and inside of curves. tab., 8 x 6, pap. no title-page.

422 **MacGEE, JUAN.** Librito del campo, con tablas utiles adaptadas al sistema métrico, para los estudios y construccion de lineas ferreas. Buenos Aires, 1891. 2 v., il., 8 x 4, mor.

77 **MARICHAL, ARTHUR.** Manual of the curvograph; or, Patent railroad curve and tangent delineator and calculator, explaining its own use and theory. Phil., 1885. 34 pp., 2 pl., 6 x 4, pap.

339 **METRIC RAILWAY CURVES.** 5 pp., tab., 6 x 4, pap. no title-page.

29 **MORAWITZ, MORITZ.** Strassen- und Eisenbahncurve: Formeln und Tabellen zum Behufe des Bogenaussteckens, nach einer schnellen, in allen Fällen namentlich im coupirten Terrain und bei Gebirgsbahnen praktisch anzuwendenden Methode. ed. 4. Wien, 1875. 48 pp., 8 x 4, cl.

434 **MUÑOZ-TEBAR, JESUS.** Cartera del ingeniero empleado en la construccion de ferrocarriles en terrenos montañosos; grabados en madera y laminas por Luis Muñoz-Tebar. Caracas, 1887. 74+43 pp., il., pl., tab., 7 x 4, cl.

PAINE, CHARLES. Surveying and construction. 1895. (See Ac-184, p. 1.)

Ab—(*Continued*).

GENERAL—(*Continued*).

PAINE, G. H. Rules and tables for laying out railroads. 1898. (See Ac-114, p. 229.)

281 PARSONS, W. B. Turnouts: Exact formulæ for their determination, together with practical and accurate tables for use in the field. N. Y., 1884. 39 pp., tab., 6 x 8, rus.

PERDONNET, AUGUSTE. Traité élémentaire des chemins de fer. 1838-60. (See Aa-21.)

159 RIBEIRO, F. DA S. Nouvelle méthode pour le calcul des profils en travers des routes et des chemins de fer. Lisbonne, 1893. 8 pp., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

ROBINSON, S. W. Curves and crossings for railways. 1882. (See Ac-199, p. 101.)

——Curves and sidings. 1885. (See Ah-4. Appendix to annual report, 1884-85, p.161.)

417 SEARLES, W. H. Field engineering: A hand-book of the theory and practice of railway surveying, location, and construction, designed for the class-room, field, and office, and containing a large number of useful tables, original and selected. N. Y., 1880. 14 + 501 pp., il., 7 x 4, mor.

412 ——Railroad spiral: the theory of the compound transition curve reduced to practical formulæ and rules for application in field work; with complete tables of deflections and ordinates for five hundred spirals. N. Y., 1882. 7 + 85 pp., il., 6 x 4, mor.

415 SHUNK, W. F. Field engineer: A handy book of practice in the survey, location, and track-work of railroads; containing a large collection of rules and tables, original and selected, applicable to both the standard and the narrow gauge. N. Y., 1880. 325 pp., il., 6 x 4, mor.

414 SMITH, I. W. Theory of deflections and of latitudes and departures; with special application to curvilinear surveys for alignments of railway-tracks. N. Y., 1884. 229 pp., 22 pl., 7 x 4, mor.

402 TALBOT, A. N. The railway transition spiral. Champaign, Ill., 1899. 64 pp., il., 10 tab., 7 x 4, pap.

TRATMAN, E. E. R. Gage, grades and curves. 1897. (See Ad-200, p. 315.)

418 TRAUTWINE, J. C. Field practice of laying out circular curves for railroads. N. Y., 1887. 192 pp., il., 7 x 5, mor.

341 VAN DE GRAAFF, J. S. Location of railroad curvatures: being an investigation of all the principal formulas which are required for field operations, in laying curves and tangent lines to pass through given points. N. Y., 1886. 74 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

VOSE, G. L. Handbook of railroad construction, for the use of American engineers; containing the necessary rules, tables, and formulæ for the location, construction, equipment and management of railroads, as built in the United States. 1857. (See Aa-20.)

——Manual for railroad engineers and engineering students; containing the rules and tables needed for the location, construction and equipment of railroads, as built in the United States. 1873. (See Aa-19.)

31 WELLINGTON, A. M. Economic theory of the location of railways; an analysis of the conditions which govern the judicious adjustment of gradients, curvature and length of line to each other and the character and volume of traffic. N. Y., 1877. 230 + 1 pp., map, tab., 8 x 5, cl.

31*a* ——Same. rev. ed. N. Y., 1887. 980 pp., il., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

800 GEORGETOWN, BRECKENRIDGE & LEADVILLE RY. Railroad spirals: An account of the G., B. & L. Ry. *Railroad Gazette*, Nov. 27th, 1885. Note: Accompanied by profiles and a letter from J. Blickensderfer, correcting a misstatement in the article. N. Y., 1885. pp. 753-757, il., 16 x 11, pap.

GRAND JUNCTION R. R. Plan of the G. J. R. R. showing its connections with the Eastern, Maine Extension, Fitchburg and Lowell Railroads. W. L. Dearborn. 1848. (See Qf-491.)

GRAND JUNCTION RY. Return to orders of the House of Commons for a copy of any memorial presented to the Admiralty against the erection of a bridge across the Mersey; copies of all reports made by any engineer or officer on the propriety of a railroad passing the River Mersey by a viaduct at Runcorn. Great Britain—Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. 1846. (See Cc-204, p. 361.)

284 GRAND RAPIDS & INDIANA R. R. Exhibit of the condition and affairs of the company, and also estimates and statements relating to the work; and the company's land grant accompanied by the report of the Consulting Engineer, and other important statements and documents. Fort Wayne, 1866. 109 + 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

GRAND TRUNK RY. OF CANADA. Report on the preliminary survey of the Kingston and Toronto Section of the Canada Trunk Railway. T. C. Keefer. Toronto, 1851. 34 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ah-24, p. 897.

Ab—(*Continued*).

971 **GREAT BRITAIN.** Analysis of railways; consisting of a series of reports on the railways projected in England and Wales in the year 1837. Francis Wishaw. ed. 2, with additions and corrections. Lond., 1838. 298 pp., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

——First report of the Committee appointed by the Lords of the Treasury and report from Rear-Admiral *Sir* J. A. Gordon and Captain Beechey to the Lords of the Admiralty, relative to the best means of communicating between London and Dublin, and the relative capabilities of the ports of Holyhead, Orme's Bay, and Portdynllæn. Great Britain—Lords of the Treasury. no place, 1840. 50 pp., pl., maps, 13 x 8, b. p. Cc-208, p. 227.

——Map and sections of the railways of Great Britain. George Bradshaw. 1839. (See Qf-425.)

814 ——Report (4th) of the Committee appointed by the Lords of the Treasury respecting railway communication between London, Dublin, Edinburgh and Glasgow. Great Britain—Lords Commissioners of the Treasury. no place, 1841. 1 v., 59 pl., 13 x 8, b. p.

GREAT SOUTHERN OVERLAND R. R. Great southern trans-oceanic and international air line; Asia to Europe *via* Mexico and the southern states. A. K. Owen. Phil., 1873. 21 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

GREAT WESTERN RY. OF CANADA. Report on the G. W. Ry., Canada West, to the President and Directors. C. B. Stuart. no place, 1847. 47 pp., maps, 9 x 6. b. p. Ad-1, p. 672.

10 ——Report upon the merits of the G. W. R. R., Canada West. J. M. Forbes and others. Bost., 1851. 20 pp., map, 8 x 5, b. p.

GREEN BAY, MILWAUKEE & CHICAGO R. R. First report of the Chief Engineer of the G. B., M. & C. R. R.; presented to the Board of Directors, Aug. 2d, 1852, with a copy of the charter of the company and amendments thereto as granted by the Legislature of Wisconsin. C. R. Alton. Milwaukee, 1852. 14 + 1 pp., map, 9 x 5, b. p. Af-7, p. 283.

254 **HAIGHT, S. N.** Report of surveys for railroad between Stamford and Ridgefield. N. Y., 1867. 22 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

HANNIBAL & ST. JOSEPH R. R. Report on the preliminary surveys and location of the H. & St. J. R. R.; made to the President and Directors of the company, March 7th, 1853. J. M. Bucklin. Palmyra, Mo., 1853. 23 pp., map, pl., 9 x 5, b. p. Af-7, p. 341.

——Report upon the H. & St. J. R. R., Missouri, and the land donated by Congress, to aid in its construction. E. B. Talcott. Bost., 1854. 17 pp., map, 9 x 5, b. p. Af-7, p. 427.

HARTFORD & NEW HAVEN R. R. Report upon the preliminary surveys for the H. & N. H. R. R. A. C. Twining. New Haven, 1835. 30 + 1 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. Ac-139, p. 495.

1 **HARTFORD, PROVIDENCE & FISHKILL R. R.** Report on surveys for the extension of the H., P. & F. R. R. from Waterbury to Fishkill. Samuel Nott. Hartford, 1853. 62 pp., maps, 8 x 5, b. p.

HAYWARD, JAMES. Report on the railroad surveys between Boston and Providence, 1829. (See Ab-362, p. 177.)

HENDERSON & BURKSVILLE R. R. Prospectus. 8 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Ah-26, p. 1097.

HERKIMER & TRENTON R. R. Report to the Commissioners of the H. & T. R. R. T. B. Jervis. Little Falls, N. Y., 1837. 8 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfg-2, p. 435.

189 **HONDURAS INTEROCEANIC RY.** Preliminary report. E. G. Squier. N. Y., 1854. 63 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

——Map of Honduras and San Salvador, Central America; showing the line of the proposed H. I. Ry. E. G. Squier. 1854. (See Qf-386.)

191 ——With an appendix containing report of Admiral R. Fitzroy, the charter, illustrative documents, treaties, etc. E. G. Squier. Lond., 1857. 16 + 100 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

HOUSATONIC R. R. Report of the Engineer upon the preliminary surveys for the H. R. R.; with charter of the company. E. H. Brodhead. New Haven, 1836. 40 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. Cfh-14, p. 437.

2 **HUDSON & BERKSHIRE R. R.** Report of the Directors, with the Engineer's report to the Board. Hudson, Mass., 1837. 30 pp., 9 x 5, b. p.

305 **HUDSON & DELAWARE R. R.** Report of the survey of the route of the H. & D. R. R.; made to the Directors of the company. J. B. Sargent. Newburgh, 1836. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

HUDSON RIVER R. R. Address of the Directors and Commissioners, appointed by the act incorporating the . . . company, to the public, showing their reasons for an increase of confidence in the importance of this great enterprise. 1846. 8 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page. Af-218, p. 127.

——The Commissioners and Directors appointed by the act incorporating the . . . company, submit to the consideration of the public the following statement, showing the prospects of business and the importance of the proposed railroad. N. Y., 1846. 18 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Af-218, p. 113.

Ab—(*Continued*).

——Observations on the western trade, and its influence upon the growth and prosperity of the cities of New York, Boston and Philadelphia, through the several competing lines of communication and the H. R. R. R. W. H. Grant. Poughkeepsie, 1846. 40 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Af-218, p. 135.

——Report on the H. R. R. R. J. B. Jervis. N. Y., 1846. 42 pp., map, 8 x 5, b. p. Af-218, p. 177.

——Report on the location of the line between Fishkill and Albany; with general remarks on the prospects of the road. J. B. Jervis. N. Y., 1848. 38 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Ah-23, p. 595.

HYDERABAD & SEDSHUGAR R. R. Memorandum on the Bombay minutes of the Members of Council on a railway from Beitkul Harbour to Hyderabad, prepared in obedience to orders of the Madras Government, on the 13th of September, 1858. A. T. Cotton. 1859. (See Cc-47, p. 22.)

444 **ILLINOIS CENTRAL R. R.** Drawings of the Chicago yards. No place, 1895-97. 2 sheets, scale about 100 ft. to 1 in.

68 **ILLINOIS, MISSOURI & TEXAS R. R.** Prospectus, reports, and other documents. St. Louis, 1873. 62 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

71 **INDIANA NORTH & SOUTH R. R.** Abstract of a report on the mineral resources of the I. N. & S. R. R. J. W. Foster. Cin., 1871. 27 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

94 **INTERCOLONIAL RY.** Addenda to report of the Commissioners of the I. Ry. Sandford Fleming. Ottawa, 1870. 19 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

393 **INTERCONTINENTAL RY.** Condensed report of the transactions of the Commission and of the surveys and explorations of its engineers in Central and South America, 1891-98. Intercontinental Railway Commission. Note: Volume 1, pt. 2, and Volumes 2 and 3, published in both English and Spanish. Wash., 1895-98. 3 v. in 7, pl., por., maps in pocket, 11 x 9, cl.

382 ——Minutes. Intercontinental Railway Commission. Note: Published in Spanish and English in parallel columns. Wash., 1891. 132 pp., map, 19 x 9, pap.

386 ——Preliminary report of the Executive Committee. Intercontinental Railway Commission. Wash., 1898. 45 pp., 5 maps, 9 x 6, pap.

366 ——Report relative to an intercontinental railway line. International American Conference. Wash., 1890. 215 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

326 ——Reports to the Secretary of State, upon the preliminary surveys of the projected railroad to connect the United States with South America, made October, 1892, and July, 1893. United States—Commissioners on the Intercontinental Railway. Wash., no date. 4 + 7 pp., 13 x 8, pap. no title page.

247 **INTERNATIONAL RAILROAD AND STEAMSHIP CO. OF FLORIDA.** Prospectus; N. Y., 1884. 22 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

IOWA—BOARD OF RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS. Maps and profiles of the Iowa railroads. 1881. (See Ah-14, Annual Report for 1881, v. 2.)

438 **IRELAND.** Sections of the several lines of railway in Ireland, laid out under the direction of the Commissioners, 1837. Great Britain-Irish Railway Commission. Contents: v. 1, Through the south and south-western districts; by Charles Vignoles. v. 2, Through the north and north-western districts; by John Macneill. v. 3, Atlas. Note: Report accompanying plans is wanting. Lond., 1837-38. 2 v., pl., 36 x 17, pap.

IRON MOUNTAIN R. R. Exhibit of the conditions and prospects of the I. M. R. R. Co., March, 1855. William Hale. Rochester, 1855. 63 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. Af-8, p. 867.

291 **ITHACA & OWEGO R. R.** Field notes, etc., of the third railroad built in the United States in 1829. D. E. Bishop. unpaged, 5 x 9, bds. no title-page. manuscript.

70 **JACKSON, TENNESSEE RIVER & BIRMINGHAM R. R.** Engineer's report of the J., T. R. & B. R. R. J. J. Williams. Jackson, Tenn., 1873. 8 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

JAMES RIVER & KANAWHA. Notes relative to the route, cost and bearings, of a railway from Covington to the head of steamboat navigation on the Kanawha River; also to the difficulties of a conjoint location of a canal and railway along the contemplated line of the James River and Kanawha improvement. J. C. Cabell. 1851. (See Cfh-26, p. 421.)

JEFFERSONVILLE R. R. Statement of the condition and prospects of the J. R. R. Co. N. Y., 1851. 27 pp., map, 9 x 5, b. p. Ag-8, p. 262.

69 **KANSAS PACIFIC R. R.** Report of the surveys across the continent in 1867-68, on the thirty-fifth and thirty-second parallels, for a route extending the K. P. Ry. to the Pacific Ocean at San Francisco and San Diego. W. J. Palmer. Phil., 1869. 250 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

KENTUCKY. Preliminary map of Kentucky and maps of counties, agricultural map of the Jackson Purchase and a map of the Cumberland Mountain System. Kentucky-Geological Survey. 1891-92. (See Qf-284.)

——Railway map of Kentucky. E. Mendenhall & A. H. Cropper, pub. 1860. (See Qf-427.)

Ab—(*Continued*).

821 **KEWEENA & CLIFF R. R.** Report of survey and estimates of the K. & C. R. R. and Lac la Belle Harbor improvement. J. N. Greene. Bost., 1864. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

KINGSTON, NAPANEE & WESTERN RY. Rathbun System, comprising the Bay of Quinte Ry. & Navigation Co., the K., N. & W. Ry. Co., the Thousand Islands Ry. Co., the Deseronto Navigation Co., Limited, and connections. no date. (See Qf-454.)

297 **KNOXVILLE & OHIO R. R.** Mineral and agricultural resources of the portion of Tennessee along the Cincinnati Southern and Knoxville & Ohio Railroads; including the country between the two. J. B. Killebrew. Nashville, 1876. 145 pp., il., pl., maps, 8 x 5, pap.

LACKAWANNA & SUSQUEHANNA R. R. Plan and estimates for the construction of the Lackawanna R. R. to connect with the N. Y. & E. R. R.; for the purpose of transporting anthracite coal from the Lackawanna coal fields of Pennsylvania to northern and western New York, and to the city of New York. N. Y., 1849. 56 pp.. map, 8 x 5, b. p. Ag-281, p. 585.

1 **LACKAWANNA R. R.** Report to the L. R. R. Co. Robert Higham. no place, no date. 2 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

——Prospectus of the Lackawanna R. R. Co. and Coal Association, 1854-55. N. Y., 1854-55. 2 v., maps, 9 x 6, b. p. Ma-10, p. 91.

LAKE ST. LOUIS & PROVINCE LINE R. R. Report of the Directors and Engineer to the stockholders. 1851. (See Ah-24, p. 931.)

LAKE SHORE & MICHIGAN SOUTHERN RY. Map of the L. S. & M. S. Ry. and its connections; compiled from the latest sources, and showing the true location of each road. 1873. (See Qf-249.)

329 **LEHIGH & SUSQUEHANNA R. R.** Line No. 1, survey of route for S. D. R. R. from Laurel Run south of Baltimore new slope and south side of hill to Empire shaft; line No. 2, from Empire shaft running south of Nanticoke R. R., south of Baltimore old shaft, connecting with line No. 1 at Station 1523, April, 1867. I. S. Potter. pl., 15 x 40, pap. no title-page.

LEHIGH VALLEY R. R. Map of the L. V. R. R. and leased lines with their connections: rev. by J. Opperman. R. H. Sayre. 1871. (See Qf-428.)

——Map showing the L. V. R. R. system in the anthracite coal fields of Pennsylvania. Leo von Rosenberg, pub. 1887. (See Qf-429.)

262 **LIGHT, A. L.** Short line railway: reports upon the survey of the northern or Quebec route for the shortest and most advantageous railway line from Montreal to Halifax and St. John, N. B., recommending a combination line. Quebec, 1885. 33 pp., maps, 10 x 6, pap.

405 **LITTLE ROCK & FORT SMITH RY.** Description of the location of the railway and country through which it passes; climate, productions, etc. St. Louis, no date. 24 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

LOGANSPORT & NORTHERN INDIANA R. R. Report exhibiting the character and prospects of the L. & N. I. R. R.; also a statement of the Secretary showing the condition of the affairs of the company. L. S. Nash. N. Y., 1854. 36 pp., map, 9 x 5, b. p. Af-8 p. 553.

LONDON, ENG. London railway travelling made easy; showing at a glance what station to go to, to get to any part of London or suburbs. R. J. Cook. 1870. (See Qf-431.)

——Plans referred to in the correspondence, reports, etc., on the subject of any railroad passing through Greenwich Park and its probable effects on the Royal Observatory, 1846. no place, 1846. 3 pl., 13 x 8, b. p. Ai-80, p. 207.

395 **LONDON & BIRMINGHAM R. R.** Drawings of the L. & B. Ry.; with an historical and descriptive account; by John Britton. J. C. Bourne. Lond., 1839. 26 pp., 37 pl., maps, ½ mor.

——Report respecting railway communication between London and Birmingham; together with an appendix. Great Britain—Commissioners of Railways. 1848. (See Ai-27.)

LONDON & NORTHWESTERN RY., pub. Map of the L. & N. W. Ry. and its communications. 1887. (See Qf-430.)

212 **LONDON, BRIGHTON & SOUTH COAST RY.** London Bridge Terminus. (Ground plan.) no place, no date. sheet, 20 x 32, cl.

LONG ISLAND R. R. Report of the Brooklyn, N. Y., Special Committee on the L. I. R. R.; with the opinions of counsel. Brooklyn, 1851. 24 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. Ah-25, p. 1039.

445 **LOUISVILLE & NASHVILLE R. R.** Condensed profile. no place, 1874. Scales: horizontal, 12 miles to 1 in.; vertical, 200 ft. to 1 in.

319 **LOUISVILLE, CINCINNATI & CHARLESTON R. R.** Address in behalf of the Knoxville Convention to the citizens of the several states interested in the proposed, L., C. & C. R. R. R. Y. Hayne. Charleston, 1836. 38 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

362 ——Annual report (2d) of the President and Directors to the Stockholders. Charleston, 1838. 57 pp., tab., 9 x 5, b. p.

Ab—(*Continued*).

862 ——Proceedings of the Stockholders at their second meeting; with the first annual report of the President and Directors, the report of the Chief and Associate Engineers, and the by-laws. Charleston, 1837. 88 pp., 9 x 5, b. p.

LYNCHBURG & TENNESSEE R. R. Facts to establish the importance of the L. & T. R. R., as a state and national work; and as a line of internal improvement, required for the development of the latent wealth of the south western counties of Virginia. M. F. Maury and others. Lynchburg, Va., 1848. 80 pp., tab., 9 x 6, b. p. Ad-1, p. 1050.

——T. J. Boyd. 10 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Ad-1, p. 1038.

75 **MACON & BRUNSWICK R. R.** Report of the Chief Engineer of the M. & B. R. R., as submitted to Eiam Alexander; and his remarks. E. McNeill. Macon, Ga., 1857. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

278 **MADEIRA & MAMORÉ RY.** Report upon the M. & M. Ry., with additional reports by the Resident and Assistant Engineers. L. E. Ross. 52 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

318 **MAINE.** Report of a survey and estimate for a railroad from Lewiston Falls to Rumford Falls, Me. W. H. Noble. Portland, 1849. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

322 **MAINE CENTRAL R. R.** Report of a survey and estimate for a railroad from Portland to Augusta and Bath, in Maine. James Hayward. Bost., 1846. 18 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

275 **MANCHESTER, SHEFFIELD & LINCOLNSHIRE RY.** New railway to London: The M., S. & L. Co.'s main line route. no place, 1895. unpaged, map, 15 x 10, pap.

369 **MANMAD-DHULIA RY.** Survey of the M.-D. Ry., India. F. R. Johnson. Lond., 1893. 11 pp., il., 9 x 6, ¾ skiv.

390 **MANSFIELD & SANDUSKY CITY R. R.** and Columbus & Lake Erie R. R. Report of the Joint Committee, to the Directors. Sandusky, Ohio, 1849. 37+1 pp., tab., 8 x 5, pap.

74 **MARSH, DANIEL.** Report on a marine railway around the Falls of Niagara, 1864. N. Y., 1864. 34 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

MARYLAND MINING CO. Report on a survey of the bituminous coal regions of Alleghany County, and of a railroad to accommodate the trade of the Maryland Mining Co. G. W. Hughes. Wash., 1836. pp. 13-59, pl., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfb-5, p. 311.

362 **MASSACHUSETTS—BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS.** Report on the practicability and expediency of a railroad from Boston to the Hudson River and from Boston to Providence, submitted to the General Court, Jan. 16th, 1829; to which are annexed the reports of the engineers, containing the results of their surveys, and estimates of the cost of constructing a railroad on each of the routes selected. Bost., 1829. 76+119 pp., map, 9 x 5, b. p.

147 **MEMPHIS & CHARLESTON R. R.** Exhibit of the affairs of the company. Memphis, 1854. 35 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

MEXICAN NATIONAL RY. Map of the M. N. Ry., including its proposed extension and connections. 1880. (See Qf-433.)

——Map of the M. N. Ry., showing the lines granted by the Mexican Government to the Mexican National Construction Co., Palmer-Sullivan Concession. 1881. (See Qf-442.)

358 ——Palmer-Sullivan Concession. N. Y., 1881. 21 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

210 **MEXICAN SOUTHERN RY.**, to be constructed, under a charter from the Mexican Government, through the states of Vera Cruz and Oaxaca. R. B. Gorsuch. N. Y., 1881. 20 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

MEXICO. Map of Mexico showing railroads completed, proposed, and in construction. Leo Rosenberg 1881. (See Qf-385.)

146 ——Railways in Mexico. Matias Romero. (*International Review*, Nov., 1882.) pp. 417-506, 10 x 7, pap.

——Transportation lines between the United States and Mexico, showing differences of elevation. 1884. (See Qf-439.)

MICHIGAN SOUTHERN R. R. Circular statement of the condition and prospects of the M. S. R. R., from Toledo and Munroe, at the head of Lake Erie, to Chicago, at the head of Lake Michigan. N. Y., 1849. 19 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. Ad-1, p. 816.

——Exhibit of the conditions and prospects of the railroad. N. Y., 1850. 16 pp., map, 9 x 5, b. p. no title-page. Ag-8, 332.

8 ——Report on the Michigan Southern and Northern Indiana Railroads. J. B. Jervis. N. Y., 1850. 20 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p.

MIDLAND RAILROAD CORPORATION. Prospectus. 11 pp., map, 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page. Ag-283, p. 307.

285 **MISSOURI.** Communication on the subject of a system of railroads for Missouri. Jefferson City, 1852. 8 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

Ab—(*Continued*).

282 **MISSOURI PACIFIC R. R.** Great southwest: the southwestern railway system, the M. P. Ry., its leased and operated lines; being a comprehensive presentation of the Gould System of railways and of the productive power, growth and possibilities of the vast regions of country traversed by the various lines of this system. L. U. Reavis. St. Louis, 1882. 116 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

72 **MOBILE & NORTHWESTERN R. R.** Facts and deductions regarding the railroad. N. Y., 1872. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

384 **MOBILE, JACKSON & KANSAS CITY R. R.** Report of the location of the final line. T. W. Nicol. Mobile, Ala., 1889. 24 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

10 **MOHAWK VALLEY R. R.** Report of the survey and estimate of the M. V. R. R.; made to the Board of Directors, May 1st, 1851. E. H. Brodhead. N. Y., 1851. 60 + 1 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

359 **MONTREAL NORTHERN COLONIZATION RY.** Report of exploration from Deep River to the Georgian Bay. Charles Legge. Montreal, 1874. 24 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

73 **MORRIS & ESSEX R. R.** Report of survey of proposed extension from Dover to Delaware Water Gap. Newark, 1850. 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

NETHERLANDS. Account of the Netherlands railways. L. C. van Kerkwyk. 1876. (See Cb-214, p. 86.)

NEW JERSEY RAILROAD & TRANSPORTATION CO. Circular to the stockholders, exhibiting the past operations, present situation and future prospects of the company; prepared by order of the Board of Directors. Newark, 1833. 23 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. Ac-139, p. 337.

292 **NEW ORLEANS.** New Orleans Belt Railroad; Union depot and Bridge: report; and report of B. M. Harrod; with other papers, January, 1890. E. L. Corthell. New Orleans, 1890. 35 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

82 **NEW ORLEANS & OHIO AIR-LINE R. R.** Report on the surveys, estimates, and income of the N. O. & O. A.-L. R. R., to the Commissioners; with an appendix of charters. J. J. Williams. Cin., 1868. 43 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

NEW ORLEANS, OPELOUSAS & GREAT WESTERN R. R. Map exhibiting the fixed location of the main trunk of the N. O., O. & G. W. R. R. of Louisiana; together with its proposed branches, connections and extensions. G. W. R. Bayley. 1859. (See Qf-381.)

——Report (1st) of the President and Directors to the Stockholders. 1853. (See Ag-7, p. 569).

408 **NEW YORK STATE.** The canal question: A criticism of the State railway project. E. P. North. N. Y., 1899. Newspaper slips.

——Colton's new railroad and township map of the state of New York; with parts of adjoining states, and Canada. 1856-57. (See Qf-444.)

194 ——Report of the Commissioners appointed under the act of April 15th, 1828, relative to the construction of a railroad from the city of Boston to the Hudson River. No place, 1829. 64 pp., tab., 9 x 6, pap. (Senate, No. 113, 1829.)

NEW YORK & ALBANY R. R. Facts and suggestions relating to the N. Y. & A. R. R., with the proceedings of the railroad meeting in Canaan, N. Y., Feb. 3d, 1835; including the reports of the Berkshire delegation, and of Richard P. Morgan. Albany, 1835. 35 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-12, p. 841.

——Memorial of the President transmitting the statement of E. F. Johnson, relative to the comparative merits of their route and the river route. (N. Y. Assembly, No. 87.) Albany, 1843. 11 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-37, p. 957.

202 ——Report and estimated cost, made from preliminary surveys. C. W. Wentz. Albany, 1867. 41 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

79 ——Remarks relative to the auction business, duties, etc., and the N. Y. & A. R. R. to advance the prosperity of the city of New York. A. G. Thompson. N. Y., 1841. 8 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

——Report of the Chief Engineer of the N. Y. & A. R. R. E. F. Johnson. N. Y., 1839. 24 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. Ad-197, p. 221.

——Report on the communication of the Mayor relative to the N. Y. & A. R. R. New York (City) Joint Special Committee on New York and Albany R. R. no place, 1840. pp. 109-156, 8 x 5, b. p. (New York City, doc. No. 10.) Cfh-74, p. 459.

225 **NEW YORK & BOSTON INLAND R. R.** Prospectus. unpaged, map, 10 x 8, pap. no title-page.

88 **NEW YORK & BOSTON R. R.** Report to the Central Committee of the N. Y. & B. R. R. Co. E. F. Johnson. Middleton, Conn., 1847. 64 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

NEW YORK & CROTON RIVER EXTENSION R. R. Map and profile of located line of the N. Y. & C. R. E. R. R.; also of the New York, Westchester & Boston Ry. from P. M. Branch of N. Y. & Harlem R. R. to the Bronx River. W. R. Bergholz. no date. (See Qf-315.)

Ab—(*Continued*).

NEW YORK & ERIE R. R. Address to the people of the state of New York. N. Y., 1837. 30 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Af-2, p. 461.

——Address to the stockholders and the public in relation to the report of the Commissioners appointed by the Legislature of the state of New York to locate certain portions of the railroad. N. Y., 1847. 20 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Af-2, p. 601.

——Petition in relation to the different lines that have been surveyed in Sullivan and Broome Counties for the location of their road. no place, 1842. 17 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Ag-98, p. 700.

——Petition to the Legislature of the state of New York for their consent, to the end that they may connect their road with a continuation of the line thereof into the state of Pennsylvania, in the counties of Susquehanna and Pike. no place, no date. 12 pp., map, 8 x 5, b. p. Ag-1, p. 39.

338 ——Report in regard to the western extension of the N. Y. & E. R. R. C. L. Ward. Note: Report of the Chairman of a committee composed of delegates from the Erie & New York City R. R. Co., the Pittsburg & Erie Co., and the Atlantic & Great Western R. R. Co., assembled to formulate plans for combining and completing a trunk line of railway, from New York to St. Louis, and eventually to the Pacific Coast. N. Y., 1856. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Report of a survey of a route for a railroad from the city of New York to Lake Erie; transmitted to the New York Assembly by the Secretary of State. Benjamin Wright. Albany, 1835. 99 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cfh-10, p. 307.

——Report of the Commissioners appointed by the act of May 11th, 1846, to locate certain portions of the N. Y. & E. R. R.; made to the Legislature Jan. 14th, 1847. N. Y., 1847. 41 pp., maps, 8 x 5, b. p. Ah-23, p. 753.

——Report of the Minority of the Commissioners appointed to locate certain parts of the N. Y. & E. R. R., made to the Assembly. Albany, 1847. 35 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Ag-282, p. 209.

——Reports on the surveys, estimates, and revenues of the Ligett's Gap Railroad connecting the Lackawanna coal basin with the N. Y. & E. R. R. at Great Bend, to the President and Directors. W. H. Morell. Ithaca, N. Y., 1849. 48 pp., tab., 8 x 5, b. p. Af-2, p. 1159.

——Sketch of the geographical route of a great railway by which it is proposed to connect the canals and navigable waters of New York, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Missouri, and the adjacent states and territories. N. Y., 1830. ed. 2, with additions. 48 pp., map, 8 x 5, b. p. Af-2, p. 181.

——Termination at Piermont. 7 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. no title-page. Af-216, p. 231.

NEW YORK & HARLEM R. R. Exposition of the advantages of a railroad between New York and Albany on the interior route. Allan Campbell. N. Y., 1847. 31 + 1 pp., tab., 8 x 5, b. p. Ah-23, p. 561.

——Map showing the route of the Harlem Railroad between New York and Albany and its connection with eastern and northern railroads. 1847. (See Qf-448.)

——Reply of the Chief Engineer of the N. Y. & H. R. R. to a statement in relation to the two routes for a railroad between New York and Albany published March 2d, 1846. Allan Campbell. no place, 1846. 1 p., 13 x 10, b. p. Ah-23, p. 815.

NEW YORK & NORFOLK R. R. North and south air-line railroad from New York and Philadelphia to Norfolk, Va. May 31st, 1854. William Torrey, J. P. Allaire and W. E. Timmons. N. Y., 1854. 8 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ag-5, p. 567.

——Report of the N. Y. & N. air-line railroad, Sept., 1854. Charles Gould and others. N. Y., 1854. 8 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ag-5, p. 575.

206 NEW YORK & OSWEGO MIDLAND R. R. Report of the Chief Engineer of the N. Y. & O. M. R. R. to the Board of Directors. A. C. Powell. Norwich, N. Y., 1867. 16 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

NEW YORK CENTRAL & HUDSON RIVER R. R. Railroad map of the New York Central lines, embracing, in their through car lines, the N. Y. C. & H. R., Michigan Central, Lake Shore & Michigan Southern, C. C., C. & St. L. (Big Four), Boston & Albany, Pittsburg & Lake Erie. 1899. (See Qf-443.)

266 NEW YORK, HOUSATONIC & NORTHERN R. R. Prospectus: embracing a brief review of the general history of railroads in the state of New York, and the prospects of the proposed road viewed in the light thereof; together with a condensed report and estimates of the engineer. N. Y., 1864. 49 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

87 ——Prospectus; together with a condensed report and estimates of the engineer. N. Y., 1864. 49 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

378 NEW YORK, PENNSYLVANIA & OHIO R. R. Profiles, maps, and alignment of main tracks, yards, switches and side tracks of the N. Y., P. & O. R. R. and its branch lines; together with information referring to bridges, water supply, railroad and road crossings, culverts, grades and curves; also locations and lengths of divisions, subdivisions, and sections, made under the direction of Charles Latimer, Chief Engineer. Arthur Cobb. Cleveland, 1883. pl., maps, 14 x 11, ¾ ro.

Ab—(*Continued*).

221 **NEW YORK, WEST SHORE & BUFFALO RY.** New double-track, low-grade, direct trunk line between New York City, the Great Lakes and the West. N. Y., 1883. 29 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

NEW YORK, WEST SHORE & CHICAGO R. R. Report of the Engineer-in-Chief, May, 1871. (See Ag-111.)

NEW YORK, WESTCHESTER & BOSTON RY. Map and profile of located line of the New York & Croton River Extension R. R.; also of the N. Y., W. & B. Ry. from P. M. Branch of N. Y. & Harlem R. R. to the Bronx River. W. R. Bergholz. no date. (See Qf-315.)

NEWPORT NEWS & MISSISSIPPI VALLEY R. R. System of railway lines, railroad and steamship connections. 1887. (See Qf-445.)

151 **NORRISTOWN & FREEMANSBURG R. R.** Report of the Chief Engineer of the N. & F. R. R. Co.; together with the supplement to the act of Assembly incorporating said company. L. E. Corson. Norristown, Pa., 1853. 24 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

208 **NORTH MISSOURI R. R.** Report on the present state and prospects of the N. M. R. R.; upon examinations made for Jay Cooke & Co., June, 1866. W. M. Roberts. Phil., 1866. 54 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

NORTH PENNSYLVANIA R. R., and its connections. 1853. (See Qf-440.)

148 ——Philadelphia's great north route, to connect Philadelphia with north Pennsylvania, western New York, the Lakes, and Canada West. Phil., 1853. 48 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

345 ——Profiles of the canals and railroads for transporting anthracite coal from the several coal fields to the city of New York. J. D. Steele. Phil., 1857. pl., 30 x 26, pap.

76 **NORTH SHORE RY. OF CANADA.** Return to an address of the Legislative Assembly praying for copies of all reports which have not yet been submitted to this House, since Mar. 1st, '78, on the location of the N. S. Ry., containing reports made by P. A. Peterson to Q., M., O. & O. Ry. Commrs. on the propriety of changing the Terrebonne location of the N. S. Ry. back to the original or Bout de l'Isle route. Review of W. Shanley's report on the "rival routes" of the N. S. Ry. by P. A. Peterson . . . and appx. Canada-Provincial Secretary. Quebec, 1880. 24 pp., pl., maps, 10 x 7, pap.

NORTH SIMCOE RY. Map of the N. S. Ry. and its connections. no date. See Qf-446.)

NORTHEAST & SOUTHWEST ALABAMA R. R. Report upon the survey, location, and probable cost of the N. E. & S. W. A. R. R., made to the President and Directory. E. D. Sanford. Tuscaloosa, Ala., 1855. 32 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ah-26, p. 761.

NORTHERN CENTRAL RY. Appeal of the N. C. Ry. Co. from a final decree entered by the Court of Common Pleas of Northumberland County in a case in equity; counter statement of Appellee. Shamokin, Sunbury & Lewisburg R. R. Co. *vs.* Northern Central Ry. Co. Note: Case relates to the crossing at grade of the tracks of the N. C. Ry. by the Shamokin, Sunbury & Lewisburg R. R. 1883. (See Af-263.)

——Appeal of the N. C. Ry. Co. from a final decree entered by the Court of Common Pleas of Northumberland County on the 5th day of February, 1883, in a case in equity in said court; paper-book of Appellant. Shamokin, Sunbury & Lewisburg R. R. Co. *vs.* Northern Central Ry. Co. Note: Case relates to the crossing at grade of the tracks of the N. C. Ry. by the Shamokin, Sunbury & Lewisburg R. R. 1883. (See Af-183.)

10 **NORTHERN INDIANA R. R.** Circular statement of the condition and prospects of the N. I. R. R. N. Y., 1851. 18 pp., map, 8 x 5, b. p.

8 ——Report on the Michigan Southern and Northern Indiana Railroads. J. B. Jervis. N. Y., 1850. 20 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p.

495 **NORTHERN PACIFIC R. R.** Major-General Hazen on his post of duty in the Great American Desert, reviewed by an ex-Surveyor-General. Note: A reply to a letter written by Gen. Hazen, published in the *New York Tribune*, in which he asserted that the country through which the N. P. R. R. would pass was sterile and worthless. N. Y., 1874. 32 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Map of the country tributary to the N. P. R. R.; comp. fr. English, Canadian and American official sources and original surveys. E. H. Knight. 1871. (See Qf-451.)

——Map of the N. P. R. R., its branches and allied lines. no date. (See Qf-447.)

80 ——Memorial of the Board of Directors, Nov., 1867. Note: Petitions Congress for financial assistance. Hartford, 1867. 16 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

86 ——Its route, resources, progress and business; the new Northwest and its great thoroughfare. Jay Cooke & Co. Phil., no date. 47 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

23 ——Railroad to the Pacific; northern route; its general character, relative merits, etc. E. F. Johnson. N. Y., 1854. ed. 2. 174 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, ¾ cf.

Ab—(*Continued*).

84 ——Report of a Special Committee on the N. P. R. R., March 26th, 1868. New York Chamber of Commerce. N. Y., 1868. 55 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

88 ——Report of Special Committee on the construction of the N. P. R. R. and telegraph line. (Legislature, 1867. House doc., No. 3.) no place, 1867. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

81 ——Report of the Chief Engineer on the unfinished portion of the N. P. R. R., made to the President of the Company, April 27th, 1874. W. M. Roberts. N. Y., 1874. 14 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

80 ——Report of the Engineer-in-Chief to the Board of Directors of the N. P. R. R. Co. Nov., 1867. E. F. Johnson. Hartford, 1867. 56 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p.

272 ——Report of the Secretary, Jefferson Davis, communicating copies of all reports of the engineers and other persons employed to make explorations and surveys to ascertain the most practical and economical route for a railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean. U. S.-War Dept. (33d Cong., 1st Sess., Senate, ex. doc. No. 29.) Wash., 1854. 118 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

85 ——Special report of a reconnoissance of the route for the N. P. R. R. between Lake Superior and Puget Sound *via* the Columbia River, made in 1869, under the direction of Jay Cooke & Co. W. M. Roberts. Phil., 1869. 51 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

186 ——Trans-continental railways of the United States; remarks at the railway convention held at Oswego, N. Y., Oct. 6th, 1870. E. F. Johnson. Hartford, 1871. 86 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

431 **NORTHERN PACIFIC RY.** Rules for railway location and construction of the N. P. Ry. Co. E. H. McHenry. N. Y., 1899. 74 pp., il., 6 x 4, cl.

200 **NORTHERN RY. & COAL CO.** Coal lands. N. Y., 1865. 30 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

264 **NOVA SCOTIA, NICTAUX & ATLANTIC CENTRAL RY.** Report to the Provincial Secretary of Nova Scotia on the survey and proposed construction of the N. S., N. & A. C. Ry. Martin Murphy. no place, 1875. 12 pp., 10 x 6, pap. no title page.

8 **OAKLAND & OTTAWA R. R.** Description, character, cost, location and prospect of the O & O. R. R., from Detroit to Grand Haven. Robert Higham. Detroit, 1854. 17 + 3 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

5 **OGDENSBURG & LAKE CHAMPLAIN R. R.** Report in relation to the O. & L. C. R. R. W. R. Casey. Albany, 1842. 23 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

——Report of the Chief Engineer on the survey of a railroad from Ogdensburg to Lake Champlain. E. H. Brodhead. 1841. (See Ab-5, p. 375.)

5 ——Report of the Commissioners appointed to cause a survey to be made of the several routes for a railroad from Ogdensburg to Lake Champlain. Albany, 1841. 115 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p.

3 ——Report of the New York State Committee on Railroads on the subject of bridging Lake Champlain at Rouse's Point, Jan. 28th, 1851. no place, 1851. 114 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p.

3 ——Statement in regard to bridging Lake Champlain . . . . Gen. Davis' speech against a bridge, etc.; with an appendix. Troy, N. Y., 1851. 14 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

OHIO. New map of the state of Ohio; exhibiting the sections, fractional sections, townships, cities, villages, post-offices, railroads, canals, turnpikes and plank roads. E. Mendenhall & Co., pub. 1853. (See Qf-452.)

——Railroad and township map of the state of Ohio. J. H. Colton, pub. 1854. (See Ag-6, p. 259.)

8 **OHIO & MISSISSIPPI R. R.** Geographical, geological and statistical relations of the O. & M. R. R. E. D. Mansfield. no place, no date. 32 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

——Report and statistical documents pertaining to the O. & M. R. R., extending from Cincinnati to St. Louis. O. M. Mitchel. Cin., 1853. 30 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ah-28, p. 461.

OHIO & PENNSYLVANIA R. R. Exhibit of the affairs of the O. & P. R. R. Co. Pittsburg, 1850. 20 pp., map, 9 x 5, b. p. Ag-8, p. 46.

——Report of the Chief Engineer to the President and Directors; 1st-2d; 1849-50. (See Ag-8, pp. 67 and 112.)

OREGON. Indexed map, showing the railroads in the state. Rand, McNally & Co. 1879. (See Qf-449.)

2 **OSWEGO & UTICA R. R.** Report of the Chief Engineer to the Board of Directors, September, 1837. N. Y., 1837. 28 pp., map, 9 x 5, b. p.

184 **PACIFIC R. R.** Address to the Board of Directors of the P. R. R. Co., at their first meeting, January 31st, 1850; and also a memorial to Congress, and the act of incorporation. Thomas Allen. St. Louis, 1850. 45 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

279 ——Highway to the Pacific: grand national central highway; speech on introducing a bill for the construction of a grand national central highway from St. Louis to San Francisco, delivered in the Senate of the United States, Dec. 16th, 1850. T. H. Benton. no place, no date. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Ab—(*Continued*).

——Letter upon the lands and minerals of southwest Missouri; Pacific Railroad, South-west Branch. G. C. Swallow. 8 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. no title-page. Af-217, p. 635.

——Statement relating to Southwest Branch, lands, bonds, etc. N. Y., 1857. 22 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. Af-217, p. 643.

PANAMA. Projecto de ferro-carril. George de Polignac. Note: From David, Costa Rica, to the city of Panama. no date. (See Qf-450.)

PANAMA R. R. Map of the Isthmus of Panama representing the line of the railroad, reduced and compiled from the original survey by the Crown Surveyor, Jamaica. 1857. (See Qf-462.)

3 ——Prospectus. N. Y., 1849. 62 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p.

——Report relative to the "Memorial of William H. Aspinwall, John L. Stevens and Henry Chauncey, praying aid from the Government of the United States to construct a railroad across the Isthmus of Panama." (30th Cong., 2d Sess., House rep. No. 26.) no place, 1849. 46 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Af-3, p. 17.

155 **PARANA & CORDOVA R. R.** Report on a survey for a line of railroad between the city of Cordova and some point on the River Parana, Argentine Confederation. Allan Campbell. Lond., 1857. 67 pp., map, 8 x 5, pap.

287 **PARIS, GEORGETOWN & FRANKFORT R. R.** Prospectus. 1881. Cambridge, 1881. 14 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

144 **PASADENA & MT. WILSON R. R.** Scenes on the line of the Pasadena Mountain Ry.; and from oranges to snow. J. G. W. James. Pasadena, Cal., 1898. unpaged, pl., 9 x 6, pap.

164 **PEEKSKILL & CARMEL R. R.** Report of Executive Committee having charge of the survey of the railway. Peekskill, N. Y., 1860. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

90 **PENNSYLVANIA & WESTERN R. R.** Statement of the prospects, advantages, objects, conditions and workings of the company; 1873. Phil., 1873. 35 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

PENNSYLVANIA R. R. Annual report of the Chief Engineer; 1st; 1848. (See Ag-9, p. 1.)

——Discussions before the Committee of the House and before the Committee of the Senate regarding sites for stations in Washington for the Pennsylvania and Baltimore & Ohio R. R. Cos., March, 1872. United States-(House) Committee on District of Columbia. no place, 1872. 20 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Ae-2, p. 547.

363 ——Resurvey of the Williamsport Division of the Pennsylvania R. R. G. D. Snyder. Note: Type-written copy, accompanied by photographs. 16 + 4 pp., 5 pl., 5 phot., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

406 **PENNSYLVANIA, WILMINGTON & BALTIMORE R. R.** Garden farm lands of the Peninsula. Note: A guide-book to the country through which the railroad passes. no place, no date. 38 pp., il., map, 9 x 6, pap.

183 **PEORIA & HANNIBAL R. R.** Chief Engineer's report of the P. & H. R. R., containing the charter, ordinances, estimates, and condition of the road, the statistics of the country, and a map showing its location and connections. W. G. Wheaton. Peoria, Ill., 1858. 1 v., map, 9 x 6, pap.

PEORIA & OQUAWKA R. R. Report to the President and Directors of the P. & O. R. R. Co. R. P. Morgan. Burlington, 1852. 20 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Ah-24, pp. 853.

153 **PHILADELPHIA.** Letters to Job R. Tyson on the railway connections of Philadelphia with the Central West. E. D. Mansfield. Phil., 1853. 36 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

97 **PHILADELPHIA & ATLANTIC CITY RY.** Prospectus. Phil., 1877. 25 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

PHILADELPHIA & COLUMBIA R. R. Report of the Superintendent of the railroad relative to the condition and progress of the work in 1829. (See Zj-169, p. 112.)

365 **PHILADELPHIA & POTTSVILLE R. R.** Sketch of a railway judiciously constructed between desirable points, exemplified by a map and an appendix of facts. Egbert Hedge. N. Y., 1841. 125 pp., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

116 **PHILADELPHIA & READING R. R.** Catalogue of specimens of the mineral and agricultural products from the line of the railroad, of rails, etc., manufactured at the P. & R. R. R. rolling-mill, and of models of bridges in use on the line; exhibited at the U. S. Centennial Exhibition, Philadelphia, 1876. Note: pp. 35-38 wanting. Phil., 1876. 44 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

375 ——Reading railroad: Its advantages for the cheap transportation of coal as compared with the Schuylkill navigation and Lehigh Canal. X. Pseud. Nos. 1-8. Phil., 1839. 43 pp., map, 11 x 9, pap.

——Topographical plan and profile of the P. & R. R. R., with plates illustrating the bridges, stations, etc., on the line of the road. 1856(?). (See Qf-461.)

373 **PICTOU RY.** Report as to the extension of the railway from Truro to Pictou. James Laurie. Halifax, 1859. 40 pp., 11 x 9, pap. no title-page.

374 ——Report on surveys for the P. Ry., *via* Earltown; with some remarks on the trunk line. James Laurie. Halifax, 1860. 24 pp., map, 11 x 9, pap.

Ab—(*Continued*).

409 **PITTSBURG RAILROAD & COAL CO.** Charter and amendments of the P. R. R. & C. Co.; together with a report on their coal lands and other property, and a plan of organization. St. Louis, 1864. 19 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

222 **PITTSBURGH & LAKE ERIE R. R.** Statement of the location and business prospects of the . . . railroad; with its connections and advantages. Pittsburg, 1876. 14 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

223 **PITTSBURGH EAST END R. R.** Prospectus, 1888. Pittsburg, 1888. 14 pp., map, 9 x 6.

204 **PLACERVILLE & SACRAMENTO VALLEY R. R.** Report on the survey, cost of construction, and estimated revenue of the P. & S. V. R. R. of California. F. A. Bishop. San Fran., 1863. 47 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

PORT HURON & LAKE MICHIGAN RY. Report on the P. H. & L. M. Ry. Walter Shanly. Toronto, 1854. 18 pp., map, 9 x 5, b. p. Af-8, p. 589.

311 **PORTSMOUTH & NEWBURYPORT R. R.** Report on the survey of the P. & N. R. R. Joshua Barney. Portsmouth, N. H., 1836. 12 pp., map, 8 x 5, pap.

145 **PORTUGAL.** Common roads, railways, and river communications. F. A. Pimental. Lisbon, 1898. 49 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

POTSDAM & WATERTOWN R. R. Exhibit; with a map showing its relations to other and connecting lines of railway; June 1st, 1854. N. Y., 1854. 16 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p. Af-5, p. 263.

——Report of the surveys and estimates of the P. & W. R. R., made to the Committee, January 8th, 1852. E. H. Brodhead. Utica, N. Y., 1852. 59 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p. Af-5, p. 279.

PROVIDENCE, R. I. Map showing the re-arrangement of the railroad stations and tracks in the city of Providence, proposed by the Commissioners of the Cove Lands, 1873. S. B. Cushing. (See Qf-453.)

307 **PROVIDENCE & BRISTOL R. R.** Report of the Committee appointed by the citizens of Providence, Warren and Bristol on the P. & B. R. R. A. D. Smith and others. Providence, 1852. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

315 **PROVIDENCE & PLAINFIELD R. R.** Report on the surveys of the P. & P. R. R. James Laurie. Providence, 1848. 31 pp., map, tab., 9 x 6, pap.

27 **PROVIDENCE & WORCESTER R. R.** Report of the Commission of expert engineers on railroad terminal facilities. Providence, 1888. 17 + 1 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

439 **PRUSSIA.** Normalien zu Vorarbeiten für Eisenbahnanlagen im Königreich Preussen. Ber., 1871. 2 pl., 58 x 26, pap.

——Post- und Eisenbahn-Karte von dem preussischen Staate und den angränzenden Ländern. 1865. (See Qf-262.)

3 **QUEBEC & RICHMOND RY.** Annual Report of the Chief Engineer to the Stockholders; presented 18th Jan., 1853. Quebec, 1853. 24 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

96 **QUEBEC HARBOR COMMISSIONERS.** Quebec railway and harbor works. no place, 1879. 13 pp., map, 10 x 6, pap.

223 **QUEBEC, MONTREAL, OTTAWA & OCCIDENTAL RY.** Proposed railway ferry over the St. Lawrence, connecting the Q., M., O. & O., and the Intercolonial Railways. No. 2. Note: Drawing No. 1, wanting. sheet, 15 x 9, pap.

368 **QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA.** Queensland railways; Central and Northern Division, Clermont Railway, Section No. 2; plan, section, bridges, general drawings. Robert Ballard. no place, 1882 (?). unpaged, 12 x 10, cl.

379 **QUEENSLAND NORTHERN RY.** Plan and section, mountain track over main range, 49m. 40ch. to 56m. Robert Ballard. unpaged, 10 x 11, cl. no title-page.

RANKIN, ROBERT G. and others. Report of the Commissioners for a railroad from Fishkill Landing to the Connecticut state line, Dec., 1848. Fishkill Landing, N. Y., 1848. 14 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Ad-1, p. 532.

4 **REMARKS ON THE PRACTICABILITY AND EXPEDIENCY OF ESTABLISHING** a railroad on one or more routes from Boston to the Connecticut River. Boston, 1827. 71 pp., 9 x 5, b. p.

RHEINISCHE EISENBAHN. Uebersichtskarte der Rheinischen Eisenbahn und ihrer Nachbarbahnen. no date. (See Qf-455.)

377 **RIASHK-VIASMA R. R.** Collection of views taken along the route of the R.-V. R. R. no place, no date. 26 pp., phot., 14 x 16, cl. no title-page.

376 ——Profile of main line. Note: Text in Russian. no place, no date. 2 v., 13 x 9, cl.

294 **RICHMOND & DANVILLE R. R.** Catalogue of the minerals and woods of the regions of the States of Virginia, North and South Carolina and Georgia, traversed by the lines of the railroad, displayed in its exhibits, 1881-89. Richmond, 1889. 34 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

316 **ROCK ISLAND & PEORIA R. R.** Statement of the condition and prospect of the company, with a copy of the trust mortgage, etc., July, 1856. Rock Island, Ill., 1856. 11 + 1 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

289 **ROCKFORD, ROCK ISLAND & ST. LOUIS R. R.** Prospectus. N. Y., 1868. 32 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Ab—(*Continued*).

410 **RUSSIA.** The Russian Empire and the Trans-Siberian Railway. United States Bureau of Statistics. Note: From the Summary of commerce and finance, Apr., 1899. no place, 1899. 4 pp. + pp. 2503-2599, map, 12 x 9, pap.

——Spoorwegkaart van Rusland naar de nieuwste bronnen vervaardigd. J. Pik. Note: Contains list of the railroad companies of Russia. no date. (See Qf-456.)

SACKET HARBOR & SARATOGA R. R. Engineer's report of the preliminary surveys of the S. H. & S. R. R. B. P. Tilden, Jr. ed. 2. Bost., 1851. 15 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Fg-6, p. 141.

110 ——Facts concerning the bonds and stock, the railroad and lands. N. Y., 1854. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

162 ——Report of the different routes and estimates of the S. H. & S. R. R., Oct., 1853. A. F. Edwards. Saratoga Springs, 1853. 10 + 3 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

312 **SACO RIVER R. R.** Survey of S. R. R. R.; and report on statistics, Oct., 1853. James Hall. Saco, 1853. 14 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

SACRAMENTO VALLEY R. R. Report of the Chief Engineer on the preliminary surveys and future business of the S. V. R. R. Sacramento, 1854. 21 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Ah-26. p. 1173.

——Report on the preliminary surveys and future business of the S. V. R. R. T. D. Judah. Sacramento, 1854. 24 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Af-7, p. 641.

50 **ST. CLAIR R. R. & COAL CO.** Geological report for St. C. R. R. & C. Co.; letter of Professor Silliman, Jr.; analysis of coal, etc. J. P. Lesley. N. Y., 1855. 12 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

109 **ST. CROIX & LAKE SUPERIOR R. R.** Prospectus, Sept., 1862. N. Y., 1862. 20 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

108 **ST. LOUIS & IRON MOUNTAIN R. R.** Prospectus; first mortgage bonds. N. Y., 1867. 12 + 1 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

106 **ST. PAUL & CHICAGO RY.** Statement respecting the issue of its first mortgage land grant sinking fund bonds amounting to four millions of dollars. St. Paul, 1867. 15 pp., map, 8 x 5, pap.

207 **SAN FRANCISCO & ALAMEDA R. R.** Pacific terminus railroad; report of surveys for the extension of the S. F. & A. R. R. to connect with the Western Pacific R. R., and for a line from the San Jose to the Twelve Mile House in the Santa Clara Valley with a branch to the Quicksilver mine of New Almaden. E. A. Flint. Note: Maps and profiles accompanying report, wanting. San Fran., 1866. 24 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

157 **SAN FRANCISCO & OCEAN SHORE R. R.** Report upon the S. F. & O. S. R. R. Lyman Bridges. N. Y., 1861. 16 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

112 **SAN DIEGO & GILA R. R.** Statement of the S. D. & G., Southern Pacific and Atlantic R. R. Co. T. S. Sedgwick. N. Y., 1871. 1 p., 15 x 10, pap. no title-page.

ST. PETERSBURG & MOSCOW R. R. Map and profile of the railroad. no date. (See Qf-457.)

SANTIAGO & VALPARAISO RY. Documents relating to the project of a railroad from Santiago to Valparaiso, Chile, South America. Chile-Minister of the Interior and others. Valparaiso, 1852. 89 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ah-24, p. 589.

111 **SAVANNAH & MEMPHIS R. R.** Prospectus. N. Y., 1871. 52 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

SCHUYLKILL HAVEN & LEHIGH RIVER R. R. Report of Commissioners; with report of survey by Alex. W. Rea. Phil., 1857. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap. Ag-124.

372 **SCHWEIZERISCHE CENTRALBAHN.** Bahnbau Section 13: Liestal-Oensingen, Liestal-Waldenburg; Loos No. 3. Contents: v. 1, Voranschlag für offene Linie Mümliswiler Seite. v. 2, Brücken, Durchlässe und Tunnel-Profile. v. 3, Voranschlag für Wasserfallen Tunnel. v. 4, Situationsplan. Gemeinde Reigoldswil. v. 5, Längenprofil von Profil No. 119 bis No. 184. Wasserfallenbahn. v. 6, Situationsplan. Gemeinde Mümliswil. v. 7, Voranschlag für offene Linie Reigoldswiler Seite. v. 8, Allgemeine und besondere Bedingungen. v. 9, Geologisches Längenprofil des Wasserfallen Tunnels. v. 10, Querprofile der Limmernbach-Correction bei Mümliswil. F. Rinecker. no place, 1874. 10 v., 18 x 8, pap.

440 **SCHWEIZERISCHE NORDOSTBAHN-GESELLSCHAFT.** Atlas der schweizerischen Nordostbahn, alte Linien. Winterthur, 1876. 97 pl., 24 x 22, cl.

436 ——Bericht über die von der Abtheilung "Bahnbau" der schweizerischen Nordostbahn-Gesellschaft zur Ausstellung gebrachten Gegenstände. (Weltausstellung, Philadelphia, 1876.) Contents: Pt. 1, Bericht. Pt. 2, Eine Mappe, enthaltend: Uebersichtsplan mit horizontal Curven. Pt. 3, Dazugehöriges Längenprofil. Pt. 4, Ein Band mit 92 Blatt Normalplänen für den Bahnbau. Pt. 5, Eine Mappe, enthaltend: Uebersichtliche Darstellung der in den Jahren 1872-1876 ausgeführten grösseren Brücken, nebst Zusammenstellung der Dimensionen, Kosten und Probebelastungen. Pts. 6-7, Photographien von ausgeführten Bauten. Zürich, 1876. 7 v. in 3, fl., pl., maps, 18 x 14, cl.

SCIOTO & HOCKING VALLEY R. R. Exhibit of the state and condition of the S. & H. V. R. R. Co. in the state of Ohio. June 12th, 1852. N. Y., 1852. 16 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p. Ah-24, p. 871.

Ab—(*Continued*).

SEYMOUR, JAMES. Report of an experimental survey of part of the proposed railroad from the Wyoming and Lackawanna coal vallies by way of Carbondale, Lanesboro, Great Bend, and Chenango Point to Oswego, N. Y.; with . . . other documents, etc., as communicated to the convention at Ithaca, 11th of May, 1831. Montrose, Pa., 1831. 32 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfb-9, p. 495.

——Report of the examinations of three routes for railways; from the Lackawanna coal valley to the states' line, below the Great Bend, at the Susquehanna River. Carbondale, 1833. 7 pp., 9 x 6, b. p, See Cfg-2, p. 525.

SHAMOKIN, SUNBURY & LEWISBURG R. R. CO. *vs.* NORTHERN CENTRAL RY. CO. Appeal of the N. C. Ry. Co. from a final decree entered by the Common Pleas of Northumberland County on the 5th day of February, 1883, in a case in equity in said Court; paper-book of Appellant. Note: Case relates to the crossing at grade of the tracks of the N. C. Ry. by the S., S. & L. R. R. 1883. (See Af-183.)

——Appeal of the N. C. Ry. Co. from a final decree entered by the Court of Common Pleas of Northumberland County in a case in equity; counter statement of Appellee. Note: Case relates to the crossing at grade of the tracks of the N. C. Ry. by the S., S. & L. R. R. 1883. (See Af-263.)

——Common Pleas of Northumberland County, in equity; testimony taken August 8th to 11th, 1882. Note: Case relative to the crossing of the railroads at Sunbury. 1882. (See Af-270.)

105 SHENANDOAH VALLEY R. R. Report of H. Haupt and J. P. Lesley to the S. V. R. R. Co. Phil., 1870. 46 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

104 ——Report of the preliminary surveys for the S. V. R. R., July, 1870. W. W. Wright. no place, 1870. 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

410 SIBERIA. The Russian Empire and the Trans-Siberian Railway. United States-Bureau of Statistics. Note: From the Summary of Commerce and Finance, Apr., 1899. no place, 1899. 4 pp. + pp. 2508-2599, map, 12 x 9, pap.

SOMERVILLE & EASTON R. R. Proposed railroad to Easton, Pennsylvania. 22 pp., map, 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page. Af-12, p. 85.

198 ——Report of the Commissioners named by the Legislature of the State of New Jersey, in the act incorporating the S. & E. R. R., passed February 26th, 1847. Elizabethtown, 1847. 22 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

SOUTH AMERICA. Map of the railways of South America and of the international trunk lines; compiled and drawn up under the patronage of the Ministry of Public Works of the Oriental Republic of Uruguay. J. J. Castro and Felix Elena. 1898. (See Qf-410.)

881 SOUTH BRUNSWICK TERMINAL R. R. and South Brunswick & Cordele R. R. Prospectus. N. Y., 1889. 15 pp., pl., maps, 12 x 8, pap.

SOUTH CAROLINA CANAL & R. R. CO. Report to the Board of Directors of the S. C. C. & R. R. Co., relative to the construction of the road. Horatio Allen. no place, 1832. 8 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cfg-2, p. 533.

6 SOUTH JERSEY CENTRAL & AIR LINE R. R. Debates in the General Assembly on the S. J. C. & A. L. R. R. bill and the extension of the charter of the Camden & Amboy R. R. Co.; also speeches by Stephen Congar in the Senate on the Extension bill, 1854. Trenton, N. J., 1854. 80 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

6 ——Speech on the S. J. C. & A. L. R. R. bill, in the House of Assembly, March 7th, 1855. William Parry. Trenton, N. J., 1855. 12 pp., 9 x 5, b. p.

158 SOUTH PENNSYLVANIA R. R. Report on the S. P. R. R.; also its charter and supplements. Harrisburg, 1869. 27 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

288 SOUTHERN MARYLAND R. R. Prospectus. Wash., 1881. 26 pp., map, 9 x 6. pap.

SOUTHERN R. R. Report of the final location of the S. R. R. from Brandon, Miss., to the Alabama line in the direction of Charleston and Savannah. Herman Haupt. Phil., 1853. 21 pp., 8 x 4, b. p. Ag-7, p. 703.

95 SOUTHERN R. R. OF CANADA. Report on the S. R. R. of Canada, to the Municipalities of the counties of Essex and Kent and the inhabitants of the town of Amherstburg, Feb. 14th, 1855. Wm. Scott. no place, 1855. 24 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

STATEN ISLAND R. R. Reports of the Committee and Engineer to the President and Directors, embracing surveys and estimates. N. Y. 1852. 28 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p. Ah-24, p. 969.

384 SUMATRA. Le Chemin de Fer à Crémaillère à Sumatra. J. W. Post. La Haye. 1892. 28 pp., il, pl., 18 x 10, pap.

——Réseau des Chemins de Fer de l'État à Sumatra. J. W. Post. 1891. (See Ae-338.)

107 SUNBURY & ERIE R. R. Report of the Sub-committee deputed to visit Erie, etc., on the subject of a proposed subscription by the Councils of the city of Philadelphia to the capital stock of the S. & E. R. R. Co. Dec. 14th, 1852. Philadelphia—Councils. Phil., 1852. 92 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

SUSQUEHANNA R. R. Report of the Committee composing the delegation, appointed by the citizens of Baltimore, to the S. R. R. Convention. J. P. Kennedy. Balt., 1852. 16 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p. Ag-4, pp. 689.

Ab—(*Continued*).

SWEDEN. Railway map of Sweden. C. P. Sandberg. 1886. (See Qf-458.)

1 SYRACUSE & BINGHAMTON R. R. Report of the Chief Engineer made to the Directors, 1852-53. Syracuse, 1852-53. 2 v., 8 x 5, b. p.

22 TEHUANTEPEC INTER-OCEAN R. R. A commercial and statistical review, showing its local, national and international features and advantages. A. D. Anderson. N. Y., 1880. 90 pp., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

241 TEHUANTEPEC RY. Confidential circular setting forth the advantages of the Tehuantepec as compared with other isthmian routes. N. Y., 1873. 9+1 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

19 ——Location, features and advantages of the company under the La Sere Grant of 1869. N. Y., 1869. 88 pp., maps, 9 x 6, mor.

——Map showing the surveys and profiles made for a railway across the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. 1869. (See Qf-253.)

——Maps illustrating the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. 1852. (See Qf-463.)

454 ——National Railroad of Tehuantepec; historical and descriptive report. Manuel Rivera. Note: Read before the International Congress of Engineers at Chicago, 1893. Text in English and Spanish. no place, 1893. 2 v., map, 13 x 8, pap.

251 ——Report upon the location of the Tehuantepec Railway and carriage road across the Isthmus of Tehuantepec, with the map and profiles as approved by the Government of Mexico, July 1st, 1870; and report on the subject of a ship canal across the Isthmus of Tehuantepec to unite the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. J. J. Williams. no place, 1870. 16 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

260 ——Tehuantepec Isthmus Railway. Matias Romero. Wash., 1894. 30 pp., map, 9 x 7, pap.

242 TEHUANTEPEC SHIP RY. Atlantic and Pacific ship-railway across the Isthmus of Tehuantepec, in Mexico, considered commercially, politically and constructively. E. L. Corthell. N. Y., 1886. 80 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

237 ——Capt. Eads' great ship railway. Illustrated Scientific News. (*Illustrated Scientific News*, Vol. 1, No. 3, 1881.) N. Y., 1881. pp. 65-72, il., 11 x 8, pap.

307 ——Certainty of the Nicaragua Canal contrasted with the uncertainties of the Eads' ship-railway. Daniel Ammen. Wash., no date. 33 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

306 ——Errors and fallacies of the inter-oceanic transit question; to whom do they belong? Daniel Ammen. N. Y., no date. 68 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

269 ——Exposition of the errors and fallacies in Rear-Admiral Ammen's pamphlet entitled the "Certainty of the Nicaragua Canal contrasted with the uncertainties of the Eads' ship-railway," April, 1886. E. L. Corthell. Wash., 1886. 52 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

198 ——Ferrocarril de Tehuantepec; construccion de la via y trabjos hidraulicos; concesiones, obligaciones y prohibiciones. 1879. Mexico-Presidente. 21 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

252 ——Inter-oceanic problem and its scientific solution; an address before the American Association for the Advancement of Science, thirty-fourth meeting, Ann Arbor, Mich., August 26th, 1885. E. L. Corthell. N. Y., no date. 40 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

404 ——Inter-oceanic ship-railway; address delivered before the San Francisco Chamber of Commerce, Aug. 11th, 1880. J. B. Eads. no place, 1880. 21 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

188 ——Isthmian ship-railway. J. B. Eads. (*North American Review*. March, 1881.) N. Y., 1881. pp. 223-238, 9 x 6, pap.

268 ——Isthmian ship-railway; an address before the New York Academy of Sciences, December 20th, 1886. E. L. Corthell. 25 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

——Letter to Rear-Admiral Ammen, U. S. N., on ship railways and canals on the American Isthmus. *Sir* E. J. Reed. 1881. (See Ac-107.)

227 ——Resolutions of the . . . convention, indorsing the construction of the T. S. Ry. projected by James B. Eads; with address by the Chief Engineer of the railway. American Shipping Convention. no place, 1886. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

256 ——Review of the proposed T. S. Ry. S. L. Phelps. Wash., 1881. 75 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

246 ——Ship Railway. (Reprint of an article in the *New Orleans Times Democrat* on the T. S. Ry.) 6pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

228 ——Statement before the Sub-committee of the Committee on Commerce of the House of Representatives, in reference to the commercial and other advantages of the ship-railway at the Isthmus of Tehuantepec, in Mexico, February 5th, 1886. E. L. Corthell. Wash., 1886. 23 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

265 ——Statement to Thomas F. Bayard, Secretary of State, giving provisions of the ship-railway concession, from the Mexican Republic to James B. Eads. J. B. Eads. no place, 1885. 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Ab—(*Continued*).

213 ——Tehuantepec Inter-Ocean R. R.; a commercial and statistical review showing its local, national and international features, and advantages. A. D. Anderson. N. Y., 1880. 90 pp., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

248 ——E. L. Corthell. Phil., no date. 33 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

249 ——N. Y., 1883. 21 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

243 ——A review of its geographical, commercial and political features and advantages. A. D. Anderson. N. Y., 1884. 22 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

258 ——Answer correcting the erroneous statement of the promoters of the Nicaragua Canal scheme. J. B. Eads. Note: Statement made to Chairman of Committee on Foreign Affairs, House of Representatives, in reply to S. L. Phelps. Wash., 1882. 26 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

257 ——Its practicability and commercial features. (Reprinted from the *Mexican Financier*, December, 1884.) N. Y., 1884. 43 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

239 ——The proposed Atlantic and Pacific ship-railway. (Reprinted from the *London Times*, August 21st, 1884.) 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

240 ——Tonnage for the American trans-isthmian route at Tehuantepec; prepared from official data, 1886. E. L. Corthell. 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

187 **TEXAS & PACIFIC RY.** Preliminary surveys for the T. & P. Ry. C. W. Durham. Note: Paper read before the Civil Engineers' Club of the Northwest, Feb. 9th, 1874. 8 pp., 7 x 5, pap. no title-page.

186 ——Proceedings, Nov. 23d and 24th, 1875, in regard to the construction of the T. & P. Ry. as a southern transcontinental line from the Mississippi Valley to the Pacific Ocean on the Thirty-second parallel of latitude. St. Louis National Railroad Convention. St. Louis, 1875. 208 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

TEXAS-TOPOLOBAMPO PACIFIC R. R. & TELEGRAPH CO. T. T. P. R. R. and Telegraph line, Mexico. Note: Railroad map of Mexico. no date. (See Qf-387.)

245 ——Topolobampo Pacific Railway: A commercial and statistical review, showing its local, transcontinental, international and inter-oceanic features and advantages. A. D. Anderson. Wash., 1882. 109 pp., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

TEXAS WESTERN R. R. Survey of route; its cost and probable revenue; in connection with the Pacific Railway, nature of the country, climate, mineral and agricultural resources, etc. A. B. Gray. Cin., 1855. 108 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p. Ah-26, p. 987.

313 **TOLEDO & COLUMBUS R. R.** Report of the President and Chief Engineer to the Incorporators. Toledo, 1868. 22 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

TOLEDO & ILLINOIS R. R. and LAKE ERIE, WABASH & ST. LOUIS R. R. Exhibit, March 1st, 1854. N. Y., 1854. 13 + 2 pp., map, 9 x 5, b. p. Ag-6, p. 277.

115 **TOLEDO, WABASH & WESTERN R. R.** Advantages of settling on the line of the T., W. & W. R. R.; something for the immigrant. E. D. Mansfield. Cin., 1875. 20 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

336 **TORONTO.** Report to the Board of Trade of the city of Toronto on the terminal facilities of the port, August, 1889. A. M. Wellington. Toronto, 1889. 30 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

337 **TORONTO & GEORGIAN BAY SHIP RY.** Facts for the people. Toronto, 1888 (?) 12 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

TORONTO, SIMCOE & HURON RY. Report of the committee appointed for the purpose of securing the votes of the assessed inhabitants of the city of Toronto in favour of the issue by the corporation of £100,000 in city debentures, in aid of the T., S. & H. Ry. J. M. Strachan. no place, 1850. 8 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Ah-24, p. 889.

TREVORTON, MAHANOY & SUSQUEHANNA R. R. Report to the President and Managers of the T., M. & S. R. R. Co. Ellwood Morris and P. W. Sheafer. Pottsville, Pa., 1850. 14 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ag-4, p. 439.

3 **TROY & BOSTON R. R.** Circular, 1852. 7 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

181 **TROY & GREENFIELD R. R. AND HOOSAC TUNNEL CO.** Boston and the West. Notes: Papers showing the need of the construction of the T. & G. R. R. Bost., 1851. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

182 ——Hoosac Tunnel route compared with the Western Railroad. A. R. Field. Lowell, Mass., 1866. 16 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

180 ——How to pay for the Hoosac Tunnel by fixing the terminus of the tunnel line on the South Boston flats belonging to the Commonwealth. Edward Atkinson. Bost., 1873. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

TROY & UTICA R. R. Report of the Chief Engineer of the T. & U. R. R. made to the Board of Directors, Nov. 18th, 1853. Johnstown, N. Y., 1854. 38 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Af-5, p. 469.

156 **TYRONE, CLEARFIELD & ERIE R. R.** Report of the survey for the T. C. & E. R. R. J. E. Montgomery. Clearfield, Pa., 1854. 16 pp., map, 8 x 5, pap.

Ab—(*Continued*).

99 **UNION PACIFIC R. R.** Address, of the Lieutenant-Governor of Illinois, on the resources of the far west, and the Pacific Railway, before the Chamber of Commerce of the state of New York, at a special meeting, Jan. 25th, 1866. Wm. Bross. N. Y., 1866. 30 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

363 ——Address to the people of the United States, on a railroad from St. Louis to San Francisco; with appendices. P. P. F. De Grand. 24 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page.

363 ——Description of a railroad route from St. Louis to San Francisco, in letters to P. P. F. De Grand. W. L. Dearborn. Bost., 1850. 16 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

119 ——Geological and agricultural survey of 100 miles west of Omaha, of the U. P. R. R. American Bureau of Mines. N. Y., 1866. 44 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

127 ——Letter on location and progress of U. P. R. R. J. L. Williams. 6 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

122 ——Letter on the location between Omaha City and Platte Valley. J. L. Williams. 5 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

——Letter to citizens of Arkansas in relation to a Pacific railroad. 1857. J. S. Phelps. 16 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. no title-page. Af-217, p. 669.

——Map of the route of the Southern Continental R. R., with connections from Kansas City, Mo., Ft. Smith, Ark., and Shreveport, La., giving a general view of the recent surveys of the Kansas Pacific Ry. Co., made in 1867 and in 1868, under the direction of William J. Palmer; together with compilations from Keeler's official map showing the central and northern routes to the Pacific. no date. (See Qf-426.)

——Map of the territory of the United States from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean; originally prepared to accompany the reports of the explorations for a Pacific railroad route. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. 1867. (See Qf-134.)

——Map of the territory of the United States from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean; to accompany the reports of the explorations for a railroad route; compiled from authorized explorations and other reliable data by G. K. Warren. U. S.-War Department. 1857. (See Qf-312.)

——Memoir on the routes of communication between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. J. H. Alexander. Balt., 1849. pp. 33-61, 9 x 6, b. p. Qe-75, p. 359.

363 ——Proceedings of the . . . convention in favor of a national railroad to the Pacific Ocean through the territories of the United States; held April 1st, 2nd, and 3rd, 1850. Philadelphia Railroad Convention. Phil., 1850. 79 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

363 ——Proceedings of the St. Louis National Railroad Convention, October, 1849; to which is prefixed the proceedings of the primary meeting of the citizens of St. Louis, held previous to the meeting of said convention. St. Louis, 1850. 97 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

58 ——Progress of their road west from Omaha, Neb., across the continent. N. Y., 1868. 32 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

134 ——Progress of their road west from Omaha, Neb., across the continent; five hundred miles completed Oct. 25th, 1867. N. Y., 1867. 24 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

——Project for a railroad to the Pacific; with reports of Committees of Congress, resolutions of state legislatures, etc., and other facts relating thereto. Asa Whitney. N. Y., 1849. 112 pp., maps, 8 x 5, b. p. Aj-36, p. 153.

——Reconnaissance and survey of a railway route from Mississippi River, near 35th parallel, north lat., to Pacific Ocean, 1853-54. U. S.-War Department. 1854(?). (See Qf-258.)

451 ——Reed's preliminary line: Echo Cañon-Maine Ravine. No place, 1864. no scale given.

129 ——Reply to the communication of the Committee of citizens of Omaha to Lieut.-Col. Simpson, touching the location, terminus, etc., of the U. P. R. R. T. C. Durant. No place, 1865. 23 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

128 ——Reply to the letter of C. P. Huntington to the Committee of the Senate on the Pacific R. R.; also affidavits of engineers of the U. P. R. R. Co. in regard to certain surveys. Oliver Ames. various pagings, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

125 ——Report of the Chief Engineer of the U. P. R. R., on lines crossing the Rocky Mountains. G. M. Dodge. N. Y., 1867. 33 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

122 ——Report of exploration from Camp Walbach to Green River, for the U. P. R. R. J. A. Evans. Montrose, Pa., 1865. 24 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

102 ——Report of exploration of a route for the Pacific Railroad, near the thirty-second parallel of latitude, from the Red River to the Rio Grande. John Pope. Wash., 1854. pp. 1-320, 10 x 7, pap.

101 ——Report of the explorations for a railway route near the thirty-fifth parallel of latitude from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean. A. W. Whipple. Wash., 1854. 154 + 6 + 2 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

Ab—(*Continued*).

128 ——Report of surveys and explorations from Green River to Great Salt Lake City. S. B. Reed. 15 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

128 ——Report of surveys of Cache La Poudre and South Platte routes, and other mountain passes in Colorado for the U. P. R. R. F. M. Case. 11 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

125 ——Report of the Chief Engineer to the Board of Directors of the U. P. R. R. Co., on a branch railroad line from the U. P. R. R. to Idaho, Montana, Oregon and Puget's Sound. G. M. Dodge. Wash., 1868. 13 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

123 ——Report of the Consulting Engineer with reference to the operations of the Engineer Department of the U. P. R. R. Silas Seymour. N. Y., 1865. 9 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

117 ——Report of the Engineer in charge of preliminary surveys to the President and Board of Directors of the U. P. R. R. Co. P. A. Dey. no place, 1864. 6 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

130 ——Report of the Government Director of the U. P. R. R. Co. to the Secretary of the Interior. Springer Harbaugh. 9 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

——Report of the Secretary of War on the several Pacific railroad explorations. U. S.-Department of War. 1855. (See Ai-65.)

——Report of the Vice-President and General Manager to the Board of Directors, in relation to the operation of the Engineer Department, and the construction of the road. 1864–65. (See Ag-142.)

120 ——Report on the change of route west from Omaha, Neb., proposed by the U. P. R. R. Co., made to the Secretary of the Interior, Sept. 18th, 1865; with the President's decision thereon. J. H. Simpson. Wash., 1865. 70 + 1 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

124 ——Report of the coal deposits in the Rocky Mountains to the U. P. R. R. Co. J. T. Hodge. N. Y., 1864. 20 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

361 ——Report on the construction of a military road from Fort Walla Walla to Fort Benton. John Mullan. Wash., 1863. 362 + 2, pp., pl., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

118 ——Report on the survey of the Union and Central Pacific Railways. W. J. Twining. (44th Cong., 2d Sess. House, ex. doc. No. 38). Wash., 1877. 61 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

118 ——Report on the survey of the Union and Central Pacific Rys. W. J. Twining. (44th Cong., 2d Sess. House, ex. doc. No. 38.)

121 ——Report on the U. P. R. R. and branches, Central P. R. R. of California: Northern P. R. R., wagon roads in the territories of Idaho, Montana, Dakota, and Nebraska, and the Washington aqueduct, made to the Secretary of the Interior, Nov. 23d, 1865; with laws relating to the P. R. R. J. H. Simpson. Wash., 1866. 121 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

370 ——Reports of the explorations and surveys to ascertain the most practical and economical route for a railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean; made in 1853–56. (33d Cong., 2d Sess. Senate, ex. doc. No. 78.) Note: Reports made according to acts of Congress Mar. 3d, 1853, May 31st, and Aug. 5th, 1854. Wash., 1855–61. 12 v. in 13, 12 x 9, cl.

——Reports of the Majority and Minority of the Select Committee on the Pacific R. R. U. S.-House. 1860. (See Ai-64.)

131 ——Speech delivered before the Board of Commissioners of the U. P. R. R. Co., at their convention held in Chicago, Illinois, September 2d, 1864. W. B. Ogden. N. Y., 1864. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Report on the location and construction of a bridge across the Missouri River, December 31st, 1866. Silas Seymour. 1867. (See Fh-104.)

——Supplemental report on bridging the Missouri River at the eastern terminus of the road. 1868. Silas Seymour. (See Fh-105.)

281 ——Eastern Division: or, Three thousand miles in a railway car. C. G. Leland. Phil., 1867. 95 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

196 ——The great national highway between the Missouri River and California. Chic., 1868. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

126 ——Letter of the President; together with the reports of the Engineer and Geologist of the road, showing the necessity and advantages of construction to the Pacific. Phil., 1868, 28 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

UNITED STATES. Les chemins de fer en Amérique. E. Lavoinne and Ernest Pontzen. 1880–82. (See Ac-4.)

——Great Western Railroad guide: exhibiting all stations with distances from each other. D. B. Cooke & Co. 1855. (See Qf-464.)

——New and complete map of all the railroads of the United States and Canada in operation and progress. H. V. Poor. 1857. (See Qf-465.)

——New county and railroad map of the United States and of the Dominion of Canada. Gaylord Watson. 1873. (See Qf-18.)

——New railroad and distance map of the United States and Canada. Gaylord Watson. 1868. (See Qf-20.)

Ab—(*Continued*).

286 ——Observations concerning eastern and western railway transport; with distance tables by several routes, from New York and Boston to Chicago, and intermediate points, Jan. 15th, 1885. Silas Seymour. N. Y., 1885. 26 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

289 ——Prospectus of a new trunk line to the West. N. Y., no date. 11 pp., 11 x 8, pap.

——Reply to "Eastern Virginian" on the subject of a connection of tide water in Virginia, with the great producing states lying on the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers. (Republished by the *Penny Post*.) Richmond, Va., 1854. 14 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ag-5, p. 1087.

16 —— Report on interoceanic canals and railroads, between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. C. H. Davis. Wash., 1867. 37 pp., 14 maps, 9 x 6.

——Route to the seaboard; Mississippi River transcontinental railroads. John Cowdon. 1877. (See Ae-108.)

360 ——Some remarks on the internal improvement system of the South. J. C. Trautwine. Phil., 1839. 15 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

UTICA & BINGHAMTON RY. Outline history of the U. & B. Ry. project; together with an appeal to the people of the Chenango Valley in its behalf. J. M. Tower. Utica, N. Y., 1854. 68 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ag-5, p. 395.

199 VALLEY RY. Prospectus, with mortgage and other documents. Cleveland, 1874. 39 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

VICKSBURG, SHREVEPORT & TEXAS RAILROAD CONVENTION. Proceedings and reports. 1852. 27 + 3 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Ag-7, p. 621.

342 VILLA MARIA & RUFINO RY. Prospectus; Argentine Government's guarantee for eleven years. Lond., 1889. unpaged, map, 15 x 10, pap.

310 VIRGINIA MIDLAND R. R. Report on the rival lines through Nelson, and in part of Albemarle and Amherst Counties, February, 1854; Orange and Alexandria Railroad extension. T. C. Atkinson. Alexandria, 1854. 12 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

114 WALLKILL VALLEY R. R. Considerations respecting the proposed construction of the W. V. R. R., including the report and estimate of the Engineer. Goldsmith, Alden and others. Note: Map accompanying the report, wanting. N. Y., 1863. 28 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

WARSAW & ROCKFORD R. R. Charter of the W. & R. R. R. Co., with reports of engineers and statistics of business on the Mississippi River above the lower rapids. St. Louis, 1853. 40 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. Ag-6, p. 571.

WATERTOWN & ROME R.R. Suggestions urging the construction of a railroad from Rome to Watertown and Cape Vincent. Wm. Dewey. (Reprinted from the *Black River Journal*.) Watertown, N. Y., 1844. 32 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. Ad-1, p. 548.

WELLAND RY. Map showing the extent of the connections formed by the railway uniting Lakes Erie and Ontario. no date. (See Qf-459.)

295 WEST FLORIDA & MOBILE R. R. Route, connections and resources of the railroad. N. Y., 1875. 46 pp., map, 10 x 7, pap.

6 WESTERN MARYLAND R. R. Report on the surveys for the W. M. R. R. G. P. Worcester. Balt., 1853. 10 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p.

WESTERN RAILROAD CORPORATION. Reports of the engineers of the W. R. R. Corporation; made to the Directors in 1836-37. W. G. McNeill and others. Note: Report upon the surveys between Worcester and Seven Mile River in Brookfield. Springfield, Mass., 1838. 120 pp., maps, 9 x 5, b. p. Ag-278, p. 25.

——Reports of the engineers of the W. R. R. Corporation; made to the directors in 1838-39. W. H. Swift and others. Note: Report upon the final location between the Connecticut River and the western boundary of the state. Springfield, Mass., 1839. 64 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. Ag-278, p. 145.

WILLIAMSPORT & ELMIRA R. R. Preliminary survey of a route for a railroad from Williamsport, Pa., to Elmira, N. Y.; transmitted by the Governor to the New York Assembly. Hartman Bache. no place, 1835. 39 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cfh-10, p. 1023.

WISCONSIN. Railroad map of Wisconsin. A. D. Conover. 1866. (See Qf-460.)

98 WOODSTOCK & LAKE ERIE RY. Letter to the Railway committee in favor of the extensions claimed by the W. & L. E. Ry., April, 1855. R. G. Benedict. Note: Petition to Canadian Parliament for extension of charter. Quebec, 1855. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

10 YORK & CUMBERLAND R. R. Report on the Y. & C. R. R.; its advantages and probable revenue, with statistics of the cost and traffic of various roads in the United States. A. C. Morton. Portland, Me., 1849. 28 pp., map 8 x 5, b. p.

Ac

177 **ALGERIA.** Examen de la question de la voie étroite proposée pour les chemins de fer Algeriens. Ernest Pontzen. Note: Extract from "Compte rendu de la séance du 19 Janvier, 1868, de la Société des Ingénieurs Civils." Paris, 1868. 18 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

182 **ASHLAND R. R.** Railroad to Dam No. 5, for transporting loam: specifications and contract, Dec., 1890. Boston-Department of Parks. Bost., 1890. 18 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

ATCHISON, TOPEKA & SANTA FÉ R. R. Instructions to civil engineers concerning surveys and construction. 1888. (See Ab-261.)

AUSTRIA. Lokalbahnen in Galizien und der Bukowina im Anschlusse an die k. k. priv. Lemberg-Czernowitz-Jassy Eisenbahn. E. A. Ziffer. 1890. (See Ae-356.)

52 **BALTIMORE & OHIO R. R.** Report upon the plan of construction of several of the principal railroads in the northern and middle states: and upon a railway structure for a new track on the B. & O. R. R. J. Knight and B. H. Latrobe. Balt., 1838. 79 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

198 ——Rules and instructions for the government of trackmen. Balt., 1891. 28 pp., pl., 7 x 5, cl.

BEECH CREEK, CLEARFIELD & SOUTHWESTERN R. R. Court of Common Pleas of Clinton County, 73, January term, 1886, testimony submitted by agreement to arbitrators. Frank McLaughlin and others. Note: Case relative to certain contracts for work in constructing the B. C., C. & S. R. R. no date. (See Af-277.)

79 **BELLEVILLE & CARONDELET R. R.** Specifications for certain work on the railroad. unpaged, 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

169 **BENGAL.** Railway construction in Bengal: Three lectures delivered at the Sibpur Engineering College, in January and February, 1896. S. Finney. Calcutta, 1896. 45 pp., 11 pl., 18 x 8, pap.

170 **BERLIN-STETTINER EISENBAHN.** Erweiterungsbauten der Berlin-Stettiner Eisenbahn ausgeführt 1864-69. Theodor Stein. Berlin, 1870. 54 pp., il., 23 pl., 11 x 9, bds.

36 **BLUE RIDGE R. R.** Narrow gauge; a report of the Chief Engineer of the B. R. R. R. July, 1871. J. P. Low. Columbia, S. C., 1871. 36 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Specifications for the B. R. R. R. C. Crozet. 15 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Ad-1, p. 994.

129 **BUFFALO, N. Y.** Proposed grade crossings changes: Containing original, proposed supplemental, and supplemental contracts with the New York Central & Hudson River R. R. Co.; and a description of the plans for relief. G. E. Mann. Buffalo, 1892. 48 pp., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

84 ——Report of the Board of Civil Engineers on the question of grade crossings of the steam roads of the city of Buffalo. John Bogart and others. Buffalo, 1868. 51 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

90 **CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.** Construction of the British Columbia portion of the railroad. no place, 1883. 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

33 **CENTRAL PACIFIC R. R.** Report of the Board convened to determine on a standard for construction of the C. P. R. R., made to the Secretary of the Interior, Feb. 24th, 1866; with accompanying documents. U. S.-Dept. of the Interior, Wash., 1866. 50 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

CHEMIN DE FER DE NANTES A LORIENT ET A BREST. Mémoire sur l'établissement des travaux dans les terrains vaseux de Bretagne. Croizette-Desnoyers. Paris, 1864. 128 pp., pl., 9 x 5, b. p. Cb-211, p. 67.

CHEMIN DE FER D'ORLEANS. Prolongement de la ligne d'Orléans au Quai d'Orsay. 1899 (See Yf-128, Exhibits G-1 to G-6.)

——Le prolongement de la ligne de Sceaux vers l'intérieur de Paris. 1895. A. Brière and Henri De La Brosse. (See Yf-128, Exhibit J).

157 **CHEMIN DE FER DU GOTHARD, SOCIETE DU.** Bericht über die Ursachen der Ueberschreitung des Kostenvoranschlages der Tessinischen Bahnen, Biasca-Locarno und Lugano-Chiasso, Januar, 1876. W. Hellwag. Zürich, 1876. 39 + 1 pp., 13 x 9, pap.

156 ——Bericht über die Ausmittelung der Bahnachse und des Längenprofils der Gotthardbahn und die Bearbeitung eines approximativen Kostenvoranschlages. W. Hellwag. Contents: v. 1-2, Beschreibung der Bahn; v. 3, Kostenberechnung; v. 4, Graphische Beilagen. Zürich, 1876. 4 v. in 3, 14 x 9, pap.

36 ——On the Gothard Railroad; read before the Engineers' Club of Philadelphia, December 20th, 1879. C. E. Billin. no place, no date. 14 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

42 ——St. Gothard tunnel. D. K. Clark. Lond., 1875. 26 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

117 **CHEMIN DE FER DU NORD.** Travaux à surveillance: Instruction pour le sabotage des traverses à la pose de la voie. Paris, 1865. unpaged, il., pl., 14 x 10, pap.

CHICAGO, MILWAUKEE & ST. PAUL RY Specifications for steel and iron work for bridges for track elevation in 1898. Chic., 1898. unpaged, 15 x 8, pap. no title-page. (See Fa-62.)

Ac—(*Continued*).

96 ——Working Drawings for the Bridge and Building Department of the . . . company. Contents: pl. 1, Standard cattle-guard. No. 2500. pl. 2-4, Standard pile and frame-bent trestles. Nos. 2501-2503. pl. 5, Standard wooden culverts. No. 2504. pl. 6, Standard pipe culverts. No. 2506. Milwaukee, 1889. 6 pl., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

87 **CINCINNATI SOUTHERN R. R.** Report on the progress of work and cost of completing and maintaining the C. S. Ry. L. F. G. Bouscaren. Cin., 1880. 90 pp., pl., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

94 ——Report on the progress of work and cost of construction of the C. S. Ry., Dec. 1st, 1877. (L. F.)G. Bouscaren. Cin., 1878. 41 pp., pl., tab., map, 9 x 6, pap.

28 ——Report on the progress of work, cost of construction, etc., of the C. S. Ry., Nov. 1st, 1875. T. D. Lovett. Cin., 1875. 85 pp., 13 tab., map, 9 x 6, pap.

133 **COCHIN CHINA.** Les voies de communication en Cochin-Chine. R. Gentilini. Paris, 1886. 46 pp., il., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

COVINGTON & OHIO R. R. Report of the Chief Engineer. Richmond, Va., 1855. 75 + 130, pp., 9 x 5, b. p. Af-8, p. 411.

ENGLAND. Our iron roads; their history, construction, and social influence. F. S. Williams. 1852. (See Aj-10.)

21 **ENGLISH CHANNEL.** Channel railroad ferry for a safe and regular steam service between England and the Continent. Theodore Obach and B. Lebret. Lond., 1874. 18 pp., 3 pl., 9 x 6, ¾ sh.

130 **ENGLISH CHANNEL TUNNEL.** Boring of the Channel Tunnel: Mr. Crampton's plan. *The Scotsman.* Lond., 1883. newspaper slip.

108 ——Creusement du tunnel sous-marin entre Calais et Douvres suivant un système hydraulique proposé. T. R. Crampton. Paris, no date. 13 pp., pl., 10 x 6, pap. no title-page.

109 ——Hydraulic system for excavating the Channel Tunnel automatically. T. R. Crampton. Leeds, no date. 11 pp., 10 x 6, pap. no title-page.

——Report, from the Joint Select Committee of the House of Lords and the House of Commons, on the Channel Tunnel; together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence and appendix. Great Britain-Parliament. 1883. (See Al-54.)

128 **ESTRADA DE FERRO DOM PEDRO SEGUNDO.** Refutação feita em artigos publicados no Jornal do commercio de Dezembro de 1885 e de Janeiro de 1886 ao parecer do engenheiro chefe do prolongamento da Estrada de ferro Dom Pedro Segundo, sobre a reducção da bitoladesse prolongamento. Miguel de Teive e Argollo. Bahia, 1889. 96 pp., 8 x 5, ¾ sh.

136 **FERROCARRIL CENTRAL DEL NORTE.** Ramal a la Rioja y Catamarca, seccion primera, de la estacion recreo, a Chumbicha; informe general del proyecto con las especificaciones, analisis de precios y demas documents justificativos, presentado al Ministerieros del Interior. Argentine Republic-Departamento de Ingenieros Civiles. Buenos Aires, 1883. 153 + 1 pp., 11 x 7, pap.

87 **FOGGIA-NAPOLI LINEA.** Gallerie della traversata dell'Appennino nella linea Foggia-Napoli. G. Lanino. Contents: v. 1, text; v. 2, plates. Roma, 1875. 2 v., 10 x 7, 16 x 10, bds.

FRANCE. Enquête sur l'exploitation et la construction des chemins de fer. Ministère des Travaux Publics. 1863. (See Al-18.)

172 ——Note sur l'application des chemins de fer économiques à l'achevement du réseau des chemins de fer Français. Ernest Pontzen. Paris, 1883. 33 pp, 10 x 6, pap.

FRENCH'S EXPERIMENTAL RAILWAY. Report made to the General Assembly. Virginia-Committee on French's Experimental Railway. no place, 1851. 6 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. Ad-3, p. 761.

GENERAL.

208 **BAKER, *SIR* BENJAMIN.** Actual lateral pressure of earthwork. N. Y., 1881. 180 pp., il., pl., 6 x 4, bds.

142 **BARRY, *SIR* J. W.** Railway appliances: A description of details of railway construction subsequent to the completion of the earthworks and structures; including a short notice of rolling stock. Lond., 1890. 331 pp., il., 7 x 4, cl.

209 **BASHFORTH, FRANCIS.** General table for facilitating the calculation of earthworks, for railways, canals, etc., with a table of proportionate parts. Lond., 1847. 16 pp., pl., tab., 9 x 5, cl.

BECKER, MAX. Der Strassen und Eisenbahnbau in seinem ganzen Amfange und mit besonderer Rucksicht auf die neuesten Constructionen. 1858. (See V-45, v. 3.)

BERG, W. G., comp. and ed. American railway bridges and buildings: official reports, Association of Railway Superintendents of Bridges and Buildings. 1888. (See Aa-18.)

1 **BORDEN, SIMEON.** System of useful formulæ adapted to the practical operations of locating and constructing railroads: a paper read before the Boston Society of Civil Engineers, Dec., 1849. Boston, 1851. 188 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

Ac—(*Continued*).

GENERAL—(*Continued*).

146 **BREES, S. C.** Railway practice: A collection of working plans and practical details of construction in the public works of the most celebrated engineers. Note: Series 3, bound with Ac-148. Lond., 1837-47. Series 1-4. 5 v. in 4, 12 x 9, ¾ mor.

147 ——Same. Lond., 1838. ser. 1, ed. 2, cor. and imp. 1 v., 12 x 9, cl.

148 ——Same. Lond., 1847. ser. 1, ed. 3; ser, 2, ed. 2. 4 v., 12 x 9, ¾ mor.

139 **BRUNTON, W.** Description of a practical and economical method of excavating ground and forming embankments for railways, etc.; with practical observations on the construction of railways. Lond., 1836. 30 pp., pl., 8 x 5, b. p.

CARHART, DANIEL. Construction of railroads. 1898. (See Ab-433, p. 96.)

239 **COLE, GEORGE,** comp. Contractor's book of working drawings of tools and machines used in constructing canals, railroads, and other works, with bills of timber and iron; also, tables and data for calculating the cost of earth and other kinds of work. Buffalo, 1855. pl., tab., 13 x 18, cl.

101 **COPELAND, G. M.** Plate illustrating a proposed interoceanic ship-railway. 1 pl., 6 x 11, pap. no title-page.

115 **CRAMPTON, T. R.** On the advantages of constructing, ventilating and working long railway tunnels with three separate openings. Lond., 1853. 8 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

191 **DAVIS, C. H., and F. S. WILLIAMSON.** The enormous possibilities of rapid electric travel. N. Y., 1897. 32 pp., 4 pl., 3 maps, 9 x 6, pap.

215 **DAVIS, J. W.** Center of gravity of earthwork. no place, 1877. 16 pp., il., pl., 6 x 4, pap.

7 ——Formulæ for the calculation of railroad excavation and embankment, and for finding average haul. N. Y., 1877. 106 pp., 9 x 6, ½ ro.

214 ——A new center of gravity formula of general applicability. no place, no date. pp. 27-38, il., 10 x 6, pap. no title-page.

14 **DAY, JAMES.** Practical treatise on the construction and formation of railways, showing the practical application and expense of excavating, haulage, embanking and permanent way laying, also the method of fixing roads upon continuous timber bearings; including the principles of estimating the gross load and useful effect produced by mechanical or other motive power, upon a level and upon any inclination. Lond., 1839. 210 pp.. il., 7 x 5, cl.

DEMPSEY, G. D. Practical railway engineer: A concise description of the engineering and mechanical operations and structures which are combined in the formation of railways for public traffic; embracing an account of the principal works executed in the construction of railways to the present time. 1855. (See Aa-23.)

DIMMOCK, CHARLES and J. S. FRENCH. Correspondence on the subject of improvements in railroads. Note: Pages from 24 to end wanting. Richmond, Va., 1849. 24 pp.. 9 x 6, b. p. Ad-1, p. 836.

80 **DOWD, O. B.** Safe and rapid mode of tunneling the Hudson and similar rivers. N. Y., 1880. 20 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

53 **DRINKER, H. S.** Definition of the word tunnel, written for the new edition of Appleton's American Cyclopædia. no place, 1876. pp. 31-46, 10 x 7, pap.

150 ——Tunneling, explosive compounds, and rock drills; . . . with a history of tunneling, from the reign of Rameses II to the present time. N. Y., 1878. 1031 + 44 pp., il., 9 pl., 12 x 10, ¾ mor.

195 **DU BOIS, A. J.** Upon a new theory of the retaining wall. Phil., 1879. 27 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

89 **ELSDON, WILLIAM and others.** Reports on the advisibility of the construction of narrow-gauge railways; comp., W. W. Evans. N. Y., 1871. 14 + 1 pp., 6 x 4, pap. no title-page.

218 **ENGELS, H.** Untersuchungen über den Seitendruck der Erde auf Fundamentkörper. Ber., 1896. 114 pp., il., pl., 14 x 10, pap.

EVANS, A. W. W. Carta dirijida al mui H. C. E. Childers sobre medida de anchura de los caminos de hierro, i sobre su construccion, maquinaria economia, etc. 1872. (See Ab-24).

43 ——Letter to H. C. E. Childers on railway gauges and construction, machinery, economy, etc. N. Y., 1873. 63 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

FLEMING, HOWARD. Narrow-gauge railways in America; a sketch of their rise, progress and success; valuable statistics as to grades, curves, weight of rail, locomotives, cars, etc.; also a directory of narrow-gauge railways. 1876. (See Aa-40.)

194 **FOSTER, W. C.** Table of level cuttings. no place, no date. tab., 9 x 6, pap.

GILLESPIE, W. M. Railroads. 1871. (See Na-18a, p. 261.)

Ac—(*Continued*).

GENERAL—(*Continued*).

GODWIN, H. C. Railroad engineers' field-book and explorers' guide; especially adapted to the use of railroad engineers on location and construction, and to the needs of the explorer in making exploratory surveys. 1890. (See Ab-419.)

116 GOODRIDGE, J. C. Process of, and device for, the construction and repair of tunnels and shafts: Specification forming part of Letters Patent No. 308 506, dated Aug. 12th, 1884. 3 pp., pl., 12 x 8, pap. no title-page.

174 GROSSE SIEBENBÜRGER DRAHTSEILBAHN; SYSTEM, TH. OBACH. Wien, 1884. 2 pp., pl., 20–22, 11 x 9, pap. no title-page.

10 GUNESCH, R. R. VON. Wechselwirkungen von Eisenbahnen und Volkswirthschaft. Wien, 1876. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

HASKOLL, W. D. Assistant engineer's railway guide. Note: Pt. 1, Boring; description of tools and methods of proceeding, and remarks on British strata and their contents as materials in construction. Pt II, Instructions for setting out the lines and levels of railway works; and bridges and viaducts, on the square, on the skew, and on curves. 1846–48. (See Ab-12.)

158 ——Railway construction: from the setting out of the centre line to the completion of the works . . . treatise on taking borings; with practical rules for designing works and getting out working drawings of masonry and brickwork, timber, wrought iron and cast iron and examples of specifications and tables for earthwork. Lond., 1857. 2 v., il., pl., 11 x 8, cl.

198 HAYCROFT, J. I. Engineering construction in connection with rainfall. Note: Applied particularly to the construction of railroads. no place, 1898. pp. 33–63, il., 8 x 5, pap.

197 HERMANN, E. A. Steam shovels and steam shovel work. N. Y., 1894. 60 pp., il., 10 x 7, cl.

HIGHAM, R. Specifications for the tunnel under the Hudson River, at Albany, N. Y. Albany, 1853. 25 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Nd-1, p. 267.

213 HOWARD, C. R. Earthwork mensuration on the basis of the prismoidal formula; containing a simple and labor-saving method of obtaining prismoidal contents directly from end areas; illustrated by examples, and accompanied by plain rules for practical use. N. Y., 1874. 72 pp., il., 9 x 6, cl.

228 HOWE, M. A. Retaining-walls for earth, including the theory of earth-pressure as developed from the ellipse of stress; with a short treatise on foundations, illustrated with examples from practice. ed. 3, rev. and enl. N. Y., 1896. 10 + 132 pp., il., pl., 7 x 5, cl.

210 HUDSON, J. R. Tables for calculating the cubic contents of excavations and embankments, by an improved method of diagonals and side triangles. ed. 2, rev. and enl. N. Y., 1886–87. 2 v., il., 9 x 6, cl.

12 HUNTINGTON, W. S. Road-master's assistant and section-master's guide: A manual of reference for all having to do with the permanent way of American railroads: containing the best results of experience and minute directions for track-laying, ballasting, and keeping the track in good repair. ed. 2. N. Y., 1872. 144 pp., 7 x 5, cl.

12a ——Same. Rev. and enl. by Charles Latimer. ed. 10. N. Y., 1884. 15 + 282 pp., il., 7 x 5, ro.

206 JACOB, ARTHUR. Practical designing of retaining walls. N. Y., 1873. 47 pp., il., 6 x 4, bds.

15 JERVIS, J. B. Treatise on the construction and management of railways; designed to afford useful knowledge in a popular style to the holders of this class of property. Phil., 1869. 341 pp., 7 x 5, cl.

13 JOHNSON, E. F. Table of cubical quantities, for determining the amount of excavation and embankment in the construction of railroads and canals. N. Y., 1839. 20 + 13 pp., tab., 7 x 5, ro.

3 KÖKERT, KARL. Flächentafeln zur Cubatur-Berechnung bei Eisenbahn-Projecten. Wien, no date. 12 tab., 10 x 7, bds.

217 KREUTER, FRANZ. Berechnung der Staumauern. Ber., 1894. 12 pp., il., 14 x 10, pap.

41 LALANNE, L. Tableau graphique relatif aux déblais. Paris, no date. tab., 10 x 23, pap.

46 LATROBE, B. H. Letter on the railway gauge question; also extracts from English engineers' reports to the British Government on railway gauges and economy in construction, maintenance and working. N. Y., 1872. 35 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

18 LECOUNT, PETER. Practical treatise on railways, explaining their construction and management. Note: The substance of this treatise appeared in the article on railways in the seventh edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica. Edin., 1839. 422 + 1 pp., il., pl., 8 x 5, cl.

179 LEHWALD, J., and O. RIESE. Der eiserne Oberbau: Beitrag zur Beurtheilung der Dauer und des Verhaltens der zur Zeit gebräuchlichsten Lang- und Querschwellensysteme. Ber., 1881. 97 + 1 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

Ac—(*Continued*).

GENERAL—(*Continued*).

LEUSCHNER, GUSTAV. Berechnung von Bahnhofgeleisen. 1875. (See Ab-216.)

76 LEVY-LAMBERT, A. Chemins de fer à crémaillère. (Encyclopedie des Travaux Publics.) Paris, 1891. 296 + 5 pp., il., 10 x 8, ½ skiv.

207 MACNEILL, JOHN. Tables for calculating the cubic quantity of earthwork in the cuttings and embankments of canals, railways, and turnpike roads. Lond., 1833. 38 + 254 pp., 4 pl., sh.

211 McALPINE, C. L. Earthwork tables. no place, no date. unpaged, 7 x 5, sh. no title-page. manuscript.

216 McGEE, JOHN. Tables of areas of right-angled triangles of slopes of ¼: 1 to 4: 1; being an extract from *Librito del Campo*. Buenos Aires, 1890. unpaged, tab., 7 x 4, cl.

98 MORRISON, ANDREW, and others. Three essays on track-work; received in competition for prize offered by the American Society of Railroad Superintendents. Bost., no date. 32 + 40 + 24 pp., il., 10 x 7, pap.

MÜLLER, FRIEDRICH. Grundzüge des Kleinbahnwesens. 1895. (See Be-29.)

MUÑOZ-TEBAR, JESUS. Cartera del ingeniero empleado en la construccion de ferrocarriles en terrenos montañosos; grabados en madera y laminas por Luis Muñoz-Tebar. 1887. (See Ab-434.)

168 NEALLEY, G. T. Brief description of a system of tables for computing earthwork occurring in regular prismoids on railways; also a set of auxiliary tables for constructing the above tables. 19 pp., 17 x 14, pap. no title-page. manuscript.

145 NICOLLS, W. J. Railway builder: A handbook for estimating the cost of American railway construction and equipment. ed. 5, rev. and enl. Phil., 1897. 283 pp., il., pl., 6 x 4, mor.

NÖRDLING, WILHELM von., ed. Stimmen über schmalspurige Eisenbahnen. 1871. (See Ae-10.)

166 OSBORNE, R. B. Select plans of engineering structures for railroads and highways, as actually constructed. Phil., 1885. 1 v., pl., 14 x 21, pap.

127 PAINE, CHARLES. Application of tile drains to railway works. Note: Paper read before the Civil Engineers' Club of the Northwest, Dec. 11th, 1871. 4 pp., 6 x 4, pap. no title-page.

184 ——Elements of railroading: A series of short essays reprinted from *The Railroad Gazette*. N. Y., 1895. 5 + 154 pp., 8 x 5, cl.

114 PAINE, G. H. New road-master's assistant: A manual of reference for those having to do with the permanent way of American roads. Note: This volume is the successor to the "Road-master's Assistant" written by W. S. Huntington in 1871, and revised by Charles Latimer in 1877. N. Y., 1898. 8 + 259 pp., il., 8 x 5, ro.

PANGBORN, J. G. The world's railway: Historical, descriptive, illustrative 1894. (See Aj-50.)

PERDONNET, AUGUSTE. Traité élèmentaire des chemins de fer. 1858-60. (See Aa-21.)

196 PONCELET. Sustaining walls: Geometrical constructions to determine their thickness under various circumstances; with modifications and extensions by D. P. Woodbury, under the direction of J. G. Totten. ed. 2. Wash., 1854. pp. 237-268, il., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

PONTZEN, ERNEST. Das Eisenbahnwesen in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Oberbaues, der mechanischen Ausrüstung, der Wagen, dann des Verkehres in Städten. 1877. (See Ad-10.)

155 ——Die Frage: In welcher Weise sind zwei durch einen Gebirgszug getrennte Eisenbahnnetze am entsprechendsten in directe Verbindung zu bringen? Wien, 1870. 110 + 18 pp., 5 pl., facsim., 14 x 9, pap.

188 ——Procédés généraux de construction travaux de terrassement tunnels; dragages et dérochements. (Encyclopédie des Travaux Publics.) Paris, 1891. 559 pp., il., 10 x 6, mor.

17 ——Vorschläge zur Förderung des Eisenbahnbaues. (Reprinted fr. *Zeitschrift des Oesterreichischen Ingenieur und Architekten-Vereines*, v. 18, 1873.) Wien, 1874. 23 pp., 8 x 5, bds.

196 REECE, BENJAMIN. Theory and Practice of section work. (Maintenance-of-way Series. No. 1.) Note: Consists of talks on track work; illustrations delivered to the track forces of the N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R., at meetings held Jan. 15th and Mar. 19th, 1897, in the lecture room of the R. R. Branch of the Y. M. C. A., New Haven, Conn. no place, 1897. 57 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

226 RICE, E. C. Tables for calculating excavation and embankment of regular and irregular cross-sections. St. Louis, 1873. 93 pp., il., pl., 13 x 10, ¾ mor.

227 ROBERTS, A. H. Diagram for the graphic calculation of earthwork quantities. Lond., no date. 5 pp., 10 pl., 14 x 9, cl.

Ac—(*Continued*).

GENERAL—(*Continued*).

199 **ROBINSON, S. W.** Railroad economics; or, Notes, with comments, from a tour over Ohio Railways under the Hon. H. Sabine, Commissioner of Railroads and Telegraphs. (Van Nostrand's Science Series.) N. Y., 1869. 131 pp., il., tab., 6 x 4, bds.

5 **RZIHA, FRANZ.** Eisenbahn Unter- und Oberbau. (Separatausgabe des Wiener Weltausstellungs-Berichtes, Gruppe XVIII, Section 2.) Contents: v. 1, Geschichte, Vorarbeiten, Erdbau und Tunnelbau; v. 2, Brückenbau; v. 3, Oberbau. Wien, 1876-77. 3 v., il., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

34 **SANDBERG, C. P.** Light Railways. 1 p., 14 x 7, pap. no title-page.

20 **SCHOEN, J. G.** Tunnel-Bau Vorlesungen über Tunnel-Bau an den k. k. technischen Hochschulen zu Wien und Brünn. ed. 2. Wien, 1874. 2 v., 10 x 6, ¾ mor.

137 **SHEARD, C. K.** Descriptive paper of railway practice and mountain railways of a similar description to the Tasmanian Rys. now under construction. Hobart, 1886. 68 pp., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

161 **SIMMS, F. W.** Practical tunnelling: Explaining in detail the setting out of the works, shaft sinking and head driving . . . brickwork of tunnels . . . as exemplified by the particulars of Blechingly and Saltwood Tunnels. Lond., 1844. 174 pp., il., 12 pl., 12 x 9, cl.

161*a* ——Same. ed. 2, rev. Lond., 1859. 189 pp., il., 16 pl., 12 x 8, cl.

187 **SPIELMANN and BRUSH.** Sketches illustrating how the tunnels are being constructed under the Hudson River between New York and Jersey City. no place, 1880. sheet, 17 x 13, pap.

STEPHENSON, R. M. Railways: An introductory sketch, with suggestions in reference to their extension to British colonies. 1850. (See Aj-15.)

47 **STEVENS, JOHN.** Documents tending to prove the superior advantages of railways and steam carriages over canal navigation. N. Y., 1812. (Reprint, N. Y., 1862.) 46 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

STRICKLAND, WILLIAM. Reports on canals, railways, roads, and other subjects; made to the Pennsylvania Society for the Promotion of Internal Improvement. 1826. (See Aj-49.)

205 **TATE, J. S.** Surcharged and different forms of retaining walls. N. Y., 1873. 59 pp., il., 6 x 4, bds.

2 **TILP, EMIL.** Handbuch der allgemeinen und besonderen Bedingnisse für Leistungen und Lieferungen im Eisenbahnwesen. Wien, 1875. 439 + 8 pp., 10 x 7, bds.

TRATMAN, E. E. R. Railway track and track work. 1897. (See Ad-200.)

89 **TRAUTWINE, J. C.** New method of calculating the cubic contents of excavations and embankments, by aid of diagrams; together with directions for estimating the cost of earthwork. ed. 5, rev. and enl. Phil., 1874. 60 pp., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

89*a* ——Same. ed. 9. N. Y., 1887. 71 pp., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

153 **UNITED STATES—CORPS OF ENGINEERS.** Design for an improved submarine tunnel, comprising a brick arch within a cast or wrought-iron skin, laid in a trench dredged for that purpose; by J. G. Foster. Note: Plan proposed as a substitute for Maverick Bridge by which to connect Boston and East Boston. no place, 1868. 8 pp., 5 pl., 12 x 9, cl.

VOSE, G. L. General specifications for a railroad. 1873. (See Aa-19, p. 488.)

——Handbook of railroad construction, for the use of American engineers; containing the necessary rules, tables, and formulæ for the location, construction, equipment and management of railroads, as built in the United States. 1857. (See Aa-20.)

——Manual for railroad engineers and engineering students; containing the rules and tables needed for the location, construction, and equipment of railroads, as built in the United States. 1873. (See Aa-19.)

16 **WELLINGTON, A. M.** Methods for the computation from diagrams of preliminary and final estimates of railway earthwork, with diagrams giving quantities on inspection to the nearest cubic yard for both regular and irregular sections, direct from ordinary field notes. N. Y., 1874-75. 2 v., 8 x 5, cl.

212 **WINKLER, E.** Neue Theorie des Erddruckes nebst einer Geschichte der Theorie des Erddruckes und der hierüber angestellten Versuche. Wien, 1872. 143 pp., il., 8 x 6, cl.

19 ——Vorträge über Eisenbahnbau. Contents: v. 1, Eisenbahn-Oberbau; v. 2, Weichen und Kreuzungen; v. 3 wanting; v. 4 wanting; v. 5, Eisenbahn-Unterbau. Prag, 1874-75. 5 v., 9 x 6, cl.

108 **ZIFFER, E. A.** Ueber Feldeisenbahnen. Düsseldorf, no date. 25 pp., pl. 11 x 7, pap.

Ac—(*Continued*).

202 GREAT BRITAIN. Public works of Great Britain. F. W. Simms, ed. Contents: pt. 1, Railways, locomotives, engines, and carriages; pt. 2, Canals, wharf walls, bridges, and the docks and port of Liverpool; pt. 3, Turnpike roads, iron, steel, and gas-works; pt. 4, Port and docks of London. Lond., 1838. various pagings, pl., 22 x 15, ¾ mor.

200 HUDSON RIVER R. R. Drawings, specifications and contracts mainly relating to the original construction of the H. R. R. R. no place, 1840-51. 13 sheets, 117 pl., 28 x 20, pap.

——In the Supreme Court of New York; motion enjoining the defendants from constructing a railroad on certain streets in the city of New York, denied by the court. Susannah Drake and others *vs.* the Hudson River R. R. Co. no date. (See Af-218, p. 435.)

198 INDIA. Railed roads: A manual for local boards, district officers, and railway officials; intended chiefly for the Madras Presidency. F. J. E. Spring. Madras, 1899. 6+52 pp., 13 x 8, pap.

171 ITALY. Compagnie des Chemins de Fer de la Haute Italie; recueil de dessins d'execution concernant, sauf indication spéciale, la ligne de Bologne à Pistoie. J. L. Protche. Boulogne, 1864. 46 pl., 15 x 12, ¾ mor.

120 JAMAICA. Report on condition of the Jamaica railway extensions; and report of J. S. Elliott and C. P. Lazarus. A. M. Wellington. no place, 1893. 30 pp., 13 x 9, pap.

149 LONDON & BIRMINGHAM RY. Appendix to railway practice; containing a copious abstract of the whole of the evidence given upon the L. & B. and Great Western Ry. bills; to which is added a glossary of technical terms used in civil engineering, and the details of Hawthorn's celebrated locomotive engine for the Paris and Versailles Ry. S. C. Brees. Lond., 1839. 373 pp., 6 pl., 12 x 9, cl.

LONG ISLAND R. R. Description of the construction of the first division of the L. I. R. R.; with remarks. N. Y., 1838. 31 pp., pl., 9 x 5, b. p. Ab-362, p. 445.

LOUISVILLE, CINCINNATI & CHARLESTON R. R. Call upon the stockholders. Note: Call for an installment of five dollars on each share in the company, thus enabling the work upon the road to be continued and finished. Charleston, 1838. 39 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. Ab-362, p. 373.

182 LUPKOWER TUNNEL. Der Lupkower Tunnel der ersten ungarisch-galizischen Eisenbahn. R. R. von Gunesch. Wien, 1878. 50+2 pp., 9 pl., 11 x 7, pap.

MARQUETTE, SAULT STE. MARIE & MACKINAW R. R. Plaintiff's points: Statement; in New York Supreme Court, general term. C. B. Walter and others. Note: Suit brought to determine the amount that should be paid by the defendants for the contract to construct the Marquette, Sault Ste. Marie & Mackinaw R. R. 1879 (?) (See Af-261.)

26 MISSOURI PACIFIC R. R. Report of Engineer Board to Citizens' Committee on lowering tracks of M. P. R. R., and connecting all commercial outlets of St. Louis. H. Flad and others. St. Louis, 1874. 52 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

MOHAWK & HUDSON R. R. Specifications for work on the railroad. various pagings, 13 x 8, b. p. no title-page. Dc-763, p. 181.

22 MONT CENIS TUNNEL. Le percement du Mont-Cenis. Louis Figuier. Paris, 1872. 42 pp., 7 x 4, cl. no title-page.

88 ——Rapport sur le percement du grand tunnel des Alpes. Conte. Paris, 1863. 51 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

NETHERLANDS. Account of the Netherlands railways. L. C. van Kerkwyk. 1876. (See Cb-214, p. 86.)

194 NEW HAVEN & DERBY R. R. Contract and specifications for the grading masonry, bridging and track-laying from the city of New Haven to its junction with the Naugatuck R. R. in the town of Derby; issued Oct. 5th, 1867. rev. ed. New Haven, 1867. 20 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

NEW YORK STATE—CANAL COMMISSIONERS. Report on a resolution of the Assembly, relative to the cost of canals and railroads. 1835. (See Cfh-10, p. 989.)

NEW YORK & ERIE R. R. Address of the Board of Directors upon continuing and completing the railroad. N. Y., 1844. 16 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page. Af-2, p. 585.

——Address of the Directors to the public, September 2d, 1845. N. Y., 1845. 7 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. Af-216, p. 323.

27 ——Inquiry into the causes which have affected the prospects and condition of the N. Y. & E. R. R. N. Y., 1843. 27 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Memorial to the Legislature of the state of New York. Note: Requests financial aid from the state. N. Y., 1837. 20 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. Af-216, p. 53.

——Report of J. Seymour, appointed by the Investigating Committee of the New York Legislature to examine the N. Y. & E. R. R., 1841. Note: Pages missing. Albany, 1842. 8 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Ah-23, p. 715.

Ac—(*Continued*).

154 ——Reports on the gauge question in its relation to the N. Y. & E. R. R. Co., by the Chief and Division Engineers. no place, no date. unpaged, manuscript, 15 x 10, sh.

——Statements in relation to the cost of the N. Y. & E. R. R. 11 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. no title-page. Af-216, p. 219.

188 **NEW YORK & HARLEM R. R.** Proposals for iron and stone bridges, tunnels, walls, excavations, etc., on Fourth Avenue, New York City. no place, 187–. unpaged, 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

190 ——Specifications for building iron bridges, walls, etc., for the Fourth Avenue Section, New York City. unpaged, 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

189 ——Specifications for tunnels, bridges, retaining walls, arches, piles and timber foundations, etc., from 79th Street to Harlem River. unpaged, 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

NEW YORK & NEW HAVEN R. R. Letter to the President of the N. Y. & N. H. Ry. Co., with reference to railway construction, accidents, etc. A. W. W. Evans. 1864. (See Aj-3, p. 239.)

159 **NEW YORK CANAL & R. R.** Vosburg tunnel: A description of its construction. Leo von Rosenberg. Note: Published with the permission of the Lehigh Valley R. R. Co. N. Y., 1887. 88 pp., il., 69 pl., 11 x 8, cl.

44 **NEW YORK CENTRAL R. R.** War of the gauges; or, Crossing the Isthmus in a snow storm; railroading at Erie, comprising an official and authentic version of the railroad troubles at Erie and Harbor Creek. Cleveland, 1854. 62 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

NEW YORK, LAKE ERIE & WESTERN R. R. General specifications for iron bridges. 1879. (See Fa-42.)

94 **NEW YORK, WEST SHORE & BUFFALO RY.** Engineer's book of tables for railway construction (double track), comp. for Engineering Department of N. Y., W. S. & B. and New York, Ontario & Western Railways. N. Y., 1882. 22 tab., 9 x 6, pap.

NORFOLK & PETERSBURG R. R. Speech in the Virginia House of Delegates, Feb., 1854. Francis Mallory. Note: Advocates an increase of the capital stock of the N. & P. R. R. Co. Norfolk, Va., 1854. 10 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ag-5, p. 1103.

118 **NORFOLK & WESTERN R. R.** Forms used in keeping account of work done by contractors. 10 sheets, various sizes, pap. no title-page.

31 **NORTH MISSOURI R. R.** Form of contract and specifications. no place, 1866. 33 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

28 **NORTH SIMCOE RY.** Return of correspondence and papers relating to the N. S. Ry. Ontario-Provincial Secretary. Toronto, 1875. 13 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

30 ——Supplementary return of correspondence and papers relating to the N. S. Ry. subsequent to that printed in Sessional papers, Jan. 10th, 1876. Ontario-Provincial Secretary. Toronto, 1876. 8 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

29 ——Supplementary return of correspondence and papers relating to the N. S. Ry., subsequent to that printed in Sessional papers, Jan. 17th, 1876. Ontario-Provincial Secretary. Toronto, 1876. 5 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

32 **NORTHERN PACIFIC R. R.** Letter from the Engineer-in-Chief of the N. P. R. R. to Henry Villard. A. Anderson. N. Y., 1884. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

NORTHERN PACIFIC RY. Rules for railway location and construction of the N. P. Ry. E. H. McHenry. 1899. (See Ab-431.)

164 **NORWAY.** Types of constructions on the Norwegian railways of 3 ft. 6 ins. gauge. no place, 1878. 9 pp., 36 x 15, pap.

165 **NOVA SCOTIA RY.** Report on the N. S. Ry.: Its present condition and probable cost, February 5th, 1858. Note: Report made to the Provincial Secretary of Nova Scotia. James Laurie. Halifax, 1858. 55 pp., 12 x 8, pap.

201 **OESTERR, STAATS-EISENBAHN-GESELLSCHAFT.** Normalien für Eisenbahnbau der k. k. pr. ö. Staats-Eisenbahn-Gesellschaft, verfasst bei der Baudirection unter der Leitung des Baudirectors A. de Serres. Wien, 1875. pl., 17 x 14, cl.

51 **OHIO & MISSISSIPPI R. R.** Report upon the plan followed in changing the gauge of the O. & M. Ry. and the expense attending said change; made to the Chief Engineer of the Atlantic & Great Western Railroad. J. M. Goodwin. Cleveland, 1873. 27 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

OHIO & PENNSYLVANIA R. R. Proceedings on the 4th of July, 1849, at the state line near the village of Palestine, Columbiana County, Ohio, on the occasion of breaking ground for the commencement of the construction of the O. & P. R. R.; with the address delivered by Solomon W. Roberts. Pittsburg, 1849. 18 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. Ag-8, p. 91.

91 **PENNSYLVANIA R. R.** Construction contract. 4 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

93 ——Specifications for grubbing and clearing. 2 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

92 ——Specifications of stone masonry. 3 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

135 **PERU.** Railway construction on the Peruvian Andes. J. R. Maxwell. no place, 1895. 14 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

Ac—(*Continued*).

185 **PHILADELPHIA & READING R. R.** Pennsylvania Avenue subway and tunnel. G. S. Webster. Note: Read before the Engineers' Club of Philadelphia, October 15th, 1898. no place, 1898. 32 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

110 **PHILADELPHIA & READING TERMINAL R. R.** Full text of the ordinance; President Corbin's letter; opinion of City Solicitor; address of George R. Kaercher; impossibility of an underground road; Reading freight traffic; costs of elevation; opinions of the press; petitions and signatures. Phil., 1898. 112 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

105 **RHEINISCHE EISENBAHN.** Anweisung über die Verwendung eiserner Querschwellen. ed. 2. Köln, 1878. 10 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

104 ——Instructions for the use of iron cross-ties. Cologne, 1878. ed. 2. 12 pp., 8 x 5, pap. manuscript.

11 ——Zusammenstellung der Hauptmasse der Weichen Caliber 3 des Normalquerprofils der Bahn, der Normal-Geleisdistanzen, sowie der Locomotiven und Wagen, etc., in Metermass. Köln, 1873. 1 p., 17 x 45, pap.

204 **RIASHK-VIASMA R. R.** Album of drawings of the R.-V. R. R. Note: Title and text in Russian. no place, no date. unpaged, pl., 27 x 20, mor.

ST. LAWRENCE & ATLANTIC R. R. Report on the gauge for the St. L. & A. R. R. A. C. Morton. Montreal, 1847. 79 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Ad-1, p. 452.

175 **SCALETTABAHN.** Die Scalettabahn Graubünder Adhäsionsbahn von Landquart über Davos, Samaden, and Maloja nach Chiavenna, mit 1 M. Spurweite, 45‰ Maximalsteigung, und 100 M. Minimalradien; Vortrag gehalten im Verein für Eisenbahnkunde in Berlin, am 14. Januar, 1890. Carl Wetzel. Berlin, 1890. 22 pp., il., 26 pl., map, 13 x 9, pap.

167 **SCHWEIZERISCHE NORDOSTBAHN-GESELLSCHAFT.** Bahnbau. Zürich, 1875. 2 tab., 20 x 17, pap.

——Bericht über die von der Abtheilung "Bahnbau" der Schweizerischen Nordostbahn-Gesellschaft. 1876. (See Ab-436.)

131 **SEATTLE, LAKE SHORE & EASTERN RY.** Contract and specifications for work on the S., L. S. & E. Ry. Seattle and Eastern Construction Company. Seattle, 18- . 7 + 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

106 **SOUTH PENNSYLVANIA R. R.** South Pennsylvania transit, Nov., 1885. v. 2. No. 1. Note: Obituary number, published by request. Humorous account of the failure of the S. P. R. R. Co. Somerset, Pa., 1885. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

181 **SPITZBERG TUNNEL.** Der Bau des Spitzbergtunnels auf der Pilsen-Eisensteinbahn. Alois Stane and Carl Pascher. Ber., 1878. 23 pp., il., 18 pl., 14 x 11, pap.

SÜDBAHN. Eisenbahn-Oberbau in seiner Durchführung auf den Linien der k. k. priv. Südbahn-Gesellschaft. Rudolf Paulus. 1872. (See Ad-11.)

86 **SWEDEN.** Swedish railways; technically and commercially. C. P. Sandberg. Lond., 1888. 4 pp., map, 14 x 10, pap.

SYRACUSE & UTICA R. R. Specifications for work on the railroad. no place, 183-. various pagings, 12 x 8, b. p. Dc-763, p. 139.

100 **TEHUANTEPEC SHIP RY.** Letters from leading engineers and naval architects as to the practicability of constructing and operating a ship railway. J. B. Eads, comp. St. Louis, 1882. 46 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

53 Review of the proposed T. S. Ry. S. L. Phelps. Note: Review of an article in *The North American Review*, March, 1881, entitled "The Isthmian Ship-railway," by Capt. J. B. Eads. no place, 1881. 75 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

38 Transportation of ships on railways. S. L. Phelps. Note: Argument to convince members of Congress of the impracticability of the T. S. Ry. Wash., 1881. 16 + 2 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

35 **TEXAS PACIFIC R. R.** Report made to the President and Executive Board of the T. P. R. R. G. P. Buell. N. Y., 1871. 24 pp., pl., 11 x 7, pap.

173 **THÜRINGISCHE EISENBAHN-GESELLSCHAFT.** Die Telegraphen-Anlagen von ihrer Entstehung bis zur Gegenwart. Erfurt, Germany, no date. 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

66 **TROY & GREENFIELD R. R. AND HOOSAC TUNNEL CO.** Address to the stockholders and friends of the T. & G. R. R. Co. Otis Clapp. Bost., 1855. 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

58 ——Answer to the inquiry, why do the contractors ask for more than the tunnel costs; also, a reply to recent editorials in the *Springfield Republican*; by H. Haupt. Note: Articles relating to the construction of the Hoosac Tunnel. Bost., 1859. 22 pp., 9 x 6. pap.

——Brief review of the onslaught of the Western Railroad (in the *Daily Advertiser*) upon the T. & G. R. R.; cost of the tunnel. Hoosac, pseud. no date. (See Af-142.)

67 ——Certificate. 1860. Note: Document attesting to the good character of the work done on a certain portion of the T. & G. R. R. A. R. Field. 2 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

Ac—(*Continued*).

68 ——Communication to D. N. Carpenter, President of the T. & G. R. R. Co., in regard to the suspension of operations on the Hoosac Tunnel. Herman Haupt. no place, 1861. 21 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

81 ——Death of our Minotaur. Theseus, pseud. Note: Reply to the attacks made by F. W. Bird upon the management of the Hoosac Tunnel. Bost., 1868. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

57 ——Facts and figures concerning the Hoosac Tunnel. H. Haupt. Bost., 1868. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

74 ——Facts and figures concerning the Hoosac Tunnel. J. J. Piper. Fitchburg, Mass., 1860. 54 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

60 ——Facts *vs.* Illusions: Being a reply to H. Haupt's latest misrepresentations relating to the T. & G. R. R. F. W. Bird. Bost., 1862. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

61 ——Hoosac Tunnel. Note: Letter in the *Boston Daily Advertiser*, Oct. 21st, 1865. Progress, pseud. newspaper slip.

73 ——Hoosac Tunnel, its condition and prospect. Frank W. Bird. Boston, 1865. 28 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

82 ——Last agony of the great bore. F. W. Bird. Note: Article opposing the appropriation of money to complete the Hoosac Tunnel. ed. 2. Bost., 1868. 96 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

59 ——Hoosac Tunnel; on what plan, in what time, at what cost and by what means can it be finished: reply to a communication from members of the Legislature of Massachusetts of 1868. Herman Haupt. Bost., 1868. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

71 ——Hoosac Tunnel, or "who sacked" the treasury for the sake of the tunnel? Hoosac, pseud. 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

76 ——Hoosac Tunnel; our financial maelstrom. F. W. Bird. Bost., 1866. 69 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

65 ——Hoosac Tunnel papers, 1866; remarks on present position of enterprise; memorial of 1864; statements of expenditure submitted to the Investigating Committee of 1864; appeal to the people of Massachusetts, 1865; memorial of H. Haupt, 1866; memorial of H. Cartwright and others, 1866. Bost., 1866. vario us pagings, 9 x 6, pap.

77 ——The intolerable burden. F. W. Bird. Note: Article relating to the call for more money for the construction of the Hoosac Tunnel. no place, 1868. 9 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

54 ——Letter on the trade of Boston: Ex-governor Boutwell *vs.* the T. & G. R. R. Otis Clapp. Bost., 1862. 4 pp., 12 x 7, pap. no title-page.

72 ——The modern Minotaur. F. W. Bird. Note: Article on the Hoosac Tunnel. Bost., 1868. 56 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

69 ——Reasons why Boston should aid in the construction of the Hoosac Tunnel; in answer to inquiries made by D. N. Carpenter, President of T. & G. R. R. Co. J. E. Thompson. Bost., 1860. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

56 ——Rejected papers in relation to the Hoosac Tunnel. J. M. Shute. Bost., 1868. 22 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

60 ——Remarks at a public meeting held in the City of Boston, June 1st, 1857, to consult upon the ways and means of securing an uninterrupted prosecution of the work upon the Hoosac Tunnel. Herman Haupt. Bost., 1857. 7 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

62 ——Reply to articles in the *Springfield Republican*, and other papers, in opposition to a change in the Tunnel Loan Act. Note: Articles on the Hoosac Tunnel. Bost., 1859. 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Report on the Hoosac Tunnel, May, 1869-Jan., 1871. James Laurie. 1871. (See Af-154.)

75 ——Road to ruin; or, the decline and fall of the Hoosac Tunnel. Frank W. Bird. Boston, 1862. 46 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

55 ——A. R. Field. 1862. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

70 ——Truths about the Hoosac Tunnel project. Bost., 1851. 39 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

134 **UNION-BAUGESELLSCHAFT, DIE DIRECTION DER.** Beschreibung der Seilbahn auf den Leopoldsberg. 6 pp., 6 pl., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

UNION PACIFIC R. R. Report of Board convened to determine on a standard for construction of the Pacific R. R. made to the Secretary of the Interior, Feb. 24th, 1866; with accompanying documents. U. S.-Dept. of the Interior. 1866. (See Ai-63.)

78 **UNITED NEW JERSEY R. R. & CANAL CO.** Notice to the Directors by the President of a communication to the Board respecting the proposed new terminus at Harsimus Cove, Jersey City. unpaged, pl., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

85 **UNITED STATES.** Circular of instructions for the examination of railroads. Department of the Interior. Wash., 1871. 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

4 ——Les chemins de fer en Amérique. E. Lavoinne and Ernest Pontzen. Contents: v. 1, Construction; v. 2, Exploitation chemins de fer à voie étroite et tramways; v. 3, Atlas. Paris. 1880-82. 3 v., 10 x 6, 13 x 11, ¾ mor.

Ac—(*Continued*).

160 ——*Engineering News'* atlas of construction. 1887-1888. *Engineering News* Publishing Co. N. Y., no date. 31 pp., 9 maps, 14 x 11, bds.

——General orders and reports relating to the railroads under control of the Military Director and Superintendent of the railroads of the United States, 1861-67. (See Ae-301.)

——Report to the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade and Foreign Plantations, on the railways of the United States; and supplement. Douglas Galton. 1857-58. (See Aa-1.)

——Story of the Railroad. Cy Warman. 1898. (See Aj-41.)

UTICA & SCHENECTADY R. R. Articles of agreement relating to work on the roadbed of the U. & S. R. R. 2 pp., 13 x 8, b. p. no title-page. Dc-768, p. 189.

WESTERN R. R. CORPORATION. Speech delivered in the House of Representatives of Massachusetts, on the bill to aid the construction of the W. R. R. Emory Washburn. Springfield, 1838. 30 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. Ab-98, p. 102.

141 WORCESTER, MASS., GRADE-CROSSINGS COMMISSION. Report on the abolition of grade crossings. Contents: v. 1, text; v. 2, maps. Worcester, 1892. 2 v., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

RAILROADS—EQUIPMENT.

Ad

18 ATLANTIC & GREAT WESTERN R. R. Inventory of the property and effects of every description which have come into the possession or under the control of the Receiver of the A. & G. W. R. R. R. B. Potter. Meadville, Pa., 1867. 549 + 6 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

——Proceedings of the meeting of Road-Masters of the . . . company, 1875-79. 1875-80. (See Ae-47.)

12 Report of the condition of the A. & G. W. R. R., its branches and leased lines; and an inventory of the property and effects of every description which have come into the possession or under the control of J. H. Devereux, Receiver. J. C. Williams. Cleveland, 1875. 680 + 2 + 4 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

268 AUSTRIA-HUNGARY. Gedankenlese über die Wichtigkeit des Fairlie'schen Locomotivsystems und der schmalspurigen Schienenstrassen für Oesterreich-Ungarn. Am. Demarteau. Wien, no date. 44 pp., 9 x 6, bds.

26 ——Note sur le service du matérial et de la traction des chemins du sud de l'Autriche et en particulier sur l'exploitation du Semmering et du Brenner pendant les années 1872, 1873, 1874 et 1875. M. A. Gottschalk. Paris, 1876. 31 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

14 BALTIMORE & OHIO R. R. Die Baltimore-Ohio-Eisenbahn über das Alleghany-Gebirg, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Steigungs- und Krümmungs-Verhältnisse; mit . . . einiger nordamerikanischen Lokomotive. Carl Ghega, Wien, 1884. 2 v., map, tab., 9 x 6, (atlas 14 x 20) ¾ sh.

199 ——Maintenance of way: standards. no place, 1891. 53 pl., 10 x 6, cl.

22 BALTIMORE & POTOMAC R. R. Specifications for a passenger depot for the B. & P. R. R. Co. at Washington, D. C. J. M. Wilson. Phil., 1873. 23 + 2 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

21 BILLERICA & BEDFORD R. R. Two-ft. gauge railroad; a description of its location, permanent way and rolling stock. N. Y., 1879. 27 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6. pap.

4 BOSTON & MAINE R. R. Report on fuel used in locomotives on the B. & M R. R. James Slade and N. B. Currier. Boston, 1850. 31 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

169 CALEDONIAN RY. St. Rollox locomotive and carriage works of the C. Ry. P. L. Dunn. London, 1897. 25 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

261 CAMINHO DE FERRO DA BEIRA ALTA. Plates giving views of the bridges, tunnels, stations and portions of the road. no place, no date. pl., 19 x 25, cl. no title-page.

262 CAMINHO DE FERRO DO DOURO. Photographs of the bridges and stations of the road. Porto, no date. phot., 25 x 19, cl. no title-page.

259 CAMINHO DE FERRO DO MINHO. Photographs of many of the stations and bridges of the railroad. Porto., no date. phot., 19 x 26, cl. no title-page.

CARBONDALE R. R. Plans of structures on the Delaware & Hudson Canal and Carbondale Railroad. J. B. Jervis. no date. (See Cfd-23.)

2 CENTRAL RAILROAD OF NEW JERSEY. In the Circuit Court of the United States. District of New Jersey. On motion for interlocutory injunction. Argued March 24th, 1853. Charles Goodyear and the New England Car Spring Co. *vs.* the Central R. R. of New Jersey. Note: Suit relates to alleged infringement of the plaintiff's patent on rubber car-springs. N. Y., 1853. 15 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

Ad—(*Continued*).

267 ——Plan of crossing, cross-section, and detail of rail of C. R. R. of N. J. and Met. Tract. Co.'s tracks on 13th Ave. between 15th and 16th Streets, New York City. N. Y., no date. 2 pl., 24 x 34, pap.

220 **CHEMIN DE FER D'ORLEANS.** Cahiers des charges pour la fourniture de rails, traverses, plaques tournantes, mats de signaux, etc. Paris, no date. various pagings, 12 x 9, pap.

137 ——Compagnie d'Orléans; materiel fixé; état des rails cassés, par mois, sur les voies principales de 1864 à 1872. Paris, 1873. tab., 12 x 8, pap, manuscript.

1 **CHEMIN DE FER DE LA LOIRE,** d'Andrézieux à Roanne; mémoire sur le choix des moyens de traction à employer et sur les modifications à apporter à ceux qui sont actuellement en usage sur les différentes parties de la ligne. Auguste Bousson. pp. 318–355, 9 x 5, b. p. no title-page.

105 **CHEMIN DE FER DE PARIS A LYON ET A LA MEDITERRANEE.** Cahier des charges et soumission pour la furniture de-tonnes de rails en fer. no place, 1868. 14 pp., 12 x 8, pap.

206 ——Exposition Universelle de 1889: notices sur le matérial et de la traction, Juillet, 1889. no place, no date, various pagings, pl., 12 x 8, pap.

108 ——Marché pour la fourniture de —— tonnes derails en acier fondu. Paris, 1870. 15 pp., 12 x 8, pap.

107 ——Marché pour la fourniture de —— tonnes de rails Vignole, de 35 kilogrammes le mètre, en acier fondu. Paris, 1871. 16 pp., 12 x 8, pap.

247 ——Note sur les locomotives compound, P. L. M. Charles Baudry. Paris, 1889. 32 pp., 4 pl., 12 x 8, pap.

110 **CHEMIN DE FER DU NORD.** Cahier des charges pour fourniture de rails en acier foudu. (Modeles Vignole en 37 k., 35k. et 30k.) Paris, 187-. 6 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

109 ——Fourniture de rails en fer du système Vignole: 37 kil.; cahier des charges. Paris, 186-. 8 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

——Notice descriptive des appareils électriques exposés par la compagnie. International Exhibition of Electricity. 1881. (See Ha-41.)

153 ——Pose des voies en rails Vignole 30 kilos., acier, Mars, 1873. Paris, 1873. pl., 15 x 21, pap.

152 ——Système de consolidation par des éclisses des joints des voies en rails Vignole. Paris, no date. pl., 15 x 19, pap.

156 ——Travaux et surveillance: Note sur le rail en acier de 30 kilog., adopté par cette compagnie. Paris, no date. 9 pp., pl., 12 x 8, pap.

154 ——Voie en rails Vignole 30 kilos. acier, Juillet, 1871. Paris, 1871. pl., 15 x 21, pap.

51 **CINCINNATI, HAMILTON & DAYTON R. R.** Tests of a Baldwin locomotive J. W. Hill. Phil., 1879. 32 pp., pl., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

69 **EAST COAST RY.** Points and crossings in use on the E. C. Ry. F. J. E. Spring. Madras, India, 1898. 16 pp., il., 9 x 5, pap.

EASTERN R. R. CO. *vs.* ROSS WINANS. In equity: Evidence for complainant; in United States Circuit Court, Massachusetts District, October Term, 1853. Note: Suit relates to the alleged infringement of the plaintiff's patent on the eight-wheel car. 1854. (See Af-224.)

——In equity: Evidence for respondents; in United States Circuit Court, Massachusetts District, October Term, 1853. Note: Suit relates to the alleged infringement of the plaintiff's patent on the eight-wheel car. 1854. (See Af-225.)

209 **ENGLAND.** Report on observations on railways, and other subjects, made during a tour in 1888, under the direction of the Government of South Australia; by Henry C. Mais, Engineer-in-Chief of South Australia. S. A.—Department of Public Works. Contents: v. 1, report; v. 2, plates. Adelaide, 1884. 2 v., pl., 13 x 8, (pl., 27 x 15), skiv.

218 **ERIE RY.** General classification of railway rights, realties and personalties, designed to facilitate the work of taking an accurate inventory of such property; illustrated by the indices of the franchises, real estate and personal property used in the compilation of the receiver's inventory of the property of the E. Ry. Co., as prepared for the Supreme Court of the State of New York. G. T. Balch. N. Y., 1877. unpaged, 15 x 10, pap.

FERROVIA SUCCURSALE DEI GIOVI. Linee di completamento della rete ferroviaria del regno Ferrovia Succursale dei Giovi; album delle opere principali. 1888 (?) (See Ab-442.)

111 **FRANCE—MINISTERE DES TRAVAUX PUBLICS.** Cahier des charges, clauses et conditions pour l'enterprise de renouvellement des fers à retirer de la voie en 1871. no place, 1870 (?) 22 pp., 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.

114 ——Cahier des charges, clauses et conditions pour la fourniture de rails Vignoles en acier fondu avec éclisses, crampons et plaques de joint en fer, pour les besoins du railway de l'état. no place, 1870 (?) 12 pp., 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.

Ad—(*Continued*).

GENERAL.

208 ABEL, C. D. Specifications for railway brake apparatus. Lond., 1875. 6 pp., pl., 11 x 8, bds.

AMERICAN RAILWAY MASTER MECHANICS' ASSOCIATION. Report of proceedings of the annual convention. (See Sa3-155. 1.)

AMERICAN RAILWAY OFFICIALS' ANNUAL: Information for the use of all interested in the management, construction and operation of American railways. 1872. (See Aa-22.)

AUCHINCLOSS, W. S. Railroad engineering. 1867. (See Gc-12, p. 7.)

190 BALDWIN, J. S. New system of transportation; a description of the means by which freight of certain kinds and sufficient quantity may be carried overland for sixty cents per ton per thousand miles. Newark, 1884. unpaged, il., 9 x 6, pap.

219 BANDERALI, M. D. Note sur l'appropriation du matériel dit Américain au service de certains trains express des réseaux Européens. Paris, 1886. 22 pp., pl., 13 x 9, pap.

260 BARNES, D. L., and J. C. WHITRIDGE., comp. Modern locomotives; illustrations, specifications, and details of typical American and European steam and electric locomotives. N. Y., 1897. 448 pp., il., pl., 15 x 11, cl.

BARRY, *SIR* J. W. Railway appliances: A description of details of railway construction subsequent to the completion of the earthworks and structures; including a short notice of rolling stock. 1890. (See Ac-142.)

104 BASSEL. Ueber Schneeverwehungen; Vortrag gehalten im Verein für Eisenbahnkunde zu Berlin. Ber., 1887. 30 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

118 BATES, ONWARD. The superintendent of bridges and buildings. (*Bulletin* of the University of Wisconsin, No. 26.) Note: Lecture delivered before the University upon the duties of the Superintendent of the Bridge and Building Department of Railroads. Madison, Wis., 1898. pp. 125–152, 10 x 6, pap.

127 BECKER, M. J. Why do rail joints and splice bars break? Note: Paper read before the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania, Jan. 20th, 1885. 22 pp., il., 10 x 7. pap. no title-page.

BERG, W. G., comp. and ed. American railway bridges and buildings: Official reports, Association, Railway Superintendents, Bridges and Buildings, 1898. (See Aa-18.)

248 BOULVIN, J. Cours de mécanique appliquée aux machines professé à l'Ecole Speciale du Genie Civil de Gand; locomotives et machines marines. Paris, 1898. 352 pp., il., pl., 10 x 6, pap.

41 BOUISSOU, A. L., and EMILE DEREINS. Note sur l'installation des appareils hydrauliques de la nouvelle gare de Paris, St. Lazare. Paris, no date. 75 pp., 14 pl., 13 x 9, pap.

130 BOYENVAL, E. P. & COMPAGNIE. Considérations sur la substitution des traverses métalliques aux traverses en lois dans les voies ferrées. Paris, 1885. 51 pp., pl., 10 x 6, pap.

252 BRAME, EDOUARD. Etude sur les signaux de chemins de fer à double voie. Paris, 1867. 12 + 262 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

35 BRERETON, R. M., and others. American *versus* English locomotives; correspondence, criticism and commentary respecting their relative merits. N. Y., 1880. 78 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

BROTHERHOOD OF LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERS. Minutes of the Grand International Division at their annual session. (See Sa3-154.1.)

222 BROWN, W. H. History of the first locomotives in America; from original documents and the testimony of living witnesses. N. Y., 1871. 10 + 242 pp., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

229 BUBERL, JOHANN. Bericht des vom österreichischen Ingenieur und Architekten-Vereine eingesetzten Comités zur Aufstellung von Typen für Walzeisen. Wien. 1892. 9 pp., 33 pl., 17 tab., 14 x 10, pap.

246 BURNHAM, WILLIAMS & CO. Exhibit of locomotives by the Baldwin Locomotive Works at the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, Ill., May-October, 1893. Phil., no date. 78 pp., il., pl., 11 x 8, cl.

150 CANNELURES EMPLOYEES A STIRING-WENDEL. Note: For rails. no place, 1862. pl., 14 x 9, pap.

80 CARELS, C. L. Locomotive à trois essieux accouplés destinée à la remorque de trains de voyageurs pesamment chargés. Gand, 1873. 2 pp., pl., 15 x 10, pap. no title-page.

160 CASE, J. S. Auxiliary steam generator for locomotives: patented July 19th, 1887. N. Y., 1887. 4 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

96 CHAPMAN, WILLIAM, and E. W. Specification of the patent for a method of facilitating the means and reducing the expense of carriage on railways and other roads. (Repertory of Arts, Manufactures and Agriculture, London, 1814. ser. 2, Vol. 24, No. 141.) Lond., 1814. pp. 129–142, pl. No. 5, 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

Ad—(*Continued*).

GENERAL—(*Continued*).

141 **CHURCH AND ETTENGER.** Patent standard underframe for 60 000-lb. capacity cars. Lond., 1895. 2 pl., 15 x 22, pap.

281 **CLARK, D. K.** Railway machinery: A treatise on the mechanical engineering of railways; embracing the principles and construction of rolling and fixed plant. Contents: v. 1, text; v. 2, plates. Glasgow, 1855. 2 v., il., pl., 15 x 10, ¾ mor.

4 **COLBURN, ZERAH.** Best driving wheel for freight engines . . . patented April 10th, 1848, by Thatcher Perkins and William McMahon, of Baltimore, Md., and by them assigned to L. B. Tyng. N. Y., 1853. 16 pp., 9 x 5, b. p.

61 ——The throttle lever. Note: Information relating to locomotives. N. Y., 1856. 41 + 12 pp., pl., 5 x 3, pap.

204 **COLBURN, ZERAH, and A. L. HOLLEY.** Permanent way and coal-burning locomotive boilers of European Rys.; with a comparison of the working economy of European and American lines, and the principles upon which improvement must proceed. N. Y., 1858. 168 pp., 42 pl., maps, 15 x 10, cl.

COMMITTEE OF LOCOMOTIVE AND CARRIAGE SUPERINTENDENTS FOR INDIA. General and subsidiary rules. (See Se-3.1.)

——Proceedings, (See Se-3.3.)

——Proceedings of the meeting held at Lucknow in December, 1889. (See Se-3.5.)

——Reprint of the proceedings, 1889-93: volumes 1 to 5. 1894. (See Se-3.4.)

18 **COMPARISON OF SECTIONS OF CAR-WHEELS.** 3 pl., 10 x 16, pap. no title-page.

99 **CONN, G. P.** Railway hygiene and the necessity of sanitary inspection and supervision of railway coaches, buildings and grounds. Fort Wayne, Ind., 1880. 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

159 **CONTAMIN, V.** Lettre à M. Alquie: Rails en acier cassés dans les voies. no place, 1878. 4 pp., il., 10 x 8, pap. no title-page. manuscript.

8 **COOKE, W. F.** Telegraphic railways; or, The single way recommended by safety, economy and efficiency, under the safeguard and control of the electric telegraph; with particular reference to railway communication with Scotland, and to Irish Rys. Lond., 1842. 39 pp., pl., 10 x 6, cl.

2 **COPLEY, JOSIAH, and others.** Copley's compound car-axle. 7 pp., il., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

245 **COTTRAU, ALFREDO.**, anon. Nuovo sistema privilegiato A. Cottrau di locomotive con ruote a doppio cerchione (ossia, a quattro ruote motrici su cadaun asse motore). Note: Text in Italian, French and English. Napoli, 1882. 157 pp., 10 pl., 6 tab., 10 x 7, pap.

16 **CURR, JOHN.** Railway locomotion and steam navigation; their principles and practice. Lond., 1847. 181 + 1 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

151 **DAVELUY, ALPHONSE.** Documents statistiques relatifs aux rails brisés en service. Paris, 1876. unpaged, il., 12 x 8, pap. manuscript.

268 **DEMPSEY, G. D.** Iron applied to railway structures; comprising an abstract of results of experiments conducted under the authority of the Commissioners appointed by Her Majesty to inquire into the application of iron to railway structures; with practical notes, and illustrated by plates and descriptions of some of the principal railway bridges. Lond., 1850. 42 pp., pl., 11 x 9, pap.

——Practical railway engineer; a concise description of the engineering and mechanical operations and structures which are combined in the formation of railways for public traffic; embracing an account of the principal works executed in the construction of railways to the present time. 1855. (See Aa-23.)

198 ——Rudimentary treatise on the locomotive engine in all its phases; popularly described, with illustrations for students and non-professional men. ed. 8. Lond., 1866 (atlas 1856). 2 v., il., pl., 7 x 4 (atlas 12 x 10), cl.

171 **DUDLEY, P. H.** Wear of rails as related to their section. no place, 1890. 15 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

EARLE, THOMAS. Treatise on railroads and internal communications . . . with original suggestions and remarks. 1830. (See Aa-2.)

ELECTRIC RAILROAD SIGNAL CO. *vs.* the Hall Railway Signal Co. of Meriden, Conn. Suit in the Circuit Court of the United States for the District of Connecticut, to determine the validity of certain patents granted to Thomas S. Hall. 1881. (See Af-288.)

235 **EMPERGER, FRIEDRICH VON.** Ueber die Zulässigkeit schwerer Fahrbetriebsmittel vom Standpunkte einer neuen Verordnung für Eisenbahnbrücken. Wien, 1887. 58 pp., 4 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

62 **EVANS, A. W. W.** American engines and Fairlie engines compared. N. Y., 1877. 21 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Ad—(*Continued*).

GENERAL—(*Continued*).

161 ——Chapters on locomotives and iron bridges; from a letter to the Chief of the Bureau of Statistics of the United States. N. Y., 1885. 24 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

66 ——Letter on crank-axles in locomotives, and their demerits. N. Y., 1864. 11 pp. 9 x 6, pap.

——Letter to H. C. E. Childers on railway gauges and construction, machinery, economy, etc. 1873. (See Ac-43.)

57 ——Letter to Zerah Colburn, editor of *Engineering*, relating to the comparative consumption of fuel by American and English locomotives. no place, 1869. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

FAIRLIE, R. F. Observations on the construction of railway carriages; together with a paper on railways and their management. 1868. (See Aj-3, p. 315.)

——Locomotive engines: What they are and what they ought to be. Lond., 1874. 36 pp., il., 9 x 6, b. p. Cb-211, p. 191.

82 FIELD, F. G. Notching of steel rails. Lond., 1880. 3 pp., il., 10 x 8, pap.

75 FIRTH, A. Report on the Griggs spark arrester and consumer. Pawtucket, R. I., 1875. 16 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

228 FONBONNE, ALEXANDRE and EDOUARD SAUVAGE. Notes sur les locomotives aux Etats-Unis. Note: Extract from the February, April, June, July and August, 1887, numbers of the *Revue Générale des Chemin de Fer*. Paris, 1887. 79 pp., pl., 13 x 9, pap.

170 FONTAINE, JOSEPH. American mountain railroad. Note: Description of an invention for the crossing of mountains by the aid of balloons. N. Y., 1867. 28 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

52 FORNEY, M. N. Improved tank locomotives. N. Y., 1860. 33 pp., il., 8 x 12, pap.

164 ——Locomotive proportion: Paper read before the Civil Engineers' Club of the Northwest, December 11th, 1871. 8 + 1 pp., 6 x 4, pap. no title-page.

53 ——Tank locomotive. N. Y., 1867. 15 pp., 3 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

FORNEY, M. N., LEANDER GAREY and C. A. SMITH. Car-builder's dictionary: An illustrated vocabulary of terms which designate American railroad cars, their parts and attachments; compiled for the Master Car Builders' Association. 1879. (See U-77.)

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE. Extract from the proceedings of the stated monthly meeting, held June 18th, 1857; discussion of joints of railways. 15 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page. Ae-1, p. 887.

96 GOODYEAR, CHARLES, and NEW ENGLAND CAR SPRINGS CO. *vs.* Central R. R. of New Jersey. In the Circuit Court of the United States, District of New Jersey; infringement of patent. Note: Suit brought to protect car-spring patent. N. Y., 1853. 15 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

2 GOODYEAR, HENRY B., *vs.* Railroad Car Ventilating Co. Report of the entire testimony as taken before commissioners . . . and the decision of the Patent Office awarding to Henry B. Goodyear, as Administrator of Nelson Goodyear, Assignee of E. Hamilton, the priority of invention for deflecting windows for railroad cars; together with the opinion of Charles M. Keller, and the several patents granted. N. Y., 1853. 15 + 84 pp., pl., 9 x 6, b. p.

GREAT BRITAIN—COMMISSIONERS OF RAILWAY STRUCTURES. Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the application of iron to railway structures. 1849. (See Ai-25.)

GREAT BRITAIN—PATENT OFFICE. Abridgments of specifications relating to carriages and other vehicles for railways, 1807–1866. 1871. (See Yk-40.)

GREAT BRITAIN—RAILWAY DEPARTMENT. Lithographical plans of carriages sanctioned by the Railway Department of the Board of Trade, for the conveyance of third-class passengers; with returns relative to railway carriage, 1845. (See Ai-80, p. 197.)

112 GRIFFIN, P. H. Brake service and car wheels: A paper read before the Central Railway Club at its annual meeting, Jan. 27th, 1892. Buffalo, 1892. 9 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

113 ——Sections and mechanical conditions of car wheels; with discussion. (*Transactions*, Am. Soc. C. E., v. 25.) N. Y., 1891. 23 + 39 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

GRILLE, ANTOINE, and H. FALCONNET. Les chemins de fer à l'Exposition de Chicago: pt. 1, Les locomotives; pt. 2, Voies, signaux, matériel roulant et tramways. 1894–95. (See Yf-130, v. 9.)

216 HALL IMPROVED AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC RAILWAY SIGNAL SYSTEM; a work of twelve years, 1865 to 1878. No. 1. Hartford, 1878. 1 v., 12 x 9, pap.

81 HANDYSIDE, HENRY. Treatise on an improved method for overcoming steep gradients on railways, whereby any ordinary locomotive capable of hauling a given load up a gradient of 1 in 80 can take the same up 1 in 8. Lond., 1874. 31 pp., 4 pl., 9 x 5, pap.

Ad—(*Continued*).

GENERAL—(*Continued*).

129 **HASELL, B. D.** Letter to the Secretary of the American Society of Civil Engineers, describing the Hasell Perfected Railway Signal Co. and the Thomas Automatic System controlled by it. Note: Accompanied by prints illustrative of the system. N. Y., 1894. 11 pp., 13 x 8, type-written. no title-page.

HAUPT, L. M. Special report on railway plant. 1891. Note: Exhibit at the Paris Exposition, 1889. (See Yf-17, v. 3, p. 433.)

15 **HERBERT, LUKE.** Practical treatise on railroads and locomotive engines, for the use of engineers, mechanics and others; including an explanation of every patent that has hitherto been granted in England for improvements in the mechanism of locomotion. Lond., 1837. 216 pp., il., 9 x 5, ¼ ro.

207 **HENRY, M. A.** Etude expérimentale de la vaporisation dans les chaudières de locomotives; Chemins de Fer de Paris à Lyon et à la Mediterranée, Juillet, 1899. 18 pp., pl., tab., 12 x 8, pap.

221 **HERRON, JAMES.** Practical description of Herron's patent trellis railway structure; also the patent wrought-iron railway chairs, new mode of joining the ends of railway bars, scarfing timbers, and improved fastenings; together with an account of the process of kyanizing in use on the English railways for preserving the timber from decay, and the recent discoveries of M. Boucherie by means of the pyrolignate of iron. Phil., 1841. 58 pp., pl., 12 x 9, pap.

209 **HOFFMAN, FRANZ.** Behaviour of railway vehicles in passing through curves; tr. fr. the *Mittheilungen des Sächsischen Ingenieur-und Architekten-Vereins*, by A. Bewley. Madras, 1898. 55 pp., pl., 13 x 8, pap.

208 **HOLLEY, A. L.** American and European railway practice in the economical generation of steam; including the materials and construction of coal-burning boilers, combustion, the variable blast, vaporization, circulation, superheating, supplying and heating feed-water, etc.; and the adaptation of wood and coke-burning engines to coal-burning; and in permanent way, including road-beds, sleepers, rails, joint fastenings, street railways, etc. N. Y., 1867. 192 + 69 pp., map, 14 x 11, cl.

251 **HUBBELL, W. W.** Arguments on behalf of the defendants, before Samuel Nelson, in the case of Ross Winans *vs.* Orsamus Eaton *et al.*, commonly known as the "eight-wheel railroad car." alleged to infringe Ross Winans' patent of Oct. 1st, 1834. Albany, 1853. 200 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

HUMBER, WILLIAM. Rationale of railway rolling stock. 1866. (See Cc-233, p. 22.)

HUNTINGTON, W. S. List of tools for track work. 1884. (See Ac-12*a*, p. 155.)

INTERNATIONAL ROAD-MASTERS' ASSOCIATION. Proceedings. (See Sa3-59.1.)

108 **JEFFERDS, MOSES, R.** Goodfellow and Cushman light-weight high-capacity, tubular-frame freight cars. Middleborough, Eng., 1890. 36 pp., pl., tab., 8 x 5, pap.

29 **JENNY, CARL.** Bericht über die Studienreise, October, 1883, bezüglich der vorhandenen Communicationsmittel in und in der Nähe von grossen Städten. Wien, 1884. 56 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

116 **KATTE, WALTER.** Improvements in permanent way and the needs and possibilities of better rail fastenings. 4 pp., pl., 11 x 8, pap. no title-page.

226 **KLETTE, OTTO.** Die neuen Bahnhofsbauten in Dresden; im Auftrage des königlich sächsischen Finanzministeriums veröffentlicht. 38 pp., pl. 2–6, 12 x 9, pap. no title-page.

4 **KNIGHT, J., and B. H. LATROBE.** Report upon locomotive engines and the policy and management of several of the principal railroads in the northern and middle states, being a sequel to the report of the 8th Jan., 1838, upon railway structures. Balt., 1838. 36 + 7 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

78 **KOPCKE, CLAUS.** Railway-track; specifications, forming part of Letters Patent, No. 494 718, dated April 4th, 1893. 2 pp., pl., 11 x 8. no title-page.

50 **LATIMER, CHARLES.** Diagram for frogs and switches; Atlantic & Great Western R. R. N. Y., 1873. 1 sheet, 19 x 28, pap.

149 **LATROBE, B. H.** Remarks upon the defects of railway tracks and their remedy by the adoption of a new form of railway bar. Balt., 1850. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

173 **LAZAR, ADOLPH.** Plate illustrating his patent iron sleepers. pl., 17 x 27, pap. no title-page.

175 **LE BARON, J. F.** Description of Le Baron's railroad spike. Jacksonville, 1891. 6 pp., blue print, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page. manuscript.

6 **LE CHATELIER, M. L.** Railway economy: Use of counter-pressure steam in the locomotive engine as a brake: tr. from the author's manuscript by Lewis D. B. Gordon. Edin., 1869. 68 pp., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

LEE, W. R., and others. Testimony respecting the patent axle-boxes invented by John Lightner. Bost., 1850. 18 pp., tab., 8 x 4, b. p. Ae-1, p. 861.

Ad—(*Continued*).

GENERAL—(*Continued*).

LEVY-LAMBERT, A. Chemins de fer à crémaillère. (Encyclopedie des Travaux Publics.) 1891. (See Ac-176.)

249 LOCOMOTIVE ELECTRIQUE; système J. J. Heilmann. Paris, 1898. 13 pp., pl., 13 x 8, pap.

55 LOCOMOTIVE ENGINE SAFETY TRUCK CO. *vs* Erie Ry. Co. Circuit Court of the U S., Southern District of New York, in equity: Opinion of the Court. Note: Suit relates to an infringement of the patent granted Alba F. Smith, Feb. 11th, 1862, "for an improvement of trucks in locomotives." N. Y., 1873. 15 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

LOUGHRIDGE, WILLIAM. Friction in its practical relations to rolling stock on railways, etc. Balt., 1865. 36 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Aj-3, p. 255.

77 MALEZIEUX, EMIL. Frein à air comprimé de G. Westinghouse (de New York). Paris, 1873. pp. 33-54, pl., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

58 MASSACHUSETTS—RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS. Report on steel rails; and other documents. Troy, N. Y., 1870. 38 + 2 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

MASTER CAR BUILDERS' ASSOCIATION. Circular of inquiry from the Secretary, with reference to the gauge of track, location of guard rails, etc. 1884. (See Sa3-146.4.)

——History and early reports; including the first six annual reports of the Association for the years 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871 and 1872. 1885. (See Sa3-146.2.)

——Report of the proceedings of an adjourned meeting, held Oct. 10th, 11th and 12th, 1882. 1883. (See Sa3-146. 3.)

——Report of the Proceedings of the Annual Convention (See Sa3-146. 1.)

191 MAYOR, PAUL. Nouveau système de traction sur rampes de chemins de fer. unpaged, 9 x 5, pap. no title-page.

192 ——Traction sur chemins de fer. unpaged, 9 x 5, pap. no title-page.

198 MEKARSKI, L. La locomotive à air comprimé. Note: Extract from the report of "Congress International du Genie Civil, 1878; discussion sur les transport souterrains. Paris, 1880. 7 pp., il., 10 x 6, pap.

202 MEYER, GEORGE. Grundzüge des Eisenbahn-Maschinenbaues. Contents: pt. 1, Die Locomotiven; pt. 2, Die Eisenbahnwagen; pt. 3, Geleiskreuzungen, Ausweichungen, Centralisirung und Sicherung von Weichen und Signalen, Drehscheiben, Schiebebühnen, mechanische Anlagen der Wasserstationen. Ber., 1883. 3 v., il., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

MORDECAI, GRATZ. Report on the terminal facilities for handling freight of the railroads entering the port of New York, especially of those railroads having direct western connections. 1885. (See Ae-306.)

100 MOREAU, AUGUSTE. Les traverses métalliques. Note: Extrait des *Mémoires* de la Société des Ingénieurs Civils de France, Nov., 1899. Paris, 1899. 20 pp., pl.. 9 x 6, bds.

56 MOREHOUSE, L. P. Life of iron rails. N. Y., 1873. 5 pp., il., 8 x 5, pap.

148 MORISON, G. S. Report on a balance locomotive. N. Y., 1895. unpaged, 6 x 5, pap.

NEW ENGLAND ASSOCIATION OF RAILROAD SUPERINTENDENTS. Report of the trial of locomotive engines, made upon 1st and 2d October, 1851. 1852. (See Sa3-142. 1.)

NEW ENGLAND ROADMASTERS' ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the Annual Convention. (See Sa3-58. 1.)

117 NEW YORK CAR WHEEL WORKS. Car wheel question, considered from the standpoints of safety and economy; by P. H. Griffin. Buffalo, 1891. 20 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

NICOLLS, W. J. Railway builder: A handbook for estimating the cost of American railway construction and equipment. 1897. (See Ac-145.)

197 NORRIS, SEPTIMUS. Norris's hand-book for locomotive engineers and machinists; comprising the proportions and calculations for constructing locomotives. etc. Phil., 1854. 302 pp., pl., 8 x 5, cl.

134 NORTH EASTERN RY. Drawing of chair for 82-lb. rails. York, Eng., 1878. pl., 23 x 36, pap.

PAINE, G. H. New road-master's assistant: A manual of reference for those having to do with the permanent way of American roads. 1898. (See Ac-114.)

PAINE, H. M. Remarks on the ventilation, etc., of railroad cars. Wash., 1852. 12 pp., 9 x 6. b. p. no title-page. Ah-24, p. 557.

197 PAMBOUR, F. M. G. COMTE DE. New theory of the steam engine, and the mode of calculation by means of it; of the effective power. etc., of every kind of steam engine. stationary or locomotive. Lond., 1838. 58 pp., 9 x 5, b. p.

215 ——Practical treatise on locomotive engines upon railways; with practical tables. Phil., 1836. 304 pp., 1 + 4 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

215a ——Same; and a new theory on the steam engine. Phil., 1840. 304 pp., 1 + 4 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

Ad—(*Continued*).

GENERAL—(*Continued*).

2155b ——Same. ed. 2, enl. Lond., 1840. 48 + 583 pp., 5 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

295 ——Same. N. Y., 1836. 6 + 122 + 16 pp., 9 pl., 9 x 6, b. p.

PANGBORN, J. G. The world's railway: Historical, descriptive, illustrative. 1894. (See Aj-50.)

42 **PARSONS, W. B., Jr.** Track: A complete manual of maintenance of way, according to the latest and best practice on leading American railroads. N. Y., 1886. 7 + 111 + 12 pp., il., 10 x 7, cl.

95 **PECHAR, JOHANN.** Die Lokomotiv-Feuerbüchse für Rauchverzehrung und Brennstoff-Ersparniss mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Systems Nepilly. Wien, 1884. 95 pp., il., pl., tab., 8 x 6, pap.

PERDONNET, AUGUSTE. Traité élémentaire des chemins de fer. 1858-60. (See Aa-21.)

201 **PERDONNET, AUGUSTE and CAMILLE POLONCEAU.** Nouveau portefeuille de l'ingénieur des chemins de fer; continué par Auguste Perdonnet et Eugéne Flachat. Note: Text wanting. Paris, 1866. 1 v., atlas, 20 x 13, bds.

28 **POPE, F. L.** Application of electricity to the regulation of railway traffic; a copy of F. L. Pope's letters patent; together with Complainants' evidence in the case of Electric Ry. Co. *vs.* the Hall Ry. Signal Co. Hartford, 1878. 7 + 2 + 7 pp., pl., 10 x 7, pap.

122 **POMEROY, L. R.** Steel axles. (New York R. R. Club. *Proceedings*, Dec. 20, 1894.) N. Y., 1894. 31 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

135 **PONETZ, EMANUEL.** Patentirte Schraubenmutter-Versicherung. Prag, no date. 4 pp., 11 x 9, pap.

74 **PONTZEN, ERNEST.** Schnee Schutzvorkehrungen auf amerikanischen und europäischen Eisenbahnen, sowie deren Nutzanwendung auf die projektirte Arlbergbahn. Wien, 1874. 21 pp., 3 pl., 8 x 5, bds.

122 **PORCHER, SAMUEL.** Best diameter for car wheels. Recent improvements in car wheels, by P. H. Griffin. Prospects of the use of aluminum in railroad work, by A. E. Hunt. Pressed steel in car construction, by Charles T. Schoen. (New York R. R. Club.) N. Y., 1891. 40 pp., 7 x 4, pap.

101 **PRICE, J. M.** Price's combined cross-tie and stringer. Phil., no date. 1 sheet, 11 x 8, pap. no title-page.

36 **PUSKAS and BAILEY.** Signaux électriques pour chemins de fer; système Sykes d'enclanchements automatiques, breveté en 1875 et 1880. Paris, no date. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

9 **RAPIER, R. C.** On the fixed signals of railways; with an abstract of the discussion upon the papers ed. by James Forrest. Lond., 1874. 110 pp., il., pl., tab., 10 x 6, cl.

REA, SAMUEL. Railways terminating in London; with a description of the terminal stations, and underground railways. 1888. (See Ae-251.)

60 **REECE, BENJAMIN.** Value of tie-plates in track repairs: An analysis of the dimensions, form and functional purpose of the plates. Note: Paper read before the Buffalo Association of R. R. Superintendents, Apr. 19th, 1894. Chic., 1894. 63 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

168 **RENSON, CHARLES.** Rapport sur les essais comparatifs de traverses métalliques faits de 1881 à 1898 sur le réseau Liégeois-Limbourgeois de la Compagnie des Chemins de Fer de l'Etat Néerlandais. Bruxelles, 1898. 25 pp., il., 9 x 7, pap.

254 **REUTER, EMIL.** American locomotives: Being a treatise on the theory of steam and its application to locomotive engines, illustrated by 42 engravings of 10 of the most approved American locomotives and accompanied by full and clear explanations; designed for the use of students, builders and working engineers. Note: Incomplete. Phil., 1849. 5 v., pl. 18 x 26, pap.

ROADMASTERS' ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA. Proceedings of the Annual Convention. (See Sa8-40.1.)

258 **ROGERS' LOCOMOTIVE & MACHINE WORKS.** Photographs of locomotives manufactured at the Rogers' Locomotive and Machine Works from 1881. no place, no date. phot., 18 x 14, ½ mor.

98 **ROPER, STEPHEN.** Hand-book of the locomotive, including the construction, running and management of locomotive engines and boilers. Phil., 1874. 324 pp., il., por., 6 x 4, mor.

2 **ROSS WINAN'S PATENT** for the eight-wheeled car, Documents relating to. N. Y., 1856. 47 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

RZIHA, FRANZ. Eisenbahn Unter- und Oberbau. 1876-77. (See Ac-5.)

220 **ST. LOUIS TERMINAL RAILROAD ASSOCIATION.** The St. Louis union station: A monograph. St. Louis, 1895. 85 pp., il., map, 13 x 10, mor.

87 **SANDBERG, C. P.** Contract for rails and fastenings; form of specification. 2 pp., 10 x 8, pap. no title-page.

Ad—(*Continued*).

GENERAL—(*Continued*).

38 ——Danger of using too hard steel rails. Lond., 1899. 35 pp., tab., map, 8 x 6, pap.

88 ——Description and traffic capacity of Sandberg's standard rail sections. Lond., 1872. 4 + 4 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

36 ——Joining different rail sections: Letter to the editor of *Engineering*. 1 p., il., 11 x 7, pap. no title-page.

128 ——New standard section for steel rails, with improved rail joints. Lond., 1878. 1 pl., 15 x 22, pap.

19 ——On the advantage of using heavier rails for railways laid with flange rails. no place, 1890. 1 p., 15 x 11, pap. no title-page.

217 ——Rail joints. no place, 1876. 1 p., pl., 16 x 11, pap.

59 ——Safety of permanent way; with drawings and tables concerning punching and notching of rails. Lond., 1873. 12 pp., 5 pl., 4 tab., 9 x 6, pap.

167 ——Sandberg's "Goliath" rail: Letter to the editor of *Engineering*. 1 p., 10 x 7, pap. no title-page.

44 ——Sandberg's standard rail sections, Description of. Lond., 1872. 3 + 1 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

182 ——Steel rails considered chemically and mechanically. Lond., no date. pp. 301-351, pl. 118-120, 9 x 6, pap.

34 ——Strength of rail joints. Note: Paper read before the Iron and Steel Institute, 25th November, 1875. Lond., no date. 2 pp., il., 14 x 10, pap.

30 ——Sur la fabrication et la résistance des rails. Paris, 1869. 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

166 ——Use of heavier rails for safety and economy in railway traffic. Note: Contains an account of the "Goliath" rail. Lond., 1869. 23 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

46 SCHÖLLER, ADOLPHE. Les chemins de fer et les tramways; construction, exploitation, traction. Paris, 1892. 368 pp., il., 7 x 5, pap.

5 SCHRABETZ, EMIL. Neuer patentirter Schienenbiegapparat. ed. 2. Wien, 1874. 8 pp., pl., 9 x 6, ½ cl.

264 ——Railway wagon coupling. Vienna, no date. sheet, 66 x 48, pap.

27 ——Sicherheits-Kuppelung mittelst welcher das An- und Loskuppeln der Waggons von der Langseite derselben aus bewerkstelligt wird. Wien, 1876. 8 pp., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

73 SEDGWICK, W. T. On methods used and results obtained in making germicidal-efficiency tests of a disinfectant for use in railway sanitation. Bost., 1898. 23 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

SELLERS, G. E. Improvements in locomotive engines and railways. Cin., 1849. 26 pp., 4 pl., 12 x 9, b. p. Da-65, p. 221.

54 SIEMENS, C. W. On Le Chatelier's plan of using counter-pressure steam as a brake in locomotive engines. Birmingham, Eng., 1870. pp. 21-58, 5 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

2 SILLIMAN, BENJAMIN, Jr. Fuel for locomotive steam use. N. Y., 1855. 11 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

45 SINCLAIR, ANGUS. Locomotive engine running and management: Showing how to manage locomotives in running different kinds of trains with economy and dispatch; giving plain descriptions of valve-gear, injectors, brakes, lubricators and other locomotive attachments; treating on the economical use of fuel and steam; and presenting valuable directions about the care, management, and repairs of locomotives and their connections. ed. 21. N. Y., 1899. 36 + 438 pp., il., pl., 8 x 5, cl.

108 SPRING, F. J. E. Surplus stores of State railways and their disposal. Madras, India, 1892. 7 pp., 13 x 8, pap. no title page.

158 STATEMENT CONCERNING RAILS of German manufacture: price, etc. no place, no date. sheet, 11 x 20, pap. manuscript.

185 STEIGER, W. T. and W. H. Device for preventing snow-drifts in roadcuts, etc.; specification forming part of Letters Patent, No. 319 143 dated June 2d, 1885, filed at the U. S. Patent Office. no place, 1885. unpaged. pl, 11 x 8, pap.

STEPHENSON, ROBERT and JOSEPH LOCKE. Observations on the comparative merits of locomotive and fixed engines as applied to railways. 1831. (See Ad-17, p. 49.)

71 TALCOTT, W. H. Experiments made in 1834–35 with locomotive engines. 67 pp., 6 x 4, cl. no title-page. manuscript.

TERHUNE, R. H. Steel rail manufacture; containing a theoretical and practical description of the Bessemer process. 1874. (See Yi-90.)

186 THIELSEN'S PATENT IRON TRUCK for locomotive tenders and freight cars. N. Y., no date. 2 pl., 26 x 17, pap.

4 THORNEYCROFT, G. B. Experiments on the strength of railway axles. Bost., 1850. 8 pp., pl., 9 x 6, b. p.

Ad—(*Continued*).

GENERAL—(*Continued*).

TILP, EMIL. Handbuch der allgemeinen und besonderen Bedingnisse für Leistungen und Lieferungen im Eisenbahnwesen. 1875. (See Ac-2.)

145 TRATMAN, E. E. R. Painted or planished-iron jackets, and discussion on large car problem. (New York R. R. Club., *Proceedings*, Oct., 1895). N. Y., 1895. 23 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

143 ——Plates illustrating the different types of rails, ties, etc., in use on the railroads of England, France, Holland, Switzerland, Spain, Africa, Australia, India, Argentine Republic and the United States. 22 pl., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

200 ——Railway track and track work. N. Y., 1897. 4 + 418 + 4 pp., il., tab., 9 x 6, cl.

137 ——Relations of tracks to traffic on American and foreign railways. (New York R. R. Club. *Proceedings*, Dec. 17th, 1896.) Brooklyn, 1897. 7 + 101 pp., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

——Track accessories; stations, section houses, turntables, mail cranes, etc. 1897. (See Ad-200, p. 177.)

——Wrecking trains and operation. 1897. (See Ad-200, p. 382.)

TRAVELING ENGINEERS' ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the Annual Convention. (See Sa3-63.1.)

96 TREDGOLD, THOMAS. Extracts from a practical treatise on railroads, carriages, etc. Lond., 1825. 4 pp., pl., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

92 UNITED STATES—DIVISION OF FORESTRY. Preliminary report on the use of metal track on railways as a substitute for wooden ties; by E. E. Russell Tratman; to which is added a report of experiments in wood seasoning by the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R. R. Co., and other notes; comp. by B. E. Fernow. (Department of Agriculture, Division of Forestry, Bulletin No. 3.) Wash., 1889. 79 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

85 ——Report on the relation of railroads to forest supplies and forestry; together with appendices on the structure of some timber ties, their behavior, and the cause of their decay in the road-bed; on wood preservations; on metal ties; and on the use of spark arresters. (Department of Agriculture, Division of Forestry. Bulletin No. 1.) Wash., 1887. 149 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

93 ——Report on the substitution of metal for wood in railroad ties; by E. E. Russell Tratman; together with a discussion on practicable economies in the use of wood for railway purposes; by B. E. Fernow. (Department of Agriculture, Division of Forestry, Bulletin No. 4.) Wash., 1890. 363 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

94 ——Report on the use of metal railroad ties and on preservative processes and metal tie-plates for wooden ties; by E. E. Russell Tratman. (Department of Agriculture, Division of Forestry, Bulletin No. 9.) Note: Supplementary to Report on the Substitution of Metal for Wood in Railroad Ties, 1890. Wash., 1894. 36 + 8 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

VEREIN DEUTSCHER EISENBAHN-VERWALTUNGEN. Berichte über die Beantwortungen wichtiger technischer Fragen. 1892. (See Sd5-2.1.)

65 VOSE, G. L. Description and specification of a new system of locomotive engines for railways. (Papers on Engineering, No. 10.) Augusta, 1854. 26 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

——Handbook of railroad construction, for the use of American engineers; containing the necessary rules, table and formulæ for the location, construction, equipment and management of railroads, as built in the United States. 1857. (See Aa-20.)

——Manual for railroad engineers and engineering students; containing the rules and tables needed for the location, construction and equipment of railroads, as built in the United States. 1873. (See Aa-19.)

WAIDL, FRANZ. Handbuch über Administration und Leitung des Zugförderungs- und Werkstättendienstes bei Eisenbahnen. 1873. (See Ae-7.)

17 WALKER, JAMES. Report to the Directors of the Liverpool and Manchester Ry., on the comparative merits of locomotive and fixed engines as a moving power. Phil., 1831. 206 pp.. pl., 9 x 6, bds.

67 WATERMAN, HENRY. Car-wheel Manufacturers' Memorial to Congress opposing extension of the Atwood car-wheel patent. (42d Cong., 1st Sess.) Wash., 1874. 14 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

189 WATKINS, J. E. Development of the American rail and track, as illustrated by the collection in the U. S. National Museum. Wash., 1891. pp. 651-708, il., 10 x 6, pap.

87 WEARING QUALITIES OF AMERICAN STEEL RAILS. Phil., 1879. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

WELCH, ASHBEL. Comparative economy of iron and steel rails. Phil., 1870. 11 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Fg-4, p. 291.

48 ——Report on safety signals to the Railroad Conventions, held at New York, Oct. 17th, 1866. Lambertville, N. J., 1870. 11 pp., 6 x 4, pap.

Ad—(*Continued*).

GENERAL—(*Continued*).

63 **WHIPPLE, S. M.** Answer to memorial of A. G. Batchelder *et al.*, to Congress for an extension of the Tanner Center-Lever Brake Patent. (42d Cong., 3d Sess.) Contents: pt. 1, Answer; pt. 2, Proofs. Wash., 1873. 17 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

64 ——Answer to petition of Anson Atwood to Congress for an extension of his railroad car-wheel patent. (42d Cong., 3d Sess.) Wash., 1873. 4 + 6 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

96 **WHITING, WILLIAM.** Argument in the case of Ross Winans *vs.* Orsamus Eaton *et al.* for an alleged infringement of his patent for the eight-wheel railroad car; before Samuel Nelson, Justice of the U. S. Circuit Court for the Northern District of New York. Bost., 1853. 165 + 1 pp., pl., 9 x 6, b. p.

49 ——Twenty years' war against the railroads. Note: Account of the litigation between Ross Winans and Eaton, Gilbert & Co., commenced to establish the claim of the former as the alleged inventor and patentee of the eight-wheeled car. no place, 1860. 29 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

194 **WHITTEMORE, D. J.** Plan of device for moving transfer-tables. Milwaukee, 1885. 8 pl., 25 x 35, pap.

168 **WHITTLESEY, CHARLES.** Model of a steam scow and railroad car, attributed to John Fitch. pp. 529-532, il., 11 x 9, pap. no title-page.

84 **WHYTE, F. M.** Framing of cars. Note: Fr. *Proceedings*, Western Ry. Club. no place, no date. 7 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

244 **WILLIAMS, JOHN, & CO., pub.** Student's guide to the locomotive engine: Being a description of the different modes of constructing locomotives, details of their component parts and the nature of their employment. Lond., 1849. 3 + 142 + 16 pp., 72 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

96 **WINANS, ROSS, *vs.* ORSAMUS EATON *et al.*** U. S. Circuit Court for the Northern District of New York, second circuit; case for the alleged infringement of the patent for the eight-wheel railroad car. 204 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page.

WOOD, NICHOLAS. Practical treatise on railroads and interior communication in general; containing an account of the performances of the different locomotive engines at, and subsequent to, the Liverpool contests; upwards of two hundred and sixty experiments; with tables of the comparative value of canals and railroads, and the power of present locomotive engines. 1832. (See Aa-4.)

YOLLAND, W. Report on railway brakes to the Lords of the Committee of the Privy Council for Trade. 1858. (See Ai-28, p. 115.)

ZIFFER, E. A. Ueber Feldeisenbahnen. no date. (See Ac-108.)

GRAND JUNCTION RY. Report of Chief Engineer of the G. J. Ry., between Birmingham and Liverpool, England. Joseph Locke. Note: A report on rails and chairs. 1835. 20 pp., pl., 9 x 5, b. p. no title-page. Ac-139, p. 317.

GREAT BRITAIN. Circular of the 30th day of July, 1864, to the railway companies on the subject of a means of communication between different parts of a railway train while in motion; correspondence between the Board of Trade and the Committee of the Ry. Clearing House; and reports by the same Committee and Capt. Tyler on the same subject. 1865. (See Ai-32.)

238 ——Circular to the railway companies of the United Kingdom; and correspondence relative thereto. Great Britain-Board of Trade. Note: Circular relative to the name-boards for stations. Lond., 1895. 49 pp., 13 x 8, pap.

——Return by the railway companies of the United Kingdom, on continuous brakes, 1890-96. Great Britain-Board of Trade. 1890-99. (See Ai-52.)

165 **GREAT NORTHERN RY.** English press locomotive, constructed by the G. N. Ry. Co.; from designs of Patrick Stirling. newspaper slip, pl., 15 x 27. no title-page.

ILLINOIS CENTRAL R. R. CO. *et al.* *vs.* S. H. TURRILL. Additional testimony before the Master, November and December, 1873, in the U. S. Circuit Court, Northern District of Illinois. Note: Suit relates to the alleged infringement on an improvement for repairing railroad bars. 1873. (See Af-227.)

——Pleadings and testimony for Complainant; in the U. S. Circuit Court, Northern District of Illinois. Note: Suit relates to the alleged infringement on an improvement for repairing railroad bars. 1873. (See Af-226.)

227 **INDUS VALLEY STATE RY.** Report on rolling stock ferries. W. R. Haughton and others. (Technical section, Paper No. 87.) Rajbari, India, 1894. 44 pp., 12 + 4 + 3 pl., 14 x 9, pap.

IOWA. Annual report of the assessed valuation of railroad property in the State of Iowa, as fixed by the Executive Council of the State; 8th, 26th; 1879, '97. (See Ah-42.)

179 **KÖNIGLICHE EISENBAHN-DIRECTION.** Control-Apparate von den Seitens der preussischen Staatsbahnen im Jahre 1877 bei Guntershausen ausgeführten Versuchen mit continuirlichen Bremsen. Frankfurt a/M., no date. 1 p., 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.

Ad—(*Continued*).

213 ——Eiserner Oberbau. Köln, 1881. pl., 26 x 40, pap.

180 ——Sicherung und Auslösung der Signalhebel in centralen Weichen und Signalstellapparaten. Frankfurt a/M., no date. 2 pp., 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.

25 **LAKE SHORE & MICHIGAN SOUTHERN R. R.** Report of miles run by all engine, tender, and passenger equipment wheels removed during the year ending Dec. 31st, 1874-75, '77. Cleveland, 1875-78. 4 sheets, 14 x 11, pap.

294 **LANCASHIRE & YORKSHIRE RY.** Report on brake experiments; made at Gisburn on the L. & Y. Ry., on the 14th, 15th and 16th July, 1880. Douglas Galton. no place, 1880. 14 pp., tab., 13 x 8, pap.

255 **LANDVAROVA-ROMNEY R. R.** Drawings of the L.-R. R. R. Note: Title and text in Russian. no place, no date. 57 pl., 14 x 9, cl.

4 **LONDON & NORTHWESTERN RY.** On deterioration of railway plant and road, in two reports to the Directors of the L. & N. Ry. Co. Mark Huish and others. Lond., 1849. 8 + 64 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

LOUISVILLE & NASHVILLE R. R. Performance of engines and cost per mile run (monthly). April-Dec., 1885, Jan., Feb., Mar., June, 1886. (See Ae-341.)

MEIGS ELEVATED RY. Meigs railway: The reason for its departures from the ordinary practice; its departures, and how and why a safe railway is possible; a general description of it; a crucial discussion of its mechanics, its comparison with the ordinary surface and elevated road. J. V. Meigs. 1887. (See Ae-318.)

MICHIGAN SOUTHERN & NORTHERN INDIANA R. R. Brief for Appellant; the M. S. & N. I. R. R. Co., Appellant, *vs.* Samuel H. Turrill, Appellee, in the Supreme Court of the United States, November Term, 1876. J. B. Niles. Note: Relative to machine used in mending rails. (Cawood Patent.) 1876. (See Af-264.)

211 **MOHAWK & HUDSON R. R.** Experiments with locomotive engines, on the M. & H. R. R., 1834-37. W. H. Talcott, anon. 18 pp., 8 x 5, sh. no title-page. manuscript.

MONT CENIS RY. Paper read at the meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, held at Nottingham, Aug., 1866, on locomotive engines and carriages on the centre-rail system for working on steep gradients and sharp curves as employed on the M. C. Ry. J. B. Fell. Ulverton, 1866. 20 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cb-211, p. 461.

128 **NEW YORK CENTRAL & HUDSON RIVER R. R.** Condensed diagram showing comparative condition of each mile of track, with general explanation and instruction for trackmen, of the N. Y. C. & H. R. R. R. P. H. Dudley. N. Y., 1882. 3 sheets, 35 x 9, pap.

91 ——Passenger car and combination car, N. Y. C. & H. R. R. R., exhibited at the World's Columbian Exposition. no place, no date. pl., 20 x 13, pap.

72 **NEW YORK CENTRAL R. R.** Report on water for locomotives and boiler incrustations; made to the President and Directors of the N. Y. C. R. R. C. F. Chandler. N. Y., 1865. 35 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

33 **NEW YORK CITY & NORTHERN R. R.** Specifications for completing and equipping with rolling stock and all necessary appurtenances the railroad of the . . . company, from High Bridge, in the city of New York, to the New York, Harlem & Albany R. R. in the town of South East, in Putnam Co., New York. 5 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

265 **NEW YORK, LAKE ERIE & WESTERN R. R.** Tests of tensile strength of material used in construction of boilers for consolidation locomotives. no place, 1879 (?) 4 sheets, 19 x 14, pap.

NEW YORK, PENNSYLVANIA & OHIO R. R. Proceedings of the meeting of Road-masters of the . . . company. 1880-83. 1881-84. (See Ae-48.)

181 **NICOLAI RY.** Imperial saloon carriage, N. Ry. Note: Supplement to *Engineering*, January 31st, 1868. Lond., no date. pl., 21 x 14, pap.

223 **NORTHEASTERN RY.** Memorandum on brake experiments made by the N. E. Ry. Co., at York, on the 14th July, 1879; upon a train fitted with the Westinghouse Automatic Brake. Douglas Galton. no place, no date. 10 pp., tab., 13 x 8, pap.

NORWAY. Types of constructions on the Norwegian Rys. of 3 ft. 6 ins. gauge. 1878. (See Ac-164.)

86 **OESTERR. STAATS-EISENBAHN-GESELLSCHAFT.** Typen- Skizzen und Dimensionen der bei der Wiener Weltausstellung, im Jahre 1873 exponirten 5 Lokomotiven "Austria," "Kaiser Franz-Josef," "Hungaria," "Stainz" und "Orient." Wien, no date. pl., 15 x 9, pap.

30 **ORENBURG R. R.** Album of drawings of the O. R. R. Note: Title and text in Russian. no place, no date. unpaged, pl., 26 x 19, sh.

257 ——Album of drawings of the rolling stock of the O. R. R. Note: Text in Russian and French. no place, 1876. unpaged, pl., 14 x 12, mor.

256 **ORLOF-VITEBSK R. R.** Album of views, O.-V. R. R. Note: Title and text in Russian. no place, no date. pl., 17 x 21, mor.

Ad—(*Continued*).

258 ——Collection of drawings of the O.-V. R. R. Note: Title and text in Russian. St. Petersburg, 1875. pl., 18 x 13, bds.

PENNSYLVANIA R. R. Catalogue of the exhibit of the . . . company at the World's Columbian Exposition under the direction of Theodore N. Ely. J. Elfreth Watkins. 1893. (See Yf-31.)

——Its organization, construction and management. James Dredge. 1879. (See Ae-322.)

28 ——Shops at West Philadelphia. J. M. Wilson. Phil., 1873. 26 pp., 16 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

70 ——Report of experiments with coal-burning locomotives, made on the P. R. R., Apr.-Aug., 1859. W. J. Palmer, anon. Phil., 1860. 59 pp., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

3 **PHILADELPHIA & READING R. R.** Report upon the use of anthracite coal in locomotive engines on the Reading road, made to the President of the P. & R. R. R., April 20th, 1849. G. W. Whistler, Jr. Balt., 1849. 30 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

——Topographical plan and profile of the P. & R. R. R., with plates illustrating the bridges, stations, etc., on the line of the road. 1856(?) (See Qf-461.)

212 **RHEINISCHE EISENBAHN.** Drawings showing the construction of various kinds of switches. 15 pl., 41 x 27, pap. no title-page.

RIASHK-VIASMA R. R. Album of drawings of the R.-V. R. R. no date. (See Ac-204.)

SCALETTABAHN. Die Scalettabahn Graubündner Adhasionsbahn von Land, quart über Davos, Samaden, und Maloja nach Chiavenna mit 1 M. Spurweite 45‰ Maximalsteigung, und 100 M. Minimalradien; Vortrag gehalten im Verein für Eisenbahnkunde in Berlin, am 14. Januar 1890. Carl Wetzel. 1890. (See Ac-175.)

205 **SCHWEIZERISCHE NORDOSTBAHN-GESELLSCHAFT.** Maschinenwesen: Programme. Nos. 1-11. (International-Ausstellung, Philadelphia, 1876.) Zürich, 1873. 2 v., pl., facsim., 14 x 9 (atlas 28 x 14), cl.

——Normalien für den Bahnbau. 1876. (See Ab-436, pt. 4.)

187 ——Vierrädriger Personenwagen: 1 Classe. pl., 18 x 25. pap. no title-page.

76 **SOCIETE INDO-NEDERLANDAISE DE TRAMWAYS.** Traction au moyen des locomotives à vapeur sans feu: Système Lamm et Francq. Paris, 1888. 7 pp., pl., 11 x 7, pap.

174 **SOUTH CAROLINA CANAL & R. R.** Report of the Committee on Cars; submitted to the Stockholders, 20th November, 1833. Charleston, S. C., 1833. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

214 **SOUTH INDIAN RY.** Specifications for sleepers; Contract No. 1. Lond., 1874. unpaged, 13 x 8, pap.

7 **SÜDBAHN.** Eisenbahn-Hochbau in seiner Durchführung auf k. k. priv. Südbahn-Gesellschaft. Wilhelm Flattich and Franz Wilhelm. Contents: v. 1, pt. 1, Bahnhof Innsbruck und Brennerbahn; pt. 2, Arbeiter-Colonie zu Marburg; p. 3, Anschluss-Station Franzensfeste. v. 2, Atlas. Wien, 1873. 2 v., pl., 10 x 7, (atlas 19 x 15), bds.

11 ——Eisenbahn-Oberbau in seiner Durchführung auf den Linien der k. k. priv. Südbahn-Gesellschaft. Rudolf Paulus. Wien, 1872. 8 + 152 pp., il., 14 pl., tab., 10 x 7, bds.

250 **SUMATRA.** Les traverses d'acier au chemin de fer de l'état à Sumatra. L. K. Lindhout. Bruxelles, 1899. 14 pp., il., 2 tab., 9 x 7, cl.

UNITED STATES. Betriebs-Einrichtungen auf amerikanischen Eisenbahnen; im Auftrage seiner Excellenz des Herrn Ministers für Handel, Gewerbe und öffentliche Arbeiten, nach dem eingereichten Reiseberichte bearbeitet und herausgegeben. H. Bartels, ed. Contents: v. 1, Bahnhofsanlagen und signale; v. 2 wanting. 1879. (See Ae-11.)

——Les Chemins de fer en Amérique. E. Lavoinne and Ernest Pontzen. 1880-82. (See Ac-4.)

10 ——Das Eisenbahnwesen in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika, mit Besonderer Berücksichtigung des Oberbaues, der mechanischen Ausrüstung, der Wagen, dann des Verkehres in Städten. Ernest Pontzen. (Bericht über die Weltausstellung in Philadelphia, 1876. v. XIII.) Wien, 1877. 229 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

147 ——Extracts from English authorities on American locomotives, respectfully addressed to the Directors of Railways in Chili, and to all who may take an interest in this important subject. A. W. W. Evans, comp. Valparaiso, 1859. 33 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

210 ——Notes sur le service du matériel et de la traction de quelques chemins de fer Américains. Charles Baudry. no place, 1887. 66 pp., facsim., 15 pl., 12 x 8, ¾ cl.

209 ——Report on observations on railways, and other subjects, made during a tour in 1883, under the direction of the Government of South Australia; by Henry C. Mais, Engineer-in-Chief of South Australia. South Australia- Department of Public Works. Contents: v. 1, Report; v. 2, Plates. Adelaide, 1884. 2 v., pl., 13 x 8 (pl., 27 x 15), skiv.

Ad—(*Continued*).

——Report of observations on railways made during a tour in 1874 and 1875, undertaken by the direction of the Government of Victoria. Thomas Higinbotham. 1876. (See Aa-42.)

90 **VICTORIA.** Report of the Board appointed by the Governor to inquire into certain matters connected with the Locomotive Branch of the Railway Department. Melbourne, 1898. 22 pp., 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.

WESTERN R. R. CORPORATION. Letter to the majority of the Joint Committee of the Massachusetts Legislature on the affairs of the W. R. R. Corporation; with some additional testimony proposed by the President of the Corporation. George Bliss. Note: Relative to the engines used upon the road. Bost., 1843. 26 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. Ag-279, p. 289.

8 **WESTERN RAILWAY OF FRANCE.** 1st class carriage under-framing. Note: From "Portfolio of Working Drawings," No. 119, supplement to *The Engineer*, April 2d, 1886. Sheet No. 2, 23 x 17, pap.

RAILROADS—OPERATION.

Ae

44 **ADIRONDACK RY.** Articles of association and by-laws. N. Y., 1883. 41 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

45 ——Its present condition and future prospects. Silas Seymour. N. Y., 1883. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

ALABAMA—GENERAL ASSEMBLY. Report of the Joint Committee to confer with representatives from the railroads in this state. Note: Relates to the regulation of railroad rates. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page. Ab-7, p. 87.

221 **ALBANY & SUSQUEHANNA R. R.** Statement of the Directors to the Stockholders and Memorialists. Note: Defends the management of the road. Albany, 1854. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

ALBANY NORTHERN R. R. Report of the Special Committee of the Albany Common Council, in the matter of the application of the A. N. R. R. Co. for relief; Feb. 23d, 1854. Albany, 1854. 32 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ag-5, p. 363.

43 **ALLEGHENY PORTAGE R. R.** Report of the late Superintendent of the A. P. R. R., relative to the affairs of that section of the public works, from Dec. 1st, 1842, to Nov. 30th, 1843. John Snodgrass. Harrisburg, 1844. 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

227 **ALLEGHENY VALLEY R. R.** By-laws and organization; adopted by the Board of Managers, July 21st, 1875. Pittsburg, 1875. 25 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

AMERICAN TRAIN DISPATCHERS' ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the Annual Meeting. (See Sa3-153.1.)

191 **ATCHISON, TOPEKA & SANTA FE R. R.** Plan of Reorganization; circular No. 63; October 15th, 1889. no place, 1889. 19 pp., 11 x 8, pap.

190 ——Report to the General Reorganization Committee of the A., T. & S. F. R. R. Co. 1894. Robert Moore. 1 + 3 pp., 11 x 9, pap. no title-page.

189 ——Statement as of Nov. 30th, 1888. Bost., 1888. 58 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

391 **ATLANTIC & GREAT WESTERN R. R.** Chart showing the financial and operating statistics of the road, 1863-82; comp. under the direction of Charles Latimer by A. Mordecai. no place, no date. sheet, 44 x 36, pap.

25 ——Instructions for the running of trains, etc.; to take effect July 1st, 1872. Meadville, Pa., 1872. 142 pp., 6 x 4, cl.

274 ——Over the A. & G. W. R. R. P. Barry. Lond., 1866. 146 pp., map, 7 x 4, bds.

——Proceedings of the meeting of road-masters of the company; 1875-79. 1875-80. (See Ae-47.)

——Rules for the government of track and bridge repairers. W. S. Huntington. 1884. (See Ac-12*a*, p. 187.)

356 **AUSTRIA.** Localbahnen in Galizien und der Bukowina im Anschlusse an die k. k. priv. Lemberg-Czernowitz-Jassy Eisenbahn. E. A. Ziffer. Wien, 1890. 190 pp., pl., maps, tab., 13 x 10, pap.

——Note sur l'organisation actuelle des chemins de fer locaux en Autriche et sa modification projectée. E. A. Ziffer. 1894. (See Aj-35.)

35 **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.** Der Conducteur (monthly): Fahrpläne der österreichisch-ungarischen Eisenbahn-Post und Dampschiff-Course, nebst den wichtigsten Eisenbahnverbindungen des Auslandes. Wien, 1876. 172 pp., map, 7 x 5, bds.

——On the utilization of water and rail routes in Hungary and their competitive influence in reducing freight charges. Alexander Halász. (World's Columbian Water Commerce Congress. Chicago, 1893.) Bost., 1893. 21 pp., 10 x 6, pap. Ca-31.4.

——Respective uses of waterways and railways in regard to transportation: Report. Antoine Schromm. (International Congress on Inland Navigation; 5th. Paris, 1892.) Paris, 1892. 19 pp., pl., 11 x 7, pap. Ca-5. 48.

Ae—(*Continued*).

——Respective uses of waterways and railways in the transport trade of Hungary: Report. Alexander Halász. (International Congress on Inland Navigation; 5th. Paris, 1892.) Paris, 1892. 16 pp., 11 x 7, pap. Ca-5.53.

2 **BALTIMORE & OHIO R. R.** Address of the President, made on the 8th of May, 1870, at the monthly meeting of the Board of Directors of the B. & O. R. R. Co. J. W. Garrett. Balt., 1870. 14 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

2 ——Address of the President, made on the 12th of February, 1868, at the monthly meeting of the Board of Directors of the B. & O. R. R. Co. J. W. Garrett. Balt., 1868. 16 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

2 ——Address of J. W. Garrett on his re-election as President of the B. & O. R. R. Co. on the 23rd November, 1864, sketching the policy and prospects of the company; together with the remarks on the Annual Message of the Mayor of Baltimore on the 11th Jan., 1865. Balt., 1865. 28 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

2 ——Address to the Board of Directors of the B. & O. R. R. Co. upon his re-election as President of that company, Dec., 1865. J. W. Garrett. Balt., 1865. 20 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

2 ——Address to the Board of Directors of the B. & O. R. R. Co. upon his re-election as President of that company, Dec., 1866. J. W. Garrett. Balt., 1866. 22 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

2 ——Address to the Board of Directors of the B. & O. R. R. Co. upon his re-election as President of that company, Dec., 1868. J. W. Garrett. Balt., 1868. 16 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

2 ——Communication of the President to the House of Delegates of Maryland in reference to a resolution submitted to annul the charter of the B. & O. R. R. Co. Balt., 1870. 15 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

2 ——Correspondence between J. L. Chapman and the B. & O. R. R. Co. Balt., 1860. 6 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page.

2 ——Extra dividend case; statement made by the President to the Board of Directors at their meeting on the 12th September, 1860: With the opinion of Randall and Hagner, concurred in by William Price, of counsel for the State of Maryland, in reference thereto. Balt., 1860. 32 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

2 ——Letter and accompanying documents from the President to the Comptroller of Maryland, in relation to the obligation of the State to provide for remitting to England the interest due on certain sterling bonds of the State. Balt., 1865. 16 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

2 ——Remarks of the President, made on the 14th of Feb., 1866, at the regular monthly meeting of the Board of Directors of the B. & O. R. R. Co., in relation to the Annual Message of the Mayor of Baltimore, of Jan. 15th, 1866. J. W. Garrett. Balt., 1866. 20 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

2 ——Remarks of the President, made on April 14th, 1869, at the regular monthly meeting of the Board of Directors of the B. & O. R. R. Co. J. W. Garrett. Balt., 1869. 14 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

2 ——Remarks of the President, made on September 8th, 1869, at the regular monthly meeting of the Board of Directors of the B. & O. R. R. Co. J. W. Garrett. Balt., 1869. 12 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

2 ——Remarks of the President, made on January 12th, 1870, at the regular monthly meeting of the Board of Directors, in relation to the statements regarding the B. & O. R. R. Co. in the message of the Governor of Maryland, communicated to the General Assembly . . . 6th of January, 1870. J. W. Garrett. Balt., 1870. 11 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

2 ——Remarks to the Board of Directors of the B. & O. R. R. Co. regarding a line of steamships from Baltimore to Europe. J. W. Garrett. Balt., 1860. 4 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

2 ——Report of the Committee of Finance: Being a review and vindication of the policy of the Company from the charges made in the Annual Message of the Mayor of Baltimore, dated Jan. 3d, 1865. Balt., 1865. 45 + 2 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

2 ——Reports of the Majority and Minority of the Special Committee appointed to investigate its financial condition, general line of policy heretofore pursued, etc.; presented at the meeting of the Board. April 14th, 1858. Balt., 1858. 30 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

——Resolutions of the Board of Directors, expressive of their regret at the death of John W. Garrett. 1884. (See Ag-275, v. 12, p. 29.).

273 ——Service report on technical education; with special reference to the B. & O. R. R. service, October 1st, 1886. W. T. Barnard. Balt., 1887. 1 + 168 + 70 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

2 ——Testimony taken before a Special Committee of the House of Delegates of the Maryland Legislature under an order passed on the 23d Jan., 1860, to inquire into the allegations of discriminations against the citizens of Maryland by the B. & O. R. R. Balt., 1863. 32 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

BALTIMORE & SUSQUEHANNA R. R. Correspondence between E. L. Lowe and R. C. Wright on the subject of the future prospects of the B. & S. R. R. Balt., 1853. 44 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. Af-4, p. 671.

Ae—(*Continued*).

361 **BENGAL.** Railway management in Bengal: Three lectures delivered at the Sibpur Engineering College in February and March, 1896. S. Finney. Calcutta, 1896. 56 pp., pl., 13 x 8, pap.

161 **BOMBAY, BARODA & CENTRAL INDIA RY.** Quarterly guide and coaching tariff, containing time and fare tables, January to March, 1898. No. 5. Ajmere, 1897. 1 v., 10 x 7, pap.

365 **BOSTON, MASS.** Letter to Abbott Lawrence and Robert G. Shaw on the present condition and future growth of Boston. Otis Clapp, anon. Note: Relates to railroad rates. Bost., 1853. 16 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

246 **BOSTON & ALBANY R. R.** Reply to the charges made against the Managers of the railroad, in a report made to the Legislature by one of the State Directors; by the Vice-President of the Company made to the Stockholders, Feb. 9th, 1876. Bost., 1876. 22 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

337 **BOSTON & MAINE R. R.** Merchandise tariff of the railroad, leased lines and branches; adopted by the Directors Jan. 21st, 1885, to take effect Feb. 1st, 1885. Bost., 1885. 44 pp., 17 x 11, cl.

——Report of the Committee of Investigation appointed by the Stockholders at a meeting held at Exeter, N. H., May 28th, 1849. Bost., 1849. 72 pp., maps, 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-10, p. 131.

49 **BOSTON & PROVIDENCE R. R.** Report of the Committee for investigating the affairs of the Corporation, appointed by the Stockholders, Jan. 9th, 1856. Bost., 1856. 31 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

BOSTON & WORCESTER R. R. Chart and description of the B. & W. and Western R. Rds. William Guild. Bost., 1847. 84 pp., il., 8 x 5, b. p. Ad-2, p. 359.

32 **BOSTON, CONCORD & MONTREAL R. R.** Guide to the lakes and mountains of New Hampshire, *via* the several routes connecting with the B., C. & M. R. R. at Concord, N. H. Concord, 1852. 45 pp., il., map, 6 x 4, b. p.

——Regulations, 1856. no place, 1856. 22 pp., 7 x 4, b. p. Af-11, p. 405.

32 **BUFFALO, CORNING & NEW YORK R. R.** Instructions for running trains, etc., adopted Aug. 2d, 1852. Bath, N. Y., 1852. 16 pp., 5 x 4, b. p.

252 **BUFFALO MERCHANTS' EXCHANGE.** Annual report of the Transportation Committee (Freight Bureau); 1st; 1886. Buffalo, no date. 1 v., 8 x 5, pap.

354 **CALEDONIAN RY.** Time tables; June, 1884. Glasgow, 1884. 122 pp., map, 11 x 7, pap.

32 ——Same; July, 1853. Edin., 1853. 26 pp., 7 x 4, b. p.

255 **CALIFORNIA.** Report to the R. R. Commissioners upon what would be just and equitable rates of freights and fares for the railroads of California. R. P. Morgan. no place, 1892. 60 pp., map, 18 tab., 9 x 6, pap.

CAMDEN & AMBOY R. R. Investigation into the affairs of the Delaware & Raritan Canal and C. & A. R. R. Cos., in reference to certain charges by "A Citizen of Burlington." J. G. King and others. 1849. (See Cfe-12.)

——Report of Commissioners appointed to investigate charges made against the Directors of the Delaware & Raritan Canal and C. & A. R. R. and Transportation Cos. New Jersey-Legislature. 1850. (See Cfh-50.)

56 ——Shall the extension or recreating of the C. & A. R. R. Monopoly be permitted by the people of New Jersey and made perpetual? no place, 1864. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

287 **CANADA.** British Imperial Confederation, the political railroads of the Dominion of Canada, and the military preparations of the British Government on this continent: A British scheme, politically offensive, and a menace to the navigation, transportation and commercial interests of the United States. Joseph Nimmo, Jr. Wash., 1868. 13 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Manual of railroads of the United States. H. V. Poor. Note: 1874 to date contains account of the railways of Canada. 1868 to date. (See Aa-51.)

135 **CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.** Éboulements de couteaux irrigués dans la Colombie Britannique: Études préliminaires pour chemin de fer dans les cagnons du Colorado. Jules Gaudard. Paris, no date. 40 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

186 ——Time-table, No. 19, Western Division; to take effect June 27th, 1886. Winnipeg, no date. 39 pp., 11 x 7, pap.

377 ——Time-table, with notes of the transcontinental trains, the Great Lakes Route, and the Montreal and Toronto Line. ed. 4. Montreal, 1888. 38 + 1 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

CATAWISSA, WILLIAMSPORT & ERIE R. R. Exhibit. 1851. 19 + 42 + 1 pp., maps, 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Ag-4, p. 571.

107 **CENTRAL PACIFIC R. R.** Overland route to the Pacific: A report on the condition, capacity and resources of the Union Pacific, and C. P. Rys. E. H. Derby. Bost., 1869. 97 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

220 ——Pacific railroads, and the relations existing between them and the Government of the United States. H. V. Poor. N. Y., 1879. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

215 **CENTRAL R. R. OF NEW JERSEY.** Statement of the Board of Directors to the Stockholders. N. Y., 1876. 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Ac—(*Continued*).

340 **CHEMIN DE FER DU NORD.** Partial statement of receipts and expenditures of the Great Northern Railway of France, for the years 1852 to 1858. unpaged, 13 x 8, pap. no title-page. manuscript.

944 **CHESAPEAKE & OHIO R. R.** Chesapeake & Ohio R. R. of Virginia and West Virginia, between the Seaboard and the West, with information concerning its agricultural, mineral and mechanical resources, extended coal and iron deposits, medicinal springs, scenery and summer resorts, and the opportunities for settlement and the employment of capital and labor in various industries along its route; May, 1876. Richmond, Va., 1876. 72 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

211 ——Letter to the Bondholders and Creditors of the C & O. R. R., Aug. 1st, 1874. Fisk & Hatch. N. Y., 1874. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

210 **CHESAPEAKE & OHIO RY.** Route, resorts and resources of the C. & O. Ry. of Virginia and West Virginia. Richmond, 1879. 48 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

57 **CHICAGO & ALTON R. R.** Official Guide; 1; 1872. Chic., 1872. 1 v., 7 x 5, pap.

CHICAGO & BURLINGTON R. R. Trial of O. T. Caldwell. Note: Tried on the charge of embezzlement while conductor on the C. & B. R. R. 1855. (See Af-8, p. 931.)

218 **CHICAGO & NORTHWESTERN R. R.** Effect of restrictive legislation upon the railways of Wisconsin and the material interests of the state. J. W. Midgley. Chic., 1876. 20 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

102 ——Manual for the instruction of "Rings" railroad and political; with a history of the Grand C. & N. W. "Ring," and the secret of its success in placing an over-issue of twenty millions with a margin of three millions in three years. J. Parton. N. Y., 1866. 76 pp., 5 x 4, pap.

51 ——And Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Ry. Memorial to the Senate and Assembly of the State of Wisconsin. Note: Protests against laws regulating railroad tariffs. Chic., 1875. 48 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

52 ——Statement in behalf of the C. & N. W. Ry. regarding the bills before the Committees to regulate railroad tariffs in Wisconsin. J. W. Midgley. Note: Made to the Senate and Assembly of the State of Wisconsin. Chic., 1874. 22 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

941 **CHICAGO, BURLINGTON & QUINCY R. R.** Yearly statement: Performance of locomotives on the railroad, showing full expenditures in detail for the years 1873-85. sheet, 11 x 28, pap. manuscript.

196 **CHICAGO, MILWAUKEE & ST. PAUL RY.** Instructions for employees of the Bridge and Building Department; to be known and referred to as B. & B. rules. ed. 1. Chic., 1898. 64 pp., 6 x 4, pap.

51 ——And Chicago & Northwestern Ry. Co. Memorial to the Senate and Assembly of the State of Wisconsin. Note: Protests against laws regulating railroad tariffs. Chic., 1875. 48 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

194 ——Minutes of convention of employees of the Bridge and Building Department; 1896-97. Chic. & Milwaukee, 1896-97. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

CHICAGO, ST. LOUIS & NEW ORLEANS R. R. Statement made to the Directors of the Illinois Central R. R. 1882. (See Ac-245.)

58 **CINCINNATI, HAMILTON & DAYTON R. R.** President's circular to the Stockholders, Feb. 22d, 1867. Cin., 1867. 22 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

55 ——Report of the Investigating Committee; at an adjourned meeting of the Stockholders, Mar. 18th, 1858. Cin., 1858. 24 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

1 **CINCINNATI RAILROAD CONVENTION.** Proceedings of an adjourned meeting of the convention of representatives of the various railroad companies between the seaboard and western cities, held at Cleveland, Oct. 1st, 1856. Cleveland, 1856. 19 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

154 **CINCINNATI SOUTHERN RY.** Report of the Commission on the affairs of the Trustees of the C. S. Ry., and the management of their trust, and the disbursement of the moneys entrusted to their care, Jan. 14th, 1879. Cin., 1879. 238 + 2 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

61 **CINCINNATI, WILMINGTON & ZANESVILLE R. R.** Communication to the Stockholders and others interested in the C., W. & Z. R. R. J. H. Barnes. Balt., 1858. 16 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

59 **CLEVELAND & PITTSBURGH R. R.** Proceedings of the meeting of the Stockholders, held at Cleveland, Nov. 21st, 1871, to take action upon the lease to the Pennsylvania R. R. Co. no place, 1871. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

96 ——Rules and regulations for the running of trains, and the guidance of the officers and employées, to take effect Monday, Nov. 14th, 1870. Wellsville, Pa., 1870. 136 pp., 6 x 4, cl.

CLEVELAND, COLUMBUS & CINCINNATI R. R. Exhibit of the condition and prospects of the railroad; and of the Columbus & Xenia R. R. 15 pp., map, 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page. Aj-36, p. 105.

32 **CONCORD & CLAREMONT R. R.** Rules and regulations. Concord, 1849. 32 pp., 5 x 3, b. p.

Ae—(*Continued*).

334 **CONNECTICUT.** Comparative schedules showing the location, cost, cost of equipment, annual earnings, operating expenses, taxes, etc., of railroads in New York, Pennsylvania, Massachusetts, Connecticut and Ohio. E. W. Harrison, comp. Jersey City, 1885. unpaged, 25 x 10, pap.

228 **COSTA RICA RY.** Report upon the C. R. Ry., to the Chairman and Directors of the C. R. Ry. Co., Limited, London, 28th Oct., 1895. G. E. Church. Lond., 1895. 91 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

160 **EAST INDIAN RY.** Time table and coaching tariff; January to March, 1888. No. 1. Calcutta, 1887. 1 v., 10 x 6, pap.

162 **EASTERN BENGAL STATE RY.** E. B. S. Ry. System, including Bengal Central Ry., connected steamer services and Darjeeling Himalayan Ry.; time and fare tables for trains and steamers. No. 15. Calcutta, 1887. 1 v., 10 x 6, pap.

159 **EGYPT.** Chemins de fer Egyptiens: Service des trains voyageurs; à partir du 1er Nov., 1887. Alexandre, 1887. 39 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

ENGLAND. Our iron roads; their history, construction and social influences. F. S. Williams. 1852. (See Aj-10.)

153 **ERIE RY.** Erie Ry. accounts; the true and the false; fact *vs.* fiction: President P. H. Watson's oaths contrasted with his assertions. S. H. Dunan. no place, 1874. 89 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

80 ——Instructions for the running of trains, etc., to go into effect on Monday, Oct. 1st, 1866. N. Y., 1866. 111 pp., 6 x 4, ½ ro.

79 ——The local press on the E. Ry. management, Jan., 1872. Albany, 1872. 74 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

314 **ESTRADA DE FERRO DA BAHIA AO SAN FRANCISCO, PROLONGAMENTO DA.** Instrucções para o serviço da contadoria. Bahia, 1894. 27 pp., 9 x 6, ¼ skiv.

315 ——Instrucções regulamentares e bases de tarifas; approvadas pelo decreto n. 1717 de 21 de Maio de 1894. Bahia, 1894. 125 pp., 8 x 6, ¼ sh.

313 ——Regulamento interno e instrucções para os empregados. Bahia, 1893. 440 + 8 pp., tab., 9 x 6, ¼ mor.

87 **FITCHBURG R. R.** Rules and regulations to be observed by employés; August, 1877. Bost., 1877. 57 pp., 8 x 5, cl.

18 **FLINT & PERE MARQUETTE R. R.** Report to the Circuit Court of the United States, for the Eastern District of Michigan, of the operation of the F. & P. M. Ry., from July, 1879, to Oct., 1880. H. C. Potter. East Saginaw, Mich., 1881. 20 pp., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

147 **FORT WAYNE & CHICAGO R. R.** Report on the Ohio & Indiana and F. W. & C. R. Rds. W. H. Wilson. Note: Report of the condition of the roads made to the President of the Pennsylvania R. R. Co. Phil., 1856. 19 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

120 **FRANCE.** Les chemins de fer devant le Parlement; l'exploitation par l'état et par l'industrie privée. Émile Level. Paris, 1880. 75 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

13 ——Les clauses financières des conventions passées entre l'état et les six grandes compagnies de chemins de fer. A. Demongeot. Paris, 1874. 51 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

——Enquête sur les moyens d'assurer la régularité et la sûreté de l'exploitation sur les chemins de fer. 1858. (See Ai-17.)

——Enquête sur l'exploitation et la construction des chemins de fer. 1863. (See Ai-18.)

——Étude historique et statistique sur les voies de communication de la France d'après les documents officiels. Felix Lucas. (Exposition Universelle à Vienne en 1873.) 1873. (See Ca-51).

——On the commercial régime of the inland navigation ports in France; importance and variations of the traffic; conditions of its development: Report. L. M. G. Delaunay-Belleville. (International Congress on Inland Navigation, 5th. Paris, 1892.) Paris, 1892. 39 pp., 11 x 7, pap. Ca-5.43.

364 ——Le prix de revient des transports par chemin de fer, et la question des voies navigables en France, en Prusse et en Autriche. W. de Nordling. Paris, 1887. 80 pp., pl., maps, 10 x 7, pap.

169 **GALENA & CHICAGO UNION R. R.** Documents submitted to the Stockholders by the Board of Directors, July 22d, 1858, in relation to the leasing of the Chicago, Fulton & Mississippi R. R. Bridge at Fulton; to be acted upon by the Stockholders at a Special meeting to be held at Chicago, Oct. 6th, 1858. Chic., 1858. 54 + 2 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Report of the Chief Engineer upon the progress, cost and business of the G. & C. U. R. R. up to the 1st of May, 1850. John Van Nortwick. Chic., 1850. 16 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Ab-9, p. 87.

GENERAL.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF RAILROAD SUPERINTENDENTS. Proceedings. (See Sa3-41.1.)

AMERICAN TRAIN DISPATCHERS' ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the Annual Meetings. (See Sa3-153.1.)

Ae—(*Continued*).

GENERAL—(*Continued*).

170 AUCOC, LEON. Les tarifs des chemins de fer et l'autorité de l'état. Paris, 1880. 44 + 1 p., 9 x 6, pap.

BALDWIN, J. S. New system of transportation: A description of the means by which freight of certain kinds and sufficient quantity may be carried overland for sixty cents per ton per thousand miles. 1884. (See Ad-190.)

207 BLANCHARD, G. R. Traffic unity, popularly called railway pools. N. Y., 1884. 34 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

144 BULLEN, C. W. Railroad co-operation. 1882, pp. 399-414. 10 x 7, pap. no title-page.

188 CAR ACCOUNTANTS' CONVENTION. Proceedings of a convention representing railways in the United States and Canadas, held at Cleveland, Ohio, Oct. 17th and 18th, 1876. Cleveland, 1876. 75 pp., 7 x 4, pap.

195 CARTER, T. J. Railroad progress, transportation, and management. Springfield, Ill., 1873. 42 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

212 COOLEY, T. M. Popular and legal views of traffic pooling. Chic., 1884. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

CORTHELL, E. L. Discusion del opúsculo de E. Sweet, (la Ampliacion radical del canal Erie): canales y ferrocarriles; canales para buques y ferrocarriles para buques; tr. par Ignacio Garfias. 1885. (See Cfe-35.)

CSÁTARY, LOUIS DE. L'hygiène des chemins de fer des voyageurs. (International Congress of Hygiene and Demography; 7th. London, 1891.) 1891. (See Eg-52, p. 37.)

EVANS, A. W. W. Carta dirijida al mui C. E. Childers sobre medida de anchura de los caminos de hierro, i sobre su construccion, maquinaria, economía, etc. 1872. (See Ab-24.)

117 ——Letter in reply to the circular sent by the Committee of the Master Mechanics' Association appointed to examine and report on the cost of operating roads of gauges of 3 ft. 6 ins., or less, compared with those of 4 ft. 8½ ins. N. Y., 1873. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

FAIRLIE, R. F. Observations on the construction of railway carriages; together with a paper on railways and their management. 1868. (See Aj-3, p. 315.)

127 FELT, CHARLES W. Dead-head: or, Who rides free on the railroads? Bost., 1874. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

221 FINDLAY, GEORGE. Working and management of an English Ry. ed. 4, rev. and enl. Lond., 1891. 354 pp., 8 x 5, cl.

129 FINK, ALBERT. Cost of railroad transportation, railroad accounts, and governmental regulation of railroad tariffs. Louisville, 1875. 48 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

296 ——Report upon the adjustment of railroad transportation rates to the sea-board. N. Y., 1882. 59 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

176 ——Rights of railroads; relations of exchange between the producer, carrier, middleman and consumer. N. Y., 1881. newspaper slip.

167 ——Why railroad tariffs are not maintained. N. Y., 1881. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

FLEURY, J. A. Respective uses of waterways and railroads: Report. (International Congress on Inland Navigation; 5th. Paris, 1892.) Paris, 1892. 18 pp., 11 x 7, pap. Ca-5.52.

230 HAINES, H. S. Address of the President at the meeting of the American Ry. Association, at Cincinnati, Ohio, Apr. 15th, 1896. 4 pp., 10 x 8, pap. no title-page.

217 ——American railway management: Addresses delivered before the American Ry. Association, and miscellaneous addresses and papers. N. Y., 1897. 368 pp., 8 x 5, cl.

269 HAUPT, L. M. Commercial paradox: A paper discussing certain important problems in transportation, read before "The Manufacturers' Club," of Philadelphia, at the club meeting, Feb. 13th, 1868. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

209 ——Sectionalism and railways *vs.* deep waterways. (International Deep Waterways Association. 1st Annual Convention. Cleveland, 1895.) Cleveland, 1895. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

HOADLEY, J. C. On the transportation of live-stock. pp. 79-131, 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cb-233, p. 941.

HOFFMANN, FRANZ. Behavior of railway vehicles in passing through curves; tr. fr. *Mittheilungen des Sächsischen Ingenieur- und Architekten-Vereins*, by A. Bewley. 1898. (See Ad-269.)

HUISH, MARK. Railway accidents; their cause, and means of prevention; ed. by Charles Manby. Lond., 1852. 35 + 12 pp., 7 x 5, b. p. Ad-4, p. 575.

HUNTINGTON, W. S. Selection of road-masters and other railroad employees. 1884. (See Ac-12*a*, p. 142.)

14 JACQMIN, F. Étude sur l'exploitation des chemins de fer par l'état. Paris, 1878. 104 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

Ac—(*Continued*).

GENERAL—(*Continued*).

200 **JEFFERDS, M. R.** Agricultural depression and light railways. Note: A discussion of the influence of railway rates upon production. Lond., 1895. 20 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

230 ——comp. Chart showing the railway mileage, area, density of population, increase of railways since 1831, and the adequate railway service required for the principal countries of the world as compared with Belgium; also diagram showing the influence of increased wagon and train loads on the working expenses of some of the principal railways. Lond., 1892. 1 p. and sheet, 60 x 20.

276 ——How to decrease railway rates and increase dividends thereby. Lond., 1889. 4 pp., 11 x 8, pap. no title-page.

JERVIS, J. B. Treatise on the construction and management of railways; designed to afford useful knowledge in a popular style to the holders of this class of property. 1869. (See Ac-15.)

LARDNER, DIONYSIUS. Railway economy; a treatise on the new art of transport; its management, prospects and relations, commercial, financial and social, with an exposition of the practical results of the railways in operation in the United States, on the Continent, and in America. 1850. (See Aa-5.)

LATROBE, B. H. Letter on the railway gauge question; also extracts from English Engineers' Reports to the British Government on railway gauges and economy in construction, maintenance and working. 1872. (See Ac-46.)

LATIMER, CHARLES. Railroad organization and railroad accounts. 1885. (See Ah-4, Appendix to Annual report. 1884-5, p. 191.)

LECOUNT, PETER. Practical treatise on railways, explaining their construction and management. 1839. (See Ac-18.)

3 **LINDNER, A.** Die virtuelle Länge und ihre Anwendung auf Bau und Betrieb der Eisenbahnen. Zürich, 1879. 144 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

254 **McEWEN, I. H.** Train orders, rules and signals: A manual of reference for train dispatchers, conductors, engineers, brakemen, operators, station agents, yard masters and brakemen. Buffalo, no date. 68 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

MANN, C. A. Report on the subject of canal tolls on railroad freight; made to the New York Senate, Feb. 28th, 1851. no place, 1851. 24 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page. Ag-1, p. 18.

128 **MASSACHUSETTS—RAILROAD COMMRS. (STATE).** General instructions in regard to the keeping of railroad accounts, Sept. 1st, 1876. Bost., 1876. 17 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

40 **MORAWITZ, MORITZ.** Schlagworte: Betrachtungen über Eisenbahn-Fragen wirthschaftlichen Gebietes. Wien, 1873. 54 pp., 8 x 5, cl.

86 ——Studie über Eisenbahnen im Kriege. Wien, 1871. 64 pp., 8 x 5, cl.

112 **MOREHOUSE, L. P.** Concerning the cost of transportation on railroads. N. Y., 1874. 17 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

268 **NAGLE, J. C.** Training of engineers for the Maintenance-of-Way Department on Railroads. no place, no date. pp. 257-268, 9 x 6, pap.

NEWCOMB, H. T. Railway economics. 1898. (See Aa-64.)

NEW YORK STATE—ASSEMBLY COMMITTEE ON RAILROADS. Report of the Committee relative to accidents on railroads. no place, 1852. 8 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. Ab-3, p. 71.

——Report upon a resolution passed on the 6th day of March last, instituting an inquiry into the affairs of railroad companies. no place, 1840. 15 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-5, p. 835.

NEW YORK CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. Minutes of the proceedings of the Special Committee on canal and railway legislation. 1874. (See Cfe-13.)

168 ***NEW YORK HERALD.*** "Railroad War"; and "Competition, Combination, or Regulation," editorial from the *New York Times*, August 3d, 1881. N. Y., 1881. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

2 **NEW YORK RAILWAY MEETING.** Proceedings of the meeting of the four Atlantic Trunk Lines held at . . . New York, May 22d and 23d, 1866; together with the proceedings of the conventions held at Buffalo, N. Y., May 2d, 1866, and at Indianapolis, Ind., May 10th, 1866. Balt., 1866. 23 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

269 **NIMMO, JOSEPH, Jr.** Apportionment of competitive traffic under the law: A letter addressed to Joseph Nimmo, Jr., by Aldace F. Walker, Chairman of the Interstate Commerce Association; and Mr. Nimmo's reply, June, 1890. no place, 1890. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

270 ——Limitation of competition through combination, as illustrated in railroad self-government; an address delivered before the Trust Conference, held at Chicago, Ill., Sept. 18th to 19th, 1899, under the auspices of the Civic Federation of Chicago. no place, 1899. 21 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

218 ——Railroad federations and the relation of the railroads to commerce. Wash., 1885. 19 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Ae—(*Continued*).

GENERAL—(*Continued*).

10 **NORDLING, WILHELM von,** ed. Stimmen über schmalspurige Eisenbahnen. Wien, 1871. 99 pp., 10 x 7, bds.

219 **ŒDIPUS,** pseud. Truth without fiction for the consideration of the community: Fiction without truth for the recreation of the stockholders; and appendix. Note: Pamphlet upon the question of "Express Companies" and "Private Freight Express." Bost., 1867. 60 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

PAINE, CHARLES. Elements of railroading: A series of short essays reprinted from *The Railroad Gazette*, 1895. (See Ac-184.)

249 **PEW, ARTHUR.** Notes on government railroads. Atlanta, 1894. 68 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

330 **PONTZEN, E. and J. FLEURY.** Voies navigables et chemins de fer. Note: A discussion of the cost of transportation. Paris, 1887. 47 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

174 **RAILWAY RESISTANCES.** Note: Explanation of the "dynograph": Designed to measure the resistances due to the movement of trains. 1 p., pl., 12 x 12, pap. no title-page.

248 **RINECKER, FRANCIS.** Das System Abt in Oertelsbruch. no place, no date. 7 pp., il., 13 x 8, pap.

232 **RUSLING, J. F.** Railroads, the stock-yards, the eveners: Exposé of the railroad ring that robs the laborer of the East and the producer of the West of $5 000 000 a year. Note: Argument on behalf of the producer and consumer of live stock, before a Committee of the House of Representatives. Wash., 1878. 23 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

235 **SARATOGA RAILROAD CONVENTION.** Report of the Chairman and action of the Committee appointed at the convention of August 20th, 1878, in regard to ticket commissions and agencies. no place, no date. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

5 **STEIN, LORENZ VON.** Zur Eisenbahnrechts-Bildung; gesammelte Aufsätze aus dem Centralblatt für Eisenbahnen und Dampfschiffahrt der österreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie. Wien, 1872. 131 + 3 pp., 9 x 5, bds.

STERNE, SIMON. Railway problem (by Simon Sterne) and Politico-railway problem and theorists, by G. R. Blanchard. no date. (See Aa-15.)

113 **SYKES, J. W., THOMAS WIGHT and W. N. STURGES.** Underbilling: A communication to the managers and officers of the railroad lines engaged in the transportation of grain. Chic., 1872. 32 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

247 **TALCOTT, T. M. R.** Cost of transportation by rail. 1894. 26 pp., 12 x 8, pap. no title-page. manuscript.

164 **THURBER, F. B.** Relations of railroads to the public. no place, 1879. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

38 **THOMPSON, J. Q.** The farmers' fight against the railroads; an impartial review of the merits of the quarrel; facts and figures. Indianapolis, 1874. 16 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

TRATMAN, E. E. R. Organization and maintenance of track work. 1897. (See Ad-200, p. 237.)

UNITED STATES—CONSULS. Highways of commerce; the ocean lines, railways, canals and other trade routes of foreign countries. 1895. (See Zd-14, Special Consular Reports, v. 12.)

371 **UNITED STATES—WEATHER BUREAU.** Temperatures injurious to food products in storage and during transportation, and methods of protection from the same; by H. E. Williams. (Department of Agriculture, Weather Bureau. Bulletin No. 13.) Wash., 1894. 20 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

VOSE, G. L. Handbook of railroad construction, for the use of American engineers; containing the necessary rules, tables, and formulæ for the location, construction, equipment and management of railroads, as built in the United States. 1857. (See Aa-20.)

——Railway management. 1873. (See Aa-19, p. 424.)

7 **WAIDL, FRANZ.** Handbuch über Administration und Leitung des Zugförderungs- und Werkstätten-Dienstes bei Eisenbahnen. Wien. 1873. 10 + 259 pp., 10 x 7, bds.

197 **WATKINS, J. E.** Report on the section of transportation and engineering in the United States Museum. 1886, '88. Wash., 1889–90. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

376 **WEALE, JOHN,** pub. Quarterly papers on engineering. Note: Contains report upon the atmospheric system for railroads, and upon the application of this system to railroads in general; etc., etc. Lond., 1844. 1 v., por., pl., 12 x 9, bds.

285 **WINDOM, WILLIAM.** Cheap transportation: Speech delivered in the Senate of the United States, Apr. 24th, 1874. Wash., 1874. 52 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

39 **WITH, EMILE.** Railroad accidents: Their causes and the means of preventing them; with an introduction by Auguste Perdonnet; tr. fr. the French, with an appendix by G. Forrester Barstow. Bost., 1856. 152 pp., 8 x 5, cl.

286 **ZIFFER, E. A.** Ueber die schmalspurigen steiermarkischen Landesbahnen. Wien, 1893. 25 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

Ae—(*Continued*).

GERMANY. Respective uses of waterways and railroads in transport industry in the basins of the Elbe and the Oder: Report. Pescheck. (International Congress on Inland Navigation; 5th. Paris, 1892.) Paris, 1892. 18 pp., 11 x 7, pap. Ca-5.46.

268 GLASGOW & SOUTHWESTERN RY. Tourist and excursion programme, June, 1884. Glasgow, no date. 1 v., map, 8 x 5, pap.

268 GREAT BRITAIN. Adam's A B C Ry. guide, monthly, Feb., 1886. No. 208. Hull, 1886. 1 v., 5 x 4, pap.

32 ——Bradshaw's railway itinerary. new ed. Lond., 1853. 30 + 208 pp., map, 6 x 5, b. p.

327 ——By-laws and regulations made for regulating the travelling upon railways. Note: Model generally adopted by railway companies and approved by the Lords of the Committee of Her Majesty's Privy Council for Trade and Foreign Plantations. unpaged, 16 x 12, pap. no title-page.

325 ——Chemins de fer Anglais en 1873: Rapport de mission. Emil Malézieux. ed. 2. Paris, 1874. 179 pp., maps, 18 x 10, ¾ cf.

326 ——English and American railroads compared; supplementary paper. E. B. Dorsey. (*Transactions*, Am. Soc. C. E.) N. Y., 1886. 12 pp., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

327 ——English and American railroads compared; with discussion by W. W. Evans, Thomas C. Clarke and Edward P. North. E. B. Dorsey. N. Y., 1887. 142 pp., pl., tab., 9 x 6, cl.

119 ——L'état et les chemins de fer en Angleterre: Lettre adressée à M. le Président de la Commission des Annales des Ponts et Chaussées. Charles de Franqueville. Paris, 1880. 32 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

——How the railway companies are crippling British industry and destroying the canals; with suggestions for reforming the whole system of railway charges and rescuing the waterways permanently for the nation. Peter Spencer. 1882. (See Cfe-26.)

261 ——Liverpool A B C and general railway and steamship guide, shipping directory and general advertiser, monthly, Feb., 1886. v. xix, No. 208. Liverpool, 1886. 1 v., 7 x 5, pap.

264 ——Manchester A B C railway, omnibus and tram car guide, monthly; Feb., 1886. No. 17. Manchester, 1886. 1 v., 7 x 6, pap.

265 ——Newcastle A B C railway time-table, monthly; Feb., 1886. No. 277. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1886. 1 v., 7 x 5, pap.

——Railway guide for Great Britain and Ireland. 1854. 224 pp., 6 x 5, b. p. no title page. Af-11, p. 551.

205 ——Railways: Their capital and dividends; with statistics of their working in Great Britain, etc. E. D. Chattaway. Lond., 1855–56. 133 pp., 7 x 4, cl.

263 ——Sheffield A B C railway guide, monthly; Feb., 1886. No. 401. Sheffield, 1886. new ser. 1 v., 7 x 5, pap.

GREAT BRITAIN—COMMISSIONERS OF RAILWAYS. Return to an order of the House of Lords for a return of all the existing railway amalgamations in England and Scotland, and any notices given this session for the amalgamation of railway companies, and a map with colours to distinguish the amalgamation lines. 1848. (See Ai-80, p. 227.)

GREAT BRITAIN—JOINT SELECT COMMITTEE ON PROVISIONAL ORDER Bills, Railway Rates and Charges. Report; together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence and index. Lond., 1891. 2 v., 13 x 8, pap. (See Ai-49.)

GREAT BRITAIN—RAILWAY DEPARTMENT. Return of the number and nature of the accidents and the injuries to life and limb which have occurred on all the railways open for traffic in England and Wales, Scotland and Ireland, respectively, from the 1st of July to the 31st of December. 1855–56. (See Ai-37.)

GREAT BRITAIN—SELECT COMMITTEE ON RAILWAY ACCOUNTS. Reports from the Select Committee of the House of Lords on audit of railway accounts. 1st–2d; 1849. (See Ai-80, p. 265.)

GREAT BRITAIN—SELECT COMMITTEE ON RAILWAY ACTS ENACTMENTS. (1846.) Reports; together with the minutes of evidence, appendix, and index; 1st–2d; 1846. (See Ai-79.)

GREAT BRITAIN—SELECT COMMITTEE ON RAILWAYS. Report; together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence, and appendix. 1881. (See Ai-50.)

351 GREAT EASTERN RY. Time-tables; Nov. and Dec., 1886. Stratford, 1886. 104 pp., map, 11 x 7, pap.

352 GREAT NORTHERN RY. Time-table; Nov. 1st, 1885. Lond., 1885. 90 pp., map, 11 x 7, pap.

GREAT WESTERN RY. OF CANADA. Rights of Stockholders in R. R. Corporations considered; the power of the Directors or any majority of the Corporators or of the Legislature, to authorize a subscription to the G. W. R. R., Canada West, against the objection of any Stockholder, denied; opinion of the Court of Chancery of Vermont, in a similar case, affirming this doctrine. N. Y., 1852. 43 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ah-24, p. 463.

Ae—(*Continued*).

——Rules and regulations for the guidance of the officers and servants; 1853. Hamilton, 1853. 37 + 1 p., il., 7 x 4, b. p. Af-11, p. 147.

——Rules and regulations to be observed by the officers and men; Nov., 1854. Buffalo, 1854. 50 pp., il., 7 x 4, b. p. Af-11, p. 183.

——Statement of the late Western Division Engineer of the G. W. Ry. to the Shareholders and the Public of North America, relative to the mode of his services being dispensed with by the Board of the Company. William Scott. Detroit, 1854. 23 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ah-26, p. 391.

372 **GUATEMALA CENTRAL R. R.** Guatemala: Some facts and figures for the information of visitors; compiled and arranged for the G. C. R. R. Co., by R. A. van Middeldyk, 1895. N. Y., 1895 (?) 70 pp., pl., 10 x 7, pap.

HILLSBOROUGH & CINCINNATI R. R. Letter to the Chairman of the Stockholders' Meeting, and the Judges of the Directors' Election of the H. & C. R. R. Co. W. H. Baldwin. Hillsborough, Ohio, 1853. 8 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Ab-8, p. 407.

HUDSON RIVER R. R. Communications to the Stockholders of the H. R. R. R. Co. in reply to A. C. Flagg, late President of that Co. James Boorman. N. Y., 1849. 12 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Af-218, p. 259.

——Report, Feb. 9th, 1849; and proposals for an issue of bonds secured by mortgage and convertible into stock. N. Y., 1849. 22 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Af-218, p. 271.

——Rules. N. Y., 1851. 8 pp., 6 x 4, b. p. Af-218, p. 465.

——Rules and regulations to be observed by the employés, Apr., 1854. N. Y., 1854. 79 + 1 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Af-11, p. 61.

——Rules for the government of the transportation and repairing service; adopted by the Board of Directors, May, 1852. N. Y., 1852. 24 pp., 7 x 4, b. p. Af-218, p. 475.

157 ——Testimony taken before the Committee in relation to the accident which occurred on the H. R. R. R., at New Hamburg, on the night of Monday, Feb., 6th, 1871. N. Y.-(State) Committee on Railroads. Albany, 1871. 188 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

92 **HUNGARY.** Note sur l'organization actuelle des chemins de fer d'intérêt local en Hongrie et sur le resultat de leur exploitation en 1892. E. A. Ziffer. Bruxelles, 1894. 14 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

——Respective uses of waterways and railways in the transport trade of Hungary. Alexander Haiász. (International Congress on Inland Navigation; 5th. Paris, 1892.) Paris, 1892. 16 pp., 11 x 7, pap. Ca-5.53.

367 **ILLINOIS.** Message to the Twenty-seventh General Assembly, convened Jan. 4th, 1871. Note: Contains a discussion of the power of the Legislature to pass laws prohibiting discretionary railroad rates. Springfield, 1871. 40 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

316 **ILLINOIS.** Rules of practice in all cases and proceedings before the Railroad and Warehouse Commission. Springfield, 1898. 26 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

1 **ILLINOIS CENTRAL R. R.** Communication from the President to the Directors, Aug. 10th, 1853. N. Y., 1853. 7 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

——Offer for sale of over 2 400 000 acres selected prairie, farm and wood lands . . . situated on each side of their railroad, extending from the north to the south of the State of Illinois. N. Y., 1855. 32 pp., map, 9 x 5, b. p. Af-8, p. 467.

392 ——Report of annual inspection of track, showing comparative standing of each section, 1899. Illinois Central R. R. and the Yazoo & Mississippi Valley R. R. Chic., 1899. 1 v., 14 x 10, pap.

175 ——Time-table of the Chicago Division, No. 9; to take effect Nov. 14th, 1869. 1 p., 18 x 21, pap. no title-page.

158 **INDIA.** Newman's Indian Bradshaw: A guide for railway travellers in India, monthly; Jan., 1888. No. 266. Lond., 1888. 1 v., 7 x 5, pap.

1 **INDIANAPOLIS & BELLEFONTAINE R. R.** Exhibit of the affairs of the company. N. Y., 1850. 24 pp., map, 8 x 5, b. p.

INDIANAPOLIS & CINCINNATI R. R. Instructions to employees. Indianapolis, 1855. 12 pp., 6 x 4, b. p. Af-11, p. 329.

IRELAND. Railway guide for Great Britain and Ireland, 1854. 224 pp., 6 x 5, b. p. no title-page. Af-11, p. 551.

270 **KENNEBEC & PORTLAND R. R.** Freight tariff: Rates of transportation of merchandise. Portland, 1851. tab., 20 x 14, pap.

16 **KLUNZINGER, PAUL.** Die schmalspurige Montanbahn von Rostoken nach Marksdorf in Ungarn. Wien, 1875. 37 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

68 **LA CROSSE & MILWAUKEE R. R.** Circular to the Stockholders of the company; together with the Act of Congress, and of the Legislature of Wisconsin, granting land to said company and papers relating to said railroad. N. Y., 1856. 32 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

333 **LAKE SHORE & MICHIGAN SOUTHERN RY.** Local freight classification; to take effect Apr. 4th, 1881. Cleveland, 1881. 39 pp., 14 x 10, cl.

Ae—(*Continued*).

70 ——Local passenger tariff of the railway, to all stations from Buffalo, Dunkirk, Cleveland, Toledo and Detroit. Buffalo, 1876. 8 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

71 ——Resolutions of officers and employees of the company on the death of Charles Collins, late Chief Engineer. Cleveland, 1877. 3 pp., 10 x 8, pap. no title-page.

28 ——Rules and Regulations for the government of the employés. Cleveland, 1875. 37 + 1 + 8 pp., 7 x 4, cl.

LITTLE SCHUYLKILL & SUSQUEHANNA R. R.: Its connection with other roads and the benefits arising therefrom. N. Y., 1846. 71 pp., maps, 8 x 5, b. p. Ag-281, p. 513.

289 LONDON, ENG. Neuere Stadt-und Vorortbahnen in London, Liverpool und Glasgow für die Hamburger Vorortbahn-Frage. C. O. Gleim. Ber., 1896. 14 pp., il., map, 12 x 9, pap.

251 ——Railways terminating in London; with a description of the terminal stations, and underground railways. Samuel Rea. N. Y., 1888. 56 pp., maps in pocket, tab., 10 x 6, cl.

282 LONDON & NORTHWESTERN RY. Facts and information for those intending to visit Europe, as to travelling in England, Scotland and Ireland. N. Y., no date. 20 pp., map, 8 x 5, pap.

258 ——Programme of tours in North Wales, the English Lake District, the Isle of Man, Scotland and Ireland, and the principal places of interest on the railway. Lond., 1887. 135 pp., maps, 10 x 7, pap.

255 ——Time-tables; Jan., 1879, Oct., 1884. Glasgow, 1879–84. 2 v., 12 x 7, pap.

321 ——Working and management of an English Ry. George Findlay. ed. 4, rev. and enl. Lond., 1891. 354 pp., 8 x 5, cl.

253 LONDON & SOUTHWESTERN RY. Time-tables; Dec., 1885. Lond., 1885. 1 v., 11 x 8, pap.

248 LONDON, CHATHAM & DOVER RY. Time-tables; Aug., 1885. no place, no date. 1 v., 11 x 8, pap.

241 LOUISVILLE & NASHVILLE R. R. Performance of engines and cost per mile run (monthly) Apr.-Dec., 1885; Jan., Feb., Mar., June, 1886. no place, no date. 2 sheets, 44 x 23, pap.

69 ——And South & North Alabama R. R. Rules and instructions for government of trackmen. Louisville, 1875. 39 pp., 6 x 4, sh.

MACON & WESTERN R. R. Rules and time-tables. Macon, 1855. 7 pp., tab., 5 x 4, b. p. no title-page. Af-11, p. 428.

MAD RIVER & LAKE ERIE R. R. Statement. 1850. 8 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. no title-page. Ag-8, p. 152.

75 MAINE CENTRAL R. R. Cost of track labor on the 1st-3d Divisions, in 1875. 4 tab., 16 x 14, pap. no title-page.

334 MASSACHUSETTS. Comparative schedules showing the location, cost, cost of equipment, annual earnings, operating expenses, taxes, etc., of railroads in New York, Pennsylvania, Massachusetts, Connecticut and Ohio. E. W. Harrison, comp. Jersey City, 1885. unpaged, 25 x 10, pap.

——Extracts from Boston newspapers urging the reduction of railroad rates in the State of Massachusetts. 1840. P. P. F. Degrand. 39 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. no title-page. Ag-278, p. 463.

242 ——Railroads, 1842 to 1855. W. H. Swift. Bost., 1856. 23 + 1 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

318 MEIGS ELEVATED RY. Meigs railway: The reason for its departures from the ordinary practice; its departures, and how and why a safe railway is possible: A general description of it; a crucial discussion of its mechanics; its comparison with the ordinary surface and elevated road. J. V. Meigs. Bost., 1887. 182 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

180 MEXICAN CENTRAL RY. Regulations. Mexico, 1882. 1 p., 13 x 9, pap. no title-page.

MEXICO. Manual of railroads of the United States. H. V. Poor. 1882 to date contains account of the railways of Mexico and Central America. 1868 to date. (See Aa-51.)

29 MICHIGAN CENTRAL R. R. Instructions for working the company's telegraph lines, to take effect Apr. 1st, 1866. Detroit, 1866. 22 pp., 5 x 4, cl.

MICHIGAN SOUTHERN & NORTHERN INDIANA R. R. Rules and regulations, Sept. 1st, 1855. Adrian, Mich., 1855. 63 pp., 6 x 4, b. p. Af-11, p. 341.

349 MIDLAND RY. Jubilee exhibitions, 1887: Programme of arrangements. Derby, 1887. 124 pp., map, 11 x 7, pap.

261 ——Midland Ry. of England. F. S. Williams. N. Y., no date. 120 pp., il., map, 9 x 6, pap.

278 ——Time-tables and map. N. Y., no date. sheet, 16 x 20, pap. no title-page.

250 ——Time-tables for Oct., Nov. and Dec., 1884, and Jan., 1885. Derby, 1884. 124 pp., 12 x 7, pap.

Ae—(*Continued*).

308 **MISSOURI.** Statements and testimony of railroad managers, of shippers, farmers and others, taken before the Committee on Railroads and Internal Improvements of the extra session of the Thirty-fourth General Assembly. Jefferson City, 1887. 508 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

73 **MISSOURI PACIFIC R. R.** Correspondence concerning the strike on the M. P. Ry. in 1886; also official report of conference held Mar. 30th, 1886, between Jay Gould, T. V. Powderly and others. N. Y., 1886. 52 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

MOBILE & OHIO R. R. Agreement for the re-adjustment, etc., of the securities of the . . . company, dated Oct. 1st, 1876. N. Y., 1879. 27 pp., 9 x 6. b. p. Af-220, p. 79.

——New issues under the agreement for the re-adjustment of the securities, etc., of the . . . company, dated Oct. 1st, 1876. no place, no date. various pagings, 9 x 6, b. p. Af-220, p. 107.

177 ——Report and exhibits of James Gillette, Special Master of the Accounts, to Dec. 31st, 1875. W. B. Duncan and others. no place, no date. 7 pp., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

73 **MONROE R. R.** Statement of the M. R. R. Co. N. Y., 1845. 6 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

NETHERLANDS. Guide. International Congress on Inland Navigation; 6th. La Haye, 1894. 2 v., pl., maps, 7 x 5, pap. Ca-6.1.

NEVERSINK MOUNTAIN ELECTRIC R. R. Test of the N. M. E. R. R. H. S. Hering and W. S. Aldrich. 1893. (See Be-1.)

74 **NEW ORLEANS, OPELOUSAS & GREAT WESTERN R. R.** Report of the Committee appointed to present a statement of the condition of the affairs of the company; together with proposals for leasing and completing the road from its present terminus, at Bewicks Bay, to Sabine River. New Orleans, 1868. 26 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

133 **NEW YORK CITY.** Are the New York Railroads discriminating against the commerce of this city? A reply to a letter from a New York merchant. Albert Fink. N. Y., 1873. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Argument on the bill to incorporate the New York Warehouse & Ry. Co., and provide means for improving the commercial facilities of New York City. E. M. Madden. Albany, 1873. 38 pp., 9 x 7, b. p. Cb-233, p. 901.

116 ——Rates and routes by railroad to surrounding suburbs on all lines leaving New York. ed. and comp. by T. J. C. Richardson, Mar., 1873. N. Y., 1873. 32 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

306 ——Report on the terminal facilities for handling freight of the railroads entering the port of New York, especially of those railroads having direct western connections. Gratz Mordecai. N. Y., 1885. 68 pp., pl., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

366 ——Terminal facilities of the port of New York discussed by railroad engineers and representatives of the shipping, warehousing and mercantile interests. *New York Journal of Commerce and Commercial Bulletin.* no place, 1898. 25 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

334 **NEW YORK STATE.** Comparative schedules showing the location, cost, cost of equipment, annual earnings, operating expenses, taxes, etc., of railroads in New York, Pennsylvania, Massachusetts, Connecticut and Ohio. E. W. Harrison, comp. Jersey City, 1885. unpaged, 25 x 10, pap.

172 ——Pro rata question: What is the true policy of the State of New York? J. W. Brooks. Albany, 1860. 21 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Proceedings of the Committee appointed under a resolution of the Assembly to investigate alleged abuses in the management of railroads chartered by the State of New York. 1879. (See Ah-48.)

——Report of the Comptroller relative to state stocks issued to railroad companies. Albany, 1841. 16 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-34, p. 213.

——Report of the State Engineer and Surveyor in reply to a resolution of the Senate of January 10th, 1853. Note: Report on the freight carried by the railroads of New York from Lakes Erie and Ontario toward tide-water during 1852. Albany, 1853. 56 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-33, p. 279.

——Reports of the State Engineer and Surveyor of New York; and letters and reports to him upon the canals, railroads, and rivers of the State, 1852-53. W. J. McAlpine. (See Cfe-36.)

——Reports on the subject of canal tolls on railroad freights. S. H. Johnson and others. (New York Senate, No. 38, 1851.) Albany, 1851. 54 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-38, p. 1365.

——Testimony of George R. Blanchard before the Committee appointed to investigate alleged abuses in the management of the railroads of the State, October 17th to 25th, 1879. 1880. (See Ah-53.)

173 **NEW YORK, ALBANY, TROY & OSWEGO R. R.** Freight tariff for 1852 per one hundred pounds from Albany or Troy to Oswego and intermediate places. Utica, 1852. 1 p., 21 x 16, pap.

Ae—(*Continued*).

84 **NEW YORK & CANADA R. R.** Memorial of the excursion from New York to Montreal upon the occasion of the opening of the N. Y. & C. Ry. Nov. 16th, 17th and 18th, 1875. Delaware & Hudson Canal Co. N. Y., 1876. 153 pp., pl., map, 9 x 7, pap.

NEW YORK & ERIE R. R. Abstract of the report of the Select Committee appointed by the Democratic Members of the New York Assembly of 1840-41 to investigate the affairs of the N. Y. & E. R. R. Co. New York-Assembly. N. Y., 1842. 16 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. Af-216, p. 191.

77 ——Address of the Board of Directors to the public, Nov. 1st, 1844. Note: Relates to the condition of the railroad. N. Y., 1844. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Address of the Directors to the Stockholders, May 19th, 1848. Note: Statement of the condition of the company. N. Y., 1848. 10 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Ag-282, p. 285.

——By-laws and regulations adopted by its Board of Directors on the 21st of January, 1846. N. Y., 1846. 15 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Af-2, p. 129.

——Harper's N. Y. & E. R. R. guide-book: Containing a description of the scenery, rivers, towns, villages and most important works on the road. William MacLeod. ed. 7, enl. N. Y., 1852. 176 + 1 pp., il., pl., 8 x 5, b. p. Af-2, p. 263.

——Instructions for the running of trains, Mar. 6th, 1854. N. Y., 1854. 47 pp., 7 x 5, b. p. Af-11, p. 13.

——Letter from the President of the N. Y. & E. R. R. Co. in reply to certain Stockholders, Mar. 10th, 1853. Benjamin Loder. N. Y., 1853. 14 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. Af-2, p. 749.

——Notice to the Stockholders of the instalments to be paid on or before the fifteenth day of June, 1846. N. Y., 1846. 2 pp., 9 x 7, b. p. no title-page. Af-2, p. 1041.

——Notices to the Stockholders of the instalments to be paid on or before the 1st day of October, 1846. N. Y., 1846. 2 pp., 9 x 7, b. p. no title-page. Af-2, p. 1049.

——Notice to the Stockholders of the instalments to be paid on or before the 12th day of January, 1847. N. Y., 1847. 2 pp., 9 x 7, b. p. no title-page. Af-2, p. 1045.

——Organization and general regulations for working and conducting the business of the railroad and its branches, adopted by the Board of Directors Feb. 21st, 1852. N. Y., 1852. 11 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Af-2, pp. 157 and 169.

——Report of the Committee of the New York Assembly appointed to investigate the affairs of the N. Y. & E. R. R. Co. Albany, 1842. 82 + 1 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Ag-1, p. 249.

227 ——Rates of toll in cents per hundred pounds; adopted May 19th, 1851. tab., 38 x 22, pap. no title-page.

——Report of the Committee on Railroads of the New York Assembly on a communication from the President of the N. Y. & E. R. R. Co., asking an investigation of the affairs of the company. no place, no date. 160 + 1 pp., tab., 8 x 5, b. p. Ag-1, p. 53.

——Report of the Committee on Railroads of the New York Assembly relative to the diversion of travel on the N. Y. & E. R. R. no place, 1851. 34 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Ag-1, p. 215.

——Report of the Investigating Committee, Oct., 1854. N. Y., 1854. 47 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Af-5, p. 601.

——Report of the Superintendent of the Eastern Division of the . . . R. R., to the Assignees of the N. Y. & E. R. R. Co. N. Y., 1842. 10 pp., 4 tab., 8 x 5, b. p. Af-216, p. 207.

——Report on a communication from the President of the N. Y. & E. R. R. Co., asking an investigation of the affairs of that company. N. Y.-State Committee on Railroads. (Assembly.) Albany, 1841. 66 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. Af-216, p. 129.

——Sale of bonds. N. Y., 1847. 2 + 2 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page. Af-2, p. 1033.

——Testimony accompanying the report of the Committee of the New York Assembly appointed to investigate the affairs of the N. Y. & E. R. R. Co. no place, no date. 671 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Ag-1, p. 333.

NEW YORK & NEW HAVEN R. R. Letter to the President of the N. Y. & N. H. Ry. Co., with reference to railway construction, accidents, etc. A. W. W. Evans. N. Y., 1864. 15 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Aj-3, p. 239.

331 **NEW YORK, BOSTON & MONTREAL RY.** Report of the resources and present condition of the N. Y., B. & M. Ry. E. L. Viele. N. Y., 1872. 19 pp., map, 13 x 9, pap.

309 **NEW YORK CENTRAL & HUDSON RIVER R. R. CO.** *et al.* and Francis B. Thurber *et al.* Before the Interstate Commerce Commission; relative to the charges for freight. N. Y., 1888. 494 + 27 pp., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

NEW YORK CENTRAL R. R. By-laws adopted by the Board of Directors. July 28th, 1853. Albany, 1853. 9 pp., 7 x 4, b. p., ¾ sh. Ae-32, p. 65.

88 ——Letter to the *New York Times* in reply to N. Y. C. R. R. Co. G. W. Cass. no place, 1859. 6 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Ae—(*Continued*).

48 **NEW YORK, PENNSYLVANIA & OHIO R. R.** Proceedings of the meeting of Road-Masters of the company; 1880-83. Note: For proceedings prior to 1880, see Atlantic & Great Western R. R. Co. Cleveland, 1881-84. 4 v., 9 x 6, pap.

NIAGARA & DETROIT RIVERS R. R. Sundry documents referring to the N. & D. R. R. R.; accompanying a subscription list engaging to take stock in the same. Alexander Douglas and others. Albany, 1845. 8 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Aj-1, p. 662.

286 **NORTH LONDON RY.** Official time-table of trains and railways in connection; on and after 1st January, 1885. Lond., no date. 122 pp., map, 8 x 5, pap.

NORTH MISSOURI R. R. Address to the citizens of the State of Missouri from the Presidents of the Pacific R. R., St. Louis & Iron Mountain R. R. and N. M. R. R. Cos., explanatory of the present position of the railroad interests of the state; also some articles on the same subject that have lately appeared in various papers, Sept., 1855. H. E. Bridge and others. St. Louis, no date. 16 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Af-217, p. 447.

76 **NORTH SHORE RY. OF CANADA.** Report of the Engineer in Chief, in relation to the past history, present condition and future prospects of the N. S. Ry. of Canada. Silas Seymour. Quebec, 1872. 24 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

NORTHERN CENTRAL RY. By-laws; adopted by the Board of Directors, Feb. 15th, 1855. Balt., 1855. 38 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Af-11, p. 257.

——Instructions and time-tables for the government of Conductors and Engineers, Sept., 1855. Balt., 1855. 32 pp., 8 x 4, b. p. Af-11, p. 297.

85 **NORTHERN PACIFIC R. R.** Address before the Merchants' Exchange of Buffalo, N. Y., on the Great Northern Transportation Route between the Atlantic and Pacific. S. S. Guthrie. Buffalo, 1886. 11 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

19 ——Great Northwest: A guide-book and itinerary for the use of tourists and travellers over the lines of the N. P. R. R., the Oregon & California R. R. H. J. Winser. N. Y., 1883. 276 pp., pl., map in pocket, 7 x 5, cl.

82 ——Remarks of the President of the N. P. R. R. Co. before the Senate Committee on Public Lands, Jan. 26th, 1884. Robert Harris. no place, no date. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

NORTHERN R. R. Report of the Examining Committee of the N. R. R.; read to the Board of Directors, July 30th, 1851. Ogdensburg, N. Y., 1851. 48 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Ag-4, p. 231.

——Rules and regulations for the government of the employees, July, 1854. Ogdensburg, N. Y., 1854. 24 pp., 6 x 4, b. p. Af-11, p. 233.

334 **OHIO.** Comparative schedules showing the location, cost, cost of equipment, annual earnings, operating expenses, taxes, etc., of railroads in New York, Pennsylvania, Massachusetts, Connecticut and Ohio. E. W. Harrison, comp. Jersey City, 1885. unpaged, 25 x 10, pap.

147 **OHIO & INDIANA R. R.** Report on the O. & I. and the Fort Wayne & Chicago R. R. Cos. W. H. Wilson. Phil., 1856. 19 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

81 **OHIO & MISSISSIPPI R. R.** General rules for the Conductors and Engineers. 19 pp., 7 x 5, cl. no title-page.

326 ——Memoranda of operations on the O. & M. R. R.; made while serving as Vice-President and Superintendent of the Company, 1862-63. W. J. McAlpine. 2 v., 13 x 7, sh. no title-page. manuscript.

88 ——Passenger tariff, to take effect July 15th, 1860. St. Louis, 1860. tab., 30 x 22, pap.

146 **OHIO & PENNSYLVANIA R. R.** Exhibit explanatory of the seven per cent. special mortgage convertible bridge bonds; whole issue, $250 000. Phil., 1856. 15 + 1 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

PACIFIC R. R. CO., comp. Documents exhibiting the organization, condition and relations of the . . . R. R. N. Y., 1853. 75 pp., map, 9 x 5, b. p. Af-217, p. 141.

151 ——Public sale of 125 421.79 acres of selected farming, timbered and mineral lands on both sides of main line and Southwest Branch of P. R. R., in tracts of 40 acres and upwards, sale to commence Oct. 3d, 1859, at Court House in St. Louis City. St. Louis, 1859. 57 pp., map, 9 x 6. pap.

214 **PENNSYLVANIA.** Appeal to the Executive of Pennsylvania: An address to the Governor, invoking the aid of the State against unlawful acts of corporations, presented Aug. 15th, 1878. Petroleum Producers Union. Titusville, Pa., 1878. 24 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

334 ——Comparative schedules showing the location, cost, cost of equipment, annual earnings, operating expenses, taxes, etc., of railroads in New York, Pennsylvania, Massachusetts, Connecticut and Ohio. E. W. Harrison, comp. Jersey City, 1885. unpaged, 25 x 10, pap.

187 **PENNSYLVANIA R. R.** By-laws and organization for conducting the business as approved by the Board of Directors, to take effect July 1st, 1874. Phil., 1873. 42 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

Ae—(*Continued*).

362 ——Fiftieth anniversary of the incorporation of the . . . company; held in Philadelphia, Apr. 13th, 1896. Phil., no date. 79 pp., por., pl., 11 x 8, ¾ mor.

1 ——Guide for the railroad, with an extensive map; including the entire route with all its windings, objects of interest, and information useful to the traveller. Phil., 1855. 40 pp., map., 8 x 5, b. p.

98 ——Organization for conducting the business of the Road; adopted by the Board of Directors, Nov. 23d, 1852. Phil., 1852. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

322 ——Its organization, construction, and management. James Dredge. Lond., 1879. 274 pp., il., 82 pl., por., map, 15 x 12, ¾ mor.

——Pennsylvania system of fast freight lines as exemplified by the Union Line and the Empire Line operating between the Atlantic cities and the Great West, over the Pennsylvania and the Philadelphia & Erie R. Rds. and the Western Rys. connecting therewith. Pennsylvania-General Assembly. 1867. (See Af-182.)

208 ——Pennsylvania's industries and railroad policy: An address delivered before the Legislature of Pennsylvania, at Harrisburg, on Monday evening, Apr. 8th, 1889. Andrew Carnegie. no place, no date. 40 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

149 ——Reasons of the Board of Directors for declining to offer to purchase the main line of the state works; with a copy of the act of Assembly authorizing the sale. Phil., 1854. 30 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

97 ——Report of the Investigating Committee, appointed by resolution of the Stockholders at the annual meeting held Mar. 10th, 1874. Phil., 1874. 240 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

188 ——Revised by-laws and organization. Pittsburg, 1873. 31 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Rules and regulations for the government of the Transportation Department; including the substance of all general orders issued previous to May, 1851. Phil., 1851. 35 pp., 6 x 4, b. p. Af-11, p. 439.

24 ——Rules and regulations for the government of the Transportation Department; including the substance of all general orders issued previous to Apr., 1864. Altoona, Pa., 1864. 111 pp., 6 x 4, mor.

145 ——Will the interests of Pennsylvania be advanced, or the revenue increased by continuing the tonnage tax upon the P. R. R.? Is a tax upon the through tonnage constitutional? no place, no date. 53 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

97 **PHILADELPHIA & READING R. R.** Address to the Junior Bondholders and Shareholders of the P. & R. R. R. Co. and the Bondholders of the P. & R. Coal & Iron Co. F. B. Gowen. 9 pp., tab., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

98 ——Argument, before the Joint Committee of the Legislature of Pennsylvania, appointed to inquire into the affairs of the P. & R. Coal & Iron Co. and the P. & R. R. R. Co., at Atlantic City, N. J., on July 28th–31st, 1875, against those companies. J. Q. Lane and S. W. Pettit. Phil., 1875. 94 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

96 ——Argument, before the Joint Committee of the Legislature of Pennsylvania, appointed to inquire into the affairs of the P. & R. Coal & Iron Co. and the P. & R. R. R. Co., at Atlantic City, N. J., July 29th and 30th, 1875, on behalf of said Company. F. B. Gowen. Phil., 1875. 114 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

——Engineers' rules and regulations. Phil., 1847. 20 pp., 6 x 4, b. p. Af-11, p. 491.

——Reading R. R.: Its advantages for the cheap transportation of coal as compared with the Schuylkill navigation and Lehigh Canal. X, pseud. 1839. (See Ab-375.)

165 ——Railway problem: The position which the city of Philadelphia should occupy to the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, to its transportation lines, and to the railway problem of the day. F. B. Gowen. Phil., 1881. 61 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Reading R. R. Co.; Their policy and prospects; being a series of articles published in the *Pennsylvanian* in Jan., Feb., and Mar., 1844. Examiner, pseud. Phil., 1844. 70 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ah-28, p. 197.

——Report made to the managers of the P. & R. R. R. Co., Sept., 1849. D. A. Neal. Note: Report relative to the investigation of the books of the company. Phil., 1849. 41 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Ag-281, p. 189.

——Report of the trial of F. P. Hill, late a conductor on the P. & R. R. R., on a charge of embezzling the funds of that company in his capacity as conductor. 1864. (See Af-284.)

——Rules and regulations for coal and freight train conductors, Oct., 1851. Reading, 1851. 20 pp., 6 x 4, b. p. Af-11, p. 475.

27 ——Rules and regulations for conductors of coal and freight trains. Phil., 1866. 47 pp., 6 x 4, cl.

——Rules and regulations for signal men or brakemen. Phil., 1847. 8 pp., 6 x 4, b. p. Af-11, p. 509.

95 ——Statement of the present condition of the P. & R. R. R. Co. and the P. & R. Coal & Iron Co., with plan for their financial reorganization. F. B. Gowen. Phil., 1880. 81 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

89 **PITTSBURGH, WASHINGTON & BALTIMORE R. R.** Formal opening of the railroad, Connellsville route, June 26th and 27th, 1871; an account of the reception and entertainment of the excursionists, and speeches at the grand banquet. Bost., 1871. 68 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Ae—(*Continued*).

195 **PROVIDENCE & WORCESTER R. R.** Substance of argument of Respondents' Counsel, on the application of the Seekonk Branch R. R. Co. to the Committee of the Legislature, to run locomotive engines on the P. & W. R. R. and through the Worcester Merchandize Depot. Bost., 1838. 46 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

269 **PROVIDENCE, WARREN & BRISTOL R. R.** Rules and regulations for the management of the P., W. & B. R. R. Providence, 1857. 16 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

193 **RICHMOND & DANVILLE R. R.** Appendix to the thirtieth annual report; being a supplementary report of the General Superintendent on the cost of transportation. Richmond, 1878. 30 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

1 **ROCK RIVER VALLEY UNION R. R.** Review of the report of the R. R. V. U. R. R. Co. Ward Butler. Rock River Valley, Wis., 1854. 8 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page.

292 **ROSSI, ADOLFO.** Osservazioni circa gli "Appunti di un tecnico" sul coefficiente d'esercizio delle reti ferroviarie Mediterranea ed Adriatica. Rome, 1898. 39 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

291 **RUSSIA.** Note sur les conditions dans lesquelles s'éffectuent les transports des céréales dans la Russie méridionale; rapport adressé à M. le Ministre des Travaux Publics. Ernest Pontzen. Paris, 1881. 47 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

23 **SÄCHSISCHE STAATSEISENBAHNEN.** Fahrdienst-Tabellen; Linie Leipzig-Eger-Hof und Dresden-Hof-Eger, incl. Chemnitz-Lugad, Mai 1, 1873. Dresden, 1873. 84 pp., 7 x 4, bds.

23 ——Fahrdienst-Tabellen; Linien Leipzig-Borna-Chemnitz, Rochlitz-Penig und Chemnitz-Limbach, Mai 1, 1873. Dresden, 1873. 50 pp., 5 x 4, bds.

99 **SACKET HARBOR & SARATOGA R. R.** Report of the Chief Engineer of the S. H. & S. R. R., in reply to certain resolutions of the Board of Directors with respect to the weight of different kinds of lumber, cord-wood, charcoal, etc., and the cost of transportation. A. F. Edwards. N. Y., 1854. 16 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

294 **ST. LOUIS UNION MERCHANTS' EXCHANGE.** Report of the Transportation Bureau, submitted to the Executive Committee, Apr. 12th, 1876. St. Louis, 1876. 95 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

100 **SAVANNAH, FLORIDA & WESTERN RY.** Annual inspection; 3d; 1886. Note: Unfilled form. Savannah, 1886. 1 v., 8 x 11, pap.

192 ——And Charleston & Savannah Ry. and Brunswick & Western R. R. Annual inspection; 5th; 1888. no place, no date. 1 v., 11 x 8, pap.

33 **SCOTLAND.** Harthill's railway, coach, and steam-boat guide, or monthly telegraph for the whole of Scotland, embracing every information as to the hours of departure, fares, etc. John Harthill, pub. Edin., 1853. 31 + 1 p., 7 x 4, b. p.

SOUTHEASTERN RY. Reports of the Inspecting Officers, to the Lord of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade, upon four accidents which occurred on the S. E. Ry. 1855. Great Britain-Railway Department. 1856. (See Ai-38.)

208 **SOUTHERN RY. & STEAMSHIP ASSOCIATION.** Statement of western business by all lines for each of two years from Apr. 10th, 1881, to Apr. 10th, 1883, from all western cities to all competitive points in the South and Southeast. (Circular letter No. 59. Ser. 1882-83.) Macon, 1883. pp. 974-1003. 9 x 6, pap.

9 **SÜDBAHN.** Arbeiter-Colonie bei der Haupt-Reparatur-Werkstätte der k. k. priv. Südbahn-Gesellschaft zu Marburg in Steiermark. Wilhelm Flattich und Franz Wilhelm. Wien, 1873. 1 v., 10 x 7, bds.

338 **SUMATRA.** Réseau des chemins de fer de l'état à Sumatra. J. W. Post. Paris, 1891. 20 pp., pl., 12 x 9, pap.

148 **SUNBURY & ERIE R. R.** By-laws of the Board of Managers; together with the charter and its supplements. Phil., 1852. 34 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

339 **SWEDEN.** Railways in Sweden: Their cost, gauge and speed. C. P. Sandberg. Lond., no date. 3 pp., map, 14 x 10, pap.

TIOGA R. R. Exhibit. 1852. 12 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Ag-4, p. 559.

150 **TROY & GREENFIELD R. R. & HOOSAC TUNNEL.** Report on the T. & G. R. R. & H. T., to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. B. H. Latrobe. Bost., 1869. 29 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

108 **UNION PACIFIC R. R.** Great U. P. R. R. excursion from New York City to the one-hundredth meridian of longitude, Oct., 1866. N. Y., 1867. 84 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

107 ——Overland route to the Pacific: A report on the condition, capacity and resources of the U. P. and Central P. Rys. E. H. Derby. Bost., 1869. 97 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

106 ——From Omaha, Neb., across the Continent; its construction, resources, earnings and prospects. N. Y., 1867. 16 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

178 ——The great national highway between the Missouri River and California; the direct route to Colorado, Idaho, Utah, Montana, Nevada and California. Chic., 1868. 13 + 2 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

310 ——Report on the U. P. Ry. and its branches; the Central P. Ry. and its branches; the Central Branch of the U. P. R. R.; the Sioux City & P. R. R.; also on auxiliary and leased lines, Oct. 15th, 1887. R. P. Morgan, Jr. no place, no date. pp. 4457-5594, 9 x 6, pap.

Ae –(*Continued*).

104 **UNION PACIFIC RY., EASTERN DIVISION.** Senatorial excursion party over the U. P. Ry., Eastern Division; speeches on the P. R. R. question; proceedings of meetings of excursionists; proceedings of meeting of citizens of New Mexico; report of President of U. P. Ry., Eastern Division, made to the Secretary of the Interior, for the year ending Sept. 30th, 1867; exhibits of earnings, etc. St. Louis, 1867. 82 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

294 **UNITED STATES.** Address to the merchants of Chicago and Ry. Managers of the Northwest, in reply to "An Interior view of the Buffalo Convention; its bearing upon Northwestern interests"; by a member of a convention. Note: Article on railway rates. Pittsburg, 1859. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

82 ——American railway guide and pocket companion, monthly, June, 1858. N. Y., 1853. 168 pp., map, 5 x 4, b. p.

——American railways as investments. Robert Griffin. 1873. (See Aa-67.)

——Amerikanische Eisenbahnen. P. F. Kupka. 1877. (See Aa-68.)

86 ——Argument before the Committee on Commerce of the Senate of the United States, in opposition to the Reagan Bill, for the regulation of Inter-state Commerce by railway. G. R. Blanchard. N. Y., 1879. 68 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

11 ——Betriebs-Einrichtungen auf amerikanischen Eisenbahnen; im Auftrage seiner, Excellenz des Herrn Ministers für Handel, Gewerbe und öffentliche Arbeiten nach dem eingereichten Reiseberichte bearbeitet und herausgegeben. H. Bartels, ed. Ber., 1879. 267 pp., il., 18 pl., 10 x 6, pap.

——The canal and the railway, with a note on the development of railway passenger traffic. Canals and their economic relation to transportation, by Lewis M. Haupt. E. J. James. 1890. (See Cfe-29.)

——Cheap transportation. J. C. Southall. Richmond, 1875. 39 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cb-238, p. 861.

——Chemins de fer Américains; historique de leur construction, prix de revient et produit; mode d'administration adopté; résumé de la législation qui les régit; faisant suite aux Travaux d'améliorations interieures, etc. Guillaume-Tell Poussin. 1836. (See Aj-42.)

——Chemins de fer des États-Unis. Emil Malézieux. 1873. (See Cc-169, p. 127.)

——Chemins de fer en Amérique. E. Lavoinne and Ernest Pontzen. (See Ac-4.)

234 ——Commercial and political considerations involved in the "Ann Arbor" cases; sympathetic railroad strikes. Joseph Nimmo, Jr. Wash., 1893. 9 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Communication from the Chief Engineer on the Northern R. R., giving statistical information relative to the different railroads in the United States. E. H. Brodhead. no place, 1841. 7 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-15, p. 609.

200 ——Competition in transportation, with special reference to competition between the Mississippi River and the Trunk Railroads, extending from St Louis to the Atlantic Seaboard. Joseph Nimmo. Jr. Wash., 1881. 38 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

201 ——Congressional Legislation as to Interstate railway traffic; being a review of the bill proposed by J. H. Reagan. G. R. Blanchard. N. Y., 1894. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

238 ——English and American Railroads compared; supplementary paper. E. B. Dorsey (*Transactions*, Am. Soc. C. E.) N. Y., 1886. 12 pp., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

297 ——English and American Railroads compared; with discussion by W. W. Evans, Thomas C. Clarke and Edward P. North. E. B. Dorsey. N. Y., 1887. 142 pp., pl., tab., 9 x 6, cl.

301 ——General orders and reports relating to the railroads under control of the Military Director and Superintendent of the Railroads of the United States, 1861-67. various pagings, 8 x 5, ½ sh. no title-page.

206 ——Interstate Commerce: Argument before the Committee on Commerce of the United States House of Representatives, Mar. 17th and 18th, 1882. Albert Fink. Wash., 1882. 38 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

126 ——Investigation into the cost of passenger traffic on American Railroads, with special reference to cost of mail service and its compensation. Albert Fink. Louisville, 1876. 8 + 59 + 20 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Manual of railroads of the United States. H. V. Poor. 1868 to date. (See Aa-51.)

——National Convention, held at Lyceum Hall, Washington, Jan. 14th, 1874. American Cheap Transportation Association. 1874. (See Cfe-33.)

——Navigation aux États-Unis par H. Vétillart: Rapport de mission, renseignements historiques, financiers, descriptifs et statistiques sur les ports et les vois navigables. France-Ministère des Travaux Publics. 1892. (See Cfe-40.)

——Notes on the relations between railroads and waterways in the United States: Report. E. P. North. (International Congress on Inland Navigation; 5th. Paris, 1892.) Paris, 1892. 8 pp., pl., 11 x 7, pap. Ca-5.50.

115 ——Postal cars, or no postal cars? A question to be settled by the action or inaction of Congress. Isaac Hinckley. Phil., 1874. 35 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Ae—(*Continued*).

288 ——Present situation and future prospects of American Railroads. Phil., 1855. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

181 ——Proceedings, 1855. Southern Railroad Convention. Note: A meeting of the representatives of various Southern Railroad Companies for the purpose of adjusting railroad rates. Savannah, 1855. 11 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

179 ——Proceedings of the . . . Convention held at the St. Nicholas Hotel, New York, Sept. 25th, 1858. New York R. R. Convention. Note: A meeting of the representatives of the Baltimore & Ohio, Pennsylvania, New York & Erie and New York Central R. Rds., to adjust rates. N. Y., 1858. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

288 ——Proceedings of the Convention held at the St. Nicholas Hotel, New York, July 18th, 1860. New York R. R. Convention. Note: A meeting of the representatives of the Great Western, Michigan Central, New York & Erie, etc., to consider the adjustment of railroad rates. Albany, 1860. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

205 ——Railroad problem: Cost of transportation, railroad confederations or pooling arrangements and the governmental regulation of railroads. Joseph Nimmo, Jr. Wash., 1881. 39 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

226 ——Railroads in the U. S.; their effect on farming and production in that country and in Great Britain. Edward Atkinson. (*Fortnightly Review*, July, 1880.) Lond., 1880. 27 + 33 pp., 12 x 9, pap.

114 ——Railroads *vs.* postal cars: A letter to the Postmaster-General discussing the question of compensation to railroads for the transportation of the mails. G. S. Bangs. Wash., 1874. 44 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

295 ——Reciprocity of transportation facilities between the United States and the Dominion of Canada; and the Canadian Pacific Ry. Joseph Nimmo, Jr. Wash., 1884. 11 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

199 ——Regulation of Interstate Commerce by Congress: Testimony before the Select Committee on Interstate Commerce of the United States Senate. Albert Fink. Wash., 1885. 40 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

180 ——Relation of the Federal Government to the railroads; or, A review of the controversy between the Post-Office Department of the United States and the railways, in respect to the so-called postal car service. D. A. Wells. N. Y., 1874. 57 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Report on the trade and commerce of the British North American Colonies and upon the trade of the Great Lakes and Rivers; also notices of the internal improvements in each state, the Gulf of Mexico, and the Straits of Florida, and a paper on the cotton crop of the United States. I. D. Andrews. (3d Cong., 1st Sess. Senate ex. doc. 112.) 1853. (See Zd-83.)

——Report, to the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade and Foreign Plantations, on the railways of the United States; and supplement. Douglas Galton. 1857-58. (See Aa-1.)

184 ——Reports upon the Military railroads of the United States, 1861-66. D. C. McCallum. Wash., 1866. 1 v., map, 9 x 6, pap.

——Respective uses of the waterways and railways in general transportation in the United States: Report. T. P. Roberts. (International Congress on Inland Navigation, 5th. Paris, 1892.) Paris, 1892. 20 pp., pl., 11 x 7, pap. Ca-5.51.

108 ——Route to the Seaboard: Mississippi River against trans-continental railroads. John Cowdon. New Orleans, 1877. 21 + 2 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

88 ——Statistics regarding the movement of eastbound and westbound traffic over the Trunk lines and connecting roads, during 1884; also showing grain receipts at and exports from the Atlantic cities for various periods; ocean rates, inland traffic, etc.; 1862-84. N. Y., 1884-85. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

257 ——Tables of the receipts and expenditures of American railways from 1881 to 1883. Charles Eason, Jr. Dublin, 1884. sheet, 21 x 17, pap.

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Governmental regulation of railroads in the United States. 1881. (See Zd-16, Annual report, 1880-81, Pt. 2, p. 32.)

——Railroad confederations; or, Pooling organizations in the United States. 1881. (See Zd-16, Annual report, 1880-81, Pt. 2, p. 11.)

342 **UNITED STATES—RAILWAY MAIL SERVICE.** Report of the General Superintendent of Railway Mail Service, June 1890-June 1893. (Post Office Department.) Wash., 1890-93. 4 v., 9 x 6, pap.

268 **VERMONT CENTRAL R. R.** Letter to the Shareholders of the V. C. R. R. Josiah Quincy, Jr. Bost., 1852. 26 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

311 **WESTERN MARYLAND R. R.** Report of the Commission to investigate the affairs of the W. M. R. R. and the interest of the city therein, to the Mayor and City Council of Baltimore; together with the reports of Stephen Little and H. T. Douglas. Baltimore-City Council. Note: Second and final report. Balt., 1898. 75 + 90 + 36 pp., map, 9 x 6, cl.

WESTERN R. R. CORPORATION. Proceedings of the Stockholders meeting; with a report of the Committee of Investigation. Bost., 1843. 124 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Ag 279, p. 75.

Ae—(*Continued*).

——Report of the Joint Special Committee, to whom was referred an order of the 18th of January, in relation to the past management and present condition of the W. R. R. Corporation. Mass.-General Court. no place, 1843. 41 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. Ag-279, p. 245.

——Report on so much of the Governor's address as relates to those railroad corporations for which the state has assumed liabilities. Mass.-Joint Special Committee on Railroads. Note: Refers to the operations of the W. R. R. Corporation from 1836 to 1840. Bost., 1840. 36 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. Ab-98, p. 43.

WILMINGTON & MANCHESTER R. R. Exhibit of the condition and prospects. N. Y., 1851. 29 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ag-4, p. 657.

78 **WILMINGTON & READING R. R.** By-laws of the Board of Directors; together with the charter of the company. Reading, 1867. 51 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

302 **YAZOO & MISSISSIPPI VALLEY R. R.** Report of annual inspection of track, showing comparative standing of each section. 1899. Illinois Central R. R. Co, and the Y. & M. V. R. R. Co. Chic., 1899. 1 v., 14 x 10, pap.

207 **YORK & CUMBERLAND R. R.** Statement of the Directors upon the removal of F. O. J. Smith, from the office of President of said Company. Portland, Me., 1851. 64 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

RAILROADS—LEGAL DOCUMENTS.

Af

ADIRONDACK RY. Articles of Association and by-laws. 1883. (See Ae-44.)

AKRON BRANCH OF THE CLEVELAND & PITTSBURGH R. R. Acts to incorporate the Akron Branch of the C. & P. R. R.; and the Charter and by-laws of the same. Ohio-General Assembly. 1852. (See Ah-24, p. 805.)

236 **ALABAMA, FLORIDA & GEORGIA R. R.** Communication to the Committee on Public Lands, relative to the A., F. & G. R. R. J. G. Totten. (25th Cong., 3d Sess. House doc., 198.) Wash., 1839. 2 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

256 ——Memorial to Congress praying to be allowed to purchase five hundred thousand acres of the Government land on a credit of six years; and also asking an extension of three years on their bonds for the payment of the duties on certain railroad iron imported by them. (25th Cong., 3d Sess. Senate, No. 37.) Wash., 1838. 3 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

3 ——Report of the Committee on Naval Affairs relative to the memorial of the A., F. & G. R. R. Co., and the memorials of numerous citizens of Alabama and Florida, asking Congress to grant the alternate sections of the public land through which the contemplated road will pass, to the said railroad company, to aid in the construction thereof. (30th Cong., 1st Sess. House rep., 230.) no place, 1848. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

222 **ALBANY & SCHENECTADY R. R.** Act to authorize the consolidation of the A. & S., Schenectady & Troy, Utica & Schenectady, Syracuse & Utica, Rochester & Syracuse, the Buffalo & Lockport, the Mohawk Valley, the Syracuse & Utica Direct, Buffalo & Rochester, Rochester, Lockport & Niagara Falls R. R. Companies. Note: The companies consolidated by this act formed the N. Y. Central R. R. Co. Albany, 1853. 1 p., 10 x 7, b. p. no title-page.

5 **ALBANY & SCHENECTADY R. R. CO. and others.** Agreement whereby the said companies are consolidated into one corporation under the name of "The New York Central R. R. Co." in pursuance of an act of the Legislature of the State of New York, entitled "an act to authorize the consolidation of certain railroad companies," passed Apr. 2d, 1853. Albany, 1853. 36 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

192 **ALBANY & SUSQUEHANNA R. R.** Opinion of the Justice of the Supreme Court in the People against the A. & S. R. R. Co. and others. E. D. Smith. Albany, 1870. 16 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

194 ——Opinion of the Judge of the Supreme Court in the cases of the A. & S. R. R. Co. against Abraham A. Stanton and others, May 25th, 1854. Willard. Albany, 1854. 13 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

198 ——Remarks on the trial of tne A. & S. R. R. case, at Rochester, Dec. 13th, 1869, in behalf of the Ramsey interest. Henry Smith. Albany, 1869. 15 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

190 ——Report of the Select Committee to which was referred petition for aid to the A. & S. R. R.; transmitted to the Legislature, Jan. 16th, 1860. N. Y.-Senate. Albany. 1860. 23 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

ALBANY & WEST STOCKBRIDGE R. R. Communication in answer to a resolution of the Assembly, Mar. 4th, 1841, transmitting the copy of an agreement therein referred to. Note: Agreement between the A. & W. S. R. R. Co., and the Western R. R. Corporation. Albany, 1841. 8 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-5, p. 535.

287 **ASHTABULA, YOUNGSTOWN & PITTSBURGH R. R.** First mortgage, thirty-year, seven per cent. gold bonds; with a cumulative sinking fund, interest and principal payable in New York. Pittsburg, no date. 37 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

Af—(*Continued*).

249 **ATLANTIC & GREAT WESTERN RY. and PHILADELPHIA & READING R. R.** Agreement, Jan. 10th, 1866. Note: Agreement relative to freight and passenger traffic. Phil., 1866. 19 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

ATLANTIC & PACIFIC R. R. Act of Congress to facilitate the construction of a military and post road from the valley of the Mississippi River to San Francisco, in California, or other place on the Pacific Ocean. no place, no date. 6 pp., 8 x 6, b. p. Ab-3, p. 531.

——Charter and by-laws of the A. & P. R. R. Co.; incorporated July 21st, 1853. N. Y., 1853. 22 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ag-7, p. 77.

AUBURN & EEL RIVER VALLEY R. R. Articles of association and by-laws. 16 pp., 7 x 4, b. p. no title-page. Ae-32, p. 49.

212 **AUSTRIA.** Die österreichische Regierungsvorlage betreffend den Entwurf eines Gesetzes, womit Bestimmungen für die Anlage und den Betrieb von Localbahnen und Kleinbahnen getroffen werden. E. A. Ziffer. Note: Reprinted from *Der Bautechniker*. 3 + 3 pp., 14 x 11, pap. no title-page.

BALTIMORE & OHIO R. R. Act to incorporate the B. & O. R. R. Co.; passed at December Session, 1826. Maryland-General Assembly. Balt., 1827. 24 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. Ag-275, v. 1, p. 41.

——Contract between the city of Wheeling and the B. & O. R. R. Co.; with a recent correspondence between the President of the Company and a Committee of the City. Richmond, Va., 1850. 24 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. Ah-25, p. 1013.

4 **BALTIMORE & SUSQUEHANNA R. R.** Laws and ordinances relating to the B. & S. R. R. Co. Balt., 1850. various pagings, 9 x 5, b. p.

207 **BEECH CREEK, CLEARFIELD & SOUTHWESTERN R. R.** Arguments opening and closing, of the counsel for plaintiff, in the case of Frank McLaughlin *vs.* the B. C., C. & S. W. R. R. Co., and George J. Magee; in the Court of Common Pleas of Clinton County, No. 72, Jan., 1886; delivered before Robert H. Sayre, W. H. Nearing and John A. Wilson, Arbitrators, at Lock Haven, Pa., July 22d, 1886. W. C. Kress. Lock Haven, 1886. 89 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

277 ——Court of Common Pleas of Clinton County, 72d January Term, 1886, testimony submitted by agreement to arbitrators. Frank McLaughlin and others. Note: Case relative to certain contracts for work in constructing the B. C., C. & S. W. R. R. no place, no date. 187 pp., 9 x 6. pap.

206 ——Frank McLaughlin *vs.* George J. Magee, General Contractor, and the B. C., C. & S. W. R. R. Co.; before Robert H. Sayre, W. S. Nearing and John A. Wilson, Arbitrators: Argument on behalf of defendants, delivered at the Court House, at Lock Haven, Pa., July 22d, 1886. M. E. Olmsted. Note: Stenographically reported by A. C. Stamm. no place, no date. 92 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

266 **BOSTON & CHICAGO RY. TRUST CO.** Bill to incorporate the B & C. Ry. Trust Co., to be presented to the Massachusetts Legislature of 1875. Bay State Transportation League. Bost., 1874. 32 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

BRAZOS & COLORADO R. R. Act to incorporate the B. & C. R. R. Co., 1852. (See Ag-7, p. 539.)

252 **BUFFALO.** Act to provide for the relief of the City of Buffalo and to change and regulate the crossing and occupation of the streets, avenues and public grounds in said city by railroads; Chapter 345. New York-Legislature. Note: Approved by the Governor, May 22d, 1888. Buffalo, 1888. 18 pp., 6 x 4, pap.

BUFFALO BAYOU, BRAZOS & COLORADO R. R. Act to amend the 13th, 16th and 17th sections of the act to incorporate the B. B., B. & C. R. R. Co. 1852. (See Ag-7, p. 404.)

170 **BYTOWN & PRESCOTT RY.** Act for the incorporation of a company to construct a railroad between Bytown and Prescott, 10th May, 1850, also an Act to amend the act incorporating the B. & P. Ry. Co., 30th Aug., 1851. Canada-Legislative Assembly. Bytown, Can., 1852. 30 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

80 **CALIFORNIA.** Senate Bill, No. 360, introduced Feb. 14th, 1878: An act for the prevention of unjust discrimination and for the regulation of freights and fares on railroads in California. I. W. Smith. 6 pp., 12 x 9, pap. no title-page.

41 ——Act relative to the Commissioners of Transportation; their powers and duties. Sacramento, 1876. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

40 ——Explanation of tables 1 to 9, hereto appended, and of Act No. 3, in the supplementary report of the Transportation Commissioners, 1878. Note: Laws of California relating to railroads. Sacramento, 1878. 13 pp., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

283 **CATAWISSA R. R. CO. and PHILADELPHIA & READING R. R. CO., *vs.* NORTH & WEST BRANCH RY. CO.** Bill in equity in the Court of Common Pleas of Columbia County. Note: Relative to crossing of tracks at Rupert, Pa. Bloomsburg, Pa., 1882. 188 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

253 **CENTRAL PACIFIC R. R.** Memorial to Congress on the subject of the C. P. R. R. Missouri-General Assembly. (31st Cong., 1st Sess. Senate, misc. No. 25.) Wash., 1850. 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

25 ——Opinions in the Pacific R. R. cases—Thurman Act; with material portions of the acts. U. S.-Supreme Court. N. Y., 1879. 66 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Af—(*Continued*).

CENTRAL R. R. OF NEW JERSEY. In the Circuit Court of the United States, District of New Jersey. On motion for interlocutory injunction. Argued, Mar. 24th, 1858. Charles Goodyear and the New England Car-Spring Co. *vs.* The C. R. R. of N. J. Note: Suit relates to alleged infringement of the plaintiff's patent on rubber car-springs. N. Y., 1858. 15 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ad-2, p. 189.

178 **CHERRY VALLEY & MOHAWK RIVER R. R.** Charter of the C. V. & M. R. R. R. Co. New York-Legislature. Albany, 1864. 20 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

8 **CHICAGO & BURLINGTON R. R.** Trial of O. T. Caldwell. Note: Tried on the charge of embezzlement while conductor on the C. & B. R. R. 1855. 35 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. no title-page.

86 **CHICAGO & NORTHWESTERN R. R.** How will the United States Supreme Court decide the Granger railroad cases? D. A. Wells. Note: Reprinted from *The Nation*, Oct. 29th, 1874. 19 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

86 **CHICAGO & ST. PAUL R. R.** How will the United States Supreme Court decide the Granger railroad cases? D. A. Wells. Note: Reprinted from *The Nation*, Oct. 29th, 1874. 19 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

267 **CHICAGO, BURLINGTON & QUINCY R. R.** *vs.* **HERMAN LEIB and others.** Supreme Court of Illinois—Grand Central Division, January Term, 1874. Appeal from Cook. no place, 1874. 22 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

200 **CHICAGO, ROCK ISLAND & PACIFIC R. R.** In the Supreme Court of the State of New York; statement and affidavits on behalf of the company, in opposition to motions for injunctions and receivers, made by Rufus Hatch, and Fisk, Belden & Co. and Edward R. Fanshawe, 1868. N. Y., 1868. 67 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

CINCINNATI & SPRINGFIELD RY. Contracts and cases. 1872. (See Ae-60.)

51 **CLEVELAND & PITTSBURGH R. R. and PENNSYLVANIA R. R.** Lease, Oct. 25th, 1871; to take effect Dec. 1st, 1871. Cleveland, 1871. 31 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

CLEVELAND, COLUMBUS & CINCINNATI R. R. Acts constituting the charter of the C., C. & C. R. R. Co., and authorizing corporate authorities to subscribe thereto. Ohio-General Assembly. Cleveland, 1848. 31 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Aj-36, p. 121.

168 **CONNECTICUT.** Statutes relating specially to railroads, revised and corrected; and including the laws passed at the January Session, 1878. Hartford, 1878. 58 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Statutes relating especially to railroads. Railroad Commissioners, comp. 1871-99. (See Ah-15, annual reports.)

2 **CORNING & OLEAN R. R. and NEW YORK & ERIE R.R.** Articles of agreement. no place. 1853. 24 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

211 **COVINGTON & LEXINGTON R. R.** Charter of the C. & L. R. R. Co. Kentucky-General Assembly. Note: Published by order of the City Council of Covington. Covington, 1849. 12 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

13 **DELAWARE, LACKAWANNA & WESTERN R. R.** Acts relating to the D., L. & W. R. R., also the acts incorporating the Cayuaga & Susquehanna, the Lackawanna & Bloomsburg, and the Warren R. R. Companies; and the general laws of Pennsylvania, New York and New Jersey relative to railroads. Pennsylvania-General Assembly. N. Y., 1856. 93 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

176 **DUBUQUE & KEOKUK R. R.** Resolutions in favor of a grant of land to aid in the construction of the D. & K. R. R. Iowa-General Assembly. (30th Cong., 2d Sess. Senate misc. No. 16.) Wash., 1849. 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

286 **EASTERN R. R.** Argument on behalf of the E. R. R., at a hearing on the petitions of David Pingree and others and W. J. Valentine and others before the Railroad Committee of the Massachusetts Legislature, Mar. 7th, 1845. C. G. Loring. Note: The petitioners prayed that a charter be granted to a railroad company whose line would run parallel to the E. R. R. Bost., 1845. 88 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

294 ——*vs.* Ross Winans. In equity: Evidence for complainant, in United States Circuit Court, Massachusetts District, October Term, 1853. Note: Suit relates to the alleged infringement of the plaintiff's patent on the eight-wheel car. Bost., 1854. 439 pp., 11 x 7, ¾ sh.

295 ——*vs.* Ross Winans. In Equity: Evidence for respondents, in United States Circuit Court, Massachusetts District, October Term, 1853. Note: Suit relates to the alleged infringement of the plaintiff's patent on the eight-wheel car. Bost., 1854. 1299 pp., pl., 11 x 9, ¾ sh.

233 **EDINBURGH & GLASGOW RY.** Act for making a railway from Edinburgh to Glasgow, to be called "the Edinburgh & Glasgow Railway," with a branch to Falkirk. (1st and 2d Victoria, Sess., 1838.) no place, 1838. 170 pp., 13 x 8, b. p.

233 ——Act to amend the act relating to the E. & G. Ry. (3d and 4th Victoria, Sess., 1840.) no place, 1840. 14 pp., 13 x 8, b. p.

233 ——Promotors' and Opponents' evidence taken before the Committee on the E. & G. Ry. Bill from 20th Mar. to 8th May. Glasgow, 1838. 2 v., 13 x 8, b. p.

Af—(*Continued*).

288 **ELECTRIC R. R. SIGNAL CO.** *vs.* **THE HALL RY. SIGNAL CO.** Suit in the Circuit Court of the United States for the District of Connecticut, to determine the validity of certain patents granted to Thomas S. Hall. Meriden, Conn., 1881. 7 pp., 7 x 4, pap.

12 **ELIZABETHTOWN & SOMERVILLE R. R.** Acts relative to the E. & S. R. R. Co. New Jersey-Legislature. Elizabethtown, 1839. 20 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

16 **ERIE & CLEVELAND R. R.** Acts authorizing the Franklin Canal Co. to construct a railroad; together with the Charter of the Governor, and Proceedings of the Company; also the general railroad law of Pennsylvania; and the report of the Chief Engineer. Cleveland, 1850. 34 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

ERIE & KALAMAZOO R. R. Acts incorporating the E. & K. R. R. Co., and Bank; passed 1833, 1835 and 1836. Michigan (Territory)-Legislative Council. (See Aj-36, p. 13.)

195 **ERIE RY.** The people, etc., on the complaint of Frank Platt, Alexander Robertson and Charles Barrett *vs.* Hugh J. Jewett; charge of perjury. H. J. Jewett. Note: Relates to the statement of the accounts of the E. Ry. Co., in the annual report of the Receiver. no place, 1878. 6 pp., 11 x 7, pap. no title-page.

196 ——The people *vs.* Hugh J. Jewett; accusation of perjury; memoranda by George F. Comstock. H. J. Jewett. Note: Relates to the statement of the accounts of the E. Ry. Co., in the annual report of the Receiver. N. Y., 1878. 10 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

198 ——*et al. vs.* Farmers' Loan and Trust Co. Supreme Court, City and County of New York; affidavits relative to the statements of accounts made by the Receiver and Auditor of the E. Ry. Co. no place, 1878. various pagings, 10 x 7, pap. no title-page.

219 **ESTRADA DE FERRO DA BAHIA AO SAN FRANCISCO, PROLONGAMENTO DA.** Regulamento para o serviço do trafego e construcção do prolongamento da Estrada de Ferro da Bahia ao San Francisco. Brazil-Ministro e Secretario de Estado dos Negocios da Agricultura. Commercio e Obras Publicas. Bahia, 1891. 47 pp., 8 x 6, ¾ skiv.

215 **EUROPEAN & NORTH AMERICAN RY.** Act to incorporate the E. & N. A. Ry. Co. Maine-Legislature. no place, 1850. 13 + 1 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

215 ——Acts incorporating the E. & N. A. Ry., and facilitating the construction of the road; passed 15th and 28th March, 1851. New Brunswick-General Assembly. Fredericton, 1851. 31 + 2 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

215 ——Documents in relation to the E. & N. A. Ry. Maine-Legislature. Portland, 1851. 155 + 1 pp., map, 8 x 5, b. p.

215 ——Petition of the Executive Committee for the State of Maine, to the Senate and House of Representatives of Massachusetts for aid to construct the E. & N. A. Ry. Portland (Me.) Railway Convention. no place, 1851. 9 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

215 ——Proceedings. New Brunswick General Assembly. Note: Extract from the Journal of the Legislature, of Proceedings relative to the E. & N. A. Ry. no place, 1851. 3 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

215 ——Report of the Joint Special Select Committee, to whom was referred the petition of the Executive Committee of the State of Maine to promote the construction of the E. & N. A. Ry., praying assistance from the Commonwealth. Massachusetts-General Court. no place, 1851. 6 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

16 **FRANKLIN CANAL CO.** Acts authorizing the Franklin Canal Co. to construct a railroad; together with the Charter of the Governor and Proceedings of the Company; also the general railroad law of Pennsylvania; and the report of the Chief Engineer. Cleveland, 1850. 34 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

GALVESTON & RED RIVER RY. Act supplementary to the act to establish the G. & R. R. Ry. Co. Texas-Legislature. 1852. (See Ag-7, p. 333.)

241 ——Memorial praying that the G. & R. R. Ry. Co. may be granted the privilege of extending their railroad through the territory of the United States to the Pacific Ocean. Ebenezer Allen and others. (30th Cong., 2d Sess. Senate, misc., No. 33.) Wash., 1849. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Prospectus and charter. 20 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Ab-3, p. 511.

GENERAL.

ADAMS, C. F., Jr. Railroad Legislation. Note: From the *American Law Review*. Bost., 1868. 30 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Aj-3, p. 77.

GOODYEAR, HENRY B. *vs.* Railroad Car Ventilating Co. Report of the entire testimony as taken before Commissioners . . . and the decision of the Patent Office awarding to Henry B. Goodyear, as Administrator of Nelson Goodyear, assignee of E. Hamilton, the priority of invention for deflecting windows for railroad cars; together with the opinion of Charles M. Keller, and the several patents granted. N. Y., 1853. 15 + 84 pp., pl., 9 x 6, b. p. Ad-2, p. 155.

Af—(*Continued*).

GENERAL—(*Continued*).

HUBBELL, W. W. Arguments on behalf of the defendants, before Samuel Nelson, in the case of Ross Winans *vs.* Orsamus Eaton, *et al.*, commonly known as the "eight-wheel railroad car case," alleged to infringe Ross Winans' patent of Oct. 1st, 1834. Albany, 1853. 200 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ad-251, p. 331.

265 **SHINN, W. P.** Relation of railways to the state. Note: Written for and reprinted from *The Railway Review*, Mar. 6th-13th, 1886. Chic., 1886. 15 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

218 **WALWORTH, R. H.** Opinion; and decision as to taxation of railroad corporations. N. Y., 1853. 12 pp., 7 x 4, b. p.

GREAT BRITAIN. By-laws and regulations made for regulating the travelling upon railways. Note: Model generally adopted by railway companies and generally approved by the Committee of Her Majesty's Privy Council for Trade and Foreign Plantations. no date. (See Ae-327.)

——Du régime des travaux publics en Angleterre. Charles de Franqueville. Contents: v. 1, Chemins de fer; v. 2, wanting; v. 3, Législation des chemins de fer; v. 4, Législation des voies de terre, législation de la navigation, législation des bills privés. 1875. (See Aa-41.)

214 ——Treatise on the law of railway companies, in their formation, incorporation, and government; with an abstract of the statutes and a table of forms. Thomas Chambers and A. T. T. Peterson. Lond., 1848. 801 pp., 9 x 6, bds.

273 ——**GREAT BRITAIN—LIGHT RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS.** Order made by the Commissioners and modified and confirmed by the Board of Trade, authorizing the construction of a light railway in the County of Cornwall, from the Helston Railway to the Lizard Village. Lond., 1898. 18 pp., 13 x 8, pap.

272 ——Order made by the Commissioners and modified and confirmed by the Board of Trade, authorizing the construction of light railways between Flamborough and Bridlington in the East Riding of the County of York. Lond., 1898. 32 pp., 13 x 8, pap.

271 ——Order made by the Commissioners and modified and confirmed by the Board of Trade, authorizing the construction of light railways between Peakirk in the County of Northampton and Portland in the County of Lincoln. Lond., 1898. 23 pp., 13 x 8, pap.

275 ——Order made by the Commissioners and modified and confirmed by the Board of Trade, authorizing the construction of light railways between Tonbridge, Yalding Station, Hadlow and Winfield Mill, in the County of Kent. Lond., 1898. 23 pp., 13 x 8, pap.

274 ——Order made by the Commissioners and modified and confirmed by the Board of Trade, authorizing the construction of light railways in the Potteries District of Staffordshire. Lond., 1898. 31 pp., 13 x 8, pap.

GREAT WESTERN RY. OF CANADA. Rights of stockholders in railroad corporations considered; the power of the directors or any majority of the corporators, or of the Legislature, to authorize a subscription to the Great Western Railroad, Canada West, against the objection of any stockholder, denied: opinion of the Court of Chancery of Vermont in a similar case, affirming this doctrine. N. Y., 1852. 43 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ah-24, p. 468.

257 **GREAT WESTERN RY. OF ILLINOIS.** Memorial praying the right of pre-emption to the lands through which the said road may pass. (28th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate, No. 12.) Wash., 1843. 5 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

7 **GREEN BAY, MILWAUKEE & CHICAGO R. R.** First report of the Chief Engineer of the G. B., M. & C. R. R.; presented to the Board of Directors, Aug. 2d, 1852, with a copy of the Charter of the Company and amendments thereto, as granted by the Legislature of Wisconsin. C. R. Alton. Milwaukee, 1852. 14 + 1 pp., map, 9 x 5, b. p.

7 **HANNIBAL & ST. JOSEPH R. R.** Charter and amendments, with other laws and documents exhibiting the organization of the H. & St. J. R. R. St. Louis, 1853. 30 pp., 9 x 5, b. p.

248 ——Communication to the Committee on Public Lands in relation to Bill S. 248 granting the right of way and land for the St. J. & H. R. R. J. S. Green and W. P. Hall. (30th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate, rep., 178.) Wash., 1848. 13 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

7 ——Documents in relation to the H. & St. J. R. R. Co. N. Y., 1853. 25 pp., 9 x 5, b. p.

HEMPFIELD R. R. Argument in favor of the constitutionality of the subscription by the city of Philadelphia to the capital stock of the Hempfield, and Philadelphia, Easton & Water Gap R. R. Companies; delivered before the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, 25th July, 1853, in the case of Sharpless and others *vs.* the Mayor, aldermen and citizens of Philadelphia. J. M. Read. Phil., 1853. 31 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ag-5, p. 817.

HENDERSON & BURKVILLE R. R. Act to incorporate the H. & B. R. R. Co. Texas-Legislature. 1852. (See Ag-7, p. 433.)

Af—(*Continued*).

218 **HUDSON RIVER R. R.** Act further to amend an "Act to authorize the construction of a railroad from New York to Albany"; passed Feb. 10th, 1848. New York-Legislature. no place, no date. 9 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

222 ——And the New York Central R. R. Co. Agreement of consolidation, Sept. 15th, 1869. 13 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. no title-page.

218 ——Amended act of incorporation of the H. R. R. R. Co.; by-laws and extracts from general laws relating to railroads. New York-Legislature. N. Y., 1853. 37 + 7 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

218 ——Amended act of incorporation of the H. R. R. R. Co.; by-laws and extracts from revised statutes. New York-Legislature. N. Y., 1847. 54 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

218 ——Copy of Second mortgage. 6 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page.

218 ——*vs.* Susannah Drake and others. In the Supreme Court of New York; motion enjoining the defendants from constructing a railroad on certain streets in the city of New York, denied by the Court. 38 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page.

5 **ILLINOIS.** General railroad law. no place, 1852. pp. 21-45, 9 x 6, b. p.

——Rules of practice in all cases and proceedings before the Railroad and Warehouse Commission. 1888. (See Ae-316.)

227 **ILLINOIS CENTRAL R. R. CO.** *et al. vs.* S. H. Turrill. Additional testimony before the Master, Nov. and Dec., 1873, in the United States Circuit Court, Northern District of Illinois. Chic., 1873. 559 pp., 11 x 7, ¾ sh.

226 ——*et al. vs.* Samuel Turrill. Pleadings and testimony for complainant; in the United States Circuit Court, Northern District of Illinois. Note: Suit relates to the alleged infringement of a patent on a machine for repairing rails. Chic., 1873. 300 pp., 11 x 7, ¾ sh.

——Documents relating to the organization of the Illinois Central R. R. Co. N. Y., 1851. 146 + 1 pp., 10 x 8, b. p. Ag-286, p. 109.

239 ——Report on a "bill to grant to the State of Illinois certain alternate sections of the public lands, to aid in the construction of the Northern Cross and Central Railroads in said state." U. S.-Committee on Public Lands (Senate). (29th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate doc., 152.) Wash., 1846. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

249 ——Report on the bill granting to the State of Illinois, the right of way, and a donation of public lands for making a railroad connecting the Upper and Lower Mississippi with the chain of northern lakes at Chicago. (30th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate rep. No. 42.) Wash., 1848. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

228 ——United States Circuit Court, Northern District of Illinois—Samuel H. Turrill *vs.* the railroads: Brief for defendants on exceptions to the Master's report. Geo. Payson. Note: Suit relates to the alleged infringement of a patent on a machine for repairing rails. 38 pp., 11 x 8, pap. no title-page.

INDIA. Copies of all contracts or agreements entered into by the East India Company, or by the present Council of India, with any company formed for making railways, public roads, canals, works for irrigation, or other public works in India, by which contracts or agreements a rate of interest is guaranteed upon the capital of such companies already paid up, or hereafter to be paid up. Railway and Telegraph Department. 1859. (See Ai-24.)

10 **INDIANAPOLIS & ST. LOUIS R. R. CO. and others *vs.* ST. LOUIS, ALTON AND TERRE HAUTE R. R. CO.** Record of Case No. 6257 in Chancery in the Circuit Court of the United States for the District of Indiana; including pleadings, opinions of Judges Gresham and Drummond and depositions of witnesses. St. Louis, no date. 383 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

1 **IOWA.** Statutes of Iowa relating to railroads, and notes of decisions thereunder; from the Report of the Railroad Commissioners for 1890. Emlin McClain. Des Moines, 1891. 157 pp., 9 x 6, bds.

IOWA CENTRAL AIR-LINE R. R. Articles of incorporation; and laws of the State of Iowa, in relation to corporations, and granting to railroad companies the right of way. Cedar Rapids, Ia., 1858. 20 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ag-7, p. 271.

14 **JAMESTOWN & FRANKLIN R. R.** Charters of the J. & F. R. R. Co. and the Mercer Iron & Coal Co.; with supplements and other acts. Cleveland, 1864. 30 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

169 **JUNCTION R. R. CO.** *vs.* The Pennsylvania R. R. Co. and J. Edgar Thomson. Bill in equity in Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, Eastern District. Note: Suit to prove title to property. 8 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

208 **KANSAS.** Final decision after rehearing; the Wichita Wholesale Grocery Co. and others, complainants, *vs.* the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fé R.R. Co. and others, respondents. Board of Railroad Commissioners. Topeka, 1892. 9 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

48 **LA GRANGE & MEMPHIS R. R.** Compilation of the acts of the Legislatures of Tennessee, Alabama and Mississippi in relation to the Memphis & Charleston and La G. & M. R. R. Cos. Memphis, 1852. 56 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

269 **LAWRENCE R. R.** Exhibit of its charter, organization and mortgage. Pittsburg, 1866. 30 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Af—(*Continued*).

54 **LEAVENWORTH, PAWNEE & WESTERN R. R.** Charter of the L., P. & W. R. R., and all laws of Kansas affecting its powers, duties and liabilities. Kansas (Territory)-Legislative Assembly. N. Y., 1862. 24 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

LITTLE ROCK, PINE BLUFF & ARKADELPHIA SOUTHWESTERN R. R. Act authorizing the construction of a bridge across the Mississippi River at St. Louis in the State of Missouri, and an act to authorize the L. R., P. B. & A. S. W. R. R. Co. to construct a bridge over the Ouachita River at or near Arkadelphia, Ark. no place, 1873. 5 pp., 7 x 5, b. p. no title-page. Ab-7, p. 673.

LONDON & BIRMINGHAM RY. Appendix to railway practice; containing a copious abstract of the whole of the evidence given upon the L. & B. and Great Western Ry. bills; to which is added a glossary of technical terms used in civil engineering; and the details of Hawthorn's celebrated locomotive engine for the Paris & Versailles Ry. S. C. Brees. 1839. (See Ac-149.)

168 **MAHANOY & BROAD MOUNTAIN R. R.** Act of incorporation of the M. & B. M. R. R. Co.; with its supplements and by-laws and the general railroad law of Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania-General Assembly. Phil., 1861. 20 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

8 **MARIETTA & CINCINNATI R. R.** Charter of the M. & C. R. R. Co., passed Mar. 8th, 1845; together with amendments thereto, to which are affixed the by-laws of the company. N. Y., 1852. 48 pp., 9 x 5. b. p.

261 **MARQUETTE, SAULT STE. MARIE & MACKINAW R. R.** Plaintiff's points: Statement; in New York Supreme Court, General Term. C. B. Walter and others. Note: Suit brought to determine the amount that should be paid by the Defendants for the contract to construct the M., S. Ste. M. & M. R. R. no place, 1879(?) 11 + 1 pp., 11 x 7 pap. no title-page.

48 **MEMPHIS & CHARLESTON R. R.** Compilation of the Acts of the Legislatures of Tennessee, Alabama and Mississippi in regard to the Memphis & Charleston, and La Grange & Memphis R. R Cos. Memphis, 1852. 56 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

178 **MEXICAN CENTRAL RY.** Amendment of Articles in the Concession of Sept. 8th, 1880; granted to the M. C. Ry. Co. Mexico-Department of State, Public Works, Colonization, Industry and Commerce. no place, 1883. 21 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

179 ——Further amendment of Articles in the Concession of Sept. 8th, 1880; granted to the M. C. Ry. Co. Mexico-Department of State, Public Works, Colonization, Industry and Commerce. no place, 1885. 37 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

175 ——Introductory report: Massachusetts laws; Mexican concession; by-laws. Bost., 1881. 239 + 13 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

255 **MEXICAN SOUTHERN RY.** Charter, etc. Note: Pages after p. 64, wanting. no place, no date. pp. 1-64, map, 9 x 6, pap.

250 **MEXICO.** Republic of Mexico, and railroads: A brief review of her past history and present condition; a synopsis of railroad charters granted by the Federal Government since the fall of the Empire under Maximilian, and the re-establishment of the Republic under Benito Juarez. R. B. Gorsuch. N. Y., 1881. 45 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

184 ——Charter for the building of a railroad between the Port of Anton Sizardo and the Pacific Ocean, through the State of Oaxaca; and Power of Attorney from the Governor of that State to transfer the Charter. N. Y., 1881. 33 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

213 **MICHIGAN CENTRAL R. R.** Statement, reply, and amended statement; made to the Referees to whom was submitted the determination of the compensation to be paid by the M. C. R. R. Co., for the use of the tracks of the Illinois Central R. R. Co. between Chicago and Calumet. Illinois Central R. R. Co. no place, 1860. various pagings, map, 10 x 8, pap. no title-page.

MICHIGAN. General Railroad Law of the State: An Act to provide for the incorporation of railroad companies. 1855. (See Af-8, p. 867.)

37 ——General Railroad laws, including all laws affecting railroads passed by the Legislature of 1875; comp. by the Commissioner of Railroads. Lansing, 1875. 82 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

264 **MICHIGAN SOUTHERN & NORTHERN INDIANA R. R.** Brief for appellant. The M. S. & N. I. R. R. Co., appellant, *vs.* Samuel H. Turrill, appellee, in the Supreme Court of the United States. November Term, 1876. J. B. Niles. Note: Relative to machine used in mending rails. (Cawood patent). Chic., 1876. 64 pp., pl., 10 x 8, pap.

298 ——United States Circuit Court, Northern District of Illinois. Samuel H. Turrill *vs.* the railroads: Brief for defendants on exceptions to the Master's report. George Payson. Note: Suit over the use of the "Cawood Block." 33 pp., 11 x 8, pap. no title-page.

7 **MILWAUKEE, FOND DU LAC & GREEN BAY R. R.** Acts incorporating the M., F. du L. & G. B. R. R. Co. Milwaukee, 1853. 42 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

240 **MINE A LA MOTTE & MISSISSIPPI R. R.** Act to incorporate the M. á la M. & M. R. R. Co. Missouri-Legislature. (26th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate doc., 210.) Wash., 1840. 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Af—(*Continued*).

MINERAL POINT R. R. Charter of the M. P. R. R. Co.; with amendments, also by-laws of said company. Mineral Point, Wis., 1853. 18 pp., 7 x 4, b. p. Ae-1, p. 369.

MINNESOTA & PACIFIC R. R. Grant of lands by the Minnesota (Territory) Legislative Assembly to the M. & P. R. R. Co. and others; together with an Act of Congress in relation to the same. St. Paul, 1857. 27 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Ae-1, p. 331.

MISSISSIPPI & MISSOURI R. R. Abstract, pleadings and proof, and argument by N. B. Judd and G. C. Campbell, Counsel for defendant, on final hearing, Nov. 1st, 1859, in the District Court of the United States for the State of Iowa. James Ward *vs.* the M. & M. R. R. Co. Note: Plaintiff endeavors to prove that the Rock Island Draw Bridge interferes with navigation. 1859. (See Fd-63.)

15 ——Acts of Congress and the State of Iowa, granting lands to the M. & M. R. R. Co. N. Y., 1854. 28 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

217 **MISSOURI.** Act to authorize the formation of railroad associations, and to regulate the same; approved Feb. 24th, 1853. St. Louis, 1853. 12 pp., 9 x 5, b. p.

217 ——Veto message, and the Bill to secure the completion of certain railroads in the State of Missouri, with the speeches and ayes and noes. Jefferson City, 1855. 34 pp., 9 x 5, b. p.

244 **MISSOURI & MISSISSIPPI R. R.** Memorial asking a grant of land and the right of way through the public lands for the M. & M. R. R. Co. Missouri-Legislature. (31st Cong., 1st Sess. House, misc., No. 30.) Wash., 1850. 2 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

181 **MISSOURI, KANSAS & TEXAS RY.** Lines of road, location, its corporate rights, franchises and property; with appendices. N. Y., 1871. 254 pp., map, 9 x 6, cl.

MOBILE & OHIO R. R. Charter, laws and exhibit of the progress and condition, June, 1852. N. Y., 1852. 31 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-3, p. 463.

220 ——Compendium of the several deeds of mortgage and trust made by said company to secure payment of its bonds; also laws of the several states through which its road passes; also Acts of Congress making a grant of land in aid of the construction of said road. Mobile, 1876. 4 + 74 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

221 ——*et al. vs.* W. B. Duncan and A. F. Elliot. Circuit Court of the United States, Fifth Judicial Circuit and Southern District of Alabama: Resolutions and agreements of the M. & O. R. R. Co., relating to issue of bonds; filed as evidence with Master's report of Apr. 6th, 1877. no place, no date. 39 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

220 ——*et al. vs.* W. B. Duncan *et al.* Circuit Court of the United States, Southern Judicial Circuit, Western District of Tennessee, in equity: Decree made Nov. 12th, 1877. Note: Relative to the sale of the M. & O. R. R. 15 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

220 ——*et al. vs.* W. B. Duncan *et al.* United States Circuit Court, Fifth Southern District of Alabama; consolidated causes in equity: Master's report. Contents: Exhibits, testimony, orders, decrees and reports; agreement of reorganization. Note: Relative to the sale and reorganization of the M. & O. R. R. no place, 1879. 246 + 6 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

220 ——*et al. vs.* W. B. Duncan and A. F. Elliot. United States Circuit Court, Fifth Judicial Circuit, Southern District of Alabama: Proceedings and testimony before the Special Master, and minutes of the reference. Note: Relates to the reorganization of the company. Mobile, 1876-77. 6 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

220 ——*vs.* W. B. Duncan *et al.* United States District Court, Southern District of Alabama: Circuit Justice Bradley's opinion, decree, etc., Woods, Circuit Judge, concurring. Note: Case relative to sale of the M. & O. R. R. and other properties of the company under the first mortgage; and the validity of said mortgage. Mobile, 1877. 22 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

220 ——Supreme Court of the United States. Nos. 879 and 1057, October Term, 1877: appeals from the Circuit Court of the United States for the Southern District of Alabama: Opinion of the Court. Morris Ketchum and others. Note: Relative to the validity of the mortgage of 1853, of the M. & O. R. R. Co. 17 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

MOHAWK & HUDSON R. R. State of New York, Supreme Court, Bill of exceptions and case. M. & H. R. R. Co. *vs.* John Brown. Note: Case relates to the destruction of property caused by overflow of water and ice from Mill Creek. Albany, 1844. 53 pp., pl., map, 12 x 9, b. p. Da-65, p. 335.

242 **MOUNT CARMEL & NEW ALBANY R. R.** Report on the memorials of the inhabitants of New Albany, St. Louis, and New Orleans, praying for a grant of land to aid in constructing the M. C. & N. A. R. R. U. S.-(Senate) Committee on Roads and Canals. (25th Cong., 3rd Sess. Senate No. 49.) Wash., 1839. 12 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

260 **NEW HAMPSHIRE.** Public statutes of New Hampshire relating to railroads, in force on and after Apr. 1st, 1893. Concord, 1893. 40 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

NEW HAVEN & HARTFORD R. R. Charter of the N. H. & H. R. R. Co. Connecticut-General Assembly no place, no date. 8 pp., map, 8 x 5, b. p. Ac-139, p. 527.

Af—(*Continued*).

166 **NEW JERSEY R. R. & TRANSPORTATION CO.** Act to incorporate the N. J. R. R. & T. Co.; passed Mar. 7th, 1832; together with extracts from the supplement to an act entitled an "Act relative to the Delaware & Raritan Canal and the Camden & Amboy R. R. & Transportation Cos.; passed Mar. 2d, 1832." New Jersey-Legislature. Newark, 1832. 16 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

——and Morris & Essex R. R. Co. Agreement between the companies entered into the 13th day of October, 1853. Note: Agreement insuring to the M. & E. R. R., direct communication between Newark and Jersey City, over the tracks of the N. J. R. R. & T. Co. Newark, 1856. 16 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Ag-280, p. 21.

NEW ORLEANS & OHIO AIR-LINE R. R. Report on the surveys, estimates and income of the N. O. & O. A.-L. R. R., to the Commissioners; with an appendix of charters. J. J. Williams. 1868. (See Ab-82.)

18 **NEW ORLEANS, MOBILE & TEXAS R. R.** Mortgage bonds of the company. N. Y., 1871. 32 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

5 **NEW YORK STATE.** Act to authorize the formation of railroad corporations, and to regulate the same. Albany, 1850. 38 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

209 ——Act to provide for the construction of a railroad from Oswego to Utica; passed May 13th, 1836. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

——General laws relative to railroads, 1834-48. (See Af-6, p. 13.)

165 ——Report of the Minority of the Select Committee on the Pro Rata Freight Bill; together with a remonstrance from the Chamber of Commerce of New York; transmitted to the Assembly, Feb. 8th, 1860. Albany, 1860. 18 + 5 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

164 ——Report of the Minority of the Select Committee on the petitions and bills for imposing tolls on certain railroads; transmitted to the Senate, Feb. 8th, 1860. Albany, 1860. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Statutes of New York in relation to highways, bridges and ferries, with commentaries; also an appendix containing all the forms and precedents to be used under said statutes. W. S. Bishop, comp. ed. 2, enl. Rochester, 1847. 112 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Ag-282, p. 623.

2 **NEW YORK & ERIE R. R.** and Williamsport & Elmira R. R. Articles of agreement. no place, 1853. 7 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page.

2 ——Bill on the N. Y. & E. R. R.; truths which every citizen ought to read. N. Y., 1842. 24 pp., 4 x 7, b. p.

——Charter and laws relating to the N. Y. & E. R. R. Co. New York-Legislature. N. Y., 1846. 71 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Ag-282, p. 53.

——Charter and laws relating to the N. Y. & E. R. R. Co., general railroad law, etc. New York-Legislature. N. Y., 1849. 128 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Ag-282, p. 297.

216 ——Charter of the N. Y. & E. R. R. Co. New York-Legislature. 16 pp., 8 x 5. b. p. no title-page.

2 ——Copy of mortgage to secure the payment of the bonds of the N. Y. & E. R. R. Co., for four millions of dollars; executed Mar. 1st, 1849. N. Y., 1849. 4 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

2 ——Indenture of mortgage between the N. Y. & E. R. R. Co. and James Brown and John Davis, Mar. 1st, 1853. N. Y., 1853. 4 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

2 ——Opinions and decisions on the question whether the bill for conditionally releasing the N. Y. & E. R. R. Co. from the State Loan, is a majority bill. Dickson and others. Albany, 1845. 19 pp., 9 x 5, b. p.

——Report of the Attorney General of New York in answer to a resolution of the Assembly in relation to the N. Y. & E. R. R. Co. Albany, 1845. 16 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Ah-23, p. 737.

222 **NEW YORK CENTRAL R. R.** Act authorizing the consolidation of certain railroad companies. N. Y.-Legislature. 1869. 4 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

222 ——Act to authorize the consolidation of the Albany & Schenectady, Schenectady & Troy, Utica & Schenectady, Syracuse & Utica, Rochester & Syracuse, the Buffalo & Lockport, the Mohawk Valley, the Syracuse & Utica Direct, Buffalo & Rochester, Rochester, Lockport & Niagara Falls R. R. Cos. Note: The companies consolidated by this act formed the N. Y. C. R. R. Co. Albany, 1853. 1 p., 10 x 7, b. p. no title-page.

222 ——and the Hudson River R. R. Agreement of consolidation, Sept. 15th, 1869. 13 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. no title-page.

5 ——Agreement whereby several companies are consolidated into one corporation under the name of "The New York Central R. R. Co." in pursuance of an act of the Legislature of the State of New York, entitled "an act to authorize the consolidation of certain railroad companies," passed Apr. 2d, 1853. Albany, 1853, 36 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

172 ——and Saratoga & Hudson River R. R. Lease, Mar. 7th, 1867. Albany, 1867. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Af—(*Continued*).

215 **NEW YORK, LACKAWANNA & WESTERN RY. CO.** *vs.* New York, Lake Erie and Western R. R. Co. State of New York, in the Supreme Court, Third Judicial Department; the Chemung Crossing case: Return on appeal from report of Commissioners to fix crossing, etc., and from order confirming the same. Contents: v. 1, Evidence. v. 2, Exhibits. Elmira, 1882. 2 v., 1124 pp., pl., map., tab., 10 x 7, skiv.

251 ——*vs.* Buffalo, New York & Erie R. R. Co. and New York, Lake Erie & Western R. R. Co. State of New York, in the Supreme Court, Fourth Judicial Department; the Erwin Crossing case: Return on appeal from report of Commissioner to fix crossing, etc., and from order confirming the same. Elmira, 1882. 989 pp., pl., 10 x 7, sh.

20 **NEW YORK WAREHOUSE & RAILWAY CO.** Charter of the N. Y. W. & Ry. Co.: Facts and figures, principally extracts from the Report of the N. Y. Cheap Transportation Association, showing the necessity for incorporating the N. Y. W. and Ry. Co., and also argument of E. M. Madden on passage of bill in the Senate, 1873. N. Y.-Legislature. no place, 1874. 19 + 33 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

7 **NORTH MISSOURI RAILROAD CONVENTION.** Memorial to the General Assembly of the State of Missouri. Jefferson City, Mo., 1852. 12 pp., 9 x 5, b. p.

17 **NORTH SIMCOE RY.** Act to amend the Act incorporating the N. S. Ry. Co. Ontario-Legislative Assembly. no place, 1874. 1 p., 9 x 7, pap.

209 ——Act to incorporate the North Simcoe Ry. Co. Ontario-Legislative Assembly. Toronto, 1874. 13 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

183 **NORTHERN CENTRAL RY.** Appeal of the N. C. Ry. Co. from a final decree entered by the Common Pleas of Northumberland County on the 5th day of February, 1883, in a case in equity in said Court; paper-book of Appellant. Shamokin, Sunbury & Lewisburg R. R. Co. *vs.* Northern Central Ry. Co. Note: Case relates to the crossing at grade of the tracks of the N. C. Ry. by the Shamokin, Sunbury & Lewisburg R. R. no place, 1883. 158 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

203 ——Appeal of the N. C. Ry. Co. from a final decree entered by the Court of Common Pleas of Northumberland County in a case in equity; counter statement of Appellee. Shamokin, Sunbury & Lewisburg R. R. Co. *vs.* Northern Central Ry. Co. Note: Case relates to the crossing at grade of the tracks of the N. C. Ry. by the Shamokin, Sunbury & Lewisburg R. R. no place, 1883. 73 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

258 **NORTHERN CROSS R. R.** Memorial asking Congress to grant to the State of Illinois the alternate sections of land for six miles on each side of the N. C. R. R. for the sole purpose of completing said road. Illinois-General Assembly. (28th Cong., 1st Sess. House doc. 190.) Wash., 1844. 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

174 ——Resolutions to obtain a grant of land for the construction of the N. C. R. R. Illinois-General Assembly. (28th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate No. 83.) Wash., 1844. 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

21 **NORTHERN PACIFIC R. R.** Charter and amendments of the N. P. R. R. Co., approved July 2d, 1864. U. S.-Congress. Burlington, Vt., 1870. 61 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

22 ——Summary of the arguments made before the respective Committees on Public Lands of the Senate and House of Representatives on the legal question of forfeiture by the N. P. R. R. Co. George Gray. Wash., 1884. 28 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

49 **OHIO.** Laws relating to railroads, passed during the session ending Apr. 20th, 1874. Columbus, 1874. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

186 ——Several acts conferring authority upon the Commissioner of Railroads and Telegraphs of Ohio, defining the duties of the office, etc., also the laws relating to railroads, passed at the session ending Apr. 12th, 1876. Columbus, 1876. 16 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

——Laws of Ohio and of Congress relative to railroads and telegraphs; and charters of the various companies; with notes of decisions, etc. 1870. (See Ah-4, v. 1.)

222 **OHIO & MISSISSIPPI RY.** Act to incorporate the O. & M. Ry. Co., approved Feb. 5th, 1861; Act to incorporate the O. & M. R. R. Co., approved Feb. 12th, 1851, and Acts amendatory thereof; and by-laws of the O. & M. Ry. Co. adopted June 15th, 1863. Illinois-General Assembly. St. Louis, 1863. 37 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

OHIO & PENNSYLVANIA R. R. Charter of the O. & P. R. R. Co., embracing the several acts of the Legislatures of Ohio and Pennsylvania relating thereto. Pittsburg, 1849. 16 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. Ag-8, p. 29.

208 **PACIFIC R. R.** Charter of the P. R. R. Missouri-General Assembly. St. Louis, 1851. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

217 ——Documents exhibiting the organization, condition and relations of the . . . railroad. N. Y., 1853. 75 pp., map, 9 x 5, b. p.

52 ——Grant of lands by the United States to the State of Missouri for railroad purposes; and acts passed by the Legislature of Missouri affecting the Southwestern Branch of the P. R. R.; also constitutional amendment limiting the state debt to thirty millions of dollars. U. S.-Congress. St. Louis, 1859. 50 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Af—(*Continued*).

204 ——Laws, etc., concerning the Railroad and the Southwest Branch of said road; opinion of the Supreme Court upon the validity of the law for the aid of railroads; notice of the lands belonging to the company; notice of state bonds and provisions made for payment of same, etc. N. Y., 1856. 76 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

7 ——Memorial of the President and Directors to the General Assembly of the State of Missouri. Jefferson City, Mo., 1852. 24 pp., 9 x 5, b. p.

24 ——Speech in the Senate of Missouri, urging a grant of land to the P. R. R. Co., Sept. 6th, 1852. Thomas Allen. 7 pp., 10 x 6, pap. no title-page.

233 **PANAMA R. R.** Memorial to Congress in reference to the construction of a railroad across the Isthmus of Panama. W. H. Aspinwall and others. (30th Cong., 2d Sess. Senate, misc. doc. 1.) Wash., 1848. 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

238 ——Papers relating to the proposed railroad across the Isthmus of Panama; submitted to the Senate, Dec. 19th, 1848. T. H. Benton. (30th Cong., 2d Sess. Senate, misc. No. 6.) Wash., no date. 84 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

3 ——Report by the Committee on Naval Affairs relative to the "memorial of William H. Aspinwall, John L. Stevens and Henry Chauncey, praying aid from the Government of the United States to construct a railroad across the Isthmus of Panama." (30th Cong., 2d Sess. House rep., No. 26.) no place, 1849. 46 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

2 **PATERSON & HUDSON RIVER R. R.** Opinion on motion for injunction; Richard P. Thompson, Attorney General, David J. Anderson and John B. Aycrigg, complainants, and the P. & H. R. R. R. Co., the New York & Erie R. R. Co., and Thomas Addis Emmet, defendants. Benjamin Williamson. N. Y., 1852. 10 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

43 **PENNSYLVANIA & COLUMBIA R. R.** Documents referring to the controversy between the Canal Commissioners of the State of Pennsylvania and the Harrisburg & Lancaster, and the Pennsylvania R. R. Cos.; with remarks upon the relative position of the state improvements and the Pennsylvania Railroad. H. Haupt, comp. Phil., 1852. 58 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

245 **PENNSYLVANIA R. R. CO.** and Erie & Pittsburgh R. R. Co. *vs.* Sharpsville R. R. Co. Common Pleas Court of Mercer County, Pa., in equity; No. 2 of August Term, 1876. Note: Relative to the proposed crossing, near Sharpsville, of the Erie & Pittsburgh R. R. by the Sharpsville R. R. Cleveland, 1878. various pagings, map, 9 x 6, sh.

44 ——and others. Agreement. Note: Relative to the indebtedness of the Allegheny Valley R. R. Co. Phil., 1874. 9 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

46 ——By-laws of the Board of Directors; together with the Charter of the Company and its supplements. Phil., 1853. 65 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

47 ——Charter and supplements of the P. R. R. Co., with the acts of the Assembly and Municipal ordinances affecting the company; together with the by-laws of the Board of Directors. Pennsylvania-General Assembly. Phil., 1859. 141 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

43 ——Documents referring to the controversy between the Canal Commissioners of the State of Pennsylvania and the Harrisburg & Lancaster and the P. R. R. Cos.; with remarks upon the relative position of the state improvements and the P. R. R. Phil., 1852. 58 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

280 ——In the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania in equity: Answer and exhibits of respondents. Robert Wightman *vs.* P. R. R. Co. Pittsburg, 1854. 28 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

51 ——and Cleveland & Pittsburg R. R. Co. Lease, Oct. 25th, 1871; to take effect Dec. 1st, 1871. Cleveland, 1871. 31 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

182 ——Pennsylvania system of fast freight lines as exemplified by the Union Line and the Empire Line operating between the Atlantic cities and the great West over the Pennsylvania and the Philadelphia & Erie Railroads and the Western Railways connecting therewith: A record of facts authenticated by the official investigations and reports of the Committee of the Legislature of Pennsylvania, the Committee of the Stockholders of the Pennsylvania Railroad Co., and the testimony and reports of the officers of connecting roads. Pennsylvania-General Assembly. Phil., 1867. 118 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

276 **PERU.** Coleccion de leyes, decretos, contratos y demas documéntos relativos a los ferrocarriles del Peru. Lima, 1871. 3 v. in 1, 8 x 5, ¾ mor.

281 **PHILADELPHIA & ERIE R. R. CO.** and another *vs.* The Catawissa R. R. Co. and others. Affidavits for defendants; in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, Eastern District, January Term, 1866. Phil., 1866. 14 pp., 6 tab., 9 x 6, pap.

282 ——*et al. vs.* The Catawissa R. R. Co. *et al.* In Supreme Court, in equity; authorities, Acts of Assembly, etc., cited and referred to, by . . . Biddle and . . . Walker. Phil., no date. 42 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

9 ——and the Pennsylvania R. R. Co. *vs.* Catawissa R. R. Co., Western Central R. R. Co. and Atlantic & Great Western Ry. Co. Proceedings and testimony of the suit between these companies, tried in the Supreme Court of Pa., 1866; and proceedings and testimony of the suit of Andrew Scott *vs.* the A. & G. W. Ry. Co., the C. R. R. Co. and the W. C. R. R. Co. no place, 1866. 476 pp., pl., 9 x 6, cl. no title-page.

Af—(*Continued*).

39 **PHILADELPHIA & READING R. R.** Argument before the Judiciary Committee of the Senate of Pennsylvania on behalf of the railroad and mining interests of Pennsylvania, Mar. 30th, 1871. F. B. Gowen. Phil., 1871. 38 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

288 ——and Catawissa R. R. Co. against North & West Branch Ry. Co. In the Court of Common Pleas of Columbia County; Bill in equity. Bloomsburg, Pa., 1869. 188 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

285 ——*vs.* East Pennsylvania R. R. Co. and others. Examiner's report, affidavits and exhibits; in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania. Note: Relative to the illegal issue of certain shares of stock. no place, 1868. 50 + 23 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

284 ——Report of the trial of F. P. Hill, late a conductor on the P. & R. R. R., on a charge of embezzling the funds of that company in his capacity as conductor. Chic., 1864. 60 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

278 ——*vs.* East Pennsylvania R. R. Co. *et al.* Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, Eastern District, Bill in equity. Note: Relative to the illegal issue of certain shares of stock. 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

262 ——*vs.* Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, Middle District; tonnage tax case: Paper book of defendants in error. Phil., no date. 19 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

PHILADELPHIA, EASTON & WATER GAP R. R. Argument in favor of the constitutionality of the subscription by the City of Philadelphia to the capital stock of the Hempfield, and P., E. & W. G. R. R. Cos.: Delivered before the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, July 24th, 1858; in the case of Sharpless and others *vs.* the Mayor, aldermen and citizens of Philadelphia. J. M. Read. Phil., 1858. 31 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ag-5. p. 817.

——In the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, in equity: Answer of defendants; and appendix to argument of defendants; laws authorizing municipal subscriptions to public works. W. P. Sharpless and others *vs.* Mayor of the City of Philadelphia and others. 112 + 82 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Ad-96, p. 608.

50 **PITTSBURGH & CONNELLSVILLE R. R.** Laws relating to the P. & C. R. R. Co. Pennsylvania-General Assembly. Pittsburg, 1858. 17 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

23 **PITTSBURGH RAILROAD & COAL CO.** Charter and amendments of the P. R. R. & C. Co., by the Illinois General Assembly; together with a report on their coal lands and other property and a plan of organization. St. Louis, 1864. 19 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

5 **PLATTSBURG & MONTREAL R. R.** Counter statement, addressed to the Legislature and Public of Canada. Note: Reply to the statement of the Champlain & St. Lawrence R. R. Co. Relates to proposed legislation. Montreal, 1855. 29 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

26 **PORT SULLIVAN, BELTON & NORTHWESTERN R. R.** Charter, organization and transfer to a general agent; together with the cost of construction, expense of operating, and net earnings per year. Galveston, Tex., 1869. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

162 **PROVIDENCE & WORCESTER R. R. CO.** and Earl P. Mason *vs.* Charles F. Pike. Minutes of Charles Hart, Master in Chancery. no place, 1874. 3 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

210 **PROVIDENCE, WARREN & BRISTOL R. R.** Charter and by-laws. Providence, 1853. 30 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

29 **RICHMOND & WASHINGTON R. R.** Proceedings of the Senate Committee on Roads and Internal Navigation as to Senate bill, No. 81, to incorporate the R. & W. R. R. Co.; with documents relating thereto in an appendix. Virginia-General Assembly. Richmond, Va., 1877. 235 + 27 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

SACKET HARBOR & SARATOGA R. R. Memorial to the Legislature of the State of New York, asking authority to improve the navigation of lakes and rivers in northern New York. no place, 1855. 18 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ag-5, p. 123.

27 **ST. LOUIS, ALTON & TERRE HAUTE R. R.** Charter of the St. L., A. & T. H. R. R. Co., Terre Haute & Alton R. R Co., Belleville & Illinoistown R. R. Co.. with the several amendments thereto, and the general railroad law of the State of Illinois. Illinois-General Assembly. St. Louis, 1863. 71 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

10 ——*vs.* Indianapolis & St. Louis R. R. Co. and others. Record of Case No. 6257 in Chancery in the Circuit Court of the United States for the District of Indiana; including pleadings, opinions of Judges Gresham and Drummond, and depositions of witnesses. St. Louis, no date. 383 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

SAN ANTONIO RY. Act supplementary to an act to incorporate the S. A. Ry. Co., approved Sept. 5th, 1850. Texas-Legislature. (See Ag-7, p. 494.)

172 **SARATOGA & HUDSON RIVER R. R. CO.** and New York Central R. R. Co. Lease, Mar. 7th, 1867. Albany, 1867. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

205 **SEABOARD & RALEIGH R. R.** Charter of the S. & R. R. R. Co. of North Carolina; with report of Engineer. North Carolina-General Assembly. N. Y., 1874. 24 pp., map, 9 x 6. pap.

279 **SELMA & GULF R. R.** First mortgage, 8 per cent. gold bonds; guaranteed, principal and interest, by the State of Alabama. N. Y., 1870. 23 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

Af—(*Continued*).

188 **SHAMOKIN, SUNBURY & LEWISBURG R. R. CO. *vs.* NORTHERN CENTRAL RY. CO.** Appeal of the N. C. Ry. Co. from a final decree entered by the Common Pleas of Northumberland County on the 5th day of February, 1883, in a case in equity in said Court; paper-book of Appellant. Note: Case relates to the crossing at grade of the tracks of the N. C. Ry. by the S., S. & L. R. R. no place, 1883. 138 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

268 ——Appeal of the N. C. Ry. Co. from a final decree entered by the Court of Common Pleas of Northumberland County in a case in equity; counter statement of Appellee. Note: Case relates to the crossing at grade of the tracks of the N. C. Ry. by the S., S. & L. R. R. no place, 1883. 73 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

270 ——Common Pleas of Northumberland County: In equity; testimony taken Aug. 8th to 11th, 1882. Note: Case relative to the crossing of the railroads at Sunbury. Sunbury, Pa., 1882. 2 v., 9 x 6, 12 x 9; pap., bds.

19 **SMITH, H. B.** Bill to provide for the construction of a national railroad between the Cities of New York and Chicago; introduced in the House of Representatives, Jan. 15th, 1872. no place, 1872. 9 pp., 11 x 8, pap.

12 **SOMERVILLE & EASTON R. R.** Act to incorporate the S. & E. R. R. Co. New Jersey-Legislature. Elizabethtown, 1847. 14 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

208 **SONORA RY. CO., LIMITED.** Massachusetts laws; Mexican concessions; first mortgage deed; by-laws. Note: Printed in both English and Spanish. no place, 1882. 143 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

167 **SOUTHERN VERMONT R. R.** Report relative to the conveyances of the S. V. R. R. Mass.-Attorney General. (Mass., Senate No. 157, 1862.) no place, 1862. 28 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

SOUTHWESTERN R. R. BANK. Charter of the Louisville, Cincinnati & Charleston R. R. Co. as passed by the Legislatures of Kentucky, Tennessee, North and South Carolina, with the amendments; also the charter of the Southwestern R. R. Bank, and the by-laws. Charleston, 1838. 32 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. Ab-362, p. 413.

SUNBURY & ERIE R. R. By-laws of the Board of Managers; together with the charter and its supplements. 1852. (See Ae-148.)

28 **SUSSEX & WARREN R. R.** Charter, supplements and by-laws of the S. & W. R. R. Co. New Jersey-Legislature. N. Y., 1861. 22 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

TEHUANTEPEC RY. Location, features and advantages of the company under the La Sere Grant. 1869. (See Ab-19.)

177 ——Petition offering to Congress the advantages of a railroad across the Isthmus of Tehuantepec and praying that Congress, before its final action on the subject, will allow time for establishing the facts therein stated. P. A. Hargous. (30th Cong., 2d Sess. Senate, misc. No. 50.) Wash., 1849. 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

199 ——Tehuantepec Railway, 1879; grant to Edward Learned of Pittsfield, Mass., for construction of railways and telegraph lines; with control of ports on both sides of the Isthmus, June 24th, 1879. Mexico-Congress. Note: Printed in both Spanish and English. N. Y., 1879. 49 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

197 **TEHUANTEPEC SHIP RY.** Concession to James B. Eads for the construction of a ship railway across the Isthmus of Tehuantepec, May 28th, 1881. Mexico-Congress. St. Louis, 1881. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

198 ——Concession to James B. Eads and his associates. Mexico-Congress. Wash., no date. 17 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

TEXAS & LOUISIANA R. R. Act to incorporate the T. & L. R. R. Co. Texas-Legislature. 1852. (See Ag-7, p. 470.)

185 **TEXAS & PACIFIC RY.** Argument of the President of the T. & P. Ry. Co., before the meeting of the Senate Railroad Committee, held Dec. 14th, 1874, on behalf of the bill presented to the Senate for the construction of the southern route to the Pacific. T. A. Scott. 9 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

TEXAS CENTRAL R. R. Act to incorporate the T. C. R. R. Co. Texas-Legislature. 1852. (See Ag-7, p. 464.)

TEXAS WESTERN R. R. Act to establish the New Orleans, Texas & Pacific Ry. Co., for the extension of the New Orleans, Algiers & Opelousas Ry. through Texas. 1852. (See Ag-7, p. 552.)

——Act to incorporate the T. W. R. R. Co. Texas-Legislature. 1852. (See Ag-7, p. 517.)

280 ——Charter of the T. W. R. R. Co.; and extracts from reports of A. B. Gray and Secretary of War, on the survey from eastern borders of Texas to California; nature of country and climate, mineral and agricultural resources, etc. Cin., 1855. 40 pp., map, 9 x 5, b. p.

TREVORTON, MAHANOY & SUSQUEHANNA R. R. Charter of the T., M. & S. R. R. Co. no place, 1850. 15 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ag-4, p. 451.

102 **TROY & GREENFIELD R. R. and HOOSAC TUNNEL CO.** Abstract of remarks on the bills concerning the T. & G. R. R. in the Senate of Massachusetts, Apr. 17th, 1862. W. D. Northend. Bost., 1862. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Af—(*Continued*).

68 ——Act authorizing a loan of state credit to enable the T. & G. R. R. Co. to construct the Hoosac Tunnel. Mass.-General Court. no place, 1854. 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

81 ——Act authorizing a loan of the state credit to enable the T. & G. R. R. Co. to construct the Hoosac Tunnel. Mass.-General Court. no place, 1859. 6 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

90 ——Act authorizing the City of Boston to subscribe to the capital stock of the T. & G. R. R. Co. Mass.-General Court. Note: Substituted for Senate Bill, No. 48. no place, 1860. 2 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

148 ——Act in further addition to an act providing for the more speedy completion of the T. & G. R. R. and Hoosac Tunnel. Mass.-General Court. no place. 1868. 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

115 ——Address, January, 1865. Mass.-Governor. Note: That portion of the Governor's address to the Senate relating to the construction of the Hoosac Tunnel. pp. 33-38, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

88 ——Amendment of Senate Bill, No. 25, entitled an act authorizing a loan of the state credit, to enable the T. & G. R. R. Co. to construct the Hoosac Tunnel. Mass.-(House) Committee on Finance. no place, 1859. 9 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

129 ——Amendment to the bill in further addition to an act providing for the more speedy completion of the T. & G. R. R. and Hoosac Tunnel, to be inserted in place of the portion following the enacting clause. F. W. Bird. no place, 1867. 2 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

70 ——Amendment to the bill "authorizing a loan of state credit to enable the T. & G. R. R. Co. to construct the Hoosac Tunnel." (House doc. 107.) Washburn. no place, 1854. 3 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

105 ——Amendment to the bill concerning the T. & G. R. R. Co., to be inserted instead of the portion following the enacting clause. W. D. Swan. no place, 1862. 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

69 ——Amendments to the bill "authorizing a loan of state credit to enable the T. & G. R. R. Co. to construct the Hoosac Tunnel." Russell. (House doc. No. 107.) no place, 1854. 2 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

73 ——Answer to some of the objections made against the memorial of the T. & G. R. R. Co. Bost., 1857. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

108 ——Argument before the Joint Special Committee on the T. & G. R. R., Apr. 1st, 1863. D. S. Richardson. Bost., 1863. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

157 ——Bill entitled an act to authorize the Governor and Council to expend a sum not exceeding three hundred thousand dollars, in constructing archways in the Hoosac Tunnel and for other purposes. Mass.-Senate. Note: Substituted for House Bill, No. 305. no place, 1874. 2 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

84 ——Bill entitled an Act in addition to an act to authorize a loan of the state credit to enable the T. & G. R. R. Co. to construct the Hoosac Tunnel: A substitute for the Senate bill in addition to an act authorizing a loan of the state credit, etc. Paige. no place, 1859. 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

85 ——Bill entitled an Act in addition to an act authorizing a loan of the state credit to enable the T. & G. R. R. Co. to construct the Hoosac Tunnel; an amendment to the substitute offered by Mr. Paige, of Brimfield, to the Senate Bill with the same title. Stearns. no place, 1859. 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

125 ——Bill entitled an Act in further addition to an act providing for the more speedy completion of the T. & G. R. R. and Hoosac Tunnel. Mass. House. Note: Bill as amended and ordered to a third reading. no place, 1866. 2 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

151 ——Bill entitled an Act in further addition to an act providing for the more speedy completion of the T. & G. R. R. and Hoosac Tunnel. Mass.-House. Note: Bill as amended and ordered to a third reading. no place, 1868. 6 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

149 ——Bill entitled an Act in further addition to an act providing for the more speedy completion of the T. & G. R. R. and Hoosac Tunnel. Train. Note: Proposed as a substitute for House Bill, No. 339. no place, 1868. 3 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

104 ——Bill entitled an Act providing for the more speedy completion of the T. & G. R. R. and Hoosac Tunnel; introduced as a substitute for the original bill concerning the T. & G. R. R. Co. Williams. no place, 1862. 5 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

150 ——Bill entitled an Act in further addition to an act providing for the more speedy completion of the T. & G. R. R. and Hoosac Tunnel, with various amendments. Mass.-House. no place, 1868. 6 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

82 ——Bill entitled an Act to modify the one of 1854, granting aid to construct the Hoosac Tunnel. Mass.-Senate. Note: Proposed as a substitute for the bill reported by the committee. no place, 1859. 5 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

116 ——Bill reported in answer to that part of the Governor's address which relates to the subject of the T. & G. R. R. and Hoosac Tunnel, suggesting additional legislation for the purpose of encouraging a vigorous prosecution of the work upon the road and tunnel. Mass.-Joint Special Committee on the T. & G. R. R. and Hoosac Tunnel. no place, 1865. 3 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Af—(*Continued*).

108 ——Bill reported in answer to the question of the bill relating to the T. & G. R. R., with the amendments pending, together with the petitions and remonstrances. Mass.-Senate. Note: Bill provides for the speedy completion of the T. & G. R. R. and Hoosac Tunnel. no place, 1862. 5 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

56 ——By-laws, acts of incorporation, loan bill, etc. no place, no date. 27 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

137 ——Claim of H. Haupt & Co.: Statement of case by claimants, explanatory of positions assumed by Commissioners and by the Tunnel Committee, to the Senators and Representatives of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Herman Haupt. 13 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

96 ——Closing argument on behalf of the T. & G. R. R. Co. before the Joint Special Committee of the Senate and House of Representatives of Massachusetts, at a public hearing, Mar. 6th, 1862, including his reply to Ex-Governor Boutwell, the Counsel of F. W. Bird, and other memorialists, in opposition. Herman Haupt. Bost., 1862. 38 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

98 ——Communication to the Governor and Council of the State of Massachusetts, containing a review of the report of the Committee of Investigation on the Hoosac Tunnel Loan; certificates and affidavits; also, a report of the Chief Engineer of the T. & G. R. R. Co., on the characteristics of the road, and principles of location. H. Haupt. Greenfield, Mass., 1860. 24 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

127 ——Communication to the President of the Senate of Massachusetts, on the subject of the T. & G. R. R. and Hoosac Tunnel, with a view to correct the serious errors in the report of the Chairman of the Joint Standing Committee of 1866. Herman Haupt. Boston., 1867. 20 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

130 ——Communication to the Senators and Representatives of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts relative to the claims of H. Haupt & Co., in connection with the Hoosac Tunnel. Herman Haupt. Bost., 1867. 22 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

87 ——Final settlement of the claim of H. Haupt & Co. against the State of Massachusetts: The liberality of "a generous and opulent commonwealth" exhibited. H. Haupt. Bost., 1869. 20 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

61 ——Hoosac Tunnel: A brief report of the hearing of the T. & G. R. R. Co., petitioners for a loan of two millions. Mass.-Joint Special Committee on T. & G. R. R. Bost., 1854. 89 + 1 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

95 ——Hoosac Tunnel and T. & G. R. R. D. L. Harris. Note: Report to the Committee on T. & G. R. R. no place, 1862. 24 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Hoosac Tunnel; the memorial of the Western R. R. Corporation, relating to the application of the T. & G. R. R. for a state loan of two millions of dollars. Bost., 1853. 25 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ad-4, p. 507.

147 ——Letter to the Governor and Honorable Council of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts relative to the progress and condition of the work upon the T. & G. R. R. and Hoosac Tunnel and the acts and doings of the Commission during the past year. Charles Hudson. Bost., 1868. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

62 ——Memorial relating to the application of the T. & G. R. R. for a state loan of two millions of dollars. Western R. R. Corporation. Note: Made to the General Court of Massachusetts. Bost., 1853. 25 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

68 ——Memorial relating to the application of the T. & G. R. R. for a state loan of $2 000 000. Western Railroad Corporation. Note: Made to the General Court of Massachusetts. Bost., 1854. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

86 ——Memorial to the House of Representatives of Massachusetts. D. L. Harris. Note: Memorial begging for a more careful consideration of the subject of the proposed Hoosac Tunnel, before passing the bill authorizing a loan of two millions of dollars to the T. & G. R. R. Co. Bost., 1859. 6 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

133 ——Memorial to the Senate and House of Representatives of Massachusetts. Note: Prays for repayment of money expended upon the Hoosac Tunnel. no place, 1868. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

63 ——Memorial to the Senate and House of Representatives of Massachusetts, asking for a loan of two millions of dollars, to enable them to tunnel the Hoosac Mountain. no place, 1854. 2 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

106 ——Memorial to the Senate and House of Representatives of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, protesting against the report and acts of the Commissioners, in relation to the T. & G. R. R. and Hoosac Tunnel. Herman Haupt. no place, 1863. 81 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

118 ——Memorial to the Senate and House of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Herman Haupt. Note: Memorial asking for a withdrawal of the decision of the Supreme Court of Massachusetts, holding him responsible for and liable to be called upon to repay to the state the amount of an alleged overissue of scrip to the T. & G. R. R. Co. no place, 1866. 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

77 ——Message to the House of Representatives, May 26th, 1857. Mass.-Governor. Note: Message accompanying veto of a bill authorizing the loan of the state credit to enable the T. & G. R. R. Co. to construct the Hoosac Tunnel. Bost., 1862. 15 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

Af—(*Continued*).

155 ——Minority report upon "an Act to provide for the consolidation of the Hoosac Tunnel Line of railroads from Boston to Troy," and the petition of the Boston & Lowell R. R. Co., for amendment of the charter of the Great Northern Railroad, and many petitions and remonstrances relative to the disposal of the T. & G. R. R. and Hoosac Tunnel. Mass.-Committee on Railways. no place, 1873. 21 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

74 ——Petition to the Senate and House of Representatives of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Note: Memorial asking to be released from the obligation of finishing the Eastern Division of the railroad in one continuous line. no place, 1857. 5 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

152 ——Petition to the Senate and House of Representatives relative to the contract for the completion of the Hoosac Tunnel. Carpenter, Odiorne and Gardner. Bost., 1869. 3 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

91 ——Preamble and resolutions, and Memorial to the Legislature of Massachusetts setting forth the reasons why Senate Bill, No. 47, is essential to permit the continued prosecution of the work upon the T. & G. R. R. and Hoosac Tunnel. 4 pp., 9 x 5, pap. no title-page.

135 ——Report, in form of a bill "to provide for funding the unfunded debt created in the construction of the T. & G. R. R. and the Hoosac Tunnel. Mass.-(House) Committee on Finance. no place, 1868. 5 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

117 ——Report, in form of a bill, upon "the report of the T. & G. R. R. and Hoosac Tunnel, by the Joint Special Committee of 1864." Mass.-Joint Special Committee on T. & G. R. R. and Hoosac Tunnel. no place, 1865. 3 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

161 ——Report, in part in the form of a bill, upon the petition of Edward Hamilton relative to appropriations for the T. & G. R. R. and Hoosac Tunnel, the business management and the duties of connecting roads. Mass.-Joint Standing Committee on the T. & G. R. R. and Hoosac Tunnel. no place, 1879. 3 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

75 ——Report in reference to the petition of the T. & G. R. R. Co. for a modification of the Act of the Legislature, approved Apr. 5th, 1854, granting the credit of the state to aid said company in the construction of their road. Mass.-Joint Standing Committee on Railways and Canals. no place, 1857. 43 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

58 ——Report, in the form of bill, relative to the petition of T. & G. R. R. Co., praying for aid of the state to construct a tunnel through Hoosac Mountain. Mass.-Joint Standing Committee on Railways and Canals. no place, 1851. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

89 ——Report, in the form of a bill, relative to the petitions of citizens of Boston asking for subscription to the capital stock of the T. & G. R. R. Co., and sundry petitions in aid thereof. Mass.-Joint Standing Committee on Railways and Canals. no place, 1860. 6 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

109 ——Report, in the form of a bill, providing for the more speedy completion of the railroad and tunnel. Mass.-Joint Special Committee on the T. & G. R. R. and Hoosac Tunnel. no place, 1863. 6 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

120 ——Report, in the form of a bill, upon so much of the Governor's address as relates to the T. & G. R. R., and also the report of the Commissioners on the T. & G. R. R. and Hoosac Tunnel. Mass.-Joint Standing Committee on the T. & G. R. R. and Hoosac Tunnel. no place, 1866. 3 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

114 ——Report, in the form of a bill, upon so much of the Governor's address as relates to the T. & G. R. R., also his message transmitting the report of the Hoosac Tunnel Commissioners, etc., and suggesting additional legislation for the purpose of encouraging a vigorous prosecution of the work upon the road and tunnel. Mass.-Joint Special Committee on the T. & G. R. R. and Hoosac Tunnel. no place, 1865. 3 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

145 ——Report, in the form of a bill, upon so much of the Governor's address as relates to the T. & G. R. R., and also the report of the Commissioner on the T. & G. R. R. and Hoosac Tunnel. Mass.-Joint Standing Committee on the T. & G. R. R. and Hoosac Tunnel. no place, 1868. 3 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

160 ——Report, in the form of a bill, upon the order relative to legislation as to the manner of accounting to the State Treasurer and Auditor for receipts, and for expenses incurred in connection with the T. & G. R. R. and Hoosac Tunnel. Mass.-Joint Standing Committee on the T. & G. R. R. and Hoosac Tunnel. no place, 1879. 3 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

159 ——Report, in the form of a new draft, upon the bill to permit the establishment of a union freight depot in Greenfield. Mass.-(House) Committee on Finance. no place, 1878. 3 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

78 ——Report of a Committee of the Council, and other papers relating to the Hoosac Tunnel. Mass.-Executive Council. Bost., 1859. 13 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

87 ——Report of a Special Committee of Five, appointed to inquire what payments, if any, have been made under the several acts granting aid to the T. & G. R. R. Co.; and whether, or not, all the requirements of said acts authorizing such payments have been fully complied with. Mass.-House. no place, 1860. 34 + 70 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Af—(*Continued*).

94 ——Report of the Committee on the memorial of the T. & G. R. R. Co., with the evidence before said Committee. Mass.-Executive Council. Bost., 1861. 64 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

136 ——Report of the Committee to whom was referred the memorial of Herman Haupt & Co. asking leave to be discharged from further consideration of the subject, that the views of the different parts of the Committee be printed and that the whole matter be referred to the Committee on Finance. Mass.-Joint Standing Committee on the T. & G. R. R. and Hoosac Tunnel. no place, 1868. 9 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

144 ——Report of the Committee to whom was referred the message of the Governor, relative to communications received by him concerning the Hoosac Tunnel. Mass.-House. no place, 1868. 2 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

76 ——Report of the Joint Special Committee in answer to the order of Mr. Hyde, of Newton, directing the Committee to visit the Hoosac Tunnel and report, as soon as practical, any information they may obtain, which, in their opinion, will be useful in considering the measures now before the Legislature proposing to alter the terms of the Loan Act of 1854, in aid of the T. & G. R. R. Co. no place, 1857. 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

98 ——Report of the Special Committee appointed under an order dated Jan. 30th, 1860, relating to payments made to the T. & G. R. R. Co., under the several acts granting state aid to said company, in the form of a new draft upon Senate Bill, No. 47. Mass.-House. no place, 1860. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

80 ——Report relative to the petition of the T. & G. R. R. Co., asking for a modification of the Act of the Legislature approved Apr. 5th, 1854, granting the credit of the state to aid said company in the construction of the Hoosac Tunnel. Mass.-Joint Standing Committee on Railways and Canals. no place, 1859. 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

113 ——Report transmitting a copy of the opinion of the Supreme Judicial Court, rendered in the case of "The Commonwealth *vs.* J. V. C. Smith and others, Trustees." Mass.-Governor. Note: The point of the decision is that the mortgage of the T. & G. R. R. to said Smith and others is invalid, and constitutes no lien upon the roads. Bost., 1865. 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

112 ——Report upon so much of the Governor's address as relates to the T. & G. R. R. and Hoosac Tunnel, and certain orders relating to the same, and also the memorial of Herman Haupt. Mass.-Joint Special Committee on the T. & G. R. R. and Hoosac Tunnel. no place, 1864. 3 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

97 ——Report upon so much of the Governor's address as relates to the T. & G. R. R., the memorials of F. W. Bird and others, and the order of Jan. 31st, 1862. Mass.-Joint Special Committee on the T. & G. R. R. and Hoosac Tunnel. no place, 1862. 17 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

88 ——Report upon the "Act concerning the T. & G. R. R. Co." in the form of a new draft of the bill. Mass.-Joint Standing Committee on Railways and Canals. no place, 1860. 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

146 ——Report upon the Act in further addition to an act providing for the more speedy completion of the T. & G. R. R. and Hoosac Tunnel. Mass.-(House) Committee on Finance. no place, 1868. 2 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

128 ——Report upon the Act in further addition to an act providing for the more speedy completion of the T. & G. R. R. and Hoosac Tunnel: and copy of the act. Mass.-(House) Committee on Finance. no place, 1867. 2 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

124 ——Report upon the Bill "in further addition to an act providing for the more speedy completion of the T. & G. R. R. and Hoosac Tunnel." Mass.-(House) Committee on Finance. Note: Report takes the form of a new draft of the bill, amended. no place, 1866. 17 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

156 ——Report upon the Bill "to incorporate the Boston & North-Western R. R. Co., to provide for the operation and management of the Hoosac Tunnel, and for other purposes," recommending the adoption of certain amendments. Mass.-(House) Committee on Finance. no place, 1873. 3 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

141 ——Report upon the House resolve, appropriating the sum of fifty-three thousand dollars to Herman Haupt & Co. Mass.-(Senate) Committee on the Treasury. no place, 1868. 5 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

119 ——Report upon the Memorial of Herman Haupt, in relation to the T. & G. R. R. and Hoosac Tunnel, and also the petitions of Henry Cartwright and others for compensation for expenses incurred upon said railroad and tunnel. Mass.-(Senate) Committee on T. & G. R. R. and Hoosac Tunnel. Bost., 1866. 2 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

72 ——Report upon the petition of the T. & G. R. R. Corporation. Mass.-Joint Standing Committee on the T. & G. R. R. and Hoosac Tunnel. no place, 1856. 90 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

71 ——Report upon the petitions of the T. & G. R. R. Co. and of sundry towns upon the line of said road, praying for an act to authorize said towns to take stock in said road. Mass.-Joint Standing Committee on Railways and Canals. no place, 1855. 3 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Af—(*Continued*).

139 ——Report upon the resolve in favor of Herman Haupt & Co., relative to the T. & G. R. R. and Hoosac Tunnel. Mass.-(House) Committee on Finance. no place, 1868. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

132 ——Report upon the resolve in favor of Herman Haupt, relative to the T. & G. R. R. and Hoosac Tunnel; and the resolve. Mass.-(House) Committee on Finance. no place, 1867. 2 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

140 ——Resolve relative to the claim of Herman Haupt & Co., authorizing them to institute a suit in equity against the Commonwealth, in the Supreme Judicial Court. Mass.-Senate. Note: Proposed as a substitute for the resolve (H) in favor of H. Haupt & Co. (House, No. 369.) no place, 1868. 1 p., 9 x 6, pap.

67 ——Speech in the Massachusetts House of Representatives, Mar. 29th, 1854, on the Bill granting state credit to the amount of two millions of dollars to the T. & G. R. R. Co., for the purpose of tunneling Hoosac Mountain. H. G. Parker. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

99 ——Speech on the Bill concerning the T. & G. R. R. in the Senate of Massachusetts, Apr. 11th, 1862. Whiting Griswold. Bost., 1862. 28 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

100 ——Speech on the Bill concerning the T. & G. R. R. in the Senate of Massachusetts, Apr. 16th, 1862. W. D. Swan. Bost., 1862. 19 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

59 ——Speech on the Bill for loaning the credit of the state to the amount of two million dollars to the T. & G. R. R. Corporation for the purpose of tunneling the Hoosac Mountain; in the Senate of Massachusetts, Apr. 9th and 11th, 1851. Whiting Griswold. Bost., 1851. 20 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

60 ——Speech on the Bill for loaning the credit of the State to the amount of two millions of dollars, to the T. & G. R. R. Corporation for the purpose of tunneling Hoosac Mountain; in the Legislature of Massachusetts, May 8th, 1851. Otis Clapp. no place. 1851. 12 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

101 ——Speech on the T. & G. R. R. Bill; in the Massachusetts Senate, Apr. 16th, 1862. C. G. Loring. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

64 ——Tunnel hearing in 1854; "a brief report of the evidence of the petitioners for a loan to the T. & G. R. R. Co., of two millions." Mass.-Joint Special Committee on T. & G. R. R. Bost., 1854. 41 + 1 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

42 **TUBULAR TRANSIT CO. OF STATEN ISLAND.** Concessions by the State of New York and concessions by the State of New Jersey to Drake De Kay for the organization of the Tubular Transit Company of Staten Island, for the construction of tunnels under the Kill von Kull and under the Staten Island Sound, and other papers relating thereto N. Y.-Legislature. Note: Printed for private use only. N. Y., 1874. 22 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

81 **UNION PACIFIC R. R.** Act to aid in the construction of a railroad and telegraph line from the Missouri River to the Pacific Ocean. U. S.-Congress. Chic., 1862. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

82 ——Act to aid in the construction of a railroad and telegraph line from the Missouri River to the Pacific Ocean, approved July 1st, 1862; with amendments. U. S.-Congress. N. Y., 1865. 45 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

80 ——Eastern Division. Argument in the matter of the U. P. Ry. Co., Eastern Division, before the Secretary of the Treasury. E. R. Meade. Wash., 1865. 20 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

84 ——*vs.* T. C. Durant. In the Supreme Court of New York: Papers and affidavits relating to the suit. Note: Suit brought to prevent the carrying out of the contract between the U. P. R. R. Co. and the Credit Mobilier. N. Y., 1867. 9 + 1 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

53 ——Kansas Pacific *vs.* Union Pacific: Arguments on behalf of the Union Pacific Co. in the so-called *pro rata* controversy; with the report of Charles Devens, Attorney-General of the United States, Senator Chaffee's *Pro rata* Bill, etc. J. N. Rogers and others. Wash., 1878. 130 pp., map, 10 x 7, pap.

3 ——Memorial, praying for a grant of land to enable him to construct a railroad from Lake Michigan to the Pacific Ocean, Jan. 17th, 1848. Asa Whitney. (30th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate, misc. doc. No. 28.) Wash., 1848. 7 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p.

237 ——Memorial to Congress praying a grant of public land to enable him to construct a railroad from Lake Michigan to the Pacific Ocean. Asa Whitney. (29th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate, doc. 161). Wash., 1846. 10 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

3 ——Memorial to Congress respecting a new route to the Pacific Ocean; with a plan for the transportation of despatches to Astoria in fifteen days; Feb. 15th, 1848. Robert Mills. (30th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate, misc., No. 51.) Wash., 1848. 7 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p.

25 ——Opinions in the Pacific Railroad cases—Thurman Act; with material portions of the acts. U. S.-Supreme Court. N. Y., 1879. 66 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

33 ——Opinion on the validity and sufficiency in law of the first mortgage bonds of the U. P. R. R. Co. Daniel Lord. no place. 1866. 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

235 ——Petition to Congress praying a charter for the purpose of constructing a line of telegraph from St. Louis to San Francisco. P. P. F. Degrand and others. (31st Cong., 1st Sess. Senate, misc. doc., 28.) Wash. 1850. 35 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Af—(*Continued*).

——Project for a railroad to the Pacific; with reports of Committees of Congress, resolutions of State Legislatures, etc., and other facts relating thereto. Asa Whitney. N. Y., 1849. 112 pp., maps, 8 x 5, b. p. Aj 36, p. 153.

243 ——Report on a memorial of sundry citizens of Indiana, praying for the construction of a national railroad from the Mississippi to the Columbia River, and the Memorial of Asa Whitney, suggesting the means and submitting a proposition for the construction of such road from Lake Michigan to the Pacific Ocean. U. S.-(Senate) Committee on Public Lands. (29th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate, No. 466.) Wash. 1846. 51 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

254 ——Resolutions in relation to the construction of a railroad to the Pacific. Tenn.-Legislature. Wash., 1850. 2 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

234 ——Resolutions relative to Asa Whitney's plan of constructing a railroad from Lake Michigan to the Pacific Ocean. Penn.-General Assembly. (31st Cong., 1st Sess. Senate, misc. doc., 29.) Wash., 1850. 2 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

35 ——Statement in reply to the testimony of John B. Alley, taken on the 7th day of January, 1873, before the Committee appointed by the House of Representatives to investigate charges of bribery against members of Congress. T. C. Durant. N. Y., no date. 52 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

2 **UNION R. R. and NEW YORK & ERIE R. R.** Contracts and agreements. no place, 1852. 43 + 1 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

38 **UNITED STATES.** Argument before the Committee of Commerce of the House of Representatives of the United States, on the Reagan Bill for the regulation of interstate commerce, Washington, Jan. 14th, 15th, 16th, 1880. Albert Fink. N. Y., 1880. 80 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

189 ——Argument before the Committee of Commerce of the Senate of the U. S. on the Reagan Bill for the regulation of interstate commerce. Albert Fink. N. Y., 1879. 28 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

55 ——Interstate Commerce Act of Feb. 4th, 1887, with a summary of its provisions. N. Y., 1887. 15 + 1 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

191 ——Railroad-mail pay: Remarks on Conference report, or Post-office Appropriation Bill in the House of Representatives, Friday, June 13th, 1884. R. G. Horr. (*Congressional Record*, 48th, Cong., 1st Sess., June 14th.) Wash., 1884. 4 pp., 12 x 9, pap.

6 **UTICA & SCHENECTADY R. R.** Charter of the U. & S. R. R. Co., with the subsequent laws relative thereto; and also the general acts of the Legislature on the subject of railroads. Albany, 1847. 58 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

259 **VERMONT CENTRAL R. R.** V. C. R. R. accounting, 1875: Testimony; also arguments of Levi Underwood and Luke P. Poland, and report of the Special Masters. J. G. Smith and W. C. Smith. St. Albans, Vt., 1877. 183 + 175 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

VICKSBURG & EL PASO R. R. Act to incorporate the V. & El P. R. R. Co. Texas-Legislature. 1852. (See Ag-7, p. 531.)

VICKSBURG, SHREVEPORT & TEXAS R. R. Memorial of the President and Directors to the General Assembly of the State of Louisiana. 16 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Ag-7, p. 605.

VIRGINIA & TENNESSEE R. R. Speech on the V. & T. R. R. Bill; delivered by Joseph Segar in the House of Delegates, 23d and 24th Feb., 1849. Richmond, 1849. 48 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ad-1, p. 946.

WARSAW & ROCKFORD R. R. Charter of the W. & R. R. R. Co.; with reports of engineers and statistics of business on the Mississippi River above the lower rapids. St. Louis, 1853. 40 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. Ag-6, p. 571.

201 **WEST CHESTER & PHILADELPHIA R. R.** Acts of incorporation of the W. C. & P. R. R. Co., and the supplements thereto; with an appendix containing the "Act regulating railroad companies" approved Feb. 19th, 1849, and sections 2d and 3d of the supplement, approved Apr. 9th, 1856. Penn.-General Assembly. Phil., 1869. 54 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

WESTERN RAILROAD CORPORATION. Hoosac Tunnel; the Memorial of the W. R. R. Corporation relating to the application of the Troy & Greenfield R. R. for a state loan of two million of dollars. Bost., 1853. 25 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ad-4, p. 507.

187 **WHITEHAVEN RY.** Bill entitled "an Act to incorporate the Whitehaven Ry. Co., limited." Nova Scotia-Legislative Assembly. Note: This act passed the Legislature on 12th of Apr., 1877. no place, no date. unpaged, 13 x 8, pap. manuscript.

2 **WILLIAMSPORT & ELMIRA R. R. and NEW YORK & ERIE R. R.** Articles of agreement. no place, 1853. 7 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page.

WILMINGTON & MANCHESTER R. R. Joint acts to charter the W. & M. R. R. Co., passed by the States of South and North Carolina; also an Act to aid in the construction of the said railroad, passed by the Legislature of South Carolina. Wilmington, N. C., 1854. 30 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ah-26, p. 655.

WILMINGTON & READING R. R. By-laws of the Board of Directors; together with the charter of the company. 1867. (See Ae-78.)

Af—(*Continued*).

188 **WISCONSIN.** Compilation of the existing railroad laws of Wisconsin so far as they relate to rates of fare and freight. Railroad Commissioners, comp. Madison, 1876. 39 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

171 **WOODSTOCK & LAKE ERIE RY. & HARBOR CO.** Act to incorporate the W. & L. E. Ry. & H. Co.: Royal assent given in 1848. Canada-Parliament. (10 & 11 Victoriæ, cap. 117). Woodstock, C. W., 1852. 14 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

WOODSTOCK & LAKE ERIE RY. Letter to the Railway Committee in favor of the extensions claimed by the W. & L. E. Ry., Apr., 1855 R. G. Benedict. Note: Advocates granting a new charter to the W. & L. E. Ry. giving greater privileges to the company. Quebec, 1855. 10 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ah-26. p. 511

RAILROADS—REPORTS, COMPANY.

Ag

AKRON BRANCH OF THE CLEVELAND & PITTSBURGH R. R. Annual report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders; 2d; 1852. Hudson, Ohio, 1853. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Ah-28, p. 581.

——Report of the Chief Engineer on the location, and estimates of cost; and the first annual report of the President and Directors submitted to the Stockholders of the company, Jan. 17th, 1852. Hudson, Ohio. 1852. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Ah-24, p. 761.

150 **ALABAMA & TENNESSEE RIVER R. R.** Reports of the President, Directors and Chief Engineer at the annual meeting of the Stockholders; 2d; 1851. Montgomery, 1851. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

ALBANY & WEST STOCKBRIDGE R. R. Report in answer to a resolution of the Assembly of 3d Feb., 1842. no place, 1842. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-5, p. 585.

——Report of the Superintendent to the President and Directors, relative to the condition of the road. no place, 1836. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cfb-9, p. 419.

——Reports of the Engineers, made to the Stockholders in 1840-41. 1842. (See Ab-41.)

ALLEGHENY PORTAGE R. R. Report of the Engineer and Superintendent of the road, to avoid the inclined planes, for the fiscal year ending Nov. 30th, 1854. no place, 1854. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-6, p. 541.

167 ——Reports of the Superintendent and Engineer; 1853. Harrisburg, no date. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

——Report of the Superintendent of motive power and Supervisor of repairs, for the fiscal year ending Nov. 30th, 1852. Hollidaysburg, Pa., 1852. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Ah-28, p. 325.

——Superintendent's report for the fiscal year ending Nov. 30th, 1854. no place, 1854. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Ah-6, p. 525.

215 **ALLEGHENY VALLEY R. R.** Annual report of the President and Managers to the Stockholders; 13th, 19th-20th, 22d-27th, 29th-38th; 1865, '69-70, '72-77, '79-88. Pittsburg, 1866-89. 18 v., 9 x 6, pap.

5 ——Same; 1st; 1854. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

6 ——Same; 3d; 1856. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

41 **ANDOVER & HAVERHILL R. R.** Report of the Committee of Stockholders appointed at the annual meeting, Apr., 1838; together with a statement of the President of the Corporation, in regard to the expense of constructing the road, etc., addressed to the Committee. Andover, 1838. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

248 **ANDROSCOGGIN & KENNEBEC R. R.** Report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders; 1849. Waterville, 1849. 1 v., 9 x 5, pap.

205 **ATCHISON, TOPEKA & SANTA FE R. R.** Annual report of the Board of Directors to the Stockholders; 5th-21st; 1875-93. Bost., 1876-93. 17 v., 9 x 6, 11 x 9, pap.

206 **ATCHISON, TOPEKA & SANTA FÉ RY.** Annual report; 1st-4th; 1896-99. N. Y., 1896-99. 4 v., 9 x 6, pap.

5 **ATLANTA & WEST POINT R. R.** Reports of the President and Superintendent to the Stockholders, in convention. Atlanta, 1851. 1 v., 2 tab., 9 x 6, b. p.

290 **ATLANTIC & GREAT WESTERN R. R.** Annual report of Receiver; 1st-5th. Cleveland, 1876-80. 5 v., 12 x 9, pap.

289 **ATCHISON, TOPEKA & SANTA FE RY.** Annual report to the Stockholders; 1872. N. Y., 1873. 1 v., 11 x 9, pap.

30 ——Comparative statement of expenses in Engineering Department; June, 1875-76, Jan., Feb., Mar., Apr., 1876-77. no place, 1876-77. 5 sheets, 8 x 12, pap.

28 **ATLANTIC & GREAT WESTERN RY.** Reply to the Statements of James McHenry and others, in relation to the American management of the railway; together with the fourth annual report of the company, for the ten months ending Oct. 31st, 1866. Meadville, Pa., 1866. 1 v., 8 x 5, pap.

188 **ATLANTIC & GULF R. R.** Report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders; 21st-22d; 1875-76. Savannah, 1876-77. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

Ag—(*Continued*).

29 **ATLANTIC & NORTH CAROLINA R. R.** Proceedings of the annual meeting of the Stockholders, together with the annual reports of the officers of the corporation; 20th. New Berne, N. C., 1874. 1 v., 9 x 5, pap.

275 **BALTIMORE & OHIO R. R.** Annual report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders; 1st-69th; 1827-95. Balt., 1827-95. 64 v. in 23, 5 x 8, 9 x 6, 12 x 9, pap.

BALTIMORE & SUSQUEHANNA R. R. Reports; 3d-5th, 8th-9th, 12th-13th, 16th-27th; 1830-32, '35-36, '39-40, '43-54. Balt., 1830-54. 19 v., 9 x 5, b. p. Af-4, p. 289.

151 **BELLEFONTAINE & INDIANA R. R.** Annual report of the President and Directors; 1st; 1851. Sidney, Ohio, 1851. 1 v., 9 x 5, pap.

——Same; 3d; 1852. 1 v., 9 x 5, b. p. Ab-8, p. 379.

32 **BELLEFONTAINE & INDIANA R. R. and INDIANAPOLIS, PITTSBURG & CLEVELAND R. R.** Joint annual report of the Directors to the Stockholders; 6th, 9th; 1861, '64. Cleveland & Indianapolis, 1862, '65. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

31 **BELLEFONTAINE RY.** Annual report of the Directors to the Stockholders; 3d; 1867. Indianapolis, 1868. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

BELOIT & MADISON R. R. Annual report; 1st-2d; 1853-54. Chic., 1854-55. 2 v., 8 x 5, b. p. Ab-9, p. 311.

235 **BOSTON & ALBANY R. R.** Annual report of the Directors to the Stockholders; 1st-24th; 1868-91. Note: 5th Report wanting. Springfield & Bost., 1869-91. 23 v., 9 x 6, pap.

250 **BOSTON & LOWELL R. R.** Report presented at the annual meeting; 1837. Bost., 1838. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

211 **BOSTON & MAINE R. R.** Annual report of the Directors to the Stockholders; 53d-54th, 64th, 66th; 1886-87, '97, '99. Bost., 1886-99. 4 v., 9 x 6, pap.

——Same; 15th-16th; 1849-50. 2 v., 8 x 5, pap. Ag-2, p. 589.

178 **BOSTON & NEW YORK AIR LINE R. R.** Annual report of the Board of Directors to the Stockholders; 1878-81. N. Y., 1878-81. 4 v., 7 x 5, pap.

38 **BOSTON & PROVIDENCE R. R.** Report of the Board of Directors; 1854, '61, '68. Bost., 1855-64. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.

34 **BOSTON & WORCESTER R. R.** Annual report of the Directors; 28th-30th, 32d, 38th; 1857-58, '61, '67. Bost., 1858-68. 5 v., 9 x 6, pap.

——Same; 23d; 1852. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-8, p. 367.

——Same; 25th; 1855. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Ah-26, p. 303.

283 ——Annual report to the Legislature of Massachusetts; 13th; 1844. Bost., 1845. 1 v., 8 x 5, b. p.

47 **BOSTON, CONCORD & MONTREAL R. R.** Annual report of the Directors; 32d-33d; 1878-79. Bost., 1878-79. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

——Same; 9th; 1855. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Ah-26, p. 283.

171 **BOSTON, HARTFORD & ERIE R. R.** Report to the Stockholders; 1864. Hartford, 1864. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

196 **BROCKVILLE & OTTAWA RY.** Annual report; 4th; 1867. Montreal, 1868. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

280 **BURLINGTON, CEDAR RAPIDS & MINNESOTA RY.** Receiver's report; 1875. N. Y., 1875. 1 v., map, 9 x 6, pap.

46 **BURLINGTON, CEDAR RAPIDS & NORTHERN RY.** Annual report; 1st-3d; 1877-79. Cedar Rapids, 1877-79. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.

252 **CAIRO & FULTON R. R.** Proceedings of the Board of Directors, and the report of the Chief Engineer upon the preliminary surveys. Little Rock, 1854. 1 v., 9 x 5, pap.

——Proceedings of the Second annual meeting of the Stockholders, held in Little Rock, Ark., May 7th, 1855; with an appendix. Little Rock, 1855. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Ah-26, p. 953.

270 **CALEDONIAN RY.** Report by the Directors to the half-yearly general meeting of the company; 76th-80th, 83d; 1883-85, '86. Glasgow, 1883-86. 6 v., 15 x 10, pap.

214 **CALIFORNIA.** Annual report of the —— railroad company; 1876-77. Note: Blank form, issued by the Commissioners of Transportation, to be filled in by a R. R. Co. making its annual return. Sacramento, 1876-77. 2 v., 11 x 9, pap.

CAMDEN & AMBOY R. R., DELAWARE & RARITAN CANAL and NEW JERSEY R. R. & TRANSPORTATION CO. Joint report to the Stockholders; 1st; 1867. 1867. (See Cfg–35.)

239 **CANADA SOUTHERN RY.** Annual report of the President and Directors to the Shareholders; 1892-93, '95. N. Y., 1893-96. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.

271 **CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.** Annual report, and report of proceedings at the annual meeting of Shareholders; 3d, 5th-7th; 1883, '85-87. Montreal, 1884-88. 4 v., 9 x 6, pap.

272 ——Report of proceedings at the adjourned annual and special meeting of Shareholders. Montreal, 1885. 1 v., map, tab., 9 x 6, pap.

Ag—(*Continued*).

88 **CATAWISSA, WILLIAMSPORT & ERIE R. R.** Report of the President and Managers to the Stock and Bond holders; 1857. Phil., 1857. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

——Same; 1855. Phil., 1855. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-6, p. 733.

——Statement of the Company. no place, no date. 1 v., map, 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-1, p. 377.

CENTRAL MILITARY TRACT R. R. Report of the Directors to the Stockholders; 1855-56. Bost., 1855-56. 2 v., 8 x 5, b. p. Ab-9, p. 441.

——Same; 1856. Chic., 1856. 1 v., 8 x 5. b. p. Ae-1, p. 253.

44 **CENTRAL PACIFIC R. R.** Annual report of the Board of Directors to the Stockholders; 1872. Sacramento, 1873. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

208 **CENTRAL R. R. & BANKING CO. OF GEORGIA.** Report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders; 40th; 1875. Savannah, 1875. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

10 ——Reports of the Presidents, Engineers-in-Chief, and Superintendents; 1st-19th; 1838-53; with report of survey by Alfred Cruger, and the charter of the company. Savannah, 1854. 1 v., 9 x 6, ½ ro.

213 **CENTRAL RAILROAD OF NEW JERSEY.** Annual report of the Board of Directors to the Stockholders; 1st-29th; 1847-76. Note: 7th report wanting. N. Y., 1852-76. 24 v., 9 x 6, pap.

40 **CHARLOTTE & SOUTH CAROLINA R. R.** Proceedings of the Stockholders at their annual meeting; 12th; 1860. Columbia, 1860. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

288 **CHEMIN DE FER DU GOTHARD.** Rapport de la direction et du conseil d'administration du Chemin de Fer du Gothard; 2d-3d; 1873-74. Zurich, 1874-75. 2 v., 11 x 8, pap.

287 ——Geschäftsbericht der Direktion und des Verwaltungsrathes der Gotthardbahn; 1st-3d; 1872-74. Zurich, 1873-75. 3 v., 11 x 8, pap.

298 **CHEMIN DE FER GRAND CENTRALE BELGE.** Direction des voies et travaux: Compte rendu de l'exercise; 1870. Bruxelles, no date. 1 v., 11 x 9, pap.

39 **CHESAPEAKE & OHIO R. R.** Annual report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders; 4th; 1871. N. Y., 1872. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

21 **CHICAGO & ALTON R. R.** Annual report of the President and Directors; 7th, 9th-18th; 1869, '71-80. Chic., 1870-81. 12 v., 9 x 6, pap.

CHICAGO & MISSISSIPPI R. R. Statement by the directors of the C. & M. R. R. as to the present condition of the road, Mar. 15th, 1854. N. Y., 1854. 1 v., 9 x 5, b. p. Af-8, p. 851.

36 **CHICAGO & NORTHWESTERN RY.** Address of the President to the Stock and Bond-holders, at the annual meeting, June 7th, 1860; together with the balance sheet of Apr. 1st, the statement of income account for the ten months ending Mar. 31st, and the report of the Assistant Treasurer for the fiscal year. N. Y., 1860. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

35 **CHICAGO & NORTHWESTERN R. R.** Annual report; 3d, 6th-21st, 23rd, 27th, 31st-34th, 36th; 1862, '65-80, '82, '86, '90-93, '95. Chic. & N. Y., 1862-95. 23 v., 9 x 6, pap.

168 **CHICAGO & ROCK ISLAND R. R.** Annual report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders; July 1st, 1857-59. N. Y., 1857-59. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

27 **CHICAGO, BURLINGTON & QUINCY R. R.** Annual report of the Directors; 16th-37th; 1860-90. Cambridge, Mass, 1860-91. 27 v., 9 x 6, pap.

——Same; 1st-3rd; 1855-57. Chic., 1855-57. 3 v., 8 x 5, b. p. Ab-9, p. 345.

45 **CHICAGO, DANVILLE & VINCENNES R. R.** Report of the Receiver to the Judge of the Circuit Court of the Northern District of Illinois; 1875-77. Chic., 1875-77. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

CHICAGO, IOWA & NEBRASKA R. R. Statement accompanying their proposal to sell certain of their bonds; containing interesting statistics of the road and the country it penetrates; Jan., 1857. Chic., 1857. 1 v., map, 8 x 5, b. p. Ae-1, p. 281.

284 **CHICAGO, MILWAUKEE & ST. PAUL RY.** Annual report; 5th-31st; 1868-95. Note: 6th, 9th-12th, 16th, 28th reports wanting. Milwaukee & Chic., 1869-95. 21 v., 9 x 6, pap.

17 **CHICAGO, ROCK ISLAND & PACIFIC R. R.** Annual report; 1st-14th; 1867-80. N. Y. & Chic., 1867-80. 14 v., 9 x 6, pap.

16 **CHICAGO, ROCK ISLAND & PACIFIC RY.** Annual report of the Directors to the Stockholders; 1st-14th; 1881-94. Note: 8th-10th reports wanting. Chic., 1881-94. 11 v., 9 x 6, pap.

CHICAGO, ST. CHARLES & MISSISSIPPI AIR LINE R. R. Annual report; 1st; 1854. Chic., 1854. 1 v., 9 x 5, b. p. Af-8, p. 815.

288 **CHICAGO, ST. PAUL & KANSAS CITY RY.** Annual report; 4th-5th; 1890-91. no place, no date. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

200 **CHICAGO, ST. PAUL, MINNEAPOLIS & OMAHA RY.** Annual report; 4th-5th, 10th-12th, 15th; 1884-85, '90-92, '95. St. Paul, 1885-96. 6 v., 9 x 6, pap.

Ag—(*Continued*).

CINCINNATI & DAYTON R. R. Report of the President and Directors; 1st. Cin., 1852. 1 v., maps, 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page. Ab-8, p. 359.

180 CINCINNATI, HAMILTON & DAYTON R. R. Annual report of the Directors to the Stockholders; 1st–41st; 1850–88. Note: Reports. 7th, 12th, 15th–17th, 35th–36th. wanting. Cin., 1850–88. 34 v., 9 x 6, pap.

23 CINCINNATI, SANDUSKY & CLEVELAND R. R. Report to the Stock and Bond holders; 1871–80. Sandusky, 1871–80. 10 v., 9 x 6, pap.

52 CLEVELAND & MAHONING R. R. Report; 1861–63. Cleveland, 1861–63. 3 v., 9 x 5, pap.

50 CLEVELAND & PITTSBURGH R. R. Annual report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders; 20th–24th; 1868–72. Cleveland, 1868–72. 5 v., 9 x 5, pap.

——Same; 6th; 1854. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Ag-6, p. 227.

51 ——Report of the Special Committee appointed by the Stockholders at the annual meeting; Jan. 7th, 1874. Cleveland, 1874. 17 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

25 CLEVELAND, COLUMBUS & CINCINNATI R. R. Annual report of the Directors to the Stockholders; 10th–12th, 16th–17th; 1860–62, '66–67. Cleveland, 1860–67. 5 v., 9 x 6, pap.

——Same; 2d–3d; 1853–54. 2 v., 9 x 5, b. p. Af-8, p. 155.

——Annual report of the Superintendent to the Directors, Jan. 8th, 1855. Cleveland, 1855. 1 v., 9 x 5, b. p. Af-8, p. 195.

22 CLEVELAND, COLUMBUS, CINCINNATI & INDIANAPOLIS RY. Annual report of the Board of Directors to the Stockholders; 1st–13th; 1869–80. Cleveland, 1869–81. 13 v., 9 x 6, pap.

58 CLEVELAND, PAINESVILLE & ASHTABULA R. R. Annual report of the Directors; 1865–67. Cleveland, 1866–68. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.

6 CLEVELAND, ZANESVILLE & CINCINNATI R. R. Annual report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders; 3d; 1854. Hudson, Ohio, 1854. 1 v., 9 x 5, b. p.

13 COLUMBUS & HOCKING VALLEY R. R. Annual report; 3d–12th; 1871–80. Columbus, 1872–81. 10 v., 9 x 6, pap.

14 COLUMBUS & TOLEDO R. R. OF THE STATE OF OHIO. Annual report; 1st–4th; 1877–80. Columbus, 1878–81. 4 v., 9 x 6, pap.

COLUMBUS & XENIA R. R. Annual report of the Directors to the Stockholders; 3d; 1852. Columbus, 1853. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-8, p. 287.

15 COLUMBUS, HOCKING VALLEY & TOLEDO RY. Annual report; 1st–2d, 4th–7th; 1881–82, '84–87. Columbus, 1882–88. 6 v., 9 x 6, pap.

48 CONCORD R. R. Annual report of the Directors; 37th–38th; 1878–79. Concord, N. H., 1878–79. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

263 CONNECTICUT RIVER R. R. Annual report of the Directors to the Stockholders; 2d, 4th; 1847. '49. Northampton, 1847–49. 2 v., map, 8 x 5, b. p.

249 COVINGTON & LEXINGTON R. R. Annual reports of the President, Engineer and Treasurer; 1851. Covington, 1852. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

COVINGTON & OHIO R. R. Report of the Chief Engineer. Richmond, Va., 1855. 1 v., 9 x 5, b. p. Af-8, p. 411.

59 CUMBERLAND & OHIO R. R. Annual report; 4th–5th; 1874–75. Louisville, 1874–75. 2 v. in 1, 9 x 6, pap.

202 DANVILLE, HAZLETON & WILKESBARRE R. R. Annual report; 3d; 1870. Phil., 1870. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

DAYTON & CINCINNATI R. R. Address of the Board of Directors, delivered by . . . the President to the Stockholders, at their meeting Apr. 24th, 1855. Cin., 1855. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Af-8, p. 265.

——Annual report; 2nd; 1854. Cin., 1854. 1 v., map, 9 x 5, b. p. Ag-6, p. 191.

DAYTON & MICHIGAN R. R. First exhibit of the condition and prospects of their road. N. Y., 1852. 1 v., map, 9 x 6, b. p. Ah-28, p. 525.

DELAWARE, LACKAWANNA & WESTERN R. R. Annual report of the Board of Managers to the Stockholders; 1st–8th; 1853–60. N. Y., 1854–61. 8 v., 8 x 5, b. p. Af-13, p. 135.

184 DELAWARE R. R. Proceedings of the annual meeting of the Stockholders and the annual report of the President and Board of Directors; 9th; 1861. Dover, Del., 1861. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

54 DENVER & RIO GRANDE RY. Annual report of the Board of Directors to the Stockholders; 1st; 1873. Phil., 1873. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

53 ——Statistical statement of the Receiver from July 12th, 1884, to Dec. 31st, 1885; with supplement covering period from Jan. 1st, 1884, to July 11th, 1884, prior to the receivership. Colorado Springs, 1886. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

55 DENVER & RIO GRANDE R. R. Annual report to the Stockholders; 5th–9th; 1891–95. Denver, 1891–95. 5 v., 9 x 6, pap.

Ag—(*Continued*).

18 **DETROIT & MILWAUKEE R. R.** Report of the Directors; 1868-78. Detroit, 1869-78. 11 v., 9 x 6, pap.

19 **DETROIT, GRAND HAVEN & MILWAUKEE RY.** Report of the Directors; 1879. Detroit, 1880. 1 v., 6 x 9, pap.

169 **DUBLIN & WRIGHTSVILLE R. R.** Annual report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders; 1st; 1885. Savannah, 1886. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

231 **DUBUQUE & PACIFIC R. R.** Report; 1858. Dubuque, 1858. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

56 **EASTERN R. R.** Annual report of the Directors to the Stockholders; 4th-5th, 38th-39th, 41st, 43d-44th, 46th, 49th; 1848-49, '72-73, '75, '77-78, '80, '83. Bost., 1848-83. 9 v.. 9 x 6, pap.

57 **ELIZABETHTOWN & PADUCAH R. R.** Annual report of the President and Directors; 5th; 1872. Louisville, 1872. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

95 **ERIE RY.** Annual report of the Directors to the Stockholders; 1st-5th, 10th-11th, 15th-16th; 1863-66, '71-72, '76-77. N. Y., 1863-77. 9 v., 9 x 6, pap.

96 ——Annual report of the Receiver to the Board of Directors; 1876. N. Y., 1876. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

94 ——Report of the President to the Stockholders and the Board of Directors; Sept., 1873. N. Y., 1873. 1 v., 11 tab., 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.

70 **ESTRADA DE FERRO DO SAO FRANCISCO.** Relatorio; 1897. Bahia, 1898. 1 v., 11 x 7, rus.

EVANSVILLE & CRAWFORDSVILLE R. R. Annual report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders; 1855. Terre-Haute, Ind., 1855. 1 v., 8 x 5, b. p. Af-8, p. 379.

5 **FALL RIVER R. R.** Annual report of the Directors to the Stockholders; 2nd, 4th, 8th; 1848, '50, '54. Fall River, Mass., 1848-54. 3 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

253 **FERROCARRIL ANDINO.** Memoria; 1883. Buenos Aires, 1884. 1 v., 10 x 6, pap.

42 **FERROCARRIL DE COPIAPO.** Informe relativo a los negocios durante el primer semestre de 1865. Vaiparaiso, 1865. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

FITCHBURG R. R. Annual report of the Directors to the Stockholders at their meeting; Jan. 29th, 1850. Charlestown, Mass., 1850. 1 v., 8 x 5, b. p. Ab-1, p. 339.

——Same; 13th-14th; 1854-55. 2 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Ah-26, p. 331.

12 **FLINT & PERE MARQUETTE R. R.** Annual reports made to the Stockholders; 1867-80. East Saginaw, Mich., 1868-81. 13 v., 9 x 6, pap.

FORT WAYNE & CHICAGO R. R. Report of the President and Chief Engineer; Dec. 6th, 1854. N. Y., 1854. 1 v., map. 9 x 5, b. p. Af-8, p. 307.

61 **FORT WAYNE, JACKSON & SAGINAW R. R.** Report of the Directors; 1879. Jackson, Mich., 1880. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

6 **FORT WAYNE, LACON & PLATTE VALLEY AIR-LINE R. R.** Report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders; 1st; 1853. 1 v., map, 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page.

60 **GALENA & CHICAGO UNION R. R.** Annual report of the Directors to the Stockholders; 1st, 3d, 6th, 8th, 13th-15th, 17th; 1848, '50, '53, '55, '59-61, '63. Chic., 1848-64. 8 v., 9 x 6, pap.

——Same; 1st-10th; 1848-57. 10 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-9, p. 29.

——Report of William B. Ogden, President of the Company, together with reports of the Engineer, Secretary and Treasurer, read at the annual meeting of the Stockholders; Apr. 5th, 1848. Chic., 1848. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Ad-1, p. 724.

262 **GLASGOW & SOUTHWESTERN RY.** Report by the Directors to the Shareholders at their ordinary half-yearly meeting; July, 1883-Jan., 1885. Glasgow, 1883-85. 4 v., 15 x 10, pap.

263 **GRAND JUNCTION RAILROAD & DEPOT CO.** Annual report of the Directors; 2d; 1849. Charlestown, 1849. 1 v., 8 x 5, b. p.

223 **GRAND RAPIDS & INDIANA R. R.** Annual report of the Board of Directors to the Stockholders; 1868-70, '73. Fort Wayne, 1868-73. 4 v., 9 x 6, pap.

195 **GRAND TRUNK RY. OF CANADA.** Report of the Directors to the Bond and Stock holders, and statement of the revenue and capital accounts for the half-year ended 31st Dec., 1866. Lond., 1867. 1 v., 8 x 5, pap.

256 **GREAT EASTERN RY.** Report of the Directors to the half-yearly general meeting of the Proprietors of the Company; 42d-45th, 48th; 1883-86. Stratford, 1883-86. 5 v., 10 x 6, pap.

255 **GREAT NORTH OF SCOTLAND RY.** Report by the Directors to the ordinary general meeting of the Proprietors; 61st-64th; 1883-84. Aberdeen, 1883-84. 4 v., 10 x 7 pap.

267 **GREAT NORTHERN RY.** Report of the Directors to the half-yearly ordinary general meeting of the Proprietors; 74th-77th, 80th; 1883-86. Lond., 1883-86. 5 v. 15 x 10, pap.

Ag—(*Continued*).

258 **GREAT SOUTHERN & WESTERN RY.** Report of Directors and statement of accounts, to be submitted to the Proprietors at the half-yearly general meeting; 79th-82d, 85th; 1883-86. Dublin, 1883-86. 5 v., 9 x 6, pap.

265 **GREAT WESTERN RY.** Report of the Directors to be submitted to the Proprietors at the half-yearly general meeting; 95th-96th, 99th, 102d; 1882-83, '84, '86. Lond., 1882-86. 4 v., 15 x 10, pap.

191 **GREAT WESTERN RY. OF CANADA.** Proceedings at the annual general meeting of Shareholders; and report of the Directors; 1853. Hamilton, Ont., 1853. 1 v., 8 x 5, pap.

4 ——Same; 1852. 1 v., 8 x 5, b. p.

——Report of the Directors; Sept. 29th, 1854. Hamilton, Ont., 1854. 1 v., tab., 7 x 5, b. p. Ah-26, p. 415.

——Report of the Directors to the Shareholders upon the report made by the Commission appointed to enquire into certain accidents upon the G. W. Ry.; Apr., 1855. Hamilton, Ont., 1855. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Ah-26, p. 481.

115 ——Semi-annual report of the Directors; 5th, 24th, 26th-28th, 31st, 33d-54th; Jl. 1857, Ja. '66, Ja. '67-Ja. '68, Jl. '69, Jl. '70-Ja. '81. Note: 39th, Jl. '73 wanting. Hamilton, Ont., 1857. London, Ont., 1866-81. 27 v., 8 x 5, pap.

——Same; 1st; 1855. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Ah-26, p. 455.

——Special report of the Board of Directors to the English Shareholders. Hamilton, Ont., 1853. 1 v., 7 x 4, b. p. Ab-8, p. 59.

198 **HANNIBAL & ST. JOSEPH R. R.** Report to the Stockholders; 1859. Bost., 1859. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

——Reports of the President, Land and Fiscal Agents, and Chief Engineer. St. Louis, 1854. 1 v., map, tab., 9 x 5, b. p. Af-7, p. 445.

HARTFORD & NEW HAVEN R. R. Annual report of the Board of Directors to the Stockholders; 17th-18th; 1852-53. Hartford, 1852-53. 2 v., 8 x 5, b. p. Ab-1, p. 307.

4 ——Same; 15th; 1850. 1 v., 9 x 5, b. p.

179 **HIWASSEE R. R.** Annual report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders; 3d; 1839. Athens, Tenn., 1839. 1 v., 8 x 5, pap.

62 **HOUSATONIC R. R.** Annual report of the Board of Directors to the Stockholders; 1860. Bridgeport, 1860. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

4 ——Same; 1850. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

HUDSON RIVER R. R. Annual report of the Directors to the Stockholders; 1st-3d, 5th; 1848-50, '52. N. Y., 1848-52. 4 v., tab., 8 x 5, b. p. Af-218, p. 298.

——Same; 2d; 1849. 1 v., 8 x 5, b. p. Ab-1, p. 153.

26 **ILLINOIS CENTRAL R. R.** Report and accounts; 1868, '71-80. N. Y., 1869-81. 11 v., 17 x 11, 13 x 9, pap. no title-page.

266 ——Same; 1856-57. 2 v., 16 x 11, b. p.

66 **INDIANA CENTRAL RY.** Annual report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders; 7th; 1858. Richmond, Ind., 1859. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

INDIANAPOLIS & CINCINNATI R. R. Semi-annual report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders, for the half-year ending Dec. 31st, 1855. Cin., 1856. 1 v., 9 x 5, b. p. Af-8, p. 331.

218 **INDIANAPOLIS, CINCINNATI & LAFAYETTE R. R.** Report by the Receiver; 1878. Cin., 1878. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

222 ——Report of the President and Directors; 1875. Cin., 1875. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

22 **INDIANAPOLIS, PITTSBURGH & CLEVELAND R. R. and BELLEFONTAINE & INDIANA R. R.** Joint annual report of the Directors to the Stockholders; 6th, 9th; 1861, '64. Indianapolis, 1862-65. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

ITHACA & OWEGO R. R. Report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders; 1833. Ithaca, N. Y., 1833. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfg-2, p. 551.

65 **JACKSON, LANSING & SAGINAW R. R.** Report of the Directors to the Stockholders; together with the report of the Treasurer; 1869. Jackson, Tenn., 1870. 1 v., 8 x 5, pap.

43 **JOLIET & NORTHERN INDIANA R. R.** Report of the Directors to the Stockholders; 1854. N. Y., 1854. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

190 **KANSAS PACIFIC RY.** Annual report of the Board of Directors to the Stockholders; 2d-3d, 5th-6th; 1868-69, '71-72. St. Louis, 1869-73. 4 v., 9 x 6, pap.

247 **KENNEBEC & PORTLAND R. R.** Annual report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders, 1848-49, '52. Brunswick, 1848-52. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.

174 **KENTUCKY CENTRAL R. R.** Annual report; 5th; 1880. Cin., 1880. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

76 **LACKAWANNA & BLOOMSBURG R. R.** Report of the Directors to the Stockholders; 1855. Phil., 1856. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

——Same; 1854. N. Y., 1856. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Ma-10, p. 131.

Ag—(*Continued*).

LA CROSSE & MILWAUKEE R. R. Annual report of the Board of Directors to the Stockholders; 1853. Milwaukee, 1853. 1 v., 8 x 5, b. p. Ab-8, p. 577.

197 ——Same; 1856, '58. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

LAKE ST. LOUIS & PROVINCE LINE R. R. Report of the Directors and Engineer to the Stockholders. Montreal, 1851. 1 v., 8 x 5, b. p. Ah-24, p. 931.

77 LAKE SHORE & MICHIGAN SOUTHERN RY. Annual report of the Board of Directors to the Stockholders; 1st–30th; 1870–99. Cleveland, 1870–1900. 30 v., 9 x 6, pap.

75 LAKE SHORE & TUSCARAWAS VALLEY RY. Annual report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders; 2d; 1874. Cleveland, 1874. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

74 LAKE SHORE RY. Annual report of the Directors to the Stockholders; 1868. Cleveland, 1869. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

259 LANCASHIRE & YORKSHIRE RY. Report of the Directors and statement of accounts, half-yearly, to be submitted to the half-yearly general meeting of the Proprietors; 100th; 1886. no place, 1886. 1 v., 15 x 10, pap.

154 LANCASTER, LEBANON & PINE GROVE R. R. Annual report of the Board of Directors; 2d; 1854. Phil., 1854. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

64 LEAVENWORTH, LAWRENCE & GALVESTON R. R. Report of the Directors, presented to the Stockholders at their annual meeting; June, 1872. Chic., 1872. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

221 LEHIGH VALLEY R. R. Annual report of the Board of Directors to the Stockholders; 7th, 11th–12th, 14th–18th, 23d–23d, 26th; 1862, '66–67, '69–73, '77–78, '81. Phil., 1863–81. 11 v., 9 x 6, pap.

246 LEXINGTON & DANVILLE R. R. Annual report to the Stockholders; 1856. Cin., 1856. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

LEXINGTON & FRANKFORT R. R. Annual report; 19th–20th, 25th; 1867–68, '73. (See Ag-83.)

8 LITTLE MIAMI R. R. Annual report of the Directors; 8th–9th; 1850–51. Cin., 1850–51. 2 v., 9 x 5, b. p.

28 ——Same; 10th; 1852. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

6 ——Same; 11th; 1853. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

254 LONDON & NORTHWESTERN RY. Report of the Directors to be submitted to the Proprietors at the half-yearly general meeting; June, 1884, '86. Lond., 1884–86. 2 v., 15 x 10, pap.

187 LONDON & PORT STANLEY RY. Annual report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders; 1st; 1854. London, Ont., 1854. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

——Report of the Board of Directors; Apr., 1855. London, Ont., 1855. 1 v., map, 9 x 5, b. p. Ah-26, p. 505.

261 LONDON & SOUTHWESTERN RY. Report and statement of accounts, for the half-year ended June, 1883–85, June, '86. Lond., 1883–86. 6 v., 15 x 10, pap.

260 LONDON, BRIGHTON & SOUTH COAST RY. Report of the Directors to be submitted at the meeting of the Proprietors; 76th–78th, 81st; 1883–84, '86. Lond., 1883–86. 4 v., 15 x 10, pap.

264 LONDON, CHATHAM & DOVER RY. Report of the Directors, together with statements of accounts, to be submitted to the half-yearly ordinary general meeting of the company; June, 1883–Dec., '84. Pimlico, 1883–84. 4 v., 15 x 10, pap.

68 LONG ISLAND R. R. Annual report; 16th, 19th; 1858, '63. N. Y., 1859–63. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

4 ——Same; 7th; 1849. 1 v., 9 x 5, b. p.

——Same; 11th; 1853. 1 v., 8 x 5, b. p. Ab-1, p. 225.

69 ——Semi-annual report of the Board of Directors to its Stockholders; Dec., 1843. N. Y., 1843. 1 v., 8 x 5, pap.

66 LOUISVILLE & FRANKFORT R. R. Annual report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders; 17th–18th; 1865–66. Louisville, Ky., 1865–66. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

78 LOUISVILLE & NASHVILLE R. R. Annual report of the President and Directors; 22nd–42nd, 44th–45th; 1872–93, '95–96. Louisville, Ky., 1874–96. 23 v., 9 x 6, 11 x 9, pap.

71 LOUISVILLE & NASHVILLE R. R. and SOUTH & NORTH ALABAMA R. R. Cost of road repairs from June, 1877, to Mar., 1879. Louisville, Ky., 1877–79. 3 sheets, 27 x 9, pap. no title-page.

LOUISVILLE, CINCINNATI & CHARLESTON R. R. Annual report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders; 2d. Charleston, 1838. 1 v., tab., 9 x 5, b. p. Ab-362, p. 311.

——Proceedings of the Stockholders at their second meeting; with the first annual report of the President and Directors, the report of the Chief and Associate Engineers, and the by-laws. Charleston, 1837. 1 v., 9 x 5, b. p. Ab-362, p. 227.

Ag—(*Continued*).

83 **LOUISVILLE, CINCINNATI & LEXINGTON R. R.** Annual report; 1st-2d, 7th: Being the annual report of the Louisville & Frankfort, and Lexington & Frankfort Railroads; 19th-20th, 25th; 1867-68, '73. Louisville, Ky., 1867-74. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.

67 **LOUISVILLE, NEW ALBANY & CHICAGO R. R.** Report of the Managers to the Trustee for the Bondholders; together with a Report of the Superintendent, from Oct. 1st, 1858, to Sept. 30th, 1859. N. Y., 1860. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

87 **MACON & WESTERN R. R.** Annual report; 1st; 1846. N. Y., 1847. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

MADISON & INDIANAPOLIS R. R. Annual report of the President; 8th-10th; 1851-53. Indianapolis & Madison, 1851-53. 2 v., 8 x 5, b. p. Ae-1, p. 89.

92 **MAINE CENTRAL R. R.** Annual reports; 1872-73, '78-79, '81-84, '87, '92-95. Augusta & Portland, 1872-95. 13 v., 9 x 6, pap.

88 **MANCHESTER & LAWRENCE R. R.** Annual report of the Board of Directors to the Stockholders; 31st: 1878-79. Manchester, N. H., 1879. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

257 **MANCHESTER, SHEFFIELD & LINCOLNSHIRE RY.** Report of the Directors and statement of accounts, half-yearly, to the Meeting of Proprietors; June, 1886. Manchester, 1886. 1 v., 15 x 10, pap.

MANITOWOC & MISSISSIPPI R. R. Report to the Directors by the President. Milwaukee, 1854. 1 v., map, 9 x 5, b. p. Af-8, p. 659.

MANSFIELD & SANDUSKY CITY R. R. Annual report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders; 4th; 1851. N. Y., 1851. 1 v., tab., map, 9 x 5, b. p. Ag-8, p. 225.

MARIETTA & CINCINNATI R. R. Annual report; 1st-3d, 5th; 1851-53, '55. various places, 1851-55. 4 v., 9 x 5, b. p. Af-8, p. 45.

99 **MASSACHUSETTS.** Report of the —— railroad Company; 1876. Note: Blank form, issued by the Board of Railroad Commissioners, to be filled in by a R. R. Co. making its annual return. Bost., no date. 1 v., 12 x 9, bds.

MAYSVILLE & LEXINGTON R. R. Annual report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders; 3d; 1853. N. Y., 1853. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-8, p. 447.

152 **MEMPHIS & CHARLESTON R. R.** Annual report of the Board of Directors to the Stockholders; 3d-5th, 7th, 9th; 1853-55, '57, '59. Huntsville & Memphis, 1853-59. 5 v., 9 x 5, pap.

153 ——Annual report of the Chief Engineer; 1st; 1851. Huntsville, Ala., 1851. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

201 **MEXICAN CENTRAL RY.** Annual report of the Board of Directors to the Stockholders; 1st-11th; 1880-90. Bost., 1881-91. 11 v., 9 x 6, pap.

87 **MEXICAN NATIONAL R. R.** Annual report; 4th; 1890. Mexico, 1891. 1 v., 10 x 7, pap.

24 **MICHIGAN CENTRAL R. R.** Report of the Directors to the Stockholders; 1847-99. Note: Reports for 1850-54, '56, '58-62, '66, '68-76, '91-93 wanting. Detroit, 1847-1900. 29 v., 9 x 6, pap.

81 **MICHIGAN SOUTHERN & NORTHERN INDIANA R. R.** Annual report to the Stockholders; Mar. 1st, 1867-69. Chic., 1867-69. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.

——Same; 1855. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Af-8, p. 537.

MICHIGAN SOUTHERN R. R. and NORTHERN INDIANA R. R. Report of the Boards of Directors; July 30th, 1853. N. Y., 1853. 1 v., map, tab., 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-8, p. 143.

234 **MIDLAND R. R. OF NEW JERSEY.** Annual report; 1st; 1880. N. Y., 1881. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

269 **MIDLAND RY.** Report of the Board of Directors to the general half-yearly meeting of the proprietors; 79th-82d, 85th; 1883-84, '86. Lond., 1883-86 5 v., 15 x 10, pap.

85 **MILWAUKEE & CHICAGO R. R.** Annual report; 1862. Milwaukee, 1863. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

84 **MILWAUKEE & MISSISSIPPI R. R.** Annual report of the Directors to the Stockholders; together with reports of the Secretary, Treasurer and Superintendent; 11th; 1859. Milwaukee, 1860. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

——Same; 5th; 1854. 1 v., 9 x 5, b. p. Af-7, p. 217.

——Same; 6th; 1855. 1 v., 9 x 5, b. p. Af-8, p. 725.

——Exhibit of the M. & M. R. R. Co.; June, 1852. N. Y., 1852. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Ah-28, p. 687.

86 **MILWAUKEE & PRAIRIE DU CHIEN RY.** Annual report to the Stockholders; 1862. Milwaukee, 1863. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

MILWAUKEE, WAUKESHA & MISSISSIPPI R. R. Annual report of the Directors to the Stockholders; 1st; 1849. no place. 1849. 1 v., 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page. Ab-363, p. 583.

188 **MINE HILL & SCHUYLKILL HAVEN R. R.** Report of the Board of Managers to the Stockholders at their annual meeting; 25th, 30th, 32d-33d; 1854, '58, '61-62. Phil., 1854-62. 4 v., 9 x 6, pap.

Ag—(*Continued*).

137 MINNEAPOLIS & ST. LOUIS RY. Annual report; 1879. Minneapolis, 1880. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

79 MISSOURI PACIFIC RY. and TEXAS & PACIFIC RY. Report to the Stockholders; 1884. N. Y., 1885. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

MOBILE & OHIO R. R. Annual report for the fiscal year ending the 30th day of June; 1878-79. N. Y., 1878-79. 2 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Af-220, p. 449.

80 ——Proceedings of the annual meeting of the Stockholders; 11th; 1859. Mobile, 1859. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

——Same; 1st-2d; 1849-50. 2 v., 8 x 5, b. p. Ab-363, p. 299.

MOHAWK & HUDSON R. R. Report of the Superintendent to the President and Directors, for the year 1838. Albany, 1839. 1 v., 9 x 5, b. p. Ab-2, p. 655.

——Report relative to land occupied by the terminals of the railroad, and the amount of money received for transportation from the spring of 1854 to Sept. 14th of the same year. no place, 1835. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cfh-10, p. 1089.

82 MORRIS & ESSEX R. R. Report of the Board of Directors to the Stockholders; together with the proceedings at the annual meeting; June, 1855-64, '68. Newark & Jersey City, 1855-68. 11 v., 9 x 6, pap.

101 NASHVILLE & CHATTANOOGA R. R. Annual report of the Directors and other officers to the Stockholders; 7th, 21st; 1854, '72. Nashville, 1855-72. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

——Same; 8th; 1855. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Ah-26, p. 795.

105 NASHVILLE, CHATTANOOGA & ST. LOUIS RY. Annual report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders; 1873, '75, '85. Nashville, 1873-85. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.

107 NESQUEHONING VALLEY R. R. Annual report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders; 1st; 1862. Phil., 1862. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

113 NEW HAVEN, NEW LONDON & STONINGTON R. R. Annual report of the Board of Directors to the Stockholders; 1859. New Haven, 1860. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

186 NEW JERSEY R. R. & TRANSPORTATION CO. Report of the Directors to the Stockholders; 1858, '64. Newark, 1858-64. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

280 ——Report of the Directors to the Stockholders; with the proceedings of the annual meeting; 1853, '55-60. Newark, 1853-60. 7 v., 8 x 5, b. p.

112 NEW ORLEANS, OPELOUSAS & GREAT WESTERN R. R. Annual report of the President and Directors; 7th-8th; 1859-60. New Orleans, 1859-60. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

7 ——Same; 1st; 1853. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

NEW YORK & ERIE R. R. Report; 1835, '41, '49-51, '53, '55. N. Y., 1835-55. 7 v., 8 x 5, b. p. Af-2, p. 225.

——Same; 1836. 1 v., 10 x 6, b. p. Cfh-14, p. 191.

1 ——Same; 1840. 1 v., 8 x 5, b. p.

——Report giving a list of the stockholders, etc. no place, 1839. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-5, p. 211.

——Report of the Superintendent of the Eastern Division of the N. Y. & E. R. R. to the assignees. H. C. Seymour. N. Y., 1842. 1 v., tab., 7 x 4, b. p. Ah-23, p. 723.

98 ——Statement of the operations of the railroad under the receivership from Aug. 16th, 1859, to Dec. 31st, 1861. N. Y., 1862. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

——Summary of the report made at the second annual meeting of the Stockholders of the N. Y. & E. R. R.: Sept. 29th, 1836. *New York American*. 1 v., 10 x 8, b. p. no title-page. Af-216, p. 127.

NEW YORK & HARLEM R. R. Report of the Board of Directors to the Stockholders; 5th Oct., 1849. N. Y., 1849. 1 v., tab., 8 x 5, b. p. Ah-23, p. 855.

5 ——Report of the Directors made to the Stockholders in pursuance of a resolution, passed at their meeting of the 15th of Aug., 1854; for the year ending 30th Sept., 1854. N. Y., 1855. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

237 NEW YORK & NEW ENGLAND R. R. Annual report to the Stockholders; made at the annual meeting; 12th; 1887. Bost., no date. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

109 NEW YORK & NEW HAVEN R. R. Report of the Board of Directors to the Stockholders; 1858, '71-72. N. Y., 1858-72. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.

288 ——Same; 1849. 1 v., 8 x 5, b. p.

4 ——Same; 1851-52. 2 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

286 ——Same; 1855. 1 v., 11 x 9, b. p.

11 NEW YORK CENTRAL & HUDSON RIVER R. R. Annual report of the Board of Directors to the Stockholders; 1st-30th; 1870-99. Albany & N. Y., 1871-99. 30 v., 9 x 6, 12 x 9, pap.

Ag—(*Continued*).

NEW YORK CENTRAL R. R. Annual report; 1853-69. Albany, 1853-70. 17 v., 10 x 8, b. p. Af-222, p. 37.

——Report of a Committee appointed Jan. 4th, 1855, by the Directors, at the request of the Stockholders, authorizing certain examinations to be made of the "acts and doings of the Directors and Treasurer" subsequent to the consolidation. Bost., 1855. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Af-5, p. 1079.

——Report of the Committee appointed by the Board of Directors to examine the accounts of the Treasurer. Albany, 1855. 1 v., 9 x 5, b. p. Af-5, p. 1051.

——Report of the Committee appointed by the Stockholders; made to the Stockholders; 1858-61, '63. Albany, 1858-63. 5 v., 10 x 6, b. p. Af-222, p. 605.

175 **NEW YORK, LAKE ERIE & WESTERN R. R.** Report of the Board of Directors to the Share and Bondholders; 1879-80. N. Y., 1879-80. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

110 **NEW YORK, NEW HAVEN & HARTFORD R. R.** Annual Report of the Board of Directors to the Stockholders; 10th-14th; 1881-85. New Haven & N. Y., 1882-86. 5 v., 9 x 6, pap.

291 **NEW YORK, PENNSYLVANIA & OHIO R. R.** Annual report of the Board of Directors to the Bondholders and Shareholders; 1st; 1880. Cleveland, 1881. 1 v., 12 x 9, pap.

4 **NEW YORK, PROVIDENCE & BOSTON R. R.** Report of the Directors to the Stockholders; 1851. 1 v., 9 x 5, b. p. no title-page.

111 **NEW YORK, WEST SHORE & CHICAGO R. R.** Report of the Engineer-in-Chief, May, 1871. N. Y., 1871. 1 v., 10 x 7, pap.

NIAGARA FALLS & LAKE ONTARIO R. R. Statement of the Company. N. Y., 1853. 1 v., map, 8 x 5, b. p. Ab-1, p. 141.

5 **NORFOLK & PETERSBURG R. R.** Annual report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders; 1st; 1854. Norfolk, Va., 1854. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

286 **NORFOLK & WESTERN R. R.** Annual report of the Board of Directors to the Stockholders; 9th-12th, 14th; 1889-92, '94. Phil., 1890-95. 5 v., 9 x 6, mor., pap.

268 **NORTH BRITISH RY.** Report by the Directors to the half-yearly general meeting of the Shareholders; 79th-82d; 1883-85. Edin., 1883-85. 4 v., 15 x 10, pap.

100 **NORTH MISSOURI R. R.** Annual report of the Board of Directors to the Stockholders; 11th; 1864. St. Louis, 1864. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

192 **NORTH PENNSYLVANIA R. R.** Annual report of the Board of Directors, with the report of the Treasurer and the Engineer and Superintendent; 16th, 25th. Phil., 1869-78. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

263 **NORTHEASTERN RY.** Report of the Directors to be submitted to the Proprietors at the half-yearly general meeting; 59th-62d; 1883-85. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1883-85. 4 v., 15 x 10, pap.

NORTHERN CENTRAL RY. Address of the President and Directors to the Stockholders, May 17th, 1855. Balt., 1855. 1 v., 9 x 5, b. p. Af-4, p. 241.

102 ——Annual report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders; 8th, 16th; 1862, '70. Balt., 1863-71. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

108 **NORTHERN ILLINOIS R. R.** Report; 1st; 1862. Racine, 1862. 1 v., 9 x 5, pap.

NORTHERN INDIANA R. R. and MICHIGAN SOUTHERN R. R. Report of the Boards of Directors, July 30th, 1853. N Y.. 1853. 1 v., map, tab., 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-8, p. 143.

108 **NORTHERN PACIFIC R. R.** Report of the Comptroller, for the fiscal year ending June 30th, 1895. N. Y., 1895. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

189 ——Report of the Board of Directors to the Stockholders at their annual meeting; 1876-93. N. Y., 1876-93. 18 v., 9 x 6, pap.

106 **NORTHERN R. R.** Annual report of the Directors; 33d-34th; 1878-79. Concord, N. H., 1878-79. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

——Same; 7th; 1852. 1 v., 8 x 5, b. p. Ab-1, p. 327.

——Report of the Directors submitted to the Stockholders, July 25th, 1855. Bost., 1855. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Af-5, p. 401.

195 **NORTHERN RY. OF CANADA.** Report submitted by the Canadian Board of Directors, at the annual meeting of the Proprietors; 1872. Toronto, 1873. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

157 **NORTHWESTERN R. R.** Annual report of the President and Directors, with the report of the Chief Engineer; 2d; 1854. Phil., 1855. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

104 **NORTHWESTERN VIRGINIA R. R.** Annual report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders; 6th; 1857. Balt., 1857. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

273 **OAHU RY. & LAND CO.** Annual report and statement of accounts for the year ending Dec. 31st, 1890. Honolulu, 1891. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

OGDENSBURG, CLAYTON & ROME R. R. Report of the Chief Engineer, and of the President and Directors; and letter of John B. Jervis, Apr. 20th, 1851. Rome, N. Y., 1854. 1 v., map, 9 x 5, b. p. Af-5, p. 349.

Ag—(*Continued*).

122 **OHIO & MISSISSIPPI RY.** Report of the President and Directors to their Stockholders, for the fiscal year ending June 30th, 1872, '85. St. Louis & Cin., 1873-85. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

121 **OHIO & MISSISSIPPI R. R., EASTERN DIVISION.** Annual reports of the President and Directors to the Stockholders; 1857-58, 1858-59. Cin., 1859. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

156 **OHIO & PENNSYLVANIA R. R.** Annual report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders; 6th; 1853. Pittsburg, 1854. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

——Same; 5th; 1852. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Ah-28, p. 441.

——Same; 7th; 1854. 1 v., 9 x 5, b. p. Af-8, p. 279.

8 ——Report of the Chief Engineer to the President and Directors; 1st-2d; 1849-50. Phil., 1849-50. 2 v., 9 x 5, b. p.

220 **OIL CREEK & ALLEGHENY RIVER RY.** Annual report; 7th; 1874. Titusville, 1875. 1 v., 8 x 6, pap.

OLD COLONY & FALL RIVER R. R. Annual report of the Directors to the Stockholders; 2d; 1855. Bost., 1856. 1 v., 9 x 5, b. p. Ah-26, p. 198.

5 **OLD COLONY R. R.** Annual report of the Directors of the Corporation to the Stockholders; 10th; 1854. Bost., 1854. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

216 ——Annual report of the Directors to the Stockholders; 23d; 1886. Bost., 1886. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

ONTARIO, SIMCOE & HURON R. R. Report submitted by the Board of Directors to the annual meeting of the Proprietors; July, 1854-55. Toronto, 1854-55. 2 v., 8 x 5, b. p. Ah-26, p. 519.

248 **ORANGE & ALEXANDRIA R. R.** Proceedings of the annual meeting of the Stockholders; 6th, 8th-9th; 1855, '57-58. Alexandria, Va., 1855-58. 3 v., 9 x 5, pap.

——Proceedings of the called meeting of the Stockholders., Dec., 1849. Alexandria, Va., 1850. 1 v., 8 x 5, b. p. Ad-1, p. 960.

173 **OREGON RY. & NAVIGATION CO.** Annual report of the President to the Stockholders; 1st; 1880. N. Y., 1880. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

120 **PACIFIC R. R.** Annual report of the Board of Directors to the Stockholders; 5th, 19th; 1855, '69. St. Louis, 1855-69. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

——Same; 1st-3d, 5th-6th, 8th; 1851-53, '55-56, '58. 6 v., 9 x 5, b. p. Af-217, p. 19.

——Annual report to the Secretary of the State of Missouri; 3d; 1854. St. Louis, 1854. 1 v., 8 x 5, b. p. Af-7, p. 621.

——Report of the Committee appointed by the Directors to investigate the causes of the accident at Gasconade Bridge. St. Louis, 1855. 16 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ah-26, p. 1157.

225 ——Seventh annual report of the Board of Directors of the P. R. R. to the Stockholders. Note: Satire on the management of the Pacific R. R., written in the form of an annual report. no place, 1857. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

276 **PENNSYLVANIA R. R.** Annual report of the Board of Directors to the Stockholders; presented at their annual meeting; 1st-51st; 1847-97. Phil., 1847-98. 51 v. in 14. 8 x 5, 9 x 6, 12 x 10, ¾ mor., pap.

20 ——Annual report of the Chief Engineer; 1st; 1848. Phil., 1848. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

222 ——Length of tracks of the railroads owned, leased, operated, and controlled by the P. R. R. Co. 1880. 1 v., 11 x 9, pap. no title-page.

276 ——Proceedings of the adjourned annual meeting of the Stockholders, Apr. 30th, 1867. Phil., 1867. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

277 ——Record of transportation lines owned and operated by, and associated in interest with, the company; 1880, '83-86, '89-90, '92-93, '95. Phil., 1881-96. 10 v., 12 x 9, pap.

PHILADELPHIA & COLUMBIA R. R. Report of the Superintendent of motive power, for the fiscal year ending Nov. 30th, 1852. no place, 1852. 1 v., tab., 9 x 6, b. p. Ah-28, p. 341.

161 ——Superintendent's report; 1854. Harrisburg, 1854. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

——Same; 1855. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-6, p. 465.

224 **PHILADELPHIA & ERIE R. R.** Annual report of the Managers to the Stockholders; 28th, 42d; 1879, '93. no place, 1879-93. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

49 **PHILADELPHIA & READING R. R.** Report of the President and Managers to the Stockholders; 1844-86, '89-91. Phil., 1845-91. 47 v. in 35, 9 x 5, b. p.

PHILADELPHIA, GERMANTOWN & NORRISTOWN R. R. Report of the President and Managers to the Stock and Loan holders, for the year ending Oct. 31st, 1852. Phil., 1852. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Ah-28, p. 409.

117 **PHILADELPHIA, WILMINGTON & BALTIMORE R. R.** Annual report; 21st, 24th-25th, 36th, 38th-39th, 46th-48th; 1858, '62-63, '73, '75-76, '83-85. Pittsburg, 1859-86. 9 v., 9 x 6, pap.

281 ——Annual report, with the report of the Chief Engineer; 11th; 1848. Phil., 1849. 1 v., 8 x 5, b. p.

Ag—(*Continued*).

164 **PITTSBURGH & CONNELLSVILLE R. R.** Annual report of the President and Directors and the Chief Engineer to the Stockholders; 1853. Pittsburg, 1853. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

162 **PITTSBURGH & STEUBENVILLE R. R.** Annual report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders; 2d; 1853. Pittsburg, 1853. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

204 **PITTSBURGH, CINCINNATI & ST. LOUIS RY.** Annual report of the Board of Directors to the Stockholders; 7th, 12th. Pittsburg & Phil., 1875-80. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

166 **PITTSBURGH, FORT WAYNE & CHICAGO RY.** Annual report of the Directors to the Stockholders; 1st-6th; 1862-67. Pittsburg, 1863-68. 6 v., 9 x 6, pap.

119 ——Annual report of the General Freight Agent; 1868. Pittsburg, 1869. 1 v., 9 x 5, pap.

118 ——Report of the Comptroller, and of the General Superintendent. to the Board of Directors; 1862. Pittsburg, 1863. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

163 ——Semi-annual report of the Directors to the Shareholders; 2d; 1859. Pittsburg, 1859. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

200 **PITTSBURGH, TITUSVILLE & BUFFALO RY.** Annual report; 1st, 3d-5th; 1876, '78-80. Phil., 1877-81. 4 v., 9 x 6, pap.

114 **PORTLAND & OGDENSBURG R. R.** Annual report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders; 9th-11th; 1878-80. Portland, Me., 1878-80. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.

POTSDAM & WATERTOWN R. R. Exhibit, with a map showing its relations to other and connecting lines of railway, June 1st, 1854. N. Y., 1854. 1 v., map, 9 x 6, b. p. Af-5, p. 263.

133 **RACINE & MISSISSIPPI R. R.** Annual report; 3d; 1856. N. Y., 1856. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

RACINE, JANESVILLE & MISSISSIPPI R. R. Annual report; 1st. Racine, Wis., 1854. 1 v., maps, 9 x 5, b. p. Af-7, p. 201.

130 **RICHMOND & PETERSBURG R. R.** Proceedings of the Stockholders at their general meetings, and reports made by the President and Directors to the Stockholders; 20th, 24th; 1855, '59. Richmond, Va. 1855-59. 2 v., 8 x 5, 9 x 6. pap.

245 **RICHMOND, FREDERICKSBURG & POTOMAC R. R.** Annual meeting of the Stockholders; 6th; 1839. Richmond, Va., 1839 1 v., 9 x 5, pap.

240 **RIO GRANDE WESTERN RY.** Annual report to the Stockholders; 1890-93, '95. N. Y., no date. 5 v., 9 x 6, pap.

172 **ROME, WATERTOWN & OGDENSBURG R. R.** Annual report of the Board of Directors; 1883-84, '86. N. Y., 1884-87. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.

4 **RUTLAND & BURLINGTON R. R.** Annual report of the Directors; 5th; 1852. Bost., 1852. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

129 **RUTLAND R. R.** Reports of the Managers to the Stockholders; with the official proceedings of the annual meeting; 1871. Rutland, Vt., 1872. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

128 **SACKET HARBOR & SARATOGA R. R.** Annual report; 2d; 1854. N.Y., 1854. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

244 **ST. LAWRENCE & ATLANTIC R.R.** Proceedings of a special general meeting of Proprietors, held in Montreal on the 30th of July, 1846; and report of A. C. Morton, Chief Engineer. Montreal, 1846. 1 v., 9 x 5, pap.

——Proceedings of the third annual general meeting of Proprietors of the St. L. & A. R. R., held in Montreal on the 19th of Jan., 1848; with the report of the Directors and Chief Engineer. Montreal, 1848. 1 v., 8 x 5, b. p. Ad-1, p. 642.

251 ——Report of the President and Directors; 1847. Portland, 1847. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

126 **ST. LOUIS, ALTON & CHICAGO R. R.** Yearly report of the Receiver to the Trustees; 2d; 1861. Chic., 1862. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

122 **ST. LOUIS, ALTON & TERRE HAUTE R. R.** Annual report of the Board of Directors; 1st-3d; 1862-65. N. Y., 1864-66. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.

131 ——General Superintendent's report of operations and business; June 30th, 1863. St. Louis, 1863. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

123 **ST. LOUIS & IRON MOUNTAIN R. R.** Annual report of the Board of Directors; 11th-12th; 1863-64. St. Louis. 1863-64. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

——Same; 2d; 1854. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Aj-1, p. 416.

207 **ST. LOUIS & SOUTHEASTERN RY.** Annual report of the Receivers; 3d; 1877. St. Louis, 1878. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

210 **ST. LOUIS, IRON MOUNTAIN & SOUTHERN RY.** Annual report to the Stockholders; 4th; 1877. St. Louis, 1878. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

217 **ST. LOUIS, VANDALIA & TERRE HAUTE R. R.** Annual report of the President and Treasurer of the operations of the Company; 4th; 1874. Pittsburg, 1875. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

241 **ST. PAUL, MINNEAPOLIS & MANITOBA RY.** Annual report; 13th-14th, 16th; 1892-93, '95. no place, no date. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.

Ag—(*Continued*).

274 **SAN FRANCISCO & MARYSVILLE R. R.** Reports of the Board of Directors and Chief Engineer, at the annual meeting of the Stockholders; 1860. Marysville, 1860. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

124 **SCHUYLKILL HAVEN & LEHIGH RIVER R. R.** Report of Commissioners; with report of survey by Alex. W. Rea. Phil., 1857. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

219 **SEABOARD & ROANOKE R. R.** Annual report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders; 26th; 1874. Norfolk, 1874. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

222 **SONORA RY.** Annual report of the Board of Directors to the Stockholders; 2d; 1881. Bost., 1882. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

158 **SOUTH CAROLINA CANAL & R. R. CO.** Semi-annual report; Jan., 1840. Charleston, 1840. 1 v., 8 x 5, pap.

165 **SOUTH CAROLINA R. R. and SOUTHWESTERN RAILROAD BANK.** Proceedings of the Stockholders; 1852-54. Charleston, 1852-54. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.

266 **SOUTHEASTERN RY.** Report of the Directors to be submitted to the Proprietors at the half-yearly general meeting; 94th-98th, 100th; 1883-86. Lond., 1883-86. 6 v., 14 x 10, pap.

285 **SOUTHERN PACIFIC CO.** Annual report of the Company; its proprietary properties, and leased lines; 1889-92. San Francisco, 1890-93. 4 v., 12 x 9, pap.

127 **SOUTHERN PENNSYLVANIA IRON & R. R. CO.** Report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders; 1871. Phil., 1871. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

7 **SOUTHWESTERN R. R.** Report of the President to the Stockholders; 5th. Macon, Ga., 1852. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

283 **SULLIVAN R. R.** Reports of the Directors and Treasurer; 1847. Claremont, N. H., 1847. 1 v., 7 x 4, b. p.

125 **SUNBURY & ERIE R. R.** Annual report of the Board of Managers to the meeting of the Stockholders; 3d, 9th; 1853, '60. Phil., 1853-60. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

SUSQUEHANNA R. R. Annual report of the President and Directors; accompanied by the report of the Chief Engineer; 1854. Harrisburg, Pa., 1854. 1 v., map, 9 x 5, b. p. Ab-6, p. 427.

98 **SYRACUSE & UTICA R. R.** Report to the Assembly; 1841. no place, 1842 (?) 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

233 **TEBO & NEOSHO R. R.** Annual report of the President and Directors; 1869. St. Louis, 1869. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

145 **TENNESSEE & PACIFIC R. R.** Annual report; 1st; 1871. Nashville, 1871. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

7 **TERRE HAUTE & ALTON R. R.** Annual report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders; 1st; 1853. N. Y., 1853. 1 v., maps, 9 x 6, b. p.

139 **TERRE HAUTE & INDIANAPOLIS R. R.** Annual report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders, for the year ending Nov., 1871. Terre Haute, Ind., 1872. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

140 **TERRE HAUTE & RICHMOND R. R.** Annual report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders; 6th; 1854. Indianapolis, 1855. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

79 **TEXAS & PACIFIC RY. and MISSOURI PACIFIC RY.** Report to the Stockholders; 1884. N. Y., 1885. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

TOLEDO & ILLINOIS R. R. and THE LAKE ERIE, WABASH & ST. LOUIS R. R. Report; June, 1855. N. Y., 1855. 1 v., 9 x 5, b. p. Af-8, p. 359.

135 **TOLEDO & WABASH RY.** Annual report to the Stockholders; 3d; 1861. Toledo, 1861. 1 v., 10 x 7, pap.

134 **TOLEDO, WABASH & WESTERN RY.** Annual report to the Stockholders, 1869. Toledo, 1870. 1 v., 10 x 7, pap.

116 **TORONTO & NIPISSING RY.** Report of the Directors; 1872. Toronto, 1872. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

176 **TROY & GREENFIELD R. R. and HOOSAC TUNNEL CO.** Annual report; 3d, 11th; 1853, '61. no place, 1853-61. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

177 ——Annual report of the Manager; 1880. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

——Report for the six months ending Dec. 31st, 1875. Bost., 1876. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap. Af-158.

91 **TUSCUMBIA, COURTLAND & DECATUR R. R.** Annual report of the officers; 3d-4th; 1835-36. Tuscumbia, Ala., 1836. 1 v., 8 x 5, pap.

144 **UNION PACIFIC R. R.** Annual report of the Chief Engineer; with accompanying reports of Chiefs of Parties; 1866-69. Wash., 1868-70. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.

141 ——Report of the organization and proceedings of the Company. N. Y., 1864. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

142 ——Report of the Vice-President and General Manager to the Board of Directors, in relation to the operations of the Engineer Department, and the construction of the road; 1864-65. N. Y., 1866. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

143 ——Report to the Stockholders; 1877. N. Y., 1878. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

Ag—(*Continued*).

298 **UNION PACIFIC RY.** Annual report of the Directors to the Stockholders; 11th-14th; 1890-93. Bost., 1891-94. 4 v., 12 x 9, pap.

242 **UTICA & SCHENECTADY R. R.** Annual report to the Directors; 3d; 1836. no place, no date. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

——Communications from the Treasurer transmitting a statement of the receipts and expenditures of the Company. Albany, 1841. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-5, p. 571.

——Report in answer to a resolution of the Assembly of the 5th of Feb. Albany, 1841. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-5, p. 527.

——Report to the Assembly. Albany, 1842. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-5, p. 623.

——Statement; Dec. 31st, 1846. Schenectady, N. Y., 1847. 1 v., 8 x 5, b. p. Ad-1, p. 580.

136 **VERMONT & MASSACHUSETTS R. R.** Annual report of the Directors to the Stockholders; 1850. Cambridge, Mass., 1851. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

——Same; 1856. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Ah-26, p. 203.

138 **VICKSBURG, SHREVEPORT & TEXAS R. R.** Annual report of the President and Directors and Chief Engineer, submitted to the Stockholders; 6th; 1858. Monroe, La., 1858. 1 v., 9 x 5, pap.

VIRGINIA & TENNESSEE R. R. Annual report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders; 8th; 1855. Richmond, 1855. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-6, p. 1117.

——Same; 2d; 1849. 1 v., 8 x 5, b. p. Ad-1, p. 1010.

——Same; 7th; 1854. 1 v., 8 x 5, b. p. Ae-1, p. 623.

199 **VIRGINIA CENTRAL R. R.** Annual report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders at their annual meeting; 18th, 32d; 1853, '67. Richmond, 1853-67. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

WATERTOWN & ROME R. R. Report of the Superintendent to the Directors of the W. & R. R. R.; Dec., 1852. R. B. Doxtater. Rome, N Y., 1852. 1 v., map, 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-3, p. 155.

208 **WEST CHESTER & PHILADELPHIA R. R.** Annual report of the President and Managers; 21st; 1870. Phil., 1870. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap

——Same; 3d; 1852. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Ah-28, p. 381.

5 ——Same; 4th; 1854. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

159 **WESTERN & ATLANTIC R. R.** Reports of the Superintendent and Treasurer to the Governor of Georgia; 1855. Atlanta, 1855. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

149 **WESTERN RAILROAD CORPORATION.** Annual report of the Directors to the Stockholders; 1st, 6th-8th, 10th, 17th, 19th, 24th, 29th, 31st, 33d; 1836, '41-43, '45, '52, '54, '59, '64, '66, '68. Bost. & Springfield, Mass., 1836-68. 11 v., 9 x 6, pap.

278 ——Same; 1st-6th; 1836-41. 6 v., 9 x 5, b. p.

148 ——Proceedings; with a report of the Committee of Investigation; 1843. Bost., 1843. 1 v., 9 x 5, pap.

——Report of the Committee of the Stockholders appointed at the annual meeting in Feb., 1851, to examine into the system of accountability in the Collecting and Disbursing Departments; and also the condition and value of the property of the Corporation; submitted to the Stockholders at their annual meeting, Feb., 1852. Bost., 1852. 1 v., 8 x 5, b. p. Ab-1, p. 25.

194 **WEST WISCONSIN RY.** Report of the condition of the Company; Dec. 1st, 1876. N. Y., 1876. 1 v., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

212 **WILLIAMSTON & TARBORO' R. R.** Annual meeting of the Stockholders; 1867-68. Tarboro', N. C., 1869. 1 v., 8 x 5, pap.

WILMINGTON & MANCHESTER R. R. Proceedings of the annual meeting of the Stockholders; 5th, 7th; 1853, '55. Wilmington, N. C., 1853-55. 2 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Ah-26, pp. 623, 687.

WILMINGTON & RALEIGH R. R. Proceedings of the Stockholders at their annual meeting; 15th-17th; 1850-52. Wilmington, N. C., 1850-52. 3 v., 8 x 5, b. p. Ab-1, p. 425.

90 **WILMINGTON & READING R. R.** Report of the Directors to the Stockholders; 1869. Wilmington, Del., 1870. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

146 **WORCESTER & NASHUA R. R.** Annual report of the Directors to the Stockholders; 1879-80. Worcester, 1879-80. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

170 **WRIGHTSVILLE & TENNILLE R. R.** Annual report; 1st-7th; 1884-90. Savannah & Tennille, 1886-90. 7 v. in 6, 9 x 6, pap.

YORK & CUMBERLAND R. R. Annual report of the President and Directors; 3d-6th; 1851-54. Balt., 1851-54. 4 v., 9 x 5, b. p. Af-4, p. 757.

——Annual reports to the Stockholders of the Directors, Engineer, and Treasurer; Aug., 1850. Portland, Me., 1850. 1 v., 8 x 5, b. p. Ab-1, p. 409.

Ah

69 **ALABAMA—RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS.** Annual report; 6th; 1886. Montgomery, 1887. 1 v., 9 x 6, cl.

45 **CALIFORNIA—COMMISSIONERS OF TRANSPORTATION.** Biennial report; 2d; 1877-78. Sacramento, 1879. 1 v., 9 x 6, cl.

44 ——Report to the Legislature; 1877. Sacramento, 1877. 160 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

75 **CALIFORNIA—RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS.** Annual report; 9th-10th; 1888-89. Sacramento, 1889. 2 v., 9 x 6, cl.

15 **CONNECTICUT—RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS.** Annual report; to which are added statistical tables compiled from annual returns of the railroad companies of the state; 19th-47th; 1871-99. Hartford, 1872-99. 27 v., 9 x 6, cl., pap.

26 ——Same; 1854-55. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

73 **DAKOTA—BOARD OF RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS.** Annual report; 2d; 1886. Grand Forks, 1886. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

18 **GEORGIA—RAILROAD COMMISSION.** Annual report; 21st; 1893. Atlanta, 1893. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

20 **ILLINOIS—RAILROAD AND WAREHOUSE COMMISSION.** Annual report; 1st-24th; 1871-94. Note: Reports 8th, 10th, 12th-14th, 17th, wanting. Springfield, 1872-95. 18 v., 9 x 6, cl.

14 **IOWA—BOARD OF RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS.** Annual report for the year ending June 30th: 1st-20th; 1878-97. Des Moines, 1878-98. 20 v., 9 x 6, cl.

21 ——Before the Board in the matter of the application of the Illinois Central R. R. Co.; the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Ry. Co.; the Chicago & Northwestern Ry. Co.; the Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Ry. Co.; the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R. R. Co., etc., for the advance in freight rates; decided Jan. 12th, 1895. ed. 2. Des Moines, 1895. 51 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

13 ——Index to all reports, 1878-1894, inclusive. no place, no date. pp. 431-480, 9 x 6, pap.

42 **IOWA—EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.** Annual report of the assessed valuation of railroad property in the State; 1879, '97. Des Moines, 1879-97. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

72 **KANSAS—BOARD OF RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS.** Annual report; 4th-7th, 9th; 1886-89, '91. Topeka, 1886-92. 5 v., 9 x 6, cl.

70 **KENTUCKY—RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS.** Report; 7th, 9th-10th; 1886, '88-89. Frankfort, 1887-89. 3 v., 10 x 6, cl.

57 **MADRAS—PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—RY. BRANCH.** Administration report; 1897-99. Madras, 1898-99. 2 v., 13 x 6, pap.

16 **MAINE—RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS.** Annual report; with statistical tables compiled from the annual returns of the railroad companies operating railroads in the state; 21st-22d, 27th, 33d-39th, 41st; 1879-80, '85, '91-97, '99. Augusta, 1879-99. 11 v., 9 x 6, pap., cl.

MARYLAND—COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. Report in compliance with the orders of the House of Delegates in relation to the subscription of the state to certain Internal Improvement Companies. no place, 1836. 96 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfb-5, p. 217.

MASSACHUSETTS. Report of the Joint Special Committee to whom so much of the Governor's address, as related to those railroad corporations for which the state has assumed liabilities, was referred. Bost., 1850. 36 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. Ag-278, p. 427.

——Report of the Joint Special Committee, to whom was referred an order of the 19th of January, in relation to the past management and present condition of the Western R. R. Corporation. no place, 1843. 41 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. Ag-279, p. 245.

MASSACHUSETTS—BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS. Report on the practicability and expediency of a railroad from Boston to the Hudson River and from Boston to Providence, submitted to the General Court, Jan. 16th, 1829; to which are annexed the reports of the engineers, containing the results of their surveys, and estimates of the cost of constructing a railroad on each of the routes selected. Bost., 1829. 76 + 119 pp., map, 9 x 5, b. p. Ab-362, p. 25.

8 **MASSACHUSETTS—BOARD OF RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS.** Annual report; 1st-31st; 1870-99. Bost., 1872-1900. 31 v., 9 x 6, cl.

30 ——Report on the Boston & Maine R. R. strike of Feb. 12th, 1877. Bost., 1877. 17 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

9 ——Special report to the Legislature in relation to the disaster on Mar. 14th, 1887, on the Dedham Branch of the Boston & Providence R. R., at the bridge commonly known as the Bussey Bridge. Bost., 1887. 420 pp., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

——Report of the Commissioner appointed under the resolve of 1849, Chap. 94, relating to railroads crossing each other in the vicinity of Boston, with accompanying plans. no place, 1850. 13 pp., maps, 9 x 5, b. p. Ad-3, p. 745.

6 **MASSACHUSETTS—COMMITTEE ON RAILWAYS AND CANALS.** Annual report of the railroad corporations; 1842-49. Bost., 1843-50. 2 v., 9 x 6, ½ ro.

——Same; 1839. 1 v., 9 x 5, b. p. Ag-278, p. 355.

Ah—(*Continued*).

MASSACHUSETTS—JOINT SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON RAILROADS. Report on so much of the Governor's address as relates to those railroad corporations for which the state has assumed liabilities. Bost., 1840. 36 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. Ab-96, p. 43.

MASSACHUSETTS—JOINT SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE TUNNEL LINE OF RAILROAD. Report of the committee, to whom was referred that portion of the Governor's message which relates to the Tunnel Line of Railroad. no place, 1874. 48 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Ab-7, p. 599.

7 MASSACHUSETTS—SECY. OF THE COMMONWEALTH. Annual reports of the railroad corporations, to which is added an abstract of said returns; 1851-54, '65-67. Bost., 1852-68. 7 v., 9 x 6, pap., cl.

47 MASSACHUSETTS—TROY & GREENFIELD R. R. AND HOOSAC TUNNEL COMMISSIONERS. Annual report; 1863-68. Bost., 1863-69. 6 v., 9 x 6, pap.

38 MASSACHUSETTS—JOINT STANDING COMMITTEE ON TROY & GREENFIELD R. R. AND HOOSAC TUNNEL. Report; 1864-72. Note: Report for 1871 wanting. Bost., 1865-73. 8 v., 9 x 6, pap.

36 MICHIGAN—AUDITOR GENERAL. Compilation of the annual reports of the railroad corporations; 1867. Lansing, 1868. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

3 MICHIGAN—COMMISSIONER OF RAILROADS. Annual report; 1st-8th, 19th; 1872-79, '91. Lansing, 1874-91. 9 v., 9 x 6, cl.

31 ——Comparative summary from returns of 1874-1878, showing percentages of increase and decrease; prepared for the report for 1878. no place, no date. 2 pp., 16 x 14, pap. no title-page.

35 MINNESOTA—RAILROAD COMMISSIONER. Annual report; 1875. St. Paul, 1876. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

MISSOURI—BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS. Report; made to the Governor of the State of Missouri, Dec., 1855. Jefferson City, 1855. 68 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. Af-217, p. 479.

22 MISSOURI—RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS. Annual report; 5th-6th, 12th; 1879-80, '86. St. Louis, no date. 2 v., 9 x 6, cl.

43 NEW HAMPSHIRE—RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS. Annual report; 47th-51st; 1891-1895. Concord, 1892-96. 5 v., 9 x 6, cl.

NEW JERSEY—LEGISLATURE. Report of the committee appointed to examine into the condition, affairs, revenue, and future prospects of the New Jersey Railroad & Transportation Co. Trenton, 1837. 19 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Ac-139, p. 297.

32 NEW JERSEY—SECRETARY OF STATE. Annual reports of the Railroad and Canal Companies of the State; 1854, '59, '64, '67. Trenton, 1854-68. 4 v., 9 x 6, pap.

NEW YORK—(ASSEMBLY) COMMITTEE ON ALBANY & WEST STOCKBRIDGE RAILROAD. Report of the Select Committee on the petition of the Mayor and Commonalty of the city of Albany relative to raising money for making the A. & W. S. R. R. no place, 1839. 5 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-5, p. 119.

NEW YORK—(ASSEMBLY) COMMITTEE ON CLAIMS. Report on the petition of James Seymour for additional compensation for services as engineer rendered to the committee appointed by the House of Assembly of 1841, to investigate the affairs of the New York & Erie R. R. Co. Albany, 1843. 4 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-87, p. 912.

NEW YORK—(ASSEMBLY) COMMITTEE ON RAILROADS. Report of the Majority of the Committee in relation to a railroad from Ogdensburg to Lake Champlain. no place, 1842. 3 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-5, p. 591.

——Report of the Majority of the Committee on the Memorial of the President and Directors of the New York & Erie R. R. Co., and several petitions of sundry citizens of the southern tier of counties in the State. no place, 1840. 27 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-5, p. 249.

——Report of the Majority of the Committee on the petition of the Mohawk & Hudson River R. R. Co. for state aid. Albany, 1839. 10 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-5, p. 219.

——Report of the Majority of the Committee on the petitions of several railroad companies, and the petitions of sundry citizens of various counties in the state, praying for state aid. no place, 1839. 31 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-5, p. 165.

——Report of the Majority of the Committee on the petitions of the New York & Albany R. R. Co., and others. no place, 1839. 39 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-5, p. 63.

——Report of the Majority of the Committee, upon the petitions of sundry inhabitants of the northern counties in this State, praying for aid to the Washington & Saratoga R. R. Co. no place, 1840. 3 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-5, p. 331.

——Report on a petition of the President, Directors and Company of the Auburn & Rochester R. R. Company and the petitions of sundry citizens. Albany, 1839. 4 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-5, p. 49.

Ah—(*Continued*).

——Report on communications from the Albany & West Stockbridge and the Hudson & Berkshire R. R. Cos., relative to certain contracts between those companies, etc. no place, 1841. 9 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-5, p. 561.

——Report on petitions for and remonstrances against aid from the state to expedite the construction of the Saratoga & Washington R. R. no place, 1841. 7 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-5, p. 543.

——Report on petitions for the construction by the state of a railroad from Ogdensburg to Lake Champlain. no place, 1841. 10 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-5, p. 497.

——Report on the memorial of the President, Directors and Company of the New York & Erie R. R. Co., and the memorials and petitions of citizens of sundry counties. no place, 1839. 22 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-5, p. 125.

——Report on the petition of inhabitants of the counties of St. Lawrence, Franklin, Clinton and Essex, in relation to the Ogdensburg & Lake Champlain R. R. no place, 1839. 15 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-5, p. 149.

——Report on the petition of the Hudson River R. R. Co., for an amendment of its charter. Albany, 1850. 4 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Af-218, p. 413.

——Report on the petition of the President and Directors of the Schenectady & Troy R. R.Co. no place, 1839. 8 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-5, p. 197.

——Report on the petition of the President, Directors, and Company of the Canajoharie & Catskill R. R. Co., and others. no place, 1839. 5 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-5, p. 205.

——Report on the petitions of the President, Directors, and Company of the New York & Erie R. R. Co., and of sundry citizens. no place, 1838. 35 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-5, p. 13.

——Report on the petitions of the Saratoga & Washington R. R. Co., and others. no place, 1839. 10 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-5, p. 53.

——Report upon a resolution passed on the 6th day of March last, instituting an inquiry into the affairs of railroad companies. no place, 1840. 15 pp., 9 x 6, b p. Ab-5, p. 335.

NEW YORK—(ASSEMBLY) COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. Report of the Majority of the Committee on the special message of the Governor respecting the imposition of tolls on railroads. no place, 1855. 16 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Af-5, p. 1195.

48 **NEW YORK—(ASSEMBLY) SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON RAILROADS.** Proceedings of the Committee appointed under a resolution of the Assembly to investigate alleged abuses in the management of railroads chartered by the State of New York. N. Y., 1879. 3 v. in 7, 9 x 6, cl.

53 ——Testimony of George R. Blanchard before the Committee appointed to investigate alleged abuses in the management of the railroads of the State, Oct. 17th to 25th, 1879. N. Y., 1880. 692 + 55 pp., tab., 9 x 6, cl.

11 **NEW YORK—BOARD OF RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS.** Annual report; 1883–99. Albany, 1884–1900. 33 v., 9 x 6, cl.

54 ——Profile of the grades of the railroads of the State of New York. 27 pl., map, 15 x 10, ¾ mor. no title-page.

12 ——Report on strains on railroad bridges of the State, June 30th, 1891. Albany, 1891. 1880 pp., il., 9 x 6. mor.

29 ——Sections of rails. 41 pp., 10 x 7, ¾ mor. no title-page.

28 **NEW YORK—COMMISSIONERS OF NEW YORK & ERIE R. R.** Report of the Commissioners appointed by the act of May 11th, 1846, to locate certain portions of the N. Y. & E. R. R.; made to the Legislature, Jan. 14th, 1847. N. Y., 1847. 41 pp., maps, 8 x 5, pap.

——Report of the Minority of the Commissioners to locate certain parts of the N. Y. & E. R. R., made to the Assembly. Albany, 1847. 35 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Ag-282, p. 209.

NEW YORK—COMMISSIONERS ON OGDENSBURG & LAKE CHAMPLAIN RAILROAD. Report of the Commissioners appointed to cause a survey to be made of the several routes for a railroad from Ogdensburg to Lake Champlain. Albany, 1841. 115 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-5, p. 351.

NEW YORK—GOVERNOR. Message to the Legislature relative to reimposition of canal tolls on railroads. Albany, 1855. 6 pp., 9 x 6. b. p. Af-5, p. 1207.

NEW YORK—RAILROAD COMMISSIONER. Annual report of the Commissioner, appointed under the act entitled "An act in relation to the construction of the New York & Erie R. R.;" 1843. Albany, 1844. 1 v., 10 x 6, b. p. Cfh-41, p. 39.

23 **NEW YORK—SECRETARY OF STATE.** Annual report relative to railroad statistics; 1845, '47. Albany, 1845–47. 2 v., 8 x 5, b. p.

——Same; 1844. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-6, p. 337.

NEW YORK—(SENATE) COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION. Report relative to the Panama R. R. no place, 1855. 7 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ag-5, p. 255.

Ah—(*Continued*).

28 **NEW YORK—(SENATE) COMMITTEE ON RAILROAD ACCIDENTS.** Report of the Committee appointed to examine and report the causes of railroad accidents, the means of preventing their recurrence, etc. Albany, 1853. 156 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

NEW YORK — (SENATE) COMMITTEE ON RAILROADS. Report on sundry petitions for the immediate construction of the New York & Erie R. R. by the state. no place, 1839. 15 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-5, p. 103.

——Report on the bill to incorporate the Hudson River R. R. Co. Albany, 1843. 28 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-37, p. 929.

——Report on the Memorial of the Sackets Harbor & Saratoga R. R. Co. no place, 1855. 24 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Af-5, p. 1215.

——Report on the message of the Governor in relation to the deficiencies in the canal revenue. no place, 1855. 20 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Af-5, p. 1167.

——Report on the petitions for the construction of the Ogdensburg & Champlain R. R. no place, 1840. 12 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-5, p. 229.

——Report on the petitions from the New York & Harlem, the Long Island, and the New York & Albany R. R. Cos., asking aid from the State. no place, 1840. 16 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-5, p. 309.

NEW YORK—STATE COMPTROLLER. Report in relation to the issue of certificates of state stock to the New York & Erie R. R. Co. Albany, 1841. 18 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-5, p. 497.

10 **NEW YORK—STATE ENGINEEER AND SURVEYOR.** Annual report on the railroads of the State of New York; 1849–82. Note: Reports 1856–57 wanting, Albany, 1850–83. 31v., 9 x 6, cf., cl.

NEW YORK—SURVEYOR-GENERAL. Report relative to the incorporated Canal and Railroad Companies. 1843. (See Cfh-37, p. 915.)

68 **NORTH CAROLINA—BOARD OF RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS.** Annual report; 1st–3d, 6th–7th; 1891–93, '96–97. Raleigh, 1892–98. 5 v., 10 x 6, cl.

4 **OHIO—COMMISSIONER OF RAILROADS AND TELEGRAPHS.** Annual report; 1867–84, '87–88. Columbus, 1868–89. 21 v., 10 x 6, cl.

39 ——Special report in answer to House Resolution No. 130. Columbus, 1881. 73 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

4 ——Special reports for the year 1884–85. no place, 1885. 221 pp., 10 x 6, cl.

5 **OHIO—(SENATE) SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON RAILROADS AND TELEGRAPHS.** Report, Feb. 1st, 1867. Columbus, 1867. 197 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

74 **OREGON—BOARD OF RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS.** Biennial report; 1st–2d; 1889–91. Salem, 1889–91. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

1 **PENNSYLVANIA—AUDITOR-GENERAL.** Reports of the several Railroad and Canal Companies; 1861–74. Note: 1868–74 includes reports of Canal and Telegraph Companies. For reports subsequent to 1874 see Annual Report of the Secretary of Internal Affairs, pt. 4. Reports, 1862–63, '71–73 wanting. Harrisburg, 1863–74. 9 v., 10 x 6, cl.

41 ——Tabulated results compiled from the Annual Reports of Railroads, Passenger Railways, Canal and Telegraph Companies, 1873–75. Note: For subsequent reports see Pennsylvania-Secretary of Internal Affairs. Harrisburg, 1874–76. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.

37 **PENNSYLVANIA — AUDITOR-GENERAL AND STATE TREASURER.** Cost, revenue and expenditure of the Public Works of Pennsylvania to Nov. 30th, 1853. Harrisburg, 1854. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Same; 1852. 16 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Fg-6, p. 125.

34 **PENNSYLVANIA—JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.** Report of the sub-committee appointed by the Judiciary Committee (general) of the House of Representatives of 1872, in regard to Railroad Companies making incorrect returns. Harrisburg, 1873. 71 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

2 **PENNSYLVANIA—SECRETARY OF INTERNAL AFFAIRS.** Annual report; pt. 4, 1875; pt. 4, 1876; pt. 4, 1880; pts. 1–2, 1884; pts. 3–4, 1885. Note: Contains returns of Railroad, Canal and Telegraph Companies. Harrisburg, 1876–86. 7v., 10 x 6, cl.

40 ——Tabulated results compiled from the Annual Reports of Railroad, Passenger Railway, Canal and Telegraph Companies operated in the State of Pennsylvania; 1875. Note: For reports prior to 1875 see Pennsylvania-Auditor-General. Harrisburg, 1876. 1v., 9 x 6, pap.

51 **RHODE ISLAND—RAILROAD COMMISSIONER.** Annual report; made to the General Assembly; 1868, '73, '78–86, '89, '91, '93. Providence, 1868–94. 14 v., 9 x 6, pap.

52 ——Semi-annual report; made to the General Assembly; Jan., 1874—Jl., 1877. Note: Reports for Jl., 1874, Jl., 1875, Jl., 1876, Jl.. 1877, wanting. Providence, 1874–77. 4 v., 9 x 6, pap.

50 ——Report; made to the General Assembly at its May Session, 1867. Providence, 1867. 7 pp, 10 x 6, pap.

Ah—(*Continued*).

TENNESSEE—GOVERNOR. Special message to the General Assembly; with the report of the Commissioner of Roads, Jan. 29th, 1856. Nashville, 1856. 13 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. Af-8, p. 395.

19 **TEXAS—RAILROAD COMMISSION.** Annual report; 2d-8th; 1893-99. Note: 5th report wanting. Austin, 1893-1900. 5 v., 9 x 6, pap.

46 **VERMONT—BOARD OF RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS.** Biennial report; 1st; Dec., 1886—Je., 1888. Bost., 1888. 1 v., 10 x 6, pap.

VIRGINIA—COMMITTEE ON FRENCH'S EXPERIMENTAL RAILWAY. Report of the Committee to examine French's Experimental Ry.; made to the General Assembly. no place, 1851. 6 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. Ad-3, p. 761.

VIRGINIA—BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS. Annual Report to the General Assembly of Virginia, with the accompanying documents; 34th. 1849. (See Cfg-1, v. 3, p. 478.)

17 **WISCONSIN—RAILROAD COMMISSIONER.** Annual report; 3d-7th; 1876-80. Note: 1879 wanting. Madison, 1876-81. 4 v., 9 x 6, cl.

71 ——Biennial report; 2d; 1885-86. Madison, 1887. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

RAILROADS—REPORTS, GOVERNMENT.

Ai

9 **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC—DEPARTAMENTO DE INGENIEROS CIVILES.** Memoria sobre ferrocarriles nacionales y estado de valores al 30 de Junio de 1888. Buenos Aires, 1888. 2 v., 10 x 7, pap.

84 **AUSTRIA—GENERAL-INSPECTION DER EISENBAHNEN.** Beiträge zur Beleuchtung der allgemeinen Verhältnisse der österreichischen Eisenbahnen, zusammengestellt im auftrage des Handelsministeriums auf Grund des für die Weltausstellung, 1878, in Paris, angefertigten Elaborates. Pt. 1. Wien, 1879. 1 v., 14 x 9, pap.

30 **BELGIUM—MINISTÈRE DES TRAVAUX PUBLICS.** Chemin de fer de l'état, postes, télégraphes marines: Compte rendu des opérations; 1868-74. Bruxelles, 1869-75. 2 v., 13 x 8, ¾ skiv.

2 **CANADA—DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS.** Annual report; 1881-98. Note: Report for 1896 wanting. Ottawa, 1881-99. 17 v., 10 x 6, pap.

3 ——Reports: Railway statistics of Canada, and capital, traffic and working expenditure of the railways of the Dominion; 1890-92. Ottawa, 1891-93. 13 v., maps, 10 x 6, pap.

4 **CANADA—ROYAL COMMISSION ON RAILWAYS.** Report; with appendices. Ottawa, 1888. 41 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

68 **CANADA—(SENATE) COMMITTEE ON ROUTES TO THE YUKON.** Report upon opening up direct communication between the railway system of Canada and the navigable waters of the Yukon. Ottawa, 1898. 134 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

CANADA—STANDING COMMITTEE ON RAILROADS AND TELEGRAPH LINES. Proceedings; together with the minutes of evidence. Toronto, Ont., 1851. 148+294 pp., tab., 9 x 6, b. p. Fg-6, p. 515.

33 **CAPE OF GOOD HOPE—GENERAL MANAGER OF RAILWAYS.** Report; 1892-93. Cape Town, 1893-94. 2 v., 13 x 8, pap.

21 **FRANCE—COMMISSION DE STATISTIQUE DES CHEMINS DE FER.** Documents statistiques sur les chemins de fer. Paris, 1856. 172+184 pp., 14 x 10, ¾ mor.

22 **FRANCE—DIRECTION GÉNERALE DES PONTS ET CHAUSSÉES ET DES CHEMINS DE FER.** Chemins de fer: Conditions techniques d'établissement. Paris, 1865. 38+187 pp., maps, 14 x 10, ¾ cf.

19 ——Chemins de fer de l'Europe: Resultats généraux de l'exploitation; 1862, 1863 et 1864. Paris, 1869. 6+115 pp., 14 x 10, ¾ cf.

20 ——Chemins de fer documents; 1866. Paris, 1869. 1 v., 14 x 10, ¾ cf.

16 ——Chemins de fer; documents financiers. Paris, 1868. 1 v. in 2. 14 x 10, ¾ cf.

17 **FRANCE—MINISTÈRE DES TRAVAUX PUBLICS.** Enquête sur les moyens d'assurer la régularité et la sûreté de l'exploitation sur les chemins de fer. Paris, 1858. 146+453 pp., 14 x 10, ¾ mor.

18 ——Enquête sur l'exploitation et la construction des chemins de fer. Paris, 1868. 140+346 pp., 14 x 10, ¾ mor.

15 **GERMANY—TECHNISCHES EISENBAHN BÜREAU.** Statistische Nachrichten von den preussischen Eisenbahnen; bearbeitet auf Anordnung des Herrn Ministers für Handel, Gewerbe und Offentliche Arbeiten; 1873-74. (v. 21-22.) Berlin, 1874-75. 2 v., 15 x 12, cl.

32 **GREAT BRITAIN—BOARD OF TRADE.** Circular of the 30th day of July, 1864, to the Railway Companies, on the subject of a means of communication between different parts of a railway train whilst in motion; correspondence between the Board of Trade and the Committee of the Railway Clearing House; and reports by the Committee and Capt. Tyler on the same subject. no place, 1865. 28 pp., 13 x 8, pap.

A1—(*Continued*).

51 ——General report in regard to the share and loan capital, traffic in passengers and goods, and the working expenditure and net profits from railway working of the Railway, Companies of the United Kingdom, for the year 1894. Lond., 1895. 1 v., 13 x 8, pap.

23 ——Railway returns for England and Wales, Scotland and Ireland; with summary tables for United Kingdom; 1883-84, '86, '94-97. Lond., 1884-98. 7 v., 13 x 8, pap.

31 ——Railway returns of England and Wales, Scotland and Ireland, relative to the accidents, traffic, and expenditures of the several Railway Companies for the year 1865. no place, 1866. 1 v., 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.

45 ——Railways: Returns relating to capital and loans, lengths of lines opened and in course of construction, and to the expiration of powers for compulsory purchase of land. Lond., 1858. 42 pp., 13 x 9, pap. no title-page.

58 ——Report of Proceedings under Section 31 of the Railway and Canal Traffic Act, 1888, including Proceedings upon complaints made under Section 1 of the Railway and Canal Traffic Act, 1894; 5th; 1897. Lond., 1897. 1 v., 13 x 8, pap.

48 ——Report of the Committee appointed to consider the question of wind pressure on railway structures. Lond., 1881. 17 + 12 pp., 13 x 8, pap.

67 ——Report upon the Railway and Canal Bills, and Bills relating to harbours, docks, and tidal waters; of Session, 1865. no place, 1865. 31 pp., map, 14 x 9, pap.

58 ——Return, by the Railway Companies in the United Kingdom, relative to signal arrangements and systems of working; 1893-95. Lond., 1894-96. 3 v., 13 x 8, pap.

52 ——Return by the Railway Companies of the United Kingdom, on continuous brakes; 1890-98. Note: Returns are published semi-annually. Returns for six months ending Dec., '90, Dec., '91, June, '92, Dec., '92; June, '93, Dec., '93, and June, '98, wanting. Lond., 1890-99. 10 v., 13 x 8, pap.

44 ——Return showing number of passengers conveyed on all railways in England and Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, respectively, during the half-year ended the 31st Dec. . . . .; together with a summary, comparing the traffic with that during the corresponding period in the past year; 1856-58. Lond., 1857-59. 3 v., 13 x 8, pap.

25 **GREAT BRITAIN—COMMISSIONERS OF RAILWAY STRUCTURES.** Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the application of iron to railway structures. Lond., 1849. 2 v. in 1, il., pl., map, 13 x 8, ½ skiv.

46 **GREAT BRITAIN—COMMISSIONERS OF RAILWAYS.** Report; 1846-50. Note: For subsequent reports, see Great Britain-Railway Department. Lond., 1848-51. 4 v. in 2, il., pl., map, 13 x 8, ½ sh.

27 ——Report respecting railway communication between London and Birmingham; together with an appendix. no place, 1848. 98 pp., 37 pl., map, 13 x 9, ¾ skiv.

46 ——Return of the passenger and goods traffic on each railway in Great Britain and Ireland, 1846-47. Lond., 1848. 1 v., 13 x 8, b. p.

26 **GREAT BRITAIN—GAUGE COMMISSIONERS.** Report presented to both houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. v. 1, Minutes of evidence taken before the Commission. v. 2, Report, Appendix. Lond., 1846. 2 v., 27 + 818 pp., 13 x 9, ¾ skiv.

49 **GREAT BRITAIN—JOINT SELECT COMMITTEE ON THE RAILWAY RATES AND CHARGES PROVISIONAL ORDER BILLS** Report; together with proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence and index. Lond., 1891. 2 v., 13 x 8, pap.

54 **GREAT BRITAIN—PARLIAMENT.** Report, from the Joint Select Committee of the House of Lords and the House of Commons, on the Channel Tunnel; together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence and appendix. Lond., 1883. 47 + 574 pp., pl., 13 x 8, pap.

GREAT BRITAIN—RAILWAY COMMITTEE. Copy of report of the Committee appointed by the Lords of the Treasury relative to railway communication between London, Dublin, Edinburgh and Glasgow; 4th. no place, 1841. 68 pp., map, 13 x 8, b. p. Af-223, p. 189.

41 **GREAT BRITAIN—RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.** General report to the Board of Trade upon the accidents that have occurred on the railways of the United Kingdom during the year; 1870, '91. Lond., 1871-95. 2 v., 13 x 8, pap.

29 ——Report of the inspecting officers to the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade upon certain accidents which have occurred on railways; 1855-1857, pt. 2, pt. 4; 1858, pts. 1-5; 1859, pts. 1-3. Lond., 1855-59. 4 v. in 11, 13 x 8, pap.

78 ——Report of the officers to the Board of Trade; 1842. Lond., 1843. 1 v., il., pl., maps, 13 x 8, b. p.

13 ——Report to the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade and Foreign Plantations, of the Proceedings of the Department; 1854-57. Note: For prior reports see Great Britain-Commissioners of Railways. Lond., 1855-58. 4 v., 13 x 9, pap.

A1—(*Continued*).

28 ——Report to the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade and Foreign Plantations, of the Proceedings of the Department relative to railways; 1856. Lond., 1857. 113 pp., 13 x 8, b. p.

10 ——Report to the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade, upon the accidents which have occurred on railways; 1855-58. Lond., 1856-59. 4 v., 13 x 8, pap.

38 ——Reports of the Inspecting Officers, to the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade, upon four accidents which occurred on the Southeastern Ry., 1855. Lond., 1856. pp. 167-244, map, 13 x 9, pap.

40 ——Returns of accidents and casualties, as reported to the Board of Trade by the several railway companies in the United Kingdom, during the year ending Dec. 31st; together with reports of the Inspecting Officers of the Railway Department, upon certain accidents which were inquired into; 1894, '94-98. Lond., 1895-99. 5 v., 13 x 8, pap.

37 ——Return of the number and nature of the accidents and the injuries to life and limb which have occurred on all the railways open for traffic in England and Wales, Scotland and Ireland, respectively, from the 1st of July to the 31st of Dec.; 1855-56. Lond., 1856-57. 2 v., 13 x 9, pap.

42 ——Returns of accidents and casualties as reported to the Board of Trade by the several railway companies in the United Kingdom, during the six months ending 30th June; together with reports of the Inspecting Officers of the Railway Department to the Board of Trade upon certain accidents which were inquired into; 1895-96. Lond., 1895-96. 2 v., 13 x 8, pap.

43 ——Returns of accidents and casualties as reported to the Board of Trade by the several railway companies in the United Kingdom, during the three months ending 31st Mar., together with reports of the Inspecting Officers of the Railway Department to the Board of Trade upon certain accidents which were inquired into; 1895-96. Lond., 1895-96. 2 v., 13 x 8, pap.

80 **GREAT BRITAIN—SELECT COMMITTEE ON ATMOSPHERIC RAILWAYS.** Report; together with the minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1845. no place, 1845. 8 + 195 pp., 13 x 8, b. p.

66 **GREAT BRITAIN—SELECT COMMITTEE ON EAST INDIA.** Report from the Select Committee on East India (public works); together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence, and appendix. no place, 1878-79. 4 v., 601 pp., 14 x 9, pap.

80 **GREAT BRITAIN—SELECT COMMITTEE ON RAILWAY ACCOUNTS.** Reports from the Select Committee of the House of Lords on audit of railway accounts; 1st-2d; 1849. no place, 1849. 16 + 439 pp., facsim., 13 x 8, b. p.

79 **GREAT BRITAIN—SELECT COMMITTEE ON RAILWAY ACTS ENACTMENTS** (1846). Reports; together with the minutes of evidence, appendix, and index; 1st-2d. no place, 1848. 1 v., pl., 13 x 8, ½ sh.

47 **GREAT BRITAIN—SELECT COMMITTEE ON RAILWAY AND CANAL BILLS.** Report; 1st-5th; 1852-53. Lond., 1852-53. 5 v., 14 x 9, pap.

50 **GREAT BRITAIN—SELECT COMMITTEE ON RAILWAYS.** Report; together with the Proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence, and appendix. no place, 1881. 2 v., 13 x 8, pap.

24 **GREAT BRITAIN—INDIA OFFICE.** Copies of all contracts or agreements entered into by the East India Co., or by the present Council of India, with any company formed for making railways, public roads, canals, works for irrigation, or other public works in India, by which contracts or agreements a rate of interest is guaranteed upon the capital of such companies already paid up, or hereafter to be paid up. Lond., 1859. 205 pp., 14 x 9, pap.

12 ——Report to the Secretary of State for India in Council, on railways in India; by the Government Director: 1861-74. Lond., 1862-74. 13 v., 13 x 8, pap.

11 ——Report to the Secretary of State for India in Council, on Railways in India, by the Secretary, Railway Department, 1859-61. Lond., 1860-61. 2 v., 13 x 8, pap.

14 **INDIA—DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.** Administration report on the railways in India; 1879-99. Calcutta, Simla, Roorkee, 1880-99. 23 v. in 36, 13 x 9, pap.

56 **ITALY—COMMISSIONE D'INCHIESTA SULL' ESERCIZIO DELLE FERROVIE ITALIANE.** Atti; presentati dal Ministro dei lavori pubblici, nella tornata del 31 Marzo, 1881. (Legislatura 14. Prima Sessione. 1880-81. Camara dei deputati., doc. 34.) Roma, 1881-84. 4 v., 12 x 9, pap.

55 **ITALY—MINISTERO DEI LAVORI PUBBLICI.** Atti della commissione d' inchiesta sui ritardi dei treni ferroviari. Roma, 1889. 2 v., pl., tab., 12 x 9, pap.

57 **ITALY—REGIO ISPETTORATO GENERALE DELLE STRADE FERRATE.** Relazione sull esercizio e sulle costruzioni delle strade ferrate Italiane per gli anni 1885-90. Roma, 1889-92. 6 v., 12 x 9, pap.

NEW SOUTH WALES—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS. Reports of the Engineer-in-Chief on Railroads. (See De-115, Annual report of the Public Works Department.)

Ai—(*Continued*).

39 **NEW SOUTH WALES—RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS.** Annual report; 1884, '92-99. Sydney, 1885-99. 9 v., maps, 13 x 8, pap.

35 **QUEENSLAND—COMMISSIONER FOR RAILWAYS.** Annual report; 1880, '87. Brisbane, 1881-88. 2 v., 13 x 8, pap.

36 **SOUTH AUSTRALIA—RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS.** Annual report; 1889-97. Adelaide, 1889-97. 6 v., maps, 13 x 9, pap.

34 **TASMANIA—GENERAL MANAGER OF THE GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS.** Report; 1887. Tasmania, 1888. 1 v., 14 x 8, pap.

82 **TASMANIA—LANDS AND WORKS DEPARTMENT.** Public works statement of the Minister of Lands and Works; 1887. Tasmania, 1888. 1 v., 13 x 8, pap.

81 ——Report of Engineer-in-Chief, including reports of Engineer of Roads, and Government Architect; 1887. Tasmania, 1888. 1 v., 13 x 8, pap.

1 **UNITED STATES—AUDITOR OF RAILROAD ACCOUNTS.** Annual report to the Secretary of the Interior; 1878-80. Wash., 1878-80. 3 v., 9 x 6, cl., pap.

7 **UNITED STATES—COMMISSIONER OF RAILROADS.** Annual report, made to the Secretary of the Interior; 1881-82, '84. Wash., 1881-84. 3 v., 9 x 6, cl.

68 **UNITED STATES—DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.** Report of Board convened to determine on a standard for construction of the Pacific R. R., made to the Secretary of the Interior, Feb. 24th, 1866; with accompanying documents. Wash., 1866. 50 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

65 **UNITED STATES—DEPARTMENT OF WAR.** Report of the Secretary of War on the several Pacific R. R. explorations. Wash., 1855. 43 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

60 **UNITED STATES—HOUSE.** Report of the Select Committee, appointed under the resolution of Jan. 6th, 1873, to make inquiry in relation to the affairs of the Union Pacific R. R. Co., the Credit Moulier of America, and other matters. (42d Cong., 3d Sess. House rep., 78.) Wash., 1873. 786 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

62 ——Report of the Select Committee to investigate the alleged Credit Mobilier Bribery, Feb. 18th, 1873. (42d Cong., 3d Sess. House rep., 77.) Wash., 1873. 523 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

8 ——Report of the Select Committee, to whom was referred a joint resolution to authorize the survey of certain routes for a canal or railroad between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans; also the memorial of the General Assembly of the State of Arkansas for the establishment of a national road from the western frontier of Arkansas to California; also the petition of George Wilkes in relation to the construction of a railroad to the Pacific Ocean. no place, 1849. 678 + 1 pp., pl., maps, 9 x 6, ¾ mor.

64 **UNITED STATES—(HOUSE) SELECT COMMITTEE ON PACIFIC RAILROAD.** Reports of the Majority and Minority of the Select Committee on the Pacific R. R. Wash., 1860. 72 pp., map, 10 x 6, pap.

6 **UNITED STATES—INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION.** Annual report; 1st-12th; 1887-98. Wash., 1887-99. 12 v., 9 x 6, cl.

59 ——Preliminary report on the income account of railways in the United States for the year ending June 30th, 1897. Wash., 1898. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

UNITED STATES—(SENATE) COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. Arguments for and against the Tehuantepec Ship-Ry. project. 1883. (See Cfa-19, p. 165.)

5 **UNITED STATES—(SENATE) SELECT COMMITTEE ON INTERSTATE COMMERCE.** Report; with appendix. Contents: v. 1, Report: v. 2, Testimony as to the regulation of Interstate Commerce by Congress. (49th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate, rep. No. 46.) Wash., 1886. 2 v., 9 x 6, cl.

61 **UNITED STATES—(SENATE) SELECT COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION ROUTES TO THE SEABOARD.** Report. (43d Cong., 1st Sess. Rep., 307.) Wash., 1874. 2 v., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

83 **WESTERN AUSTRALIA—GENERAL MANAGER OF RAILWAYS.** Report on the working of the Government Railways and Tramways: 1898-99. Perth, 1898-99. 2 v., 13 x 8, pap.

RAILROADS—HISTORY.

Aj

28 **ALLEGHENY PORTAGE R. R.** Reminiscences of the first railroad over the Allegheny Mountain. S. W. Roberts. Phil., 1879. unpaged, pl., 10 x 7, pap.

35 **AUSTRIA.** Note sur l'organisation actuelle des chemins de fer locaux en Autriche et sa modification projectée. E. A. Ziffer. Bruxelles, 1894. 30 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

4 **BALTIMORE & OHIO R. R.** Bibliography of the B. & O. R. R. Co.; 1827 to 1879. J. W. M. Lee. Lond., 1879. unpaged. 9 x 7. pap.

9 ——History and description of the B. & O. R. R.; with an appendix. Balt., 1853. 200 pp., map, por., facsim.. 9 x 6, cl.

——Report of the Committee of Finance; being a review and vindication of the policy of the company from the charges made in the Annual Message of the Mayor of Baltimore, dated Jan. 3d, 1864. 1865. (See Ae-2, p. 197.)

Aj—(*Continued*).

BRAZIL. Chemins de fer de la Province de St. Paul, Brésil: données techniques et statistiques. J. E. Camara. 1875. (See Aa-28.)

41 CANADA. Story of the railroad. Cy Warman. ("Story of the West" Series.) N. Y., 1898. 18 + 280 pp., il., map, 8 x 5, cl.

20 CENTRAL PACIFIC R. R. Paper read before the Society of the Army of the Tennessee, Sept. 15th, 1888; together with comments thereon by William T. Sherman. G. M. Dodge. Note: History of the first Transcontinental Railroad. N. Y., 1888. 49 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

1 CHICAGO. Chicago and her railroads, Jan. 31st, 1851; with a history of the city. 67 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. no title-page.

22 ——Railroads, history and commerce of Chicago. Chic., 1854. 80 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

10 ENGLAND. Our iron roads: their history, construction and social influences. F. S. Williams. Lond., 1852. 39 pp., il., 9 x 6, cl.

3 ——Result of railway extension: A paper read before the Statistical Society of London, Nov., 1866. R. D. Baxter. no place, 1866. 40 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

36 ERIE & KALAMAZOO R. R. Engineer's report of the E. & K. R. R. Co. to the Directors; with its charter and amendments. Frederick Harbach. Cleveland, 1849. 29 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

38 ESTRADA DE FERRO BAHIA E MINAS. Memoria descriptiva sobre a Estrada de Ferro Bahia e Minas. Miguel de Teive e Argollo. Rio de Janeiro, 1883. 198 pp., map, tab., 9 x 6, ¼ sh.

48 ESTRADA DE FERRO DOM PEDRO SEGUNDO. Photographs of the D. P. S. Ry. Rio de Janeiro. 14 x 11, mor.

FRANCE. Étude historique et statistique sur les voies de communication de la France d'après les documents officiels. Felix Lucas. (Exposition Universelle à Vienne en 1873.) 1873. (See Ca-51.)

8 ——Ueber die zur Entwickelung des französischen Eisenbahn-Netzes angewendeten Mittel und insbesondere die Verträge, betreffend die Staatsgarantie und die Theilung des Reinerträgnisses, mit Beilagen; rev. and tr. by Wilhelm von Nördling. Léon Aucoc. ed. 2. Wien, 1875. 198 pp., map, 10 x 7, bds.

GENERAL.

CLARK, D. K. Railway machinery: A treatise on the mechanical engineering of railways; embracing the principles and construction of rolling and fixed plant. 1855. (See Ad-231.)

FAIRBAIRN, HENRY. Treatise on the political economy of railroads; in which the new mode of locomotion is considered in its influence upon the affairs of nations. 1836. (See Aa-43.)

JEFFERDS, M. R. Chart showing the railway mileage, area, density of population, increase of railways since 1881, and the adequate railway service required for the principal countries of the world as compared with Belgium: also diagram showing the influence of increased wagon and train loads on the working expenses of some of the principal railways. 1892. (See Ae-239.)

LARDNER, DIONYSIUS. Railway economy: A treatise on the new art of transport; its management, prospects and relations, commercial, financial and social, with an exposition of the practical results of the railways in operation in the United States, on the Continent, and in America. 1850. (See Aa-5.)

LARRABEE, WILLIAM. Railroad question: A historical and practical treatise on railroads: and remedies for their abuses. 1893. (See Aa-39.)

50 PANGBORN, J. G. The world's railway: Historical, descriptive, illustrative. N. Y., 1894; colophon. 1896. 164 + 11 pp., il., por., 16 x 11, mor.

PERDONNET, AUGUSTE. Traité élémentaire des chemins de fer. 1858-60. (See Aa-21.)

16 RITCHIE, ROBERT. Railways; their rise, progress, and construction; with remarks on railway accidents, and proposals for their prevention. Lond., 1846. 444 pp., il., 7 x 4, cl.

13 ROADS AND RAILROADS, VEHICLES, AND MODES OF TRAVELLING OF ancient and modern countries; with accounts of bridges, tunnels, and canals in various parts of the world. Lond., 1839. 340 pp., il., 8 x 5, cl.

94 RUGGLES, SAMUEL B. Railways and telegraphs of the nineteenth century. N. Y., 1866. 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

SMILES, SAMUEL. Life of George Stephenson, Railway Engineer. 1859. (See Zb-60.)

15 STEPHENSON, R. M. Railways: An introductory sketch, with suggestions, in reference to their extension to British Colonies. Note: v. 2, wanting. Lond., 1850. 1 v., il., tab., 7 x 4, cl.

STERNE, SIMON. Railway problem (by Simon Sterne); and Politico-Railway problems and theorists, by G. R. Blanchard. no date. (See Aa-15.)

STEVENS, JOHN. Documents tending to prove the superior advantages of railways and steam carriages over canal navigation. 1812. (See Ac-47.)

Aj—(*Continued*).

GENERAL—(*Continued*).

49 **STRICKLAND, WILLIAM.** Reports on canals, railways, roads, and other subjects; made to the Pennsylvania Society for the Promotion of Internal Improvement. Phil., 1826. 51 pp., 71 pl., 11 x 17, ¾ sh.

34 **THOMPSON, C. L.,** comp. Catalogue of books, reports, papers and articles relating to light railways. Lond., 1895. 39 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

TREDGOLD, THOMAS. Practical treatise on railroads and carriages, showing the principles of estimating their strength, proportions, expense, and annual produce, and the conditions which render them effective, economical, and durable; with the theory, effect, and expense of steam carriages, stationary engines, and gas machines. 1825. (See Aa-3, p. 1.)

WATKINS, J. E. Report on the section of transportation and engineering in the United States Museum; 1886, '88. (See Ae-197.)

39 **WILSON, W. H.** Brief review of railroad history from the earliest period to the year 1894. Phil., 1895. 53 pp., 8 x 5, bds.

WOOD, NICHOLAS. Practical treatise on railroads and interior communication in general; containing an account of the performances of the different locomotive engines at, and subsequent to, the Liverpool contests; upwards of two hundred and sixty experiments; with tables of the comparative value of canals and railroads, and the power of the present locomotive engines. 1832. (See Aa-4.)

GREAT BRITAIN. Du régime des travaux publics en Angleterre. Charles de Franqueville. 1875. (See Aa-41.)

——History of railways in the United Kingdom. William Johnson. 1852(?) (See Ga-126, v. 1, p. 109.)

——Railways: Their capital and dividends; with statistics of their working in Great Britain, etc. E. D. Chattaway. 1855-56. (See Ae-305.)

51 **GREAT WESTERN RY.** History and description of the G. W. Ry., including its geology; accompanied by a plan and section of the railway, a geological map, and by numerous views. J. C. Bourne. Lond., 1846. 4 + 76 pp., il., pl., maps, 20 x 14, bds.

HUDSON RIVER R. R. Hudson River and the H. R. R. R. 1851. (See Ab-10, p. 82.)

19 ——A sketch of its history and prospective influence on the railway movement. 1850. 19 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

12 **INTERCOLONIAL RY.** A historical sketch of the inception, location, construction and completion of the line of railway uniting the inland and Atlantic provinces of the Dominion. Sandford Fleming. Montreal, 1876. 268 pp., pl., maps, 9 x 7, cl.

LIVERPOOL & MANCHESTER RY. Account of the L. & M. Ry. Henry Booth. 1831. (See Ad-17, p. 121.)

43 ——Coloured views on the L. & M. Ry., with plates of the coaches, machines, etc., from drawings made on the spot; with descriptive particulars, serving as a guide to travellers on the railway. T. T. Bury. Lond., 1831. 8 pp., pl., 14 x 11, ¾ cf.

MASSACHUSETTS. Railroads, 1842 to 1855. W. H. Swift. 1856. (See Ae-242.)

31 ——Notes on early transportation in Massachusetts: A paper read before the Boston Society of Civil Engineers, Nov. 18th, 1884. G. L. Vose. N. Y., no date. 20 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

25 **MEXICAN CENTRAL RY.** History and general description. *Boston Post*. Bost., 1884. por., map, 30 x 22. newspaper slip.

46 **MEXICO.** History of the Mexican Ry.; wealth of Mexico, in the region extending from the Gulf to the Capital of the Republic, considered in its geographical, agricultural, manufacturing, and commercial aspects; with scientific, historical, and statistical notes; tr. into English by George F. Henderson. Gustavo Baz and E. L. Gallo. Mexico, 1876. 211 pp., pl., maps, 15 x 11, ¾ cf.

26 ——Railways in Mexico: An article in answer to an article of John Bigelow's entitled "The Railway Invasion of Mexico," published in *Harper's New Monthly Magazine*, for Oct., 1882. Matias Romero. Wash., 1882. 31 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Republic of Mexico and railroads: A brief review of her past history and present condition; a synopsis of railroad charters granted by the Federal Government since the fall of the Empire under Maximilian, and the re-establishment of the Republic under Benito Juarez. N. Y., 1881. (See Af-250.)

MONTREAL & LACHINE R. R. Philosophy of railroads; published at the request of the Directors of the M. & L. R. R. T. C. Keefer. 1850. (See Ab-3, p. 629.)

38 **NEW SOUTH WALES:** The railways and tramways of the colony. L. R. Nash. no place, 1896. 11 pp., tab., 10 x 6, pap.

NEW YORK & ERIE R. R. Historical notices respecting the origin and proceedings of the N. Y. & E. R. R. Co. no place, 1845. 25 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. Af-216, p. 253.

1 ——Historical review of the N. Y. & E. R. R. Eleazer Lord. N. Y., 1855. 225 + 2 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

Aj—(*Continued*).

——Sketch of the geographical route of a great railway by which it is proposed to connect the canals and navigable waters of New York, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Missouri, and the adjacent states and territories. 1830. (See Af-2, p. 181.)

——Statement concerning the N. Y. & E. R. R. Co. J. C. B. Davis. N. Y., 1853. 19 + 6 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Af-2, p. 765.

40 **PENNSYLVANIA.** Reminiscences of a railroad engineer. W. H. Wilson. Phil., 1896. 62 pp., por., facsim., 7 x 5, cl.

PENNSYLVANIA R. R. Fiftieth anniversary of the incorporation of the . . . Co.; held in Philadelphia, Apr. 13th, 1896. (See Ae-362.)

21 **PERU.** Railroads of Peru. Lima, 1873. 71 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

37 **RUSSIA.** Les chemins de fer Russes de 1857 à 1862: Études sur la Russie, chemins de fer, travaux publics, climat, agriculture, servage, finances, questions industrielles et commerciales, Nijni-Novgorod. Edouard Collignon. Paris, 1864. 254 + 1 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

32 **SOUTH CAROLINA R. R.** Railroad era; first five years of its development. Horatio Allen. N. Y., 1884. 32 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

44 **UETLIBERGBAHN;** mit Steigungen bis auf 70 per Mille und Bergbahn-Locomotiven mit einfacher adhäsion. J. Tobler. (Internationale Ausstellung, Philadelphia, 1876.) Zürich, 1876. 30 pp., pl., phot., map, tab., 11 x 9, pap.

27 **UNION PACIFIC R. R.** The Credit Mobilier of America: A paper read before the Rhode Island Historical Society, Feb. 22d, 1881. Rowland Hazard. Providence, 1881. 42 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

17 ——Incidents of a trip through the great Platte Valley, to the Rocky Mountains and Laramie Plains, in the Fall of 1866; with a synoptical statement of the various Pacific Railroads, and an account of the great U. P. R. R. excursion to the one hundredth meridian of longitude. Silas Seymour. ed. 2. N. Y., 1867. 130 pp., por., facsim., 7 x 5, cl.

20 ——Paper read before the Society of the Army of the Tennessee, Sept. 15th, 1888; together with comments thereon by William T. Sherman. G. M. Dodge. Note: History of the first Transcontinental Railroad. N. Y., 1888. 49 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Statement and appendix of the claim of George Chorpenning against the United States. George Chorpenning. Note: Contains much history of the opening of transcontinental traffic. 1871 (?) (See Za-25.)

7 **UNITED STATES.** Account of the celebration commemorative of the opening of railroad communication between Boston and Canada, Sept. 17th, 18th and 19th, 1851. Bost., 1852, 288 pp., map, 9 x 5, cl.

42 ——Chemins de fer Américains; historique de leur construction, prix de revient et produit; mode d'administration adopté, résumé de la législation qui les régit; faisant suite aux Travaux d'améliorations intérieures, etc. Guillaume Tell Poussin. Paris, 1836. 18 + 271 pp., 7 pl., maps, 11 x 9, ¾ mor.

14 ——Description of the canals and railroads of the United States; comprehending notices of all the works of internal improvement throughout the several states. H. S. Tanner. N. Y., 1840. 273 pp., maps, 8 x 5, cl.

47 ——Development of transportation systems in the United States: A description of the leading features of advancement, from the colonial era to the present time, in the water channels, roads, turnpikes, canals, railways, vessels, vehicles, cars and locomotives. J. L. Ringwalt. Phil., 1888. 398 pp., pl., 13 x 9, cl.

28 ——History of the railroads and canals of the United States of America, exhibiting their progress, cost, revenues, expenditures and present condition. H. V. Poor. N. Y., 1860. 1 v. in 2, 9 x 6, ¾ mor.

——Present situation and future prospects of American railroads. 1855. (See Ae-233.)

——Report to the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade and Foreign Plantations, on the railroads of the United States; and supplement. Douglas Galton. 1857-58. (See Aa-1.)

——Sketch of railroads in the United States. David Stevenson. 1859. (See Cc-368*a*, p. 147.)

30 ——Sketch of the rise and progress of the internal improvements, and the internal commerce of the United States; with a review of the charges of monopoly and oppression made against railroad corporations. H. V. Poor. N. Y., 1881. 84 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

41 ——Story of the railroad. Cy Warman. ("Story of the West" Series.) N. Y., 1893. 18 + 280 pp., il., map, 8 x 5, cl.

——Treatise on railroads and internal communications . . . with original suggestions and remarks. Thomas Earle. 1830. (See Aa-2.)

RAILROADS, STREET.

RAILROADS, STREET—GENERAL.

Ba

COOLEY, C. H. Street railway transportation. 1895. (See Qc-11.15, pt. 1, p. 679.)

PARSONS, W. B. Report to the Board of Rapid Transit Railroad Commissioners, in and for the City of New York, on rapid transit in foreign cities. 1894. (See Bh-16.)

VEREIN FÜR DIE FÖRDERUNG DES LOCAL- UND STRASSENBAHNWESENS. Mittheilungen (monthly). (See Sd1-2.1.)

2 ZIFFER, E. A. General Versammlung des Internationalen Permanenten Strassenbahn-Vereines: 8th, 10th; 1894, '96. Wien, 1894-96. 3 v., 11 x 8, pap.

1 ——Note sur la IXe Assemblée Générale de l'Union Internationale Permanente de Tramways, tenue à Stockholm du 26 au 29 Août, 1896. Bruxelles, 1897. 24 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

RAILROADS, STREET—LOCATION.

Bb

AURORA & GENEVA RY. CO. *vs.* HARVEY *et al.* Copy of the opinion rendered by the Supreme Court of Illinois, Feb. 17th, 1899. Note: Case relates to the question of the location of a trolley line over private property. 1899. (See Bf-23.)

32 BOSTON. Report on the subject of a railroad track on the marginal streets of the city, made to the Common Council. Committee on the Marginal Railroad. Bost., 1851. 29 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

34 BROADWAY UNDERGROUND RY. Collection of documents favorable to the "Underground Railway Bill." New York East Side Association and New York West Side Association. N. Y., 1871. 24 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

5 ——Letter on the subject of the population of the City of New York, its density and the evils resulting therefrom; the overcrowded condition of the laboring portion of the community and of the poor, and the high sickness and death rates of the city, shown to be primarily due to a lack of cheap and rapid transit. J. I. Davenport. N. Y., 1884. 23 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

——Map of the City of New York; showing the main line, branches and connections of the Broadway Underground Railway. G. W. & C. B. Colton & Co., pub. no date. (See Qf-473.)

8 ——Prospectus. 15 pp., pl., 8 x 5, pap. no title-page.

21 ——Same. N. Y., 1876. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

25 ——Report in answer to a resolution relative to the Underground Railroad in Broadway, New York; transmitted to the Legislature, Feb. 2d, 1866. A. W. Craven. Albany, 1866. 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

BROOKLYN, N. Y. Map of the City of Brooklyn. Brooklyn & Union Elevated R.R. Co. 1889. (See Qf-132.)

56 CENTRAL LONDON RY. Prospectus of the C. L. Ry. Exploration Company, Limited. Lond., 1891. 3 pp., map, 10 x 8, pap. no title-page.

GENERAL.

4 EASTON, ALEXANDER. Practical treatise on street or horse-power railways; their location, construction and management; with general plans and rules for their organization and operation; together with examinations as to their comparative advantages over the omnibus system. Phil., 1859. 139 pp., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

12 McALPINE, W. J., and E. L. VIELE. The opinion of two eminent civil engineers on rapid transit. N. Y., 1876. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

MORAWITZ, MORITZ. Strassen- und Eisenbahn-Curve: Formeln und Tabellen zum Behufe des Bogenaussteckens nach einer schnellen, in allen Fällen, namentlich im coupirten Terrain und bei Gebirgsbahnen praktisch anzuwendenden Methode. 1875. (See Ab-29.)

Bb—(*Continued*).

42 **GILBERT ELEVATED R. R. CO.** Great speech on rapid transit. W. M. Evarts. Note: As Counsel for the 6th Ave. R. R. N. Y., 1876. 40 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

LONDON, ENG. Improved "District Railway" map of London. 1880. (See Qf-472.)

60 ——Electric railway bills in Parliament: Report. Local Government and Taxation Committee. Note: Report to the Common Council on the route, traffic capacity, etc., of the proposed underground railways. Lond., 1892. 19 pp., 13 x 8, pap.

40 **LOS ANGELES.** Elektrische Strassenbahn-Ueberführung in Los Angeles, Kalifornien. S. G. Artingstall and E. A. Werner. Wien, no date. unpaged, pl., 17 x 13, pap.

7 **MANHATTAN RY.** City improvements: Plans and proposals. N. Y., 1866. 87 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

19 ——Report to the Board of Directors of the M. Ry. Co. on the various routes for proposed underground railways in the City of New York. A. P. Robinson. N. Y., 1867. 21 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT RY. (LONDON). M. D. Ry. and lines in connection therewith. 1868. (See Qf-489.)

——Smith's map of proposed metropolitan railways and improvements. Smith & Son, pub. 1866. (See Qf-474.)

55 **METROPOLITAN RY. (LONDON).** Diagram of gradients, June, 1866 Lond., 1866. pl., 31 x 21, pap.

54 ——Notting Hill and Brompton Extension: Diagram of gradients. no place, 1868. pl., 13 x 7, pap.

——Smith's map of proposed metropolitan railways and improvements. Smith & Son, pub. 1866. (See Qf-474.)

2 **METROPOLITAN TRANSIT R. R. (NEW YORK).** Suggestions in advocacy of the route, plans, construction and operation of the M. T. R. R. J. B. Swain. Albany, 1872. 47 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, cl.

6 **NASSAU CABLE RY.** Letters to Seth Low, Mayor of Brooklyn, the President of the New York and Brooklyn Bridge, and the Brooklyn Board of Aldermen, relative to the proposed system of street railways, whereby the fare will be reduced to five cents from any part of Brooklyn to New York, *via* the Bridge. Brooklyn, 1884. 22 pp., 10 x 7, pap. no title-page.

1 **NEW ORLEANS ELEVATED RY.** Prospectus. New Orleans, 1864. 27 pp., 5 pl., map, 10 x 7, cl.

NEW YORK ARCADE R. R. Evidence, submitted to the Senate Railroad Committee, as to the practicability of the arcade plan; in rebuttal. W. J. McAlpine and others. no place, 1868. 14 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-7, p. 647.

26 ——N. Y. A. R. R. as projected, compared with the underground railways of London: Report to the Broadway Underground Ry. Co. W. J. McAlpine. no place, 1884. 24 + 10 pp., pl., 10 x 7, b. p.

13 ——The Press and the Arcade Underground Ry. 22 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

43 ——Rapid transit: An address on the subject of loss in population and loss in value of real estate in New York City and Westchester County, arising from the want of accommodation for trade and travel between the limits of Manhattan Island. H. C. Gardiner. Note: Favors Arcade Underground Ry. N. Y., 1870. 8 + 5 pp., il., 10 x 7, b. p.

43 ——Report of the Board of Engineers on the subject of rapid transit through New York. G. B. McClellan and others. Note: Recommending the Arcade Underground Ry. N. Y., 1870. 6 pp., il., 11 x 7, b. p.

38 ——Report upon the Arcade Underground Ry. E. L. Viele. no place, no date. 28 pp., pl., map, 11 x 7, cl.

31 **NEW YORK CABLE RY.** Argument on behalf of the N. Y. C. Ry. Co. before the Mayor of New York; reported by E. H. Carpenter, 9th Mar., 1886. Robert Sewell. no place, no date. 20 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

——New York Supreme Court; in the matter of the petition of the N. Y. C. Ry. Co.: Report of Commissioners. 1885. (See Bf-18.)

11 **NEW YORK CITY.** Address on rapid transit at the West Side Association, 8th Feb., 1871. W. R. Martin. N. Y., 1871. 17 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

45 ——Broadway Railway, No. 3. Pro Bono Publico, pseud. Note: Letter advocating the laying of rails for traction. 7 pp., 8 x 6, pap. no title-page.

14 ——Elevated margin steam railroad. N. Y., 1867. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——General plan of the Board of Rapid Transit Railroad Commissioners. 1895. (See Bh-5.)

18 ——Memoranda regarding rapid transit routes. J. J. R. Croes. N. Y., 1894. 8 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

——Minutes of Proceedings of the Commissioners of Rapid Transit; July-Dec., 1875; Apr., '79-Mar., '80; Dec., '83-June, '84. 1877-84. (See Bh-1.)

Bb—(*Continued*).

41 ——Plans for an elevated railway in the City of New York, 1874. C. W. Hunt. N. Y., 1874. 5 pp., pl., 11 x 8, pap. manuscript.

23 ——Plans for the accommodation of passengers and freight from the upper to the lower portion of the city. J. X. L. N. Y., 1867. 37 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

10 ——Proceedings before the Committee in relation to the depreciation of property and the injury of business by the construction of steam elevated railways in the streets and avenues of the City of New York. New York-(Assembly) Committee on Railroads. N. Y., 1877. 34 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

——Proceedings of the New York West Side Association. (See Sa3-143.1.)

44 ——Proposed Broadway Ry. Anti-Monopoly, pseud. Note: Letters opposing the laying of rails for traction. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

——Rapid transit and terminal freight facilities: Report of Committee appointed Sept. 2d, 1874, to investigate the best means of rapid transit and handling freight in and about the City of New York. American Society of Civil Engineers. no place, 1875. 81 pp., tab., 9 x 6, b. p. Cb-233, p. 755.

49 ——Rapid transit: Review of the report of the Committee of the American Society of Civil Engineers on rapid transit; and letter of Julius W. Adams. R. P. Morgan, Jr. N. Y., 1875. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

37 ——Real estate on the business line of Broadway, as affected by a lack of rapid transit: The remarkable fulfillment of prophecies made by the *New York Tribune* in 1872: A letter addressed to the property owners of the City of New York. J. F. Mines. N. Y., 1884. 18 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

——Report of the Board of Rapid Transit Railroad Commissioners to the Common Council, Oct. 20th, 1891. no date. (See Bh-4.)

52 ——Report of the Civil and Topographical Engineer and the Landscape Architect, accompanying a plan for local steam transit routes in the Twenty-third and Twenty-fourth Wards. New York City-Department of Public Parks. (doc. No. 75.) N. Y., 1877. 10 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

17 ——Report of the Committee on Political Reform, on the street railroads of the City of New York. Union League Club, New York. N. Y., 1873. 24 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Report of the Rapid Transit Commissioners to the Common Council of the City of New York, in pursuance of the provisions of Section 5 of Chapter 4 of the Laws of 1891; together with documents, maps and plans. 1891. (See Bh-17.)

27 ——Report upon the contemplated Metropolitan Railroad of the City of New York. A. P. Robinson. N. Y., 1865. 40 pp., 6 pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

22 ——Routes and constructions for rapid transit in the City of New York. W. E. Worthen. no place, no date. 8 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

——Routes and general plan of the Board of Rapid Transit Railroad Commissioners; adopted by resolution, Feb. 4th and Apr. 1st, 1897. (See Bc-45.)

24 **NEW YORK CITY CENTRAL UNDERGROUND RY.** Argument made in behalf of the N. Y. C. C. U. Ry. Co. before Governor Hoffman, in opposition to the Beach Pneumatic Bill. G. T. Curtis. no place, 1872. 23 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

33 **NEW YORK DISTRICT RY.** Opinions of the press, letters, etc. N. Y., 1886. 6 sheets, il., 14 x 22, pap.

28 ——Prospectus. no place, 1855. unpaged, pl., 13 x 10, pap.

16 **NEW YORK RAPID TRANSIT MEETINGS.** Meeting at Chickering Hall, Tuesday evening, June 5th, 1877. no place, no date. 64 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

15 ——Meetings held at Lion Park; Association Hall, Harlem; Chickering Hall; Parepa Hall, Yorkville; and Trinity Building, June, 1877. no place, no date. 120 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

35 **PARIS.** Note sur la Ligne Métropolitaine Centrale de Paris, proposée par la Compagnie des Établissements Eiffel. Paris, 1890. 23 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

29 **PHILADELPHIA.** Proposed system of underground railroad communication for Philadelphia, also, floating and tidal docks, with surface and elevated rail connections, quays, embankments, etc. S. C. Gant. Phil., 1881. 20 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

46 ——Rapid transit. L. M. Haupt. 16 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

42 **SIXTH AVENUE R. R.** Great Speech on rapid transit. W. M. Evarts. Note: As counsel for the Sixth Ave. R. R. Co. N. Y., 1876. 40 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

30 **SHANGHAI.** Notes on tramways, for the information of the ratepayers; in connection with L. F. J. Hunt's scheme for electric tramways in Shanghai. Charles Mayne. Shanghai, 1895. 8 pp., 13 x 8, pap.

65 **SYDNEY, N. S. W.** Report of the Parliamentary Standing Committee on Public Works; together with minutes of evidence, appendices and plans, relating to the proposed cable tramway from King Street, *via* William Street, to Ocean Street. Sydney, 1891. 231 + 76 pp., pl., map, 13 x 8, pap.

64 ——Report of the Parliamentary Standing Committee on Public Works; together with minutes of evidence, appendices and plans, relating to the proposed cable tramway through George, Pitt and Harris Streets. Sydney, 1891. 63 pp., map, 13 x 8, pap.

Bc

40 **BERLIN.** Bauwerke der Berliner Stadt Eisenbahn, nebst einem Vorwort. *Zeitschrift für Bauwesen.* Paris, 1886. 93 pp., il., pl., 21 x 15, bds.

44 **BOSTON.** Rapid transit; need of some plan for Boston; the Riley system. *Boston Herald.* Bost., 1889. 1 p., il., 26 x 20, pap. newspaper slip.

37 **BROADWAY PNEUMATIC UNDERGROUND RY.** Illustrated description of the B. P. U. Ry.; with a full description of the atmospheric machinery and the great tunneling machine. N. Y., 1870. 19 pp., 11 x 7, pap.

51 **BROADWAY UNDERGROUND RY.** Route and plan of construction; with reports of eminent engineers, and construction drawings from London underground railways. N. Y., 1872. 15 pp., il., 8 pl., 17 x 12, cl.

28 **DOOKIE & KATAMATITE TRAMWAY.** Notes on the D. & K. Tramway. T. W. Fowler. Melbourne, no date. 18 pp., map, tab., 9 x 6, pap.

GENERAL.

8 **BARNUM, E. M.** Plan for an elevated railway, parcel express and pneumatic dispatch. no place, no date. 21 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

14 **CHURCH, J. B.** Plans for a mid-avenue elevated and surface railroad. N. Y., 1873. 4 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

9 **DURFEE, Z. S.** Plan for rapid transit through cities. no place, no date. pl., 5 x 7, pap.

EASTON, ALEXANDER. Practical treatise on street or horse-power railways; their location, construction and management; with general plans and rules for their organization and operation; together with examinations as to their comparative advantages over the omnibus system. 1859. (See Bb-4.)

42 **FAIRCHILD, C. B.** Street railways: Their construction, operation and maintenance: A practical handbook for street railway men. N. Y., 1892. 486 pp., il., 12 x 9, cl.

15 **HAUSSKNECHT, G. S.** Prospectus for rapid transit for cities and country. Brooklyn, no date. 1 p., 14 x 8, pap.

50 **HERING, CARL, comp.** Recent progress in electric railways; being a summary of current periodical literature relating to electric railway construction, operation, systems, machinery, appliances, etc. N. Y., 1897. 389 pp., il., 7 x 5, cl.

19 **MACLAY and DAVIES.** Report on Job Johnson's tubular girder elevated railroad. N. Y., 1878. 21 pp., 6 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

5 **MONTGOMERY, RICHARD.** Plan for an elevated railroad. N. Y., 1867. 9 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

6 **MORGAN, R. P., Jr.** Letter to the Rapid Transit Commissioners for the City of New York. no place, 1875. 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

1 ——Report on gothic arch elevated city railway. N. Y., 1872. 16 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

MÜLLER, FRIEDRICH. Grundzüge des Kleinbahnwesens. 1895. (See Be-29.)

PARSONS, W. B. Report on rapid transit in foreign cities. 1894. (See Bh-16.)

SÉRAFON, F. Étude sur les chemins de fer, les tramways et les moyens de transport en commun à Paris et à Londres, suivie d'une notice sur la construction et l'exploitation des tramways. 1872. (See Be-36.)

38 **SMITH, J. B.** Treatise upon cable or rope traction as applied to the workings of street and other railways. Lond., 1887. 194 pp., il., pl., map, 10 x 8, cl.

3 **SPEER, ALFRED.** Speer's endless railway train; solving the problem of rapid transit. no place, no date. 8 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

2 ——Treatise on city travel; with a true solution of rapid transit. Speer's plan, of an endless train, for rapid through transit of passengers, without stops; and rapid local accommodation, combined in one train. Passaic, N. J., 1875. 28 + 6 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

17 **VANDENBURGH, O.** Complete failure of pneumatic conveyance in England. N. Y., 1870. 6 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

7 **VIELE, E. L.** Letter on Robert A. Chesebrough's system of locomotion for elevated railroads; patented July 14th, 1868. N. Y., 1868. 22 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

33 **WILLIAMS, C.** Williams' rapid transit viaduct, or, suspended track-way for rapid transit railways: The solution of the problem of rapid transit for New York and other cities. A new adaptation of the suspension principle, which is rigid and self anchoring, and avoids the necessity of the massive towers and the fixed and expensive ground anchorage of suspension bridges, as now constructed. N. Y., 1873. 29 pp., 11 pl., 11 x 7, cl.

41 **ZIFFER, E. A.** Annexe au rapport sur la question suivante: "Dans le cas de l'adoption d'un écartement de voie réduit, quels sont à votre avis ou d'après votre expérience, les avantages ou les inconvénients relatifs des trois écartements réduits: les plus usités: 1 m. 00, 0 m. 75 et 0 m. 60? (Union Internationale Permanente de Tramways. Septième Assemblée Générale. 1892.) no place, no date. 12 pp., 13 x 8, pap.

Bc—(*Continued*).

GENERAL—(*Continued*).

30 ——Bericht über nachstehende Frage: "Welches sind, bei Annahme der Schmalspur für eine Bahnlinie, nach Ihren Erfahrungen oder nach Ihrer ansicht, die bezüglichen Vortheile oder Nachtheile der 3 gebrauchlichsten Schmalspuren, nämlich: 1m.00, 0m.75, 0m.60?" (Internationaler Permanenter Strassenbahn-Verein. Siebente General-Versammlung. 1892). no place, no date. 13 pp., tab., 13 x 8, pap.

29 ——Rapport sur la question suivante: "Dans le cas de l'adoption d'un écartement de voie réduit, quels sont, à votre avis ou d' après votre expérience, les avantages ou les inconvénients relatifs des trois écartements réduits les plus usités: 1 m. 00, 0 m. 75 et 0 m. 60?" (Union Internationale Permanente de Tramways. Septième Assemblée Générale. 1892.) no place, no date. 14 pp., tab., 13 x 8, pap.

27 **GILBERT ELEVATED RY.** A collection of facts, in reply to the pamphlet entitled "The opinion of two eminent civil engineers on rapid transit." T. C. Clarke and others. N. Y., 1877. 30 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

39 ——Plans and specifications; from Worth Street through College Place, Murray Street, Little Church and New Church to Morris Street, about 5 000 ft. 4 pp., 14 x 9, b. p. no title-page.

39 ——Plans and specifications; 6th Ave. from 42d Street to 52d Street, about 2 700 ft. 2 pp., 14 x 9, b. p. no title-page.

39 ——Plans and specifications; 6th Ave. from 52d to 59th Street, about 1 800 ft. 3 pp., 14 x 9, b. p. no title-page.

GLASGOW DISTRICT SUBWAY. Its construction, plant and working. A. H. Morton. 1897 (?) (See Bd-13.)

21 **LONDON.** La nuova ferrovia elettrica sotterranea di Londra. Luigi Luiggi. Roma, 1891. 20 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

55 **MANHATTAN ELEVATED R. R.** Specifications for the building of foundation piers. no place, 1881. unpaged, 14 x 8, pap. no title-page. manuscript.

54 ——Specifications for tracklaying. no place, 1880. 5 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page. manuscript.

36 ——Typical crossing used on Second Avenue line, M. E. R. R. pl., 10 x 15, pap. no title-page.

47 **METROPOLITAN RY. (LONDON).** Specification of the works necessary for constructing the Tower Hill Extension. Lond., 1865. 14 pp., 13 x 8, pap.

16 **NEW YORK ARCADE R. R.** Evidence before the Senate Railroad Committee, on the Arcade Underground Railway. 1868. 19 pp., 11 x 7, pap. no title-page.

10 ——Evidence, submitted to the Senate Railroad Committee, as to the practicability of the Arcade plan; in rebuttal. W. J. McAlpine and others. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

18 ——Plan proposed for building the Arcade, without interrupting the travel on Broadway. W. J. McAlpine and others. 6 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

——Report on the designs and plans of the N. Y. A. R. R., by expert engineers. S. H. Sweet and others. no place, 1886. 13 pp., pl., 10 x 7, b. p. Bb-26, p. 37.

68 **NEW YORK CITY.** Contract for construction and operation of Rapid Transit R. R. New York-Board of Rapid Transit Railroad Commissioners. no place, 1899. 2 v., 10 x 8 (atlas 17 x 26) pap.

18 ——Letter on rapid transit for New York City, Feb., 1875. A. W. W. Evans. N. Y., 1875. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Rapid transit, 1875. Roy Stone. N. Y., 1875. 7 pp., pl., 9 x 6, b. p. Cb-283, p. 997.

20 ——Rapid transit in New York: Open letter to Abram S. Hewitt on the various motive power systems proposed for the operation of rapid transit lines in the City of New York; also a reprint of discussion in the *Street Railway Gazette* and *Street Railway Review* of Chicago, on the relative cost of installation and operation of lines operated by steam, electricity and compressed air. Herman Haupt. no place, 1894. 42 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

31 ——Rapid transit: The best means of rapid transit for passengers in and about the City of New York: A communication to a Special Committee of the American Society of Civil Engineers. R. P. Morgan, Jr. N. Y., 1874. 28 + 1 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

12 ——Report of the Commissioner of Public Works on the subject of rapid transit, transmitted by the Mayor to the Board of Aldermen. Allan Campbell. N. Y., 1877. 24 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

45 ——Routes and general plan of the Board of Rapid Transit Railroad Commissioners; adopted by resolution, Feb. 4th and Apr. 1st, 1897. pl., 10 x 14, pap. no title-page.

48 ——Specifications for the construction of an elevated railway. New York-Rapid Transit Commissioners. N. Y., 1875. various pagings, 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

——Terms of sale and specifications for the construction of a rapid transit railroad in the City of New York. New York-Rapid Transit Commissioners. 1892. (See Bf-15.)

Bc—(*Continued*).

4 **NEW YORK CITY CENTRAL UNDERGROUND RY.** Engineers' report to the N. Y. C. C. U. Ry. Co. A. W. W. Evans and others. N. Y., 1869. 22 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

49 **NEW YORK ELEVATED R. R.** Letters and Engineers' reports on plans, etc. Milton Courtright. N. Y., 1877. 10 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

57 ——Plans and elevation of the railroad on Third Avenue and the Bowery. no place, no date. pl., 33 x 13, pap. Scale, ¼ in. to 1 ft.

——Report on the New York elevated roads. E. Sweet, Jr. 1880. (See Be-2.)

39 ——Report, submitted to the President and Directors of the N. Y. E. R. R. Co., giving estimates in detail of the cost of different portions of the work. Milton Courtright. N. Y., 1877. 4 pp., 14 x 8, b. p. no title-page.

39 ——Specifications for the construction of the railroad from the intersection of Whitehall with Front Street to, or near, the intersection of the Bowery with Third Avenue. N. Y., 1877. 6 pp., 14 x 8, b. p.

39 ——Specifications for track laying. 8 pp., 12 x 8, b. p. no title-page.

39 ——Specifications for work and materials (excepting castings and foundation bolts) required in the construction of about 250 foundations for the columns of the N. Y. E. R. R. on 3d Ave., between 61st Street and 81st Street. N. Y., 1878. 8 pp., 12 x 8, b. p.

34 **NEW YORK, FORDHAM & BRONX RY.** Specifications for an elevated railroad running from the Harlem River to the southerly line of the St. John's College lands at Fordham. New York-Board of Rapid Transit Commissioners. 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

56 **NORTHWESTERN ELEVATED R. R.** Report on tests of paint. S. M. Rowe. Note: Part of a discussion on the designing and construction of elevated railroads. (See *Transactions*, Am. Soc. C. E., v. xxxvii, p. 412.) Chic., 1896. 8 pp., 12 x 9, pap.

32 **PHILADELPHIA.** Design for an elevated railroad in Philadelphia. sheet, 15 x 45, blue print. no title-page.

22 **SUBURBAN RAPID TRANSIT CO.** Contract for construction of column foundations north of the Harlem River. no place, 1884. 12 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

35 ——Contract for construction of passenger stations and stairways of the Third Avenue line of the S. R. T. Co. New Jersey Ry. Construction Co. no place, 1887. 31 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

24 ——Contract for construction of the piers and foundations of the Third Avenue line of the S. R. T. Co. New Jersey Ry. Construction Co. no place, 1886. 19 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

25 ——Contract for the construction of the iron structures of the Third Avenue line of the S. R. T. Co. New Jersey Ry. Construction Co. no place, 1886. 14 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

26 ——Specifications for cast-iron bases and wheel-guards for the Third Avenue line of the S. R. T. Co. New Jersey Ry. Construction Co. no place, 1886. unpaged, 10 x 7, pap.

64 ——Structure between Harlem River and Southern Boulevard, column foundation on made ground. no place, 1883. pl., 22 x 18, pap. no title-page.

SYDNEY, N. S. W. Report; together with minutes of evidence, appendices and plans, relating to the proposed cable tramway from King Street, *via* William Street, to Ocean Street. New South Wales-Parliamentary Standing Committee on Public Works. 1891. (See Bb-65.)

——Report; together with minutes of evidence, appendices and plans, relating to the proposed cable tramway through George, Pitt and Harris Streets. New South Wales-Parliamentary Standing Committee on Public Works. 1891. (See Bb-64.)

43 **THIRD AVENUE ELEVATED R. R.** Plans and elevation of the 3d Ave. E. R. R. no place, no date. 5 pl., various sizes, pap.

VIENNA. Studie über die Wiener Stadtbahnen mit Beziehung auf die Entwicklung der Stadt Wien. Wilhelm *Ritter* von Flattich and Wilhelm von Prangen. 1883. (See Be-31.)

RAILROADS, STREET—EQUIPMENT.

Bd

27 **CHEMIN DE FER METROPOLITAIN DE PARIS.** De la traction du Métropolitain; divers documents à consulter. Note: Various articles and letters discussing the use of locomotives without fire on the street railroads of Paris. Paris, 1890. 21 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

7 ——Traction à vapeur sans feu, système Francq et Lamm. Dunkerque, 1896. pl., 15 x 22, pap.

28 ——Traction; locomotives à vapeur système funiculaire, moteurs électriques, machines à air comprimé, locomotives à vapeur sans foyer. Léon Francq. Paris, 1883. 24 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Bd—(*Continued*).

GENERAL.

16 **AMORETTI, P.** Rapport sur la question des traversées de voies; établissement; exploitation. (Union Internationale Permanente de Tramways. Huitième Assemblée Générale. 1894.) no place, no date. 6 pp., 13 x 8, pap.

20 **BAILLOT, R.** Rapport sur la question suivante: "Quelle est la composition normale de la ration de vos chevaux?" (Union Internationale Permanente de Tramways. Huitième Assemblée Générale. 1894.) no place, no date. 5 pp., 13 x 8, pap.

11 **BOLLER, A. P., and others.** Elevated roads: Report of able experts on their strength and safety. Note: *New York Mail and Express*, Mar. 21st, 1885, Supplement No. 2. N. Y., 1885. sheet, 27 x 20, pap.

12 **BRYSON, ANDREW, Jr.** Return of power in electric and cable traction. N. Y., 1889. 18 pp., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

2 **CHESEBROUGH, R. A.** System of locomotion for elevated railways; patented July 14th, 1868. N. Y., 1871. 23 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

8 **COHEN, MENDES.** Report on car-fenders suitable for use on street railways; made to a Commission in relation to car-fenders for street cars, in the City of Baltimore. Balt., 1894. 20 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

31 **DAVIS, C. H., and W. G. HOWELLS.** Third-rail electric traction. N. Y., 1898. 17 pp., 121 pl., 10 x 7, pap.

DE LA VALEUR THEORIQUE ET PRATIQUE DES MOTEURS À AIR COMprimé d'après le jugement des personalités scientifiques corroboré par les résultats d'application. no date. (See Ge-7.)

15 **DRAEGER, R.** Rapport sur la question suivante: "Avez-vous fait l'essai de la ferrure à cordes?" (Union Internationale Permanente de Tramways. Huitième Assemblée Générale. 1894.) no place, no date. 3 pp., 13 x 8, pap.

FAIRCHILD, C. B. Street railways: Their construction, operation and maintenance: A practical handbook for street railway men. 1892. (See Bc-42.)

22 **FISCHER-DICK, JOSEPH.** Rapport sur la question suivante: "Décrivez, avec plans ou croquis à l'appui, les systèmes de voies métalliques que vous avez expérimentés en indiquant la durée de votre expérience." (Union Internationale Permanente de Tramways. Huitiéme Assemblée Générale. 1894.) no place, no date. 4 pp., 13 x 8, pap.

30 **FRANCQ, LÉON.** Mémoire présenté aux Membres du Jury de la Classe 61, Exposition Universelle de 1889. Note: Relates to the Lamm and Francq system of locomotives without fire. Paris, 1889. 10 pp., 11 x 9, pap. no title-page.

24 ——Sur la traction mécanique dans Paris. Paris, 1897. 14 pp., 11 x 7, pap.

5 ——Traction mécanique des tramways. (Association Française pour l'Avancement des Sciences. Congrés de Bordeaux. 1895.) Paris, 1895. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

10 **GIBBON DOUBLE GIRDER LAP-JOINT SYSTEM OF STREET RAILWAY** Tracks. N. Y., 1890. 30 + 1 pp., il., 11 x 8, pap.

HAMMER, W. J. Transportation of a busy people. 1899. (See Be-35.)

HERING, CARL, comp. Recent progress in electric railways; being a summary of current periodical literature relating to electric railway construction, operation, systems, machinery, appliances, etc. 1897. (See Bc-50.)

HAGER, L. P., ed. History of the West End Street Ry.; in which is included sketches of the early street railways of Boston; consolidation of the various lines; foreign street railways; the Berlin Viaduct; anecdotes, etc.; together with speeches by Henry M. Whitney and others; also expert testimony as to the safety of electric currents. 1892. (See Bj-1.)

19 **HAMELINK, S.** Rapport sur la question suivante: "Avez-vous fait des expériences de chauffage de vos voitures et quels en ont été les résultats?" (Union Internationale Permanente de Tramways. Huitième Assemblée Générale. 1894.) no place, no date. 4 pp., 13 x 8, pap.

HOLLEY, A. L. American and European railway practice in the economical generation of steam; including the materials and construction of coal-burning boilers, combustion, the variable blast, vaporization, circulation, superheating, supplying and heating feed-water, etc.; and the adaptation of wood and coke-burning engines to coal-burning; and in permanent way, including road-beds, sleepers, rails, joint fastenings, street railways, etc. 1867. (See Ad-208.)

HOSPITALIER, E., A. FICHET and LEON JOUSSELIN. Rapport sur les accumulateurs Faure-Sellon-Volckmar. 1883. (See Hd-33.)

9 **LAVOINNE, E.** Notice sur les principaux systèmes de locomotives sans feu. Paris, no date. pp. 261-309, pl., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

6 **MARÉCHAL, HENRI.** Tramways électriques. Paris, 1895. 39 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

26 **MARCUTTI, CARLO.** Étude pour l'application de la vapeur surchauffée et emmagasinée à la propulsion des voitures automotrices de tramways. Milano, no date. 4 pp., il., 14 x 10, pap.

Bd—(*Continued*).

GENERAL—(*Continued*).

MÉKARSKI, L. Discussion sur les chemins de fer métropolitains: Observations sur la traction par l'air comprimé et par l'eau surchauffée. 1882. (See Ge-4.)

MONNIER, D., and E. GUITTON. Étude sur l'application des accumulateurs Faure-Sellon-Volckmar à l'éclairage électrique par incandescence et à la traction des tramcars: Extrait. 1883. (See Hb-29.)

21 NEUFIELD. Rapport sur la question suivante: "Quels sont les moyens de graissage employés pour les locomotives et pour les voitures?" (Union Internationale Permanente de Tramways. Huitième Assemblée Générale. 1894.) no place, no date. 6 pp., tab., 13 x 8, pap.

25 POILLON, L. Les locomotives sans foyer; leur application aux tramways Mexicains. Paris, no date. 16 pp., 7 x 4, pap.

SÉRAFON, F. Étude sur les chemins de fer, les tramways et les moyens de transport en commun à Paris et à Londres, suivie d'une notice sur la construction et l'exploitation des tramways. 1872. (See Be-36.)

SMITH, J. B. Treatise upon cable or rope traction as applied to the workings of street and other railways. 1867. (See Bc-38.)

SOCIÉTE GENERALE DES MOTEURS À AIR COMPRIMÉ. Appareils exposés: Exposition Universelle de 1878. (Système L. Mékarski.) 1878. (See Ge-6.)

——Machines à air comprimé pour l'exploitation mécanique des tramways: Exposition Universelle de 1878. 1878. (See Ge-4.)

——Renseignements économiques sur l'emploi des locomotives à air comprimé pour la traction des tramways et des chemins de fer souterrains. 1878. (See Ge-2.)

4 SOCIÉTÉ INDO-NÉERLANDAISE DE TRAMWAYS. Extrait du rapport presenté à l'Assemblée Générale des Actionnaires: Traction au moyen des locomotives à vapeur sans feu; système Lamm et Francq. Paris, 1888. 7 pp., pl., 10 x 7, pap.

32 STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL. Siemens and Halske electric railway conduit. no place, 1892. unpaged, il., 10 x 7, pap. no title-page.

18 VLOTEN, P. VAN. Rapport sur les principales installations de traction électrique fonctionnant en Europe. (Union Internationale Permanente de Tramways. Huitième Assemblée Générale. 1894.) no place, no date. 41 pp., tab., 13 x 8, pap.

23 ZIFFER, E. A. Rapport sur la question suivante: "Avez-vous des communications nouvelles à faire sur l'application des moteurs mécaniques à la traction des tramways?" (Union Internationale Permanente de Tramways. Neuvième Assemblée Générale. 1896.) no place, no date. 41 pp., 13 x 8, pap.

17 ——Rapport sur les divers moteurs mécaniques employés pour les tramways et les chemins de fer secondaires. (Union Internationale Permanente de Tramways. Huitième Assemblée Générale. 1894.) no place, no date. 45 pp., 13 x 8, pap.

44 GILBERT ELEVATED R. R. General drawings at curves, with diagram of strains, drawings of details, etc. N. Y., no date. 14 sheets, 27 x 42, pap.

13 GLASGOW DISTRICT SUBWAY: Its construction, plant and working. A. H. Morton. Glasgow, 1897 (?) 43 pp., por., 24 pl., 10 x 12, cl.

NANTES, FRANCE. Extraits des deliberations du Conseil Municipal, Ville de Nantes. Note: Documents relating to the use of compressed air on the street railroads of Nantes. 1880. (See Ge-1.)

——Les tramways à air comprimé de Nantes. (Système L. Mékarski.) Edmond Boca. no date. (See Ge-5.)

NEW YORK & BROOKLYN BRIDGE. The cable railway on the N. Y. & B. Bridge. Gabriel Leverich. 1888. (See Fg-25.)

——Cable Ry.: Profile of tracks. 1890. (See Fg-29.)

——Communication from the Chief Engineer, relative to the estimates of cost of elevated tracks and platforms, etc., at the termini of the bridge, Feb. 16th, 1882. 1882. (See Fg-42.)

——Extension of the cable-driving plant: Specifications for structural iron work. 1891. (See Fg-40.)

——Report of the Board of Experts on terminal facilities, Jan. 10th, 1891; report of the Committee on improved traffic facilities; and extracts from the Minutes of the Board of Trustees, Jan. 20th, 1891. 1891. (See Fg-96.)

——Reports on plans for the enlargement of traffic facilities. 1888. (See Fg-34.)

——Specifications for the extension of the cable-driving plant, exclusive of the steam engine and the friction clutches. 1891. (See Fg-33.)

——Specifications for the rope-driving machinery for operating the railway of the N. Y. & B. Bridge. 1882. (See Fg-79.)

43 NEW YORK CITY. Gothic arch elevated city railway. R. P. Morgan, Jr. no place, no date. sheet, 18 x 24, pap.

Bd—(*Continued*).

8 **RAPID TRANSIT CABLE CO.** Cable traction systems of the R. T. C. Co. N. Y., 1889. 81 pp., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

——The New York and Brooklyn Bridge; plans of the R. T. C. Co. for system and terminals. 1890. (See Fg-39.)

20 **TRAMWAYS DU DÉPARTEMENT DU NORD, COMPAGNIE DES.** Mémoire aux President et Membres du Jury de la Classe 61; Exposition Universelle de 1889. Note: Relates to the exhibition made by the Company. Paris, 1889. 11 pp., 11 x 9, pap. no title-page.

UNITED STATES. La traction électrique en Amérique. Marcel Delmas. 1899. (See Ha-22, p. 5.)

38 **WINNIPEG.** Report on storage battery and overhead wire systems of electric street railways for the City of Winnipeg. H. N. Ruttan. Winnipeg, 1891. 23 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

RAILROADS, STREET—OPERATION.

Be

BALTIMORE, MD. Report on rapid transit in foreign cities; by W. B. Parsons. New York City-Board of Rapid Transit Railroad Commissioners. 1894. (See Bh-16, p. 51.)

BERLIN, GERMANY. Report on rapid transit in foreign cities; by W. B. Parsons. New York City-Board of Rapid Transit Railroad Commissioners. 1894. (See Bh-16, p. 41.)

25 **BOSTON.** Die Bostoner Unterpflasterbahn. Friederich von Emperger. no place, no date. 8 pp., 13 x 10, pap.

21 **BROADWAY & SEVENTH AVENUE RY.** Reply to the argument of Roscoe Conkling before the Senate Committee on Railroads, in the Senate of New York, in the matter of the proposed repeal of the charter of the Broadway Surface Railroad Co. Robert Sewell. no place, no date. 27 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

BROOKLYN ELEVATED R. R. To the Trustees of the New York & Brooklyn Bridge in relation to the application of elevated railroads for permission to cross the bridge, May 9th, 1896: Reports of Council and Engineers, with answer of elevated companies, May 29th, 1896. 1896. (See Fg-41.)

34 **BRUSSELS.** Communication relative à l'excursion des membres de l'Union Internationale Permanente de Tramways à Blankenberghe, Ostende et Bruxelles en Septembre, 1897. E. A. Ziffer. Bruxelles, 1897. 15 pp., 13 x 8, pap.

28 **CABLE RY. CO.** Reply to the pamphlet issued by the Market Street Cable Co. Note: Relative to the case between the companies for an alleged infringement on letters patent of the United States, granted June, 1876, to Andrew S. Hallidie, and thereafter assigned to the C. Ry. Co. no place, 1884 (?) 20 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

11 **CHICAGO.** Proceedings of a public meeting of citizens: Report of Committee against the horse railway monopoly, with accompanying documents; speeches of Stevenson and Strevelle. Chic., 1865. 32 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Report on rapid transit in foreign cities; by W. B. Parsons. New York City-Board of Rapid Transit Railroad Commissioners. 1894. (See Bh-16, p.53.)

GENERAL.

EASTON, ALEXANDER. Practical treatise on street or horse-power railways; their location, construction and management; with general plans and rules for their organization and operation; together with examinations as to their comparative advantages over the omnibus system. 1859. (See Bb-4.)

FAIRCHILD, C. B. Street railways: Their construction, operation and maintenance: A practical handbook for street railway men. 1892. (See Bc-42.)

24 **FITZGERALD, J. E.** Report on the transportation of passengers in and around the cities of Europe; made to the Rapid Transit Commission of the State of Massachusetts and the City of Boston, Oct. 16th, 1891. Bost., 1891. 56 pp., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

FOSTER, H. A. Bookkeeping for electric street railways. 1896. (See Hc-12, p. 72.)

FRANCQ, LÉON. Sur la traction mécanique dans Paris. 1897. (See Bd-24.)

35 **HAMMER, W. J.** Transportation of a busy people. pp. 1288-1295, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

HAUPT, HERMAN. Report on the applicability of compressed air as a motor for street engines. 1879. (See Be-39, p. 5.)

HERING, CARL, comp. Recent progress in electric railways; being a summary of current periodical literature relating to electric railway construction, operation, systems, machinery, appliances, etc. 1897. (See Bc-50.)

23 **HOWES, OSBORNE, Jr.** Report on the transportation of passengers in and around the cities of Europe; made to the Rapid Transit Commission of the State of Massachusetts, and the City of Boston. Nov. 10th, 1891. Bost., 1891. 68 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Be—(*Continued*).

GENERAL—(*Continued*).

8 ***IRON AGE.*** Editorial: The question of rapid transit in cities. N. Y., 1874. newspaper slip.

27 **LINDHEIM, WILHELM von.** Strassenbahnen in Belgien, Deutschland, Grossbritannien und Irland, Frankreich, Italien, Oesterreich-Ungarn, den Niederlanden, Niederländisch-Indien, der Schweiz und den verschiedenen Staaten von Amerika; Statistisches und Finanzielles, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Wiener Verhältnisse. Wien, 1888. 62 pp., map, 12 x 9, pap.

32 **MÉKARSKI, L.** Observations sur la traction par l'air comprimé et par l'eau surchauffée. Paris, 1882. 6 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

29 **MÜLLER, FRIEDRICH.** Grundzüge des Kleinbahnwesens. Berlin, 1895. 583 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

SCHÖLLER, ADOLPHE. Les chemins de fer et les tramways: Construction, exploitation, traction. 1892. (See Ad-46.)

UNITED STATES—CONSULS. Local transportation and underground conduits in foreign cities. 1892. (See Zd-11, Consular reports, v. 88, No. 189.)

33 **ZIFFER, E. A.** Internationaler Permanenter Strassenbahn-Verein. Wiesbaden, 1893. pp. 125-165, 11 x 8, pap.

27 **GERMANY.** Strassenbahnen in Belgien, Deutschland, Grossbritannien und Irland, Frankreich, Italien, Oesterreich-Ungarn, den Niederlanden, Niederländisch-Indien, der Schweiz und den verschiedenen Staaten von Amerika; Statistisches und Finanzielles unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Wiener Verhältnisse. Wilhelm von Lindheim. Wien, 1888. 62 pp., map, 12 x 9, pap.

GLASGOW, SCOTLAND. Report on rapid transit in foreign cities; by W. B. Parsons. New York City-Board of Rapid Transit Railroad Commissioners. 1894. (See Bh-16, p. 22.)

16 **GREAT BRITAIN.** Il servizio Merci sulle ferrovie Inglési. Luigi Luiggi. Roma, 1888. 15 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

27 ——Strassenbahnen in Belgien, Deutschland, Grossbritannien und Irland, Frankreich, Italien, Oesterreich-Ungarn, den Niederlanden, Niederländisch-Indien, der Schweiz und den verschiedenen Staaten von Amerika; Statistisches und Finanzielles unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Wiener Verhaltnisse. Wilhelm von Lindheim. Wien, 1888. 62 pp., map, 12 x 9, pap.

LIVERPOOL, ENG. Report on rapid transit in foreign cities; by W. B. Parsons. New York City-Board of Rapid Transit Railroad Commissioners. 1894. (See Bh-16, p. 36.)

36 **LONDON, ENG.** Étude sur les chemins de fer, les tramways et les moyens de transport en commun à Paris et à Londres, suivie d'une notice sur la construction et l'exploitation des tramways. F. Sérafon. Paris, 1872. 110 + 1 pp., pl. in pocket, 9 x 6, cl.

——Report on rapid transit in foreign cities; by W. B. Parsons. New York City-Board of Rapid Transit Railroad Commissioners. 1894. (See Bh-16.)

3 **METROPOLITAN DISTRICT RY. (LONDON).** District railway time-table: July, 1872, June, 1873. Lond., 1872-73. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

METROPOLITAN RY. (LONDON). Note sur le Metropolitan Railway à Londres. Oscar Derome and O. Boreux. Paris, 1867. 16 pp., pl., 9 x 6, b. p. Cb-233, p. 491.

——What dividend will it really pay? An unexaggerated statement. Lond., 1868. 23 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Aj-3, p. 291.

1 **NEVERSINK MOUNTAIN ELECTRIC R. R.** Test of the N. M. E. R. R. H. S. Hering and W. S. Aldrich. N. Y., 1892. 16 pp., il., 15 x 11, pap.

NEW YORK & BROOKLYN BRIDGE. Traffic capacity of the N. Y. & B. Bridge Ry. Gabriel Leverich. 1889. (See Fg-109.)

NEW YORK ARCADE RY. Official record of passenger traffic in New York, from 1853 to 1887, as related to growth of population. no place, 1887. unpaged, 10 x 7, b. p. Ab-26, p. 33.

4 **NEW YORK CITY.** Another chapter on rapid transit. Note: Pictures illustrating the calamities predicted by the opponents of the construction of the elevated railroads in New York City. N. Y., no date. sheet, 12 x 9, pap.

7 ——City steam transit: Address delivered before the West Side Association, Jan. 11th, 1871. S. E. Church. N. Y., 1873. 25 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Contract for construction and operation of rapid transit railroad. New York City-Board of Rapid Transit Railroad Commissioners. 1899. (See Bc-63.)

5 ——Les chemins de fer metropolitains à New York et dans les grandes cités Amèricaines. D. Banderali. Paris, 1886. 42 pp., pl., 10 x 7, pap.

——Rapid transit and terminal freight facilities: Report of Committee appointed Sept. 3d, 1874, to investigate the best means of rapid transit and handling freight in and about the City of New York. American Society of Civil Engineers. no place, 1875. 81 pp., tab., 9 x 6, b. p. Cb-233, p. 755.

Be—(*Continued*).

——Report, of the State Engineer and Surveyor, on the elevated railways of New York City, made to the Senate. Silas Seymour. Note: Report upon the question, whether the income of the several elevated railroads of New York has paid ten per cent. upon the capital actually expended. 1883. (See Bi-2.)

10 **NEW YORK CITY CENTRAL UNDERGROUND RY.** Address to property owners; exposure of the knavery of the Managers of the N. Y. C. C. U. Ry. Co.; by a Director of the Company; elevated, underground and other proposed railways considered. N. Y., no date. 16 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

30 **NEW YORK DISTRICT RY.** Copy of petition circulated by the N. Y. D. Ry. Co. protesting against special legislation granting rights or privileges for the construction of railways in the City of New York. 1886. 1 p., il., 16 x 10, pap. no title-page.

26 **NEW YORK ELEVATED R. R.** Report of the Chief Engineer of the N. Y. E. R. R. Milton Courtright. Note: Report on how to increase the income and value of the property of the Company. no place, 1877. 22 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

2 ——Report on the New York elevated roads. E. Sweet, Jr. Albany, 1880. 27 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

NEW YORK STATE. Proceedings of the Special Committee on Railroads, appointed under a resolution of the Assembly, to investigate alleged abuses in the management of railroads chartered by the State of New York. 1879. (See Ah-48.)

6 **PARIS, FRANCE.** Le Chemin de Fer Metropolitain de Paris. E. Deligny. Paris, 1884. 76 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

36 ——Étude sur les chemins de fer, les tramways et les moyens de transport en commun à Paris et à Londres, suivie d'une notice sur la construction et l'exploitation des tramways. F. Sérafon. Paris, 1872. 110 + 1 pp., pl. in pocket, 9 x 6, cl.

——Report on rapid transit in foreign cities: by W. B. Parsons. New York City-Board of Rapid Transit Railroad Commissioners. 1894. (See Bh-16, p. 44.)

40 **UNITED STATES.** Annual Convention of the American Street Railway Association; 9th; 1890. *Electric Power*. N. Y., 1890. 10 pp., 12 x 9, pap.

——Directory of railway officials and Manual of American street railways; 1886-88, '91-94. H. V. and H. W. Poor. 1886-94. (See Aa-61.)

31 **VIENNA.** Studie über die Wiener Stadtbahnen mit Beziehung auf die Entwicklung der Stadt Wien. Wilhelm *Ritter* von Flattich and Wilhelm von Prangen. Wien, 1883. 26 pp., 11 pl., 13 x 10, pap.

RAILROADS, STREET—LEGAL DOCUMENTS.

Bf

23 **AURORA & GENEVA RY. CO. *vs.* HARVEY *et al.*** Copy of the opinion rendered by the Supreme Court of Illinois, Feb. 17th, 1899. Note: Case relates to the question of the location of a trolley line over private property. no place, 1899. pp. 331-339, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

33 ——In the Supreme Court, Dec. Term, 1898; appeal from Circuit Court, Kane County: Abstract of record by A. J. Hopkins, F. H. Thatcher, F. A. Dolph, Attorneys for Appellant. Aurora, Ill., 1898. 231 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

32 ——In the Supreme Court of Illinois, Dec. Term, 1898; appeal from Circuit Court, Kane County: Reply, brief and argument for Appellant. Chic., 1898. 46 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

4 **BROADWAY UNDERGROUND RY.** Charter of the B. U. Ry. of 1873. New York-Legislature. N. Y., 1873. 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

3 ——Charter of 1873-4; and supplementary charter passed May 20th, 1874. New York-Legislature. no place, no date. 13 + 4 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

7 ——Copies of resolutions and letters relative to the B. U. Ry. New York City-Board of Aldermen and others. no place, 1873. 9 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

9 ——Extracts from the argument in favor of the B. U. Ry., before the Joint Committee of the Senate and Assembly, Feb. 16th, 1872 Joseph Dixon. N. Y., 1872. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

12 ——Memorial to the Mayor, the Aldermen and the Commonalty of the City of New York. no place, 1874. 3 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

BROOKLYN CITY R. R. Report of the Special Committee on Railroads of the Brooklyn Common Council; and bond of the B. C. R. R. Co. Brooklyn, 1854. 19 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. Af-5, p. 205.

11 **METROPOLITAN RY. (LONDON) and METROPOLITAN DISTRICT RY. (LONDON.)** Heads of agreement made the 29th day of June, 1871. no place, 1871. 2 pp., 17 x 10, pap. no title-page.

20 **NEW YORK CABLE RY.** Cable railways *vs.* horse railways for intramural transit, in the City of New York: Concluding argument in support of cable railways, before the Commissioners of the Supreme Court, General Term. C. P. Shaw. Note: Relative to the petition of the N. Y. C. Ry. Co. N. Y., 1885. 165 + 6 + 26 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Bf—(*Continued*).

21 ——*vs.* The Mayor, etc., and others. Court of Appeals; in the matter of the petition of the Company: Brief for Appellant on motion for reargument. Albany, 1887. 52+28 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

17 ——New York Supreme Court, General Term, First Department; in the matter of the petition of the Company. Note: Petition relates to the refusal of property owners to consent to the proposed route of the railway. N. Y., 1885. 2 v., map, tab., 9 x 6, pap.

22 ——New York Supreme Court, General Term, First Department; in the matter of the petition of the N. Y. C. Ry. Co.: Objectors' case. N. Y., 1885. 2 v., 1070 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

18 ——New York Supreme Court; in the matter of the petition of the N. Y. C. Ry. Co.: Report of Commissioners. N. Y., 1885. 23 pp., 3 pl., 10 x 7, pap.

19 ——Points for the petitioner, in the matter of the petition of the N. Y. C. Ry. Co. C. P. Shaw and E. P. Wheeler. N. Y., no date. 36 pp., 10 x 7, pap. no title-page.

16 ——Some considerations pertinent to Senate Bill No. 276, known as "The General Street Surface R. R. Bill." C. P. Shaw. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

24 **NEW YORK CITY.** Act to create a Board of Commissioners of City Railways and to provide means of rapid transit in the City of New York, 1873. 7 pp., 11 x 7, pap. no title-page.

2 ——Brief: Objections to Assembly Bill, No. 655, known as "The Surface R. R. Bill," indicating reasons why the same should not become a law in its present form. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

6 ——Rapid transit in the City of New York: Chapter 606, Laws of 1875: An act further to provide for the construction and operation of a steam railway or railways in counties of the State. New York-Legislature. no place, 1875. 24 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

10 ——Report of a Special Commission designated by the Senate to ascertain the best means for the transportation of passengers in the City of New York; transmitted to the Legislature, Jan. 31st, 1867. Albany, 1867. 110 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

15 ——Terms of sale and specifications for the construction of a rapid transit railroad in the City of New York. Commissioners of Rapid Transit. no place, 1892. 43 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

5 **NEW YORK CITY CENTRAL UNDERGROUND RY.** Act to incorporate the N. Y. C. C. U. Ry. Co., and to authorize the said Company to construct and operate a certain underground railway in the City of New York; passed Apr. 17th, 1868; also an Act to amend the same, passed May 11th, 1869. New York-Legislature. N. Y., 1872. 21 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

13 **NEW YORK, FORDHAM & BRONX RY.** Articles of Association. N. Y., 1881. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

1 **NEW YORK UNDERGROUND RY.** Charter, title, court proceedings, etc., to May 1st, 1887. N. Y., 1887. 84 pp., 11 x 7, pap.

14 **TORONTO STREET RY.** Agreement for transfer of T. S. Ry. Corporation of Toronto and G. W. Kiely and others. Toronto, 1891. 28 pp., 10 x 6, pap. no title-page.

RAILROADS, STREET—REPORTS, COMPANY.

Bg

2 **METROPOLITAN DISTRICT RY. (LONDON).** Report of the Directors to the half-yearly ordinary general meeting; 14th; 1871. Westminster, S. W., 1871. 1 v., 17 x 10. pap.

METROPOLITAN R. R. (DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA). Annual report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders; 1st-2nd; 1854-55. Georgetown, D. C., 1854-55. 2v., maps, 9 x 5, b. p. Ab-6, p. 1001.

3 **METROPOLITAN RY. (LONDON).** Half-yearly report of the Directors; June, 1871. Westminster, 1871. 1 v., 17 x 10, pap.

1 **NEW YORK ELEVATED R. R.** Report of the President, Cyrus W. Field, to the Directors; May to July, 1877. no place, 1877. 1 v., map, 9 x 6, pap.

RAILROADS, STREET—REPORTS, CITY.

Bh

3 **BOSTON—TRANSIT COMMISSION.** Annual report; 1st-5th; 1895-99. Bost., 1895-99. 5 v., 9 x 6, cl.

NEW YORK—BOARD OF RAPID TRANSIT RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS. Contract for construction and operation of Rapid Transit R. R. 1899. (See Bc-63.)

Bh—(*Continued*).

5 ——General plan. N. Y., 1895. 57 pp., pl., 10 x 12, pap.

16 ——Report on rapid transit in foreign cities; by W. B. Parsons, Chief Engineer. no place, 1894. 66 pp., 58 pl., 10 x 7, cl.

4 ——Report to the Common Council, Oct. 20th, 1891. no place, no date. 15 pp., 12 x 9, pap.

1 **NEW YORK CITY—COMMISSIONERS OF RAPID TRANSIT.** Minutes of proceedings, July-Dec., 1875, April, 1879–March, 1880, Dec., 1883–June, 1884. N. Y. 1877–84. 3 v., 9 x 6, ¾ro.

2 ——Proceedings, before the Commission appointed by the Mayor of New York, on the application of householders and tax-payers petitioning for an authorization to construct cable traction railways as a means of rapid transit in the City of New York. N. Y., 1888. 38 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

17 ——Report to the Common Council of the City of New York, in pursuance of the provisions of Section 5 of Chapter 4 of the Laws of 1891; together with documents, maps and plans. no place, 1891. 128 pp., pl., 10 x 7, pap.

RAILROADS, STREET—REPORTS, STATE.

Bi

CONNECTICUT—RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS. Annual report; to which are added statistical tables compiled from the annual returns of the railroad companies of the state; 19th–47th; 1871–99. Note: Reports, 1895–99 contain the annual returns of street railroads. 1872–99. (See Ah-15.)

MAINE—RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS. Annual report; with statistical tables compiled from the annual returns of the railroad companies operating railroads in the state; 21st–22d, 27th, 33d–39th, 41st; 1879–80, '85, '91–97, '99. Note: Reports, 1893–99 contain returns of street railways. 1879–99. (See Ah-16.)

1 **MASSACHUSETTS—RAPID TRANSIT COMMISSION.** Report to the Massachusetts Legislature, Apr. 5th, 1892. no place, no date. 296 pp., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

2 **NEW YORK—STATE ENGINEER AND SURVEYOR.** Report, on the elevated railways of New York City, made to the Senate. Silas Seymour. Albany, 1888. 17 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

RAILROADS, STREET—HISTORY.

Bj

SMITH, J. B. Treatise upon cable or rope traction as applied to the workings of street and other railways. 1887. (See Bc-38.)

1 **WEST END STREET RY.** History of the W. E. S. Ry.; in which is included sketches of the early street railways of Boston; consolidation of the various lines; foreign street railways; the Berlin Viaduct; anecdotes, etc.; together with speeches by Henry M. Whitney and others; also expert testimony as to the safety of electric currents. L. P. Hager. Bost., 1892. 296 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

WATERWAYS.

WATERWAYS—GENERAL.

Ca

ANGELL, J. K. Treatise on the law of water-courses; with an appendix containing statutes of flowing, and forms of declarations; revised and very much enlarged by the addition of new matter to the text and notes, by J. C. Perkins. 1869. (See Cb-215.)

BECKER, MAX. Der Wasserbau in seinem ganzen Umfange; ein Leitfaden zu Vorlesungen und zum Selbstunterrichte für Wasser- und Strassenbau Ingenieure und andere Techniker. 1856. (See Da-132.)

BRADFORD, GERSHOM, comp. Table of depths for channels and harbors, coasts of the United States. 1867. (See Y1-42, v. 3, p. 1.)

33 BRITTON, P. W. Transport, storage and manipulation of grain. Lond., 1896. 29 pp., il., 8 x 5, pap.

45 CANADA—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS. General report of the Minister of Public Works; 1851-53, '55-71, '76. Quebec and Ottawa, 1852-77. 23 v. in 8, pl., maps, tab., 9 x 6, pap.

44 ——General report of the Minister of Public Works for the fifteen years from 30th June, 1867, to July, '82. Ottawa, 1883. 2 v., pl., maps, 10 x 7, cl.

COOLEY, L. E. Lakes and Gulf waterway: A brief. 1888. (See Sa3-91.2.)

52 ——Lakes and Gulf waterway as related to the Chicago sanitary problem; the general project of a waterway from Lake Michigan to the Gulf of Mexico, in respect to the Chicago terminus, physical features of the route, character of the project, its utility and the methods of its accomplishment: A preliminary report. Chic., 1890 (?) 15 + 92 + 34 pp., il., pl., maps, 11 x 8, pap.

62 COOLEY, L. E., E. L. CORTHELL, AUGUSTUS KURTH and H. B. HERR. Statements of L. E. Cooley and others, representing the Council of Engineering Societies on National Public Works, advocating the passage of a bill for the establishment of a bureau to be known as the Bureau of Harbors and Waterways, introduced in the Senate, Jan. 16th, 1888. Wash., 1888. 70 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

64 COUNCIL OF ENGINEERING SOCIETIES ON NATIONAL PUBLIC WORKS. Reorganization of national public works. Note: Pts. 2 and 3 wanting. Chic., 1888. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

38 DEUTSCH, J. Bericht über die Verhandlungen des V Binnenschifffahrts-Congresses in Paris, 1892. Wien, 1893. 8 + 130 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

48 EGER. Die Binnenschifffahrt in Europa und Nordamerika. Ber., 1899. 5 + 142 pp., maps, 12 x 8, cl.

ENGINEERS' CLUB OF ST. LOUIS. Proposed change of plan in the execution of all river and harbor improvements: the organization of a civil bureau of harbors and waterways; arguments on the Cullom-Breckinridge Bill. 1888. (See Sa3-43.7.)

36 EXAMINATION OF PARTS OF REPORT OF COMMISSIONERS, appointed to ascertain the rights of the State, and of riparian owners, to lands lying under water in New Jersey, presented by them to the Legislature. Jersey City, 1865. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

FRANCE—ÉCOLE DES PONTS ET CHAUSSÉES. Collection de dessins distribués aux élèves: Navigation intérieure. 1875. (See Ye 243, v. 1, ser. 5.)

FRANCE—MINISTÈRE DES TRAVAUX PUBLICS. Navigation intérieure. 1878. (See Fa-144, p. 111.)

55 GOULD, J. M. Treatise on the law of waters, including riparian rights, and public and private rights in waters, tidal and inland. ed. 2. Chic., 1891. 121 + 982 pp., 9 x 6, sh.

59 HALL, A. E. Improvement in transporting and delivering dredged material. 3 pp., 2 pl., 11 x 8, pap. no title-page.

HARTLEY, *SIR* C. A. Inland navigation in Europe. 1885. (See Sd6-1.12, p. 101.)

46 HYDRAULIC DREDGER (Bates system) for the Russian Government. Lond., 1900. 8 pp., pl., 14 x 11, pap.

1 INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS ON INLAND NAVIGATION; 1st. Papers, etc. Brussels, 1885. 4 v., various sizes, pap.

Ca—(*Continued*).

2 ——2d. Papers, etc. Vienna, 1886. 4 v., various sizes, pap.

3 ——3d. Papers, etc. Frankfort, 1888. 3 v., various sizes, pap.

4 ——4th. Papers, etc. Manchester, 1890. 1 v., 13 x 8, bds.

5 ——5th. Papers, etc. Paris, 1892. 71 v., various sizes, pap.

6 ——6th. Papers, etc. The Hague, 1894. 36 v., various sizes, pap.

7 ——7th. Papers, etc. Brussels, 1898. 5 v., various sizes, pap.

22.2 **INTERNATIONAL MARITIME CONGRESS**; 2d. Minutes of proceedings. Lond., 1893. 4 v., 10 x 7, pap.

68 **ITALY—MINISTERO DEI LAVORI PUBBLICI.** Cenni monografici dei singoli servizi dipendenti dal Ministero dei Lavori Pubblici; compilati in occasione della Esposizione Universale di Parigi, dell' anno 1878. Roma, 1878. 4 v., pl., maps, 19 x 13, bds.

68*a* ——Same. Per gli anni 1878–1880; compilati in occasione della Esposizione Nazionale di Milano dell' anno 1881. Roma, 1881. 414 pp., 19 x 13, pap.

68*b* ——Same. Per gli anni 1881–1883; compilati in occasione della Esposizione Nazionale di Torino dell' anno 1884. Roma, 1884. 582 pp., 19 x 13, pap.

68*c* ——Same. Per gli anni 1884–1890; compilati in occasione della Esposizione Nazionale di Palermo degli anni 1891–1892. Roma, 1891. 12 + 529 pp., 19 x 13, pap.

JACKSON, M. B. Letter to Lord Redesdale, Chairman of Committees of the House of Lords, on the manifold losses and injuries sustained by the owners of riparian rights and water privileges through the incompleteness of the standing orders of Parliament. no place, 1866. 8 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Ec-20, p. 357.

65 **KRANTZ.** Schlussbericht über den Vorzunehmenden Ausbau der Wasserstrassen in Frankreich. Wien, 1874. 42 + 2 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

60 **LAGASSE, CHARLES.** Notice sur les dragues à mouvement discontinu en usage aux États-Unis d'Amérique. Bruxelles, 1877. 21 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

47 **LANFRANCONI, ENEA.** Ueber die Wasserstrassen Mittel-Europa's und die Wichtigkeit der Regulirung des Donaustromes, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Strecke zwischen Theben-Gönyö. Pressburg, 1880. 91 pp., 13 x 8, pap.

51 **LUCAS, FÉLIX.** Étude historique et statistique sur les voies de communication de la France d'après les documents officiels. (Exposition Universelle à Vienne en 1873.) Paris, 1873. 231 pp., 10 x 6, cl.

54 **MITCHELL, HENRY.** On the reclamation of tide-lands, and its relation to navigation. no place, no date. 32 pp., 2 pl., 12 x 9, pap.

61 **MORRIS, D. C.** Speech on the subject of the rights of riparian owners, delivered before the House of Assembly, State of New Jersey, Apr. 4th, 1866, on the consideration of an act to incorporate "The Hudson River Wet Basin Warehouse Co." Jersey City, 1866. 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

MOSER, J. F. Alaska: Hydrographic notes and sailing directions to portions of Alaska from Dixon Entrance to Yakntat Bay, including reconnaissance surveys of Cordova Bay, Bucarelli Bay and Red Fish Bay. 1897. (See Yl-42, v. 3, p. 113.)

——Alaska: Hydrographic notes, sailing directions, and charts of surveys relating to the vicinity of Prince William Sound, Cook Inlet, Kadiak Island, and route from Unalaska to Chignik, through Unimak Pass and inside the Islands. 1897. (See Yl-42, v. 3, p. 120.)

35 **NEW JERSEY—ATTORNEY-GENERAL.** Opinion concerning riparian rights. Trenton, 1867. 13 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

39 **NEW JERSEY—RIPARIAN COMMISSIONERS.** Annual report, with accompanying documents; 1873–77, '91. Trenton, 1873–91. 6 v., 9 x 6, pap.

69 **PRINDLE, F. C.** Dredging machinery and gunpowder pile drivers. Phil., no date. 5 pl., 4 phot., 24 x 18, ½ sh. no title-page.

PRUSSIA—MINISTERIUM DER FINANZEN UND DES HANDELS. Bauausführungen des Preussischen Staats. 1830–48. (See Ja-72.)

PURDY, T. C. Report on steam navigation in the United States. 1883. (See Qc-10. 4, p. 653.)

37 **RIPARIAN PROPRIETORS' RIGHT TO DOCK OUT TO NAVIGABLE WATERS** in the State of New Jersey: Decisions of the United States Supreme Court and of the New Jersey Court of Errors and Appeals. Jersey City, no date. 46 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

71 **ROLOFF.** Mittheilungen über Nordamericanisches Wasserbauwesen. Ber., 1895. 2v., pl., map, 14 x 11 (atlas 19 x 12), pap.

34 **SALA, P. P. DE LA.** Tratado de las construcciones en el mar, arreglado al programa de la Escuela de Caminos, Canales y Puertos. Madrid, 1871–72. 4 v., il., 10 x 7, pap.

SCHONBERG, A. C. On dredging and dredge plant. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 4th.) 1890. (See Ca-4.1, p. 461.)

70 **STRICKLAND, WILLIAM, and others.** Reports, specifications and estimates of public works in the United States of America. Lond., 1841. 2 v., 9 x 6 (pl. 23 x 15), bds.

Ca—(*Continued*).

32 **DIE THÄTIGKEIT DER PREUSSISCHEN WASSERBAUVERWALTUNG** innerhalb der Jahre 1880-1890. Ber., 1890. 50 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

UNITED STATES—CENSUS, 11th, 1890. Report on transportation business in the United States; Henry C. Adams, Special Agent. 1894-95. (See Qc-11.15.)

49 **UNITED STATES—COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY.** Coast pilot of California, Oregon and Washington Territory; by George Davidson. Wash., 1869. 292 pp., pl., 11 x 7, cl.

——Report of the Superintendent, showing the progress of the work, June, 1850, to date. (See Qe-80.)

UNITED STATES—CORPS OF ENGINEERS. Annual report of the Chief of Engineers to the Secretary of War; 1866 to date. (See Cc-98.)

43 ——Specifications, etc., for a hydraulic dredge. Rock Island, 1899. 13 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

42 ——Specifications, etc., for building steel hull for the dredge *The Ram*. New Orleans, 1899. 9 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

40 ——Specifications, etc., for constructing a dipper dredge. Chattanooga, 1898-99. 2 v., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

57 ——Specifications, etc., for repairing the dredge *Charleston*. Charleston, 1898-99. 2 v., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

53 **UNITED STATES—SENATE.** Reports and draughts of surveys for the improvement of harbors and rivers, and the construction of roads and canals, with messages and other documents relating to the same; to which are added extracts from the Journals of the Senate and the House. Wash., 1839. 2 v., 9 x 6, ¾ mor.

50 **VIRGINIA—BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS.** Annual report to the General Assembly; with the accompanying documents; 35th-37th; 1850-53. no place, 1851-53 (?) 3 v., 9 x 6, ½ sh.

63 **WINDOM, WILLIAM.** Our national waterways: Speech in the Senate of the United States, June 10th, 1878. Wash., 1878. 29 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

56 **WOOLRYCH, H. W.** Treatise on the law of waters; including law relating to rights in the sea, and rights concerning rivers, canals, dock companies, fisheries, mills, watercourses, etc.; with a note concerning the rights of the Crown to the land between high and low-water mark. ed. 2. Lond., 1851. 32 + 479 pp., 9 x 6, bds.

58 **WORTHMAN, J. E.** Specification of patent for dredging-machine. no place, 1881. 5 pp., 15 pl., 11 x 8, pap.

WATERWAYS—RIVERS.

Cb

AIRE RIVER. Aire and Calder navigation. W. H. Bartholomew. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 4th.) 1890. (See Ca-4.1, p. 109.)

59 **ALABAMA RIVER.** Letter, on the improvement of the Alabama and Mobile Rivers, to John Walker, President of the Mobile Chamber of Commerce. Albert Stein. Mobile, 1856. 10 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

22 **ALLEGHENY RIVER.** Report and drawings of the survey of the Allegheny River. G. W. Hughes. (25th Cong., 2d Sess. House doc. No. 343.) Wash., 1838. 36 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

267 ——Specifications, etc., for building coffer dam and part of a Chanoine movable dam at Herr Island, Allegheny River, near Pittsburg, Pa. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Pittsburg, 1898. 11 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

345 **ALLOWAY CREEK.** Specifications, etc., for dredging in Alloway Creek, N. J. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Phil., 1899. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

343 **AMITÉ RIVER.** Specifications, etc., for improving the Amité River and Bayou Manchac, La. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. New Orleans, 1899. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

ANDROSCOGGIN RIVER. Maps of the Androscoggin and Cobbisseconte Rivers. no date. (See Qf-476.)

385 **APPOQUINIMINK RIVER.** Specifications, etc., for dredging in Appoquinimink, Smyrna and Murderkill Rivers, Del. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Wilmington, 1899. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

ARKANSAS RIVER. Maps of the survey of the Arkansas River, by S. T. Abert, Feb., 1868, to July, 1869. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. no date. (See Qf-475.)

——Military reconnaissance of the Arkansas, Rio del Norte and Rio Gila, by W. H. Emory, under command of Stephen W. Kearny: Map; constructed under the orders of J. J. Abert. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. 1847. (See Qf-477.)

391 **ATCHAFALAYA RIVER.** Specifications, etc., for constructing a log boom and removing raft near the mouth of Bayou Courtableau, La. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. New Orleans, 1899. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

438 **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.** Die hydrometrischen Beobachtungen, tabellarisch und graphisch dargestellt, 1880-87. A. R. Harlacher. (Hydrographische Commission des Königreiches Böhmen.) Prag, 1881-88. 8 v., 12 x 9, pap.

Cb—(*Continued*).

——On the utilization of water and rail routes in Hungary, and their competitive influence in reducing freight charges. Alexander Halász. (World's Columbian Water Commerce Cong.) Bost., 1893. 21 pp., 10 x 6, pap. Ca-31.4.

——Respective uses of waterways and railways in regard to transportation: Report. Antoine Schromm. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 5th.) Paris, 1892. 19 pp., pl., 11 x 7, pap. Ca-5.48.

——Respective uses of waterways and railways in the transport trade of Hungary: Report. Alexander Halász. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 5th.) Paris, 1892. 16 pp., 11 x 7, pap. Ca-5.53.

434 **BADEN, GERMANY.** Der Binnenflussbau im Grossherzogthum Baden. Baden-Oberdirektion des Wasser-und Strassenbaues. Karlsruhe, 1868. 85 pp., 11 x 9, bds.

——Karten über die Binnenflüsse im Grossherzogthum Baden nach dem Stande vom Jahr 1868. Baden-Oberdirektion des Wasser-und Strassenbaues. 1868. (See Qf-511.)

455 **BAGADUCE RIVER.** Specifications, etc., for removing rocks and boulders, Bagaduce River, Me. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Portland, 1900. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

BELGIUM. Données statistiques sur la situation, l'exploitation et les dépenses de construction et d'entretien des vois navigables de la Belgique. Alexis Dufourny. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 4th.) 1890. (See Ca-4.1, p. 561.)

——Stoppages on canals and canalized rivers in Belgium: Report. T. V. Mailliet. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 5th.) Paris, 1892. 11 pp., 11 x 7, pap. Ca-5.20.

308 **BLACK WARRIOR RIVER.** Specifications, etc., for building Lock and Dam No. 4, Black Warrior River, Ala. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Mobile, 1899. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

346 **BRANDYWINE RIVER.** Specifications, etc., for construction of jetty at mouth of the Brandywine, Del. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Wilmington, 1899. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

307 **BRAZOS RIVER.** Specifications, etc., for improving mouth of Brazos River, Tex. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Galveston, 1899. 9 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

240 **BRONX RIVER.** Specifications, etc., for removing rock in Bronx River, N. Y. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. no place, 1899. unpaged, 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

239 **BROWN'S CREEK.** Specifications, etc., for dredging in Brown's Creek, Sayville, N. Y. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. no place, 1899. unpaged, 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

254 **CALCASIEU RIVER.** Specifications, etc., for improving Calcasieu River and Pass, La., 1898-99. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. New Orleans, 1898-99. 2 v., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

CALIFORNIA. The gauging of California rivers. C. E. Grunsky. 1895. (See Eb-86, p. 77.)

115 ——Report to the Legislature of the State of California; 1880. California-State Engineer and Surveyor. Sacramento, 1880. 5 v. in 1, 9 x 6, b. p.

320 **CALUMET RIVER.** Specifications, etc., for dredging Calumet River, Ill. and Ind. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Chic., 1899. 5 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

CANADA. General report of the Minister of Public Works. 1852-77. (See Ca-45.)

——Plans of various lakes and rivers between Lake Huron and the Ottawa River; to accompany the geological reports for 1853-56. Geological Survey. 1857. (See Yh-87.)

——Waterways of Canada. Sandford Fleming. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 4th.) 1890. (See Ca-4.1, p. 167.)

284 **CAPE FEAR RIVER.** Improvement of Cape Fear River, N. C.: Specifications, etc., for continuing the construction of the jetty or deflector, extending from Federal Point, at New Inlet, Cape Fear River, N. C. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Balt., 1875. 4 pp., 11 x 8, pap. no title-page.

——Sketch of Frying-Pan Shoals and Cape Fear River. U. S.-Coast Survey. 1851. (See Qf-200.)

CHARLES RIVER. Report of the hearing on the occupation and improvement of the Commonwealth Flats, on Charles River, Nov. and Dec., 1869. Massachusetts-(House) Committee on the Charles River Flats. (City doc. No. 128.) no place, no date. 319 + 1 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cc-100, v. 2, p. 131.

457 **CHATTAHOOCHEE RIVER.** Specifications, etc., for building dipper dredge, for Chattahoochee and Flint Rivers, Ga. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Montgomery, 1900. 9 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

373 **CHELSEA CREEK.** Specifications, etc., for dredging in Chelsea Creek, Mass. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Bost., 1899. 3 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

158 **CHEMUNG RIVER.** Report of a system of protection for the city of Corning, N. Y., from floods in the Chemung River. P. C. Ricketts. Troy, 1892. 13 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

223 ——Report on the protection of the city of Elmira, N. Y., against floods. Francis Collingwood. no place, 1890. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Cb—(*Continued*).

CHENAB RIVER. Regulation of the Chenab River. F. J. E. Spring. 1891. (See Fh-48, p. 14.)

CHESTER RIVER. Mouth of the Chester River, Md. U. S.-Coast Survey. 1849. (See Qf-180.)

CHICAGO RIVER. Atlas containing maps of Chicago River, Ill., and its branches; showing result of improvement by the U. S. Government, under direction of Major W. L. Marshall, in 1896 to 1899. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. no date. (See Qf-422.)

459 ——Preliminary examination and survey of Chicago River, Ill., with a view to an estimate of cost for a channel 21 ft. deep from its mouth to the stock yards, on the South Branch, and to Belmont Ave., on the North Branch. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. (56th Cong., 1st Sess. House doc. No. 95.) Wash., 1899. 10 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

865 ——Specifications, etc., for dredging and constructing docks in Chicago River, Ill. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Chic., 1899. 9 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

877 ——Specifications, etc., for removing wreck of schooner *John Raber* from the North Branch, near Belmont Ave., in Chicago River, Ill. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Chic., 1899. 5 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

349 **CHRISTIANA RIVER.** Specifications, etc., for construction of jetty and cross-dike at mouth of Christiana River, Del. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Wilmington, 1899. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

355 ——Specifications, etc., for removing wreck of steam-boat *Delaware* in Christiana River, Del., 1897. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Wilmington, Del., 1897. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

351 ——Specifications, etc., for repair and extension of north jetty and construction of crib at mouth of the Christiana, Del. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Wilmington, 1899. 9 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

419 **CLYDE RIVER.** Mémoire sur la Clyde, Glascow, Port-Glascow et Greenock. *Baron* (E. T.) Quinette de Rochemont. Paris, 1869. 43 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

286 **COCHECO RIVER.** Specifications, etc., for dredging at Cocheco River, N. H. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Portland, 1899. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

COCHIN CHINA. Les voies de communication en Cochin-Chine. R. Gentilini. 1886. (See Ac-133.)

429 **COLORADO RIVER.** Cañons of the Colorado River of the West. R. B. Stanton. no place, 1892. phot., 29 x 22, ¾ mor.

——Exploration of the Colorado River of the West and its tributaries; explored in 1869, 1870, 1871 and 1872, under the direction of the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution. 1875. (See Sa3-19.8.)

——Report of an expedition down the Zuni and Colorado Rivers. Lorenzo Sitgreaves. (33d Cong., 1st Sess. Senate ex. doc.) 1854. (See Qe-113.)

——Report upon the Colorado River of the West, explored in 1857 and 1858 by Lieut. Joseph C. Ives; A. A. Humphreys in charge. U. S.-Explorations and Surveys. (War Department.) 1861. (See Qe-114.)

COLUMBIA RIVER. Mouth of Columbia River. U. S.-Coast Survey. 1851. (See Qf-168.)

173 ——Report of an examination of the Upper Columbia River and the territory in its vicinity, in Sept. and Oct., 1881, to determine its navigability and adaptability to steam-boat transportation. T. W. Symons. Wash., 1882. 135 pp., 25 pl., map, 11 x 8, cl.

118 ——Report regarding obstructions in the Columbia River. U. S.-Board of Engineers. (53d Cong., 1st Sess. Senate ex. doc. No. 17.) Wash., 1893. 17 pp., 6 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

343 ——Specifications, etc., for constructing dikes, etc., in Hayden Slough and Columbia River. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Portland, 1897-98. 2 v., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

24 **CONCORD RIVER.** Report of experiments and observations in the year 1861. Massachusetts-Commissioners of Concord and Sudbury Rivers. Bost., 1862. 124 pp., maps, tab., 9 x 6, pap.

104 ——Report upon the subject of the flowage of meadows on Concord and Sudbury Rivers, Jan. 28th, 1860. Massachusetts-Joint Special Committee on Concord and Sudbury Rivers. (House doc. No. 100.) Bost., 1860. various pagings, 5 pl., 9 x 6, bds.

68 **CONEMAUGH RIVER.** Bird's-eye view of the Conemaugh Valley from Nineveh to the lake, Johnstown, Pa.: from personal sketches, and surveys of the Pennsylvania R. R. A. Y. Lee. Pittsburg, 1889. pl., 17 x 30, pap.

123 ——The rivers at Johnstown, Pa.: Report to the Board of Trade of the City of Johnstown. J. J. R. Croes. N. Y., 1891. 82 pp., pl., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

124 ——Through the Conemaugh Valley: A series of photographs showing the destructive effect of the flood of May 31st, 1889, along the line of the Pennsylvania R. R. W. N. Jennings. Phil., 1889. unpaged, map, phot., 10 x 11, cl.

Cb—(*Continued*).

CONNECTICUT RIVER. Mouth of Connecticut River. U. S.-Coast Survey. 1853. (See Qf-246.)

200 ——Specifications, etc., for dredging in Connecticut River, Conn. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. New Lond., 1898-99. 2 v., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

21 ——Survey of harbor and mouth of Connecticut River. W. H. Swift. (25th Cong., 2d Sess. House doc. No. 252.) Wash., 1838. 10 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

288 **COQUILLE RIVER.** Specifications, etc., for constructing jetties, etc., at Coquille River, Ore. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Portland, 1899. 14 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

290 **CUMBERLAND RIVER.** Specifications, etc., for construction of lock approaches and abutment protection, Lock No. 1, Cumberland River. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Nashville, 1899. 11 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

432 **DANUBE RIVER.** Bericht und Anträge: Vorgetragen in der Plenar-Versammlung am 27. Juli, 1868, und von derselben einstimmig angenommen. Austria-Commission für die Donau Regulirung. Wien, 1868. 215 pp., pl., 10 x 7, ½ mor.

9 ——Beschreibung der Arbeiten der Donau-Regulirung bei Wien. Vienna-Donau-Regulirungs-Commission. Wien, 1875. 22 pp., pl., map, 10 x 7, cl.

——Carte du Danube et de ses embranchements entre Braila et la mer, levée en 1870-1871, par Robert Hansford, Arpenteur de la Commission, et Charles Kühl, Ingénieur Civil, sous la direction de *Sir* Charles A. Hartley, Ingénieur en Chef. Commission Européene du Danube. 1886. (See Qf-415.)

420 ——Cartes du delta du Danube et plans comparatifs de l'embouchure et de quelques sections fluviales du bras de Soulina, indiquant les derniers travaux qui y ont été exécutés par la Commission Européene, d'après les projêts de *Sir* Ch. A. Hartley son ingénieur dirigeant faisant suite au recueil de plans comparatifs publié par la Commission en 1867. Commission Européene du Danube. Leipzig, 1874. 59 pl., 22 x 16, ½ mor.

——De Donau. J. G. W. Fijnje. 1884. (See Cb-196, v. 1.)

——Description of the delta of the Danube and of the works, recently executed, at the Sulina mouth. *Sir* C. A. Hartley. Lond., 1862. 34 pp., pl., maps, 8 x 5, b. p. Cfl-2, p. 1.

447 ——Die Donau-Regulirung bei Wien; herausgegeben aus Anlass der feierlichen Eröffnung der Schifffahrt im neuen Strombette am 30 Mai, 1875. Austria-Donau-Regulirungs-Commission. Wien, 1875. 22 pp., pl., maps, 10 x 7, pap.

182 ——Lecture on the improvement of the Danube at Vienna; tr. by G. Weitzel. *Sir* Gustav von Wex. Wash., 1880. 25 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

183 ——Lecture on the progress of the new improved bed of the Danube at Vienna, and the lessons taught thereby, together with a description of the catastrophe produced by the ice gorge of 1880; tr. by G. Weitzel. *Sir* Gustav von Wex. Wash., 1881. 33 pp., 5 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

179 ——Mémoire sur l'achèvement des travaux d'amélioration exécutés aux embouchures du Danube. Commission Européene du Danube. Leipzig, 1873. 70 pp., pl., map, 14 x 10, ½ ro.

——Monografien der Donau und der Elbe. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 2d.) Wien, 1886. 176 pp., pl., 10 x 6, pap. Ca-2. 3.

185 ——Notice sur les travaux d'amélioration de l'embouchure du Danube et du bras de Soulina, 1857-91. Voisin Bey. Paris, 1893. 512 pp., map, pl., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

——Régularisation des Portes de Fer et des autres cataractes du Bas Danube: Rapport. Béla de Gonda. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 5th.) Paris, 1892. 79 pp., il., 5 pl., 11 x 7, pap. Ca-5. 66.

114 ——Régularisation du Danube à Vienne: Mémoire descriptif des travaux exécutés et des moyens d'exécution employés. Hildevert Hersent. Paris, 1867. 68 pp., pl., facsim., 12 x 8, pap.

78 ——Sulina branch of the Danube. C. H. L. Kuhl. Lond., 1891. 12 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

——Ueber die Wasserstrassen Mittel-Europa's und die Wichtigkeit der Regulirung des Donaustromes, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Strecke zwischen Theben-Gönyö. Enea Lanfranconi. 1880. (See Ca-47.)

302 **DAVIS STRAIT.** Specifications, etc., for removing wreck of schooner *Nevada*. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Portland, 1898. 6pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

DELAWARE RIVER. Map of Delaware Bay and River. U. S.-Coast Survey. 1848. (See Qf-212.)

——On a physical survey of the Delaware River, in front of Philadelphia. Henry Mitchell. 1879. (See Qe-80, Report for 1878, p. 121.)

333 ——Specifications, etc., for dredging in Delaware River, between Bulkhead Bar and Marcus Hook ice piers. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Phil., 1898. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

301 ——Specifications, etc., for dredging through Perriwig Bar, Delaware River. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Phil., 1898. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

Cb—(*Continued*).

3 7 ——Specifications, etc., for removal of wreck of schooner *Joseph R. Ellis*, in Delaware River, above the head of Tinicum Island. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Phil., 1898. 3 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

339 ——Specifications, etc., for removal of wreck of sloop *John W. Elliott*, lying in Delaware River, opposite mouth of Albany Creek. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Phil., 1899. 3 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

289 ——Specifications, etc., for rock removal from channel of Delaware River, opposite Petty Island. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Phil., 1899. 10 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

DES MOINES RIVER. Report of the Commissioner and Register to the Governor of Iowa. Iowa-Commissioner of Des Moines River Improvement. Keokuk, Ia., 1853. 35 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. Cfb-3, p. 187.

——Report on the improvement of the Des Moines River. Iowa-Board of Public Works. Iowa City, 1848. various pagings, 9 x 6, b. p. Cfb-3, p. 233.

DETROIT RIVER. Preliminary chart of mouth of Detroit River. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1874 (?) (See Qf-106.)

398 ——Specifications, etc., for dredging, etc., ship-channel between Chicago, Duluth and Buffalo. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Detroit, 1898. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

——West end of Lake Erie, and Detroit River. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1852 (?) (See Qf-99.)

DNIEPER RIVER. Rapids on the Dnieper. V. E. Timonoff. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 6th.) The Hague, 1894. 77 pp., il., 10 pl., por., facsim., 10 x 7, pap. Ca-6.35.

177 **ELBE RIVER.** Die Bestimmung von Normal-Profilen für die Elbe von der sächsisch-preussischen Grenze bis Geesthacht, mit Rücksicht auf die für die Schifffahrt zu erfüllenden Anforderungen. Germany-Königliche Elbstrom-Bauverwaltung zu Magdeburg. Magdeburg, 1885. 2 v., pl., maps, tab., 14 x 11, bds.

——Elbe traffic and tariffs: Report. Richard Pollack. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 5th.) Paris, 1892. 11 pp., 11 x 7, pap. Ca-5.47.

——Traction on the Elbe and Oder: Report. E. Bellingrath and Dieckhoff. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 5th.) Paris, 1892. 23 pp., 11 x 7, pap. Ca-5.29.

231 **ELIZABETH RIVER, N. J.** Report to the Special Committee on Sewers, Elizabeth, upon the improvement of Elizabeth River. Francis Collingwood and others. Elizabeth, 1897. 2 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

398 **ELIZABETH RIVER, VA.** Specifications, etc., for dredging Elizabeth River, from Hampton Roads to the Navy-yard, near Norfolk, Va. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Norfolk, Va., 1898. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

397 **ELK RIVER.** Specifications, etc., for removing the wreck of the barge *J. E. Gillingham* at the mouth of Elk River, Md. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Wilmington, 1898. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

390 **ESSEX RIVER.** Specifications, etc., for dredging in Essex River, Mass. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Bost., 1899-1900. 2 v., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

413 **EXETER RIVER.** Specifications, etc., for dredging and removing boulders, Exeter River, N. H. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Portsmouth, 1900. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

FOX RIVER. Head of Green Bay and entrance to Fox River, Wis. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1853. (See Qf-175.)

——Report and accompanying documents, Dec., 1856. Fox and Wisconsin Improvement Co. N. Y., 1857. 17 + 24 pp., maps, 10 x 8, b. p. Ag-286, p. 363.

——Report on the improvement of Fox and Wisconsin Rivers. Wisconsin-Board of Public Works. Madison, Wis., 1851. 36 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Aj-1, p. 787.

——Special message on the Fox and Wisconsin River Improvement; delivered to the two Houses of the Wisconsin Legislature, Feb. 9, 1853. Wisconsin-Governor. Madison, 1853. 16 pp., 8 x 6, b. p. Cfb-32, p. 719.

283 **FRANCE.** Bericht über die Binnen-Schifffahrt in Frankreich, verfasst im Namen französischen Enquête-Commission für Eisenbahnen und Verkehrswege. Krantz. (National-Versammlung. Sitzung vom 8, June, 1872, No. 1206.) Wien, 1873. 76 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

165 ——Coup d'œil d'ensemble sur le régime des principales rivières du nord, du centre et du midi de la France. E. Belgrand. 8 pp., 11 x 9, b. p. no title-page.

——État exploitation et frais d'exploitation des voies navigables en France. Philippi Holtz. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 4th). 1890. (See Ca-4.1, p. 651.)

——Étude historique et statistique sur les voies de communication de la France d'après les documents officiels. Félix Lucas. (Exposition Universelle à Vienne en 1873.) (See Ca-51.)

Cb—(*Continued*).

——Information on stoppages on navigable ways in central region of France: Report. M. Mazoyer. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 5th.) Paris, 1892. 11 pp., 11 x 7, pap. Ca-5.23.

——On the commercial régime of the inland navigation ports in France; importance and variations of the traffic; conditions of its development: Report. L. M. G. Delaunay-Belleville. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 5th.) Paris, 1892. 39 pp., 11 x 7, pap. Ca-5.43.

——Stoppages on canals and canalized rivers in France: Report. Gustave Captier. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 5th.) Paris, 1892. 7 pp., 11 x 7, pap. Ca-5.21.

——Stoppages on canals and canalized rivers, in the northern and eastern regions of France: Report. O. Derôme. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 5th.) Paris, 1892. 13 pp., 11 x 7, pap. Ca-5.22.

GENERAL.

215 **ANGELL, J. K.** Treatise on the law of water-courses; with an appendix containing statutes of flowing, and forms of declarations; revised and very much enlarged by the addition of new matter to the text and notes, by J. C. Perkins. ed. 6, enl. Bost., 1869. 80 + 862 pp., 10 x 7, sh.

77 **BALLARD, STEPHEN.** Rivers conservancy and floods prevention bill. Malvern, Eng., 1883. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

BELIDOR, BERNARD. L'art de diriger les eaux de la mer et des rivières à l'avantage de la defense des places, du commerce et de l'agriculture. 1770. (See Da-64, v. 4.)

7 **BELPAIRE, THEODORE.** Étude sur la marche des crues et sur l'influence des travaux de rectification d'approfondissement et d'élargissement des cours d'eau. Gand, 1861. 25 pp., fl., 9 x 6, pap.

246 **BOUNICEAU.** Étude sur navigation des rivières à marées et la conquête des lais et relais de leur embouchure. Paris, 1845. 10 + 304 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

188 **CALVER, E. K.** Conservation and improvement of tidal rivers, considered principally with reference to their tidal and fluvial powers. Lond., 1858. 101 pp., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

CAMÉRÉ, N. and PAUL RIGAUX. Means for preventing ice blockades. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 6th.) The Hague, 1894. various pagings, pl., 10 x 7, pap, Ca-6.14.

CASTENDIJK, R. J. and others. Relations between the configuration of rivers and the depths of their channels. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 6th.) The Hague, 1894. various pagings, pl., 10 x 7, pap. Ca-6.28.

CORTHELL, E. L. Preliminary report of E. L. Corthell, Delegate to the Seventh International Congress of Navigation. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 7th, Brussels, 1898.) (55th Cong., 3d Sess. Senate doc. No. 76.) Wash., 1899. 13 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page. Ca-7.4.

DEUTSCH, J. Bericht über die Verhandlungen des V. Binnenschifffahrts-Congresses in Paris 1892. 1893. (See Ca-33.)

DUPUIT, J. Études théoriques et pratiques sur le mouvement des eaux courantes; suivies de considérations relatives au régime des grandes eaux, au débouché à leur donner, et à la marche des alluvions dans les rivières à fond mobile. 1848. (See Da-61.)

196 **FIJNJE (VAN SALVERDA), J. G. W.** Beschouwingen over eenige rivieren waaronder, Nederlandsche, in verband met de handels-en scheepvaartbelangen, en met enkele vraagstukken die in de laatste jaren zijn voorgekomen. 'S Gravenhage, 1884-88. 4 v., pl., 11 x 10, ½ skiv.

213 **FRISI, PAUL.** Treatise on rivers and torrents; with the method of regulating their course and channels; to which is added an essay on navigable canals; tr. by John Garstin. Lond., 1818. 20 + 184 pp., pl., 12 x 9, bds.

GANGUILLET, E. and W. R. KUTTER. General formula for the uniform flow of water in rivers and other channels; tr. fr. the Ger. with additions, including the elements of over 1,200 gaugings of rivers, small channels and pipes, in English measure, by Rudolph Hering and John C. Trautwine, Jr. 1889. (See Da-8.)

GIRARDON, H. Regulation of rivers at low water. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 6th.) The Hague, 1894. 69 + 2 pp., pl., maps, 10 x 7, pap. Ca-6.32.

GOULD, J. M. Treatise on the law of waters, including riparian rights, and public and private rights in waters, tidal and inland. 1891. (See Ca-55.)

245 **HAGEN, L.** Sammlung ausgeführter Dampfbagger, Baggerprähme und Dampfbugsirboote, etc. Ber., 1881. 4 v., pl., 11 x 7 (atlases 19 x 12), pap.

428 **HARLACHER, A. R.** Die hydrometrischen Beobachtungen tabellarisch und graphisch dargestellt, 1880-87. (Hydrographische Commission des Königreiches Böhmen.) Prag, 1881-88. 8 v., 12 x 9, pap.

Cb—(*Continued*).

GENERAL—(*Continued*).

209 **HAUPT, L. M.** On the adaptation of movable dams to the Ohio and other rivers of the United States, as practiced by the United States Corps of Engineers. 28 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

——River and harbor improvements; with special reference to the problem of the New York entrance: Haupt's system of floating deflectors and its applicability to the hydraulics of rivers and harbors. 1886. (See Cc-129.)

74 **HENRY, D. F.** Flow of water in rivers and canals. Detroit, 1873. 86 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

212 **HERSCHEL, CLEMENS.** On the erosive and abrading power of water upon the sides and bottoms of rivers and canals. Phil., 1878. 30 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

424 **HEWSON, WILLIAM.** Principles and practice of embanking lands from river floods, as applied to "levees" of the Mississippi. N. Y., 1860. 171 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

171 **HOUCK, LOUIS.** Treatise on the law of navigable rivers. Bost., 1868. 19 + 235 pp., 9 x 6, sh.

HUMBER, WILLIAM, ed. Record of the progress of modern engineering; comprising civil, mechanical, marine, hydraulic, railway, bridge, and other engineering works; with essays and reviews; 1865. (See Cc-233.)

INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE STATISTICS OF INTERNAL NAVIGATION. Report to the Fourth International Congress on Inland Navigation. 1890. (See Ca-4.1, p. 511.)

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS ON INLAND NAVIGATION, 5th. Catalogue des publications parues sur la navigation intérieure; rédigé et publié par le Comité de l'Exposition. Paris, 1892. 289 pp., 11 x 7, pap. Ca-5.3.

——Summary report of the labours of the Congress. Paris, 1892. 126 + 150 pp., 11 x 8, pap. Ca-5.2.

147 **JANICKI, M. S.** Note sur les divers moyens employés pour améliorer les conditions de navigabilité des rivières. Paris, 1880. 32 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

148 ——Seconde note sur les divers moyens employés pour améliorer les conditions de navigabilité des rivières. Paris, 1880. 38 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

JASMUND, R. Connection between the depth of streams and river beds. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 6th.) The Hague, 1894. 31 + 1 pp., pl., 10 x 7, pap. Ca-6.31.

KIVITZINSKY, L. DE. Amélioration de la navigabilité des rivières. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 4th.) 1890. (See Ca-4.1, p. 831.)

KONINKLIJK INSTITUUT VAN INGENIEURS. Rivieren. 1897. (See Sd9-2.4, p. 3.)

LELIAVSKI, L. River currents and the configuration of river beds. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 6th.) The Hague, 1894. 39 + 3 pp., 7 pl., 10 x 7, pap. Ca-6.29.

284 **LOKHTINE, V.** Le mécanisme du lit fluvial; tr. par A. M. Danzig, sous la rédaction du Bureau Technique International à St. Pétersbourg. St. Pétersbourg, 1897. 67 pp., 6 pl., 4 tab.. 11 x 8, pap.

2 **MATTEUCCI, FELICE.** Sfioratori a stramazzo per moderare le piene dei fiumi: Memoria presentata alla III Sezione del Secondo Congresso degli Architetti ed Ingegneri Italiani. Firenze, 1875. 15 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

MENGIN-LECREULX, P. and G. GUIARD. Relation between the form of river banks and the nature of the channel. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 6th.) The Hague, 1894. 16 + 2 pp., 4 pl., 10 x 7, pap. Ca-6.30.

244 **MINARD, G. J.** Cours de construction des ouvrages qui établissent la navigation des rivières et des canaux, professé à l'École des Ponts et Chaussées de 1832 à 1841. Paris, 1841. 2 v., 56 pl., 11 x 8, 13 x 9, ¾ ro.

169 **MURRAY, STUART.** River gauging. Melbourne, no date. pp. 1-27, pl., 8 x 6, pap.

NAVIGATION INLAND. Note: Article in the Amer. ed. of the New Edinburgh Encyclopædia. no date. (See U-34, v. 14, Pt. 1, p. 249; Pt. 2, p. 425.)

NEWELL, F. H. Report of progress of the Division of Hydrography for the calendar years 1893 and 1894. (U. S. Geological Survey.) 1895. (See Yh-57, No. 131.)

75 **PARSONS, G. W.** River improvements: Adjustable hydraulic locks, chutes and dams, for open river, ship and common canal, slack-water navigation and fishway. no place, no date. 21 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

280 ——Slack-water navigation: Adjustable hydraulic lock, chute, and dam. unpaged, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

PARTIOT, L. Étude sur le mouvement des marées dans la partie maritime des fleuves. Paris, 1861. 103 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. Da-4, p. 47.

QUINETTE DE ROCHEMONT; *BARON* É. T., and HENRY DESPREZ. Fleuves maritimes. 1897. (See Cc-115, v. 2, p. 422.)

Cb—(*Continued*).

GENERAL—(*Continued*).

REYNOLDS, OSBORNE. Action of tides on estuaries. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 4th.) 1890. (See Ca-4.1, p. 441.)

8 SCHLICHTING, JULIUS. Die Aufgaben der Hydrotechnik: Rede zum Geburtsfeste Seiner Majestät des Kaisers und Königs Wilhelm II. in der Aula der königlichen technischen Hochschule zu Berlin, am 26 Januar 1889 gehalten. Ber., 1889. 24 pp., 11 x 7, pap.

SCHROMM, ANTOINE. Organisirung des Binnenschifffahrts-Betriebes. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 2d.) Wien, 1886. 50 pp., pl., 10 x 7, pap. Ca-2.2.

SLEYDEN, P. W. VAN DER, and R. J. CASTENDIJK. Regulation of rivers at low water: Report. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 6th.) The Hague, 1894. 18 pp., 10 x 7, pap. Ca-6.33.

64 STACKPOLE, W. T. World's navigation: The problem of river mouths: A new force, plan, and implements, adapted to the improvement of river mouths . . . and for sea-coast and interior channels, bars and shoals, etc. Bloomington, Ill., 1879. 32 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

58 STEVENSON, DAVID. Principles and practice of canal and river engineering. ed. 2. Edin., 1872. 345 pp., pl., maps, 10 x 7, cl.

468 UNITED STATES—CORPS OF ENGINEERS. Specifications, etc., for steel, iron, and wood-work for movable dam. Louisville, 1899. 5 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

VALLÉS, F. Du système de l'endiguement longitudinal, de ses vices et de ses dangers. 1857. (See Da-60, p. 49.)

222 VERNON-HARCOURT, L. F. Canalization of rivers and the different systems of movable weirs: Report. (Congrès International de l'Utilisation des Eaux Fluviales.) Paris, 1889. 15 pp., pl., 11 x 7, pap.

——Improvement of the maritime portion of rivers including their outlets: Report. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 5th.) Paris, 1892. 28 pp., 3 pl., 11 x 7, pap. Ca-5.59.

——Physical conditions affecting tidal rivers; and the principles applicable to their improvement. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 4th.) 1890. (See Ca-4.1, p. 397.)

83 ——Principles of training rivers through tidal estuaries, as illustrated by investigations into the methods of improving the navigation channels of the Estuary of the Seine. Lond., 1889. pp. 504-524, pl., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

85 ——Some canal, river and other works, in France, Belgium and Germany; with an abstract of the discussion upon the paper. Lond., 1889. 50 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

127 ——The training of rivers (by L. F. Vernon-Harcourt); and Estuaries, by Henri Léon Partiot; with an abstract of the discussion upon the papers. Lond., 1894. 202 pp., 9 pl., 8 x 5, pap.

130 ——Treatise on rivers and canals; relating to the control and improvement of rivers, and the design, construction and development of canals. Oxford, 1882. 2 v., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

WELLS, L. B. Protection of banks of waterways against the effects of the wash of steamers. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 4th.) 1890. (See Ca-4.1, p. 305.)

72 WEX, *SIR* GUSTAV VON. Ueber die Wasserabnahme in den Quellen, Flüssen und Strömen bei gleichzeitiger Steigerung der Hochwässer in den Culturländern. Wien, 1873. 43 pp., 7 pl., 13 x 10, bds.

73 ——Zweite Abhandlung über die Wasserabnahme in den Quellen, Flüssen und Strömen bei gleichzeitiger Steigerung der Hochwässer in den Culturländern. Wien, 1879. 29 pp., 6 pl., 13 x 10, pap.

WHEELER, W. H. Principles of improving tidal rivers. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 4th.) 1890. (See Ca-4.1, p. 429.)

GENESEE RIVER. Genesee River storage and its relations to the Erie Canal and the manufacturing interests of western New York. 1895. (See Cfa-25.)

221 ——Notes in relation to the Genesee River at Rochester, the Albany Bridge, the Rock Island Bridge, and the water-works of Cuba. W. J. McAlpine. 141 pp., 8 x 5, sh. no title-page. manuscript.

366 GEORGES RIVER. Specifications, etc., for dredging at Georges River, Me. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Portland, 1899. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

GEORGIA. Annual report upon the improvement of rivers and harbors in eastern Georgia, in the charge of O. M. Carter. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. 1896. (See Cc-861.)

176 GERMANY. Ausschuss zur Untersuchung der Wasserverhältnisse in den Ueberschwemmungsgefahr besonders ausgesetzten Flussgebieten. Ber., 1896 (?) 43 + 40 pp., map, 13 x 8, pap.

412 ——Denkschrift über die Kosten der Binnenschifffahrt. Gustav Meyer. Hannover, 1881. 118 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

Cb—(*Continued*).

——Einladungsschrift. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 3d.) Frankfurt, 1888. 81 pp., maps, 7 x 5, pap. Ca-3.1.

——Karte der deutschen Wasserstrassen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Tiefen und Schleusen Verhältnisse. Sympher and Maschke. 1887. (See Qf-412.)

——Respective uses of waterways and railroads in transport industry in the Basins of the Elbe and the Oder: Report. Pescheck. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 5th.) Paris, 1892. 18 pp., 11 x 7, pap. Ca-5.46.

——Stoppages on canals and canalized rivers in Germany: Report. Germelmann. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 5th.) Paris, 1892. 7 pp., 11 x 7, pap. Ca-5.24.

——Verkehr auf deutschen Wasserstrassen in den Jahren 1875 und 1885. Sympher. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 4th.) 1890. (See Ca-4.1, p. 539.)

——Der wirthschaftliche Werth der Binnen-wasserstrassen. Alexander Peez. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 2d.) Wien, 1886. 22 pp., 10 x 7, pap. Ca-2.1.

GODAVARI RIVER. Copies of extracts of documents referring to the works of irrigation on the Godavery River and Kistna Annicut, in the Presidency of Madras. Great Britain-India Office. 1858. (See De-114.)

252 ——Copies of the letter, addressed by Captain Haig to the Secretary of State for India, on the navigation of the Godavery River; and of the minute of *Sir* Charles Trevelyan relating to the irrigation works and the navigation of the Godavery River. Great Britain-India Office. no place, 1860. 25 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title page.

136 ——Engineering works of the Godavari Delta: A descriptive and historical account, compiled for the Madras Government. G. T. Walch. Madras, 1896. 2 v., pl., por., maps, 10 x 7, cl.

400 **GOSHEN CREEK.** Specifications, etc., for dredging in Goshen Creek, N. J. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Phil., 1899. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

295 **GRAND RIVER, LA.** Specifications, etc., for improving the Grand River, La. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. New Orleans, 1899. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

297 **GRAND RIVER, MICH.** Specifications, etc., for construction of hydraulic dredge for improving Grand River, Mich. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Grand Rapids, 1899. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

GREAT BRITAIN. Inland navigation in the United Kingdom: Its present position as regards traffic, capacity and finance; and the various means suggested for its improvement. Edwin Clements. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 4th.) 1890. (See Ca-4.1, p. 863.)

20 ——Notes on river basins. R. A. Williams. Note: List of rivers of England, Scotland, Wales and Ireland, with brief mention of their sources, tributaries and outlets. Lond., 1872. 3 + 83 pp., 7 x 4, cl.

——Present condition and development of inland waterways. H. J. Marten. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 4th.) Manchester, 1890. (See Ca-4.1, p. 175.)

433 ——Reports made on various occasions, in the course of his employment as a civil engineer. John Smeaton. Lond., 1812-14. 4 v., pl., por., maps, 11 x 8, mor.

GREAT BRITAIN—TIDAL HARBOURS COMMISSION. Report; 1st-2d; 1845-47. (See Cc-78.)

264 **GREAT KANAWHA RIVER.** Coal, commerce and development in the Great Kanawha Valley; the cheapest transportation known; United States improvement of the river. A. M. Scott. Charleston, 1891. 9 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

279 ——Specifications, etc., for building a lock on the Great Kanawha. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Balt., 1875. 10 pp., 11 x 8, pap.

348 ——Specifications, etc., for building crane boat for Great Kanawha River improvement. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Kanawha, W. Va., 1899. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

281 ——Specifications, etc., for the iron-work of a movable dam on the Great Kanawha River. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Balt., 1877. 18 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

442 ——U. S. Engineer improvement of the Great Kanawha River, W. Va.: Detailed drawings of Lock and Dam No. 7. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. no place, 1892. 2 pp., 14 pl., 28 x 33, pap.

328 **GREAT MIAMI RIVER.** Specifications, etc., for repairing Great Miami embankment at Lawrenceburg, Ind. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Cin., 1899. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

372 **GREEN RIVER, KY.** Specifications, etc., for furnishing and delivering Portland cement, Lock No. 5, Green River, Ky. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Louisville, 1899. 4 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

GREEN RIVER, UTAH AND WYO. Exploration of the Colorado River of the West and its tributaries; explored in 1869, 1870, 1871 and 1872, under the direction of the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution. 1875. (See Sa3-19. 8.)

Cb—(*Continued*).

117 **GUYANDOTTE RIVER.** Report of the President and Directors to the Board of Public Works; 1851. Guyandotte Navigation Co. N. Y., 1851. 1 v., 8 x 5, b. p.

81 **HARLEM RIVER.** Harlaem River; its use previous to, and since, the Revolutionary War, and suggestions relative to present contemplated improvement. Note: An historical compilation, from documents and reports relating to the improvement and navigation of the Harlem River. N. Y., 1857. 161 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Map of the Harlem River and Spuyten Duyvil Creek, from Ward's Island to the Hudson River, N. Y.; showing project for a covered waterway 60 ft. wide to be built on the west line of the Harlem River, from the easterly side of Third Ave. to 165th St., New York City, and filling in between the points named, so that the avenues and streets of Harlem may be extended into Morrisania; compiled and enlarged from the published War Department map of the pierhead and bulkhead lines "of both shores of the Harlem River and Spuyten Duyvil Creek." 1890. (See Qf-290.)

289 ——Specifications, etc., for dredging in Harlem River, N. Y. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. N. Y., 1899. 10 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

472 **HAUTES-ALPES.** Étude sur les torrents des Hautes-Alpes; avec une suite par Ernest Cézanne. ed. 2. Alexandre Surell. Paris, 1870-72. 2 v., 4 pl., 9 x 6, ½ ro.

330 **HOMOCHITTO RIVER.** Specifications, etc., for improving the Homochitto River, Miss. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. New Orleans, 1899. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

318 **HOUSATONIC RIVER.** Specifications, etc., for dredging in Housatonic River, Conn. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. New London, 1899-1900. 2 v., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

45 **HUDSON RIVER.** Communication in answer to a resolution of the Senate, relative to the removal of obstructions from the Hudson River. New York-State Engineer and Surveyor. (Senate, No. 86. 1863.) Albany, 1863. 37 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

431 ——Hudson River portfolio. no place, no date. unpaged, pl., 19 x 27, ½ cf. no title-page.

——Preliminary chart of Hudson River. U. S.-Coast Survey. 1863. (See Qf-264.)

——Report connected with the improvement of the Hudson River navigation, Dec. 26th, 1838. (John) Brewerton. Albany, 1839. 24 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Nd-1, p. 707.

111 ——Report on a survey of the waters of the Upper Hudson and Racquette Rivers; with reference to increasing the supply of water for the Champlain Canal and improving the navigation of the Hudson River. F. N. Benedict. no place, 1874. 82 pp., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

——Report on the petition for the improvement of the Hudson River. New York Committee on Canals and Internal Improvements. no place, 1839. 6 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cfh-16, p. 341.

113 ——Reports on wood and sawdust deposits in the Hudson and Ottawa Rivers. W. J. McAlpine and D. M. Greene. Ottawa, 1873. 28 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

300 ——Specifications, etc., for constructing and repairing dikes in the Hudson River, N. Y. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. N. Y., 1898. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

327 ——Specifications, etc., for removal of rock and for dredging in the Hudson River, between Coxsackie and the State Dam at Troy, N. Y. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. N. Y., 1899. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

335 ——Specifications, etc., for repairing dikes at Rondout, N. Y. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. N. Y., 1899. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

184 ——Upper Hudson storage surveys: Report of George W. Rafter. New York-State Engineer and Surveyor. Albany, 1897. 58 pp., 33 tab., 9 x 6, pap.

175 **HÚGLI RIVER.** Report on the River Húgli, Dec., 1896. L. F. Vernon-Harcourt. Calcutta, 1897. 96 pp., 12 pl., 13 x 8, bds.

229 **ILL RIVER.** Notice of a flood at Frastanz, in the Vorarlberg, in the autumn of 1846. William Brown. Edin., 1849. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

ILLINOIS RIVER. Lakes and Gulf Waterway as related to the Chicago sanitary problem; the general project of a waterway from Lake Michigan to the Gulf of Mexico, in respect to the Chicago terminus, physical features of the route, character of the project, its utility and the methods of its accomplishment: A preliminary report. L. E. Cooley. 1890. (See Ca-52.)

409 ——Proceedings of the Convention held at Peoria, Ill., Oct. 11th and 12th, 1887. Note: Relates to the improvement of the Illinois River and the need of the Illinois and Michigan Canal. Peoria, 1887. 47 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

277 ——Specifications, etc., for dredging and construction of dams and jetties. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Rock Island, 1875-77. 2 v., 10 x 8, pap.

155 ——Survey of waterway from Lake Michigan to Illinois River at La Salle, Ill. W. L. Marshall. (51st Cong., 1st Sess. House ex. doc. No. 264, Pt. 2.) Wash., 1890. 2 pp.. pl., 9 x 6, cl.

INDIA. Brief accounts of Indian Rivers. L. D'A. Jackson. 1875. (See Da-19, Pt. 2, p. 16.)

Cb—(*Continued*).

211 ——Public works in India; being a letter to Richard Vernon Smith, illustrative of the necessity of irrigation and internal navigation being largely promoted in India, to develop the resources of that country and prevent the failure of the railways. John Bourne. Lond., 1856. 64 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p.

5 **INDIAN RIVER.** The Indian River Dam. G. W. Rafter, Wallace Greenalch and R. E. Horton. no place, 1899. 16 pp., il., pl., 10 x 8, pap.

INDIANA. Water resources of Indiana and Ohio. Frank Leverett. 1897. (See Yh-40, Annual report, 1896-97, Pt. 4, p. 419.)

IRAWADI RIVER. Eastern Bengal, Assam, Burmah and parts of China and Siam, mostly adapted from the maps of the Surveyor General of India; with charts of the Irawadi River. Robert Gordon. 1880. (See Qf-270.)

82 ——The Irawadi River. Robert Gordon. Lond., 1885. pp. 292-331, maps, 10 x 6, pap.

251 ——Notes on subjects connected with works in the Irawaddy Circle, British Burma, with records of experiments on the double float, and Woltmann meter current measurements. Burma-Superintendent of Works. Rangoon, 1883. 68 pp., 2 pl., phot., 13 x 8, pap.

94 ——Report on the Irrawaddy River; with appendices and supplements. Robert Gordon. Rangoon, 1879-80. 4 v. in 3, 13 x 8, pap.

261 **ISHIKARI RIVER.** Report of the hydrographic reconnaissance of the Ishikari River, Island of Yesso. M. S. Day. Tokei, 1874. 7 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

ITALY. Direction et dépenses d'entretien des voies de navigation intérieure en Italie. Gaetano Bombiani and Luigi Luiggi. (Internatienal Cong. on Inland Navigation, 4th.) 1890. (See Ca-4. 1, p. 699.)

206 ——Relazione sui servizi idraulici; 1875-76, '79-81, '83-90. Ministero dei Lavori Pubblici. Roma, 1877-91. 7 v., 12 x 9, pap.

——Sull' idrografia e sull' idraulica fluviale in Italia. Ministero dei Lavori Pubblici. 1878. (See Ca-68, v. 2, p. 1.)

189 **JAMES RIVER.** Annual report to the Council of the City of Richmond, transmitting the report of their engineer; 1875-78. Richmond-Committee on James River Improvement. Richmond, 1876-79. 4 v., 9 x 6, pap.

4 ——Contract for dams, canal and power house. Virginia Electrical Railway & Development Co. and James River Construction Co. Richmond, 1899. 35 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

282 ——James River improvement: Specifications, etc., for improvement of James River. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Balt., 1875. 6 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

242 ——Specifications, etc., for deepening and widening the channel of James River, Va., and repairing, constructing and revetting wing-dams. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Richmond, 1897. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

312 ——Specifications, etc., for dredging, removing rock, repairing jetties, etc., in James River, Va. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Richmond, 1899. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

96 **JONES' FALLS.** Plan for the improvement of the channel of Jones' Falls, and the drainage of the adjacent portions of the city, with the working drawings and specifications. Henry Tyson. Balt., 1871. unpaged, pl., 12 x 10, pap.

97 ——Report of the Joint Standing Committee, Oct. 7th, 1870; together with the ordinance as adopted, Jan. 31st, 1870. Baltimore-Committee on Jones' Falls. Balt., 1870. 24 + 186 pp., maps, 10 x 8, pap.

KENNEBEC RIVER. Chart of the Kennebec River from Augusta to Gardiner. 1837. (See Qf-503.)

298 ——Specifications, etc., for removing wreck of schooner *Lavinia Bell*. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Portland, Me., 1899. 6 pp., 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.

——Survey of Kennebec River; drawn by N. B. Bennett. J. K. Findlay and others. no date. (See Qf-505.)

127 **KENTUCKY.** Annual report upon the improvement of Kentucky and Tradewater Rivers, Ky.; of Big Sandy River, Ky. and W. Va.; and of Guyandotte and Little Kanawha Rivers, W. Va. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Wash., 1884. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

——On the improvement of the rivers of Kentucky. N. S. Shaler. no date. (See Yh-70, No. 1, p. 13.)

448 **KENTUCKY RIVER.** Specifications, etc., for building one dredge, Kentucky River. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Cin., 1900. unpaged, 14 x 8, pap.

336 ——Specifications, etc., for construction of timber-crib dam and approach cribs, Lock No. 8, Kentucky River. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Cin., 1899. 11 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

379 ——Specifications, etc., for the construction of gates for Lock No. 8, Kentucky River. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Cin., 1899. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

362 ——Specifications, etc., for masonry work, etc., lock walls and abutment for Dam Lock No. 8, Kentucky River, Ky. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Louisville, 1898. 11 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

Cb—(*Continued*).

KISTNA RIVER. Copies of extracts of documents referring to the works of irrigation on the Godavery River and Kistna Annicut, in the Presidency of Madras. Great Britain-India Office. 1853. (See De-114.)

——Engineering works of the Kistna Delta: A descriptive and historical account, compiled for the Madras Government. G. T. Walch. 1899. (See De-119.)

200 **LEE RIVER.** Act to make better provision for the preservation and improvement of the River Lee and its tributaries, and for other purposes. Great Britain-Parliament. (31 and 32 Victoræ, cap., 154.) Lond., 1874. pp. 2385-2427, 13 x 8, pap.

414 **LITTLE CREEK.** Specifications, etc., for removing wreck of schooner *Mary L. Bird* in Little Creek, Del. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Wilmington, 1900. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

421 **LOUISIANA.** Report of the Board of State Engineers to the Governor; 1874-April, 1900. Note: Reports, 1875, '78-79 wanting. Baton Rouge, 1875-1900. 13 v., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

——Report of the State Engineer; 1852. no place, 1853. 13 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-8, p. 495.

459 **MAGDALENA RIVER.** Navegacion por las Bocas de Ceniza. F. J. Cisneros. Bogotá, 1886. 27 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

MAIN RIVER. Uebersichtsplan der Main-Canalisirung von Frankfurt bis Mainz und der Hafenanlagen zu Frankfurt am Main. 1885. (See Qf-507.)

MAINE. Water-power of Maine; by Walter Wells, Superintendent, Hydrographic Survey. 1869. (See Dd-87.)

——Water-power streams of Maine. Dwight Porter. 1899. (See Yh-40, Annual report, 1897-98, Pt. 4, p. 34.)

403 **MANASQUAN RIVER.** Specifications, etc., for constructing and repairing dikes in Manasquan River, N. J. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. N. Y., 1899. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title page.

286 **MARNE RIVER.** Notice sur le barrage construit en 1867 sur la Marne à Joinville (Seine). (Emil) Malézieux. Paris, 1868. 31 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

449 **MARSH RIVER.** Specifications, etc., for removing wrecks *Old Swan*, Marsh River, and *Vicksburg*, Seal Harbor, Me. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Portland, Me., 1900. unpaged, 14 x 8, pap.

395 **MAURICE RIVER.** Specifications, etc., for removal of wreck in Maurice River, N. J. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Phil., 1898. 3 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

273 **MENOMINEE RIVER.** Specifications, etc., for dredging for improving harbor at Menominee River, Wis. and Mich. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Milwaukee, 1899. 3 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

308 **MERMENTAU RIVER.** Specifications, etc., for improving the Mermentau River and tributaries, La. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. New Orleans, 1899. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

296 **MERRIMAC RIVER.** Specifications, etc., for dredging in Merrimac River, Mass. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Bost., 1899. 4 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

86 **MERSEY RIVER.** Effects of training walls in an estuary like the Mersey. L. F Vernon-Harcourt. Lond., 1890. 9 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

——Inquiry and report upon the Bar and Estuary of the Mersey. J. B. Eads. 1884. (See Zb-61, p. 625.)

——Report on the improvement of the Rivers Mersey and Irwell between Liverpool and Manchester, describing the means of adapting them for the navigation of sea-going vessels. H. R. Palmer. Lond., 1840. 44 pp., maps, 8 x 5, b. p. Ee-10, p. 415.

MERWEDE RIVER. Bijlagen bij de Registers I, II en III, bevattende de beschrijving van de peilschalen, hakkelbouten en andere verkenmerken, langs de rivieren de Boven-Rijn, de Waal en de Merwede van Emmerik tot Gorinchem. L. J. A. van der Kun and others. 1854. (See Cb-476.)

MEUSE RIVER. Improvement of the fluvial way from Rotterdam to the sea: Report. J. W. Welcker. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 5th.) Paris, 1892. 2 v., pl., 11 x 7, pap. Ca-5.60.

181 ——Mémoire sur les travaux de canalisation de la Meuse entre Namur et la frontière Française. Martial Hans. Bruxelles, 1880. 88 pp., pl., 9 x 6, 3/4 mor.

——New waterway to Rotterdam: Paper. W. G. Triest. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 6th.) The Hague, 1894. 18 pp., pl., 10 x 7, pap. Ca-6.4.

475 ——Register IX, bevattende de beschrijving der peilschalen, hakkelbouten en andere verkenmerken langs de rivier de Boven-Maas van Visé tot Grave. J. G. W. Fijnje (van Salverda) and J. Lebret. no place, 1850. 55 pp., 16 x 10, ½ skiv.

——Remarks upon the depth of the Upper Meuse between Mook and Hedel. R. P. J. Tutein-Nolthenius. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 6th.) 1894. (See Ca-6.28, p. 21.)

468 ——De Rotterdamsche waterweg. J(ustus) Dirks. Amsterdam, 1881. 68 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Cb—(*Continued*).

886 **MISPILLION RIVER.** Specifications, etc., for construction of pile dikes at mouth of Mispillion River, Del. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Wilmington, 1899. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

106 **MISSISSIPPI RIVER.** Act to provide for the appointment of a "Mississippi River Commission" for the improvement of said river from the head of the Passes, near its mouth, to its headwaters. U. S.-Congress. (46th Cong., 1st Sess. H. R., 1847.) Wash., 1879. 4 pp., 11 x 6, pap.

422 ——Acts of Congress relating to South Pass Jetties, 1875, 1878. U. S.-Congress. no place, no date. 9 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

422 ——Address on behalf of the St. Louis Merchants' Exchange, to the Grand Convention, for the improvement of the Mississippi and its tributaries, St. Louis, Feb. 12th, 1867. J. B. Eads. St. Louis, 1867. 14 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

25 ——Address to the public. Louisiana Levee Co. New Orleans, 1875. unpaged, 9 x 6, pap.

——Annual report upon the improvement of the mouth of the Mississippi; removal of the Red River Raft; improvement of rivers and harbors in the States of Louisiana and Texas. C. W. Howell. Wash., 1873. 101 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfi-2, p. 137.

153 ——Caving banks on the Mississippi River. B. M. Harrod. no place, 1886. 14 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

——Chart of the head of the Passes of the Mississippi River, showing the position of the works, and the changes from May, 1875, to April, 1878. E. L. Corthell. (See Qf-508.)

422 ——Communication to Stockholders of the South Pass Jetty Co. J. B. Eads. St. Louis, 1878. 10 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

188 ——Comparisons of cross-section elements of the Mississippi River at low, medium and high stages; from the mouth of the Arkansas River to Vicksburg, showing the changes as derived by comparing the surveys of 1881–82 with that of 1894. J. A. Ockerson. no place, 1896. 29 pp., 8 tab., 9 x 6, pap.

87 ——Continuous water-line communications between the Mississippi and the Atlantic: Memorial to the Congress of the United States on the opening of a complete system of continuous water communications between the Mississippi River and the Atlantic Ocean. Louisville Commercial Convention and Cincinnati Commercial Convention. no place, 1869. 50 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

88 ——Correspondence between the business men of New Orleans and James B. Eads, J. B. Eads and others. no place, 1874. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Delta of the Mississippi, including the river to and above Forts Jackson and St. Philip and the contiguous Gulf waters and Fort St. Philip Ship Canal. U. S.-Coast and Geodetic Survey. 1874 (?) (See Qf-488.).

42 ——Delta of the Mississippi: The physics of the river, the control of its floods, and the redemption of the alluvion. C. G. Forshey. Cambridge, 1873. pp. 78–111, map, 9 x 6, pap.

——Discussion of James B. Eads' project for construction of jetties at the mouth of the Mississippi River. R. E. McMath. Wash., 1874. 6 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfi-2, p. 455.

——Eads' jetties. C. W. Howell. Note: Reply to the letter of James B. Eads relative to work on the Mississippi River, in charge of C. W. Howell. New Orleans, 1874. 17 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfi-2, p. 463.

——Engineer's report to the Directors of the Navigation and Hydraulic Co., of the Mississippi Rapids. S. R. Curtis. Cin., 1849. 24 pp., map, 8 x 5, b. p. Cfb-3, p. 77.

50 ——Final proceedings of the Advisory Commission of Engineers, convened by James B. Eads, to consider his plans for the improvement of the mouth of the Mississippi. J. G. Barnard and others. 1875. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

47 ——Financial statement and transactions, and exhibit of levee work to Oct. 1st, 1881. Mississippi Levee Commissioners. no place, no date. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

110 ——History of the jetties of the Mississippi River. E. L. Corthell. N. Y., 1880. 386 pp., por., maps, 10 x 6, cl.

227 ——Humphreys' and Abbot's report on the physics and hydraulics of the Mississippi River, reviewed. J. B. Eads. no place, 1878. 19 + 8 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

283 ——Improvement of Rock Island Rapids, 1873: Specifications for rock excavation and use of dredge. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Rock Island, 1875. 6 pp., 11 x 8, pap.

40 ——Improvement of the mouth of the Mississippi River. J. B. Eads. Note: Letter to William Windom, Chairman of Committee on Transportation Routes to the Seaboard. St. Louis, 1874. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

53 ——Improvement of the mouth of the Mississippi River: Remarks at the Eighth Annual Convention of the American Society of Civil Engineers, June 15th, 1876. E. L. Corthell. N. Y., 1876. 12 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

41 ——Improvements at mouths of the Mississippi River: Before the Senate Committee on Transportation and also the House Committee on Railroads and Canals, on the question of improvement of navigation at the mouths of the Mississippi River. C. G. Forshey. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

Cb—(*Continued*).

71 ——Inspection of the improvement of South Pass, Mississippi River. W. H. Heuer. Wash., 1882. pp. 1329–1351, pl., 9 x 6, pap.

67 ——Jetties at the head of South Pass, Mississippi River. G. W. R. Bayley. New Orleans, 1876. newspaper slip.

69 ——Lecture on the peculiarities of the physical geography of the Mississippi River and its delta. Edward Fontaine. Wash., 1874. 26 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

35 ——Letter from the Secretary transmitting papers and documents concerning the improvement of the South Pass of the Mississippi River. U. S.-War Department. (44th Cong., 2d Sess. House ex. doc. No. 28, Pt. 1.) Note: Relates to the first payment of $500 000 to Jas. B. Eads and his associates for work on the South Pass of the Mississippi River. Wash., 1877. 8 pp., 2 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

33 ——Letter of Mississippi Bar Pilots, on Fort St. Philip Canal and Southwest Pass. Thomas Wilson and others. Pilot Town, La., 1874. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

56 ——Letter on jetties at the passes of the Mississippi. *Sir* C. A. Hartley. Wash., 1875. 20 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

172 ——Letter to Hon. Redfield Proctor, Secretary of War, U. S. A. C. P. Huntington. Note: Letter shows the necessity of disposing of the water-bar in the Lower Mississippi. no place, 1889. 11 pp., 7 pl., 13 x 8, pap.

195 ——Letter to the Chairman of the Committee on Levees and Improvement of the Mississippi River, in relation to the proposed Mississippi River Commission. A. A. Humphreys. 1878. 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

145 ——Letter to the Mississippi River Commission, May, 1884. C. P. Huntington. N. Y., 1884. 8 pp., 14 x 9, pap.

422 ——Letter to the Secretary of War, April 19th, 1877. J. B. Eads. Note: Requests that information about the South Pass of the Mississippi, obtained by the U. S. Corps of Engineers, be furnished to aid in executing the work on the improvement of the mouth of the Mississippi. St. Louis, 1877. 8 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

422 ——Letter to the Secretary of War, with appendices. J. B. Eads. Note: Relates to the improvement of the Mississippi. New Orleans, 1876. 36 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

13 ——Levees of Louisiana: Their conditions and requirements. B. M. Harrod. 1 p., 17 x 15, pap. no title-page.

——Levees of the Mississippi River. C. G. Forshey. N. Y., 1874. 18 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p. Cfi-2, p. 859.

——Lloyd's map of the Lower Mississippi River from St. Louis to the Gulf of Mexico; compiled from Government surveys in the Topographical Bureau, Washington, D. C. J. T. Lloyd, pub. 1862. (See Qf-485.)

——Map of the crevasses of the Mississippi River and the overflowed portions of Arkansas, Mississippi, and Louisiana; from notes furnished by H. B. Thompson, Secretary of the Board of State Engineers of Louisiana, and from investigations up to date. New Orleans Lithographing Co., pub. 1882. (See Qf-484.)

116 ——Memorial relative to the organization of the "Mississippi River Improvement Commission." Thomas Doane and others. Charlestown, Mass., 1879. 2 pp., 10 x 8, pap. no title-page.

107 ——Memorial relative to the proposed "Mississippi River Improvement Commission," to the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States, in Congress assembled. T. C. Clarke and others. no place, no date. unpaged, 10 x 8, pap. no title-page.

99 ——Minority report of the Mississippi River Commission, Apr., 1882. J. B. Eads. Wash., 1882. 21 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

19 ——The Mississippi and its forty-four navigable tributaries: A descriptive, commercial and statistical review. A. D. Anderson. Wash., 1890. 38 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

55 ——Mississippi Jetties: Review of the report of the Board of U. S. Engineers appointed under the act of Congress approved June 19th, 1878. J. B. Eads. 18 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

152 ——Mississippi River and what its proper utilization will accomplish for those who may avail themselves of advantages offered. J. M. Osborn. Toledo, 1881. 16 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

——Mississippi River from St. Louis to the sea; compiled and prepared from the official reports of recent surveys made by the United States Government, from the reports of State Engineers, and from other reliable sources. J. A. Ockerson and C. W. Stewart. 1892. (See Qf-509.)

——Mississippi River from the Passes to Grand Prairie, La. U. S.-Coast and Geodetic Survey. (Coast Chart No. 94.) 1879. (See Qf-486.)

80 ——Mississippi River: Testimony of General Comstock and others, given before the Commerce Committee, U. S. Senate, May 13th and 14th, 1890. U. S.-(Senate) Committee on Commerce. Wash., 1890. 62 + 1 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

218 ——Monograph upon reservoirs and their effects on the floods of the Mississippi System. J. A. Seddon. Wash., 1898. 26 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

22 ——Mouth of the Mississippi. J. B. Eads. no place, no date. 9 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

Cb—(*Continued*).

492 ——Mouth of the Mississippi: Canal and jetties compared. J. B. Eads. no place, no date. 19 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p.

——Mouth of the Mississippi: Jetty system explained. J. B. Eads. St. Louis, 1874. 40 pp., maps, 9 x 6, b. p. Cfi-2, p. 91.

——Mouths of the Mississippi: Correspondence, etc., 1874–75. J. B. Eads and others. Lond., 1875. 31 pp., map, 8 x 5, b. p. Cfi-2, p. 499.

——Notes sur l'amélioration du Mississippi: Communication faite à la 4e Section. C. B. Comstock. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 5th.) Paris, 1892. 7 pp., 10 x 7, pap. Ca-5.65.

154 ——Oscillations of Mississippi River and Lake Pontchartrain at New Orleans, from daily observations at noon during the year 1871. New Orleans City Surveyor. New Orleans, 1872. pl., 16 x 22, pap.

31 ——Physics and hydraulics of the Mississippi: Reply to criticisms made by Dr. Hagen, Director General of Public Works, Prussia. A. A. Humphreys. N. Y., 1876. 8 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

28 ——Physics and hydraulics of the Mississippi River: Report of U. S. Levee Commission reviewed, St. Louis, Feb. 19th, 1876. J. B. Eads. New Orleans, 1876. 33 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

42 ——Physics of the Gulf of Mexico and of its chief affluent, the Mississippi River. C. G. Forshey. Salem, 1878. 42 pp., 10 by 6, pap.

492 ——Proceedings of the Convention on 13th, 14th and 15th days of May, 1873. St. Louis Congressional Convention. Note: Relates to the improvement of water transportation to the seaboard. St. Louis, 1873. 120 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

497 ——Profile of South Pass from East Point across the bar, showing progress of scour effected by the jetties at different periods of their construction. no place, no date. Horizontal scale about 200 ft. to 1 in.

84 ——Profile of the Passes of the Mississippi; compiled from map. R. D. Dodge. no place, no date. sheet, 9 x 23, pap.

——Project of a ship canal between the Mississippi River and the Gulf of Mexico. R. Montaigu. 1861. (See Cfb-26.)

34 ——Protection of alluvial lands and the improvement of the Mississippi River: Address before the New Orleans Cotton Exchange, Feb. 15th, 1878. J. B. Eads. 1 p., 15 x 8, pap. no title-page.

144 ——Record of a Convention for the Improvement of the Mississippi River and its tributaries, held at the City of Quincy, Ill., Oct. 15th and 16th, 1879. no place, no date. 95 + 2 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

149 ——Remarks before the Committee on Rivers and Harbors, at a meeting Jan. 28th, 1897, having under consideration Bill H. R. 9492, 54th Cong., 2d Sess., entitled "A bill to provide for the closing of the Pass-à-Loutre Crevasse and for the improvement of the Southwest Pass at and near the mouth of the Mississippi River." E. L. Corthell. Wash., 1897. 24 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

6 ——Report. U. S.-Committee on Finance. Note: Report on the repair of the levees of the Mississippi River in the State of Louisiana. Wash., 1867. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

39 ——Report of General Humphreys, Chief of Engineers, U. S. A., reviewed by James B. Eads. no place, 1874. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

55 ——Report of the Board of Officers appointed to examine the works in progress of construction by James B. Eads at the mouth of the Mississippi River. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. (45th Cong., 3d Sess. Senate ex. doc. No. 49.) Wash., 1879. 20 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

——Report of the Commission appointed to investigate and report a permanent plan for the reclamation of the alluvial basin of the Mississippi River subject to inundation. U. S.-Commission of Engineers. (43d Cong., 2d Sess. House ex. doc. No. 127.) Wash., 1875. 160 pp., pl., maps, 9 x 6, b. p. Cfi-2, p. 607.

51 ——Report of the inspection of the South Pass improvement of the mouth of the Mississippi River, June 9th, 1876. C. B. Comstock. Wash., 1876. 9 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

52 ——Report of the recent inspection of the work of improvement of the South Pass of the Mississippi River. C. B. Comstock. (44th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate ex. doc. No. 5.) no place, 1875. 5 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

133 ——Report on current-meter observations in the Mississippi River, near Burlington, Ia., during the month of Oct., 1879. Alexander Mackenzie. (Engineer Department, U. S. A.) Wash., 1884. 38 pp., 41 pl., map, 9 x 6, cl.

27 ——Report on the Gate-way to the seas; made in Memphis, June 21st, 1876-July 21st, 1877. John Cowdon. Note: Second paper on Commercial Freedom for the Mississippi Valley. Memphis, no date. 23 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

26 ——Report on the improvement of the Mississippi River. U. S.-(House) Select Committee on Mississippi River. (47th Cong., 2d Sess. House rep. No. 1985.) Wash., 1883. various pagings, 9 x 6, pap.

——Report on levees, drainage, etc. Louisiana-Standing Committee on Levees. New Orleans, 1858. 64 pp., maps, 9 x 6, b. p. Cfb-3, p. 111.

Cb—(*Continued*).

54 ——Report on the Mississippi Jetties, Aug. 18th, 1876. J. B. Eads. Note: Contains copy of the grant from the United States authorizing the construction of the jetties at South Pass. N. Y., 1876. 25 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

——Report to Jan. 1st, 1873. Louisiana-Levee Engineers Commission. New Orleans, 1873. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfl-2, p. 765.

16 ——Report to the Governor of Louisiana; 1874-75. Louisiana-Levee Engineers Commission. New Orleans, 1875-76. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

57 ——Report upon the improvement of the South Pass of the Mississippi River; 4th-10th, 12th; 1876-78, '79. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. no place, no date. 8 v., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

174 ——Report upon the physics and hydraulics of the Mississippi River; upon the protection of the alluvial region against overflow; and upon the deepening of the mouths; based upon surveys and investigations. A. A. Humphreys. (Professional Papers, Corps of Topographical Engineers, U. S. Army; No. 4, 1851.) Phil., 1861. 24 + 456 + 46 pp., maps, pl., ¾ mor.

161 ——Reports on transportation routes to the seaboard. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. (42d Cong., 2d Sess. Senate ex. doc. No. 19, Pts., 1-8.) Wash., 1875. various pagings, pl., 9 x 6, b. p.

219 ——Résumé des expériences hydrauliques exécutées par le gouvernement Américain sur le Mississippi; et remarques sur les conséquences qui en découlent relativement à la théorie des eaux courantes. Victor Fourné. Paris, 1867. 12 + 198 pp., 11 x 9, ½ ro.

——Review of Humphreys' and Abbot's report on the physics and hydraulics of the Mississippi River. J. B. Eads. 1884. (See Zb-61, p. 304.)

48 ——Review of the letter of A. A. Humphreys, Chief of U. S. Engineers, May 1st, 1878, to E. W. Robertson, Chairman, House Committee on Levees and Improvements of the Mississippi. J. B. Eads. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

——Review of the report of U. S. Levee Commission of 1875. J. B. Eads. 1884. (See Zb-61, p. 287.)

——Review of the report upon the physics and hydraulics of the Mississippi River; upon the protection of the alluvial region against overflow; and upon the deepening of the mouths; based upon surveys and investigations made under acts of Congress; prepared by Capt. A. A. Humphreys and Lieut. H. S. Abbot. E. H. Abbot. Bost., 1862. 42 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cc-100, v. 2, p. 449.

——Section of Hardee's map of Louisiana; showing coast plantations below New Orleans, and location of Eads' Jetties at South Pass. T. S. Hardee. 1877. (See Qf-506.)

15 ——Sny Island Levee Bonds: State of Illinois, Act of Legislature, Apr. 9th, 1871. E. L. Corthell. Hannibal, Mo., 1874. 47 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

12 ——Sny Island Levee compared with levees on the Lower Mississippi. E. L. Corthell. Louisiana, Mo., 1874. 7 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

150 ——Somes notes physical and commercial upon the delta of the Mississippi River. E. L. Corthell. 30 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

——Source of the Mississippi. B. T. Ivison & Co. no date. (See Qe-108.)

408 ——Specifications, etc., for constructing a levee from Evergreen, La., Lower Tensas Levee District. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. New Orleans, 1899. 9 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

274 ——Specifications, etc., for constructing sill across the head of Pass à Loutre, Mississippi River, La. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. New Orleans, 1899-1900. 2 v., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

356 ——Specifications, etc., for construction of dams and shore protections between Burlington and Montrose, Ia. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Rock Island, 1898. 4 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

358 ——Specifications, etc., for construction of dams and shore protections between Cap au Gris, Mo., and the mouth of the Illinois River. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Rock Island, 1898. 4 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

357 ——Specifications, etc., for construction of dams and shore protections between Dubuque and Le Claire, Ia. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Rock Island, 1898. 4 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

354 ——Specifications, etc., for construction of dams and shore protections between Hamburg, Ill., and Cap au Gris, Mo. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Rock Island, 1898. 4 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

355 ——Specifications, etc., for construction of dams and shore protections between Keokuk, Ia., and Quincy, Ill. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Rock Island, 1898. 4 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

353 ——Specifications, etc., for construction of dams and shore protections between New Boston, Ill., and Burlington, Ia. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Rock Island, 1898. 4 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

355 ——Specifications, etc., for construction of dams and shore protections between Reed's Landing and Winona, Minn. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Rock Island, 1898. 4 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

Cb—(*Continued*).

361 ——Specifications, etc., for construction of dams and shore protections between Rock Island and New Boston, Ill. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Rock Island, 1898. 4 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

360 ——Specifications, etc., for construction of dams and shore protections between Winona, Minn., and La Crosse, Wis. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Rock Island, 1898. 4 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title page.

374 ——Specifications, etc., for construction of levees between Flint Creek and Iowa River, Ia. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Rock Island, 1899. 4 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

376 ——Specifications, etc., for dredging in Ship Island Pass, Miss. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Mobile, 1899. 2 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

365 ——Specifications, etc., for furnishing about 107 000 cu. yds. of brush and 60 000 yds. of rip-rap rock at various localities between St. Paul and the mouth of the Missouri River. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Rock Island, Ill., 1899. 2 v., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

394 ——Specifications, etc., for furnishing brush at localities between Alma, Wis., and mouth of Missouri River. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Rock Island, 1899. 3 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

384 ——Specifications, etc., for furnishing brush, poles, rip-rap stone, etc., to be used in work for improving the Mississippi River. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Memphis, 1899. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

309 ——Specifications, etc., for furnishing cement for Lock and Dam No. 2, Mississippi River between Minneapolis and St. Paul. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. St. Paul, 1899. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

458 ——Specifications, etc., for furnishing one steel mitering lock gate for Lock and Dam No. 2, Mississippi River, between Minneapolis and St. Paul. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. St. Paul, 1900. 6 pp., pl., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

368 ——Specifications, etc., for furnishing piles for Government works on the Mississippi River between the Ohio and the Missouri Rivers. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. St. Louis, 1898. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

395 ——Specifications, etc., for furnishing rip-rap rock at localities between Alma, Wis., and mouth of Missouri River. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Rock Island, 1899. 3 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

359 ——Specifications, etc., for furnishing steel and cast-iron members for one lock gate for Lock and Dam No. 2, Mississippi River, between Minneapolis and St. Paul. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. St. Paul, 1899. 10 pp., pl., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

367 ——Specifications, etc., for furnishing stone for Government works on the Mississippi River, between the Ohio and Missouri Rivers. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. St. Louis, 1898. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

461 ——Specifications, etc., for improving Mississippi River between mouths of Ohio and Missouri Rivers: Proposal for sixty flatboats. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. St. Louis, 1899. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

397 ——Specifications, etc., for improving Mississippi River, St. Paul, Minn., to mouth of Missouri River. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Rock Island, 1899. 3 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

396 ——Specifications, etc., for improving Mississippi River, St. Paul, Minn., to mouth of Missouri River. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Rock Island, 1899. 4 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

394 ——Specifications, etc., for levee construction in Third District, improving Mississippi River. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Memphis, 1898. 5 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

315 ——Specifications, etc., for levees in the Fourth District, Mississippi River. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. New Orleans, 1898. 3 v., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

392 ——Specifications, etc., for re-building Kempe Levee in the Fourth District, Mississippi River. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. New Orleans, 1898. 4 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

383 ——Specifications, etc., for repairing embankment at Shawneetown, Ill. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Cin., 1899. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

422 ——Statement relative to work executed at the South Pass of the Mississippi River. J. B. Eads. (45th Cong., 2d Sess. Senate ex. doc. No. 78.) Wash., 1878. 9 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

422 ——Testimony of James B. Eads and others, relating to Senate Bill No. 1262, entitled "A bill to amend an act entitled 'An act making appropriations for the repair, preservation, and completion of certain public works on rivers and harbors, and for other purposes.'" U. S. (Senate) Committee on Transportation Routes to the Seaboard. Note: Relates to Captain Eads' work on the improvement of the Mississippi. Wash., 1878. 24 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

129 **MISSISSIPPI RIVER COMMISSION.** Annual report; 1881-95. Note: For reports subsequent to 1895, see Annual report of the Chief of Engineers, Cc-93. Report for 1889 wanting. Wash., 1881-95. 15 v., pl., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

Cb—(*Continued*).

——pub. Course of the River Mississippi, from the Balise to Fort Chartres, taken on an expedition to the Illinois in the latter end of the year 1765. 1802. (See Qf-478.)

——Detail map of the Lower Mississippi River from the mouth of the Ohio River to the head of the Passes. no date. (See Qf-497.)

298 ——Highest and lowest annual stages of the Mississippi River and principal tributaries, to 1898. no place, 1898. 8 + 29 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Map of the alluvial valley of the Mississippi River from the head of St. Francis Basin to the Gulf of Mexico, showing lands subject to overflow, location of levees and trans-alluvial profiles. 1887. (See Qf-229.)

——Map of the Lower Mississippi River; from the mouth of the Ohio River to the head of the Passes. 1881–97. (See Qf-482.)

——Map of the Mississippi River from Cairo to Donaldsonville; showing bank erosion, as derived from special survey made Nov. 20th, 1891, to Mar. 20th, 1892; showing also the controlling line of levees in 1892. 1892. (See Qf-404.)

——Maps of Cherokee, Sam Phillips, Point Pleasant and Medley Bars, showing results of dredging operations, season of 1895. 1896 (?) (See Qf-227.)

151 ——Mississippi River: Table of distances from Cairo to the Passes; compiled from the surveys of the Commission, 1883. no place, 1884. 15 pp., 6 x 4, pap.

——Preliminary map of the Lower Mississippi River from the mouth of the Ohio River to the head of the Passes. 1881–85. (See Qf-499.)

86 ——Preliminary report. (46th Cong., 2d Sess. House ex. doc. No. 58.) Wash., 1880. 23 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

130 ——Report of the Assistant Engineer, on the investigation of the relations between stage of river and erosion or fill of the bed. J. A. Ockerson. no place, 1896. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

141 ——Reports and tables relating to dredging operations and tests for capacity of Dredge Alpha, 1894–95. Henry Flad. no place, 1896. 6 pp., 2 tab., 9 x 6, pap.

460 ——Specifications, etc., for furnishing four pile sinkers. St. Louis, 1898. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

11 ——Specifications, etc., for furnishing self-propelling hydraulic dredges. St. Louis, 1898-99. 2v., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

451 ——Specifications, etc., for steel pontons. St. Louis, 1900. 7 pp., 13 x 8, pap.

156 ——Stages of the Mississippi River and of its principal tributaries; 1896–99. no place, 1897–1900. 4 v., 9 x 6, pap.

235 ——Stages of the Mississippi River at Rock Island, Ill., Burlington, Ia., Nashville, Ia., 1872–8 to 1897; being Appendix to "Stages of the Mississippi River and of its principal tributaries for 1898." St. Louis, 1899. 134 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

146 ——Supplemental report recommending an immediate appropriation of $50 000 for the general work of surveys. (49th Cong., 1st Sess. House ex. doc. No. 38.) Wash., 1886. 24 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

MISSOURI RIVER. Geological report of the exploration, by F. V. Hayden; under the direction of W. F. Raynolds, Corps of Engineers, 1859–60. U. S.-Yellowstone and Missouri Rivers Exploring Expedition. 1869. (See Qe-111.)

——Map of the Missouri River; from surveys made in accordance with acts of Congress approved June 18th, 1878, and Mar. 3d, 1879, under the direction of Major Chas. R. Suter, by D. W. Wellman. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. no date. (See Qf-481.)

62 ——A Missouri flood wave. W. R. Hutton. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

——The Missouri River from Ft. Benton, Mont., to Sioux City, Ia.: Charts Nos. 1 to 198. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Note: Chart No. 38 wanting. 1891–92. (See Qf-171.)

——Same. Index charts, Nos. 1, 3 and 4. 1892. (See Qf-171*a*.)

49 ——On the physical characteristics of the Missouri River, and the means used for directing and controlling its channel at St. Joseph, Mo. E. D. Mason. St. Joseph, 1872. 25 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Report of a reconnaissance of the Missouri River in 1872. T. P. Roberts. 1875. (See Qe-112.)

119 ——Report of examination of the Missouri River from Three Forks to Canyon Ferry, Mont. H. F. Hodges. Wash., 1894. 10 pp., 6 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

310 ——Specifications, etc., for constructing revetment at Judith, Mont. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Sioux City, 1899. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

253 **MOBILE RIVER.** Specifications, etc., for hire of dredging plant for Mobile River and Bay, Ala. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Mobile, 1898. 2 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

375 ——Specifications, etc., for removing wrecks of side-dump scow and barge, from Mobile River, Ala. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Mobile, 1899. 2 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

271 **MONONGAHELA RIVER.** Specifications, etc., for constructing six locks and dams on Monongahela River at and above Morgantown, Pa. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Pittsburg, 1897. 13 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

Cb—(*Continued*).

381 **MUD RIVER.** Specifications, etc., for dredging of inside route, Savannah, Ga., to Beaufort, S. C. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Savannah, 1899. 10 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

319 **MYSTIC RIVER, CONN.** Specifications, etc., for removal of rock from Mystic River. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. New London, 1899. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

MYSTIC RIVER, MASS. Communication in relation to the waters of Mystic River and Pond. U. S.-Commissioners on Boston Harbor. (City doc. No. 84.) no place, 1860. 5 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cc-100, v. 1, p. 63.

241 ——Specifications, etc., for dredging in Mystic River. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. no place, 1899–1900. 2 v., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

314 **NANDUA CREEK.** Specifications, etc., for dredging in Nandua Creek, Va. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Norfolk, 1899. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

280 **NANSEMOND RIVER.** Specifications, etc., for improvement of Nansemond River, Va. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Wash., 1874. 2 pp., 10 x 8, pap. no title-page.

450 **NARRAGUAGUS RIVER.** Specifications, etc., for dredging at Narraguagus, River, Me. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Portland, 1900. unpaged, 13 x 8, pap.

304 **NECHES RIVER.** Specifications, etc., for improving Sabine and Neches Rivers, Tex. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. New Orleans, 1899. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

NETHERLANDS. Efforts to clear the ice on some of the Dutch rivers. C. B Schuurman and A. C. Burgdorffer. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 6th.) The Hague, 1894. 47 + 2 pp., pl., 10 x 7, pap. Ca-6.17.

——L' état et l'exploitation des voies navigables des Pays-Bas. P. W. van der Sleyden. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 4th.) 1890. (See Ca-4.1, p. 695.)

——Guide. International Congress on Inland Navigation, 6th. Contents: Pt. 1, Programme, plans, dessins; Pt. 2, Communications diverses sur les Pays-Bas. La Haye, 1894. 2 v., pl., maps, 7 x 5, pap. Ca-6.1.

214 ——Sketch of the public works in the Netherlands. L. C. van Kerkwyk. Haarlem, 1876. 8 + 199 pp., tab., 11 x 7, cl.

——Traction and propulsion upon canals, canalized rivers and rivers of natural flow. E. H. Stieltjes. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 6th.) The Hague, 1894. 27 pp., 10 x 7, pap. Ca-6.20.

NEW JERSEY. Annual report of the Riparian Commissioners; with accompanying documents; 1873–77, '91. (See Ca-39).

——Report on water-supply, water-power, the flow of streams and attendant phenomena. C. C. Vermeule. 1894. (See Yh-25, v. 3.)

NEW SOUTH WALES. Reports, of the Engineer-in-Chief of the Department of Public Works, on rivers. (See De-115.)

NEW YORK STATE. On the application of the principles of forestry and water storage to the mill streams of the State of New York. G. W. Rafter. 1899. (See Dd-26.)

——Reports of the State Engineer and Surveyor; and letters and reports to him upon the canals, railroads and rivers of the State, 1852–53. W. J. McAlpine. (See Cfe-36.)

——Water resources of the State of New York. G. W. Rafter. (U. S. Geological Survey. Water Supply and Irrigation Papers.) Wash., 1899. 2 v., pl., 10 x 7, pap. De-81, Nos. 24 and 25.

NIAGARA RIVER. Chart of Buffalo Harbor and head of Niagara River, with the outlet of Lake Erie. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. 1856 (?) (See Qf-100.)

——Historic Niagara. P. A. Porter. 1894. (See P-47, Annual report, 1893, p. 57.)

——History of Niagara River. G. K. Gilbert. 1890. (See P-37, Annual report, 1889, p. 61.)

268 ——Specifications, etc., for hire of dredging plant, Niagara River, N. Y. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Buffalo, 1899. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

NILE RIVER. The Nile. W(illiam) Willcocks. 1899. (See De-123, p. 27.)

278 **NOMINI CREEK.** Specifications, etc., for improvement of Nomini Creek, Va. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Wash., 1875. 3 pp., 10 x 8, pap. no title-page.

292 ——Specifications, etc., for jetty construction at Nomini Creek, Va. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Wash., 1899. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

NORTH EDISTO RIVER. Preliminary sketch of North Edisto River, S. C. U. S.-Coast Survey. 1851. (See Qf-201.)

120 **OCMULGEE RIVER.** Report of the examination and survey of Ocmulgee River, Ga. O. M. Carter. Wash., 1890. 30 pp., 18 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

ODER RIVER. Die Regulierung des Oderstromes. E. Ströhler. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 4th.) 1890. (See Ca-4.1, p. 857.)

Cb—(*Continued*).

128 **OHIO.** Annual report upon the improvement of the Ohio, Monongahela, Allegheny and Muskingum Rivers, etc. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Note: Appendix to the Annual report of the Chief of Engineers. Wash., 1884-86. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.

60 **OHIO RIVER.** Act to incorporate the Ohio River Improvement Co. Pennsylvania-General Assembly. Phil., 1855. 31 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Improvement of the Ohio River. F. R. Brunot. Pittsburg, 1874. 23 pp., pl., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cfh-30, p. 531.

18 ——Improvement of the Ohio River below the falls. W. E. Merrill. (43d Cong., 1st Sess. House ex. doc. No. 127, Pt. 3.) Wash., 1874. 6 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Memorial of citizens of the City of Cincinnati, relative to the improvement of the navigation of the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers. James Hall and others. (27th Cong., 3d Sess. House doc. No. 126.) no place, 1843. 22 pp., 9 x 6, pap. Af-3, p. 118.

168 ——Of the physical geography of the Mississippi Valley; with suggestions for the improvement of the navigation of the Ohio and other rivers. Charles Ellet, Jr. (Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge.) Wash., 1849. 60 pp., map, 12 x 9, b. p.

209 ——On the adaptation of movable dams to the Ohio and other rivers of the United States as practiced by the United States Corps of Engineers. L. M. Haupt. 28 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

100 ——Report of survey and examination of the bar in the Ohio River opposite the mouth of the Licking River. W. E. Merrill. (48th Cong., 2d Sess. House ex. doc. 253.) Wash., 1885. 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

88 ——Report upon the applicability of movable hydraulic gates and dams to the improvement of the Ohio River. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. (43d Cong., 2d Sess. House ex. doc. No. 78.) Wash., 1875. 131 pp., 20 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

368 ——Specifications, etc., for cement, Dam No. 6, Ohio River. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Cin., 1899. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

332 ——Specifications, etc., for hire of dredging plant. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Cin., 1899. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

399 ——Specifications, etc., for weirs, piers, abutment and portion of pass, Dam No. 6, Ohio River. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Cin., 1899. 23 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

202 ——Statements of the coal and river trade, in opposition to the Davis Island Dam. Note: Protest against the construction of the dam. no place, no date. 17 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

ONEIDA RIVER. Report, estimates and map in relation to the Oneida River; transmitted to the Legislature by the New York Canal Commissioners. O. W. Childs. Note: Map wanting. Albany, 1839. 47 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cfh-7, p. 88.

——Report on the improvement of the Oneida River. New York-(Assembly) Committee on Oneida River. no place, 1838. 5 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cfh-16, p. 1.

OREGON. Annual report upon the improvement of certain rivers and harbors in Oregon and Washington. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Note: Appendix to the Annual report of the Chief of Engineers. 1891. (See Cc-99.)

276 **OSAGE RIVER.** Specifications, etc., for construction of Lock and Dam No. 1, Brenneke's Shoal, Osage River, Mo. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. St. Louis, 1899. 11 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

167 **PARANA RIVER.** Hydraulics of great rivers: The Paraná, the Uruguay and the La Plata Estuary. J. J. Révy. Lond., 1874. 16 + 163 pp., pl., map, 15 x 12, cl.

388 **PASCAGOULA RIVER.** Specifications, etc., for dredging in Pascagoula River and Horn Island Harbor, Miss. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Mobile, 1899. 2 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

PASQUOTAUK RIVER. Pasquotauk River, N. C. U. S.-Coast Survey. 1850. (See Qf-181.)

305 **PASSAIC RIVER.** Specifications, etc., for dredging in channel between Staten Island and New Jersey, and in Passaic River, N. J. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. N. Y., 1899. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

270 **PATAPSCO RIVER.** Specifications, etc., for dredging in channel leading to harbor at Baltimore. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Balt., 1899. 9 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

275 **PAWCATUCK RIVER.** Specifications, etc., for dredging in Pawcatuck River, R. I. and Conn. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. New London, 1899. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

347 **PAWTUCKET RIVER.** Specifications, etc., for dredging in Pawtucket River, R. I. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Newport, 1899. 4 pp., 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.

378 **PEARL RIVER.** Specifications, etc., for dredging mouth of Pearl River, Miss. U. S.-Corps of Engineer. Mobile, 1899. 2 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

Cb—(*Continued*).

128 **PENNSYLVANIA.** Annual report upon the improvement of the Ohio, Monongahela, Allegheny, and Muskingum Rivers, etc. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Note: Appendix to the Annual report of the Chief of Engineers. Wash., 1824–86. 8 v., 9 x 6, pap.

329 **PETALUMA CREEK.** Specifications, etc., for dredging in Petaluma Creek, Cal. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. San Fran., 1899. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

PORTAGE RIVER, MICH. Portage Lake and River with part of Keweenaw Bay. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. 1865. (See Qf-177.)

306 **POTOMAC RIVER.** Specifications, etc., for dredging in Potomac River below Washington, D. C. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Wash., 1899. 9 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

10 ——Testimony before the Select Committee of the Senate, appointed to investigate and report as to the condition of the Potomac River Front, of Washington. Wash., 1882. 121 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

389 **POWOW RIVER.** Specifications, etc., for dredging in Powow River, Mass. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Bost., 1899. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

316 **PROVIDENCE RIVER.** Specifications, etc., for dredging in Providence River and Narragansett Bay, R. I. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Newport, 1898. 6 pp., 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.

QUEENSLAND. Report from the Engineer of the Harbors and Rivers Department; 1890–92. (See Cc-101.)

342 **RANCOCAS RIVER.** Specifications, etc., for dredging in Rancocas River, N. J. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Phil., 1899. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

311 **RAPPAHANNOCK RIVER.** Specifications, etc., for dredging in Rappahannock River and Urbana Creek, Va. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Wash., 1899. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

RED RIVER. Maps of the country between the frontiers of Arkansas and New Mexico, embracing the section explored in 1849, '50, '51, '52. R. B. Marcy. no date. (See Qf-480.)

331 ——Specifications, etc., for constructing a new levee on Red River above Hervey Canal, Caddo Parish, La. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Vicksburg, 1899. 5 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

372 ——Specifications, etc., for construction of levees on Red River, at, and above Hervey Canal, Caddo Parish, La. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Vicksburg, 1898. 5 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

RED RIVER OF THE NORTH. Report of the Red River Expedition of 1870. S. J. Dawson. 1871. (See Qe-89.)

476 **RHINE RIVER.** Bijlagen bij de Registers I, II en III, bevattende de beschrijving van de peilschalen, hakkelbouten en andere verkenmerken, langs de rivieren de Boven-Rijn, de Waal en de Merwede van Emmerik tot Gorinchem. L. J. A. van der Kun and others. no place, 1854. 2 v., 16 x 10, ½ skiv.

433 ——Die Correction des Rhines von Basel bis zur grossherzogl. Hessischen Grenze. Hesse-Grossh. Oberdirection des Wasser- und Strassen-Baues. Karlsruhe, 1863. 64 pp., 11 x 9, bds.

——De Rijn. J. G. W. Fijne. (See Cb-196, v. 3.)

——Karte über den Lauf des Rheines Längs der badisch-französischen Grenze nach dem Stande der Jahre 1838 und 1861 und längs der badisch-bayerischen Grenze nach dem Stande der Jahre 1817 und 1861. Baden-Oberdirektion des Wasser- und Strassen-Baues. 1862(?) (See Qf-496.)

473 ——Register V, bevattende de beschrijving van de peilschalen, hakkelbouten en andere verkenmerken, langs de Rivieren de Neder-Rijn en de Lek. J. G. W. Fijnje (van Salverda). no place, 1850. 183 pp., 16 x 10, ½ skiv.

440 ——Der Rhein und dessen technische Behandlung längs der badisch-französischen Grenze von Basel bis Lauterburg. Baden-Oberdirektion des Wasser- und Strassen-Baues. Karlsruhe, 1885. 12 pp., 11 x 9, bds.

RHÔNE RIVER. De Rhône. J. G. W. Fijnje. 1885. (See Cb-196, v. 2.)

——Improvement in the mouth of the Rhone: Report. Adolphe Guérard. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 5th.) Paris, 1892. 40 pp., il., 6 pl., 11x 7, pap. Ca-5.57.

RIO DEL NORTE. Military reconnaissance of the Arkansas, Rio del Norte and Rio Gila, by W. H. Emory, under command of Stephen W. Kearny: Map; constructed under the orders of J. J. Abert. U. S.-Board of Topographical Engineers. 1847. (See Qf-477.)

RIO GILA. Military reconnaissance of the Arkansas, Rio del Norte, and Rio Gila, by W. H. Emory, under command of Stephen W. Kearny: Map; constructed under the orders of J. J. Abert. U. S.-Board of Topographical Engineers. 1847. (See Qf-477.)

160 **RIO GRANDE.** Message; transmitting report from the Secretary of State, the Secretary of War, the Secretary of the Interior, and the Attorney-General; with accompanying papers, relative to the equitable distribution of the Rio Grande. U. S.-President. Wash., 1888. 210 pp., 5 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

Cb—(*Continued*).

80 ——Report and documents from the Secretary of State, relative to the construction of certain dams in the Rio Grande. Wash., 1889. 62 pp., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

180 **RIO GRANDE DO SUL.** Rapport sur l'amélioration de la barre de Rio Grande do Sul; publiée par ordre du Ministère de l'Industrie, des Voies et Travaux Publics. A. J. da Costa Couto. (Commission d' Études des Ports et Canaux Maritimes d' Europe.) Rio de Janeiro, 1897. 2 v., pl., 9 x 6. (atlas 10 x 6), pap.

RUSSIA. L'aperçu général des voies navigables de la Russie, leurs hydrologie, état, administration, entretien, dépenses d' exploitation et conditions d' amélioration. Nicolas de Sytenko. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 4th.) 1890. (See Ca-4.1, p. 793.)

——Aperçu historique du développement des voies navigables de l' Empire de Russie. E. F. de Hoerschelmann. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 6th.) Kieff, 1894. 61 pp., map, 10 x 7, pap. Ca-6.3.

——New and enlarged waterways required to meet the demands of commerce in Russia. E. F. de Hoerschelmann. (World's Columbian Water Commerce Congress.) Bost., 1893. 17 pp., map, 10 x 6, pap. Ca-31.2.

——Principal reservoirs established in Russia: Report. E. F. de Hoerschelmann. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 5th.) Paris, 1892. 12 pp., 5 pl., 11 x 7, pap. Ca-5.17.

304 **SABINE RIVER.** Specifications, etc., for improving Sabine and Neches Rivers, Tex. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. New Orleans, 1899. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

334 ——Specifications, etc., for improving the Sabine River, Tex. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. New Orleans, 1899. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

364 **SACO RIVER.** Specifications, etc., for repairing jetty at the mouth of Saco River, Me. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Portsmouth, 190-. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

SACRAMENTO RIVER. Report upon the Sacramento River. J. B. Eads. Note: Relates to the proposed improvement of the river. 1884. (See Zb-61, p. 395.)

285 ——Specifications, etc., for building wing dams in the Sacramento River, near Sacramento, Cal. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. San Fran., 1899. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

SAGINAW RIVER. Preliminary chart; lower reach of Saginaw River and bar in front, Saginaw Bay, Lake Huron. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1856. (See Qf-161.)

ST. CLAIR RIVER. Chart of St. Clair River. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. 1872 (?) (See Qf-93.)

——South end of Lake Huron and head of St. Clair River. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1859 (?) (See Qf-107.)

ST. FRANCIS RIVER. Map of the alluvial valley of the Mississippi River from the head of St. Francis Basin to the Gulf of Mexico, showing lands subject to overflow, location of levees and trans-alluvial profiles. Mississippi River Commission. 1887. (See Qf-229.)

401 ——Specifications, etc., for levee work in Upper and Lower St. Francis, White River and Upper Yazoo Levee Districts. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Memphis, 1899. 9 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

ST. JOHN'S RIVER. Report on the mouth of St. John's River, Fla. J. B. Eads. 1884. (See Zb-61, p. 366.)

287 ——Specifications, etc., for dredging at Orange Mills Flats, St. John's River, Fla. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. no place, 1899. unpaged, 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

454 ——Specifications, etc., for dredging in St. John's River, Fla. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. St. Augustine, 1900. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

288 ——Specifications, etc., for jetty work, mouth of St. John's River, Fla. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. no place, 1899. unpaged, 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

ST. LAWRENCE RIVER. Chart of the Gulf and River St. Lawrence, including the coast from Breton Island to Cape Cod and the Island and Banks of Newfoundland. J. Imray & Son, pub. 1854. (See Qf-299.)

161 ——Hydrology of the St. Lawrence. T. E. Blackwell. no place, no date. pp. 249–304, pl., 12 x 9, pap.

201 ——Ice floods and winter navigation of the Lower St. Lawrence. T. C. Keefer. no place, 1898. 30 pp., il., 7 maps, 10 x 7, pap.

——Letter from the Canal Commissioners respecting the improvement of the inland navigation of the Dominion of Canada. 1871. (See Cfl-24.)

496 ——Maps, reports, estimates, etc., relative to improvements of the navigation of the River St. Lawrence, and a proposed canal connecting the River St. Lawrence and Lake Champlain. Canada-Department of Public Works. Toronto, 1856. 40 pp., maps, tab., 20 x 13, ½ mor.

——Report of the Chief Engineer on the navigation of the River St. Lawrence between Lake Ontario and Montreal. Canada-Department of Public Works. 1875. (See Cfh-80, p. 569.)

Cb—(*Continued*).

416 ——Report: with interim reports, tables, etc. Canada-Montreal Flood Commission. no place, 1893 (?) 8½ pp., 9 x 6, pap

——St. Lawrence River, Charts Nos. 1-3. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1875. (See Qf-114.)

321 ——Specifications, etc., for removing ledges in the St. Lawrence River, N. Y. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Oswego, 1899. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

ST. LOUIS RIVER. Preliminary chart of the west end of Fond du Lac of Lake Superior, embracing Superior, St. Louis and Allouez Bays and the St. Louis River to the head of navigation. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1863. (See Qf-104.)

——Report on the water-power of the St. Louis River. John Birkinbine. 1888. (See Dd-28.)

ST. MARK'S RIVER. Reconnaissance of the bar and channel of St. Mark's, on the western coast of Florida. U. S.-Coast Survey. 1852. (See Qf-119.)

STE. MARIE RIVER. Charts of River Ste. Marie. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1857-58 (?) (See Qf-102.)

——Sketch of the navigation through East Neebish Rapids, River St. Mary's. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. 1854. (See Qf-151.)

369 **SAKONNET RIVER.** Specifications, etc., for breakwater construction at Sakonnet Point, R. I. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Newport, 1899. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

89 **SÃO FRANCISCO RIVER.** Abstract of the report upon the examinations of the São Francisco River, made in 1879-1880. Brazil-Commissão Hydraulica. no place, no date. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

121 **SAVANNAH RIVER.** Further report of the survey of the Savannah River, Ga., in response to House resolution dated Jan. 26th, 1891. O. M. Carter. (51st Cong., 2d Sess. House ex. doc. No. 255.) Wash., 1891. 41 pp., 25 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

——Reconnaissance of the approaches to the City of Savannah, including Front and Back Rivers. U. S.-Coast Survey. 1851. (See Qf-194.)

——Reconnaissance of the entrance of Savannah River, Ga. U. S.-Coast Survey. no date. (See Qf-198.)

122 ——Report of the examination and survey of the Savannah River above Augusta. O. M. Carter. Wash., 1890. 63 pp., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

SCHELDE RIVER. L'Escaut maritime: Communication faite à la 4e Section. Pierre de Mey. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 5th.) Paris, 1892. 20 pp., 3 pl., 11 x 7, pap. Ca-5.63.

——Improvement of the mouth of the Scheldt: Report. Troost and H. Vendervin. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 5th.) Paris, 1892. 33 pp., 13 pl., 11 x 7, pap. Ca-5.55.

14 **SCHUYLKILL RIVER.** Gauging its flow; deposits in the dam; value of Fairmount water power. H. P. M. Birkinbine. Phil., 1876. 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

294 ——Specifications, etc., for removal of wreck in Schuylkill River. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Phil., 1899. 3 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

165 **SEINE RIVER.** Abaissement probable du débit des eaux courantes du Bassin de la Seine dans l'été et l'automne de 1874 et 1875. E. Belgrand and G. Lemoine. 2 v., 11 x 9, b. p.

178 ——Le barrage de Suresnes et la canalisation de la Seine entre Paris et Rouen. Auguste Boulé. (Congrès International de l'Utilisation des Eaux Fluviales, Juillet, 1889.) Paris, 1889. 35 pp., il., pl., 11 x 7, pap.

——Carte hydrologique du Département de la Seine. Delesse. 1882. (See Qf-285.)

——De l'amélioration du Port du Havre et des Passes de la Basse-Seine. *Baron* (E. T.) Quinette de Rochemont. 1888. (See Cc-481.)

444 ——Déposition devant la Commission d'Enquête du Département de la Seine. Bouquet de la Grye. Paris, 1891. 31 + 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

165 ——Des sources du Bassin de la Seine. E. Belgrand. 8 pp., 11 x 9, b. p. no title-page.

——Embankment works for the improvement of the Tidal Seine. William Watson. 1892. (See Yf-68, p. 651.)

134 ——Enquiry into the régime of the waters of the Basin of the Seine during the floods of Sept., 1866; tr. fr. the French. E. Belgrand and G. Lemoine. no place, no date. pp. 6-222, 10 x 7, bds. manuscript.

165 ——Note sur les crues de la Seine et de ses affluents. E. Belgrand. 12 pp., 11 x 9, b. p. no title-page.

——Observations sur les cours d'eau et la pluie centralisées pendant l'année 1872. (E.) Belgrand and G. Lemoine. (Service Hydrométrique du Bassin de la Seine.) no date. (See Da-101.)

185 ——Paris, port de mer. Bouquet de la Grye. Paris, 1892. 3 + 292 pp., pl., map, 10 x 6, pap.

Cb—(*Continued*).

418 ——Paris, port de mer, dans l'état actuel de la Seine par les navires à vapeur du type Gautier à couple cœlo-concavé. Societe d'Études pour la Compagnie Maritime et Fluviale de Transports. Paris, 1892. 22 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

443 ——Paris, port de mer: Dernière réponse. Bouquet de la Grye. Paris, 1889. 20 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

417 ——Paris, port de mer: Enquête d'utilité publique: Réplique au Conseil Général des Ponts et Chaussées. Bouquet de la Grye. Paris, 1891. 32 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

446 ——Paris, port de mer: Mémoire en réponse aux questions pósees par le Ministre des Travaux Publics. Société Civile d'Études. Paris, 1888. 34 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

445 ——Rapport sommaire sur le projet d'un canal maritime entre Paris et la mer. Bouquet de la Grye. Paris, 1890. 32 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Recherches sur les moyens d'exécuter sous l'eau toutes sortes de travaux hydrauliques sans employer aucun épuisement. Coulomb. 1819. (See Cc-149.)

166 ——Régime des courants et des marées à l'embouchure de la Seine: Régime actuel, régime ancien des causes des changements survenus dans ce régime et de leurs effets probables dans l'avenir. *Baron* E. T. Quinette de Rochemont. Le Havre, 1874. 47 pp., pl., map, 10 x 6, pap.

——Résumé des observations centralisées; 1871-73. France-L'Inspecteur Général des Ponts et Chaussées. (Service Hydrométrique du Bassin de la Seine.) 1873-74. (See Yj-5.)

165 ——La Seine: Études hydrologiques. E. Belgrand. 11 pp., 11 x 9, b. p. no title-page.

——La Seine: Études hydrologiques; régime de la pluie, des sources, des eaux courantes; applications à l'agriculture. E. Belgrand. 1872. (See Da-30.)

——La Seine: Le Bassin Parisien aux âges anté-historiques. E. Belgrand. (Histoire Générale de Paris.) 1869. (See Yh-177.)

220 ——La Seine maritime et son estuaire; avec une introduction par M.-C. Lechalas. E. Lavoinne. (Encyclopédie des Travaux Publics.) Paris, no date. 118 pp., il., 9 x 6, ½ ro.

——Tidal Seine: Report; followed by a note on the conditions of establishment of rational outlines of artificial banks on a navigable river with movable bottom, by Louis Fargue. P. Mengin-Lecreulx. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 5th.) Paris, 1892. 25 pp., 13 pl., 11 x 7, pap. Ca-5.58.

——Traction on canalized rivers (the Lower Seine): Report. N. Caméré. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 5th.) Paris, 1892. 34 pp., 6 pl., 11 x 7, pap. Ca-5.25.

SEVERN RIVER. Return to an order of the House of Commons for a copy of the report of the Admiralty upon the improvement of the Severn navigation. no place, 1848. 35 pp., pl., maps, 13 x 8, b. p. Cc-204, p. 275.

——Severn Navigation Improvement Commission Bill, 1849: Report to the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty by C. R. D. Bethune and James Vetch. no place, 1849. 20 pp., pl., maps, 13 x 8, b. p. no title-page. Cc-204, p. 311.

92 **SHANNON RIVER.** Copy of a report to the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, with reference to the means of preventing injury by flooding to lands adjoining the River Shannon, and of the observations of the Board of Works, Ireland, in relation to that report. J. F. Bateman. Lond., 1863. 29 pp., maps, 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.

250 ——Report of the Commissioners appointed for the improvement of the navigation of the River Shannon; 4th. Dublin, 1889. 1 v., pl., tab., 14 x 9, pap.

344 **SHREWSBURY RIVER.** Specifications, etc., for dredging in Shrewsbury River, Shoal Harbor and Compton Creek, Matawan Creek and Keyport Harbor, N. J. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. N. Y., 1899. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

291 **SIUSLAW RIVER.** Specifications, etc., for constructing jetty, etc., at Siuslaw River, Ore. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Portland, 1899. 13 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

453 **SPAIN.** Estudios sobre las inundaciones. P. P. de la Sala. Madrid, 1871. 24 pp., 13 x 9, pap.

——Navigation intérieure en Espagne. André de Llaurado. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 4th.) 1890. (See Ca-4.1, p. 599.)

224 **SUSQUEHANNA RIVER.** Report of the Williamsport Citizens' Committee on Flood Protection, 1895. Contents: Report of Major C. W. Raymond on the improvement of the West Branch of the Susquehanna River; Report of Major C. W. Raymond and L. Y. Schermerhorn on the possible methods of protecting the City of Williamsport from the injurious effects of floods; The recommendations and estimates of the Sub-Committee on Flood Protection in regard to the same. Williamsport, 1895. 72 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

410 **SWEDEN.** Studie über die Wasserstrassen Schwedens; Ergebniss einer im Auftrage des Herrn Ministers der öffentlichen Arbeiten. M. M. Freiherr von Weber. Ber., 1880. 134 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

Cb—(*Continued*).

336 **SWINOMISH SLOUGH.** Specifications, etc., for constructing and repairing pile, brush and stone dikes in Swinomish Slough, Wash. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Seattle, 1899. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

TAGUS RIVER. Tage Portugais: Communication faite à la 4e Section. J. V. M. Guerreiro. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 5th.) Paris, 1892. 11 pp., 3 pl., 11 x 7, pap. Ca-5.64.

370 **TAUNTON RIVER.** Specifications, etc., for dredging in Taunton River, Mass. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Newport, 1899. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

341 **TCHEFUNCTE RIVER.** Specifications, etc., for improving the Tchefuncte River and Bogue Falia, La. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. New Orleans, 1899. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

23 **TENNESSEE RIVER.** Memorial on behalf of the removal of Muscle Shoals obstruction to the navigation of the Tennessee River: being the official report of a convention held at Chattanooga, Dec. 5th, 1877. Note: Memorial to the President and Congress of the United States. Chattanooga, 1878. 23 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

398 ——Specifications, etc., for improving Tennessee River. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Chattanooga, 1899. 4 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

317 **THAMES RIVER, CONN.** Specifications, etc., for dredging in Thames River. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. New Lond., 1899. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

198 **THAMES RIVER, ENG.** Act for vesting in the conservators of the River Thames the conservancy of the Thames and Isis from Staines in the County of Middlesex to Cricklade in the County of Wilts; and for other purposes connected therewith. (29 and 30 Victoræ, cap. 89.) Lond., 1875. pp. 773–802, 13 x 8, pap.

199 ——Act to amend the laws relating to the conservancy of the River Thames; and for other purposes relating thereto. (28 and 29 Victoræ, cap. 113.) Lond., 1868. pp. 1033–1060, 13 x 8, pap.

91 ——Report of the Select Committee on the Thames Conservancy Bill; together with the proceedings of the Committee, and minutes of evidence, and appendix. Lond., 1864. 12 + 126 pp., 13 x 8, pap.

340 **TICKFAW RIVER.** Specifications, etc., for improving the Tickfaw River, La. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. New Orleans, 1899. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

383 **TOWN RIVER.** Specifications, etc., for dredging in Town River, Mass. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Bost., 1899. 3 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page

313 **UNION RIVER.** Specifications, etc., for dredging and ledge excavation at Union River, Me. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Portland, 1899. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

UNITED STATES. Annual report from the Chief Engineer, Engineer Department; 1836. Wash., 1836. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfb-9, p. 78.

——Same; 1837. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-5, p. 307.

——Annual report of the Chief of Engineers to the Secretary of War; 1866–99. (See Cc-98.)

——Annual report of the operations of the Bureau of Topographical Engineers during the year 1839. (26th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate, No. 58.) Wash., 1840. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cfb-6, p. 205.

——Same; 1845. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Cc-148, p. 469.

——Same; 1848. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Qe-75, p. 421.

——Catalogues of charts; 1880. U. S.-Coast and Geodetic Survey. 1880. (See Cc-44.)

208 ——Great transportation areas of the United States. L. M. Haupt. 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

——Internal improvements; their value to the country, and to the individual farmer and laborer: Speech delivered in the Senate of the United States, 1886. Warner Miller. 1886. (See Cc-87.)

——Laws of the United States relating to public works for the improvement of rivers and harbors from Aug. 11th 1790, to Aug. 14th, 1876; compiled in the office of the Chief of Engineers, U. S. Army. J. G. Parke, comp. 1877. (See Cc-114.)

——Letter from the Chief of Engineers transmitting certain reports of examinations of rivers and harbors under the Act of Mar. 3d, 1873. (43d Cong., 1st Sess. House ex. doc. No. 84.) Wash., 1874. 73 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfl-2, p. 531.

——La navigation aux États-Unis, par H. Vétillart: Rapport de mission, renseignements historiques, financiers, descriptifs et statistiques sur les ports et les voies navigables. France-Ministère des Travaux Publics. 1892. (See Cfe-40.)

——Navigation intérieure des États-Unis: Rivières. Emil Malézieux. 1873. (See Cc-169, p. 267.)

233 ——Notes on public works in the United States and in Canada; including a description of the St. Lawrence and the Mississippi Rivers and their main tributaries. *Sir* C. A. Hartley. Lond., 1875. 81 pp., pl., 8 x 5, pap.

——On the river and harbor bills of the United States Congress. Clemens Herschel. 1885. (See Cc-123.)

Cb—(*Continued*).

——Operations at river stations; 1897-98: A report of the Division of Hydrography. (U. S. Geological Survey. Water Supply and Irrigation Papers.) 1898-99. (See De-81, Nos. 15, 16, 27 and 28.)

——Our national waterways: Speech in the Senate of the United States, June 10th, 1878. William Windom. 1878. (See Ca-63.)

159 ——Practice of the improvement of the non-tidal rivers of the United States, with an examination of the result thereof. E. H. Ruffner. N. Y., 1886. 195 + 1 pp., 10 x 6, cl.

225 ——Proceedings of the meeting of the Executive Committee on the Improvement of the Western Waterways, held at Willard's Hotel, Washington, D. C., Jan. 13th and 14th, 1885. no place, 1885. 33 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

——Proposed change of plan in the execution of all river and harbor improvements: The organization of a civil bureau of harbors and waterways: Arguments on the Cullom-Breckenridge Bill. Engineers' Club of St. Louis. 1888. (See Sa3-43.7.)

207 ——Rational policy of public works. L. E. Cooley. N. Y., 1886. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Reorganization of national public works. Council of Engineering Societies on National Public Works. 1888. (See Ca-64.)

162 ——Report of progress of stream measurements for the calendar year, 1896. A. P. Davis. (U. S. Geological Survey.) Wash., 1897. 1 v., pl., 12 x 8, pap.

——Report of the Chief of Engineers upon the appropriations and expenditures for rivers and harbors from 1781 to 1883. (48th Cong., 1st Sess. House ex. doc. No. 64.) 1884. (See Cc-120.)

3 ——Report of the practicability of navigating with steam-boats on the southern waters of the United States, from the Chesapeake to the River St. Mary's, forming part of a line of steam-boat communications now establishing from the northern extremity of Lake Champlain to East Florida. Robert Fulton. ed. 2. Phil., 1828. 12 + 3 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Report on progress of stream measurements in the United States since 1896. (See Yh-40, Annual report of the U. S. Geological Survey.)

——Reports and draughts of surveys for the improvement of harbors and rivers and the construction of roads and canals, with messages and other documents relating to the same: to which are added extracts from the Journals of the Senate and the House. 1839. (See Ca-53.)

140 ——River and harbor bills: A paper submitted to the American Academy of Political and Social Science. E. R. Johnson. Phil., no date. 80 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——River heights for 1896. A. P. Davis. (U. S. Geological Survey. Water Supply and Irrigation Papers.) 1897. (See De-81, No. 11.)

——River navigation in the United States. David Stevenson. 1859. (See Cc-368*a*, p. 40.)

143 ——River transportation and the Muscle Shoals Canal. W. R. King. Chattanooga, 1885. 8 pp., 6 x 4, pap.

65 ——River transportation of the West: Its present condition and probable future. The necessity of improvement in the construction of the vessels to cheapen the cost of transportation and insure an increase of trade. C. P. Chouteau. St. Louis, 1878. 47 pp.. pl., 9 x 6, pap.

——Statements of L. E. Cooley and others, representing the Council of Engineering Societies, on National Public Works, advocating the passage of a bill for the establishment of a bureau to be known as the Bureau of Harbors and Waterways, introduced in the Senate Jan. 16th, 1888. L. E. Cooley and others. 1888. (See Ca-62.)

256 ——Les travaux publics aux États-Unis d'Amérique: Conférence faite au Palais du Trocadéro. Emil Malézieux. Paris, 1878. 31 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

87 **VALTELLINA.** La sistemazione idraulica della Valtellina. Carlo Valentini. Milano, 1890. 33 pp., map, 9 x 7, pap.

VOLGA RIVER. Mouths of the Volga: Report. V. E. Timonoff. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 5th.) Paris, 1892. 40 pp., pl., 11 x 7, pap. Ca-5.61.

——Le Volga: Aperçu hydrographique sommaire. V. E. Timonoff. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 4th.) 1890. (See Ca-4.1. p. 155.)

WAAL RIVER. Bijlagen bij de Registers I, II en III, bevattende de beschrijving van de peilschalen, hakkelbouten en andere verkenmerken, langs de rivieren de Boven-Rijn, de Waal en de Merwede van Emmerik tot Gorinchem. L. J. A. van der Kun and others. 1854. (See Cb-476.)

415 **WARRIOR RIVER.** Specifications, etc., for building Locks and Dams, Nos. 4, 5 and 6, Warrior River, Ala. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Mobile, 1900. 12 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

WASHINGTON. Annual report upon the improvement of certain rivers and harbors in Oregon and Washington. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Note: Appendix to the Annual report of the Chief of Engineers. 1891. (See Cc-99.)

——Changes in river courses in Washington Territory due to glaciation. Bailey Willis. (U. S. Geological Survey.) 1887. (See Yh-87, No. 40.)

Cb—(*Continued*).

WEAVER RIVER. River Weaver navigation, 1721-1890. J. A. Saner. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 4th.) 1890. (See Ca-4.1, p. 97.)

WESER RIVER. Improvement of tidal rivers, including their estuaries: Report. L. Franzius. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 5th.) Paris, 1892. 25 pp., 7 pl., 11 x 7, pap. Ca-5.54.

411 ——Die Korrektion der Unterweser; auf Veranlassung der Bremischen Deputation für die Unterweserkorrektion. L. Franzius. Bremen, 1888. 34 pp., maps, 11 tab., 10 x 5, cl.

90 ——Translation of notes accompanying drawings concerning the construction of iron lock-gates for the harbors of the Weser River, Germany. Godfrey Weitzel. Wash., 1873. 8 pp., pl., 12 x 9, pap.

127 **WEST VIRGINIA.** Annual report upon the improvement of Kentucky and Tradewater Rivers, Ky.; of Big Sandy River, Ky., and W. Va.; and of Guyandotte and Little Kanawha Rivers, W. Va. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Note: Appendix to the Annual report of the Chief of Engineers. Wash., 1884. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

128 ——Annual report upon the improvement of the Ohio, Monongahela, Allegheny and Muskingum Rivers, etc. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Note: Appendix to the Annual report of the Chief of Engineers. Wash., 1884-86. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.

322 **WEYMOUTH RIVER.** Specifications, etc., for removing wreck from Weymouth River, Mass. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Bost., 1899. 3 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

371 **WEYMOUTH (FORE) RIVER.** Specifications, etc., for dredging in Weymouth (Fore) River, Mass. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Bost., 1899. 3 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

WISCONSIN. Annual report of the Board of Public Works; 1853. Madison, Wis., 1853. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-32, p. 737.

——Reports upon the internal improvements in Wisconsin, including the construction of roads and the surveys of rivers and harbors; together with a map of Wisconsin, and the routes and rivers to be improved delineated thereon. T. J. Cram. no place, 1840. 26 pp., maps, 9 x 5, b. p. Ab-962, p. 547.

131 **WISCONSIN RIVER.** Report on the transportation route along the Wisconsin and Fox Rivers in the State of Wisconsin, between the Mississippi River and Lake Michigan. G. K. Warren. (44th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate ex. doc. No. 28.) Wash., 1876. 2 v., 9 + 10 pl., 9 x 6 (atlas 14 x 21), cl., pap.

——Special message on the Fox and Wisconsin River Improvement; delivered to the two houses of the Wisconsin Legislature, Feb. 9th, 1853. Wisconsin-Governor. Madison, Wis., 1853. 16 pp., 8 x 6, b. p. Cfh-32, p. 719.

266 **YAMHILL RIVER.** Specifications, etc., for constructing lock, dam, etc., in Yamhill River, Ore. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Portland, 1898. 17 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

168 **YARRA RIVER.** Report. Victoria-Yarra Floods Board. Melbourne, 1892. 8 + 21 pp., 13 x 8, pap.

269 **YAZOO RIVER.** Specifications, etc., for excavation for diverting mouth of Yazoo River, Miss. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Vicksburg, 1899. 11 pp., 11 x 8, pap. no title-page.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER. Geological report of the exploration, by F. V. Hayden; under the direction of W. F. Raynolds, Corps of Engineers, 1859-60. U. S.-Yellowstone and Missouri Exploring Expedition. 1869. (See Qe-111.)

——Report of a reconnaissance of the Basin of the Upper Yellowstone in 1871; by J. W. Barlow, assisted by D. P. Heap. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. (42d Cong., 2d Sess. Senate ex. doc. No. 66.) 1872. (See Qe-100.)

——Report of an expedition up the Yellowstone River, made in 1875, by James W. Forsyth and F. D. Grant, under the orders of Lieut.-General P. H. Sheridan. U. S.-War Department. 1875. (See Qe-102.)

——Report on the exploration of the Yellowstone River, by W. F. Raynolds; communicated by the Secretary of War, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate, Feb. 13th, 1866. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. (40th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate ex. doc. No. 77.) 1868. (See Qe-101.)

——Sketch of the Yellowstone Lake and the Valley of the Upper Yellowstone River. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. 1871(?) (See Qf-266.)

474 **YSSEL RIVER.** Register VIII, bevattende de beschrijving van de peilschalenhakkelbouten en andere verkenmerken, langs de rivier de Ijssel van Westervoort tot de Zuiderzee. J. G. W. Fijnje (van Salverda) and J. Lebret. no place, 1852. 205 pp., 16 x 10, ½ skiv.

YUKON RIVER. Map of the Yukon River, Alaska; from Fort Yukon to the sea; reconnaissance made July to Sept., 1869. C. W. Raymond and E. von Diezelski. 1871. (See Qf-504.)

ZAMBESI RIVER. Esboço do curso do Zambeze de tete ao oceano. Portugal-Ministerio da Marinha e Ultramar. 1892. (See Qf-467.)

Cc

177 **AGATE BAY.** Specifications, etc., for building breakwater at Agate Bay, Minn. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Duluth, 1898. 9 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

876 ——Specifications, etc., for building breakwater extensions at Agate Bay, Minn. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. no place, 1899. 16 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

222 ——Specifications, etc., for constructing rip-rap embankment at Agate Bay, Minn. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Duluth, 1899. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

AGATE HARBOR, MICH. Preliminary chart of Agate Harbor, Lake Superior. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. 1858. (See Qf-138.)

ALASKA. Harbors of Alaska, and the tides and currents in their vicinity. W. H. Dall. 1873. (See Qe-80, Report for 1872, p. 177.)

ALBANY HARBOR. Report on a resolution of the Senate relative to the Albany Basin. New York-Canal Commissioners. no place, 1835. 5 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cfh-10, p. 1091.

82 **ALGIERS HARBOR.** Mémoire sur les travaux à la mer; comprenant l'historique des ouvrages exécutés au Port d'Alger, et l'exposé complet et détaillé d'un système de fondation à la mer au moyen de blocs de beton. Poirel. Paris, 1841. 2 v. in 1, 13 x 10, ½ skiv.

ALLOUEZ BAY. Preliminary chart of the west end of Fond du Lac of Lake Superior, embracing Superior, St. Louis and Allouez Bays and the St. Louis River to the head of navigation. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1863. (See Qf-104.)

944 **ALVISO HARBOR.** Specifications, etc., for dredging in Alviso Harbor, Cal. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. San Fran., 1899. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

AMSTERDAM HARBOR. Port of Amsterdam. J. A. Schuurman. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 6th.) The Hague, 1894. 21 pp., map, 10 x 7, pap. Ca-6.13.

159 ——Les ports maritimes de la Hollande: Rotterdam et Amsterdam. *Baron* E. T. Quinette de Rochemont. Paris, 1890. 133 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

ANNAPOLIS HARBOR. The harbor of Annapolis, Md. U. S.-Coast Survey. 1846. (See Qf-197.)

L'ANSE. L'Anse, including Portage Entry and part of Keweenaw Bay, Lake Superior. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1866. (See Qf-110.)

ANTWERP HARBOR. Des installations et de l'outillage du Port d'Anvers. Pierre De Mey. 1894. (See Cc-166, p. 463.)

157 ——Notice sur l'Escaut Maritime et le Port d'Anvers. *Baron* E. T. Quinette de Rochemont. Paris, 1878. 74 pp., 4 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

151 ——Nouvelles installations maritimes du Port d'Anvers: Bassin de batelage et nouveaux quais à l'Escaut; notice explicative des travaux projetés et des moyens d'exécution. A. Couvreux and H. Hersent. Bruxelles, 1880. 44 pp., pl., 10 x 7, b. p.

51 ——Sull' ordinamento del Porto di Anversa. Luigi Luiggi. Roma, 1886. 41 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

7 **ARANSAS PASS.** Specifications, etc., for improving Aransas Pass, Tex. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. no place, 1899. 10 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

204 **ARDGLASS HARBOR, IRELAND.** Report from the Committee on the petition relating to Ardglass Harbour. Great Britain-Committee on Ardglass Harbour. no place, 1809. 12 pp., map, 13 x 8, b. p.

870 **ASHLAND HARBOR.** Specifications, etc., for building breakwater extension at Ashland, Wis. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Duluth, 1899. 12 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

445 **ASHTABULA HARBOR.** Specifications, etc., for constructing breakwaters at Ashtabula Harbor, Ohio. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Cleveland, 1900. 21 pp., pl., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

35 **BALTIMORE HARBOR.** Annual report of the Harbor Board to the Mayor and City Council; 1879, '82–86. Balt., 1880–87. 5 v., 9 x 6, pap.

399 ——Specifications, etc., for dredging a channel from the main ship-channel to Curtis Bay, Baltimore Harbor, Md. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Balt., 1900. 9 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

70 **BANGOR HARBOR.** Specifications, etc., for dredging and ledge excavations at Bangor Harbor, Penobscot River, Me. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. no place, 1899. unpaged, 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

374 **BAR HARBOR.** Specifications, etc., for placing stone in breakwater near Bar Harbor, Me. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Portland, 1899. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

271 **BARNEGAT INLET.** Specifications, etc., for removal of wreck in the Atlantic Ocean near Barnegat Inlet, N. J. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Phil., 1899. 3 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

BASS ISLAND. Kelley's and Bass Islands, showing the harbors of refuge in their vicinity; being an extract from the survey of the west end of Lake Erie. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1852. (See Qf-159.)

Cc—(*Continued*).

BEAUFORT HARBOR. Preliminary sketch of Beaufort Harbor, N. C. U. S. Coast Survey. 1851. (See Qf-186.)

47 **BEITKUL HARBOR.** Papers: East India (The Nizam, etc.). Note: Contains reports on the Harbor of Beitkul, in Sedashigun Bay, by Col. A. Cotton. no place, 1859. 306 pp., maps, 13 x 8, pap.

BELGIUM. Best means of improving ports established on low-lying sandy coasts, similar to those of Belgium. J. P. Griffith. Dublin, 1880. 21 pp., map, 8 x 5, b. p. Kb-22, p. 51.

152 ——Brussels International Congress of Navigation of 1898; the Bruges Ship-Canal; and new works at Ostend and Antwerp. L. F. Vernon-Harcourt. Loud., 1899. 27 pp., 6 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

166 ——Étude sur l'amélioration et l'entretien des ports en plage de sable, et sur le régime de la côte de Belgique. Pierre De Mey. Paris, 1894. 2 v., 12 x 9 (atlas 14 x 12), pap., bds.

209 **BLACK LAKE HARBOR.** Specifications, etc., for the improvement of Black Lake Harbor, Mich. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Detroit, 1875. 11 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

446 **BLACK RIVER HARBOR.** Specifications, etc., for constructing breakwaters and piers at Black River Harbor, Lorain, Ohio. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Cleveland, 1900. 23 pp., pl., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

256 ——Specifications, etc., for dredging in Black River Harbor, Lorain, Ohio. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Cleveland, 1899. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

BLACK ROCK HARBOR. Harbors of Black Rock and Bridgeport, Conn. U. S.-Coast Survey. 1848. (See Qf-123).

273 **BLOCK ISLAND HARBOR.** Specifications, etc., for dredging channel at entrance to Great Salt Pond, Block Island, R. I. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Newport, 1899. 4 pp., 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.

330 ——Specifications, etc., for repairing breakwater at Block Island, R. I. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Newport, 1899. 6 pp., 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.

79 **BOMBAY HARBOR.** Bombay Harbour Survey, 1875. F. I. Palmer. Bombay, 1876. 38 pp., pl., 13 x 9, bds.

BORDEAUX HARBOR. Statistique graphique des Passes de la Gironde et de la Garonne Maritime: Communication faite à la 4e Section. A. Pasqueau. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 5th.) Paris, 1892. 9 pp., pl., 11 x 7, pap. Ca-5.62.

100 **BOSTON HARBOR.** Boston Harbor: A series of communications to the *Boston Daily Advertiser*. B. A. Gould. (City doc., No. 108.) Bost., 1863. 65 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

100 ——Communication in relation to a scientific survey of Boston Harbor. Boston-Mayor. (City doc., No. 64.) no place, 1859. 10 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

401 ——Contract and specifications for building a ferry drop, July, 1894. Superintendent of Ferries. Bost., 1894. 23 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

408 ——Contract and specifications for building a foundation for head-house, and rebuilding part of two ferry piers at the East Boston landing of the North Ferry, Oct., 1891. Superintendent of Ferries. Bost., 1891. 25 pp., pl., 10 x 8, pap.

402 ——Contract and specifications for building a foundation for head-house, and rebuilding two ferry piers at the Boston landing of the North Ferry, Apr., 1893. Superintendent of Ferries. Bost., 1893. 24 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

404 ——Contract and specifications for building ferry slip at the East Boston landing of the North Ferry, Nov., 1890. Board of Ferry Commissioners. Bost., 1890. 19 pp., pl., 10 x 8, pap.

77 ——Discussion of tides in Boston Harbor. William Ferrel. no place, 1870. 54 pp., 12 x 9, pap.

100 ——Report; 1st-10th; 1860-66. U. S.-Commissioners on Boston Harbor. no place, no date. 10 v. in 2, pl., maps, 9 x 6, ¾ ro.

155 ——Report of the Committee appointed under Chapter 93 of the Resolves of 1867, in relation to the Commonwealth Flats, near South Boston. Bost., 1868. 105 pp., pl., maps, 10 x 6, pap.

94 ——Report of the Harbor Committee for the year 1852. Note: Appendix to Report for 1852 contains a *résumé* of reports of the Board of Commissioners of Boston Harbor, from the first report in 1835 to 1851, inclusive. Bost., 1853. 1 v., 10 x 6, cl.

353 ——Special report on the sea wall, built in the year 1843, for the preservation of Ram Head at the northwest end of Lovell's Island, in the Harbor of Boston, Mass. S(ylvanus) Thayer. (Papers on Practical Engineering, Corps of Engineers, No. 2.) Wash., 1844. pp. 213-232, pl., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

198 ——Specifications, etc., for construction of wharf at Long Island Head, Mass., 1898. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Bost., 1898. 4 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

255 ——Specifications, etc., for construction of wharf at Lovell's Island, Boston Harbor, Mass. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Bost., 1899. 3 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

Cc—(*Continued*).

358 ——Specifications, etc., for dredging in Broad Sound, Boston Harbor, Mass. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Bost., 1900. 4 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title page,

278 ——Specifications, etc., for reconstruction of wharf at Castle Island, Boston Harbor. Mass. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Bost., 1899. 3 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

76 ——Submarine blasting in Boston Harbor, Mass.: Removal of Tower and Corwin Rocks. J. G. Foster. N. Y., 1869. 23 pp., 7 pl., 12 x 9, cl.

BRIDGEPORT HARBOR. Harbors of Black Rock and Bridgeport, Conn. U. S.-Coast Survey. 1848. (See Qf-123.)

317 ——Specifications, etc., for dredging and stone work in Bridgeport Harbor, Conn. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. New London, 1899. 9 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

315 ——Specifications, etc., for dredging in Bridgeport Harbor, Conn. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. New London, 1898. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

BROOKLYN HARBOR. Report, made by order of the Common Council of the City of Brooklyn, on the water line of that city, 10th Sept., 1835. J. G. Swift. Brooklyn, 1835. 12 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. Ac-139, p. 359.

462 **BRUNSWICK HARBOR.** Brief of C. P. Goodyear, contractor with the Government of the United States, to deepen the outer bar of Brunswick, Ga., by explosions of dynamite on the bottom and underneath the bottom of such bar, and by the use of auxiliary means to smooth and level the bottom of such bar. Wash., 1899. 24 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

457 ——Brunswick, Ga., outer bar improvement; voluntary and unsolicited statements from E. L. Corthell, Civil Engineer. Wash., 1900. 20 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

461 ——Comparative statement showing cost of outer bar deepening per foot upon ocean bars on the Gulf and Atlantic Coasts as compared with such cost at Brunswick, Ga.; ports being taken for comparison which are strictly ocean bar, and not, as at Savannah and Mobile, which are mainly river improvements; also comparative cost per foot, with cost estimated by the Government for the outer bar of Brunswick, Ga. no place, no date. tab., 10 x 9, pap.

456 ——Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting the report of H. L. Marindin, the officer of the Coast and Geodetic Survey detailed by the Secretary of War, under the provisions of the River and Harbor Acts of 1894, 1896 and 1899, to make survey of the outer bar of Brunswick, Ga.; together with supplemental report thereto. (56th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate doc. No. 233.) Wash., 1900. 22 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

458 ——Proposed additional legislation authorizing C. P. Goodyear to further deepen and widen the outer bar of Brunswick, Ga.; to compensate him for maintenance, and to pay him for excess of widths of 24 and 25 ft. depths over those named in his contract with the Government in same proportion as has been paid for widths already obtained of such depths. C. P. Goodyear. no place, no date. 5 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

117 ——Quotations from reports of Board created under the River and Harbor Act of 1894, to measure and certify depths upon outer bar of Brunswick, Ga. C. P. Goodyear. Wash., 1896. unpaged, 10 x 8, pap.

454 ——Report as to the value of the work of C. P. Goodyear on the outer bar of Brunswick, Ga., to the Government, based on his report of survey of Apr. 28th, 1898. H. L. Marindin. (56th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate doc. No. 52.) Wash., 1899. 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

455 ——Report of Henry L. Marindin showing the amount of work done on the outer bar of Brunswick, Ga., since his last report; its cost, value to the Government, etc. (56th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate doc. No. 178.) Wash., 1900. 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

116 ——Report, to Col. C. P. Goodyear, reviewing results of survey of outer bar, Brunswick, Ga., made under direction of the Board constituted by River and Harbor Act of 1894, in Dec., 1895, proving that the conclusions of the Board are not correct. H. C. Ripley. Wash., 1896. 8 pp., 8 pl., 10 x 8, pap.

459 ——Resolutions of the Georgia General Assembly, unanimously passed after that body had visited the outer bar improvement at Brunswick, Ga., on November 30th, 1899. no place, no date. 3 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

235 ——Specifications, etc., for dredging in Brunswick and Darien Harbors, Ga. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Savannah, 1899. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

460 ——Statistical statement: Draft and tonnage of vessels of 17 ft. draft and over, from 1890, year before bar work commenced upon outer bar of Brunswick, Ga., and for succeeding years. no place, no date. tab., 9 x 5, pap.

458 **BUENOS AIRES HARBOR.** Exámen de la propuesta y proyecto del puerto de Eduardo Madero; discusion franca. L. A. Huergo. Buenos Aires, 1886. 2 v., maps, 10 x 6, pap.

BUFFALO HARBOR. Chart of Buffalo Harbor and head of Niagara River, with the outlet of Lake Erie. U. S. Bureau of Topographical Engineers. 1856 (?) (See Qf-100.)

235 ——Specifications, etc., for construction of concrete superstructure on breakwater at Buffalo, N. Y. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Buffalo, 1899. 13 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

Cc—(*Continued*).

264 ——Specifications, etc., for construction of timber crib and concrete breakwater at Buffalo, N. Y. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Buffalo, 1899. 19 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

239 **BURLINGTON HARBOR.** Specifications, etc., for repairing breakwater at Burlington, Vt.; removing rock and dredging in Otter Creek, Vt.; and dredging at Narrows of Lake Champlain, N. Y. and Vt. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. N. Y., 1899. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

361 **CALIFORNIA.** Biennial report of the Board of State Harbor Commissioners; July, 1888-June, 1890. Sacramento, 1890. 1 v., map, 9 x 6, pap.

——Report of the Board of State Harbor Commissioners, June 30th, 1880. 1881. (See Zj-6, p. 76.)

247 **CALUMET HARBOR.** Specifications, etc., for constructing breakwater, Calumet Harbor, Ill. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Chic., 1899. 9 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

214 ——Specifications, etc., for improving harbor at Calumet, Ill. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Chic., 1875. 10 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

CANADA. General report of the Minister of Public Works. 1852-77. (See Ca-45.)

272 **CAPE CHARLES CITY HARBOR.** Specifications, etc., for constructing jetties of brush and stone in harbor at Cape Charles City, Va. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Norfolk, 1899. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

CAPE COD HARBOR. Comparative map of Cape Cod Harbor, showing physical changes between the survey in 1835 and the U. S. Coast Survey in 1867. Massachusetts-Cape Cod Harbor Commission. no date. (See Qf-226.)

CAPE FLATTERY HARBOR. Cape Flattery and Neé-ah Harbor, Wash. U. S.-Coast Survey. 1853. (See Qf-242.)

270 **CAPE PORPOISE HARBOR.** Specifications, etc., for dredging harbor at Cape Porpoise, Me. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Portland, 1899. 6 pp., 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.

299 **CAPE VINCENT HARBOR.** Specifications, etc., for building 850 linear feet of breakwater at Cape Vincent, N. Y. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Oswego, 1899. 13 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

CAPTAIN'S ISLAND HARBOR. Harbors of Captain's Island East and Captain's Island West, Conn. U. S.-Coast Survey. 1849. (See Qf-115.)

345 **CARVER'S HARBOR.** Specifications, etc., for dredging at Carver's Harbor, Me. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Portland, 1899. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

CAT ISLAND HARBOR. Cat and Ship Island Harbors, Miss. U. S.-Coast Survey. 1850. (See Qf-188.)

CATALINA HARBOR. Reconnaissance of Catalina Harbor and the anchorage on the N. E. side of the Island, Cal. U. S.-Coast Survey. 1852. (See-Qf-167.)

204 **CATWATER HARBOR, ENG.** Report from the Select Committee on the embankments in Catwater, etc. no place, 1806. 18 pp., map, 13 x 8, b. p.

CAWKIN'S ISLAND. Harbors of Sheffield Island and Cawkin's Island, Conn. U. S.-Coast Survey. 1848. (See Qf-182.)

CHARLESTON HARBOR. Engineer and artillery operations against the defences of Charleston Harbor in 1863; with a supplement by Q. A. Gillmore. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. (Professional Papers, Corps of Engineers, No. 16.) 1868. (See La-5.)

300 ——Specifications, etc., for delivering steam-coal at North Island, S. C. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Charleston, 1899. 5 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title page.

301 ——Specifications, etc., for dredge *General Marion*. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Charleston, 1899. 18 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

194 **CHARLEVOIX HARBOR.** Specifications, etc., for repairing Government Pier at Charlevoix, Mich., 1898, 1900. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Grand Rapids, 1898-1900. 2 v., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

338 **CHARLOTTE HARBOR.** Specifications, etc., for dredging in Charlotte Harbor, Fla. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Tampa. 1899. 9 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

336 **CHATHAM HARBOR.** Specifications, etc., for dredging in Chatham Harbor, Mass. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Bost., 1899. 3 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

260 ——Specifications, etc., for removing wreck from Chatham Harbor, Mass. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Bost., 1898. 3 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

325 **CHATHAM NEW HARBOR.** Specifications, etc., for removing wreck from Chatham New Harbor, Mass. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Bost., 1899. 3 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

81 **CHERBOURG HARBOR.** Mémoire sur la digue de Cherbourg, comparée au breakwater ou jetée de Plymouth. J. M. F. Cachin. Paris. 1820. 85 pp., 5 pl., 12 x 9, cl.

275 **CHESAPEAKE BAY.** Specifications, etc., for dredging certain rivers on eastern shore, Chesapeake Bay. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Wilmington, 1899. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

Cc—(*Continued*).

190 ——Specifications, etc., for removing wreck of schooner *Del May* in Chesapeake Bay, Md., 1898. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Wilmington, 1897. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

CHICAGO HARBOR. Annual reports of the Department of Public Works. (See Oc35-2.1 and Oc35-3.1.)

——Atlas containing maps of Chicago River, Ill., and its branches: showing result of improvement by the U. S. Government, under direction of Major W. L. Marshall, Corps of Engineers, U. S. A., in 1896 to 1899. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. no date. (See Qf-422.)

——Preliminary examination and survey of Chicago River, Ill., with a view to an estimate of cost for a channel 21 ft. deep, from its mouth to the stock yards, on the South Branch, and to Belmont Avenue, on the North Branch. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. (56th Cong., 1st Sess. House doc. No. 95.) 1899. (See Cb-459.)

——Report, as a Member of the Executive Committee, appointed by the Chicago Harbor and River Convention, of the statistics concerning the City of Chicago. J. B. Thomas. Chic., 1847. 32 pp., 7 x 5, b. p. Ae-1, p. 807.

340 ——Specifications, etc., for dredging Chicago Harbor, Ill., and other work. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Chic., 1899. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

213 ——Specifications, etc., for improving harbor at Chicago, Ill. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Chic., 1875. 9 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

282 **CLEVELAND HARBOR.** Specifications, etc., for constructing part of West Pier, removing part of Old West Pier, dredging and completing East Breakwater, at Cleveland Harbor, Ohio. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Cleveland, 1898. 30 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

248 ——Specifications, etc,, for dredging in Cleveland Harbor, Ohio. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Cleveland, 1899. 2 v., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

259 ——Specifications, etc., for foundation of East Breakwater extension, at Cleveland Harbor, Ohio. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Cleveland, 1898. 9 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

334 **CONNEAUT HARBOR.** Specifications, etc., for constructing a part of West Breakwater, at Conneaut Harbor, Ohio. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Cleveland, 1899. 17 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

241 **COOS BAY.** Specifications, etc., for constructing jetty, etc., at Coos Bay, Ore. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Portland, 1899. 13 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

308 ——Specifications, etc., for dredging in Coos Bay, Ore. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Portland, 1898. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

167 **COPENHAGEN HARBOR.** Description du Port-franc de Copenhague. Copenhague, 1894. 20 pp., 11 pl., 12 x 9, pap.

COPPER HARBOR. Preliminary chart of Copper Harbor, Mich. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1865. (See Qf-140.)

291 **COS COB HARBOR.** Specifications, etc., for dredging in Cos Cob Harbor, Conn. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. New London, 1899. 6 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

COXO HARBOR. Reconnaissance of the Harbors of Santa Cruz, San Simeon, Coxo and San Luis Obispo, Cal. U. S.-Coast Survey. 1852. (See Qf-166.)

298 **CRISFIELD HARBOR.** Specifications, etc., for removing wreck of pungy *Cornelia Ann* in Harbor of Crisfield, Md. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Wilmington, 1899. 3 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

470 **CUMBERLAND SOUND.** General court martial of O. M. Carter, convened at Savannah, Ga., Jan. 12th, 1898; charges, abstract of evidence and briefs of arguments. no place, no date. various pagings, 9 x 6, cl.

61 ——Report on the jetty system, as applied to the channel of entrance to Cumberland Sound, Ga. Q. A. Gillmore. N. Y., 1876. 39 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

397 ——Specifications, etc., for jetty construction at Cumberland Sound, Ga. and Fla. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. St. Augustine, 1900. 10 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

CUYLER'S HARBOR. Reconnaissance of Prisoner's Harbor, Cal., and reconnaissance of Cuyler's Harbor, Island of San Miguel, Cal. U. S.-Coast Survey. 1852. (See Qf-122.)

235 **DARIEN HARBOR.** Specifications, etc., for dredging in Brunswick and Darien Harbors, Ga. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Savannah, 1899. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

200 **DEER ISLAND THOROUGHFARE.** Specifications, etc., for removing wreck of schooner *Matilda*. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Portland, 1898. 8 pp., 14 x 8. pap. no title-page.

398 **DELAWARE BAY.** Iron lighthouses for Liston's Tree Range Lights, Delaware Bay. U. S.-Lighthouse Board. Wash., 1876. 23 pp., 9 x 6 (pl. 25 x 20), pap.

——Map of Delaware Bay and River. U. S.-Coast Survey. 1848. (See Qf-212.)

201 ——Report on the effects of the sea-water and exposure upon the iron-pile shafts of the Brandywine Shoal Lighthouse, by John D. Kurtz and Micah R. Brown. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Wash., 1874. 13 pp., pl., tab., 12 x 9, pap.

Cc—(*Continued*).

263 ——Specifications, etc., for removal of wreck in Delaware Bay. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Phil., 1899. 3 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

DENMARK. Harbours and ferry system of Denmark. A. E. Carey. (International Maritime Cong., 2d.) 1893. (See Ca-22.2, v. 1, p. 141.)

405 ——Die Sundhäfen Dänemarks und Schwedens. Christian Havestadt. Ber., 1880. 14 pp., pl., map., 11 x 7, pap.

252 **DOBOY BAR HARBOR.** Specifications, etc., for dredging at Doboy Bar, Ga. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Savannah, 1899. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

202 **DOVER HARBOR, ENG.** Report on the harbour of refuge to be constructed in Dover Bay. Great Britain-Harbor of Refuge Commissioner (1845.) Lond., 1846. 12 + 131 pp., il., map, 13 x 8, b. p.

202 ——Report; with the minutes of evidence and appendix. Great Britain-Select Committee on Dover Harbor. no place, 1836. 8 + 166 pp., maps, 13 x 8, b. p.

202 ——Return to an order of the House of Commons for copies of the reports and plans submitted to the Board of Admiralty for the construction of a harbor of refuge and breakwater in Dover Bay. no place, 1848. 50 pp., il., pl., maps, 13 x 8, b. p.

DUBLIN, IRELAND. Description of the frictional gearing used on a double steam dredger in the Port of Dublin. J. P. Griffith. Lond., 1888. pp. 363-378, pl., 8 x 5, b. p. Kb-22, p. 127.

——Experimental method of determining the proper position of the suspension bars for lifting concrete blocks of large size and irregular shape. J. P. Griffith. Note: A description of the method used to lay large blocks of concrete in constructing the quay walls of the Port of Dublin. Dublin, 1888. 6 pp., il., 8 x 5, b. p. Kb-22, p. 119.

——Single balk dams used in the Port of Dublin. J. P. Griffith. Dublin, 1882. 8 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Kb-22, p. 39.

DULUTH HARBOR. Plans for concrete superstructure, showing timber molds, etc., north pier of Duluth Ship Canal, with specifications. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. 1900. (See Cfc-35.)

DUNKIRK HARBOR, FRANCE. De la navigation intérieure de Département du Nord, et particulièrement du Canal de la Sensée. J. Cordier. 1820. (See Cfb-45.)

274 **DUXBURY HARBOR.** Specifications, etc., for dredging in Duxbury Harbor, Mass. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Bost., 1899. 3 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

EAGLE HARBOR, MICH. Preliminary chart of Eagle Harbor, Lake Superior. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1855. (See Qf-141.)

EDGARTOWN HARBOR. Map of Edgartown Harbor, Mass. U. S. Coast Survey. 1848. (See Qf-116.)

203 **ENNIS HARBOR.** Return to an order of the House of Commons, for copies of any reports made to the Commissioners of Public Works in Ireland, on the practicability of rendering the Town of Ennis, in the County of Clare, a seaport; together with an estimate of the cost of works for such purpose and the probable amount of time requisite for their completion. no place, 1849. 9 pp., pl., maps, 13 x 8, b. p. no title-page.

248 **ERIE HARBOR.** Specifications, etc., for channel and harbor excavation at Erie, Pa. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Buffalo, 1899. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

329 ——Specifications, etc., for construction of timber and concrete pier, and timber crib jetty at Erie, Pa. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Buffalo, 1899. 19 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

179 ——Specifications, etc., for dredging at Erie Harbor. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Buffalo, 1898. 3 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

34 **EVERETT HARBOR.** Specifications, etc., for dredging Everett Harbor, Wash. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. no place, 1899. 10 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

281 **FAIRPORT HARBOR.** Specifications, etc., for constructing a part of West Breakwater at Fairport Harbor, Ohio. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Cleveland, 1899. 17 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

320 **FALL RIVER HARBOR.** Specifications, etc., for dredging Fall River Harbor, Mass. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Newport, 1899. 6 pp., 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.

FALSE DUNGENESS HARBOR. Reconnaissance of False Dungeness Harbor, Wash. U. S.-Coast Survey. 1853. (See Qf-239.)

FALSE PRESQU'ILE. Harbors of Refuge; Presqu'Ile, False Presqu'Ile and Middle Island, Lake Huron. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1858. (See Qf-112.)

122 **FIRE ISLAND INLET.** Fire Island Inlet: Is it moving east or west and at what rate? L. M. Haupt. 6 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

FISHER'S ISLAND SOUND, CONN. Fisher's Island Sound: Map. U. S.-Coast Survey. 1847. (See Qf-124.)

Cc—(*Continued*).

237 **FIVE MILE RIVER HARBOR.** Specifications, etc., for dredging in Five Mile River Harbor, Conn. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. New London, 1899. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

133 **FLUSHING HARBOR.** View of the Harbour of Flushing, at the mouth of the River Scheldt . . . and of the canal and railroad to Middleburgh. Middleburgh, Holland, 1873. sheet, 9 x 12, pap.

204 **FOLKESTONE HARBOR.** Return to an order of the House of Commons for copy of any report, made in the course of last summer, to the Board of Admiralty, on the state of Folkestone Harbour. no place, 1838. 5 pp., pl., 13 x 8, b. p. no title-page.

FRANCE. Étude historique et statistique sur les voies de communication de la France d' après les documents officiels. Félix Lucas. (Exposition Universelle à Vienne en 1873). Contents: Routes et Ponts; Chemins de Fer; Navigation Intérieure; Ports de Mer; Phares et Balises. 1873. (See Ca-51.)

186 ——Memoir upon the illumination and beaconage of the coasts of France; tr. for the use of the Lighthouse Board of the United States, by Peter C. Hains. Léonce Reynaud. Wash., 1876. 2 v., il., pl., 14 x 11, cl.

363 ——Memoir upon the lighthouse illumination of the coasts of France; tr. for the Lighthouse Board of the United States, by Thornton A. Jenkins. Léonce Reynaud. Wash., 1871. 144 pp., il., 9 x 6, ¾ mor.

150 ——Ports maritimes de la France. Ministère des Travaux Publics. Contents: v. 1, De Dunkerque à Étretat. v. 2, Du Havre au Becquet. v. 3, De Cherbourg à Argenton. v. 4, D'Oues-sant au Pouliguen. v. 5, De Saint-Nazaire à Ars-en-Ré. v. 6, Pt. 1, De la Rochelle à Maubert. Pt. 2. Des Galonges à Hendaye. v. 7, Pt. 1 and 2 wanting. v. 8, Pt. 1, Corse; Algérie, de Nemours à Tipaza. Pt. 2. Algérie, d'Alger à la Calle. Paris, 1874-90. 8 v. in 9, il., pl., map, (atlas 27 x 20), tab., 11 x 7, ½ mor.

——The plant of French inland navigation ports. A. Monet and E. Dardenne. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 6th.) The Hague, 1894. 63 + 7 pp., 8 pl., 10 x 7, pap. Ca-6.11.

——Régime of ports of inland navigation: Report. A. Monet. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 5th.) Paris, 1892. 27 pp., il., 11 x 7, pap. Ca-5.44.

——Tidal, coast and harbor works in France. William Watson. 1892. (See Yf-68, p. 670.)

FRANKFORT HARBOR, GERMANY. Beschreibung der Frankfurter Hafenanlage. W. H. Lindley. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 3d.) Frankfurt, 1888. 44 pp., il., pl., map, 10 x 7, pap. Ca-3.2.

——Uebersichts-plan der Main-Canalisirung von Frankfurt bis Mainz und der Hafenanlagen zu Frankfurt-am-Main. 1885. (See Cb-17.)

441 **FRANKFORT HARBOR, MICH.** Specifications, etc., for extension and repair of piers at Frankfort, Mich. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Grand Rapids, 1900. unpaged, 13 x 8, pap.

198 ——Specifications, etc., for repairing Government Pier at Frankfort, Mich., 1898. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Grand Rapids, 1898. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

211 ——Specifications, etc., for the improvement of Frankfort Harbor, Mich. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Detroit, 1875. 11 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

GALVESTON BAY. Preliminary sketch of Galveston Bay, Tex. U. S.-Coast Survey. 1852. (See Qf-189.)

207 ——Specifications, etc., for the improvement of the ship channel between the mouth of San Jacinta River and Bolivar Channel in Galveston Bay, Tex. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. New Orleans, 1875. 7 pp., map, 12 x 9, pap.

9 **GALVESTON HARBOR.** Argument before the Committee of Commerce of the Senate and the Committee on Rivers and Harbors of the House of Representatives, in support of Senate Bill 1632, to provide for the improvement of the channel between Galveston Harbor and the Gulf of Mexico. J. B. Eads. Wash., 1884. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Galveston Harbor: Letter to the Editor of the *Galveston News*. J. B. Eads. 1884. (See Zb-61, p. 649.)

141 ——Galveston Harbor problem. L. M. Haupt. 1891. 13 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

146 ——How to obtain a deep-water port on the Gulf. L. M. Haupt. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

86 ——Report on Galveston Harbor; with a report on the line of permanent city front and wharf structure. W. J. McAlpine. Galveston, 1872. 34 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

342 ——Specifications, etc., for deepening the channel from Galveston Harbor to Texas City, Tex. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Galveston, 1899. 9 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

296 ——Specifications, etc., for removing wreck of steamer *City of Waco*. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Galveston, 1899. 7 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

Cc—(*Continued*).

GENERAL.

BECKER, MAX. Hafenanlagen. 1856. (See Da-132, v. 1, p. 271.)

BELIDOR, BERNARD. L'art de diriger les eaux de la mer et des rivières à l'avantage de la défense des places, du commerce et de l'agriculture. 1770. (See Da-64, v. 4.)

184 BOUNICEAU. Études et notions sur les constructions à la mer. Paris, 1866. 2 v., il., 7 x 5, cl.

105 CORTHELL, E. L. Inaccessible maritime lights. no place, 1896. newspaper slips.

——Preliminary report of E. L. Corthell, delegate to the Seventh International Congress of Navigation. (55th Cong., 3d Sess. Senate doc. No. 76.) Wash., 1899. 13 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page. Ca-7.4.

149 COULOMB. Recherches sur les moyens d'exécuter sous l'eau toutes sortes de travaux hydrauliques sans employer aucun épuisement. ed. 3. Paris, 1819. 40 pp., 2 pl., 8 x 5, ½ sh.

78 DELAFIELD, C. Combination pile or pier. 1 p., pl., 11 x 9, pap. no title-page.

DELAFIELD, RICHARD, comp. Memoir on foundations in compressible soils, with experimental tests of pile-driving, and formula for resistance deduced therefrom. Wash., 1868. 37 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Dc-442, p. 523.

DE MEY, See Mey.

426 DESPREZ. Rôle et importance de l'outillage des ports. (Congrès International des Travaux Maritimes.) Paris, 1889. 12 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

171 ESTUDOS SOBRA ALGUNO PORTOS COMMERCIALES DA EUROPA, AZIA, Africa e Oceania, e sobre os diversos servicos concernentes à engenharia civil. Note: Text wanting. no place, no date. 66 pl., 27 x 23, pap. no title-page.

EXAMINATION OF PARTS OF THE REPORT OF COMMISSIONERS, appointed to ascertain the rights of the State, and of riparian owners, to lands lying under water in New Jersey, presented by them to the Legislature. 1865. (See Ca-36.)

118 FLETCHER, ROBERT. Proper profile for resisting wave action. 18 pp., 10 x 8, pap. no title-page. manuscript.

FRANCE-ÉCOLE DES PONTS ET CHAUSSÉES. Collection de dessins distribués aux élèves: Ports maritimes. 1875. (See Ye-243, v. 1, ser. 6.)

388 FRESNEL, LEONOR. Memoir upon the stability of the lighthouse in course of construction at Belle Isle. (U. S. Lighthouse Establishment.) Wash., 1858. 29 pp., pl., 12 x 9, ½ mor.

183 FRIEDMANN, ALEXANDER. Officieller Bericht über das Marinewesen auf der Weltausstellung. Wien, 1874. 7 + 213 pp., il., 20 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

156 GAUDARD, JULES. Progrès des constructions maritimes. Lausanne, 1894. 88 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

GOULD, J. M. Treatise on the law of waters, including riparian rights, and public and private rights in waters, tidal and inland. 1891. (See Ca-55.)

185 GREAT BRITAIN—COMMISSIONERS OF THE NORTHERN LIGHTHOUSE. Account of the Skerryvore Lighthouse, with notes on the illumination of lighthouses, by Alan Stevenson. Edin., 1848. 439 pp., il., 1 + 33 pl., tab., 13 x 10, cl.

187 ——Report of meetings of the Commissioners, and lists of applications for new lighthouses, buoys and beacons. no place, 1851. 142 pp., 13 x 9, pap. no title-page.

204 GREAT BRITAIN—LORDS COMMISSIONERS OF THE ADMIRALTY. Return to an order of the House of Commons, for copies of all reports made to the Admiralty by Mr. J. Walker, Civil Engineer, and the officer conducting the packet service at Dover in the years 1842 and 1843, on the subject of floating breakwaters. no place, 1843. 9 pp., map, 13 x 8, b. p.

392 HAGEN, G. Handbuch der Wasserbaukunst. Pt. 1, ed. 3; Pt. 3, ed. 2. Ber., 1869-81. 8 v., pl., 9 x 6. (atlases 11 x 7). ¾ mor.

128 HAUPT, L. M. Discussion on the dynamic action of the ocean in building bars. no place, no date. 26 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

147 ——Harbor and river improvements; necessity for a radical change in the method of applying tidal scour. 7 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

145 ——Harbor bar improvements. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

143 ——Harbor studies; general requirements, New York entrance, Delaware Breakwater. Note: A consideration of the physical phenomena attending the formation of bars at the entrance of harbors in alluvial formations, with some proposed remedies. no place, 1896. 43 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

144 ——Jetties for improving estuaries. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

142 ——Opinions relative to the Haupt system of harbor improvements. Phil., no date. 20 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

Cc—(*Continued*).

GENERAL—(*Continued*).

120 ——Physical phenomena of harbor entrances; being a consideration of the causes producing the typical forms characterizing alluvial coasts; the resultant direction of the movement as revealed by the mould of the entrance; the defects of the present systems of improvement; the requirements of the problem and a plan for satisfying them. no place, no date. 22 pp., 4 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

333 **HUMBER, WILLIAM,** ed. Record of the progress of modern engineering; comprising civil, mechanical, marine, hydraulic, railway, bridge and other engineering works; with essays and reviews; 1865. Lond., 1866. 1 v., il., phot., pl., 15 x 11, ½ mor.

INTERNATIONAL MARITIME CONGRESS; 2nd. Minutes of proceedings. 1896. (See Ca-22.2.)

172 **JOHNSON, A. B.** Aberrations of audibility of fog signals: A paper read before the Philosophical Society of Washington, Oct. 22d, 1881. Wash., 1882. 37 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

330 **KELLER, H.** Studien über die Gestaltung der Sandküsten und die Anlage von Seehäfen im Sandgebiet. Ber., 1881. 40 pp., il., 14 x 10, pap.

KONINKLIJK INSTITUUT VAN INGENIEURS. Havens, kustverlichting, enz. 1897. (See Sd9-2.4, p. 123.)

165 **LAGASSE, CHARLES.** Notice sur la sonnette à poudre à canon en usage aux États-Unis d'Amérique. Bruxelles, 1878. 8 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

355 **LIVERMORE, W. R.** Report upon fog-signal experiments. no place, no date. pp. 267-376, 74 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

166 **MEY, PIERRE DE.** Étude sur l'amélioration et l'entretien des ports en plage de sable, et sur le régime de la côte de Belgique. Paris, 1894. 2 v., 12 x 9, (atlas 14 x 12), pap., bds.

——On the mode of establishment and maintenance of ports on sandy coasts liable to deposits of silt. (International Maritime Cong., 2d.) 1898. (See Ca-22.2, v. 1, p. 106.)

MILROY, JOHN. Cylindrical or columnar foundations in concrete, brickwork and stonework; with an abstract of the discussion upon the paper. Note: As applied principally to the construction of quays. Lond., 1873. 29 pp., pl., 9 x 6, b. p. Cb-233, p. 275.

119 **MINARD, G. J.** Cours de construction des ouvrages hydraulique des ports de mer. Paris, 1846. 1 v., 11 x 9, ¾ mor.

NEW JERSEY—ATTORNEY-GENERAL. Opinion concerning riparian rights. 1867. (See Ca-35.)

188 **PLANS AND DETAILS OF FOREIGN LIGHTHOUSES.** Balt., no date. unpaged, 26 pl., 16 x 11, pap. no title-page.

439 **QUINETTE DE ROCHEMONT, *BARON* (E. T.)** Bouée-sifflet automobile du Système Courtenay; compte rendu des observations faites au Havre. Paris, 1879. 8 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

115 **QUINETTE DE ROCHEMONT, *BARON* (E. T.) and HENRI DESPREZ.** Cours de travaux maritimes. no place, 1896-98. 3 v., 13 x 10, pap.

16 **ROSSI, G. and L(UIGI) LUIGGI.** Il faro elettrico dell'isola del tino. Roma, 1887. 82 pp., 2 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

190 **SAUTTER, L.** Notice sur les phares, fanaux, bouées et signaux sonores; suivie d'un tarif descriptif des appareils construits par L. Sautter, Lemonnier et Cie. Paris, 1890. 218 pp., il., 22 pl., tab., 14 x 11, cl.

127 **SCHERMERHORN, L. Y.** The water-jet as an aid to engineering construction: A historical sketch of its application to the sinking of piles and caissons, and the removal of sand-bars and other alluvial deposits; prepared under the direction of Henry M. Robert. Wash., 1881. 16 pp., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

SCHLICHTING, JULIUS. Die Aufgaben der Hydrotechnik: Rede zum Geburtsfeste Seiner Majestät des Kaisers und Königs Wilhelm II, in der Aula der Königlichen technischen Hochschule zu Berlin, am 26, Januar 1889 gehalten. 1889. (See Cb-8.)

46 **SEARS, C. B.** Principles of tidal harbor improvement, as applied at Wilmington, Cal. 1876. 5 pp., 10 x 8, pap. no title-page.

SHALER, N. S. Geological history of harbors. 1893. (See Yh-40, Annual report, 1891-92, Pt. 2, p. 93.)

170 **STEVENSON, ALAN.** Rudimentary treatise on the construction and illumination of lighthouses. Lond., 1850. 2 v. in 1, il., 13 pl., 9 x 4, cl.

106 **STEVENSON, THOMAS.** Design and construction of harbours: A treatise on maritime engineering. ed. 2. Edin., 1874. 283 pp., 20 pl., 9 x 7, cl.

UNITED STATES—CONSULS. Port regulations in foreign countries: Reports from the Consuls of the United States, in compliance with a Department circular, on pilotage, light dues, quarantine regulations, etc., in their several districts. 1891. (See Zd-14, Special consular reports, v. 4.)

Cc—(*Continued*).

GENERAL—(*Continued*).

406 UNITED STATES—LIGHTHOUSE BOARD. Specifications for a double dwelling for the keepers of first-order lights. Wash., 1862. 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

409 ——Specifications for a first-order lantern. Wash., 1862. 9 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

408 ——Specifications for a first-order lighthouse (brick tower), Oct., 1861. Wash., 1861. 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

411 ——Specifications for a second-order lighthouse (brick tower). Wash., 1862. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

407 ——Specifications for a third-order lantern. Wash., 1862. 10 pp., 9 x 6 pap.

362 UNITED STATES—TREASURY DEPARTMENT. Report of a tour of inspection of European lighthouse establishments, made in 1873, by George H. Elliott; under the authority of (the) Secretary. (43d Cong., 1st Sess. Senate ex. doc. No. 54.) Wash., 1874. 288 pp., il., pl., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

——Report of the Secretary, on improvements in the lighthouse system and collateral aids to navigation. (29th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate, No. 488.) no place, 1846. 278 pp., 9 x 6, pap. Af-3, p. 444.

494 VEITMEYER, L. A. Die Seefeuer (Leuchtthürme und Leuchtschiffe) der deutschen Küsten und diejenigen Binnen und Einsegelungsfeuer, welche mit Fresnel'schen Apparaten oder Fresnel'schen Laternen ausgerüstet sind. Ber., 1889. 31 pp., map, 14 x 10, pap.

92 VERNON-HARCOURT, L. F. Harbors and docks: Their physical features, history, construction, equipment and maintenance; with statistics as to their commercial development. Oxford, 1885. 2 v., 9 x 6, cl.

469 GENOA HARBOR, ITALY. Porto di Genova, 1891. Imola, 1892. 112 pp., il., pl., maps, 15 x 11, pap.

381 GEORGIA. Annual report upon the improvement of rivers and harbors in Eastern Georgia, in the charge of O. M. Carter. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Wash., 1896. 12 pp. + pp. 1211-1303, pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

GERMANY. Building and working of the inland navigation ports in the Elbe and Oder Basins: Report. von Dömming. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 5th.) Paris, 1892. 25 pp., 11 x 7, pap. Ca-5.41.

——Einladungsschrift. International Congress on Inland Navigation, 3d. Frankfurt, 1888. 81 pp., maps, 7 x 5, pap. Ca-3.1.

437 ——Les ports allemands de la Baltique. *Baron* E. T. Quinette de Rochemont and Dreyfuss. Paris, 1891. 2 v., pl., map, 9 x 5, pap.

436 ——Les ports allemands de la Mer du Nord. *Baron* E. T. Quinette de Rochemont. Paris, 1891. 2 v., pl., 9 x 5, pap.

——Ports of inland navigation of the Basin of the Rhine: Report. Imroth and H. Roessler. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 5th.) Paris, 1892. 25 pp., 11 x 7, pap. Ca-5.42.

56 GIRONDE HARBOR. Notes on the Pointe de Grave, River Gironde, France, and the protection of its shore against encroachments of the sea. W. H. Bixby. Wash., 1881. 10 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

1 GLASGOW HARBOR. Clyde navigation: Description of 130-ton crane seat and steam crane on Finnieston Quay, Glasgow Harbor. J. Deas. Glasgow, 1898. 7 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

——Mémoire sur la Clyde, Glascow, Port-Glascow et Greenock. *Baron* (E. T.) Quinette de Rochemont. 1869. (See Cb-419.)

158 ——Les ports de la Mersey et de la Clyde. *Baron* E. T. Quinette de Rochemont. Paris, 1892. 108 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

265 GLOUCESTER HARBOR. Specifications, etc., for construction of breakwater at Gloucester, Mass. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Bost., 1899. 3 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

131 GOOLE HARBOR. I Porti di Hull, di Grimsby e di Goole sul Fiume Humber. Luigi Luiggi. Roma, 1890. 127 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

335 GRAND HAVEN HARBOR. Specifications, etc., for pier extension at Grand Haven, Mich. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Grand Rapids, 1900. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

290 ——Specifications, etc., for repairing Government Piers at Grand Haven, Mich. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Grand Rapids, 1899. 7 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

GRAND ISLAND, MICH. Preliminary chart of Grand Island and its approaches, Lake Superior. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1859. (See Qf-145.)

369 GRAND MARAIS HARBOR, MICH. Specifications, etc., for pier extension in the harbor at Grand Marais, Mich. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Duluth, 1899. 12 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

182 GRAND MARAIS HARBOR, MINN. Specifications, etc., for building breakwater at Grand Marais, Minn. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Duluth, 1899. 14 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

Cc—(*Continued*).

192 **GRAYS HARBOR.** Specifications, etc., for furnishing 500 000 tons of stone and other materials for the construction of a jetty at Grays Harbor, Wash., 1897. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Seattle, 1897. 15 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

195 **GREAT BRITAIN.** Harbours of refuge: Detailed statements in relation to the harbours, and reports of the engineers in charge of the works, 1858-59. Lond., 1858-59. 2 v., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

208 ——Report of the Commissioners upon the subject of harbours of refuge. Lond., 1845. 13 + 223 pp., il., pl., maps, 13 x 8, b. p.

86 ——Report of the Select Committee on Harbours of Refuge; together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence, appendix and index. no place, 1857. 8 + 333 pp., maps, 13 x 8, pap.

78 ——Report of the Tidal Harbours Commission; 1st-2d. Lond., 1845-47. 3 v., 14 x 9, pap.

——Reports made on various occasions in the course of his employment as a civil engineer. John Smeaton. 1812-14. (See Cb-423.)

GREEN BAY. Head of Green Bay and entrance to Fox River, Wis. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1853. (See Qf-175.)

——North end of Green Bay, the islands at the entrance, and the N. W. shore of Lake Michigan. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1864. (See Qf-111.)

——South end of Green Bay, the islands at the entrance thereof and part of west shore of Lake Michigan. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1864(?) (See Qf-109.)

231 **GREEN BAY HARBOR.** Specifications, etc., for dredging for improving Green Bay Harbor, Wis., in Fox River, below De Pere. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Milwaukee, 1899. 3 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

112 **GREEN HARBOR.** Report of the Joint Board consisting of the Harbor and Land Commissioners and the State Board of Health upon the restoration of Green Harbor in the Town of Marshfield, Mass., Jan., 1896. Bost., 1896. 67 pp., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

GREENOCK HARBOR. Mémoire sur la Clyde, Glascow, Port-Glascow et Greenock. *Baron* (E. T.) Quinette de Rochemont. 1869. (See Cb-419.)

GREYTOWN HARBOR. Report of an inspection of the terminal points of the proposed canals through Nicaragua and the Isthmus of Darien. H. Mitchell. 1868. (See Cfa-19, p. 159.)

45 ——Report of the Committee upon the Lower San Juan River, and the Harbor of San Juan del Norte, or Greytown, Nicaragua. National Academy of Sciences. no place, 1866. 16 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

131 **GRIMSBY HARBOR.** I Porti di Hull, di Grimsby e di Goole sul Fiume Humber. Luigi Luiggi. Roma, 1890. 127 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

GUAIRA HARBOR. Plano general del Puerto muelle tajamar de la Guaira. G. L. Houston. 1891. (See Qf-510.)

431 **HAVRE HARBOR.** De l'amélioration du Port du Havre et des Passes de la Basse-Seine. *Baron* (E. T.) Quinette de Rochemont. Paris, 1888. 43 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

84 ——Étude pour les nouvelles installations maritime et l'achèvement des digues de la Seine. Hildevert Hersent. Paris, 1884. 52 pp., 7 pl., 14 x 10, ¾ ro.

175 ——Expériences sur la dilatation des maçonneries. Bouniceau. Note: Observations made at the Harbor of Havre. 7 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

80 ——Mémoire sur les améliorations à apporter au Port du Havre et dans l'éstuaire de la Seine; Mémoire de M. Le Brun (Raymond); Précédés des procès verbaux de la discussion devant la Société des Ingénieurs Civils par M. M. Fleury, Vauthier, Badois, Roy (Edmond) et Cotard. Jules de Coene. Paris, 1886. 165 pp., 5 pl., 10 x 7, pap.

430 ——Note sur l'outillage mécanique du Port du Havre. Maurice Widmer. (Congrès International des Travaux Maritimes.) Paris, 1889. 16 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

432 ——Le Port du Havre. *Baron* E. T. Quinette de Rochemont. Paris, 1882. 35 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

432 ——Le Port du Havre; conférence faite au Congrès de l'Association Française pour l'Avancement des Sciences. *Baron* E. T. Quinette de Rochemont. Le Havre, 1877. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

437 ——Le Port du Havre, état actuel, travaux d'amélioration projetés. *Baron* (E. T.) Quinette de Rochemont. (Congrès International des Travaux Maritimes.) Paris, 1889. 16 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

438 ——Les ports maritimes: Le Havre. *Baron* E. T. Quinette de Rochemont. (Conférences de l'Exposition Universelle Internationale de 1889.) Paris, 1890. 27 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

245 **HILLSBORO BAY.** Improving Hillsboro Bay, Fla.: Specifications, etc., for dredging and removal of rock. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Tampa, 1899. 10 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

Cc—(*Continued*).

309 **HOLLAND HARBOR (BLACK LAKE), MICH.** Specifications, etc., for repairing Government Piers at Holland (Black Lake), Mich. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Grand Rapids, 1899. 9 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

HOLMES' HOLE HARBOR, MASS. The harbor of Holmes' Hole and the Harbor of Tarpaulin Cove. U. S.-Coast Survey. 1847. (See Qf-118.)

208 **HOLYHEAD HARBOR.** First report to the Committee appointed by the Lords of the Treasury, and report from Rear-Admiral *Sir* J. A. Gordon and Captain Beechey to the Lords of the Admiralty, relative to the best means of communicating between London and Dublin and the relative capabilities of the Ports of Holyhead, Orme's Bay and Portdynllaen. no place, 1840. 50 pp., pl., maps, 13 x 8, b. p.

208 ——Further return to an order of the House of Commons for copies of all reports not yet laid before Parliament from naval officers and civil engineers who have reported on the comparative merits of Holyhead and Portdynllaen as a harbour of refuge for the Channel trade. Great Britain-Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. no place, 1846. 8 pp., maps, 13 x 8, b. p.

208 ——Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the expediency of making a harbour of refuge at Holyhead. no place, 1847. 38 pp., il., pl., maps, 13 x 8, b. p.

208 ——Return to an address of the House of Commons for a copy of letter of Major-General *Sir* Love Parry in reference to a proposed harbour of refuge at Holyhead, together with a copy of the plan annexed thereto; also, a copy of the plan for a refuge harbour at Holyhead, which has received the sanction of Her Majesty's Government. no place, 1846. 4 pp., maps, 13 x 8, b. p. no title-page.

208 — Return to an order of the House of Commons for copies of any report and survey of the Harbours of Liverpool, Holyhead and Portdynllaen. Great Britain-Lords Commissioners of the Treasury. no place, 1837. 3 pp., maps, 13 x 8, b. p. no title-page.

208 ——Return to an order of the House of Commons for copy of Mr. Rendel's report to the Admiralty, on Chester and Holyhead Ry. no place, 1844. 9 pp., map, 13 x 8, b. p.

208 ——Return to an order of the House of Commons for copy of report on Holyhead and Portdynllaen Harbours by Captain Back and Captain Fair; copy of report of James Walker. Great Britain-Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. no place, 1844. 17 pp., maps, 13 x 8, b. p.

131 **HULL HARBOR.** I Porti di Hull, di Grimsby e di Goole sul Fiume Humber. Luigi Luiggi. Roma, 1890. 127 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

HUMBOLDT BAY. Preliminary survey of Humboldt Bay, Cal. U. S.-Coast Survey. 1851. (See Qf-170.)

288 ——Specifications, etc., for dredging in Humboldt Bay, Cal. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. San Fran., 1899. 5 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

HUNTINGTON BAY, L. I. Map of Huntington Bay. U. S.-Coast Survey. 1849. (See Qf-125.)

331 **HUNTINGTON HARBOR, N. Y.** Specifications, etc., for dredging in Huntington Harbor, N. Y. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. N. Y., 1899. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

HURON BAY. Huron Bay and Huron Islands, Lake Superior; projected from a trigonometrical survey made in 1866. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1869. (See Qf-160.)

HYANNIS HARBOR. The Harbor of Hyannis, Mass. U. S.-Coast Survey. 1850. (See Qf-199.)

ITALY. Relazione sui servizi idraulici; 1875-76, 79-81, 83-90. Ministero dei Lavori Pubblici. 1877-91. (See Cb-206.)

——Sui porti Italiani. Ministero dei Lavori Pubblici. 1878. (See Ca-68, v. 4, p. 1.)

KELLEY'S ISLAND. Kelley's and Bass Islands, showing the harbors of refuge in their vicinity; being an extract from the survey of the west end of Lake Erie. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1852. (See Qf-159.)

288 **KENOSHA HARBOR.** Specifications, etc., for improving harbor at Kenosha, Wis. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Milwaukee, 1899. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

KEWEENAW BAY. L' Anse, including Portage Entry and part of Keweenaw Bay, Lake Superior. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. (Survey of Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1866. (See Qf-110.)

——Portage Lake and River with part of Keweenaw Bay. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1865. (See Qf-177.)

KEY WEST HARBOR. Preliminary chart of Key West Harbor and approaches U. S.-Coast Survey. 1851. (See Qf-185.)

89 ——Report upon the expediency of improving the entrance to the harbor at Key West, Fla. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. (51st Cong., 1st Sess. House ex. doc. No. 39.) Wash., 1890. 26 pp., 10 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

Cc—(*Continued*).

346 ——Specifications, etc., for improving harbor at Key West, Fla. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Key West, 1899. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

204 **KINGSTOWN HARBOR, ENG.** Return to an order of the House of Commons for copy of memorials from the inhabitants of Kingstown to the Treasury, relating to encroachments on the Harbour of Kingstown, by the Dublin and Kingstown Harbour Railway Company; copy of Treasury minutes and correspondence with Board of Works, relative to Kingstown Harbour and the Atmospheric Railway, etc. no place, 1844. 46 pp., pl., map, 13 x 8, b. p. no title-page.

395 **LARCHMONT HARBOR.** Specifications, etc., for building a rip-rap breakwater at Larchmont Harbor, Long Island Sound. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. N. Y., 1899. 2 v., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

417 **LEIXÕES HARBOR.** Brief account of the building of Leixões Harbor. A. J. N. Soares. Lisbon, 1898. 10 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

126 ——Photographias das obras em construcção do Porto de Leixões. no place, no date. pl., 15 x 20, cl.

316 **LIGURIAN COAST.** Lo stato attuale della spiaggia ligure di Chiavari ed i mezzi per la sua difesa: Memoria letta nella solenne adunanza della Società Economica di Chiavari il 5 Giugno, 1898. A(merigo) Raddi. Chiavari, 1898. 47 pp., pl., 11 x 8, pap.

168 **LISBON HARBOR.** Notice sur les travaux d'amélioration du Port de Lisbonne. Note: Plates wanting. Lisbonne, 1893. 33 pp., 11 x 7, pap.

443 ——Obras de Porto de Lisboa; conferencias feitas em Março e Abril de 1892. J. V. M. Guerreiro. Lisboa, 1896. 10 + 13 + 18 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

388 ——Photographs of works in the Harbor of Lisbon. Lisbon, no date. phot., 18 x 23, cl. no title-page.

395 **LITTLE HARBOR.** Specifications, etc., for dredging in Little Harbor, N. H. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Portsmouth, 1900. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

LIVERPOOL HARBOR. Canals, bridges, river walls, and the Docks and Port of Liverpool. F. W. Simms, ed. 1838. (See Ac-202, p. 73.)

158 ——Les ports de la Mersey et de la Clyde. *Baron* E. T. Quinette de Rochemont. Paris, 1893. 108 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

208 ——Return to an order of the House of Commons for copies of any report and survey of the harbors of Liverpool, Holyhead and Portdynllaen. Great Britain-Lords Commissioners of the Treasury. no place, 1837. 8 pp., maps, 13 x 8, b. p. no title-page.

LONDON HARBOR, ENG. Survey of the Port of London. F. W. Simms, ed. 1838. (See Ac-202, p. 125).

361 **LUBEC CHANNEL.** Specifications, etc., for dredging at Lubec Channel, Me. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Portland, 1899. 7 pp., 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.

393 **LUDINGTON HARBOR.** Specifications, etc., for Repairing Government Piers at Ludington, Mich. U S.-Corps of Engineers. Grand Rapids, 1899. 5 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

204 **LYME-REGIS HARBOR, ENG.** Copies of reports of the officers of the Royal Engineers, employed to conduct the repairs of the Cobb at Lyme; and an estimate of the expense of completing the same. no place, 1818. 9 pp., 3 pl., 13 x 8, b. p.

50 **LYNN HARBOR.** Report of the survey of the Harbor of Lynn in the State of Massachusetts. S. H. Long. (25th Cong., 2d Sess. House doc. 226.) Wash., 1838. 8 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

388 ——Specifications, etc., for removing wreck from Lynn Harbor, Mass. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Bost., 1899. 3 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

471 **MACAO HARBOR.** O Porto de Macau; ante-projecto para o seu melhoramento. A. F. de Loureiro. Coimbra, 1884. 286 pp., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

452 **MACQUARIE HARBOR.** Report on Macquarie Harbour, Tasmania; with project for its improvement, and designs for applying to its execution the hydraulic dredging system of Lindon W. Bates. L. W. Bates. Lond., 1900. 8 pp., maps, pl., 13 x 8, bds.

97 **MAINE.** Annual report upon the improvement of rivers and harbors in the States of Maine, New Hampshire and Massachusetts. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Wash., 1876. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

343 **MAMARONECK HARBOR.** Specifications, etc., for dredging and excavation in Mamaroneck Harbor, N. Y. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. N. Y., 1899. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

337 **MANCHESTER HARBOR.** Specifications, etc., for dredging in Manchester Harbor, Mass. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Bost., 1899. 3 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

396 **MANISTEE HARBOR.** Specifications, etc., for extension and repair of pier at Manistee, Mich. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Grand Rapids, 1900. 10 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

218 ——Specifications, etc., for improvement of Manistee Harbor, Mich. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Detroit, 1875. 11 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

Cc—(*Continued*).

203 **MARGATE HARBOR.** Report; together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence, appendix and index. Great Britain-Select Committee on Ramsgate and Margate Harbors. no place, 1850. 14 + 219 pp., 2 pl., 13 x 8, b. p.

MARQUETTE HARBOR. Preliminary chart of Marquette Harbor, Lake Superior. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1859. (See Qf-143.)

351 ——Specifications, etc., for constructing breakwater extension at Presque Isle Point, Marquette, Mich. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Duluth, 1899. 11 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

313 ——Specifications, etc., for furnishing natural cement, Portland cement, broken stone, sand, timber, rubber boots, iron and hardware supplies for concrete superstructure to breakwater at Marquette, Mich. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Duluth, 1899. 12 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

3 **MASSACHUSETTS.** Annual report of the Board of Harbor Commissioners: 1st-13th; 1866-78. Bost., 1867-79. 13 v., 9 x 6, pap.

4 ——Annual report of the Harbor and Land Commissioners; 1879-99. Bost., 1880-1900. 19 v., 9 x 6, pap., cl.

97 ——Annual report upon the improvement of rivers and harbors in the States of Maine, New Hampshire and Massachusetts. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Note: Appendix to the Annual report of the Chief of Engineers. Wash., 1876. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

5 ——Powers and duties of the Harbor and Land Commissioners. Note: Chapter 19 of the public statutes. no place, no date. 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

MAUMEE BAY. Maumee Bay; surveyed and drawn under the direction of Captain Geo. G. Meade, in 1857. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1857 (?) (See Qf-176.)

135 **MAZATLAN HARBOR.** Informe rendido a la Secretaria de Comunicaciones y Obras Publicas acerca del proyecto de mejoramiento del Puerto de Mazatlan segun contrato de Diciembre 26 de 1896; informe del Natividad Gonzales, y refutacion a algunos puntos del informe anterior. E. K. Smoot. Mexico, 1897. 64 pp., pl., 10 x 6, pap.

MEXICO. Memoria que el Secretario de Estado y del Despacho de Fomento, Colonizacion, Industria y Comercio presenta al Congreso de la Union; 1865, '73. (See Na-119.)

98 **MICHIGAN.** Annual report upon the improvement of rivers and harbors on Lake Erie, west of Erie, Pa. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Note: Appendix to the Annual report of the Chief of Engineers. Wash., 1896-98. 3 v., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

238 ——Specifications, etc., for dredging Cheboygan Harbor, Mich., Alpena Harbor, Mich., Saginaw River, Mich., bar at mouth of Saginaw River, Mich., Sebewaing River, Mich., Pine River, at St. Clair, Mich., Belle River, at Marine City, Mich. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Detroit, 1899. 9 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

60 **MICHIGAN CITY HARBOR.** Specifications, etc., for construction of breakwaters at Michigan City, Ind. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Grand Rapids, 1899. 12 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

208 ——Specifications, etc., for improving harbor at Michigan City, Ind. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Chic., 1875. 9 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

348 ——Specifications, etc., for removal of part of the wreck of the Steamer *Horace A. Tuttle*. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Grand Rapids, 1899. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

197 **MICHIGAN, LAKE.** Specifications, etc., for dredging harbors on east shore of Lake Michigan, 1898-1900. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Grand Rapids, 1898-1900. 3 v., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

MIDDLE ISLAND. Harbors of refuge: Presqu' Ile, False Presqu' Ile and Middle Island, Lake Huron. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1858. (See Qf-112.)

237 **MILFORD HAVEN.** Specifications, etc., for dredging at Milford Haven, Va. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Wash., 1899-1900. 2 v., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

284 **MILWAUKEE HARBOR.** Specifications, etc., for construction of breakwater, improving harbor of refuge, at Milwaukee, Wis. U S.-Corps of Engineers. Milwaukee, 1899. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

230 ——Specifications, etc., for dredging for improving harbor at Milwaukee, Wis. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Milwaukee, 1899. 3 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

332 **MISSISSIPPI SOUND.** Specifications, etc., for dredging and maintaining channel and basin in Mississippi Sound, Miss., between Ship Island Harbor and Gulf Port, Miss. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Mobile, 1899. 2 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

MOBILE BAY. Entrance to Mobile Bay. U. S.-Coast Survey. 1851. (See Qf-126.)

——Preliminary sketch of Mobile Bay. U. S.-Coast Survey. 1851. (See Qf-169.)

102 ——Specifications, etc., for constructing sea wall at Fort Morgan, Mobile Point, Ala. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. no place, 1899. unpaged, 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

Cc—(*Continued*).

216 ——Specifications, etc., for construction of shore protection at Fort Morgan, Mobile Point, Ala. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Mobile, 1898. 2 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

344 ——Specifications, etc., for dredging in Mobile Bay, Ala. U. S.-Corps of Engineers, Mobile, 1899. unpaged, 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

269 **MONROE HARBOR.** Specifications, etc., for dredging at Monroe Harbor, Mich. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Cleveland, 1899. 8pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

MONTEREY HARBOR. Monterey Harbor, Cal. U. S.-Coast Survey. 1852. (See Qf-117.)

21 **MONTREAL HARBOR.** Annual report of the Harbour Commissioners; 1875-98. Note: Report for 1894 wanting. Montreal, 1877-99. 22 v., 9 x 6, pap.

6 ——Annual report of the Harbour Engineer; 1860, '62. Note: Report for 1860 contains report on the extension and improvement of the Harbor of Montreal, by Robert Forsyth. Montreal. 1861-63. 2 v., 9 x 6. pap.

19 ——By-laws of the Harbour Commissioners; passed 26th Jan., 1875; sanctioned 10th Apr., 1875. Montreal, 1881. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

11 ——Documents relating to the deepening of the ship channel through Lake St. Peter, etc. Montreal, 1858. 13 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

68 ——Editorials upon the plans proposed by John C. Trautwine and John Young for the improvement of Montreal Harbour and the increase of Montreal trade, Nov. 20th-23d, 1858. *Montreal Gazette.* Montreal, 1858. newspaper slips, 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

418 ——The Harbour of Montreal and Shearer's Peninsular Scheme; laid before the annual meeting of the American Society of Civil Engineers. James Shearer. Montreal, 1861. 1 p., 14 x 10, pap.

68 ——Letters to "a merchant," upon rival routes to the ocean from the West, and docks at Montreal. William Workman. Montreal, 1859. 23 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

68 ——Plan of part of the City of Montreal showing as regards its present harbor, the existing piers, the improvements suggested by the Harbour Commissioners and those recommended by John C. Trautwine. Montreal, 1858 (?) map, 29 x 84, b. p.

8 ——Preliminary report and plans showing the necessity of hydraulic docks at Montreal, with manufacturing facilities in connection with a city terminus for the Grand Trunk Ry. Charles Legge. Montreal, 1861. 42 pp., map., 9 x 6, pap.

68 ——Report of the Committee of Citizens, upon harbour improvements and dock accommodation. Thomas Ryan and others. Montreal, 1859. 17 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

95 ——Report, on a general scheme of improvements for the Harbour of Montreal, by the Commission of Engineers. R. B. Bell and others. Montreal, 1877. 195 pp., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

74 ——Report on the improvement of the Harbour of Montreal, and on the trade and navigation of the St. Lawrence. John Childe and others. no place, 1857. 16 pp., 11 x 9, pap. no title-page.

17 ——Report on the St. Lawrence Bridge and Manufacturing Scheme, 13th Dec., 1882. John Kennedy. Note: Report upon the feasibility of the scheme and its probable effect upon the harbour if carried out. Montreal, 1882. 12 pp., 13 x 8, pap.

10 ——Reports in relation to the affairs of the Harbour Commissioners and the deepening of the ship channel in Lake St. Peter and the River St. Lawrence. Montreal, 1855. various pagings, maps, 9 x 5, pap.

20 ——Reports of the Harbour Commissioners in relation to improvements in the Harbour and deepening the ship channel between Montreal and Quebec; also the report of the Harbour Master for the year 1875. Montreal, 1876. 29 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

15 ——Reports on the improvement and enlargement of the Harbour of Montreal. W. J. McAlpine and others. Montreal, 1873. 82 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

68 ——Reports on the means of improving the present harbour, and the construction of docks at Montreal; also a reply to the same, in a letter addressed to the Harbour Commissioners, by the Hon. John Young. J. C. Trautwine. Montreal, 1859. 130 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

319 **MOOSEABEC CHANNEL.** Specifications, etc., for ledge excavation at Mooseabec Bar, Sullivan Falls, Me. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Portland, 1899. 7 pp., 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.

378 **MUSKEGON HARBOR.** Specifications, etc., for pier extension at Muskegon, Mich. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Grand Rapids, 1899. 8 pp.. 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

126 ——Specifications, etc., for repairing Government Pier at Muskegon, Mich., 1898-99. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Grand Rapids, 1898-99. 2 v., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

NANTUCKET HARBOR. Map of Nantucket Harbor, Mass. U. S.-Coast Survey. 1848. (See Qf-190.)

334 ——Specifications, etc., for jetty construction at Nantucket, Mass. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Newport, 1899. 6 pp., 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.

Cc—(*Continued*).

NEE-AH HARBOR. Cape Flattery and Nee-ah Harbor, Wash. U. S.-Coast Survey. 1858. (See Qf-242.)

NETHERLANDS. Account of the harbors of the Netherlands. L. C. van Kerkwyk. 1876. (See Cb-214, p. 144.)

——Guide. International Congress on Inland Navigation, 6th. La Haye, 1894. 2 v., pl., maps, 7 x 5, pap. Ca-6.1.

NEW BEDFORD HARBOR. Annual reports to the City Council by the City Land Surveyor. (See On15-2.1.)

——The Harbor of New Bedford, Mass. U. S.-Coast Survey. 1850. (See Qf-183.)

318 ——Specifications, etc., for dredging anchorage area in New Bedford Harbor, Mass. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Newport, 1899. 7 pp., 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.

55 **NEW BUFFALO HARBOR.** Report on the survey of the Harbor of New Buffalo. J. M. Berrien. Wash., 1838. 9 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

215 **NEW CASTLE HARBOR.** Ice harbor pier at New Castle, Del.: Specifications, etc. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Phil., 1875. 2 pp., 11 x 8, pap. no title-page.

NEW HAVEN HARBOR. Map of New Haven and its harbor, in the State of Connecticut. F. R. Hassler. 1839. (See Qf-488.)

——Map of New Haven Harbor. U. S.-Coast Survey. 1846. (See Qf-191.)

341 ——Specifications, etc., for dredging in New Haven Harbor, Conn. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. New Lond., 1899. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

NEW JERSEY. Annual report of the Riparian Commissioners; with accompanying documents; 1873–77, '91. (See Ca-39.)

NEW LONDON HARBOR. The Harbor of New London, Conn. U. S.-Coast Survey. 1848. (See Qf-120.)

NEW SOUTH WALES. Reports of the Engineer-in-Chief on harbors. (See De-115, Annual report of the Public Works Department.)

161 **NEW YORK HARBOR.** Account of the steamboat controversy between citizens of New York and citizens of New Jersey, from 1811 to 1824, originating in the asserted claim of New York to the exclusive jurisdiction over all the waters between the two states. J. D. Ward. Newark, 1863. 19 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

176 ——Accounts in the New York daily papers of the blowing up of Flood Rock in Hell Gate. N. Y., 1885. newspaper slips.

52 ——Action of the Commissioners governing the Department of Docks, on the construction of the river wall designed by the Engineer-in-Chief, George S. Greene, Jr., and progress of erection on the water-front since 1876; and report thereon by John Newton, Q. A. Gillmore and William E. Worthen. N. Y., 1881. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

71 ——Address to the members of the New York Produce Exchange, Thursday, Oct. 24th, 1878, "On the practicability of permanently maintaining several feet increased depth over the Sandy Hook Bar, and otherwise improving the Channel." H. F. Knapp. no place, 1878. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

890 ——Annual report of the Department of Docks for the year ending Apr. 30th; 6th-10th, 12th, 14th-18th, 22d-25th; 1876-80, '82, '84-88, '92-95. Note: Reports 1885-88, '92-95 contain minutes of the Board. For 1st annual report see On25-5.1, Message of the Mayor for 1871. N. Y., 1876-95. 15 v., pl., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

48 ——Annual report upon the improvement of rivers and harbors in the States of New York (including the removal of obstructions at Hell Gate) and New Jersey. John Newton. Note: Appendix Y of the Annual report of the Chief of Engineers for 1875. Wash., 1875. 49 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

——Same, 1874. 80 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Note: Appendix W of the Annual report of the Chief of Engineers. Cfi-2, p. 913.

40 ——Argument before the Committee of Commerce, House of Representatives, on the report of the Board of Engineers, to whom was referred a bill to provide for the "Deepening of Sandy Hook Bar of the Port of New York." H. F. Knapp. N. Y., 1881. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

194 ——Argument, before the Senate Committee on Privileges and Elections, May 10th, 1886, on the resolution to inquire as to article written by George F. Spinney, for *New York Times* of April 15, 1886, on Senator Raines; charging an effort to steal the Staten Island water front for the Baltimore & Ohio R. R. Co. N. C. Moak. no place, 1886. 32 + 1 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

64 ——Argument, submitted to the Committee of Commerce, U. S. Senate, in favor of a "Bill to create a permanently deep, wide and straight channel through the Sandy Hook Bar of the Port of New York for the purpose of forming an improved commercial outlet." H. F. Knapp. (46th Cong., 2d Sess.) unpaged, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

——Blasting of rocks under water without drilling. B. Maillefert and W. Raasloff. Note: Relative to operations at Hell Gate. no place, 1852. 9 pp., pl., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Nd-1, p. 695.

Cc—(*Continued*).

41 ——Communication from the Governor, transmitting the report of the Commissioners, appointed under the Act, Chap. 239, Laws of 1863, relative to protecting the harbors and frontiers against invasion, and to provide for their defence. (Assembly, No. 82. 1864.) Albany, 1864. 50 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

——Currents of New York Bay and Harbor. B. A. Colonna. 1888. (See Yl-42, No. 8, p 41.)

26 ——Facts relating to the Department of Docks of the City of New York, and reasons for its continuance as a separate department of the city government. E. T. Lynch. N. Y., 1877. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

110 ——Harbor of New York. Note: Extracts from the *Scientific American*, July 10th, 1886. Extract from the *New York Times*. Aug. 11th, 1886. Extracts from the *New York Star*, Feb. 10th, 1886. N. Y., 1887. 17 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

24 ——Harbor of New York: Its condition, May, 1873; letter of the Superintendent of the U. S. Coast Survey to the Chamber of Commerce of New York; with the report of Henry Mitchell on the physical survey of the harbor. Benjamin Peirce. N. Y., 1873. 38 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

——Hell Gate and its approaches. U. S.-Coast Survey. 1851. (See Qf-206.)

22 ——Letter to the Chamber of Commerce relative to the water-front of the City of New York. Simon Stevens. N. Y., 1885. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

23 ——Letter to the Comptroller on plan of bulk-heads and docks for the City of New York. A. W. W. Evans. N. Y., 1881. 25 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

——Map showing the high- and low-water mark and the original city grants of lands under water, made to various parties from 1686 to 1873, extending from Battery to Fifty-first Street, Hudson and East Rivers, New York City; also several pier and bulk-head lines established from 1730 to 1873; comp. by Charles K. Graham, Engineer-in-Chief of the Department of Docks. 1873. (See Qf-48.)

389 ——Minutes of the Board; May, 1870 Apr., 1877. Department of Docks. Note: For Minutes of the Board subsequent to 1877, see Annual reports of the Department. Cc-390. N. Y., 1868. 6 v. in 3, 9 x 6, cl.

——New York entrance. U. S.-Coast Survey. 1867. (See Qf-207.)

25 ——New York Harbor: Report. H. C. Taylor. N. Y., 1884. 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

419 ——Outline of operations for the removal of the reef at Hallett's Point, Hell Gate, N. Y., and description of steam drilling scow; Brevet Major-General John Newton in charge. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. no place, 1876. unpaged, 9 x 6, pap.

31 ——Plan of permanent improvement of the water front on the East River from Grand to Thirty-fourth Street, proposed by the Commissioners. Department of Docks. N. Y., 1883. 58 pp., map, 9 x 6, cl.

394 ——Preliminary project; the future of New York through the system of submarine building invented by J. Wenmaeker; view of the future quays and docks; with plates illustrating the method of excavation. Jerome Wenmaeker. no place, no date. 9 sheets, 13 x 15, pap.

——Proceedings in relation to the removal of obstructions to the navigation at Hell Gate in the East River; accompanied by a letter from the Superintendent of the Coast Survey transmitting a chart of Hell Gate, with a report from C. H. Davis. New York Chamber of Commerce. (30th Cong., 1st Sess. House mis. doc. No. 58.) no place, 1848. 5 pp., 9 x 6, pap. Af-3, p. 81.

53 ——Protest from the late Engineer-in-Chief of the Department of Docks, New York City, against needless expenditure of public money for the alleged necessary strengthening of the "Béton en masse" walls of the North River Front. C. K. Graham. N. Y., 1876. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

43 ——Report in relation to establishing water lines for part of the Harbor of New York. Committee on Commerce and Navigation. (Senate, No. 85.) no place, 1856. 8 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

136 ——Report of Commissioners appointed to ascertain the rights of the State and of riparian owners to the lands lying under water. New Jersey-Legislature. Jersey City, 1865. 74 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

126 ——Report of Sub-Committee on improvement of the water front. New York City Committee of Seventy. no place, 1895. 15 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

158 ——Report of the Board of Consulting Engineers, upon the improvement of the New York water front. Department of Docks. N. Y., 1896. 12 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

30 ——Report of the Commission appointed to devise a plan for defending the Harbor of New York. O. W. Childs and others. Note: Commission appointed by the Governor of New York. Albany, 1862. 23 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

32 ——Report of the Commissioners of the Land Office, relative to New York Harbor encroachments; transmitted to the Senate, Jan. 9th, 1862. Note: Survey of the reclaimed lands along the Hudson and East Rivers. Albany, 1869. 21 + 80 pp., map, facsim., 9 x 6, pap.

127 ——Report of the Commissioners on the extent and value of lands under water, in the County of Hudson. New Jersey-Legislature. Trenton, 1849. 46 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Cc—(*Continued*).

42 ——Report of the Commissioners, relative to encroachments and preservation of the Harbor of New York. (Senate, No. 8.) Albany, 1856. 168 + 1 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

88 ——Report of the Committee on Terminal Facilities; together with facts and statistics touching the harbor commerce and trade facilities of the Port and City of New York; by the Assistant Secretary of the Association. New York Cheap Transportation Association. N. Y., 1874. 46 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Report of the Committee on Wharves relative to the erection of a great pier in the North River, 1836. (Doc. No. 80.) N. Y., no date. pp. 421-513, 5 maps, 9 x 5, b. p. Ac-139, p. 1.

29 ——Report of the Engineer-in-Chief of the Department of Docks for the year 1875. N. Y., 1875. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

63 ——Report on the tides and currents of Hell Gate, one of the entrances to New York Harbor; made to the Superintendent of the Coast Survey. Henry Mitchell. Wash., 1869. 14 pp., pl., 12 x 9, pap.

30 ——Reports to the Commissioners of Docks on the bulkhead walls at Canal and King Streets, North River. John Newton and others. N. Y., 1876. 72 pp., pl., phot., 9 x 6, pap.

28 ——Resolutions in relation to encroachments made in the Harbor of New York. New Jersey-Legislature. (New York Assembly, No. 104.) Albany, 1855. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

27 ——Review of the reports made to certain commercial bodies. Department of Docks. Note: Review and refutation of reports of William H. Webb and others on the management of the Department of Docks. N. Y., 1877. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Showing the progressive changes in Sandy Hook from 1779 to 1851. U. S.-Coast Survey. 1851. (See Qf-192.)

415 ——Specifications, etc., for building pier (new number) 38 N. R. Department of Docks. no place, 1877. 17 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

416 ——Specifications, etc., for building wooden pier at foot of Morton Street, to be known as New Pier 42, N. R. Department of Docks. no place, 1875. 20 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

312 ——Specifications, etc., for dredging East Channel at the entrance to New York Harbor. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. N. Y., 1899. 9 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

286 ——Specifications, etc., for dredging in Bay Ridge and Red Hook Channels, New York Harbor. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. N. Y., 1899. 9 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

292 ——Specifications, etc., for dredging in Gowanus Creek Channel, New York Harbor. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. N. Y., 1899. 7 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

289 ——Specifications, etc., for dredging in Wallabout Channel, New York Harbor. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. N. Y., 1899. 7 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

250 ——Specifications, etc., for excavation and removal of Man-o'-War Rock, East River, New York Harbor. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. N. Y., 1899. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

414 ——Specifications, etc., for furnishing granite stones for bulkhead or river wall, Department of Docks. no place, 1878. 14 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

234 ——Specifications, etc., for removal of wreck *David Crockett*, New York Harbor. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. N. Y., 1899. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

——Speech on the subject of the rights of riparian owners, delivered before the House of Assembly, State of New Jersey, Apr. 4th, 1866, on the consideration of an act to incorporate "The Hudson River Wet Basin Warehouse Co." D. C. Morris. 1866. (See Ca-61.)

——Tidal levels and flow of currents in New York Bay and Harbor. H. L. Marindin. 1888. (See Yl-42, v. 1, p. 7.)

435 ——Les travaux de Hell Gate. (John Newton.) Louvain. no date. 20 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

90 NEW YORK STATE. Annual report upon the improvement of harbors on Lake Ontario east of Oak Orchard, N. Y. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Wash., 1893. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

57 NEWARK BAY. Chart of Newark Bay. T. R. Gedney. (25th Cong., 3d Sess. House doc. No. 182.) Wash., 1839. 4 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

296 NEWBURYPORT HARBOR. Specifications, etc., for the delivery of rubble-stone in the jetties at Newburyport Harbor, Mass. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Bost., 1899. 3 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

204 NEWHAVEN HARBOR. Return to an order of the House of Commons for a copy of Captain Washington's last report on the harbor at Newhaven. no place, 1847. 6 pp., map, 13 x 8, b. p. no title-page.

328 NEWPORT HARBOR. Specifications, etc., for dredging Newport Harbor, R. I. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Newport, 1899. 6 pp., 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.

Cc—(*Continued*).

109 **NORFOLK HARBOR.** Report in relation to the cost of the proposed improvement of the harbor at Norfolk, Va. S. T. Abert. (45th Cong., 2d Sess. Senate ex. doc. No. 88.) Wash., 1878. 5 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

NORTH CAROLINA. Report on the sounds and estuaries of North Carolina with reference to oyster culture. Francis Winslow. 1889. (See Y1-42, v. 1, p. 51.)

262 ——Specifications, etc., for dredging and bank protection in waterway, from Norfolk, Va., to the sounds of North Carolina. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Norfolk, 1899. 9 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

305 **NORTH POINT HARBOR.** Specifications, etc., for constructing sea walls and embankments at North and Hawkins Points, Md. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Balt., 1898. 11 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

228 **NORWALK HARBOR.** Specifications, etc., for dredging in Norwalk Harbor, Conn. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. New London, 1899. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

377 **OAKLAND HARBOR.** Specifications, etc., for diverting channel for Sausal Creek, Oakland Harbor, Cal. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. San Fran., 1899. 10 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

180 ——Specifications, etc., for dredging at Oakland Harbor, Cal. 1898. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. San Fran., 1898. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

226 **OCONTO HARBOR.** Specifications, etc., for dredging for improving harbor at Oconto, Wis. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Milwaukee, 1899. 4 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

327 **OGDENSBURG HARBOR.** Specifications, etc., for dredging in Ogdensburg Harbor, N. Y. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Oswego, 1899. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

98 **OHIO.** Annual report upon the improvement of rivers and harbors on Lake Erie, west of Erie, Pa. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Note: Appendix to the Annual report of the Chief of Engineers. Wash., 1896-98. 3 v., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

18 **OLYMPIA HARBOR.** Specifications, etc., for dredging Olympia Harbor, Wash U. S.-Corps of Engineers. no place, 1899. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

ONTONAGON HARBOR, MICH. Preliminary chart of Ontonagon Harbor, Lake Superior. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1859. (See Qf-142.)

99 **OREGON.** Annual report upon the improvement of certain rivers and harbors in Oregon and Washington. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Note: Appendix to the Annual report of the Chief of Engineers. Wash., 1891. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

208 **ORME'S BAY.** First report to the Committee appointed by the Lords of the Treasury, and report from Rear-Admiral *Sir* J. A. Gordon and Captain Beechey to the Lords of the Admiralty, relative to the best means of communicating between London and Dublin, and the relative capabilities of the Ports of Holyhead, Orme's Bay and Portdynllaen. no place, 1840. 50 pp., pl., maps, 13 x 8, b. p.

OYSTER BAY. Oyster or Syosset Bay, L. I. U. S.-Coast Survey. 1847. (See Qf-179.)

72 **PANAMA HARBOR.** Port de Panama: Table des marées pour l'année 1885. L. von Göriz. Panama, 1885. unpaged, 7 x 5, pap.

433 **PARIS HARBOR.** Résumé d'une étude sur la création d'un port de mer à Paris. Bouquet de la Grye. Paris, 1882. 27 pp., pl., 11 x 9, pap.

304 **PASCAGOULA HARBOR.** Specifications, etc., for removing wreck of schooner *Robert H. Rathburn*, lying in Pascagoula Harbor, Miss. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Mobile, 1898. 2 pp., 14 x 9. pap. no title-page.

282 **PEEKSKILL HARBOR.** Specifications, etc., for dredging in Peekskill Harbor, N. Y. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. N. Y., 1899. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

191 **PENSACOLA HARBOR.** Improving harbor at Pensacola, Fla.; specifications, etc., for dredging; 1897-98. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Montgomery, 1897-98. 2 v., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

205 ——Specifications, etc., for building a wooden hull, sea going, hydraulic dredge for harbor at Pensacola, Fla. Montgomery, 1898. 2 v., 8 pl., 12 x 9, pap.

196 **PENTWATER HARBOR.** Specifications, etc., for repairing Government Pier at Pentwater, Mich.: 1898-99. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Grand Rapids, 1898-99. 2 v., 14 by 8, pap. no title-page.

204 **PETERHEAD HARBORS, SCOTLAND.** Memorial in regard to the Harbours of Peterhead, in the County of Aberdeen, North Britain; their proposed improvement and extension, and their fitness for being formed into harbours of refuge. Edin., 1844. 7 + 14 pp., 13 x 8, b. p. no title-page.

85 **PHILADELPHIA HARBOR.** Annual report upon the improvement of Delaware River, Pa. and N. J., Schuylkill River, Pa., and rivers in Southern New Jersey, etc. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Note: Appendix to the Annual report of the Chief of Engineers. Wash., 1891. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

Cc—(*Continued*).

358 ——On the proposed removal of Smith's Island. L. M. Haupt. no place, 1878. pp. 385-395, fl., map, 10 x 7, pap.

140 ——Port of Philadelphia. L. M. Haupt. Phil., 1892. 28 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

267 **PIGEON COVE HARBOR.** Specifications, etc., for removing wreck at Pigeon Cove, Mass. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Bost., 1899. 3 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

204 **PLYMOUTH HARBOR, ENG.** Report of the Select Committee on Plymouth Breakwater; together with minutes of proceedings, the minutes of evidence, and appendix. no place, 1835. 124 pp., 13 x 8, b. p.

204 ——Return to two orders of the House of Commons for a copy of Mr. James Walker's report, as made to the Admiralty, in respect to the proposed Sutton Harbour and docks, Plymouth; also copies or extracts of any correspondence, etc., respecting the same. no place, 1846. 5 pp., pl., maps, 13 x 8, b. p. no title-page.

339 **PLYMOUTH HARBOR, MASS.** Specifications, etc., for dredging in Plymouth Harbor, Mass. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Bost., 1899. 3 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

333 ——Specifications, etc., for the construction of rubble-stone rip-rap, Plymouth Harbor, Mass. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Bost., 1899. 3 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

306 **POINT WILSON HARBOR.** Specifications, etc., for building wharf at Point Wilson, Wash. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Seattle, 1898. 10 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

434 **PONTA DELGADA.** Notice sur le port artificiel de Ponta Delgada en construction à S. Michel, la plus importante des Iles des Açores. Lisbonne, 1873. 31 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

277 **PORT CHESTER HARBOR.** Specifications, etc., for dredging and rock excavation in Port Chester Harbor, N. Y. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. N. Y., 1899. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

297 **PORT CLINTON HARBOR.** Specifications, etc., for reinforcement with stone, and repair of jetties at entrance to Port Clinton Harbor, Ohio. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Cleveland, 1899. 8 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

298 ——Specifications, etc., for removal of wreck of schooner *Onward* in Port Clinton Harbor, Ohio. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Cleveland, 1900. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

13 **PORT JEFFERSON INLET.** Specifications, etc., for furnishing and placing rip-rap stone in jetties at Port Jefferson Inlet, N. Y. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. no place, 1899. unpaged, 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

379 **PORTAGE LAKE HARBOR.** Specifications, etc., for pier extension at Portage Lake, Mich. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Grand Rapids, 1899. 10 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

208 **PORTDYNLLAEN HARBOR.** First report to the Committee appointed by the Lords of the Treasury, and report from Rear-Admiral *Sir* J. A. Gordon and Captain Beechy to the Lords of the Admiralty, relative to the best means of communicating between London and Dublin, and the relative capabilities of the Ports of Holyhead, Orme's Bay and Portdynllaen. no place, 1840. 50 pp., pl., maps, 13 x 8, b. p.

208 ——Further return to an order of the House of Commons for copies of all reports not yet laid before Parliament from naval officers and civil engineers who have reported on the comparative merits of Holyhead and Portdynllaen as a harbour of refuge for the Channel trade. Great Britain-Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. no place, 1846. 8 pp., maps, 13 x 8, b. p.

208 ——Return to an order of the House of Commons for copies of any report and survey of the Harbours of Liverpool, Holyhead and Portdynllaen. Great Britain-Lords Commissioners of the Treasury. no place, 1837. 8 pp., maps, 13 x 8, b. p. no title-page.

208 ——Return to an order of the House of Commons for copy of report on Holyhead and Portdynllaen Harbours by Captain Back and Captain Fair; and copy of report of James Walker. Great Britain-Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. no place, 1844. 17 pp., maps, 13 x 8, b. p.

204 **PORTLAND HARBOR, ENG.** Bill for constructing a breakwater in Portland Roads. no place, 1825 (?) 32 pp., 13 x 8, b. p. no title-page.

——Brief notices of works: Portland Harbor; the Severn Tunnel; the Forth Bridge; the River Clyde: the River Tyne; the Tower Bridge. L. F. Vernon-Harcourt. 1895. (See Cb-113.)

204 ——Return to an order of the House of Commons for copies of the reports and plans submitted to the Board of Admiralty for a harbour of refuge and breakwater at the Isle of Portland. no place, 1847. 5 pp., pl., maps. 13 x 8, b. p. no title-page.

204 ——Suggestions for converting Portland Roads into a harbour. Alexander Lamb. no place, 1825. 12 pp., pl., maps, 13 x 8, b. p.

443 **PORTLAND HARBOR, ME.** Specifications, etc., for dredging Portland Harbor, Me. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Portland, 1900. unpaged, 13 x 8, pap.

Cc—(*Continued*).

310 ——Specifications, etc., for lumber, coal, iron and other supplies for works in Portland Harbor, Me. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Portland, 1899. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

PRESQU' ILE. Harbors of refuge: Presqu' Ile, False Presqu' Ile and Middle Island, Lake Huron. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1858. (See Qf-112.)

PRISONER'S HARBOR. Reconnaissance of Prisoner's Harbor, Cal., and reconnaissance of Cuyler's harbor, Island of San Miguel, Cal. U. S.-Coast Survey. 1852. (See Qf-122.)

254 **PROVINCETOWN HARBOR.** Specifications, etc., for removing wreck from Provincetown Harbor, Mass. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Bost., 1899. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

66 **PUGET SOUND.** Notes on Puget Sound; being extracts from notes of a reconnaissance of the proposed route of the Northern Pacific R. R. made in the summer of 1869. Samuel Wilkeson. no place, no date. 47 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

14 **QUEBEC HARBOR.** Harbour and dock works, Quebec. Woodford Pilkington. Quebec, 1879. 12 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

——Quebec Railway and Harbor Works. Harbor Commissioners. 1879. (See Ab-96.)

101 **QUEENSLAND.** Report from the Engineer; 1890-92. Harbors and Rivers Department. Brisbane, no date. 3 v., 13 x 9, pap. no title-page.

495 ——Thursday Island jetty head. Harbors and Rivers Department. no place, 1890. pl., 26 x 39, pap. no title-page.

286 **RACINE HARBOR.** Specifications, etc., for improving harbor at Racine, Wis. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Milwaukee, 1899. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

208 **RAMSGATE HARBOR.** Report; together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence, appendix and index. Great Britain-Select Committee on Ramsgate and Margate Harbors. no place, 1850. 14 + 219 pp., 2 pl., 13 x 8, b. p.

253 **RARITAN BAY.** Specifications, etc., for dredging in Raritan Bay and South River, N. J. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. N. Y., 1899. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

447 ——Specifications, etc., for removal of wreck *Satanella*, in Raritan Bay, N. J. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. N. Y., 1900. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

RICHMOND'S ISLAND HARBOR. Richmond's Island Harbor, Me. U. S.-Coast Survey. 1851. (See Qf-187.)

266 **ROCK POINT HARBOR.** Specifications, etc., for building a wharf at Rock Point, Md. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Balt., 1899. 9 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

257 **ROCKLAND HARBOR.** Specifications, etc., for dredging in Rockland Harbor, Me. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Portland, 1898. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

258 ——Specifications, etc., for ledge excavation in Rockland Harbor, Me. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Portland, 1898. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

209 ——Specifications, etc., for removing wreck of schooner *William H. Jones*. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Portland, 1898. 6 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

ROTTERDAM HARBOR. Port of Rotterdam. G. J. de Jongh. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 6th.) The Hague, 1894. 31 pp., map, 10 x 7, pap. Ca-6.12.

159 ——Les ports maritimes de la Hollande: Rotterdam et Amsterdam. *Baron* É. T. Quinette de Rochemont. Paris, 1890. 132 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

83 **ROUEN HARBOR.** Port of Rouen: An extract from the registers kept at the harbor-office, during the last six months of the year 1885. Rouen Chamber of Commerce. no place, no date. unpaged, 10 x 8, pap.

314 **SABINE PASS HARBOR.** Specifications, etc., for building a dredge-boat for improving harbor at Sabine Pass, Tex. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. New Orleans, 1899. 2 v., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

257 ——Specifications, etc., for dredging for improving harbor at Sabine Pass, Tex. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. New Orleans, 1899. 10 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

261 ——Specifications, etc., for improving harbor at Sabine Pass, Tex. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. New Orleans, 1898. 9 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

SAGINAW BAY. Preliminary chart; lower reach of Saginaw River and bar in front, Saginaw Bay, Lake Huron. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1856. (See Qf-161.)

——Saginaw Bay and part of Lake Huron. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1860. (See Qf-168.)

259 **ST. JOSEPH HARBOR.** Specifications, etc., for pier extension at St. Joseph, Mich. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Grand Rapids, 1899. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

Cc—(*Continued*).

349 ——Specifications, etc., for removing wreck of steamer *City of Duluth* from St. Joseph Harbor, Mich. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Detroit, 1898. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

287 ——Specifications, etc., for repairing Government Pier at St. Joseph, Mich. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Grand Rapids, 1899. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

206 ——Specifications, etc., for the improvement of St. Joseph Harbor, Mich. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Detroit, 1875. 11 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

ST. LAWRENCE, GULF OF. The River and Gulf of St. Lawrence, Newfoundland, Nova Scotia and the Banks adjacent; from the English Admiralty and French Marine Surveys. U. S.-Hydrographic Office. 1868. (See Qf-210.)

ST. LOUIS BAY. Preliminary chart of the west end of Fond du Lac of Lake Superior, embracing Superior, St. Louis and Allouez Bays and the St. Louis River to the head of navigation. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1863. (See Qf-104.)

182 ST. LOUIS HARBOR. Information required by a resolution of the House of Representatives respecting the Harbor of St. Louis. R. E. Lee. (25th Cong., 2d Sess. House doc. 298.) Wash., 1838. 7 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

——Messages, with accompanying reports. St. Louis-Mayor. (See Os30-3.1.)

SAN DIEGO BAY. San Diego entrance and approaches, Cal. U. S.-Coast Survey. 1851. (See Qf-184.)

279 SAN DIEGO HARBOR. Specifications, etc., for improving harbor at San Diego, Cal. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Los Angeles, 1899. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

67 SAN FRANCISCO HARBOR. Report and table of soundings along the water front of the City of San Francisco; made by direction of the Board of State Harbor Commissioners, Mar., 1866. T. R. Brooks. San Fran., 1866. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

75 ——Report upon the removal of Blossom Rock, in San Francisco Harbor, Cal. R. S. Williamson and W. H. Huer. Wash., 1871. 40 pp., 11 pl., 12 x 9, cl.

240 ——Specifications, etc., for removing rocks in San Francisco Harbor, Cal. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. San Fran., 1899. 6 pp., pl., 14 x 8, pap. no title page.

SAN LUIS OBISPO HARBOR. Reconnaissance of the Harbors of Santa Cruz, San Simeon, Coxo and San Luis Obispo, Cal. U. S.-Coast Survey. 1852. (See Qf-166.)

251 ——Specifications, etc., for improving harbor at San Luis Obispo, Cal.. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Los Angeles, 1899. 5 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

108 SAN PEDRO HARBOR. Deep water harbor in Southern California: Port Los Angeles *vs.* San Pedro: Full report of oral testimony at public hearings in Los Angeles, Cal. U. S.-Deep Water Harbor Board. Los Angeles, 1896. 287 + 1 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

——Reconnaissance of San Pedro Harbor, Cal. U. S.-Coast Survey. 1852. (See Qf-121.)

88 ——Report of the Board appointed to locate a deep-water harbor for commerce and of refuge at Port Los Angeles or at San Pedro, Cal. U. S.-Deep Water Harbor Board. (55th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate doc. No. 18.) Wash., 1897. 330 pp., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

181 ——Specifications, etc., for constructing a breakwater at San Pedro, Cal. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. San Fran., 1896. 7 pp., maps, 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

SAN SIMEON HARBOR. Reconnaissance of the Harbors of Santa Cruz, San Simeon, Coxo and San Luis Obispo, Cal. U. S.-Coast Survey. 1852. (See Qf-166.)

SANDUSKY BAY. Chart of Sandusky Bay, Ohio. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1874 (?) (See Qf-101.)

49 SANDUSKY HARBOR. Report and plan of the survey of the Harbor of Sandusky, Ohio. Campbell Graham. (25th Cong., 2d Sess. House doc. 399.) Wash., 1838. 2 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

224 ——Specifications, etc., for dredging, constructing jetty and protection for bar, at Sandusky Harbor, Ohio. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Cleveland, 1899. 13 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

307 SANDY BAY HARBOR. Specifications, etc., for rubble stone, Sandy Bay, Mass. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Bost., 1899. 2 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

SANTA CRUZ HARBOR. Reconnaissance of the Harbors of Santa Cruz, San Simeon, Coxo and San Luis Obispo, Cal. U. S.-Coast Survey. 1852. (See Qf-166.)

217 SAUGATUCK HARBOR. Specifications, etc., for the improvement of Saugatuck Harbor, Mich. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Detroit, 1875. 10 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

470 SAVANNAH HARBOR. General court martial of O. M. Carter, convened at Savannah, Ga., Jan. 12th, 1898; charges, abstract of evidence, and briefs of arguments. no place, no date. various pagings, 9 x 6, cl.

Cc—(*Continued*).

276 **SCITUATE HARBOR.** Specifications, etc., for dredging in Scituate Harbor, Mass. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Bost., 1899. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

SEAL HARBOR. Specifications, etc., for removing wrecks *Old Swan*, Marsh River, and *Vicksburg*, Seal Harbor, Me. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. 1900. (See Cb-449.)

12 **SHEBOYGAN HARBOR.** Advertisement, specifications and proposal for improving harbor at Sheboygan, Wis. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Milwaukee, 1899. unpaged, 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

SHEFFIELD ISLAND HARBOR. Harbors of Sheffield Island and Cawkin's Island, Conn. U. S.-Coast Survey. 1848. (See Qf-182.)

SHIP ISLAND HARBOR. Cat and Ship Island Harbors, Miss. U. S.-Coast Survey. 1850. (See Qf-188.)

SHOALWATER BAY. Preliminary survey of Shoalwater Bay, Wash. U. S.-Coast Survey. 1858. (See Qf-243.)

SOUTH AUSTRALIA. Reports on harbors. (See Dc-956, Annual reports of the Public Works Department.)

280 **SOUTH HAVEN HARBOR.** Specifications, etc., for crib work and repairs to Government Piers at South Haven, Mich. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Grand Rapids, 1899. 10 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

308 ——Specifications, etc., for extension and repair of pier at South Haven, Mich. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Grand Rapids, 1900. 10 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

210 ——Specifications, etc., for the improvement of South Haven Harbor, Mich. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Detroit, 1875. 10 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

448 **SOUTH WEST PASS.** Specifications and drawings in detail for an iron-pile lighthouse at the South West Pass of the mouth of the Mississippi River. U. S.-Lighthouse Board. Wash., 1861. 25 pp., 27 pl., 9 x 6, (pl. 22 x 29), pap.

139 **SOUTHAMPTON HARBOR.** Il Porto e i docks di Southampton. Luigi Luiggi. Roma, 1883. 50 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

285 **STAMFORD HARBOR.** Specifications, etc., for dredging in Stamford Harbor, Conn. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. New London, 1899. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

294 **STOCKTON HARBOR.** Specifications, etc., for dredging in Stockton and Mormon Channels, Cal. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. San Fran., 1899. 4 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

SUPERIOR BAY. Preliminary chart of the west end of Fond du Lac of Lake Superior, embracing Superior, St. Louis and Allouez Bays and the St. Louis River to the head of navigation. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1863. (See Qf-104.)

204 **SUTTON POOL HARBOR.** Return to an order of the House of Commons for copy of the report of the surveying officer to the Admiralty, on the Sutton Harbour Improvement Bill. no place, 1847. 15 pp., pl., 13 x 8, b. p. no title page.

405 **SWEDEN.** Die Sundhäfen Dänemarks und Schwedens. Christian Havestadt. Ber., 1880. 14 pp., pl., map, 11 x 7, pap.

249 **TAMPA BAY.** Improving Tampa Bay, Fla.; specifications, etc., for dredging. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Tampa, 1899. 10 pp., 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.

375 ——Specifications, etc., for removing wreck of schooner *Henry Stanberry*, in Tampa Bay, Fla. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Tampa, 1899. 10 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

TARPAULIN COVE. The Harbor of Holmes' Hole and the Harbor of Tarpaulin Cove, Mass. U. S.-Coast Survey. 1847. (See Qf-118.)

TAWAS HARBOR. Preliminary chart of Tawas Harbor, Harbor of refuge, Lake Huron. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. 1856. (See Qf-154.)

THUNDER BAY. Thunder Bay, Lake Huron. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1858. (See Qf-158.)

350 **TOLEDO HARBOR.** Specifications, etc., for dredging straight channel through Maumee River and Bay, and for constructing a dike between turnout channels, Toledo Harbor, Ohio. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Cleveland, 1899. 13 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

354 **TORONTO HARBOR.** Report, by the Chief Engineer of the Department of Public Works, on the "Denison Hydrograph" put up on Queen's Wharf, Western Entrance, Toronto Harbor, May, 1898. Ottawa, 1898. 7 pp., pl., 10 x 7, pap.

——Report upon the Harbor of Toronto. J. B. Eads. Note: Relates to the proposed improvement of the harbor. 1884. (See Zb-61, p. 377.)

385 **TRIESTE HARBOR.** Hafenbau in Triest: Monographie enthaltend die Darstellung, der Wichtigsten, auf den Bau bezuglichen Momente. Friedrich Bömches. Triest, 1875. 9 + 10 pp., pl., 20 x 14, cl.

432 ——Le nouveau port de commerce à Trieste. no place, 1876 (?) 5 pp., pl., 11 x 9, pap. no title-page.

Cc—(*Continued*).

289 **TWO RIVERS HARBOR.** Specifications, etc., for dredging for improving harbor at Two Rivers, Wis. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Milwaukee, 1899. 3 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

490 **UNITED STATES.** Beskrivelse af det i Nordamerika anvendte materiel til uddybning i floder og havne. H. C. V. Moller. Kjobenhavn, 1895 (?) 12 pp., pl., 11 x 9, pap.

134 ——Breakwater construction on the American coast. L. Y. Schermerhorn. 94 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

371 ——The civil engineer and national public works. G. Y. Wisner. no place, 1898 (?) 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

373 ——Government engineering defended. W. R. Kinz. no place, 1892 (?) 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

87 ——Internal improvements; their value to the country and to the individual farmer and laborer: Speech delivered in the Senate of the United States, 1886. Warner Miller. Wash., 1886. 29 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

164 ——The late attacks upon the Coast and Geodetic Survey. Phil., 1884. 52 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

114 ——Laws of the United States relating to public works for the improvement of rivers and harbors, from Aug. 11th, 1790, to Aug. 14th, 1876; compiled in the office of the Chief of Engineers, U. S. Army. J. G. Parke, comp. Wash., 1877. 251 pp., 9 x 6, sh.

——La navigation aux États-Unis par H. Vétillart: Rapport de mission, renseignements historiques, financiers, descriptifs et statistiques sur les ports et les voies navigables. France-Ministère des Travaux Publics. 1892. (See Cfe-40.)

——Notes on the lake harbors of the United States. *Sir* C. A. Hartley. 1875. (See Cb-233, p. 59.)

123 ——On the river and harbor bills of the United States Congress. Clemens Herschel. no place, 1885. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Proposed change of plan in the execution of all river and harbor improvements: The organization of a civil bureau of harbors and waterways; arguments on the Cullom-Breckinridge Bill. Engineers' Club of St. Louis. 1888. (See Sa3-43.7.)

——Reorganization of national public works. Council of Engineering Societies on National Public Works. 1898. (See Ca-64.)

——Report of the Committee upon the navigable draught of entrances of the ports of the United States. W. T. Sampson and C. F. Goodrich. 1886. (See Lc-8, p. 169.)

162 ——Report on the progress of the American Coast Survey, up to the year 1858; by the Committee of Twenty, appointed at the Montreal meeting, Aug., 1857. American Association for the Advancement of Science. no place, no date. 88 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

356 ——Report upon the exhibit of the Lighthouse Board at the World's Columbian Exposition held at Chicago, 1893. A. B. Johnson. no place, no date. pp. 221-262, il., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

——River and harbor bills: A paper submitted to the American Academy of Political and Social Science. E. R. Johnson. no date. (See Cb-140.)

368 ——Sketch of the civil engineering of North America. David Stevenson. Lond., 1838. 320 pp., il., 14 pl., map, 9 x 6, cl.

——Statements of L. E. Cooley and others, representing the Council of Engineering Societies on National Public Works, advocating the passage of a bill for the establishment of a bureau to be known as the Bureau of Harbors and Waterways; introduced in the Senate Jan. 16th, 1888. (See Ca-62.)

169 ——Travaux publics des États-Unis d'Amérique en 1870: Rapport de mission, par Emil Malézieux. France-Ministère des Travaux Publics. Paris, 1873. 2 v., 61 pl., 12 x 9, ¾ cl.

372 ——Worthless government engineering. G. Y. Wisner. no place, 1892. pp. 427-434, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEERS. Annual report of the operations of the Bureau during the year 1839. (26th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate No. 58.) Wash., 1840. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cfb-6, p. 205.

148 ——Same; 1845. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

——Same; 1848. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Qe-75, p. 421.

44 **UNITED STATES—COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY.** Catalogue of charts; 1880. Wash., 1880. 1 v., 10 x 8, pap.

98a **UNITED STATES—CORPS OF ENGINEERS.** Analytical and topical index to the reports of the Chief of Engineers and the officers of the Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army, upon works and surveys for river and harbor improvement, 1866-92. Wash., 1881-95. 3 v., 9 x 6, cl.

98 ——Annual report of the Chief of Engineers to the Secretary of War; 1866-99. Wash., 1866-99. 34 v. in 117, pl., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

Cc—(*Continued*).

——Letter from the Chief of Engineers, transmitting certain reports of examinations of rivers and harbors under the Act of Mar. 3d, 1873. (43d Cong., 1st Sess. House ex. doc. No. 84.) Wash., 1874. 73 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfl-2, p. 531.

——Map showing the location of works and surveys for river and harbor improvement; compiled for the index to the reports of the Chief of Engineers, under the direction of Henry M. Robert. 1879. (See Qf-244.)

——Report of the Chief Engineer; 1847-1848. 1848. (See Zj-64, pp. 98 and 635.)

——Same; 1851. (See Zj-26, Message, 1850, p. 342.)

120 ——Report of the Chief of Engineers upon the appropriations and expenditures for rivers and harbors from 1781 to 1883. (48th Cong., 1st Sess. House ex. doc. No. 64.) Wash., 1884. 8 + 292 pp., 12 x 9, cl. no title-page.

UNITED STATES—ENGINEER DEPARTMENT. Annual report from the Chief Engineer; 1836. Wash., 1836. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfb-9, p. 78.

——Same; 1837. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-5, p. 307.

364 **UNITED STATES—LIGHTHOUSE BOARD.** Annual report to the Secretary of the Treasury; 1851-Je., 1899. Note: Reports, 1852-67, 1869-Je., 1871, Je., 1882-Je., 1883 wanting. Wash., 1852-99. 29 v., pl., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

173 ——List of beacons, buoys and day-marks; Fourth Lighthouse District, embracing the seacoasts, bays, harbors and rivers, from a point on the coast opposite the mouth of the Shrewsbury River, N. J., to include Metomkin Inlet, Va., 1892. Wash., 1893. 47 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

367 ——List of beacons, buoys, stakes and other day-marks in the First Lighthouse District. Wash., 1888. 54 pp., 12 x 9, pap.

366 ——List of beacons, buoys, stakes and other day-marks in the Second Lighthouse District. Wash., 1888. 65 pp., 12 x 9, pap.

365 ——List of beacons, buoys, stakes and other day-marks in the Fifth Lighthouse District; corrected to Aug. 1st, 1885. Wash., 1885. 73 pp., 12 x 9, pap.

413 ——List of lighthouses, lighted beacons, and floating lights, of the Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Coasts of the United States. Wash., 1860. 71 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

174 ——List of lights and fog signals on the Atlantic and Gulf Coasts of the United States, 1893. Wash., 1893. 129 pp., il., 10 x 7, pap.

189 ——Manual of light-house engineering; embracing plans of towers, light vessels, beacons, buoys and other aids to navigation; exhibiting the present system of lenses, lamps, implements, etc., employed in the lighthouse establishment of the United States. Note: Text wanting. no place, 1869. 1 v., pl., 14 x 12, ½ mor.

387 ——Plates of buoys and buoy-equipments, and details of lighthouses and lighthouse-equipments of the United States Lighthouse Establishment. Note: Incomplete. N. Y., 1871(?) 95 + 48 pl., 24 x 33, pap. no title-page.

391 ——Plates relating to lighthouses and lighthouse equipment in the United States. Wash., 1871-77. unpaged, pl., 24 x 19, pap. no title-page.

410 ——Specifications, for building and equipping light-vessels. Wash., 1857. 13 + 25 + 36 pp., 12 x 10, pap.

412 ——Specifications for iron nun and can buoys. Wash., 1862. 9 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

UNITED STATES—SENATE. Reports and draughts of surveys for the improvement of harbors and rivers, and the construction of roads and canals, with messages and other documents relating to the same; to which are added extracts from the Journals of the Senate and the House. 1839. (See Ca-53.)

UNITED STATES—SUPERINTENDENT OF COAST SURVEY. Report showing the progress of the work during the year ending Oct., 1847. (30th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate ex. doc. No. 6.) no place, 1847. 88 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Af-3, p. 241.

——Same; Nov. 13th, 1848. (30th Cong., 1st Sess. House ex. doc. No. 13.) no place, 1848. 120 pp., 4 pl., maps, 9 x 6, b. p. Af-3, p. 329.

UNITED STATES—TREASURY DEPARTMENT. Communication from the Fifth Auditor of the Treasury, showing what has been done under the provisions of the Act of 3d Mar., 1847, entitled "An act authorizing the erection of certain lighthouses, and for other purposes." (30th Cong., 1st Sess. House ex. doc. No. 27.) no place, 1848. 22 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Af-3, p. 724.

VAN BUREN HARBOR. Report respecting the Harbor of Van Buren on Lake Erie . . . with a chart of that harbor, and also a chart of the harbor of Dunkirk, showing their comparative merits. S. B. Cushing. N. Y., 1836. 8 pp., maps, 9 x 6, b. p. Cfb-9, p. 247.

54 **VERA CRUZ HARBOR.** Plano de las obras proyectadas para el Puerto de Veracruz. J. B. Eads. no place, no date. sheet, 11 x 15. pap.

440 ——El Puerto de Veracruz. L. E. Villaseñor. Mexico, 1890. pl., maps, 16 x 12, pap.

444 ——El Puerto de Veracruz: Memoria escrita para la Asociación de Ingenieros y Arquitectos de México. L. E. Villaseñor. Mexico, 1890. 2 v., pl., maps, tab., 9 x 6 (pl. 17 x 12), pap.

368 **VIRGINIA.** Specifications, etc., for dredging and bank protection in waterway from Norfolk, Va., to the sounds of North Carolina. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Norfolk, 1899. 9 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

Cc—(*Continued*).

VLISSINGEN HARBOR. See Flushing Harbor.

99 **WASHINGTON.** Annual report upon the improvement of certain rivers and harbors in Oregon and Washington. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Note: Appendix to the Annual report of the Chief of Engineers. Wash., 1891. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

WASHINGTON HARBOR. Annual reports of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia. (See Od40-2.1.)

111 ——Potomac water front at Washington, D. C. W. R. Hutton. no place, 1882. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Report of the Board on the Improvement of the Harbors of Washington and Georgetown of the District of Columbia. (42d Cong., 3d Sess. Senate misc. doc. No. 15.) Wash., 1872. 17 pp., pl., maps, 9 x 6, b. p. Cfb-8, pp. 127 and 145.

108 ——Report upon a survey of the Potomac River in the vicinity of Washington, with reference to the improvement of navigation, the establishment of harbor lines, and the raising of the flats; also the preliminary report of a Board of Engineer Officers on the same subject. S. T. Abert. (47th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate ex. doc. No. 126.) Wash., 1882. 25 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

WELLFLEET HARBOR. Map of Wellfleet Harbor, Mass. U. S.-Coast Survey. 1858. (See Qf-240.)

400 **WHITE LAKE HARBOR.** Specifications, etc., for extension and repair of piers at White Lake, Mich. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Grand Rapids, 1900. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

242 ——Specifications, etc., for repairing Government Pier at White Lake, Mich. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Grand Rapids, 1899. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

212 **WHITE RIVER HARBOR.** Specifications, etc., for the improvement of White River Harbor, Mich. Note: Extension of South Pier at White River Harbor. Detroit, 1875. 11 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

59 **WILMINGTON HARBOR, CAL.** Senate concurrent resolution relative to the erection of a breakwater at Wilmington Harbor; to which is appended a report and map prepared by Gen. B. S. Alexander, U. S. A. California-Senate. Sacramento, 1870. 11 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

348 **WILMINGTON HARBOR, DEL.** Specifications, etc., for dredging in Wilmington Harbor and Christiana River, Del. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Wilmington, 1898–99. 2 v., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

322 **WOODS HOLE HARBOR.** Specifications, etc., for dredging and removing bowlders at Woods Hole Harbor, Mass. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Newport, 1899. 6 pp., 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.

302 **YAQUINA BAY.** Specifications, etc., for furnishing labor and materials and constructing jetties for improving Yaquina Bay, Ore. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Portland, 1898. 10 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

YMUIDEN HARBOR, NETHERLANDS. Map showing Amsterdam's new harbour, Ymuiden, in connexion with other harbours. no date. (See Qf-137.)

WATERWAYS—LAKES.

Cd

BLACK SEA. New map of the Black Sea, Caucasus, Crimea, etc.; with enlarged plans of Sevastopol as seen by the officers of H. M. S. *Retribution*, 6th Jan., 1854; and the Bosporus. W. & A. K. Johnston, pub. 1854. (See Qf-487.)

CANADA. Plans of various lakes and rivers between Lake Huron and the River Ottawa, to accompany the geological reports for 1853, '54, '55, '56. 1857. (See Yh-37.)

CAYUGA LAKE. Cayuga Lake, N. Y., surveyed by the senior and junior classes from 1874 to '78. Cornell University-Engineer Department. 1884. (See Qt-322.)

ERIE, LAKE. Chart of Buffalo Harbor and head of Niagara River with the outlet of Lake Erie. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. 1856 (?) (See Qf-100.)

——Lake Erie; compiled from surveys made in obedience to acts of Congress, requiring the survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes, and from other reliable information. U. S. Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1853. (See Qf-96.)

——West end of Lake Erie, and Detroit River. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1852 (?) (See Qf-99.)

GENERAL.

GOULD, J. M. Treatise on the law of waters, including riparian rights, and public and private rights in waters, tidal and inland. 1891. (See Ca-55.)

13 **INTERNATIONAL DEEP WATERWAYS ASSOCIATION.** Proceedings of the Annual Convention; 1st; 1895. Cleveland, 1895. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

Cd—(*Continued*).

GREAT LAKES. Commerce of the Lakes and Erie Canal. J. L. Barton. Buffalo, 1851. 51 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cc-382, p. 409.

——Foreign and coastwise commerce of the Great Lakes, St. Mary's Falls Canal, the Detroit River, Straits of Mackinaw and of the Mississippi River. U. S.-Bureau of Statistics. 1892. (See Zd-16, Annual report, 1890-91, Pt. 2.)

——The Great Lakes of North America: Report. G. H. Ely. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 5th.) Paris, 1892. 12 pp., 11 x 7, pap. Ca-5.49.

——Lakes and Gulf waterway as related to the Chicago sanitary problem: The general project of a waterway from Lake Michigan to the Gulf of Mexico, in respect to the Chicago terminus, physical features of the route, character of the project, its utility and the methods of its accomplishment: A preliminary report. L. E. Cooley. 1890 (?) (See Ca-52.)

6 ——The levels of the Lakes as affected by the proposed Lake and Gulf Waterway: A discussion before the Society. Western Society of Engineers. Chic., no date. 36 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Memorial and resolutions relative to the harbors and commerce of the Great Lakes. Michigan-Legislature. (New York Assembly, No. 103.) Albany, 1843. 7 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-37, p. 923.

12 ——Proceedings of the Detroit Deep Waterways Convention, Dec. 17th-18th, 1891. Detroit, 1892. 95 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

11 ——Proceedings of the Toronto Deep Waterways Convention, Sept. 17th-20th, 1894. Toronto, 1894. 108 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Report in reference to the commerce of the Lakes and western rivers. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (30th Cong., 1st Sess. House ex. doc. No. 19.) Wash., 1848. 51 pp., 9 x 6, pap. Af-3, p. 189.

——Report in relation to the commerce, navigation and means of defence of the western lakes and rivers. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (30th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate ex. doc. No. 4.) Wash., 1847. 51 pp., 9 x 6, pap. Af-3, p. 137.

——Report on the trade and commerce of the British North American Colonies and upon the trade of the Great Lakes and rivers; also notices of the internal improvements in each state, the Gulf of Mexico, and the Straits of Florida; and a paper on the cotton crop of the United States. I. D. Andrews. (32d Cong., 1st Sess. Senate ex. doc. No. 112.) 1853. (See Zd-83.)

——Report upon the primary triangulation of the United States Lake Survey; by C. B. Comstock, aided by the assistants on the survey. (Professional Papers, Corps of Engineers, No. 24.) 1882. (See Qe-72.)

14 ——Reports of the Canadian members of the International Deep Waterways Commission. Ottawa, 1897. 62 pp., map, 10 x 7, pap.

——Statistics of lake commerce: Report made to the Bureau of Statistics. G. G. Tunnell. 1898. (See Zd-75.)

15 ——Variations in lake levels and atmospheric precipitation; by Alfred J. Henry. U. S.-Weather Bureau. Wash., 1899. 8 pp., 3 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

GREAT SALT LAKE. Exploration and survey of the Valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah, including a reconnaissance of a new route through the Rocky Mountains; by Howard Stansbury. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Special Sess., Mar., 1851. Senate ex. doc. No. 3.) 1852. (See Qe-46.)

2 **HOLLY, LAKE.** Sanitary improvement of stagnant lakes by the seashore, as exemplified at Virginia Beach, Va. J. H. Raymond. Concord, N. H., 1891. 8 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

HURON, LAKE. General chart of Lake Huron; projected from trigonometrical surveys under the orders of Capt. G. G. Meade and from other reliable information. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1860 (?) (See Qf-103.)

——Harbors of refuge: Presqu'Ile, False Presqu'Ile and Middle Island, Lake Huron. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1858. (See Qf-112.)

3 ——Question of a harbour of refuge on the Canada coast of Lake Huron. 1869. Canada-Inverhuron Harbour Committee. Toronto, 1869. 31 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

——Saginaw Bay and part of Lake Huron. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1860. (See Qf-103.)

——South end of Lake Huron and head of the St. Clair River. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1859(?) (See Qf-107.)

——Straits of Mackinac with the approaches thereto from Lakes Huron and Michigan and the entrance by the Détour passage to the St. Mary's River; from trigonometrical surveys under the Direction of the Topographical Bureau of the War Department. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. 1874 (?) (See Qf-70.)

Cd—(*Continued*).

26 **JOHNSON'S BAYOU.** Specifications, etc., for improving Johnson's Bayou, La. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. New Orleans, 1899. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

28 **LAFOURCHE, BAYOU.** Specifications, etc., for improving Bayou Lafourche, La. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. New Orleans, 1898-99. 2 v., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

MICHIGAN, LAKE. North and north east end of Lake Michigan. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1855-67. (See Qf-162.)

——North end of Green Bay, the islands at the entrance, and the N. W. shore of Lake Michigan. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1864. (See Qf-111.)

——South end of Green Bay, the islands at the entrance thereof and part of west shore of Lake Michigan. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1864(?) (See Qf-109.)

——Straits of Mackinac with the approaches thereto from Lakes Huron and Michigan and the entrance by the Detour passage to the St. Mary's River: from trigonometrical surveys under the direction of the Topographical Bureau of the War Department. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. 1874(?) (See Qf-70.)

NORTH AMERICA. Inland seas of North America; and the natural and industrial productions of Canada, with the real foundations for its future prosperity. James Williamson. Kingston, 1854. 78 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cb-233, p. 675.

OWASCO LAKE. Report. New York-State Engineer and Surveyor. Note: Report relating to the improvement of the Owasco Lake outlet. no place, 1853. 20 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title page. Nd-1, p. 731.

31 **PLAQUEMINE, BAYOU.** Specifications, etc., for improving Bayou Plaquemine, La. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. New Orleans, 1899. 2 v., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

27 ——Specifications, etc., for operating machinery and power house for improving Bayou Plaquemine, La. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. New Orleans, 1898-99. 2 v., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

5 **PONTCHARTRAIN, LAKE.** Report of T. S. Hardee, on a special survey of Lake Pontchartrain, in connection with the effects of the Bonnet Carre crevasse and the dangers from overflow. New Orleans, 1876. 10 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

PORTAGE LAKE, MICH. Portage Lake and River with part of Keweenaw Bay. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1865. (See Qf-177.)

16 ——Specifications, etc., for repairing Government Pier at Portage Lake, Mich., 1898. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Grand Rapids, 1898. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

ST. CLAIR, LAKE. Chart of Lake St. Clair. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1874 (?) (See Qf-158.)

——Chart of St. Clair Flats, showing also the improvement of the South Pass now being effected by the United States. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. 1857 (?) (See Qf-105.)

1 **ST. PETER, LAKE.** Report of the Board of Engineers as well as that of W. E. Logan, Provincial Geologist, upon the survey of Lake St. Peter, in Oct., 1850. W. G. Macneil and others. Montreal, 1850. 22 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

SUPERIOR, LAKE. Chart of Isle Royale, including northwest coast of Lake Superior. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1871 (?) (See Qf-95.)

——Lake Superior, chart No. 1. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1872. (See Qf-113.)

——Plan of part of the north shore of Lake Superior, showing Thunder and Black Bays, etc. Canada-Department of Crown Lands. 1873. (See Qf-215.)

——Preliminary chart of part of Lake Superior; comprising the data obtained up to the close of field operations in 1867. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Note: Map of the eastern part of Lake Superior. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1868. (See Qf-129.)

——Preliminary chart of part of Lake Superior; comprising the data obtained up to the close of field operations in 1867. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Note: Map of the western part of Lake Superior. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1868. (See Qf-130.)

——Preliminary chart of the west end of Fond du Lac of Lake Superior, embracing Superior, St. Louis and Allouez Bays and the St. Louis River to the head of navigation. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1863. (See Qf-104.)

4 **TECHE, BAYOU.** Specifications, etc., for constructing a boom at the mouth of Bayou Teche, La., for removing water hyacinth. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. New Orleans, 1900. 10 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

30 ——Specifications, etc., for improving Bayou Teche, La. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. New Orleans, 1899. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

Cd—(*Continued*).

UNITED STATES. Lake navigation in the United States. David Stevenson. 1859. (See Cc-368*a*, p. 23.)

——Reports and draughts of surveys for the improvement of harbors and rivers, and the construction of roads and canals, with messages and other documents relating to the same; to which are added extracts from the Journals of the Senate and the House. U. S.-Senate. 1839. (See Ca-53.)

25 VERMILION, BAYOU. Specifications, etc., for improving Bayou Vermilion, La. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. New Orleans, 1899. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

7 WINNIBIGOSHISH, LAKE. Specifications, etc., for furnishing cement for Lake Winnibigoshish Dam. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. St. Paul, 1898. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

24 ——Specifications, etc., for furnishing steel Tainter gates for Lake Winnibigoshish Dam. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. St. Paul, 1899. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

WATERWAYS—OCEANS.

Ce

9 ATLANTIC OCEAN. Atlantic coast pilot; v. 7. U. S.-Coast and Geodetic Survey. Note: South coast of Long Island, New York Bay and Hudson River. Wash., 1879. 1 v., maps, 11 x 8, cl.

——Catalogue of charts; 1880. U. S.-Coast and Geodetic Survey. 1880. (See Cc-44.)

6 ——General examination of the Atlantic Ocean; with nautical directions for avoiding hurricanes; and a memoir on the currents of the Atlantic; tr. fr. the 3d Fr. ed. by R. H. Wyman. C. P. de Kerhallet. Wash., 1870. 217 pp., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

16 ——Illustrations of remarkable secondary tidal undulations, in Jan., 1899, as registered on recording tide-gauges in the region of Nova Scotia. W. B. Dawson. Ottawa, 1899. pp. 23 26, 3 pl., 10 x 7, pap.

14 ——Note on the secondary undulations recorded by self-registering tide-gauges; and on exceptional tides in relation to wind and barometer. W. B. Dawson. Toronto, 1895. pp. 25-27, pl., 10 x 7, pap.

26 ——Papers on the eastern and northern extensions of the Gulf Stream: from the German of A. Petermann, W. von Freeden and A. Mühry; tr. by E. B. Knorr. (U. S. Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dep't.) Wash., 1871. 8 + 388 pp., tab., maps, 11 x 8, cl.

8 ——Physical geography of the sea. new ed. M. F. Maury. N. Y., 1857. 360 pp., 13 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

——Pilot chart of the North Atlantic Ocean (monthly); 1886-97. U. S.-Hydrographic Office. Note: Jan.-Feb., 1886, Oct.-Dec., 1897 wanting. (See Qf-4.)

26*a* ——Supplement to the papers on the eastern and northern extension of the Gulf Stream; 1st-2d; Jan., 1872, Apr., 1872. U. S.-Hydrographic Office. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dep't.) no place, 1872. 2 v., 11 x 8, 12 x 9, pap.

3 ——Tide tables for Halifax and Quebec for the year 1897, with tidal differences for the Atlantic coast of Nova Scotia, and for the St. Lawrence River, from Three Rivers to Gaspé. Canada-Department of Marine and Fisheries. Toronto, no date. 7 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

23 CADIZ, GULF OF. Winds, currents and navigation of the Gulf of Cadiz, the western coast of the Spanish peninsula and the Strait of Gibraltar; comp. fr. the most reliable authorities. R. H. Wyman, comp. Wash., 1870. 7 + 89 pp., 4 maps, 9 x 6, cl.

GENERAL.

4 CANADA—TIDAL SURVEY. Survey of tides and currents in Canadian waters: Report of progress, 1894-99. Ottawa, 1894-1900. 7 v., 10 x 7, pap.

11 DARCY, HENRI and HENRI BAZIN. Recherches expérimentales relatives aux remous et à la propagation des ondes. Paris. 1865. 2 v. in 1, 5 pl., 13 x 11, ½ ro.

27 DAVIS, C. H. Law of deposit of the flood tide, its dynamical action and office. Wash., 1852. 13 pp., 13 x 10, pap.

1 EMY, A. R. Du mouvement des ondes et des travaux hydrauliques maritimes. Paris, 1881. 2 v., 11 x 8, pap.

12 GIESELER, E. A. On tidal theory and tidal predictions. Phil., 1885. 60 + 1 pp., 9 x 6, pap,

MARINDIN, H. L. A syphon tide-gauge for the open seacoast. 1889. (See Yl-42, v. 1., p. 142.)

MEY, PIERRE DE. Des mouvements de la mer. 1894. (See Cc-166, p. 1.)

10 NADER, JOHN. The tides: A paper read before the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, at Dec. meeting of 1879, at Madison, Wis. no place, 1879. 31 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

Ce—(*Continued*).

GENERAL—(*Continued*).

18 **ORTT, F. L.** Effect of wind and atmospheric pressure on the tides. no place. 1897. pp. 80–84, 11 x 8, pap. no title-page.

25 **UNITED STATES—COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY.** Deep-sea sounding and dredging: A description and discussion of the methods and appliances used on board the Coast and Geodetic Survey Steamer *Blake*. Wash., 1880. 208 pp., il., 41 pl., tab., 12 x 9, cl.

WOOLRYCH, H. W. Rights in the sea, the ownership of the soil therein, together with the rights of alluvion, etc. 1851. (See Ca-56, p. 36.)

24 **INDIAN OCEAN.** General examination of the Indian Ocean; together with directions for the navigation of Torres Straits, and nautical directions for avoiding hurricanes; tr. fr. the 3d Fr. ed., by R. H. Wyman. C. P. de Kerhallet. Wash., 1870. 16 + 265 pp., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

22 **MEDITERRANEAN SEA.** General examination of the Mediterranean Sea: A summary of its winds, currents and navigation; tr. with a few additional extracts, by R. H. Wyman. A. Le Gras. (U. S. Hydrographic Office.) Wash., 1870. 7 + 208 pp., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

MEXICO, GULF OF. Gulf of Mexico, West Indies, and Caribbean Sea; from the most recent U. S. Coast Survey, Spanish and British Admiralty charts. U. S.-Hydrographic Office. (Department of the Navy.) 1869. (See Qf-211.)

5 ——Letter to James B. Eads on the currents in the Gulf of Mexico. G. W. R. Bayley. no place, 1874. 5 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

——North coast of the Gulf of Mexico; from the U. S. Coast Survey and the most recent authorities. U. S.-Hydrographic Office. (Department of the Navy.) 1870. (See Qf-217)

28 **NORTH SEA.** Reisen in die Marschländer an der Nordsee zur Beobachtung des Deichbaus, in Briefen. J. N. Tetens. Leipzig, 1788. 1 v., pl., 8 x 5, bds.

29 ——Verslag over de waarnemingen in de Noordzee, omtrent de stroomen langs de Nederlandsche kust in de jaren 1880–1882. H. B. Moens and R. P. J. Tutein-Nolthenius. no place, no date. 27 + 157 pp., 9 pl., 11 x 10, bds.

PACIFIC OCEAN. Catalogue of charts; 1880. U. S.-Coast and Geodetic Survey. 1880. (See Cc-44.)

7 ——General examination of the Pacific Ocean; followed by nautical directions for avoiding hurricanes; tr. fr. the 2d Fr. ed., under the direction of Charles Henry Davis. C. P. de Kerhallet. Wash., 1869. 212 pp., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

15 **RED SEA.** Physical geography of the Red Sea, with sailing directions; tr. fr. the Ger., by E. R. Knorr; with the addition of a translation by authority of the Meteorological Committee, London, of a paper issued by the Meteorological Society of the Netherlands: Routes for steamers from Aden to the Straits of Sunda and back. W. Knopp. Wash., 1872. 46 pp., 9 x 6; cl.

WATERWAYS—CANALS—HISTORY.

Cfa

18 **AMSTERDAMSCHE KANAALMAATSCHAPPIJ.** Geschiedkundig overzigt van de ontwerpen voor de doorgraving van Holland op zijnsmalst, 1629–1885. A. Huet. Te 's-Gravenhage, 1889. 14 pp., maps, 13 x 10, pap.

8 **CANADA.** Canadian canals: Their history and cost; with an inquiry into the policy necessary to advance the well-being of the Province. William Kingsford. Toronto, 1865. 191 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

——Letter from the Canal Commissioners respecting the improvement of the inland navigation of the Dominion of Canada. 1871. (See Cfi-24.)

19 **CENTRAL AMERICA.** Report of historical and technical information relating to the problem of interoceanic communication by way of the American Isthmus. J. T. Sullivan. Wash., 1888. 219 pp., maps, 12 x 10, cl.

CHESAPEAKE & OHIO CANAL. Report relative to the joint memorial of the Central Committee and the Commissioners appointed by Virginia, Maryland and the United States to open books for the subscription of stock in the C. & O. Canal, with sundry petitions from the citizens of Pennsylvania and Maryland. U. S.-Committee on Roads and Canals (House). (19th Cong., 1st Sess. House doc. No. 228.) 1826. (See Cfi-1, p. 1.)

——Report to the Stockholders on the completion of the C. & O. Canal to Cumberland, with a sketch of the Potomac Company, and general outline of the history of the C. & O. Canal Co., from its origin to Feb., 1851. 1851. (See Cfg-6.)

4 ——Speech and letter of Llewellyn Deane about the C. & O. Canal. G. W. Dyer. no place, 1873. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

DELAWARE & HUDSON CANAL. Railroad era: First five years of its development. Horatio Allen. 1884. (See Aj-32.)

Cfa—(*Continued*).

25 **ERIE CANAL.** Genesee River storage and its relations to the Erie Canal and the manufacturing interests of western New York. G. W. Rafter. Rochester, 1895. 67 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

6 ——Origin and history of the measures that led to the construction of the Erie Canal. George Geddes. Syracuse, 1866. 21 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

12 ——Origin of the Erie Canal. Benjamin Wright. Rome, N. Y., 1870. 13 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

FORT ST. PHILIP SHIP CANAL. Letter from the Chief of Engineers, in answer to a resolution of the House, in relation to a ship canal to connect the Mississippi River with the Gulf of Mexico. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. (43d Cong., 1st Sess. House ex. doc. No. 113.) 1874. (See Cfi-2, p. 235.)

——Report upon Fort St. Philip Canal and construction of jetties for the improvement of the mouths of the Mississippi. U. S.-Engineer Department. 1874. (See Cfi-2, p. 327.)

16 **FRANCE.** Canaux: Construction et exploitation. Ernest Pontzen. Paris, 1898. 12 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

——De la navigation intérieure de Département du Nord, et particulièrement du Canal de la Sensée. J. Cordier. 1820. (See Cfb-45.)

——Étude historique et statistique sur les voies de communication de la France d'après les documents officiels. Félix Lucas. (Exposition Universelle à Vienne en 1873.) 1873. (See Ca-51.)

9 **GANGES CANAL.** E. T. Atkinson. Allahabad, 1877. 15 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

10 ——Lower Ganges Canal. E. T. Atkinson. Allahabad, 1877. 7 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

GENERAL.

EARLE, THOMAS. Treatise on railroads and internal communications . . . with original suggestions and remarks. 1830. (See Aa-2.)

FRISI, PAUL. Essay on navigable canals. 1868. (See Cb-213*a*, p. 181.)

17 **FULTON, ROBERT.** Treatise on the improvement of canal navigation, exhibiting the numerous advantages to be derived from small canals and boats of 2 to 5 ft. wide . . . with a description of the machinery for facilitating conveyance by water through the most mountainous countries, independent of locks and aqueducts . . . and designs for aqueducts and bridges of iron and wood. Lond., 1796. 144 pp., 17 pl., 11 x 9, ¾ sh.

ROADS AND RAILROADS, VEHICLES AND MODES OF TRAVELLING of ancient and modern countries, with accounts of bridges, tunnels and canals in various parts of the world. 1839. (See Aj-13.)

STEVENS, JOHN. Documents tending to prove the superior advantages of railways and steam carriages over canal navigation. 1812. (See Ac-47.)

WOOD, NICHOLAS. Practical treatise on railroads and interior communication in general. 1832. (See Aa-4.)

GREAT BRITAIN. Canals, bridges, river walls, and the Docks and Port of Liverpool. F. W. Simms, ed. 1838. (See Ac-202, p. 73.)

20 ——Inland navigation; or, Select plans of the several navigable canals throughout Great Britain; accompanied with abstracts of the different acts of Parliament relative to them, likewise the width, depth, length and number of locks on each, with the principal articles of carriage. John Cary. Lond., 1795. 132 pp., maps, 13 x 10, ¾ cf.

7 ——Sketch of the history of the canal and river navigations of England and Wales, and of their present condition, with suggestions for their future development. L. B. Wells. Manchester, 1894. pp. 187-204, map, 8 x 5, pap.

11 **JUMNA CANAL.** E. T. Atkinson. no place, no date. 5 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

LEHIGH COAL & NAVIGATION CO. History of the Company. Phil., 1840. 68 + 1 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p. Cff-4, p. 81.

13 **MANCHESTER SHIP CANAL.** Inland transport and the Manchester Ship Canal. *Scottish Review*. Paisley, 1886. 22 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

MASSACHUSETTS. Notes on early transportation in Massachusetts: A paper read before the Boston Society of Civil Engineers, Nov. 18th, 1884. G. L. Vose. no date. (See Aj-31.)

NEW YORK STATE. Report of the Canal Commissioners on the canals, from Lake Erie to the Hudson River, and from Lake Champlain to the same; presented to the Legislature, Jan. 31st. 1818. (See Cfh-38, p. 1421.)

——Laws in relation to the Erie and Champlain Canals; together with the annual reports of the Canal Commissioners, and other documents requisite for a complete official history of those works. 1825 (See Cff-3.)

8 ——Letter to Brockholst Livingston, Esq., on the lake-canal policy of the State of New York; with a supplement and additional documents. Robert Troup. Albany, 1822. various pagings, 9 x 6, pap.

——Who built the canals? What party is responsible for the canal debt? N. J. Beach. Rome, N. Y., 1852. 15 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cfh-39, p. 1179.

Cfa—(*Continued*).

NICARAGUA CANAL. Percement de l'Isthme Américain: Canal de Nicaragua; exposé de la question. Felix Belly. 1859. (See Cfb-105.)

21 **NORTH SEA-BALTIC CANAL.** Der Nord-Ostsee Kanal; seine Entstehungsgeschichte, sein Bau und seine Bedeutung in wirtschaftlicher und militärischer Hinsicht. Ber., 1898. 21 pp., pl., 10 x 7, bds.

14 **PANAMA CANAL.** Its history, its political aspects and financial difficulties. J. C. Rodrigues. Lond., 1885. 248 pp., 8 x 5, cl.

——Message in response to Senate resolution of Feb. 11th, 1880, covering report of Secretary of State, with accompanying documents, in relation to the proposed interoceanic canal between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. U. S.-President. (46th Cong., 2d Sess. Senate ex. doc. No. 112.) Note: Contains copies of correspondence and treaties relating to interoceanic communication. 1880. (See Cfi-7.)

21 ——Panama Interoceanic Canal. Charles Colné. no place, 1884. 24 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

PENNSYLVANIA. Brief view of the system of internal improvements of the State of Pennsylvania; containing a glance at its rise, progress, retardation, the difficulties it underwent, its present state and its future prospects. M. Carey. Phil., 1831. 36 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Cfe-28, p. 98.

23 **ST. DIZIER À WASSY, CANAL DE.** Notice sur le Canal de St. Dizier à Wassy. Compagnie des Forges de Champagne et du Canal de St. Dizier à Wassy. St. Dizier, 1892. 22 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

ST. MARY'S FALLS CANAL. Improvement of the St. Mary's River and Canal: Memorial to Congress; official history of the improvement; commercial statistics for 1878. Marquette Iron Ore Association. 1879. (See Cff-27.)

5 **SUEZ CANAL.** Maritime Canal of Suez: Brief memoir of the enterprise from its earliest date, and comparison of its probable results with those of a ship canal across Darien. J. E. Nourse. Wash., 1869. 57 pp., maps, por., 9 x 6, pap.

22 ——Maritime Canal of Suez, from its inauguration, Nov. 17th, 1869, to the year 1884. J. E. Nourse. (48th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate ex. doc. No. 198.) Wash., 1884. 164 pp., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

UNITED STATES. Canals in the United States. David Stevenson. 1859. (See Cc-368*a*, p. 115.)

——Connected view of the whole internal navigation of the United States, natural and artificial, present and prospective . . . and with various authentic statistical details. George Armroyd, anon. 1830. (See Cfb-11.)

——Description of the canals and railroads of the United States; comprehending notices of all the works of internal improvement throughout the several states. H. S. Tanner. 1840. (See Aj-14.)

——Development of transportation systems in the United States: A description of the leading features of advancement, from the Colonial Era to the present time, in water channels, roads, turnpikes, canals, railways, vessels, vehicles, cars and locomotives. J. L. Ringwalt. 1888. (See Aj-47.)

——History of the railroads and canals of the United States of America; exhibiting their progress, cost, revenues, expenditures and present condition. H. V. Poor. 1860. (See Aj-28.)

——Reports and draughts of surveys for the improvement of harbors and rivers, and the construction of roads and canals; with messages and other documents relating to the same; to which are added extracts from the Journals of the Senate and the House. 1839. (See Ca-53.)

——Report, of the Secretary of the Treasury, on the subject of public roads and canals; made in pursuance of a resolution of the Senate of Mar. 2d, 1807. 1808. (See Cfi-12.)

WATERWAYS - CANALS—LOCATION.

Cfb

104 **AMSTERDAMSCHE KANAALMAATSCHAPPIJ.** Beraadslagingen over het voorloopig ontwerp eener open verbinding van Amsterdam met de Noordzee. A. Huet. Te 's-Gravenhage, 1893. 28 pp., pl., 13 x 10, pap.

103 ——Voordracht ter toelichting van het voorloopig ontwerp eener open verbinding van Amsterdam met de Noordzee; in voldoening aan de tot dat lid gerichte uitnoodiging van het Instituut volgens besluit van de vergadering van 9 Sept., 1890. A. Huet. Te 's-Gravenhage. 1893. 67 pp., maps, 13 x 10, pap.

102 ——De wenschelijkheid en uitvoerbaarheid eener open doorgraving van Holland op zijn smalst; mededeeling over de gevolgen der doorgraving van Panama voor den handel en de scheep vaart van Amsterdam. A. Huet. Te 's-Gravenhage, 1884. 22 pp., maps, 13 x 10, pap.

ATLANTIC & GREAT WESTERN CANAL. Address on the subject of the A. & G. W. Canal, for connecting the Ports of Savannah, Brunswick and Mobile with the Tennessee, Ohio and Mississippi Rivers. J. A. Lynch. Wash., 1873. 51 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-30, p. 757.

Cfb—(*Continued*).

156 **BAIE VERTE CANAL.** Comparative profiles of the several lines surveyed for a canal to connect the waters of the Bay of Fundy with the Northumberland Straits. Samuel Keefer. Ottawa, 1873. Scales: vertical, 40 ft. to 1 in.; horizontal, 2000 ft. to 1 in.

——Our canals: Letters addressed to the Editor of the *Mail*, on the subject of the Baie Verte and Welland Canals. Samuel Keefer. Lond., 1874. 32 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-30, p. 681.

——Report of the Chief Engineer on the construction of a canal between the Gulf of St. Lawrence and the Bay of Fundy. Canada-Department of Public Works. 1874. (See Cfi-15.)

46 ——Report on Bay Verte Canal, submitted as supplementary annual report of the Minister of Public Works. Samuel Keefer. Ottawa, 1873. 33 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

58 **BARATARIA SHIP CANAL.** Plan of Barataria Ship Canal: from the Mississippi River at New Orleans to deep water in the Gulf of Mexico at Fort Livingston. John Cowdon. no place, 1876. sheet, 38 x 18, pap.

BLACK RIVER CANAL. Report in relation to the survey of the Black River Canal. New York-Canal Commissioners. no place, 1835. 72 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cfh-10, p. 95.

——Reports on the survey in continuation of the Black River Canal; transmitted to the New York Legislature, by the Canal Commissioners. E. H. Brodhead and J. S. Stoddard. 1840. (See Cfh-7.)

BRIARE, CANAL DE. Cartes des Canaux d'Orléans, de Briare, et de Loing; gravées par les ordres de son Altesse Serenissime, Monseigneur le Duc d'Orléans: Ce receuil contient une carte générale des trois canaux, 8 cartes du Canal d'Orléans, 7 cartes du Canal de Briare, 5 cartes du Canal de Loing. Lattré. no date. (See Qf-498.)

152 **CALEDONIAN CANAL.** Maps, profile, and drawings of the Caledonian Canal. no place, no date. map, pl., various sizes, cl.

CANADA. Canadian waterways from the Great Lakes to the Atlantic. T. C. Keefer. (World's Columbian Water Commerce Cong.) Bost., 1893. 18 pp., pl., 10 x 6, pap. Ca-31.9.

95 ——Enlarged waterway between the Great Lakes and the Atlantic Seaboard. E. L. Corthell. Montreal, 1891. 48 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

4 ——Notes on some of the chief navigable rivers and canals in the United States and Canada; made for the Government of Madras during a tour in 1876. G. T. Walch. Madras, 1877. 2 v., pl., maps, 10 x 6, ¾ cf.

——Proceedings of the Toronto Deep Waterways Convention, Sept. 17th-20th, 1894. (See Cd-11.)

97 ——Water transportation and freight rates. James Fisher. Brandon, 1894. 34 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Waterways of Canada. Sandford Fleming. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 4th.) 1890. (See Ca-4.1, p. 167.)

CANADA—CANAL COMMISSION. Letter from the Canal Commissioners respecting the improvement of the inland navigation of the Dominion of Canada. 1871. (See Cfi-24.)

7 **CANADA—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.** Report of the Chief Engineer on the enlargement of the Welland Canal. Ottawa, 1872. 44 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

155 **CANAL ROYAL DE LA PROVINCE DE LANGUEDOC.** Carte générale du Canal Royal de la Province de Languedoc. Nicolas Chalmandrier. no place, 1771-74. pl., 25 x 20, ¾ sh.

43 **CAPE COD SHIP CANAL.** An account of how it is proposed to build this canal, and arguments in favor of its early construction. Clemens Herschel. Bost., 1878. 40 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

28 **CASCO & KENNEBEC CANAL.** Survey and estimates of the C. & K. Canal. Joshua Barney. Portland, Me., 1835. 11 pp., 7 x 4, pap.

CAUGHNAWAGA SHIP CANAL. The Caughnawaga Canal and Mr. Young *vs.* the trade and commerce of the Dominion. J. M. Vernon. Montreal, 1874. newspaper slips, 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cc-68, p. 183.

——Proceedings of the Convention held at Saratoga Springs, Aug. 21st, 1849, relative to the St. Lawrence & Champlain Ship Canal; with the separate reports of the Canadian and American Committees. Saratoga Springs, 1849. 21 pp., tab., 8 x 5, b. p. Yh-146, p. 583.

7 ——Report relative to the survey of the proposed Caughnawaga Canal, and the amount of the cost of such surveys; copy transmitted to the Legislative Assembly of Quebec. J. B. Jarvis. Quebec, 1855. 76 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

CENTRAL AMERICA. Report of historical and technical information relating to the problem of interoceanic communication by way of the American Isthmus. J. T. Sullivan. 1883. (See Cfa-19.)

56 **CHEMUNG CANAL.** Opinion upon the subject of connecting the Pennsylvania and New York canals. G. W. Hughes. (25th Cong., 2d Sess. House doc. No. 183.) no place, 1838. 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Cfb—(*Continued*).

——Report relative to the extension of the Chemung Canal: made to the New York Canal Commissioners. J. D. Allen. 1839. (See Cfh-7, p. 167.)

CHENANGO CANAL. Report of the Committee on Canals and Internal Improvements on a petition for the extension of the Chenango Canal from Binghamton to the State Line near Tioga Point. 1840. (See Cfh-16, p. 725.)

10 **CHESAPEAKE & OHIO CANAL.** Account of surveys and examinations, with remarks and documents, relative to the projected C. & O. Canal, and Ohio and Lake Erie Canals. James Shriver. Balt., 1824. 116 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p.

——Letter to the representatives of Maryland in the Congress of the United States on the subject of the C. & O. Canal. J. J. Speed. Balt., 1844. 18 pp., 7 x 4, b. p. Yh-146, p. 441.

——Proceedings of the C. & O. Canal Convention on the sixth day of Nov., 1823, and the sixth day of Dec., 1826. Wash., 1829. 112 pp., tab., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfi-1, p. 123.

——Report of the Board of Engineers concerning the proposed C. & O. Canal. U. S.-Board of Engineers for Internal Improvements. (19th Cong., 2d Sess. House ex. doc. No. 10.) Wash., 1826. 81 pp., tab., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfb-5, p. 1.

——Report on the C. & O. Canal, to Chief Engineer Alexander Macomb, Oct. 23d, 1826. U. S.-Board of Internal Improvements. 1873. (See Cfi-9.)

——Report on the condition of the C. & O. Canal. W. G. McNeil. (23d Cong., 1st Sess. House doc. No. 38.) no place, 1834. 24 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Af-3, p. 89.

——Report on the present state of the C. & O. Canal: the estimated cost of completing it to Cumberland: with estimates of the comparative cost of transporting coal by the canal and by the B. & O. R. R. W. H. Swift and Nathan Hale. Bost., 1846. 60 + 99 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cc-148, p. 251.

——Report relative to the joint memorial of the Central Committee and the Commissioners appointed by Virginia, Maryland and the United States to open books for the subscription of stock in the C. & O. Canal; with sundry petitions from the citizens of Pennsylvania and Maryland. U. S.-Committee on Roads and Canals (House). (19th Cong., 1st Sess. House doc. No. 228.) 1826. (See Cfi-1, p. 1.)

24 ——Reports and letters from the engineers employed in the revised location of the western section of the C. & O. Canal: with estimates of the cost of the same. Alfred Cruger and N. S. Roberts. no place, 1829. 102 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

10 ——Speech to the citizens of Baltimore on the expediency of promoting a connexion between the Ohio, at Pittsburg, and the waters of the Chesapeake, at Baltimore, by a canal through the District of Columbia; with his reply to some of the objections of George Winchester. R. S. Harper. Balt., 1824. 78 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p.

CHESAPEAKE BAY & POTOMAC RIVER TIDE-WATER CANAL. Report on the proposed C. B. & P. R. Tide-Water Canal from Washington to Annapolis. S. H. Sweet. Albany, 1866. 108 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Aj-3, p. 577.

CHICAGO MAIN DRAINAGE CANAL. Lakes and Gulf waterway as related to the Chicago sanitary problem: the general project of a waterway from Lake Michigan to the Gulf of Mexico, in respect to the Chicago terminus, physical features of the route, character of the project, its utility and the methods of its accomplishment: A preliminary report. L. E. Cooley. 1890(?) (See Ca-52.)

CONEWANGO CANAL. Report relative to the survey of the Conewango Canal; made to the New York Canal Commissioners. Davis Hurd. 1840. (See Cfh-7, p. 393.)

CROOKED LAKE CANAL. Report on the resolution of the Assembly relative to the C. L. Canal. New York-Canal Commissioners. 1835. (See Cfh-10, p. 1005.)

29 **DARIEN CANAL.** Atrato Ship Canal: its importance to the commerce of the United States and other nations: Speech delivered in the House of Representatives, Feb. 15th, 1859. Elijah Ward. 16 pp., 10 x 6, pap. no title-page

——Condensed account of Hellert's explorations on the Isthmus of Panama, including his special explorations on the Isthmus of Darien: with suggestions for conducting a future survey. George Davidson. 1869. See Qe-80, Report for 1868, p. 260.)

——General remarks upon the project of an interoceanic canal through the Isthmus of Darien, and description of line as discovered and projected by Commander Selfridge. no place, 1870(?) 12 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cfh-30, p. 557.

138 ——General sketch of the survey for an interoceanic ship-canal near the Isthmus of Darien *via* the Rivers Atrato and Truando, made in accordance with the Act of Congress of Mar. 3d, 1857, under the direction of the Secretaries of War and of the Navy, by N. Michler. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (36th Cong., 2d Sess. Senate ex. doc. No. 9.) no place, 1858–59. map, 42 x 27, pap.

123 ——Is a ship canal practicable? Notes, historical and statistical, upon the projected routes for an interoceanic ship canal between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans; in which is included a short account of the character and influence of the Canal of Suez. S. T. Abert. Cin., 1872. 88 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

Cfb—(*Continued*).

85 ——Isthmus of Darien in 1852: Journal of the Expedition of Inquiry for the junction of the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. Lionel Gisborne. Phil., 1854. 288 pp., maps, 8 x 5, pap.

115 ——On the junction of the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, and the practicability of a ship canal, without locks, by the Valley of the Atrato. F. M. Kelley. Lond., 1856. 44 pp., map, 9 x 5, pap.

17 ——Report of the survey for an interoceanic canal across the Isthmus of Darien. T. A. M. Craven. (46th Cong., 2d Sess. House ex. doc. No. 63.) Wash., 1880. 17 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

14 ——Report of a survey for an interoceanic ship canal near the Isthmus of Darien. N. Michler. (36th Cong., 2d Sess. Senate ex. doc. No. 9.) Wash., 1861. 2 v., 9 x 6, sh. no title-page.

151 ——Report on an inspection of the terminal points of the proposed canals through Nicaragua and the Isthmus of Darien. H. Mitchell. no place, no date. 13 pp., 11 x 9, pap. no title-page.

98 ——Reports of explorations and surveys to ascertain the practicability of a ship canal between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans by way of the Isthmus of Darien. T. O. Selfridge. Wash., 1874. 268 pp., il., 17 pl., 12 x 10, cl.

84 ——Rough notes of an exploration for an interoceanic canal route by way of the Rivers Atrato and San Juan, in New Granada, South America. J. C. Trautwine. Phil., 1854. 96 pp., pl., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

122 ——Union of the oceans by ship-canal without locks *via* the Atrato Valley. F. M. Kelley. N. Y., 1859. 114 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

DELAWARE & HUDSON CANAL. Profiles of the canals and railroads for transporting anthracite coal from the several coal fields to the City of New York. J. D. Steele. 1857. (See Ab-345.)

39 ——Review, by a Stockholder of the Morris Canal, of the "Views of a Stockholder in relation to the D. & H. Canal Co." Jersey City, 1831. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

ERIE CANAL. Appeal, to the representatives of the people of the State of New York, in relation to the proposed enlargement of the Erie Canal. J. E. Bloomfield. no place, 1836. 16 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Ab-2, p. 891.

——Description of a direct route for the Erie Canal at its eastern termination; with estimates of its expense and comparative advantages. John Randel, Jr. Albany, 1822. 72 + 1 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfg-2, p. 657.

75 ——Essay on the enlargement of the Erie Canal; with arguments in favor of retaining the present proposed size of 70 ft. by 7; and for its entire length from Albany to Buffalo, without any diminution. Jesse Hawley. Lockport, 1840. 16 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

——Report of the Committee remonstrating against the direct route for the eastern termination of the Erie Canal, and in answer to the report of Allan Campbell; made by the authority and under the direction of the Common Council of the City of Albany. Troy, 1836. 36 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Ab-2, p. 567.

——Report on a direct route for the eastern termination of the Erie Canal. Allen Campbell. Albany, 1836. 36 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfg-2, p. 443.

——Report on the memorial of Hervey Ely and others in relation to the appraisal of property taken for the enlargement of the Erie Canal in the City of Rochester. New York-Committee on Canals and Internal Improvements. 1840. (See Cfh-16, p. 633.)

——Report on the mode of supplying the Erie Canal with water, from Lockport to the Cayuga Marshes. James Renwick. Rochester, N. Y., 1846. 24 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-38, p. 1228.

——Reports on transportation routes to the Seaboard. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. 1875. (See Cb-161.)

FORT ST. PHILIP SHIP CANAL. Delta of the Mississippi, including the River to and above Forts Jackson and St. Philip and the contiguous Gulf waters and Fort St. Philip Ship Canal. U. S.-Coast and Geodetic Survey. 1874 (?) (See Qf-488.)

——Letter from the Chief of Engineers in answer to a Resolution of the House, in relation to a ship-canal to connect the Mississippi River with the Gulf of Mexico. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. (43d Cong., 1st Sess. House ex. doc. No. 118.) 1874. (See Cfl-2, p. 235.)

26 ——Project of a ship canal between the Mississippi River and the Gulf of Mexico. R. Montaigu. New Orleans, 1861. 55 pp., 9 x 6, ½ skiv.

——Reports upon F. St. P. Canal, and construction of jetties for the improvement of the mouths of the Mississippi. U. S.-Engineer Department. 1874. (See Cfl-2, p. 327.)

FORTH & CLYDE SHIP CANAL. Notice regarding the proposed F. & C. Ship Canal. D. A. Stevenson. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 4th.) 1890. (See Ca-4.1, p. 371.)

——Paper on the proposed F. & C. Direct-route Ship Canal. J. L. Crawford. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 4th.) 1890. (See Ca-4.1, p. 389.)

Cfb—(*Continued*).

153 **FÜRSTENBERG a.O.-BERLIN KANAL.** Projekt einer neuen Schlesisch-märkischen Kanal-Verbindung, Fürstenberg a.O.-Berlin. Chr. Havestadt and Contag. Breslau, 1884. 50 pp., pl., maps, 11 x 9, pap.

GANGES CANAL (UPPER). Report transmitting the report of Capt. Crofton on the remodeling of the Ganges Canal; and other documents. India-Public Works Department. 1865. (See De-86.)

GENERAL.

MINARD, G. J. Projet d'un point de partage et tracé des branches descendantes. 1841. (See Cb-244, v. 1, p. 388.)

SIMMS, F. W. On setting out the widths of ground required for the works of a railway or canal, etc. 1846. (See Ab-296, p. 23.)

GENESEE VALLEY CANAL. Report in relation to the G. V. Canal, transmitted to the New York Assembly by the Acting Canal Commissioner. F. C. Mills and W. H. Talcott. Albany, 1840. 59 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cfh-7, p. 315.

87 **GREAT BRITAIN.** Inland navigation with special reference to the Birmingham District. L. F. Vernon-Harcourt. Lond., 1895. 15 pp., pl., 10 x 6, pap.

——Reports made on various occasions in the course of his employment as a civil engineer. John Smeaton. 1812-14. (See Cb-423.)

89 **HARLEM RIVER SHIP CANAL.** Letter to the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund of the City of New York, Dec. 25th, 1891. Simon Stevens. N. Y., 1892. 28 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

HENNEPIN CANAL. See Illinois & Mississippi Canal.

143 **ILLINOIS & MISSISSIPPI CANAL.** The Hennepin Canal: Some serious practical objections against the project. *Chicago Tribune.* Chic., 1886. newspaper slip.

55 ——Speech in the House of Representatives, June 9th, 1884. J. H. Murphy. Note: Favors an appropriation for the construction of the Hennepin Canal. Wash., 1884. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

INDIA. Brief accounts of Indian canals. L. D'A. Jackson. 1875. (See Da-19, Pt. 2, p. 28.)

INDIANA CANAL. Charter and organization of the Company; also report of surveys and estimates for constructing a canal around the Falls of the Ohio River in the State of Indiana. William J. Ball. Cin., 1850. 46 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, b. p. Fg-5, v. 2, p. 529.

44 **INLAND NAVIGATION CO.** Report of the Engineer of the I. N. Co.; adopted at the annual general meeting of the Company, Apr., 1855. C. W. Fairbanks. Halifax, 1855. 12 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

131 **ITALY.** Studio preliminara a programma di progretto di un canal intermarittimo Venezia-Spezia. G. A. Romano and G. V. Fiandra. Venezia, 1889. 2 v., 11 x 7, pap.

78 **JAMES RIVER & KANAWHA CO.**, comp. Central water-line from the Ohio River to the Virginia Capes, connecting the Kanawha and James Rivers; affording the shortest outlet of navigation from the Mississippi Basin to the Atlantic. Richmond, 1868. 95 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

2 ——Defense of the Canal and of a continuous water line through Virginia. J. C. Cabell. no place, 1851. various pagings, 9 x 6, ¾ sh. no title-page.

——Report. Virginia-Committee on the James River and Kanawha Co. 1842. (See Cfg-1, v. 2, p. 174.)

——Report of the Chief Engineer, communicating the report of the surveys of the pass of the Allegheny Mountain. 1852. (See Cfh-26, p. 673.)

——Report of the Chief Engineer, on the survey for the extension of the James River and Kanawha Improvement from Lynchburg to the Ohio River. Charles Ellet, Jr. 1838. (See Cfg-1, v. 1, p. 565.)

——Report of the Consulting Engineer, upon the proposed improvement of the Kanawha River from the Great Falls to Point Pleasant. Benjamin Wright. 1838. (See Cfg-1, v. 1., p. 639.)

42 ——Report on lockage and cost of construction, and the practicability of locks and dams on the New River. J. M. Harris. Richmond, 1874. 23 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Transportation to the Seaboard: The central route from the Mississippi River to the Atlantic Ocean, by the Ohio, Kanawha and James Rivers. Richmond, 1874. 55 pp., 9 x 6, b. p Cfh-30, p. 809.

50 ——Virginia central water-line: Speech upon the proposed completion of the water-line through that State by the National Government; delivered before the Committee on Commerce of the House of Representatives, Jan. 17th, 1873. R. W. Hughes. no place, 1873. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

JUNCTION CANAL. Report of the Committee on Canals and Internal Improvements, on the memorial of the J. C. Co. 1840. (See Cfh-16, p. 677.)

121 **LAKE ERIE & OHIO SHIP CANAL.** Organization, reports of committees, and other papers approved by the Provisional Committee. Pittsburg Chamber of Commerce. Pittsburg, 1894. 83 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

Cfb—(*Continued*).

82 ——Report of the Provisional Committee. Pittsburg Chamber of Commerce. Balt., 1897. 269 pp., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

LOING, CANAL DE. Cartes des Canaux d'Orléans,de Briare, et de Loing; gravées par les ordres de son Altesse Serenissime, Monseigneur le Duc d'Orléans: Ce receuil contient une carte générale des trois canaux, 8 cartes du Canal d'Orléans, 7 cartes du Canal de Briare, 5 cartes du Canal de Loing. Lattré. no date. (See Qf-498.)

3 **LOUISVILLE & PORTLAND CANAL.** Report, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate, of the Board of Officers recently appointed to make a survey and examination of the various plans for canals around the Falls of the Ohio River. S. H. Long and others. (33d Cong., 2d Sess. Senate ex. doc. No. 42.) Wash., 1853. 75 pp., maps. 9 x 6, b. p.

57 ——Report of Committee on the best mode of improving navigation at the Falls of the Ohio. W. Hooper and others. Cin., 1859. 64 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

69 **MANCHESTER SHIP CANAL.** A reply to Mr. A. Provand's adverse criticism, by a supporter of the canal. Manchester, 1883 (?) 162 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

74 ——Commercial aspects of the Manchester Ship Canal. Marshall Stevens. Manchester, 1891. 32 pp., map, 10 x 6, pap.

71 ——Description of the project now before Parliament, and exposition of its objects, commercial advantages, and financial prospects. Manchester Ship Canal Committee. Manchester, 1884. 56 pp., maps, 8 x 5, pap.

——District map showing existing canals and navigations connecting with Manchester. 1892 (?) (See Qf-470.)

66 ——Engineers' reports, and report of the Provisional Committee to the Subscribers of the Guarantee Fund. Manchester Tidal Navigation Co. Manchester, 1882. 55 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

120 ——Facts and figures in favor of the proposed Manchester Ship Canal; showing how to solve the cheap transport problem for the great import and export trade of Lancashire and the West Riding. "Mancuniensis," pseud. Manchester, 1882. 30 pp., map, 8 x 5, pap.

62 ——General plan of canal and district. no place, no date. sheet, 19 x 36, pap.

67 ——The London Daily and Periodical Press on the question: *The Colliery Guardian* on the advantages of the canal to the Yorkshire Coal Fields. Manchester, 1882. 15 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

70 ——Manchester Ship Canal Bill, Session, 1884: Reply on behalf of the promoters of the Bill, before the Select Committee of the House of Lords. Pember. Lond., 1884. 139 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

48 ——Map of Manchester Ship Canal, showing area of traffic, distribution of population, etc. no place, 1892 (?) sheet, 30 x 48, pap.

76 ——Plan and description of the large model of the ship canal, on view at the Royal Jubilee Exhibition. Manchester, 1887. sheet, 10 x 25, pap.

73 ——Proposed opposition of the Mersey Dock Board to the Manchester Ship Canal Bill, 1885. no place, no date. 8 pp., 11 x 8, pap.

129 ——Prospects of Manchester as a port. *Manchester City News.* 4 pp., 10 x 7, pap. no title-page.

54 ——Report, 1888; with notes on the subsequent progress of the works. E. J. Hale. Manchester, 1890. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

72 ——Report of the Committee formed to consider the project of the Manchester Ship Canal, to the Board of Directors of the Canal Co. P. Goldschmidt and others. 16 pp., 8 x 5, pap. no title-page.

66 ——Some legal considerations in relation to the proposed Manchester Ship Canal; and the duty of municipal corporations to support the undertaking. "A Manchester Barrister," pseud. Manchester, 1882. 10 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

64 ——Visit of members of the Provisional Committee and a number of other supporters, to the Tees and Tyne; with a verbatum report of the public meeting, held Oct. 31st, 1883. Warrington, 1883. 31 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

65 ——Why it is wanted, and why it will pay; with observations in reply to recent objections, and including appendix relating to the Bridgewater Navigation Co. "Cottonopolis," pseud. Manchester, 1882. 40 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

111 **MARYLAND CANAL.** Report in reference to the canal to connect the Chesapeake & Ohio Canal with the City of Baltimore, 1838. J. J. Abert. Wash., 1874. 40 pp., map, 12 x 9, pap.

——Report of the Engineer appointed by the Commissioners of the Mayor and City Council of Baltimore, on the subject of the Maryland Canal. Isaac Trimble. Balt., 1827. 27 pp., map, 9 x 5, b. p. Ab-362, p. 477.

5 ——Report on the examination of canal routes from the Potomac River to the City of Baltimore, especially in relation to the supply of water for their summit levels; to the Governor of Maryland. C. B. Fisk and G. W. Hughes. Annapolis, 1827. 56 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

Cfb—(*Continued*).

5 ——Report to the Governor and Council of Maryland. C. B. Fisk and G. W. Hughes. Note: Relative to certain surveys of the Maryland Canal. Annapolis, 1837. 8 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

MASSACHUSETTS. Account of a proposed canal from Worcester to Providence, containing the report of the Engineer; together with some remarks upon inland navigation. (State) Committee for Worcester County. 1825. (See Cfh-48.)

MISSISSIPPI & MICHIGAN CANAL. See Illinois & Mississippi Canal.

MORRIS CANAL & BANKING CO. Report of the Commissioners appointed for the purpose of exploring the route of a canal to unite the River Delaware, near Easton, with the Passaic, near Newark; with accompanying documents. New Jersey-Legislature. 1823. (See Cfh-67, p. 1.)

8 **NAVIGATION & HYDRAULIC CO., OF THE MISSISSIPPI RAPIDS.** Engineer's report to the Directors of the N. & H. Co., of the Mississippi Rapids. S. R. Curtis. Cin., 1849. 1 v., 8 x 5, b. p.

NETHERLANDS. Account of the Netherlands canals. L. C. van Kerkwyk. 1876. (See Cb-214, p. 37.)

100 ——Report on the North Sea Canal of Holland; and on the improvement of navigation from Rotterdam to the sea; to the Chief of Engineers, U. S. Army. J. G. Barnard. (Professional Papers, Corps of Engineers, No. 22.) Wash., 1872. 77 pp., 11 pl., 12 x 10, ¾ mor.

77 **NEW GRANADA CANAL & STEAM NAVIGATION CO.** Remarks on the canal or "Dique" of Carthagena, New Granada, and its navigation by steam; to which are added statistical, geographical and other remarks on the Valley of the Magdalena, and New Granada generally. N. Y., 1855. 75 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

88 **NEW JERSEY.** Proposed ship canal between Philadelphia and New York, *via* Trenton. L. M. Haupt and others. N. Y., 1892 (?) 22 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

86 ——Report of the Canal Commission, as transmitted to the Select and Common Councils of the City of Philadelphia. Phil., 1895. 54 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

142 **NEW YORK STATE.** The economic relation of the proposed deep waterways to the State of New York. G. W. Rafter. no place, 1899. pp. 48-50, 10 x 7, pap.

1 ——Report in relation to the construction of a canal from Lake Erie to Lake Ontario; transmitted to the House of Representatives by the Secretary of War. W. G. Williams. (24th Cong., 1st Sess. House doc. No. 214.) Wash., 1836. 75 pp., maps, 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

——Report of the Canal Board under the Act of May 3d, 1839, relating to the survey of the several branches of the Hudson River; transmitting the report and estimates of the Engineer; with a communication to the Board from the Surveyor-General. 1840. (See Cfh-35, p. 427.)

47 ——Reports and estimates for a ship canal and basin from Albany to New Baltimore. W. J. McAlpine and others. Albany, 1853. 64 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

——Testimony taken before the Canal Investigating Commission. 1875. (See Cfh-20.)

81 **NIAGARA SHIP CANAL.** From the West and Northwest to the sea by way of the Niagara Ship Canal. W. P. Judson. no place, 1890. 24 pp., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

52 ——Report adopted by the Oswego Board of Trade, Feb. 16th, 1888. no place, 1888. unpaged, maps, 11 x 8, pap.

——Report on the bill to authorize the United States to construct the Niagara Ship Canal. New York-Committee on Canals. 1889. (See Cfh-16, p. 357.)

136 **NICARAGUA CANAL:** A paper. O. B. Gunn. no place, 1892. 20 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Le Canal de Nicaragua, ou projet de jonction des Océans Atlantique et Pacific au moyen d'un canal, 1846. Napoleon III, Emperor of France. 1859. (See Cfb-105, p. 83.)

110 ——Canal maritime interocéanique du Nicaragua. Société des Ingenieurs Civils de France. Bourges. 1877. 34 pp., map, 11 x 9, ¾ mor.

120 ——Description of route, estimated cost and business. Wash., 1886 (?) 20 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

135 ——Discussion before the Association at the thirty-sixth meeting, held in New York, Aug., 1887. American Association for the Advancement of Science. N. Y., 1887. 104 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

——Hearings on House Bill 35, on the Nicaragua Canal, before the Committee. U. S.-Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce. 1896. (See Cfl-27.)

106 ——Inter-oceanic canal projects. A. G. Menocal. N. Y., 1880. pp. 311-332, 9 x 6, pap.

107 ——Inter-oceanic canal project: Discussion of a paper on this subject by A. G. Menocal. Ashbel Welch and J. W. Adams. N. Y., 1880. pp. 47-86, 9 x 6, pap.

22 ——Its design, final location and work accomplished. A. G. Menocal. N. Y., 1890. 29 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

27 ——Its political relations and commercial advantages. Courtenay DeKalb and others. St. Louis, 1895. 25 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Cfb—(*Continued*).

114 ——Lecture upon the Nicaragua Survey. J. W. Miller. Claremont, N. H., 1878. pp. 66 75, 9 x 6, pap.

——Map and profile of the route for the construction of a ship canal from the Atlantic to the Pacific Oceans, across the Isthmus in the State of Nicaragua; surveyed for the American, Atlantic and Pacific Ship Canal Company. O. W. Childs. 1852. (See Qf-495.)

140 ——National influence and the Isthmian Canal. L. M. Haupt. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

161 ——Notes on the Nicaragua Canal. H. I. Sheldon. ed. 2. Chic., 1899. 10 + 242 pp., il., maps, 8 x 6, cl.

105 ——Percement de l'Isthme Américain: Canal de Nicaragua; exposé de la question. Felix Belly. ed. 2. Paris, 1859. 118 + 1 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

32 ——Practicability of the proposed Nicaragua Ship Canal. Joseph Nimmo, Jr. Wash., 1890. 14 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

28 ——Proceedings in relation to the Nicaragua Canal; with an address on the subject by Warner Miller. New York Chamber of Commerce. N. Y., 1891. 22 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

34 ——Proposed inter-oceanic ship canal across the American Isthmus, between Greytown and Brito *via* Nicaragua; its feasibility as a commercial question, and its advantages as compared with other proposed routes. Daniel Ammen. no place, 1878. 23 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

——Report; 1897-99. U. S.-Nicaragua Canal Commission. 1899. (See Cfl-44.)

113 ——Report. U. S.-Select Committee on Inter-oceanic Ship Canal. (46th Cong., 3d Sess. House rep. No. 390.) Note: Report on a suitable route for a ship canal between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. Wash., 1881. 9 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

20 ——Report of Special Committee on interoceanic canal, "The Key of the Pacific." San Francisco Board of Trade. San Fran., 1880. 33 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

15 ——Report of surveys and estimates of the cost of constructing the interoceanic ship canal . . . in the State of Nicaragua, Central America; made for the American Atlantic & Pacific Ship Canal Co., in the years 1850-51. O. W. Childs and J. D. Fay. N. Y., 1852. 158 pp., maps, 10 x 7, pap.

——Report of the Board of Engineers for the purpose of ascertaining the feasibility, permanence and cost of construction and completion of the Nicaragua Canal by the route contemplated and provided for by the Act which passed the Senate Jan. 28th, 1895. U. S.-Board of Engineers. (54th Cong., 1st Sess. House doc. No. 279.) 1896. (See Cfl-25.)

18 ——Report of the Commission appointed Mar. 15th, 1872, relating to the different interoceanic canal surveys and the practicability of the construction of a ship-canal across the continent. Interoceanic Canal Commission. (46th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate ex. doc. No. 15.) Wash., 1876. 9 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

151 ——Report on an inspection of the terminal points of the proposed canals through Nicaragua and the Isthmus of Darien. H. Mitchell. no place, no date. 13 pp., 11 x 9, pap. no title-page.

——Report on interoceanic canals and railroads between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. C. H. Davis. 1867. (See Ab-16.)

124 ——Report on the Nicaragua Canal in its military aspects. G. P. Scriven. (53d Cong., 2d Sess. Senate ex. doc. No. 74.) Wash., 1894. 55 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

134 ——Report upon two proposed routes for an interoceanic ship canal between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, known as the Nicaragua Route and the Darien or Atrato Route; made in March and April, 1874. Walter McFarland. Wash., 1874. 55 pp., 8 x 11, pap.

——Reports of explorations and surveys for the location of a ship canal between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, through Nicaragua, 1872-73; under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy. U. S.-Navy Department. (43d Cong., 1st Sess. Senate ex. doc. No. 57.) 1874. (See Cfl-31.)

37 ——Ship canal between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. James Walker and Edward Aldrich. Note: Examination of Colonel Childs' report on the Nicaragua Canal, by the Engineers appointed by Great Britain. N. Y., 1852. 12 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

——U. S. Nicaragua Survey, Western Division: from Brito to mouth of Rio Lajas; also showing Rio del Medio line and the channel for tapping the Rio Grande; comp. from surveys of 1872 and 1873 and additional survey of 1880. A. G. Menocal. no date. (See Qf-271).

141 **ODER-WARTHE-NETZE-CANAL.** Project einer neuen Oder-Weichsel-Verbindung mittelst eines Oder-Warthe-Netze-Canals; unter Benutzung der Studien von G. Tolkmitt bearbeitet. Chr. Havestadt and Contag. Ber., 1883. 47 pp., il., map, 9 x 6, pap.

OHIO. Public documents concerning the Ohio canals which are to connect Lake Erie with the Ohio River; comprising a complete official history of these great works of internal improvement. John Kilbourn, comp. 1828. (See Cff-2.)

Cfb—(*Continued*).

ONTARIO & HUDSON STEAM-BOAT CANAL. Report relative to the proposed O. & H. Steam-Boat Canal. E. F. Johnson. no place, 1835. 64 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cfh-10, p. 539.

ORLEANS, CANAL D'. Cartes des Canaux d'Orléans, de Briare, et de Loing; gravées par les ordres de son Altesse Serenissime, Monseigneur le Duc d'Orléans: Ce receuil contient une carte générale des trois canaux, 8 cartes du Canal d'Orléans, 7 cartes du Canal de Briare, 5 cartes du Canal de Loing. Lattré. no date. (See Qf-498.)

18 **OTTAWA SHIP CANAL.** Rapport sur le relèvement hydro-graphique de l'Ottawa. Walter Shanly. Toronto, 1858. 50 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

18 ——Report upon the survey of the Ottawa Ship Canal. T. C. Clarke. Quebec, 1860. 55 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

127 **PANAMA CANAL.** Aperçu de quelques difficultés à vaincre dans la construction du Canal de Panama. Wolfred Nelson. Paris, 1887. 71 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

——Canal de Panama: Project adopté par le Congrès International d'Étude pour le Percement de l'Isthme Américain. Note: Map of the route of the canal. 187-(†) (See Qf-471.)

99 ——Canal interocéanique de Panama: Mission de 1890-91 en Colombie: Rapport général. L. N. B. Wyse. Paris, 1891. 154 pp., map, 11 x 8, ¾ mor.

137 ——Le Canal Panama: L'Isthme Américain explorations; comparaison des tracés études négociations; état des travaux. L. N. B. Wyse. Paris, 1886. 399 pp., por., pl., maps, 11 x 8, ¾ mor.

90 ——Compte rendu des séances, May 15th-29th, 1879. Congrès International d'Études du Canal Interocéanique. Paris, 1879. 666 pp., maps, 11 x 9, ½ mor.

——Condensed account of Hellert's explorations on the Isthmus of Panama, including his special explorations on the Isthmus of Darien; with suggestions for conducting a future survey. George Davidson. 1869. (See Qe-80, Report for 1868, p. 260.)

33 ——Interoceanic canal. Ferdinand de Lesseps. N. Y., 1880. 15 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

108 ——Interoceanic canal: Practicability of the different routes, and questionable nature of the interest of the United States in a canal. J. L. Smith. Louisville, Ky., 1880. 22 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Isthme de Panama. Michel Chevalier. pp., 265-317 pl., 9 x 5, b. p. no title-page. Ad-1, pp. 2 and 309.

126 ——La Lumière sur Panama: Analyse et critique du rapport lu par Ferdinand de Lesseps à l'Assemblée Générale des Actionnaires de la Compagnie du Canal, le 29 Juin, 1882; chances et mode d'exécution de ce canal comparé à celui de Nicaragua. Ar. P. Blanchet. Paris, 1882. 54 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

112 ——The New Panama Canal Co. H. L. Abbot. (55th Cong., 3d Sess. Senate doc. No. 14.) no place, 1898. 9 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

159 ——Notes techniques concernant l'exposé des dispositions adoptées pour la solution de divers problèmes particuliers de l'exécution du canal. Compagnie Nouvelle du Canal de Panama. Paris, 1899. 123 pp., il., 12 x 9 (atlas 20 x 13), pap.

——Observations on the Isthmus of Panama, as comprised in a paper read at a meeting of the Royal Geographical Society . . . 12th Feb., 1844; with a map of the various routes which have been proposed for connecting the two oceans. William Wheelwright. Lond., 1844. 31 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p. Ad-1, p. 312.

132 ——Panama; bilan, situation et charges annuelles de la Compagnie en 1886: Comparaison entre Nicaragua, Panama et Suez, pour faire suite à la brochure La Lumière sur Panama. Ar. P. Blanchet. Paris, 1887. 95 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

19 ——G. M. Totten. Note: Discussion of Panama and Nicaragua routes for a ship canal. N. Y., 1881. 16 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

25 ——Panama Ship Canal and interoceanic ship railway projects. J. M. Goodwin. Cleveland, 1880. 56 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

160 ——Panoramic view of the Canal of Panama. Charles Muret. no place, no date. pl., 34 x 25, pap.

——Plan and geological profile of the Panama canal. Otto Sibeth. no date. (See Qf-27.)

21 ——Present aspect of the problem of American interoceanic ship transfer. Robert Moore. no place, 1888. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

119 ——Profile and geological section of the Panama Canal. no place, 1888. pl., 14 x 21, pap.

158 ——Rapport de la Commission. Compagnie Nouvelle du Canal de Panama. Paris, 1899. 127 pp., pl., map, 12 x 9, pap.

157 ——Rapport; présenté au Conseil d'Administration par le Comité Technique constitué en vertu de l'Article 31 des Statuts. Compagnie Nouvelle du Canal de Panama. Paris, 1899. 74 pp., pl., map, 12 x 9, pap.

91 ——Rapports sur les études de la Commission Internationale d'Exploration de l'Isthme Américain. L. N. B. Wyse and others. Paris, 1879. 294 pp., tab., maps, 11 x 8, ½ mor.

Cfb—(*Continued*).

128 ——Report of the Commission appointed to examine the definite work required for the construction of the Panama Canal. International Technical Commission. Panama, 1880. unpaged, 11 x 8, pap. no title-page.

118 ——Report of the Hon. John Bigelow, delegated by the Chamber of Commerce of New York to assist at the inspection of the Panama Canal, in Feb., 1886. ed. 2. N. Y., 1886. 30 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Report on interoceanic canals and railroads, between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. C. H. Davis. 1867. (See Ab-16.)

92 ——Reports of explorations and surveys for the location of interoceanic ship canals through the Isthmus of Panama and by the valley of the River Napipi, by U. S. Naval Expeditions, 1875. E. P. Lull and Frederick Collins. (45th Cong., 3d Sess. Senate ex. doc. No. 75.) Wash., 1879. 124 pp., maps, 11 x 9, ½ mor.

——Testimony taken before the Committee in regard to the selection of a suitable route for the construction of an interoceanic ship canal across the American Isthmus. U. S.-Select Committee on Interoceanic Ship Canal. 1881. (See Cfi-6.)

41 ——La vérité sur le Canal Interocéanique de Panama. Lucien de Puydt. Paris, 1879. 52 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

35 ——Waarde van het Panama Kanaal voor den wereldhandel. Justus Dirks. Amsterdam, 1880. 16 pp., map, 8 x 5, pap.

PARIS ET ROUEN CANAL. Déposition devant la Commission d'Enquête du Département de la Seine. Bouquet de la Grye. 1891. (See Cb-444.)

——Paris, port de mer. Bouquet de la Grye. 1892. (See Cb-185.)

——Paris, port de mer: Dernière réponse. Bouquet de la Grye. 1889. (See Cb-443.)

——Paris, port de mer: Enquête d'utilité publique: Réplique au Conseil Général des Ponts et Chaussées. Bouquet de la Grye. 1891. (See Cb-417.)

——Paris, port de mer: Mémoire en réponse aux questions posées par le Ministère des Travaux Publics. Société Civile d'Études. 1888. (See Cb-446.)

——Rapport sommaire sur le projet d'un canal maritime entre Paris et la mer. Bouquet de la Grye. 1890. (See Cb-445.)

PENNSYLVANIA. Report of the Ship Canal Commission to the General Assembly of 1891, respecting the feasibility of a ship canal to connect the waters of Lake Erie and the Ohio River. 1891. (See Cfh-66.)

——Reports on the grand waterways of Pennsylvania in the years 1878, 1879 and 1880. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. 1881. (See Cfi-19.)

PENNSYLVANIA CANAL. Report of the Canal Commissioners relative to the location and construction of the Pennsylvania Canal. 1829. (See Zj-169, p. 225.)

144 **ROSTOCK-BERLIN CANAL.** Die Bedeutung des Rostock-Berliner Schifffahrts-Kanals für die Landwirthschaftlichen Interessen in der Provinz Brandenburg. Hess. Rostock, 1877. 71 pp., map, 8 x 5, pap.

12 **ST. CLAIR & ERIE SHIP CANAL.** A link in the chain: A ship canal between St. Clair and Lake Erie. Detroit, 1897 (?) 69 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

154 **ST. DENIS, CANAL DE.** Description du Canal de St. Denis et du Canal St. Martin. R. E. Villiers. Paris, 1826. 68 pp., pl., 16 x 12, ½ sh.

154 **ST. MARTIN, CANAL.** Description du Canal de St. Denis et du Canal St. Martin. R. E. Villiers. Paris, 1826. 68 pp., pl., 16 x 12, ½ sh.

59 **ST. MARY'S FALLS CANAL.** Sault Ste. Marie Canal and Hay Lake Channel: Official report of the proceedings of the Convention held at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., July 20th, 1887. Duluth, 1887. 46 pp., maps, tab., 9 x 6, pap.

30 **SAN BLAS CANAL.** Comparative view of the Panama and San Blas routes for an interoceanic canal. S. F. Shelbourne. N. Y., 1880. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

31 ——Interoceanic ship canal: San Blas Route. S. F. Shelbourne. N. Y., 1880. pp. 219-258, map, 9 x 6, pap.

51 **SANDY & BEAVER CANAL.** Report to the Stockholders of the S. & B. Canal Co. Edward Miller. Phil., 1839. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

45 **SENSEE, CANAL DE LA.** De la navigation intérieure du Département du Nord, et particulièrement du Canal de la Sensée. J. Cordier. Paris, 1820. 208 + 2 pp., maps, 10 x 8, bds.

SPAIN. Navigation intérieure en Espagne. André de Llaurado. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 4th.) 1890. (See Ca-4.1, p. 599.)

109 **SUD-WEST-KANAL.** Berlin-Wannsee: Projekt einer Linie über Wilmersdorf; unter Benutzung des amtlichen Materials betreffend die Projekte eines Berliner Südkanals und der Broschüre des A. D. R. Wagner, "Zur Entwicklung Berlins und Charlottenburgs; Nothwendigkeit der Erbauung eines Süd-Westkanals," sowie unter Mitwirkung des Verfassers der vorgenannten Broschüre, im Auftrage des Vereins der Westvorstadt von Berlin. Berlin, 1883. 61 pp., 6 pl., 11 x 8, pap.

117 **SUEZ CANAL.** Coast of Egypt and the Suez Canal. Henry Mitchell. Bost., 1869. 36 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

Cfb—(*Continued*).

101 ——Report on the maritime canal connecting the Mediterranean at Port Said with the Red Sea at Suez. G. H. Richards and Andrew Clarke. Lond., 1870. 16 pp., pl., maps, 13 x 8, pap.

125 ——Sul canale marittimo di Suez: Rapide e popolare esposizione storico-tecnico-economica. Enrico Benazzo. Torino, 1865. 110 pp., map, 7 x 5, pap.

SWEDEN. Rapport sur les canaux de la Suède, 1890. A. M. Lindgren. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 4th.) 1890. (See Ca-4.1, p. 849.)

116 **TEHUANTEPEC CANAL.** Account of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec in the Republic of Mexico; with proposals for establishing a communication between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, based upon the surveys and reports of a Scientific Commission, appointed by the Projector, Don José de Garay. Lond., 1846. 128 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

40 ——Informe sobre el reconocimiento del Istmo de Tehuantepec; presentado al Gobierno Mexicano. Manuel Fernandez. Mexico, 1879. 146 + 1 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

107 ——Inter-oceanic canal project: Discussions of a paper on this subject by A. G. Menocal. Ashbel Welch and J. W. Adams. N. Y., 1880. pp. 47-86, 9 x 6, pap.

79 ——Interoceanic canals: An essay on the question of location for a ship canal across the American Continent. Henry Stuckle. N. Y., 1870. 137 pp., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

133 ——Isthmus ship-canals: Speech in the Senate of the United States, Feb. 28th, 1881. William Windom. Wash., 1881. 16 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

——Map of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec, embracing all the surveys of the engineering and hydrographic parties and showing the proposed route of the Tehuantepec Ship Canal, its feeder and harbors. U. S.-Tehuantepec Expedition. 1871. (See Qf-277.)

——Report on interoceanic canals and railroads, between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. C. H. Davis. 1867. (See Ab-16.)

86 ——Report on the artificial waterways of Europe, with special reference to the Tehuantepec Ry. and Ship Canal. American Scientific Commission. Note: Commission appointed by the Tehuantepec Ry. Co. Lond., 1871. 34 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

98 ——Reports of explorations and surveys to ascertain the practicability of a ship-canal between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, by way of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec; made under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy. R. W. Shufeldt. (42d Cong., 2d Sess. Senate ex. doc. No. 6.) Wash., 1872. 151 pp., 17 maps, 12 x 9, cl.

UNITED STATES. Central water-line from the Ohio River to the Virginia Capes, connecting the Kanawha and James Rivers, affording the shortest outlet of navigation from the Mississippi Basin to the Atlantic. E. Lorraine. ed. 2. Richmond, 1869. 96 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p. Aj-3, p. 387.

11 ——Connected view of the whole internal navigation of the United States, natural and artificial, present and prospective . . . and with various authentic statistical details. George Armroyd, anon. Phil., 1830. 617 pp., maps, 10 x 6, bds.

4 ——Notes on some of the chief navigable rivers and canals in the United States and Canada; made for the Government of Madras during a tour in 1876. G. T. Walch. Madras, 1877. 2 v., pl., maps, 10 x 6, ¾ cf.

——Proceedings of the Board and its Special Committee; together with the report of William J. McAlpine, on the subject of transportation routes from the West to the Seaboard. Oswego Board of Trade. Oswego, 1873. 32 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-30, p. 359.

——Proceedings of the Toronto Deep Waterways Convention, Sept. 17th-20th, 1894. (See Cd-11.)

——Remarks before the National Board of Trade at its meeting in Dec., 1868 . . . on the subject of continuous water communication between the Valley of the Mississippi and the Atlantic Seaboard. T. M. Monroe. Richmond, 1868. 24 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Aj-3, p. 149.

60 ——Ship canal from the Hudson River to Lake Champlain; speech in favor of the bill to provide for the construction of a ship canal from the Hudson River to Lake Champlain. S. M. Weed. Albany, 1873. 31 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

——Speech on the subject of a general system of internal improvements as recommended by the Committee of Roads and Internal Navigation; delivered in the House of Delegates, 12th and 14th Feb., 1838. Joseph Segar. Richmond, 1838. 59 pp., 7 x 4, b. p. Ad-1, p. 886.

94 ——Water routes: Address before the River and Canal Improvement Convention at Davenport, Ia., May 25th, 1881. Charles Randolph. no place, 1881. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

8 **WASHINGTON CANAL.** Letters to the Common Council of the City of Washington and others, relative to the Washington Canal. Benjamin Severson. no place, 1806. various pagings, 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page.

80 **WEST BRANCH & ALLEGHENY CANAL.** Communication made to the House of Representatives, Feb. 19th, 1839, relative to the W. B. & A. Canal; supplementary to the reports on the same subject, read Dec. 15th, 1836, and March 1st, 1837. B. Ayerigg. Harrisburg, 1839. 66 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

Cfc

55 **ALEXANDRIA CANAL.** Plates illustrating the construction of the Potomac Aqueduct. Wash., 1837 (?) 27 pl., 19 x 24, pap.

22 ——Report on the construction of the piers of the aqueduct of the Alexandria Canal across the Potomac River at Georgetown, D. C., 1835–1840. William Turnbull. Wash., 1873. 49 pp., 8 pl., 12 x 9, cl.

——Report on the survey and construction of the Potomac Aqueduct. William Turnbull. Wash., 1888. 81 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfg-2, p. 589.

AMSTERDAMSCHE KANAALMAATSCHAPPIJ. Report on the North Sea Canal of Holland; and on the improvement of navigation from Rotterdam to the sea; to the Chief of Engineers, U. S. Army. J. G. Barnard. (Professional Papers, Corps of Engineers, No. 22.) 1872. (See Cfb-100.)

19 ——Staat der ontgraving en baggering in het Noordzee-Kanaal, bestekken; Nos. 1, 2, 8 en 14. no place, 186–. unpaged, 13 x 8, pap.

——Voordracht ter toelichting van het voorloopig ontwerp eener open verbinding van Amsterdam met de Noordzee; in voldoening aan de tot lid gerichte uitnoodiging van het Instituut volgens besluit van de vergadering van 9 Sept., 1890. A. Huet. 1893. (See Cfb-103.)

17 ——Working specifications of the Amsterdam Canal; Nos. 1–20; 1865–70. Amsterdam, 1865–70. unpaged, map, 13 x 8, ¾ ro.

13 **BLACK RIVER CANAL.** Analysis of the Black River flood case of Apr., 1869. Samuel McElroy. Utica, N. Y., 1870. 71 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

BOURGOGNE, CANAL DE. La description des travaux projetés pour le Canal de Bourgogne et pour celui de l'Yvette. Perronet. 1783. (See Fb-48, v. 2, p. 35.)

38 **CASCADE LOCKS.** Specifications, etc., for improving canal at the Cascades, Columbia River, Ore. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Portland, 1899. 11 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

15 **CHENANGO CANAL.** Articles of agreement and specifications for work on the Chenango Canal. no place, 183–. unpaged, 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

12 ——Proposals and quantities for the construction of culverts on the extension of the Chenango Canal. no place, 1868. 2 sheets, 9 x 14, 18 x 22, pap.

——Report on the extension of the Chenango Canal to Owego. D. Allen. (Assembly, No. 116.) pp. 18–61, 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cfh-35, p. 381.

——Report on the petition of Peter Bargy, Jr., relative to contracts for work on the Chenango Canal. New York-Canal Commissioners. 1837. (See Cfh-5, p. 263.)

28 **CHICAGO MAIN DRAINAGE CANAL.** Contract, specifications, bond and proposals for main drainage channel between Willow Springs and Joliet. Chicago Sanitary District. Chic., 1892. 50 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

14 ——Contract, specifications, bonds and proposals for main drainage channel between Willow Springs and Summit. Chicago Sanitary District. Chic., 1892. 21 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

——Sanitary district of Chicago: A concise report on its organization, resources, constructive work, methods and progress: authorized by the Board of Trustees, May 2d, 1894, revised and corrected Nov. 1st, 1894; prepared by the Chief Engineer. 1894. (See Ec-257.)

56 ——Views of Chicago Main Drainage Canal during construction. no place, no date. pl., 38 x 25, pap.

——E. P. North. no date. (See Ec-264.)

COCHIN CHINA. Les voies de communication en Cochin-Chine. R. Gentilini. 1886. (See Ac-133.)

CORINTH CANAL. Canal de Corinthe: Mémoire. A. Saint-Yves. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 4th.) 1890. (See Ca-4.1, p. 329.)

DELAWARE & HUDSON CANAL. Specifications of the manner of building locks on the D. & H. Canal. 2 pp., 13 x 8, b. p. no title-page. Dc-763, p. 187.

35 **DULUTH SHIP CANAL.** Plans for concrete superstructure; showing timber molds, etc., north pier of D. S. Canal; with specifications and cement specifications for the same work. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Duluth, 1900. 3 v., 10 pl., 14 x 8 (pl. 23 x 30), pap.

49 ——Specifications, etc., for building concrete footing blocks for south pier, D. S. Canal. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Duluth, 1898. 21 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

51 ——Specifications, etc., for building substructure for north pier, D. S. Canal. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Duluth, 1899. 24 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

48 ——Specifications, etc., for building substructure for south pier, D. S. Canal. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Duluth, 1897. 25 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

50 ——Specifications, etc., for furnishing Portland cement for concrete superstructure for piers, D. S. Canal. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Duluth, 1898. 9 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

Cfc—(*Continued*).

52 ——Specifications, etc., for setting concrete footing blocks and building concrete superstructure in place on south pier, D. S. Canal, and for building and piling concrete footing blocks for north pier, D. S. Canal. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Duluth, 1899. 20 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

ERIE CANAL. The canal question: A criticism of the State railway project. E. P. North, anon. 1899. (See Ab-408.)

——Contracts and specifications for work on the Erie Canal. New York-Canal Commissioners. 1838. (See Cfh-5, p. 205.)

41 ——Contracts, specifications and papers exhibited at lettings of Erie Canal Enlargement, Genesee Valley, Black River Canals, etc. no place, 1851. various pagings, 14 x 10, ½ cf.

27 ——Geology of the Erie Canal: Salina marlytes and recent improvements. M. A. Veeder. Lyon, N. Y., 1899. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Plans of the locks, bridges, aqueducts, etc., on the Erie Canal. W. J. McAlpine. no date. (See Cfd-25.)

8 ——Prices of work on the Erie and Morris Canals. W. H. Talcott. no place, 1845. unpaged, 6 x 4, cf. manuscript.

34 ——Reasons for refusing payment on Canal Contracts 1 to 5, Middle Division, Erie Canal. New York (State)-Comptroller. no place, 1899. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

——Report of the Resident Engineer at Rome, in relation to the Enlarged Erie Canal at that place: together with the expenses of preparing the old and new lines. E. H. Brodhead. (Senate, No. 110.) Albany, 1844. 8 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. Cfh-41, p. 31.

——Report relative to the improvement of the Erie Canal. New York-Canal Commissioners. 1835. (See Cfh-10, p. 467.)

16 ——Specifications and articles of agreement for work on the Erie Canal. no place, 184–. unpaged, 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

——Specifications for the enlargement of the Erie Canal. New York-Canal Commissioners. no place, 184–. various pagings, 13 x 8, b. p. no title-page. Dc-763, pp. 39, 109, 137, 153.

FRANCE. Consolidation of the canal banks in the north of France. Pealin. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 5th.) Paris, 1892. 11 pp., pl., 11 x 7, pap. Ca-5.6.

——Reservoirs in the south of France: Report. Marius Bouvier. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 5th.) Paris, 1892. 36 pp., il., 11 x 7, pap. Ca-5.14.

——Reservoirs of the Department of the Haute-Marne: Report. Gustave Cadart. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 5th.) Paris, 1892. 41 pp., 2 pl., 11 x 7, pap. Ca-5.15.

GENERAL.

DERÔME, O. Construction of navigation canals affording operation at high speed. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 6th.) The Hague, 1894. 19 pp., 10 x 7, pap. Ca-6.9.

33 **GOLDMARK, HENRY.** Locks and lock-gates for ship canals. no place, 1899. 88 pp., il., 10 x 7, pap.

GRÖHE. Construction of ship canals affording operation at high speed: Report. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 6th.) The Hague, 1894. 27 + 3 pp., pl., 10 x 7, pap. Ca-6.8.

HAUPT, L. M. Sectionalism and railways *vs.* deep waterways. (International Deep Waterways Association, 1st Annual Convention.) 1895. (See Ae-209.)

MINARD, G. J. Cours de construction des ouvrages qui établissent la navigation des rivières et des canaux, professé a l'École des Ponts et Chaussée de 1832 à 1841. 1841. (See Cb-244.)

SCHLICHTING, J. Consolidation of canal banks. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 5th.) Paris, 1892. 17 pp., pl., 11 x 7, pap. Ca-5.7.

SCHULTZ. Ausführung von Unterhaltungsarbeiten an Wasserstrassen, insbesondere Mauer-und Zimmer-Arbeiten während des Winters. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 6th.) The Hague, 1894. 5 pp., 10 x 7, pap. Ca-6.6.

.1 **SECOR, JOSHUA,** comp Treatise on internal navigation; explaining the principles by which canals and their appendages are laid out, constructed and kept in repair . . . to which is annexed the report of Albert Gallatin on roads and canals. Ballston Spa, N. Y., 1817. 152 + 115 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

STEVENSON, DAVID. Principles and practice of canal and river engineering. 1872. (See Cb-58.)

STRICKLAND, WILLIAM. Reports on canals, railways, roads and other subjects; made to the Pennsylvania Society for the Promotion of Internal Improvement. 1826. (See Aj-49.)

42 **UNITED STATES-CORPS OF ENGINEERS.** Notes on mitering lock-gates; by Harry F. Hodges. (Professional Papers, Corps of Engineers, No. 26.) Wash., 1892. 132 pp., il., 7 pl., 12 x 9, cl.

Cfc—(*Continued*).

GENERAL—(*Continued*).

VERNON-HARCOURT, L. F. Treatise on rivers and canals, relating to the control and improvement of rivers, and the design, construction and development of canals. 1882. (See Cb-130.)

WILSON, H. M. Manual of irrigation engineering. 1893. (See De-47.)

6 **GENESEE VALLEY CANAL.** Annual estimates and reports of the Resident Engineer; Fourth Division of the G. V. Canal; 1840-41. W. H. Talcott. Cuba, N. Y., 1840-41. 188 pp., map, 10 x 8, bds. manuscript.

——Specifications for work on the G. V. Canal. New York-Canal Commissioners. no place, 1839 (?) various pagings, 13 x 8, b. p. no title-page. Dc-763, pp. 33, 77, 111.

10 **HARLEM RIVER SHIP CANAL.** Report of Committee appointed to enquire into the progress of work on the canal. Washington Heights Taxpayers' Association. N. Y., 1890. unpaged, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

HAXALL-CRENSHAW CANAL. Contract for dams, canal and power house. Virginia Electrical Railway & Development Co. and James River Construction Co. 1899. (See Cb-4.)

HENNEPIN CANAL. See Illinois & Mississippi Canal.

7 **ILLINOIS & MICHIGAN CANAL.** Communications and documents on the subject of a grant of land to the State of Illinois to aid in the completion of the I. & M. Canal. R. M. Young and others. (27th Cong., 3d Sess. Senate, No. 26.) Wash., 1842. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

37 **ILLINOIS & MISSISSIPPI CANAL.** Specifications, etc., for constructing foundations for 4 arch culverts and for constructing 14 pipe culverts under I. & M. Canal, miles 28 to 49, inclusive. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Chic., 1900. 11 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

45 ——Specifications, etc., for constructing foundations for 7 arch culverts and for constructing 10 pipe culverts under feeder I. & M. Canal. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Chic., 1899. 11 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

43 ——Specifications, etc., for constructing trunk of I. & M. Canal feeder; mile 1 to mile 29. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Chic., 1898. 3 v., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

18 **INDIA.** Navigation canals in India: Two lectures delivered on the 27th Mar., and 9th Apr., 1895, at the Sibpur Civil Engineering College. J. H. Apjohn. Calcutta, 1895. 22 pp., pl., 13 x 8, pap.

5 **INLAND NAVIGATION CO.** Report on the works, etc., of the I. N. Co.; and extracts from the last report of C. W. Fairbanks. W. H. Talcott. Halifax, 1856. 14 + 1 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

ITALY. Methods employed in Italy for rendering canals water-tight: Report. Gaetano Bompiani and Luigi Luiggi. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 5th.) Paris, 1892. 17 pp., 11 x 7, pap. Ca-5.10.

JAMES RIVER & KANAWHA CO. Report. Virginia-Committee on the James River & Kanawha Co. 1842. (See Cfg-1, v. 2, p. 174.)

JUNCTION CANAL. Report in relation to the Junction Canal. New York-Canal Commissioners. 1839. (See Cfh-16, p. 409.)

MICHIGAN LAKE SUPERIOR POWER CO. CANAL. Specifications for power canal at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.; Set 1st-3d, 5th-8th, 10th. Michigan Lake Superior Power Co. 1898. (See Dd-11.)

MISSISSIPPI & MICHIGAN CANAL. See Illinois & Mississippi Canal.

40 **MORRIS CANAL & BANKING CO.** Reasons for granting to the M. C. & B. Co. an increase of banking capital and the loan of the state bonds. N. Y., no date. 21 + 1 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

——Specifications for work on the canal of the Company. no place, 1845 (?) various pagings, 12 x 8, b. p. no title-page. Dc-763, pp. 67, 73.

9 **MUSCLE SHOALS CANAL.** Memorial of the opening to navigation of the M. S. Canal, Tennessee River, Ala., Nov. 12th, 1890. no place, 1890 (?) 6 pp., 6 x 9, pap.

31 **NASHUA CANAL.** Example of percolation through embankments and the natural closing of leaks. J. R. Freeman. 8 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

NETHERLANDS. Consolidation of canal banks in the Netherlands: Report. P. W. van der Sleyden. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 5th.) Paris, 1892. 9 pp., pl., 11 x 7, pap. Ca-5.8.

——Protection of canal banks in the Netherlands. H. Wortman. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 6th.) The Hague, 1894. 24 + 1 pp., 10 pl., 10 x 7, pap. Ca-6.10.

41 **NEW YORK STATE.** Contracts, specifications and papers exhibited at lettings of Erie Canal Enlargement, Genesee Valley, Black River Canals, etc. no place, 1851. various pagings, 14 x 10, ½ cf.

——Report of Canal Board in relation to the estimated cost of canals that are finished, etc. no place, 1837. 11 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cff-1, p. 471.

Cfc—(*Continued*).

——Report of the Committee on Canals and Internal Improvements on so much of the Governor's message as relates to internal improvements. 1840. (See Cfh-16, p. 755.)

——Report of the Committee on Claims on the petition of Sage, Walrath & Dunham relative to the payment of extra compensation for the construction of the combined locks Nos. 18, 19 and 20, on the Northern Division of the Chenango Canal. 1850. (See Cfh-3, p. 849.)

——Report of the Consulting and Advisory Engineers. E. P. North and L. E. Cooley. Note: Report to the Canal Investigating Commission. 1898. (See Cfh-65.)

——Report on a Resolution of the Assembly, relative to the cost of canals and railroads. New York-Canal Commissioners. 1835. (See Cfh-10, p. 939.)

——Report on the petition of John Stewart and others, and Cody, Beaumont & Hecox, relative to contracts for work on the Erie Canal. New York-Canal Commissioners. 1838. (See Cfh-5, p. 191.)

——Report on the petition of William L. Crossett, Amos Story and Moses Cole, relative to the contract for constructing Section No. 2 of the Northern Division of the Chenango Canal. New York-Canal Commissioners. 1837. (See Cfh-5, p. 321.)

——Reports of the Majority and Minority of the Joint Select Committee on Canal Lettings, relative to the actions of the Canal Board, the Canal Commissioners, State Engineer and Surveyor, etc., in awarding contracts for work on certain canals. 1852. (See Cfh-18.)

——Testimony taken before the Canal Investigating Commission. 1875. (See Cfh-20.)

54 **NICARAGUA CANAL.** Canal Interocéanique de Nicaragua; projet et plans d'un barrage et d'une double série de trois écluses à la flor entre le Lac de Nicaragua et l'Océan Pacifique. A. P. Blanchet. N. Y., 1880. sheet, 13 x 28, pap.

1 ——Engineer's report of the cost of constructing the Ship Canal of Nicaragua, as estimated at New York prices. O. W. Childs. N. Y., 1852. 44 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

——Hearings on House Bill 35, on the Nicaragua Canal, before the Committee. U. S.-Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce. 1896. (See Cfi-27.)

3 ——Nicaragua Ship-Canal: Report of the Executive Committee to the members. Provisional Interoceanic Canal Society. Wash., 1880. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Report of the Board of Engineers for the purpose of ascertaining the feasibility, permanence and cost of construction and completion of the Nicaragua Canal by the route contemplated and provided for by the act which passed the Senate Jan. 28th, 1895. U. S.-Board of Engineers. (54th Cong., 1st Sess. House doc. No. 279.) 1896. (See Cfi-25.)

——Reports of surveys and estimates of the cost of constructing the Interoceanic Ship Canal . . . in the State of Nicaragua, Central America; made for the American, Atlantic & Pacific Ship Canal Co., in the years 1850-51. O. W. Childs and J. D. Fay. 1852. (See Cfb-15.)

2 ——Supplemental estimates to the report of the survey and estimates of the cost of constructing the Interoceanic Ship Canal . . . in the State of Nicaragua, Central America; made for the American, Atlantic & Pacific Ship Canal Co., in the years 1850,'51,'52. O. W. Childs and J. D. Fay. N. Y., 1852. 76 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

36 **NORTH SEA-BALTIC CANAL.** Der Nord-Ostsee-Kanal: Ausführung des Kanals in der Burg-Kudenseer Niederung. Ber., 1893. 13 pp., 10 x 7, bds.

OHIO. Public documents concerning the Ohio Canals which are to connect Lake Erie with the Ohio River; comprising a complete official history of these great works of internal improvement. John Kilbourn, comp. 1828. (See Cff-2.)

4 **PANAMA CANAL.** Address before the House Select Committee on Interoceanic Canals, 9th of March, 1880, in reply to Count de Lesseps. J. B. Eads. Note: Contains address on the Isthmian ship railroad. Wash., 1880. 29 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

30 ——The American Isthmus and the Interoceanic Canal. W. H. Hunter. N. Y., 1899. 39 pp., il., 10 x 7, pap.

26 ——Intelligence report of the Panama Canal. C. C. Rogers. Wash., 1889. 57 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

21 ——The new Panama Canal Company. Note: Contains account of the present status of the canal and works, the reorganization of the company, the concessions and legal titles, and plans for the construction of the canal based upon the report of the International Technical Commission. N. Y., 1898. 38 pp., pl., maps, 11 x 9, pap.

20 ——Present status of the Panama Canal. H. L. Abbot. N. Y., 1898. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

PENNSYLVANIA CANAL. Report of the Canal Commissioners relative to the location and construction of the Pennsylvania Canal. 1829. (See Zj-169, p. 225.)

46 **PORTAGE LAKE SHIP CANAL.** Specifications, etc., for dredging in Portage Lake Ship Canals, Keweenaw Point, Mich. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Duluth, 1898-99. 2 v., 14 x 8, pap.

Cfc—(*Continued*).

47 ——Specifications, etc., for revetment work, Portage Lake Ship Canals, Mich. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Duluth, 1898-99. 2 v., 14 x 8, pap.

39 **ROXBURY CANAL.** Contract and specifications for building a sea-wall on Roxbury Canal at the paving wharf of the Street Department. Boston-Street Department. Bost., 1891. 21 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

RUSSIA. On some works of consolidation of canal banks executed in Russia, Report. E. F. de Hoerschelmann. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation; 5th.) Paris, 1892. 11 pp., il., 11 x 7, pap. Ca-5.9.

44 **ST. MARY'S FALLS CANAL.** Specifications, etc., for continuing the improvement of the St. M. F. Canal, Mich. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Detroit, 1875. 8 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

SCHUYLKILL NAVIGATION CO. Report to the Board of Managers of the S. N. Co. on the improvement of the Schuylkill navigation. S. W. Roberts. 1845. (See Cfg-4, p. 13.)

VILLORESI CANAL. Canale Villoresi: Modulo per la dispensadella acque stramazzo libero di forma trapezia a coefficiente di contrazione costante esperimenti e formolo per grandi stramazzi a soglia inclinata od orizzontale. Cesare Cipolletti. (Societa Italiana per Condotte d'Acqua). 1886. (See De-55.)

25 **WASHINGTON CANAL.** Report and documents on the present state and the improvement of the Washington City Canal. Cluss and Kammerhueber. Wash., 1865. 49 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

24 ——Washington-Committee on Canals. no place, 1869. 47 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

WATERWAYS—CANALS—EQUIPMENT.

Cfd

CHEMUNG CANAL. Report relative to the condition of the locks on the Chemung Canal; made to the New York Canal Commissioners. J. D. Allen. 1840. (See Cfh-7, p. 513.)

24 **CHENANGO CANAL.** Plans of structures on the Chenango Canal. W. J. McAlpine. no place, no date. pl., 19 x 27, ½ sh. no title-page.

23 **DELAWARE & HUDSON CANAL.** Plans of structures on the D. & H. Canal and Carbondale R. R. J. B. Jervis. no place, no date. pl., 20 x 30, ½ sh. no title-page.

2 **ERIE CANAL.** Future of the Erie Canal. J. B. Jervis. N. Y., 1878 (?) 17 pp., 9 x 7, pap.

5 ——Power-towing on canals and rivers; driven-cable traction as a means for towing on canals and like waterways; driven-cable towing for the Erie Canal. J. M. Goodwin. No place, 1889. 80 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

4 ——Speech in relation to the probability of a successful application of steam on our canals. Peter Cooper. 6 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

15 **ESCAUT À LA MEUSE, CANAL DE L'.** Note concernant le type d'écluse adopté pour le Canal de l'Escaut à la Meuse. *Baron* É. T. Quinette de Rochemont. Paris, 1883. 20 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

GENERAL.

BAILEY, W. H. Notes on canal boat propulsion. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 4th.) 1890. (See Ca-4.1, p. 183.)

3 ——On the use of steam for canal boat propulsion. Manchester, 1886. 27 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

12 **BEAUDEMOULIN, L. A.** Recherches théoriques et pratiques sur la fondation par immersion des ouvrages hydrauliques, et particulièrement des écluses. Paris, 1829. 12 + 83 pp., 4 pl., 10 x 8, ½ ro.

CADART, GUSTAVE. Note sur l'accident survenu à l'ascenseur hydraulique d'Anderton et sur les causes qui l'ont provoqué; suivie de la traduction du rapport publié sur le même sujet par Edwin Clark. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation. 1st.) 1885. (See Ca-1.4. v. 1, p. 1.)

FLAMANT, A. Note sur un système de plan incliné pour bateaux. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 4th.) 1890. (See Ca-4.1, p. 483.)

6 ——Plan incliné pour bateaux de navigation intérieure. Paris, 1890. 20 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

FONTAINE, G. Écluse de 20 m. de chute: Notice descriptive. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 4th.) 1890. (See Ca-4.1, p. 493.)

FULTON, ROBERT. Treatise on the improvement of canal navigation, exhibiting the numerous advantages to be derived from small canals and boats of 2 to 5 ft. wide . . . with a description of the machinery for facilitating conveyance by water through the most mountainous countries, independent of locks and aqueducts . . . and designs for aqueducts and bridges of iron and wood. 1796. (See Cfa-17.)

Cfd—(*Continued*).

GENERAL—(*Continued*).

GALLIOT, FRANÇOIS. Touage électrique des bateaux: Communication faite à la 2e Section; et Rapport de la Commission d'Examen. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 5th.) Paris, 1892. 18 pp., 2 pl., 11 x 7, pap. Ca-5.34.

9 **HOECH, TH. G.** Trogschleusen in senkrechten und auf quergeneigten Ebenen, ihre Parallelführungen, Gegengewichte und Bewegungsvorrichtungen nebst einrichtungen zur Kraft- und zeitersparniss. Ber., 1891. 20 pp., il., 14 x 10, pap.

KONINKLIJK INSTITUUT VAN INGENIEURS. Kanalen en sluizen. 1897. (See Sd9-2 4, p. 31.)

LEVY, MAURICE. Des moyens de traction et de propulsion sur les canaux et rivières canalisées assimilables aux canaux. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 4th.) 1890. (See Ca-4.1, p. 209.)

——Notice historique et technique sur la halage funiculaire. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 4th.) 1890. (See Ca-4.1, p. 267.)

10 **MÉMOIRE SUR UN NOUVEAU MOYEN D'EMPLIR ET DE VIDER LES** écluses, suivi de notes sur l'écoulement des fluides; considérations sur le developpement et la largeur à donner aux courbes des canaux. Paris, 1825. 147 pp., 5 pl., 10 x 9, cl.

1 **NEW YORK CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.** Steam towage on the canals by means of a submerged wire cable; report of a Committee, Dec. 7th, 1871. N. Y., 1871. 5 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

8 **PONCELET.** Rapport et mémoire sur le nouveau système d'écluse à flotteur de D. Girard. Paris, 1845. 105 pp., pl., 11 x 9, pap.

7 **SCHAUSTEN, AUGUSTUS.** Advantages of the new method of propelling canal boats by suspension cables contrasted with the present methods of transit on canals and railways. Wash., 1886. 23 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

SEDGWICK, T. S. Canal navigation by the use of inclined planes. (43d Cong., 1st Sess. House ex. doc. No. 265.) Wash., 1874. 10 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-30, p. 389.

NETHERLANDS. Traction and propulsion upon canals, canalized rivers, and rivers of natural flow. E. H. Stieltjes. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 6th.) The Hague, 1894. 27 pp., 10 x 7, pap. Ca-6.20.

11 **NEW YORK STATE.** Plea for the State canals, and for the introduction of steam towage thereon. Note: Contains account of the "Harvey" plan of steam towage. E. O. Perrin. Albany, 1870. 32 pp., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

13 **NIAGARA SHIP CANAL.** Patent for the single-lift lock, adapted to the ship canal at Niagara Falls. H. H. Day. N. Y., 1867. 8 pp., pl., 9 x 5, pap.

14 **NORTH SEA-BALTIC CANAL.** Der Nord-Ostsee-Kanal; die Ostsee-Schleusen zu Holtenau. Ber., 1893. 16 pp., 10 x 7, bds.

26 **ST. MARY'S FALLS CANAL.** Detailed drawings of St. Mary's Falls Canal and Locks, Mich.; made by W. C. Sauer, 1883–84. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Wash., no date. 2 pp., 13 + 2 pl., 22 x 26, pap.

WATERWAYS—CANALS—OPERATION.

Cfe

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY. Le prix de revient des transports par chemin de fer, et la question des voies navigables en France, en Prusse et en Autriche. W. de Nordling. 1887. (See Ae-364.)

BAXTER STEAM CANAL-BOAT TRANSPORTATION CO. Communication to Samuel B. Ruggles, Chairman of the Joint Committee of Conference on Commercial Facilities. N. Y., 1875. 16 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-30, p. 299.

BELGIUM. Données statistiques sur la situation, l'exploitation et les dépenses de construction et d'entretien des voies navigables de la Belgique Alexis Dufourny. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 4th.) 1890. (See Ca-4.1, p. 561.)

——Examen des travaux de la Commission des Canaux Brabançons. Jules de Blois. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 1st.) Bruxelles, 1885. 94 pp., pl., tab., 9 x 6, pap. Ca-1.3.

37 ——Inland navigation in Europe and North America, with special reference to inland navigation in England. L. F. Vernon-Harcourt. Lond., 1899. pp. 153-172, 10 x 7, pap.

——Stoppages on canals and canalized rivers in Belgium: Report. T. V. Mailliet. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 5th.) Paris, 1892. 11 pp., 11 x 7, pap. Ca-5.20.

——Taxes and tolls on navigable ways in Belgium: Report. Alexis Dufourny. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 6th.) The Hague, 1894. 33 pp., 10 x 7, pap. Ca-6.24.

Cle—(*Continued*).

——Water supply of the Belgian canals: Report. Leboucq. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 5th.) Paris, 1892. 27 pp., 4 pl., 11 x 7, pap. Ca-5.11.

CANADA. Canals of Canada: Their prospects and influence. T. C. Keefer. Toronto, 1850. 111 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Cfh-31, p. 1139.

——Letter from the Canal Commissioners respecting the improvement of the inland navigation of the Dominion of Canada. 1871. (See Cfi-24.)

——Notes on some of the chief navigable rivers and canals in the United States and Canada; made for the Government of Madras during a tour in 1876. G. T. Walch. 1877. (See Cfb-4.)

CAUGHNAWAGA SHIP CANAL. Report relative to the survey of the proposed Caughnawaga Canal, and the amount of the cost of such surveys; copy transmitted to the Legislative Assembly of Quebec. J. B. Jarvis. 1855. (See Cfb-7, p. 1.)

1 **CHESAPEAKE & OHIO CANAL CO.** By-laws, rules and regulations in force on the canal, 1st Apr., 1868; together with distances from place to place, and laws of Maryland, etc. Wash., 1868. 56 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

3 ——Communication from the President of the Company relating to the Washington Branch of the Canal. Note: Relates to the advisability of abandoning or repairing the Washington Branch of the Canal. Bost., 1871. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

4 ——Letter from the President to the Stockholders in relation to the appropriation of net tolls and revenues for payments on the preferred debt of the company; with a list of papers relating to the subject. Annapolis, 1870. 3 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

2 ——Memorial of W. W. Corcoran and others in relation to the company. Note: Report of the Committee on the Memorial which relates to the bonds and the payment of interest on the preferred debt of the company. Annapolis, 1870. 22 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Message of the Governor upon the subject of the C. & O. Canal Co., to the General Assembly of Maryland. Note: Relates to the past management of the Company. 1870. (See Cfh-44.)

——Proceedings of the C. & O. Canal Convention on the sixth day of Nov., 1823, and the sixth day of Dec., 1826. Wash., 1827. 112 pp., tab., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfi-1, p 123.

5 ——Proceedings of the President and Directors in relation to the present condition of the work on the line of the canal; and the report of the Chief Engineer on the consequences of a suspension of the work. Wash., 1840. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

6 ——Report as to the condition of C. & O. Canal, with estimate of cost of extraordinary repairs required during the current year. W. R. Hutton. Annapolis, 1872. 30 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Report from the late President of the C. & O. Canal Co., to the Governor of Maryland; with an appendix. W. G. McNeill. no place, 1844. 53 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Yh-146, p. 461.

12 **DELAWARE & RARITAN CANAL CO.** Investigation into the affairs of the D. & R. Canal and Camden & Amboy R. R. Cos., in reference to certain charges by "A Citizen of Burlington." J. G. King and others. Newark, 1849. 77 + 1 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Report of Commissioners appointed to investigate charges made against the Directors of the D. & R. Canal and Camden & Amboy R. R. & Transportation Cos. New Jersey-Legislature. 1850. (See Cfh-50.)

42 **DONAU-ODER CANAL.** Der Donau-Oder Canal. Wien, 1872. 29 pp., maps, tab., pap.

42 ——Der Donau-Oder Kanal. Ernest Pontzen. Ber., 1875. 90 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

ERIE CANAL. Appeal to the citizens of Oneida County, on the enlargement of the Erie Canal. *Utica Observer.* Utica, no date. 4 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cfg-2, p. 539.

——Canal enlargement; important statistics and deductions: Report. New York-State Engineer and Surveyor. (*Albany Argus-Extra.*) no place, no date. 6 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Nd-1, p. 353.

——Commerce of the Lakes and Erie Canal. J. L. Barton. Buffalo, 1851. 51 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cc-882, p. 409.

27 ——Commercial future of New York at stake: Shall the Erie Canal look to the Federal Government for its support, as advocated by the Republican Platform? J. B. Miller. N. Y., 1887. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

41 ——The Erie Canal and transportation. E. P. North. no place, 1900. pp. 121-133, 10 x 7, pap. no title-page.

——Methods of traction on the Erie Canal; with notes on the transportation of coal on the Ohio River: Report. John Bogart. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 5th.) Paris, 1892. 16 pp., 11 x 7, pap. Ca-5.32.

30 ——Ocean traffic by the Erie Canal. E. P. North. N. Y., 1892. pp. 371-378, 9 x 6, pap.

Cfe—(*Continued*).

25 ——Report on the importance and best mode of securing an ample supply of water from Lake Erie for the Western Division of the Enlarged Erie Canal. Daniel Marsh. Rochester, N. Y., 1854. 16 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

——Report on the water supply of the Western Division of the Erie Canal; by George W. Rafter. New York-State Engineer and Surveyor. 1897. (See Cfh-68.)

——Report relative to the improvement of the Erie Canal. New York-(State) Committee on Canals and Internal Improvements. 1835. (See Cfh-10, p. 601.)

24 ——Tolls and transportation: A free canal essential to the State's prosperity, and the water route demonstrated to be superior to the railways. Alonzo Richmond. Buffalo, 1877. 35 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

FRANCE. Bericht über die Binnen-schifffahrt in Frankreich: verfasst im Namen der französichen Enquête Commission für Eisenbahnen und Verkehrswege. Krantz. (National-Versammlung. Sitzung vom 8 Juni, 1872, No. 1206.) Wien, 1873. 76 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cb-283, p. 587.

——Canaux: Construction et exploitation. Ernest Pontzen. 1898. (See Cfa-16.)

——Dues on inland navigation: Report. L. Beaurin-Gressier. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 5th.) Paris, 1892. 21 pp., 11 x 7, pap. Ca-5.36.

——État exploitation et frais d'exploitation des voies navigables en France. Philippi Holtz. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 4th.) 1890. (See Ca-4.1, p. 651.)

——Information on stoppages on navigable ways in central region of France: Report. Mazoyer. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 5th.) Paris, 1892. 11 pp., 11 x 7, pap. Ca-5.23.

37 ——Inland navigation in Europe and North America, with special reference to inland navigation in England. L. F. Vernon-Harcourt. Lond., 1899. pp. 153–172, 10 x 7, pap.

——Mémoires sur les canaux de navigation, et particulièrement sur le Canal du Centre, autrefois Canal du Charolais. E. M. Gauthey. 1816. (See Fa-8, v. 3.)

——On the commercial régime of the inland navigation ports in France; importance and variations of the traffic; conditions of its development: Report. L. M. G. Delaunay-Belleville. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 5th.) Paris, 1892. 39 pp., 11 x 7, pap. Ca-5.43.

——On the water supply of canals, especially in the eastern region of France: Report. R. Denys. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 5th.) Paris, 1892. 51 pp., 5 pl., 11 x 7, pap. Ca-5.12.

——On tolls and fees collected on navigable ways: Report. L. Couvreur. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 5th.) Paris, 1892. 22 pp., 11 x 7, pap. Ca-5.37.

——Le prix de revient des transports par chemin de fer, et la question des voies navigables en France, en Prusse et en Autriche. W. de Nordling. 1887. (See Ae-364.)

——Stoppages on canals and canalized rivers in France: Report. Gustave Captier. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 5th.) Paris, 1892. 7 pp., 11 x 7, pap. Ca-5.21.

——Stoppages on canals and canalized rivers, in the northern and eastern regions of France: Report. O. Derôme. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 5th.) Paris, 1892. 13 pp., 11 x 7, pap. Ca-5.22.

——Tolls on navigable ways in France: Report. Maurice Renaud. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 6th.) The Hague, 1894. 20 pp., 10 x 7, pap. Ca-6.23.

——Traction of boats in France: Report. Lasmolles. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 5th.) Paris, 1892. 13 pp., 11 x 7, pap. Ca-5.27.

——Traction on canals: Regions of the north and east of France: Report. O. Derôme. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 5th.) Paris, 1892. 25 pp., 11 x 7, pap. Ca-5.26.

GENERAL.

BELIDOR, BERNARD. L'art de diriger les eaux de la mer et des rivières à l'avantage de la défense des places, du commerce et de l'agriculture. 1770. (See Da-61, v 4.)

35 **CORTHELL, E. L.** Discussion del opúsculo de E. Sweet, (la Ampliacion radical del Canal Erie): Canales y ferrocarriles; Canales para buques y ferrocarriles para buques; tr. par Ignacio Garfias. Mexico, 1885. 20 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Preliminary report of E. L. Corthell, Delegate to the Seventh International Congress of Navigation. (55th Cong., 3d Sess. Senate doc. No. 76.) Wash., 1899. 13 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page. Ca-7.4.

DEKING-DURA, A. More tolls on navigable ways. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 6th.) The Hague, 1894. 13 pp., 10 x 7, pap. Ca-6.25.

DEUTSCH, J. Bericht über die Verhandlungen des V. Binnenschifffahrts-Congresses in Paris, 1892. Wien, 1893. 8 + 130 pp., 10 x 7, pap. (See Ca-38.)

Cle—(*Continued*).

GENERAL—(*Continued*).

FLEURY, J. A. Respective uses of waterways and railroads: Report. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 5th.) Paris, 1892. 18 pp., 11 x 7, pap. Ca-5.52.

GOBERT, A. Utilité des canaux maritimes. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 2d.) Vienna, 1886. 27 pp., pl., 10 x 7, pap. Ca-2.4.

HATSCHEK, HANS. Tolls on navigable ways: Report. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 6th.) The Hague, 1894. 5 pp., 10 x 7, pap. Ca-6.26.

INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE STATISTICS OF INTERNAL NAVIGATION. Report to the Fourth International Congress on Inland Navigation. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 4th.) 1890. (See Ca-4.1, p. 511.)

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS ON INLAND NAVIGATION; 5th. Catalogue des publications parues sur la navigation intérieure; rédigé et publié par le Comité de l'Exposition. Paris, 1892. 289 pp., 11 x 7, pap. Ca-5.3.

——Summary report of the labours of the Congress. Paris, 1892. 126 + 150 pp., 11 x 8, pap. Ca-5.2.

JEANS, J. S. On the cost of canal transport and the mutual influence of railways and canals. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 4th.) 1890. (See Ca-4.1, p. 893.)

21 **McKAY, HUGH.** Steam on the canals: Report made to the Hon. Peter Cooper. N. Y., 1875. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

NAVIGATION INLAND. Note: Article in the Amer. ed. of the New Edinburgh Encyclopædia. no date. (See U-34, v. 14, Pt. 1, p. 249; Pt. 2, p. 425.)

13 **NEW YORK CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.** Minutes of the proceedings of the Special Committee on Canal and Railway Legislation. Note: Committee appointed for the purpose of considering the subject of cheapening transportation by canals and railroads. no place, 1874. 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

34 **NIMMO, JOSEPH, JR.** Proposed American Inter-oceanic Canal in its commercial aspects. Note: Discussion of an American Inter-oceanic Canal from a commercial standpoint, and the estimated amount of tonnage that will pass through it. Wash., 1880. 136 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

PONTZEN, E. and J. FLEURY. Voies navigables et chemins de fer. 1887 (See Ae-320.)

SALT, SAMUEL. Statistics and calculations essentially necessary to persons connected with railways or canals, containing a variety of information not to be found elsewhere. 1845. (See Aa-49.)

SCHROMM, ANTOINE. Organisirung des Binnenschifffahrts-Betriebes. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 2d.) Wien, 1886. 50 pp., pl., 10 x 7, pap. Ca-2.2.

THURSTON, R. H. Keeping the canals open for navigation during the winter season, through the agency of artificial heat; opinion; and opinion of P. H. Vanderweyde. N. Y., 1873. 20 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ka-85, p. 223.

UNITED STATES—CONSULS. Canals and irrigation in foreign countries. 1891. (See Zd-14, Special consular reports, v. 5.)

GERMANY. Denkschrift über die Kosten der Binnenschifffahrt. Gustav Meyer. 1881. (See Cb-412.)

37 ——Inland navigation in Europe and North America, with special reference to inland navigation in England. L. F. Vernon-Harcourt. Lond., 1899. pp. 153–172, 10 x 7, pap.

——Le prix de revient des transports par chemin de fer, et la question des voies navigables en France, en Prusse et en Autriche. W. de Nordling. 1887. (See Ae-364.)

——Stoppages on canals and canalised rivers in Germany: Report. Germelmann. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 5th.) Paris, 1892. 7 pp., 11 x 7, pap. Ca-5.24.

——Tolls and dues on navigable ways in Germany: Report. Sympher. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 5th.) Paris, 1892. 51 pp., 11 x 7, pap. Ca-5.35.

——Der wirthschaftliche Werth der Binnen-Wasserstrassen. Alexander Peez. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 2d.) Wien, 1886. 22 pp., 10 x 7, pap. Ca-2.1.

31 **GREAT BRITAIN.** Canals. L. B. Wells. Lond., 1895. 24 pp., map, 10 x 6, pap.

18 ——Canals. Marshall Stevens. Manchester, 1866. 14 + 1 p., map, 8 x 5, pap.

26 ——How the railway companies are crippling British industry and destroying the canals; with suggestions for reforming the whole system of railway charges and rescuing the waterways permanently for the nation. Peter Spence. Manchester, 1882. 32 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

Cfe—(*Continued*).

87 ——Inland navigation in Europe and North America, with special reference to inland navigation in England. L. F. Vernon-Harcourt. Lond., 1899. pp. 153–172, 10 x 7, pap.

——Inland navigation in the United Kingdom: Its present position as regards traffic, capacity and finance; and the various means suggested for its improvement. Edwin Clements. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 4th.) 1890. (See Ca-4.1, p. 863.)

——Report; together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence, and appendix. Select Committee on Railways. 1881. (See Ai-50.)

——Taxes and tolls upon the inland navigation of the United Kingdom: Report. Edwin Clements. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 5th.) Paris, 1892. 19 pp., 11 x 7, pap. Ca-5.38.

ILLINOIS & MICHIGAN CANAL. Rules, by-laws and regulations established by the Board of Trustees; to which is added the rates of toll for 1848, and names of the principal places on the line of the canal, with their distances from each other. Chic., 1848. 46 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfg-3, p. 51.

——Same. Chic., 1850. 47 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-26, p. 69.

——Tolls for the year 1849. 7 + 1 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cfg-3, p. 43.

ITALY. Direction et dépenses d'entretien des voies de navigation intérieure en Italie. Gaetano Bompiani and Luigi Luiggi. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 4th.) 1890. (See Ca-4.1, p. 699.)

——Sulla navigazione interna in Italia. Ministero dei Lavori Pubblici. 1878. (See Ca-68, v. 2, Pt. 6.)

JAMES RIVER & KANAWHA CO. Defence of the Canal and of a continuous water line through Virginia. J. C. Cabell. 1851. (See Cfb-2.)

52 ——Essay on the laws of trade in reference to the works of internal improvement in the United States. Charles Ellett, Jr. Note: Relates especially to the future trade of the James River & Kanawha Co. Richmond, 1826. 284 pp., pl., 8 x 5, b. p.

KISTNA DELTA SYSTEM. Description of the navigable canals of the Kistna Delta System. G. T. Walch. 1897. (See De-119, v. 1, p. 160.)

89 **MARNE AU RHIN, CANAL DE LA.** Note sur le Reservoir de Mittersheim et le déversoir-siphon. Hirsch. Paris, 1869. 24 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

MARYLAND. Report in compliance with the orders of the House of Delegates in relation to the subscription of the State to certain internal improvement companies. Committee on Ways and Means. no place, 1836. 96 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfb-5, p. 217.

8 **MORRIS CANAL & BANKING CO.** Article upon the Morris Canal stock as a safe investment for capital. Candor, pseud. 6 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

11 ——By-laws of 1844. N. Y., 1865. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

16 ——Refutation of Mr. Colden's "Answer" to Mr. Sullivan's "Report to the 'Society for Establishing Useful Manufactories in New Jersey,' upon the intended encroachments of the Morris Canal Co. in diverting from their natural course the waters of the Passaic." J. S. Sullivan. no place, 1828 (?) 56 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

9 ——Rules and regulations of the Morris Canal, 1833. Jersey City, 1833. 16 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

10 ——Same; 1835. N. Y., 1835. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

NETHERLANDS. Dues and tolls on navigable ways in the Netherlands: Report. A. Deking-Dura. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 5th.) Paris, 1892. 21 pp., 11 x 7, pap. Ca-5.39.

——L'état et l'exploitation des voies navigables des Pays-Bas. P. W. van der Sleyden. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 4th.) 1890. (See Ca-4.1, p. 695.)

——Guide. International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 6th. Contents: Pt. 1, Programme, plans, dessins; Pt. 2, Communications diverses sur les Pays-Bas. La Haye, 1894. 2 v., pl., maps, 7 x 5, pap. Ca-6.1.

NEW YORK STATE. Address to the People of the State of New York on the canal policy of the State . . . and a speech by Israel T. Hatch. New York Produce Exchange. N. Y., 1869. 19 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Aj-3, p. 187.

——Annual report on the tolls, trade and tonnage of the canals of the State of New York; 1854, '67–69, '71–73, '76–79, '81. Auditor of the Canal Department. 1855–82. (See Cfh-17.)

——Belgian system of cable towing as relating to the use of steam on the canals, and the question of cheap transportation. New York Steam Cable Towing Co. Albany, 1875. 23 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-20, p. 273.

——Brief sketch of the commerce of the great northern and western lakes for a series of years; to which is added an account of the business done through Buffalo on the Erie Canal for the years 1845 and 1846; also remarks as to the true canal policy of the State of New York. J. L. Barton. Buffalo, 1847. 80 pp., tab., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-38, p. 1284.

Cfe—(*Continued*).

15 ——Canal improvement document; Nos. 1-6. Executive Canal Committee. N. Y., 1895 (?) 6 sheets, 18 x 11, 6 x 3, pap.

22 ——Canals of New York: Their management. Shall they be turned over to the General Government? no place, no date. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

51 ——Circular letter of May 1st, 1899, and answers thereto. Committee on Canals. Note: Contains opinions of engineers as to what should be done with the canals. N. Y., 1899. 200 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Communication to Governor Black on the report of the Canal Investigating Commission. State Engineer and Surveyor. 1898. (See Cfh-70.)

——Facts for canal contractors, and for the tax payers. no place, no date. 4 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Ad-251, p. 6015.

——Forms and instructions, etc., in relation to the accounts of collectors of tolls of the New York State Canals, who receive toll on one canal only. 1837. (See Cff-43.)

32 ——In regard to a ship canal to the sea. Horatio Seymour. no place, 1893. 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

23 ——Necessity to commerce of cheap water communication between the West and East; addressed to the farmers of Ohio, Indiana and Illinois. Carrington and Casey and others. Toledo, 1877. 12 pp., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

17 ——New York State finances and canals: Speech in the Constitutional Convention on the 11th Sept., 1867. S. J. Tilden. 38 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

——Plea for the state canal, and for the introduction of steam towage thereon. E. O. Perrin. Albany, 1870. 32 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Aa-3. p. 355.

——Policy of the Democratic Party of the State of New York in relation to internal improvements; its wisdom and success demonstrated. no place, no date. 16 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ad-251, p. 5099.

——Regulations of the Canal Board in relation to engineers and superintendents of canal repairs. no place, 1847 (?) 16 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page. Yh-146, p. 301.

——Report from the Minority of the Canal Board in reply to a resolution of the Senate; transmitted to the Senate Mar. 20th, 1857. Henry Fitzhugh. Albany, 1857. 25 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ae-1, p. 909.

——Report in answer to a resolution of the Senate requesting information in relation to the revenues of the lateral canals. New York (State)-Comptroller. 1836. (See Cfh-12, p. 197.)

——Report in relation to the sales of land near the Oswego Canal, and the contributions to and diversions from the Erie Canal, by the lateral canals. New York (State)-Comptroller. 1836. (See Cfh-23, p. 79.)

——Report of the Canal Investigating Commission of 1898. 1898. (See Cfh-71.)

——Report of the Consulting and Advisory Engineers. E. P. North and L. E. Cooley. Note: Report to the Canal Investigating Commission. 1898. (See Cfh-69.)

——Reports of the Majority and Minority of the Joint Select Committee on Canal Lettings, relative to the actions of the Canal Board, the Canal Commissioners, State Engineer and Surveyor, etc., in awarding contracts for work on certain canals. 1852. (See Cfh-18.)

36 ——Reports of the State Engineer and Surveyor of New York; and letters and reports to him upon the canals, railroads and rivers of the state; 1852-53. W. J. McAlpine. 3 v., 14 x 9, sh. no title-page. manuscript.

——Speech delivered in the Senate of the State of New York, Apr. 11th, 1855. P. S. Danforth. Note: Speech urges economy in the administration of the State canals. no place, 1855(?) 8 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cc-382, p. 65.

——Testimony taken before the Canal Investigating Commission. 1875. (See Cfh-20.)

7 **PANAMA CANAL CO.** Circular to the American Bankers who may take charge of issuing the shares of the Interoceanic Canal. Ferdinand de Lesseps. N. Y., 1880. unpaged. 11 x 8, pap.

RUSSIA. L'aperçu général des voies navigables de la Russie, leurs hydrologie, état administration, entretien, dépenses d'exploitation et conditions d'amélioration. Nicolas de Sytenko. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 4th.) 1890. (See Ca-4.1, p. 793).

——Aperçu historique du developpement des voies navigables de l'Empire de Russie. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 6th.) Kieff, 1894. 61 pp., map, 10 x 7, pap. Ca-6.3.

——Taxes and tolls on waterways in Russia: Report. Nicolas de Sytenko. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 5th.) Paris, 1892. 18 pp., 11 x 7, pap. Ca-5.40.

SCHUYLKILL NAVIGATION CO. Address to the Stockholders of the S. N. Co., in reply to a pamphlet circulated by the Reading R. R. Co. Phil., 1844. 20 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-31, p. 619.

Cfe—(*Continued*).

——*North American.* Note: Articles originally published as editorials. Phil., 1852. 35 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-31, p. 675.

——Position and prospects of the S. N. Co. Charles Ellet, Jr. Phil., 1845. 36 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-31, p. 639.

SWEDEN. Studie über die Wasserstrassen Schwedens. Ergebniss einer, im Auftrage des Herrn Ministers der öffentlichen Arbeiten. Freiherr von M. M. Weber. 1880. (See Cb 410.)

28 **UNION CANAL CO.** Public faith is the best treasury of a free people. Note: Relates to the lottery privileges of the U. C. Co. no place, 1821 (?) 16 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page.

UNITED STATES. Address before the Chamber of Commerce on . . . the channels of transport to market, their relative capacity and economy, what improvements or new routes may be made to increase and cheapen transport, and how these may be made conducive to the interests of New York City. W. J. McAlpine. N. Y., 1873. 38 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-30, p. 319.

29 ——The canal and the railway; with a note on the development of railway passenger traffic, by E. J. James. Canals and their economic relation to transportation, by Lewis M. Haupt. Balt., 1890. 85 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Les canaux des États-Unis. Émil Malézieux. 1873. (See Cc-169, p. 337.)

37 ——Inland navigation in Europe and North America, with special reference to inland navigation in England. L. F. Vernon-Harcourt. Lond., 1899. pp. 153-172, 10 x 7, pap.

——Internal improvements; their value to the country, and to the individual farmer and laborer: Speech delivered in the Senate of the United States, 1886. Warner Miller. 1886. (See Cc-87.)

33 ——National Convention, held at Lyceum Hall, Washington, Jan. 14th, 1874. American Cheap Transportation Association. Troy, N. Y., 1874. 99 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

40 ——La navigation aux États-Unis par H. Vétillart: Rapport de mission, renseignements historiques, financiers, descriptifs et statistiques sur les ports et les voies navigables. France-Ministère des Travaux Publics. Paris, 1892. 3 + 544 pp., map, 12 x 9, pap.

——Notes on some of the chief navigable rivers and canals in the United States and Canada; made for the Government of Madras during a tour in 1876. G. T. Walch. 1877. (See Cfb-4.)

——Notes on the relations between railroads and waterways in the United States: Report. E. P. North. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 5th.) Paris, 1892. 8 pp., pl., 11 x 7, pap. Ca-5.50.

——Proceedings of the Board and its Special Committee; together with the report of William J. McAlpine on the subject of transportation routes from the West to the Seaboard. Oswego Board of Trade. Oswego, 1873. 32 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-30, p. 359.

——Report on the trade and commerce of the British North American Colonies and upon the trade of the Great Lakes and rivers; also notices of the internal improvements in each state, the Gulf of Mexico, and the Straits of Florida, and a paper on the cotton crop of the United States. I. D. Andrews. (32d Cong., 1st Sess. Senate ex. doc. No. 112.) 1853. (See Zd-83.)

——Respective uses of the waterways and railways in general transportation in the United States: Report. T. P. Roberts. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 5th.) Paris, 1892. 20 pp., pl., 11 x 7, pap. Ca-5.51.

38 ——Ueber den Betrieb auf den Canälen in Nord-Amerika; Vortrag, gehalten am 16, Nov., 1885, im Architekten-Verein zu Berlin. Franz Lange. Ber., 1885. 18 pp., map, 10 x 7, pap.

WASHINGTON CANAL. Letter to the Committee of the District of Columbia relative to the Washington Canal. Benjamin Severson. Wash., 1868. 16 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cfb-8, p. 113.

WELLAND CANAL CO. General statement showing the quantity of each article transported on the canal during the year 1852, and the amount of revenue collected thereon. no place, no date. 5 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cfh-31, p. 1048.

WATERWAYS—CANALS—LEGAL DOCUMENTS.

Cff

39 **BELMONT & FROID CANAL & RESERVOIR CO.** Articles of incorporation, and by-laws. Denver, 1890. 15 pp., 6 x 4, pap.

25 **BIG BLACK CREEK IMPROVEMENT CO.** Charter, articles of association and by-laws of the B. B. C. I. Co.; together with the first and second annual reports of the Board of Directors. Phil., 1858. 23 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

40 **BLACK RIVER CANAL.** Before the Canal Appraisers, in the matter of the claims for damages suffered by the breaking of the North Lake Reservoir of the B. R. Canal. Griffith, Evans & Co. *vs.* The State of New York. no place, 1869. pp. 5-868, 10 x 6, bds.

Cfl—(*Continued*).

41 ——Black River claims: Before the Canal Appraisers in the matter of the claims of William M. Coburn and others *vs.* State of New York: Points and briefs on behalf of the State. Levi H. Brown and others. Note: Claims for alleged damages resulting from the breach in the North Lake Reservoir of the canal. Oswego, N. Y., 1871. 313 + 78 + 1 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

42 ——Testimony taken before the Canal Appraisers for damages done by the breaking away of North Lake Reservoir of the B. R. Canal. Griffith, Evans & Co. *vs.* The State of New York. Albany, 1869. 407 pp., 10 x 7, pap. no title-page.

18 **CAUGHNAWAGA SHIP CANAL.** Act to incorporate a company for the construction of a ship canal to connect the waters of Lake Champlain and the River St. Lawrence Canada-Legislative Assembly. no place, 185- (?) 25 pp., 10 x 6, pap. no title-page.

12 **CHESAPEAKE & OHIO CANAL.** Act for the relief of the preferred Bondholders of the C. & O. Canal Co. Maryland-General Assembly. N. Y., 1867. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

10 ——Acts of the States of Virginia, Maryland and Pennsylvania, and of the Congress of the United States in relation to the C. & O. Canal Co.; with proceedings of the Company; also Acts and Resolutions of the States of Virginia and Maryland concerning the Potomac Co. Wash., 1828. 148 + 13 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

9 ——Laws and resolutions relating to the C. & O. Canal Co. Virginia-General Assembly. Wash., 1855. 89 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Laws relating to the C. & O. Canal Co., 1850. Maryland-General Assembly. 1850. (See Af-4, p. 1.)

14 ——Memorial of the Company. (22d Cong., 1st Sess. House doc. No. 18.) Note: Memorial states advisability of putting all available capital into the construction of the eastern section of the canal and asks to be released from the necessity of dividing equally between the two sections, the million dollars subscribed by the United States. no place, 1831. 222 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

11 ——Opinion of the Court delivered by Associate Judge Miller, in the case of the Commonwealth of Virginia *vs.* the State of Maryland, the C. & O. Canal Co. and others. Maryland-Court of Appeals. Note: Case relates to the adjudication by the Court of the priorities of the several classes of creditors of the Company. Frederick, Md., 1871. 31 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Report from the Committee to whom were referred the memorial and report of the proceedings of the C. & O. Canal Convention, together with the report of the U. S. Board of Engineers, in relation to the route, plan and estimated cost of that canal. U. S.-Committee on Roads and Canals (House). (19th Cong., 2d Sess. House, No. 90.) Note: Contains charters of the company. 1827. (See Cfl-8.)

45 ——Resolution asking further aid from the General Government toward the completion of the C. & O. Canal, or a transfer of the interest of the United States in the stock of the same. Maryland-General Assembly. (25th Cong., 2d Sess. Senate, No. 360.) no place, 1838. 2 pp., 9 x 6. pap.

38 **DELAWARE & HUDSON CANAL CO. *vs.* PENNSYLVANIA COAL CO.** Decisions in litigations between the Companies. N. Y., 1872. 52 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

5 ——Supreme Court, Ulster County: Pleadings and testimony taken before J. H. Dubois, Referee. Note: Relates to the contract between the Companies, fixing the rate of tolls for transportation of coal on the D. & H. Canal. N. Y., 1858. 6 v., 3964 pp., maps, 19 x 7, ¾ cf.

23 **DELAWARE & RARITAN CANAL.** Acts relative to the D. & R. Canal Co. and Camden & Amboy R. R. & Transportation Co. New Jersey-Legislature. no place, 1833. 30 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

22 ——Acts relative to the D. & R. Canal Co., and Camden & Amboy R. R. & Transportation Co. New Jersey-Legislature. Princeton, 1840. 44 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

34 **DISMAL SWAMP CANAL.** Memorial and other papers; to the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, Dec., 1877. no place, 1877. 18 + 12 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

30 **ECKERT, T. F., and others.** Memorial of a number of captains of western steamboats praying the construction of a canal around the Falls of the Ohio, on the Indiana side. (28th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate, No. 16.) no place, 1844. 3 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

26 **ERIE & MICHIGAN CANAL.** Resolutions to obtain a donation of land to aid in the construction of the E. & M. Canal. Indiana-General Assembly. (25th Cong., 2d Sess. Senate, No. 372.) no place, 1838. 1 p., 9 x 6, pap.

8 **ERIE CANAL.** Laws in relation to the Erie and Champlain Canals; together with the annual reports of the Canal Commissioners, and other documents requisite for a complete official history of those works. New York-Legislature. Albany, 1825. 2 v., pl., maps, 10 x 6, b. p.

1 ——Memorial of a Committee appointed at a canal convention, composed of delegates from Oneida, Lewis, Jefferson, and St. Lawrence, on the subject of a canal to connect the navigable waters of the Black River with the Erie Canal. no place, 1836. 16 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

Cff—(*Continued*).

——Memorial of sundry inhabitants of Oneida County against the enlargement of the Erie Canal and for the construction of a ship canal from Oswego to Utica; to the Legislature of the State of New York. John Butterfield and others. Albany, 1837. 9 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. Cfh-14, p. 103.

26 **INLAND NAVIGATION CO.** Act of incorporation and bye-laws of the I. N. Co. Nova Scotia-Legislative Assembly. Halifax, 1854. 10 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

JAMES RIVER & KANAWHA CO. Collection of all acts and parts of acts, from Oct., 1874, down to the Session of 1829-30, inclusive, relating to the James River Co.; together with an appendix containing the regulations of the President and Directors of the Company. Richmond, Va., 1830. 104 + 14 + 27 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfg-1, v. 1, p. 1.

36 ——Memorial to the Congress of the United States relative to water communication between the Atlantic and Mississippi. Virginia-General Assembly. Richmond, 1870. 7 + 1 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

4 **LEHIGH COAL & NAVIGATION CO.** Acts concerning the L. C. & N. Co.; together with by-laws, etc. Pennsylvania-General Assembly. Phil., 1837. 79 + 1 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

32 **LOUISVILLE & PORTLAND CANAL.** Memorial praying the purchase by the United States, of the individual stock in the L. & P. Canal Co. Louisville Chamber of Commerce. (26th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate, No. 143.) no place, 1840. 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

MANCHESTER SHIP CANAL. Some legal considerations in relation to the proposed M. S. Canal; and the duty of municipal corporations to support the undertaking. "A Manchester Barrister," pseud. 1882. (See Cfb-66.)

33 **MILWAUKEE & ROCK RIVER CANAL.** Memorial of the President and Directors of the Company, praying a grant of land in aid of that work. (25th Cong., 2d Sess. Senate, No. 271.) no place, 1838. 13 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

——Statement of the claim of the Company on the Canal Fund. Madison, Wis., 1853. 12 pp., 8 x 6, b. p. Cfh-32, p. 903.

MORRIS CANAL & BANKING CO. Charter of the M. C. & B. Co., and the several acts of the Legislature in relation thereto. New Jersey-Legislature. Jersey City, 1832. 31 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. Cfh-67, p. 153.

17 ——Same. N. Y., 1860. 72 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

24 ——Court of Appeals of State of New York; in the matter of the appraisal of the damages of Peter Townsend and William H. Townsend, the owners of lands required by the M. C. & B. Co. for the purpose of a reservoir for their canal: Respondents' points. J. M. Van Cott and D. F. Gedney. 9 pp., 10 x 8, pap. no title-page.

16 ——In Chancery of New Jersey: Answer of the Central R. R. Co. of New Jersey, and of John Taylor Johnson. Note: Suit relates to the objections of the M. C. & B. Co. to the right of the C. R. R. Co. of N. J. to construct the proposed pier where Mill Creek flows into New York Bay. Jersey City, 1863. 40 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

20 ——*vs.* Central R. R. Co. of New Jersey. In Chancery of New Jersey: The M. C. & B. Co. against the Central R. R. Co. of N. J. and others: Opinion, 1863. W. C. Noyes. Jersey City, 1867. 18 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

21 ——*vs.* F. O. Matthiessen and others. In Chancery of New Jersey: Bill for injunction, and testimony relating to the suit. Note: Relates to the suit over the construction of the Morris Canal Basin at Jersey City. Jersey City, 1863. 100 pp., 10 x 8, pap. no title-page.

19 ——Memorial to the New Jersey Assembly. Note: Relates to the riparian rights of the Morris Canal Co. Jersey City, 1866. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

18 ——Statement of the rights of the M. C. & B. Co. to lands under water in Communipaw Bay, and how they were acquired. Jersey City, 1864. 18 pp., map, 10 x 7, pap.

1 **NEW YORK STATE.** Circular to the Superintendent of Canal Repairs relative to the duties of the office as defined by the Canal Board. New York (State)-Comptroller. Albany, 1835. 19 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

7 ——Corrected copy of "An act to provide for the introduction of an improved system of steam towage upon the canals of the state." 2 pp., 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.

43 ——Forms and instructions, etc., in relation to the accounts of collectors of tolls of the New York State Canals, who receive toll on one canal only. Albany, 1837. 4 pts. in 1, 13 x 8, pap.

35 ——Laws and regulations of the Engineer Department of the State of New York, 1868. Albany, 1868. 29 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

——Laws, regulations, rates of toll, and names of the principal places with their distances from each other, of the New York State Canals. New York-Canal Board. Albany, 1850. 157 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-39, p. 1005.

——Official report, and the Acts of the Legislature respecting navigable communications between the Great Western and Northern Lakes and the Atlantic Ocean. New York-Canal Commissioners. 1817. (See Cfh-40.)

Cff—(*Continued*).

——Report of the Attorney-General to the Canal Board, on the reference to him by the said Board, of the application of John Legg, to be released from the payment of rent for the use of surplus waters of the Skaneateles Lake, Mar. 3d, 1852. Albany, 1852. 6 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ah-24, p. 421.

1 ——Revised statute, together with sundry additional acts passed since the revision, relating to the New York State Canals. Albany, 1834. 41 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

NIAGARA SHIP CANAL. Memorial against ceding to the United States the right to construct the N. S. Canal, and in favor of retaining it as the property of the State. Jesse Hawley (New York Assembly, No. 108.) no place, 1840. 18 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cfh-16, p. 789.

2 **OHIO.** Public documents concerning the Ohio canals which are to connect Lake Erie with the Ohio River; comprising a complete official history of these great works of internal improvement. John Kilbourn, comp. Columbus, 1828. 408 + 1 pp., 10 x 6, ¾ sh.

44 **PANAMA CANAL.** Memoir relative to an interoceanic canal for connecting the waters of the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. Alfred Duvall. Balt., 1860. 7 + 1 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

27 **ST. MARY'S FALLS CANAL.** Improvement of the St. Mary's River and Canal: Memorial to Congress; official history of the improvement; commercial statistics for 1878. Marquette Iron Ore Association. Marquette, Mich., 1879. 96 pp., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

——Memorial to the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States. Michigan-Legislature. Note: Relative to the St. Mary's Falls Canal. (New York Assembly, No. 15.) Albany, 1841. 8 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. Cfh-15, p. 309.

31 ——Resolution relative to the construction of a ship canal around the Falls of Niagara and the Sault Ste. Maria. Michigan-Legislature. (31st Cong., 1st Sess. Senate misc., No. 5.) no place, 1849. 2 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

29 **WABASH & ERIE CANAL.** Memorial of a number of citizens of Indiana and others, praying a grant of land for the completion of the W. & E. Canal. John Caldwell and others. (25th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate, No. 78.) no place, 1844. 6 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

WATERWAYS—CANALS—REPORTS, COMPANY.

Cfg

30 **ALBEMARLE & CHESAPEAKE CANAL.** Annual report of the President and Directors; 25th; 1880. Norfolk, Va., 1880. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

5 **AUGUSTA CANAL.** Enlarged Augusta Canal, Augusta, Ga., its capacity and advantages for the manufacture of cotton goods; with map of location . . . by Byron Holly. N. Y., 1875. 10 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

BIG BLACK CREEK IMPROVEMENT CO. Annual report; 1st, 2d; 1856-57. (See Cff-25, p. 16.)

CHESAPEAKE & OHIO CANAL. Annual report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders; 3d; 1831. (See Cff-14, p. 19.)

13 ——Same; 5th-7th, 9th-28th, 30th-46th; 1833-35, '37-56, '58-74. Wash., 1833-74. 40 v., 9 x 6, pap.

11 ——Communication from the President and Directors to the Governor of Maryland. Note: Report of the proceedings of the Company from the publication of the 17th annual report, June, 1845, to Dec., 1845. no place, 1845. 55 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

10 ——Proceedings of the Stockholders at their adjourned general meetings holden on the 6th July and the 16th and 17th Aug., 1843; including the report of the Directors of the 16th of Aug., 1843. Wash., 1843. 41 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

12 ——Report of the General Committee of the Stockholders; 1836, '38, '45, '48, '50. Wash., 1836-50. 6 v., 9 x 6, pap.

7 ——Report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders for the quarter ending Nov. 30th, 1872; Feb. 28th, 1873. Annapolis, 1872-73. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

8 ——Report of the President to the Stockholders and Board of Directors, Dec. 13th, 1871. Note: Report relates to the working of the canal from June, 1870, to Dec., 1871, and also for the three preceding years. Balt., 1871. 29 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

9 ——Report to the Board of Directors for the year ending Dec. 31st, 1870. Balt., 1871. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

6 ——Report to the Stockholders on the completion of the C. & O. Canal to Cumberland, with a sketch of the Potomac Company, and general outline of the history of the C. & O. Canal Co., from its origin to Feb., 1851. Frederick, Md., 1851. 157 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

32 **DELAWARE & HUDSON CANAL.** Annual report of the Board of Managers to the Stockholders; 1850-61, '63-64, '70. N. Y., 1850-71. 15 v., 9 x 6, pap.

——Same; 1840. 1 v., 9 x 5, b. p. Cfh-29, p. 341.

——Same; 1849. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-31, p. 269.

Clg—(*Continued*).

35 **DELAWARE & RARITAN CANAL CO.**, Camden & Amboy R. R. Co. and New Jersey R. R. & Transportation Co. Joint report to the Stockholders; 1st; 1867. Phil., 1867. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

27 ——and Camden & Amboy R. R. Co. Memoir, Feb. 3d, 1834. Note: Report of the present state and future prospects of the Companies. no place, 1834. 8 pp., 8 x 5, pap. no title-page.

23 **DELAWARE DIVISION CANAL.** Annual report of the Board of Managers to the Stockholders; 1st–6th, 8th; 1859–64, '66. Phil., 1859–66. 7 v., 9 x 6, 8 x 5, pap.

31 **DISMAL SWAMP CANAL.** Annual report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders for the fiscal year ending Sept. 30th, 1868. Norfolk, Va., 1868. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

FRANKLIN CANAL. Report of the Directors; 1852. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cfh-31, p. 839.

24 **ILLINOIS & MICHIGAN CANAL.** Circular; 1-7; 1848–54. Bost., 1849–55. 7 v., 9 x 6, pap.

3 ——Report of the Board of Trustees; 1846–48. Springfield, Ill., 1847–49. 3 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

1 **JAMES RIVER & KANAWHA CO.** Annual report of the President to the Stockholders; together with the proceedings of the Stockholders; 1st–15th, 21st; 1835–49, '55. Richmond, Va., 1836–49. 16 v. in 4, 9 x 6, ¾ sh., pap.

——Same; 15th–17th; 1849–52. Richmond, Va., 1849–52. 3 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-26, p. 219.

36 **LEHIGH COAL & NAVIGATION CO.** Report of the Board of Managers to the Stockholders; 1838, '46, '54, '59–60, '62, '64–66, '68–70. Phil., 1839–71. 11 v., 9 x 6, pap.

——Same; 1833-39. Phil., 1834–40. 7 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-29, p. 429.

——Same; 1840–59. Phil., 1841–60. 20 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Cff-4, p. 149.

28 **MANCHESTER SHIP CANAL.** Reports of Sub-Committee appointed 9th Oct., 1891, to consider and examine the reports and estimates submitted to the Board of Directors by the Company's Engineer and the Corporation Engineer. Manchester, 1891. 11 pp., 8 x 6, pap. no title-page.

29 ——Statement of the Directors for the information of the Shareholders, and the owners and rate-payers of the City of Manchester. no place, 1891. 7 pp., 10 x 6, pap. no title-page.

21 **MONONGAHELA NAVIGATION CO.** Annual report; 14th, 21st–22d, 39th, 42d–44th; 1853, '60–61, '78, '81–83. Pittsburg, 1854–84. 7 v., 9 x 6, pap.

15 **MORRIS CANAL & BANKING CO.** Annual report upon the Morris Canal for the year ending July 1st, 1836. Morristown, N. J., 1836. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

18 ——Report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders; 1836–37, '48, '50, '53–55, '61–69. Jersey City, 1836–69. 16 v., 9 x 6, pap.

16 ——Report of the President to the Board of Directors, Aug. 12th, 1845. Note: Relates to the trouble between the Company and R. L. Colt over the use of water from the Passaic River by the Canal Co. no place, 1845. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

17 ——Report of the President to the Directors, of the affairs of the Company from Jan. 1845, to Feb., 1846. Jersey City, 1846. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

26 ——Statement and map showing the unimproved property of the Company, at Jersey City. no place, 1845 (?) 11 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

33 **NICARAGUA CANAL.** Annual report; 1898. Maritime Canal Co. of Nicaragua. (55th Cong., 3d Sess. Senate doc. No. 13.) no place, 1898. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

19 **PENNSYLVANIA CANAL.** Annual report; 1st; 1867. Phil., 1868. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

22 **PENNSYLVANIA R. R.** Report of the Engineer and Superintendent of the Canal Department; 1860-61, '65. Harrisburg, 1861–66. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.

4 **SCHUYLKILL NAVIGATION CO.** Report of the President and Managers to the Stockholders; 1844–62. Phil., 1845–63. 18 v. in 1, 9 x 6, ¾ mor.

25 ——Same; 1862-63, '65–'67. Phil., 1863–68. 5 v., 9 x 6, pap.

UNION CANAL. Annual report of the Managers to the Stockholders; 1853. Phil., 1853. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-32, p. 83.

——Same; 1839. Phil., 1839. 1 v., 8 x 5, b. p. Yh-146, p. 657.

WABASH & ERIE CANAL. Annual report of the Trustees to the General Assembly of the State of Indiana; 1851. Indianapolis, 1851. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-26, p. 171.

2 **WELLAND CANAL.** Annual report of the Board of Directors; 1832. St. Catherines, Ont., 1833. 1 v., 8 x 5, b. p.

20 **WEST BRANCH & SUSQUEHANNA CANAL.** Annual report; 1st; 1867. Phil., 1868. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

Cfh

CALIFORNIA—COMMISSIONERS OF THE SACRAMENTO RIVER DRAINAGE DISTRICT. Reports of the Chief and Assistant Engineers on the Drainage Canal of the Sacramento Drainage District. 1879. (See De-49.)

53 ILLINOIS—CANAL COMMISSIONERS. Report to the Governor; Dec. 1st, 1872. Note: Relates to the transfer of the Illinois and Michigan Canal from the Board of Trustees to the State; and also to the condition of the canal, lock and dam at Henry, and the improvement of the Little Wabash River. Springfield, 1872. 71 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

54 ILLINOIS—COMMISSIONERS OF THE ILLINOIS & MICHIGAN CANAL. Annual report of the Acting Commissioner to the General Assembly; 8th; 1844. Springfield, 1844. 1 v., 10 x 7, pap.

14 ——Same; 1836. Vandalia, 1837. 1 v., 10 x 6, b. p.

INDIANA—COMMISSIONERS OF THE WABASH & ERIE CANAL. Report; Dec. 19th, 1835. no place, no date. 87 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. Ac-139, p. 209.

LOUISIANA—STATE ENGINEER. Report; 1852. no place, 1853. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-3, p. 495.

45 MARYLAND—COMMITTEE OF INTERNAL IMPROVEMENT. Report on the condition of the Chesapeake & Ohio Canal. no place, 1841. 27 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

MARYLAND—COMMITTEE OF WAYS AND MEANS. Report in compliance with the orders of the House of Delegates in relation to the subscription of the State to certain internal improvement companies. no place, 1836. 96 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfb-5, p. 217.

44 MARYLAND—GOVERNOR. Message upon the subject of the Chesapeake & Ohio Canal Co., to the General Assembly. Annapolis, 1870. 17 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

48 MASSACHUSETTS—COMMITTEE FOR WORCESTER COUNTY. Account of a proposed canal from Worcester to Providence, containing the report of the Engineer; together with some remarks upon inland navigation. Providence, 1825. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

59 MINNESOTA—CANAL COMMISSIONERS. Report; 1875. St. Paul, 1876. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

49 NEW JERSEY—CANAL COMMISSIONERS. Report upon the subject of a canal from the Delaware to the Raritan, made Nov., 1824. Trenton, 1825. 26 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

50 NEW JERSEY—LEGISLATURE. Report of Commissioners appointed to investigate charges made against the Directors of the Delaware & Raritan Canal and Camden & Amboy R. R. & Transportation Cos. Trenton, 1850. 187 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

67 ——Report of the Commissioners appointed for the purpose of exploring the route of a canal to unite the River Delaware, near Easton, with the Passaic, near Newark; with accompanying documents. Morristown, 1823. various pagings, pl., 9 x 5, b. p.

NEW JERSEY—SECRETARY OF STATE. Annual reports of the railroad and canal companies of the State; 1854, '59, '64, '67. 1854–68. (See Ah-32.)

78 NEW JERSEY—STATE DIRECTORS OF THE DELAWARE & RARITAN Canal and Camden & Amboy R. R. Report; 1847–48, '55, '57, '59–61, '64. Trenton, 1848–65. 8 v., 9 x 5, pap.

34 NEW YORK—ASSEMBLY. Report of the Select Committee on petitions for substituting a railroad for a portion of the Genesee Valley Canal. Albany, 1841. 9 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

NEW YORK—(ASSEMBLY) COMMITTEE ON CANAL DEPARTMENT. Report of the Minority of the Committee on the Bill to provide for the election of Auditor of the Canal Department. no place, 1855. 7 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Ad-251, p. 5091.

37 NEW YORK—(ASSEMBLY) COMMITTEE ON CANALS. Report in relation to the completion of a portion of the enlargement of the Erie Canal. Albany, 1843. 9 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

16 ——Report in relation to the improvement of the Chemung Canal. no place, 1840. 5 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

37 ——Report of the Minority of the Committee on so much of the Governor's Message as relates to the canals. Albany, 1843. 11 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

37 ——Report of the Minority of the Committee on that portion of the Governor's Message relating to the canals. Note: Relates to the necessity of completing the unfinished canals of the state. Albany, 1843. 28 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

15 ——Report on petitions for the extension of the Black River Canal. Albany, 1841. 10 + 1 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

42 ——Report on so much of the Governor's Message as relates to canals. no place, 1844. 71 pp., 10 x 6, b. p.

55 ——Report on so much of the Governor's Message as relates to the completion of the state canals. Albany, 1851. 63 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Cfh—(*Continued*).

4 ——Report on so much of the petition of Hiram Wright and others, complaining of the official conduct of Canal Commissioners Bouck and Baker, and Engineers Hutchinson and Mills, as relates to the conduct of Commissioner Bouck relative to the neglect and unnecessary delay in opening the Erie Canal. no place, 1840. 15 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

37 ——Report on the petition of Asa T. Smith, relative to a rehearing on his claims for work done on Section 24 of the Erie Canal Enlargement and for a correction of errors in the estimates for bridges constructed and materials furnished on the Black River Canal. Albany, 1843. 33 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

37 ——Report on the petition of Sage, Casler & Co., for a law authorizing and requiring the Canal Board to hear and adjust their claims for further compensation for constructing the Lower Erie Canal Aqueduct across the Mohawk River. Albany, 1843. 2 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

41 ——Report on the petitions relative to the new line of the Erie Canal at Rome. (Assembly, No. 125.) no place, 1844. 3 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

3 ——Report on the proposition to enlarge the Champlain Canal. no place, 1850. 3 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

41 ——Report respecting the application of Frederick House and others, to connect a slip and basin with the Branch of the Genesee Valley Canal at Dansville. (Assembly, No. 164.) no place. 1844. 6 pp., 10 x 6, b. p.

16 **NEW YORK—(ASSEMBLY) COMMITTEE ON CANALS AND INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS.** Report on so much of the Governor's Message as relates to internal improvements. no place, 1840. 28 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

16 ——Report on the memorial of Hervey Ely and others in relation to the appraisal of property taken for the enlargement of the Erie Canal in the City of Rochester. no place, 1840. 22 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

——Report on the memorial of the Junction Canal Co. no place, 1840. 9 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Ab-5, p. 241.

14 ——Report on the petition of Peter Bargy, Jr. Albany, 1837. 27 pp., map, tab., 10 x 6, b. p.

——Report on the petition of the inhabitants of the Counties of Saratoga, Fulton, Hamilton and Warren, for the construction of the Sacandaga Canal. no place, 1840. 5 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-5, p. 325.

16 ——Report on the petition of the proprietors of the canal basin at Rochester, known as "Childs' Slip." no place, 1839. 10 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

16 ——Report on the petition requesting the State to purchase the Oneida Lake Canal and Feeder. no place, 1840. 10 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

16 ——Report relative to the enlargement of the Erie Canal. no place, 1838. 8 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

10 ——Report relative to the improvement of the Erie Canal. no place, 1835. 23 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

38 **NEW YORK—(ASSEMBLY) COMMITTEE ON CLAIMS.** Report on the memorial of the Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty, and the petition of about 6,000 citizens of the City of Albany, asking relief from the expenses incurred in excavating the canal basin in said city. Albany, 1848. 15 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

41 ——Report on the petition of Brayton & Chesebrough for additional compensation for work done on the state canals. no place, 1844. 3 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

41 ——Report on the petition of Charles Stroud and others for relief, asking for additional compensation for work done on the state canals. no place, 1844. 2 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

41 ——Report on the petition of Geer & Weaver asking for additional compensation for work done on the state canals. no place, 1844. 1 p., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

41 ——Report on the petition of Geer, Kasson & Breed for additional compensation for work done on the state canals. no place, 1844. 3 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

41 ——Report on the petition of John Bt. Clute for compensation for work done on the state canals. no place, 1844. 2 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

41 ——Report on the petition of Marlett & Dunham, asking for additional compensation for work done on the state canals. no place, 1844. 2 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

41 ——Report on the petition of Merrit Clark for additional compensation for work done on the state canals. no place, 1844. 2 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

37 ——Report on the petition of Otis Eddy for an allowance of interest on estimates of work and material on the aqueduct over the Schoharie Creek; and also for damages for extending the time for completing the same. Albany, 1843. 5 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

37 ——Report on the petition of Solomon Brown, for the passage of a law authorizing the Canal Commissioners to investigate his claim for work done on Section 31 of the Erie Canal Enlargement. Albany, 1843. 4 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

Cfh—(*Continued*).

37 ——Report on the petition of Solomon Brown, for the passage of a law authorizing the Canal Commissioners to investigate his claim for work done on Section 36 of the Erie Canal Enlargement. Albany, 1843. 3 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

36 ——Report on the petition of William Newton. Note: Prays for additional compensation for work done on the Chenango Canal. no place, 1841. 2 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

36 ——Report on the petitions of Beach, Chapman & McOmber, and of James H. Mallory and others. Note: Pray for compensation beyond contract price in their contracts for bridges on the enlargement of the Erie Canal. no place, 1840. 2 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

36 **NEW YORK—(ASSEMBLY) COMMITTEE ON GRIEVANCES.** Report on the petition of Jacob Vanderheyden. Note: Petition for compensation for injury sustained by reason of blasting, in the enlargement of the Erie Canal. no place, 1841. 3 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

5 **NEW YORK—(ASSEMBLY) COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS.** Report on the United States Deposit Fund, and on the recommendation of the Comptroller to levy a direct tax. Note: A discussion of the State's relation to the canals. no place, 1838. 37 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

43 **NEW YORK—CANAL APPRAISERS.** Annual report; 1869. Albany, 1870. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

41 ——Report on the memorial of landowners in Frankfort and German Flats, Herkimer, on the subject of canal damages. (Assembly, No. 101.) no place, 1844. 2 pp., 10 x 6, b. p.

16 ——Report on the petition and Bill for the relief of Nathaniel S. Howard for damages caused by the appropriation of his property, and for injury to his mills and mill privileges by the construction of the Chenango Canal. no place, 1840. 4 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

8 **NEW YORK—CANAL BOARD.** Communication transmitting the report of D. C. Jenne, Resident Engineer, in relation to the supply of water for the Black River Canal and Black River. no place, 1850. 6 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

35 ——Documents accompanying the report on the enlargement of the Erie Canal. Contents: Reports by John B. Jervis, Nathan S. Roberts, Frederick C. Mills and Holmes Hutchinson. no place, 1838. 291 pp., tab., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

26 ——Minutes of the meeting of Aug. 25th, 1852. Albany, 1852. 7 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

68 ——Report giving the names and compensation of officers appointed by the Canal Board and Canal Commissioners. no place, 1840. 19 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

41 ——Report in answer to a resolution of the Assembly, of January 31st, 1844, asking for additional information about the decision of the Canal Board in the matter of the petition of William J. Nelson and Ira E. Phillips. (Assembly, No. 70.) Albany, 1844. 3 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

8 ——Report in answer to resolution relative to the improvement of Seneca River at Baldwinsville. no place, 1850. 15 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

35 ——Report in answer to resolutions of the Assembly respecting the canal debts and revenues, and the enlargement of the Erie Canal, etc. no place, 1840. 51 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

47 ——Report in relation to Honeoye, Conesus and other lakes. (Senate, No. 40.) Note: Report on the question of the expediency of using the lakes as supply reservoirs for the Erie and Genesee Valley Canals. Albany, 1850. 40 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

37 ——Report in relation to property shipped and left at Buffalo, Black Rock, Oswego, etc., from 1830 to the present time. Albany, 1843. 19 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

——Report in relation to the estimated and actual cost of canals that are finished, and the estimated cost of those unfinished, etc. no place, 1837. 11 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cff-1, p. 471.

61 ——Report in relation to the Genesee Valley Canal. no place, 1839. 12 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

16 ——Report in relation to the surplus waters at the dams and short levels on the Oswego Canal. no place, 1839. 3 + 1 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

42 ——Report of damages awarded to canal contractors for breaches of contracts on the part of the State, in consequence of the suspension of the public works by the Act of 1842. Albany, 1844. 2 pp., tab., 10 x 6, b. p.

8 ——Report of the Committee on Claims on the petition of Sage, Walrath & Dunham, relative to the payment of extra compensation for the construction of the combined locks Nos. 18, 19 and 20, on the Northern Division of the Chenango Canal. no place, 1850. 7 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

8 ——Report on the bill to supply the Black River Canal and Black River with water. no place, 1850. 3 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

41 ——Report on the claim of Robert Fero under his contract for the construction of Becker's Lock on the Champlain Canal. Albany, 1844. 13 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

——Report on the enlargement of the Erie Canal, made to the Senate. no place, 1837. 6 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cff-1, p. 465.

Cfh—(*Continued*).

16 ——Report on the petition from certain inhabitants of the Village of Seneca Falls, praying for the enlargement of the Cayuga & Seneca Canal. no place, 1839. 3 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

37 ——Report on the petition of Asa P. Smith, relative to extra work on the Enlarged Erie Canal. Albany, 1843. 27 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

41 ——Report on the petition of George Heath asking compensation for the violation, by the State, of his contract. (Assembly, No. 91.) no place, 1844. 5 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

41 ——Report on the petition of Gerrit C. Sweet asking for additional compensation for work done on the state canals. (Assembly, No. 137.) Albany, 1844. 11 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

41 ——Report on the petition of Harriet Eddy and Otis Eddy asking for additional compensation for work done on the state canals. (Senate, No. 48.) Albany, 1844. 4 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

41 ——Report on the petition of John B. Ives asking for an extra allowance on his contract. (Assembly, No. 85.) Albany, 1844. 11 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

41 ——Report on the petition of John L. Bevins, asking settlement for work done on the state canals. Albany, 1844. 34 + 1 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

41 ——Report on the petition of John Merriam and others asking compensation for losses on contracts. (Assembly, No. 138.) no place, 1844. 3 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

41 ——Report on the petition of William McLachlin asking for additional compensation. (Assembly, No. 109.) no place, 1844. 2 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

41 ——Report on the reference by the Assembly of the petition of Benjamin H. Sage and William B. Williams, asking for additional compensation for work done on the state canals. (Assembly, No. 121.) no place, 1844. 3 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

41 ——Report on the reference by the Assembly of the petition of Tallman & Noyes asking for additional compensation for work done on the state canals. (Assembly, No. 46.) no place, 1844. 3 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

41 ——Report on the reference by the Assembly of the petition of William J. Nelson and Ira E. Phillips asking for additional compensation for work done on the state canals. (Assembly, No. 86.) Albany, 1844. 4 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

41 ——Report on the reference by the Assembly of the petition of William Sternburgh asking for additional compensation for work done on the state canals. (Assembly, No. 55.) Albany, 1844. 3 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

41 ——Report on the reference by the Assembly of the petition of Yates & Vandebogert asking for additional compensation for work done on the state canals. (Assembly, No. 108.) no place, 1844. 2 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

41 ——Report on the reference from the Assembly of the petition of Geer & Weaver. (Assembly, No. 23.) Albany, 1844. 2 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

41 ——Report on the reference from the Assembly of the petition of Geer, Kasson & Breed, asking for additional compensation for work done on the state canals. (Assembly, No. 58.) Albany, 1844. 31 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

41 ——Report on the reference from the Assembly of the petition of Horace Parmele asking for additional compensation for work done on the state canals. (Assembly, No. 44.) Albany, 1844. 19 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

6 ——Report on the reference from the Assembly of the petition of John L. Bevins, concerning the award for damages made to him for certain works on the Erie Canal. Albany, 1844. 34 + 1 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

41 ——Report on the reference from the Assembly of the petition of Marlett & Dunham asking for additional compensation for work done on the state canals. (Assembly, No. 56.) no place, 1844. 3 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

41 ——Report on the reference from the Assembly of the petition of R. N. Casler, asking for the speedy completion of a bridge across the Erie Canal at Little Falls (Assembly, No. 133.) Albany, 1844. 2 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

41 ——Report on the reference from the Assembly of the petition of Sanford & Eggleston asking for additional compensation for work done on the state canals. (Assembly, No. 69.) Albany, 1844. 3 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

41 ——Report on the reference from the Senate of the petition of J. C. Osgood, asking for additional compensation for work done on the state canals. (Senate, No. 58.) Albany, 1844. 3 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

41 ——Report on the reference of the petition of A. C. and E. T. Baldwin for an extra allowance on their contract. (Assembly, No. 43.) Albany, 1844. 3 + 1 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

41 ——Report on the reference of the petition of James H. and Amos B. King asking for additional compensation for work done on the state canals. (Assembly, No. 28.) Albany, 1844. 3 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

Cfh—(*Continued*).

41 ——Report on the reference of the petition of Jason C. Osgood and Daniel F. Kellogg, asking for additional compensation for work done on the state canals. (Senate, No. 59.) Albany, 1844. 7 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

41 ——Report on the reference of the petition of Thomas R. Brayton and Thomas W. Chesebrough for additional compensation for work done on the state canals. (Assembly, No. 54.) Albany, 1844. 3 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

12 ——Report relative to a supply of water for the Rome Summit of the Erie Canal. no place, 1836. 11 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

35 ——Report relative to the construction of a ship canal between Lake Ontario and the Hudson River. (Assembly, No. 334.) no place, 1835. 23 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

15 ——Report upon the petition of Andrew P. Tillman. Albany, 1841. 4 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

35 ——Report under the Act of May 3d, 1839, relating to the survey of the several branches of the Hudson River; transmitting the report and estimates of the Engineer; with a communication to the Board from the Surveyor-General. no place, 1840. 35 pp., 10 x 6, b. p.

35 ——Report under the Act passed May 11th, 1835, in relation to the enlargement of the Erie Canal. (Assembly, No. 98.) no place, 1836. 15 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

63 **NEW YORK—CANAL COMMISSION.** Annual report: 1st-3d; 1872-74. Note: Commission appointed to examine the subject of motive power on the canals. Albany, 1872-74. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.

37 **NEW YORK—CANAL COMMISSIONER.** Report of the Commissioner having charge of the Black River Canal, and the Erie Canal Feeder, giving an estimate of the amount necessary to finish the same. Albany, 1843. 26 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

41 ——Report of the Commissioner having charge of the Western Division of the Erie Canal, upon the combined locks at Lockport. Albany, 1844. 7 pp., tab., 10 x 6, b. p.

6 ——Report of the Commissioner in charge of the Genesee Valley Canal, in answer to the resolution of the Senate, relative to the cost of completing the work on the navigable portion of the Canal. Albany, 1844. 6 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

37 ——Report of the Commissioner in charge of the Western Division of the Erie Canal, in relation to the combined locks at Lockport. Albany, 1843. 5 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

7 ——Report on the survey of the Conewango Canal. no place, 1840. 119 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

41 ——Statement of Jonas Earll, Jr., in relation to the claim of James H. King and Amos B. King for additional compensation for work done on the state canals. (Assembly, No. 154.) no place, 1844. 4 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

24 **NEW YORK—CANAL COMMISSIONERS.** Annual report; 1840-41, '44, '49, '51-59, '61-65, '67-71, '73-74, '76. Note: For reports subsequent to 1878 see New York-Superintendent of Public Works. Albany, 1841-77. 26 v., 9 x 6, cl., pap.

10 ——Same; 1832, '34. Albany, 1833-35. 2 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

4 ——Same; 1835-39. Albany, 1836-40. 5 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

6 ——Same; 1842, '45-47, '50. Albany, 1843-51. 5 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

42 ——Same; 1843. Albany, 1844. 1 v., 10 x 6, b. p.

8 ——Same; 1845-49. Albany, 1846-50. 5 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

35 ——Communication from the Acting Commissioner on the Genesee Valley Canal, transmitting copies of reports made by the Engineer on the said canal. Albany, 1840. 33 pp., 10 x 6, b. p.

35 ——Communication transmitting the report of the survey in continuation of the Black River Canal. Albany, 1840. 120 pp., map, 10 x 6, b. p.

40 ——Official report, and the Acts of the Legislature, respecting navigable communications between the Great Western and Northern Lakes and the Atlantic Ocean. N. Y., 1817. 174 + 12 pp., map, 9 x 6, cf.

8 ——Report as to the supply of water between Tonawanda and Montezuma for the Erie Canal. no place, 1850. 13 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

7 ——Report in answer to a resolution of the Assembly in reference to the cost of the Genesee Valley and the Black River Canals. no place, 1839. 9 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

36 ——Report in answer to a resolution of the Assembly of the 26th Feb., 1841, relative to contracts on the canals. Albany, 1841. 42 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

6 ——Report in answer to a resolution of the Assembly of Mar. 12th, in relation to contracts made for the enlargement of the Erie Canal. Albany, 1844. 6 pp., tab., 9 x 6, b. p.

6 ——Report in answer to a resolution of the Senate of 25th Feb., 1843, in relation to work on the Genesee Valley Canal. no place, 1843. 7 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

6 ——Report in answer to a resolution of the Senate, relative to the whole number of resident and assistant engineers, and their names, in the employ of the State for the last year, etc. Albany, 1845. 16 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

Cfh—(*Continued*).

7 ——Report in answer to the resolution of the Assembly, in reference to the locks to be constructed for the improvement and enlargement of the Erie Canal. no place, 1838. 11 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

5 ——Report in answer to the resolution of the Assembly of the 13th Feb., relative to the enlargement of the Erie Canal. no place. 1838. 11 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

6 ——Report in answer to the resolution of the Senate relative to the cost of constructing the Genesee Valley Canal. Albany, 1844. 9 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

41 ——Report . . . in relation to contracts made for the enlargement of the Erie Canal, etc. no place, 1844. 6 pp., tab., 10 x 6, b. p.

36 ——Report in relation to contracts on the canals. Albany, 1842. 45 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

7 ——Report in relation to lands overflowed by water on the Tonawanda and Elicott Creeks. no place, 1838. 15 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

37 ——Report in relation to the Aqueduct across the Schoharie Creek. Albany, 1843. 8 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

37 ——Report in relation to the Cayuga & Seneca Canal, and the outlet of Seneca Lake. Albany, 1843. 16 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

7 ——Report in relation to the Chemung Canal Feeder. no place, 1838. 4 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

37 ——Report in relation to the Genesee Valley Canal. Albany, 1843. 7 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

7 ——Report in relation to the improvement of the Chemung Canal. no place, 1840. 21 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

16 ——Report in relation to the Junction Canal. no place, 1839. 8 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

3 ——Report in relation to the length and width of the chamber of the Enlarged Erie Canal locks, etc. no place, 1849. 13 pp., pl., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

37 ——Report in relation to the removal of the Dam on Oswego Falls and the Horse-Shoe Dam. Albany, 1843. 16 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

10 ——Report in relation to the survey of the Black River Canal. no place, 1835. 72 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

41 ——Report of the Acting Canal Commissioners, on the several estimates of the cost of making the Genesee Valley Canal. Albany, 1844. 9 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title page.

41 ——Report of the Acting Commissioners, on resolutions of the Senate relating to closing the locks on Sunday. (Senate, No. 66.) no place, 1844. 4 + 1 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

37 ——Report of the Commissioners having in charge the Middle Section of the Erie Canal Enlargement, in relation to the bridges between Little Falls and Utica. Albany, 1843. 5 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

41 ——Report on a reference from the Senate of the petition of Silas Ingraham and others, asking for additional compensation for work done on the state canals. (Senate, No. 74.) Albany, 1844. 4 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

4 ——Report on a resolution of the Assembly, of the 20th Feb., relative to the amount expended and to be expended in the enlargement of the Erie Canal. no place, 1839. 32 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

7 ——Report on a resolution of the Assembly relative to the construction of the enlargement of the Erie Canal. no place, 1839. 32 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

10 ——Report on a resolution of the Assembly, relative to the cost of canals and railroads. no place, 1835. 44 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

——Report on a resolution of the Senate of Mar. 4th, 1845. Note: Report on the proposed reservoir on Mill Creek, for supplying the Dansville Branch of the Genesee Valley Canal with water. Albany, 1845. 6 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Dc-444, p. 560.

3 ——Report on Amsden's hydrostatic scale. Albany, 1850. 39 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

16 ——Report on the Bill for the relief of Livingston Spraker relative to compensation for certain blasting at Little Falls. no place, 1839. 3 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

38 ——Report on the canals from Lake Erie to the Hudson River, and from Lake Champlain to the same; presented to the Legislature Jan. 31st, 1818. Albany, 1818. 45 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

36 ——Report on the petition of Franklin Livingston and David B. King. Note: Prays for remuneration by the State because of infringement of their patent on the wicket or paddle gate. no place, 1841. 4 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

6 ——Report on the petition of inhabitants of Camillus for the use of the surplus waters of the Erie Canal. no place, 1841. 3 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

7 ——Report on the petition of inhabitants of the Counties of Onondaga, Oneida, Oswego and Madison for the purchase by the State of the Oneida Lake Canal Feeder no place, 1840. 5 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

Cfh—(*Continued*).

5 ——Report on the petition of John Stewart and others, and Cody. Beaumont & Hecox, relative to contracts for work on the Erie Canal. no place, 1838. 40 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

37 ——Report on the petition of Jonas Ingraham, Daniel Bolles and others, praying for the reënactment of a law, passed May 1st, 1839, relating to the Genesee Valley Canal. Albany, 1843. 7 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

4 ——Report on the petition of Marlatt & Dunham relative to the contract of the 13th Jan., 1837, for the construction of Lock No. 3 of the enlargement of the Erie Canal. no place, 1839. 2 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

4 ——Report on the petition of Page, Kellogg, Sage & Co., and Clark, Strover & Sumner, relative to contracts for the construction of locks on the Glen's Falls Feeder to the Champlain Canal. no place, 1839. 4 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

5 ——Report on the petition of Peter Bargy, Jr., relative to contracts for work on the Chenango Canal. no place, 1837. 36 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

6 ——Report on the petition of sundry inhabitants of Washington and Rensselaer Counties, for a side-cut from the Champlain Canal into the Hudson River at Stillwater. no place, 1841. 6 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

36 ——Report on the petition of the Cohoes Co. (Senate, No. 60.) Note: Prays for compensation for damage to property done by the enlargement of the Erie Canal. no place, 1837. 6 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

6 ——Report on the petition of the inhabitants of Monroe County, praying for the removal of the canal feeder dam on the Genesee River. no place, 1841. 3 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

41 ——Report on the petition of the inhabitants of Watervliet for the construction of two bridges over the canal at West Troy. (Assembly, No. 149.) no place, 1844. 2 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

41 ——Report on the petition of Timothy Eddy asking for compensation for damages done his property by the failure of the Fort Edward Dam. (Senate, No. 48.) no place, 1844. 4 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

4 ——Report on the petition of William Coleman and others, relative to contracts for constructing Locks Nos. 7, 9, 10, 11 and 12 of the enlargement of the Erie Canal. no place, 1839. 2 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

5 ——Report on the petition of William L. Crossett, Amos Story and Moses Cole, relative to the contract for constructing Section No. 2 of the Northern Division of the Chenango Canal. no place, 1837. 42 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

36 ——Report on the petition of William Newton. (Assembly, No. 81.) Note: Prays for lease of the surplus waters of the Chenango Canal. no place, 1841. 2 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

41 ——Report on the reference by the Assembly of the petition of Samuel Cheever asking for the maintenance by the State of the fence bordering the Champlain Canal. (Assembly, No. 130.) no place, 1844. 3 pp., 10 by 6, b. p. no title-page.

36 ——Report on the resolution of the Assembly, calling for information relative to engineers in the employ of the State. no place, 1842. 40 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

6 ——Report on the resolution of the Assembly in relation to the Cayuga & Seneca Canal, and the outlet of the Seneca Lake. no place, 1843. 16 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

37 ——Report on the resolution of the Assembly in relation to the Oneida Creek Feeder. Albany, 1843. 3 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

10 ——Report on the resolution of the Assembly relative to the Crooked Lake Canal. no place, 1835. 18 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

6 ——Report on the resolution of the Senate in reference to the number and names of the engineers and assistant engineers employed on the unfinished public works during the years 1842 and 1843. no place, 1844. 11 pp., tab., 9 x 6, b. p.

7 ——Report pursuant to the Act authorizing a survey of a canal from the termination of the Chemung Canal to the State Line. no place, 1840. 57 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

7 ——Report relative to releasing the surplus waters of the Glens Falls Feeder Dam. no place, 1840. 2 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

36 ——Report relative to the estimated cost of a canal from the head of Seneca Lake to the Village of Havana. Albany, 1841. 5 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

10 ——Report relative to the improvement of the Erie Canal. no place, 1835. 72 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

10 ——Report relative to the survey of a canal route from Rochester to Olean. no place, 1835. 176 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

5 ——Report to the Assembly relative to altering the plan adopted by them for the construction of the Enlarged Erie Canal. no place, 1838. 16 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

6 ——Report to the Assembly relative to the contracts now existing for the enlargement of the Erie Canal, and the construction of the Genesee Valley and the Black River Canals. no place, 1841. 42 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

Cfh—(*Continued*).

5 ——Report to the Assembly relative to the property appropriated for the enlargement of the Erie Canal. no place, 1838. 9 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

7 ——Report to the Legislature of their opinion of the propriety of constructing the Enlarged Erie Canal, independent of the Niagara River; and also their opinion of the effects of the dam at Black-Rock. in raising the waters of Lake Erie, etc. no place, 1839. 16 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

7 ——Report to the Senate relative to the amount of work under contract on the Genesee Valley Canal. no place, 1839. 3 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

22 **NEW YORK—CANAL DEPARTMENT.** Annual financial report of the Auditor: 1865-67, '69-73, '75-78, '80. Albany, 1866-81. 13 v., 9 x 6, cl., pap.

17 ——Annual report on the tolls, trade and tonnage of the canals of the State of New York; 1854, '65, '67-69, '71-73, '76-79, '81. Albany, 1855-82. 13 v., 9 x 6, cl., pap.

38 ——Digest of claims presented to the Canal Board from the organization of the Board to Mar. 1st, 1851. Albany, 1851. 47 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

——Report of the Auditor, in answer to a resolution of the Senate calling for the proceedings of the Canal Board in relation to complaints or charges against certain Canal Superintendents. no place, 1853. 273 pp., tab., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Ad-251. p. 3013.

71 **NEW YORK—CANAL INVESTIGATING COMMISSION.** Report of the Commission of 1868. Albany, 1868. 156 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

20 ——Testimony taken before the Commission. no place, 1875. 3v., 2653 + 6 pp., 10 x 6, pap. no title-page.

NEW YORK—COMMISSION ON CANAL NAVIGATION. Annual report; 2d; 1873. Albany, 1873. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-7, p. 807.

1 **NEW YORK—COMMISSIONERS OF THE CANAL FUND.** Annual report; 1835, '37-39. Albany, 1836-40. 4 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

14 ——Same; 1836. Albany, 1837. 1 v., 10 x 6, b. p.

8 ——Same; 1837, '39-41. Albany, 1838-42. 4 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

2 ——Same; 1842, '44-47. Albany, 1843-48. 5 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

38 ——Same; 1850. Albany, 1851. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

59 ——Same; 1859. Albany, 1860. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

12 ——Annual report of the amount of tolls collected and property transported on the canals; 1835. Albany, 1836. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

1 ——Same; 1837-39. Albany, 1838-40. 2 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

36 ——Same; 1841. Albany, 1842. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

37 ——Same; 1842. Albany, 1843. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

2 ——Same; 1843. Albany, 1844. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

34 ——Report in answer to a resolution of the Assembly respecting the tonnage of the Erie Canal. Albany, 1841. 4 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

37 ——Report in answer to three resolutions of the Senate relative to repairs, improvements and loans on the canals. Albany, 1843. 23 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

37 ——Report in relation to loans of the Canal Fund to certain banks. Albany, 1843. 37 pp., tab., 9 x 6, b. p.

3 ——Report in reply to a resolution of the Senate, passed Mar. 14th, 1850, relative to improvements to be made on certain canals referred to in their annual report. no place, 1850. 5 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

1 ——Report to the Legislature relative to the amounts credited to the Commissioners in different banks. no place, 1840. 8 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

86 **NEW YORK—COMMITTEE ON CANALS.** Report. Note: Report relates to the policy of the State in regard to the canal question. N. Y., 1899. 231 pp., il., 69 tab., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

10 **NEW YORK—COMPTROLLER.** Annual report of expenditures upon the canals; 1832. Albany, 1833. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

——Same; 1835-36. Albany, 1836-37. 2 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Cff-1, p. 535.

9 ——Same; 1838-40. Albany, 1839-41. 3 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

37 ——Same; 1841-42. Albany, 1842-43. 2 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

11 ——Same; 1843, '45-46. Albany, 1844-47. 3 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

84 ——Same; 1898. Albany, 1899. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

37 ——Report in answer to a resolution of the Assembly in reference to "the amount of money necessary to be raised or means provided for canal and State purposes during the current year." Albany, 1843. 4 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

37 ——Report in answer to a resolution of the Assembly respecting the pledges of the proceeds of the Mill Tax. Albany, 1843. 3 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

37 ——Report in answer to a resolution of the Senate in relation to contracts on the enlarged canal between Albany and Troy. Albany, 1843. 2 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

Cfh—(*Continued*).

12 ——Report in answer to a resolution of the Senate requesting information in relation to the revenues of the lateral canals. Albany, 1836. 10 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

37 ——Report in relation to expenditures on the enlargement of the Erie Canal from Sections Nos. 1 to 14. Albany, 1843. 39 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

23 ——Report in relation to the sales of land near the Oswego Canal, and the contributions to, and diversions from, the Erie Canal, by the lateral canals. Albany, 1836. 78 pp., 9 x 6, b p.

37 ——Report in relation to tolls on passengers conveyed on the Erie Canal. Albany, 1843. 4 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

36 ——Report of the Comptroller, Commissioners of the Canal Fund, and the Canal Commissioners, in compliance with the resolutions of the 25th Jan. (Assembly, No. 64.) no place, 1842. 41 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

2 ——Report of the Comptroller, Commissioners of the Canal Fund and the Canal Commissioners, to the Assembly, relative to certain statements, facts and estimates, in reference to their respective departments. no place, 1852. 41 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

37 ——Report of the nature of, and payments for, services rendered by non-acting Canal Commissioners in each of the last six years. Albany, 1843. 6 + 1 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

37 ——Report of the public services of non-acting Canal Commissioners and pay therefor, from 1828 to 1842. Albany, 1843. 5 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

58 **NEW YORK—LEGISLATURE.** Communication from State Officers, together with documents, remarks and opinions relating to repairs of the New York state canals. Albany, 1865. 49 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

37 ——Report of the Joint Committee appointed to examine the condition of the Banking Department, the Canal Department and the Treasury. Albany, 1843. 19 pp., 9 x 6. b. p.

15 ——Report of the Joint Committee of the Senate and Assembly appointed to examine the accounts of the Treasurer, Canal Commissioners and Commissioners of the Canal Fund and the Banking Department of the Comptroller's Office. Albany, 1841. 29 pp., 10 x 6, b. p.

16 ——Report of the Joint Committee of the Senate and Assembly appointed to examine the accounts of the Treasurer, the Commissioners of the Canal Fund, and the Canal Commissioners. Albany, 1839. 34 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

18 ——Reports of the Majority and Minority of the Joint Select Committee on Canal Lettings, relative to the actions of the Canal Board, the Canal Commissioners, State Engineer and Surveyor, etc., in awarding contracts for work on certain canals. no place, 1852. various pagings, 9 x 6, ¾ sh. no title-page.

37 **NEW YORK—SENATE.** Report of the Select Committee appointed to examine into any abuses by the Canal Commissioners in letting contracts upon the canals, etc. Albany, 1843. 70 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

6 **NEW YORK—(SENATE) COMMITTEE ON CANALS.** Report of the Majority of the Committee relative to the work on unfinished canals in the State. no place, 1844. 61 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

——Report of the Majority, on the petitions and memorials relative to the construction of the Black River Canal. no place, 1836. 15 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cff-1, p. 663.

42 ——Report of the Minority. Note: Protests against the additional expenditures on canals. Albany, 1844. 61 pp., 10 x 6, b. p.

37 ——Report of the Minority of the Committee on the petition of the inhabitants of Root, Montgomery County, praying for an appropriation of money to complete the enlargement of the Erie Canal, from Section No. 51 to Section No. 57. Albany, 1843. 6 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

57 ——Report on so much of the Governor's Message as relates to the superintendence and repairs of the canals; and the engrossed Bill from the Assembly, entitled "An act relative to canal repairs and to reduce the expenses thereof." (Senate, No. 63.) no place, 1847. 61 pp., tab., 10 x 6, pap.

16 ——Report on the Bill to authorize the United States to construct the Niagara Ship Canal. no place, 1839. 14 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

16 **NEW YORK—(SENATE) COMMITTEE ON CANALS AND INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS.** Report on petitions for the extension of the Chenango Canal from Binghamton to the State Line near Tioga Point. no place, 1840. 5 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

41 **NEW YORK—(SENATE) COMMITTEE ON CLAIMS.** Report of the Minority of the Committee on the petition of Ira E. Phillips and William J. Nelson asking additional compensation for work done on the state canals. no place, 1844. 2 pp., 10 x 6. b. p. no title-page.

41 ——Report of the Minority of the Committee, on the petitions of Harriet Eddy and Otis Eddy and the papers accompanying the same, asking for additional compensation for work done on the state canals. no place, 1844. 10 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

Cfh—(*Continued*).

37 ——Report on the petition of Jacob Vandemark for additional compensation for constructing Lock Section No. 1, and Section No. 4 of the Genesee Valley Canal. Albany, 1843. 6 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

37 ——Report on the petition of John Ryan and others relative to the construction of Sections Nos. 1, 4 and 84 of the Erie Canal Enlargement. Albany, 1843. 6 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

37 ——Report on the petition of Joseph M. Kasson and Henry Cady relative to the construction of the Aqueduct over the Genesee River at Rochester. Albany, 1843. 4 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

37 ——Report on the petition of Orrin Chamberlin for relief relative to the damaging of certain land by the construction of the Seneca & Cayuga Canal. Albany, 1843. 2 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

37 ——Report on the petition of Otis Eddy and others praying for a law for the settlement of claims arising under canal contracts. Albany, 1843. 3 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

41 ——Report on the petition of Sage, Walrath & Dunham, asking for additional compensation for work done on the state canals. no place, 1844. 10 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

38 ——Report on the petition of Sage, Walrath & Dunham for extra allowance for work on the combined locks, Nos. 18, 19 and 20, on the Northern Division of the Chenango Canal. Albany, 1851. 8 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

41 ——Report on the petition of Timothy Eddy asking compensation for damages done his property by the failure of the Fort Edward Dam. no place, 1844. 2 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

41 ——Report on the petition of William Page asking compensation for damage done his property by reason of the defective construction of the Erie Canal. no place, 1844. 1 p., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

37 ——Report relative to the claims of P. Fitzsimmons and J. Brady for extra allowance for constructing Sections Nos. 5, 8 and 9 of the enlargement of the Erie Canal. Albany, 1843. 2 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

41 ——Report upon the petition of Asa T. Smith asking for additional compensation for work done on the state canals. no place, 1844. 3 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

41 ——Report upon the petition of S. S. Riddle and others asking for additional compensation for work done on the state canals. no place, 1844. 3 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

41 NEW YORK—(SENATE) COMMITTEE ON FINANCE. Report on the petition of Ira E. Phillips and William J. Nelson asking for additional compensation for work done on the state canals. (Senate, No. 44.) no place, 1844. 3 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

15 ——Report, on various reports referred, of the State Officers. Albany, 1841. 14+1 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

25 NEW YORK—STATE ENGINEER AND SURVEYOR. Annual report on the canals of New York, for the fiscal year ending Sept. 30th; 1850–97. Note: Reports, 1851, '65, '75, '96 wanting. Albany, 1851–98. 47 v., 9 x 6, cl., pap.

30 ——Communication in response to a resolution asking for information in relation to progress made during the year 1874, in the introduction of steam power on the canals of the State. Albany, 1875. 9+3 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

70 ——Communication to Governor Black on the report of the Canal Investigating Commission. Albany, 1898. 89 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

28 ——Genesee River storage surveys: Report of George W. Rafter. Albany, 1897. 176 pp., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

64 ——Prosperity of our canals: Report to the Legislature of New York. Albany, 1881. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

27 ——Report on the Genesee River storage. Albany, 1894. 107 pp., pl., map, tab., 9 x 6, pap.

68 ——Report on the water supply of the Western Division of the Erie Canal, by George W. Rafter. Albany, 1897. 52 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

85 NEW YORK—SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC WORKS. Annual report on the canals of the State; Sept. 30th, 1878, '81. '96. Albany, 1879–97. 3 v., map, 9 x 6, cl.

72 ——Communication of George W. Aldridge to Governor Black, on the report of the Canal Investigating Commission of 1898. no place, no date. unpaged, 11 x 8, pap. newspaper slips.

37 NEW YORK—SURVEYOR-GENERAL. Report relative to the incorporated canal and railroad companies. Albany, 1843. 8 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

OHIO—BOARD OF CANAL COMMISSIONERS. Annual report; 15th; 1838. Columbus, 1839. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfg-2, p. 261.

31 OHIO—BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS. Annual report to the General Assembly; 15th; 1851. Columbus, 1852. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

Cfh—(*Continued*).

PENNSYLVANIA—AUDITOR GENERAL. Report of the several railroad and canal companies; 1861-74. 1862-74. (See Ah-1.)

——Tabulated results compiled from the annual reports of railroad, passenger railway, canal and telegraph companies; 1873-75. 1874-76. (See Ah-41.)

PENNSYLVANIA—AUDITOR GENERAL AND PENNSYLVANIA—STATE TREASURER. Cost, revenue and expenditure of the public works of Pennsylvania to Nov. 30th, 1853. 1854. (See Ah-37.)

PENNSYLVANIA—CANAL COMMISSIONERS. Annual report; 1826. no place, 1826. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cfb-80, p 67.

52 ——Same; 1837-38, '44. Harrisburg, 1837-44. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.

——Same; 1836, '38. Harrisburg, 1836-38. 2 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfg-2, p. 285.

19 ——Same; 1839. Harrisburg, 1840. 1 v., 8 x 5, b. p.

74 ——Same; 1840-41. Harrisburg, 1841-42. 2 v., 8 x 5, b. p.

32 ——Same; 1850, '52. Harrisburg, 1851-52. 2 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

——Report relative to the location and construction of the Pennsylvania Canal. 1829. (See Zj-169, p. 225.)

51 PENNSYLVANIA—(HOUSE) COMMITTEE ON INLAND NAVIGATION. Report relative to an aqueduct over the Delaware River; together with the amendment of Mr. Porter. Note: Relates to the proposed aqueduct of the Morris Canal & Banking Co. Harrisburg, 1850. 9 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

PENNSYLVANIA—SECRETARY OF INTERNAL AFFAIRS. Annual report; 1875-76, '80, '84-85. (See Ah-2.)

——Tabulated results compiled from the annual reports of railroad, passenger railway, canal and telegraph companies operated in the State of Pennsylvania; 1875. (See Ah-40.)

PENNSYLVANIA—(SENATE) COMMITTEE ON VICE AND IMMORALITY. Report of the Committee to whom was referred the Message of the Governor and sundry memorials relating to the abolition of lotteries. Note: Relates particularly to the Union Canal Lotteries. Harrisburg, 1832. 15 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Cfe-28, p. 16.

65 PENNSYLVANIA—SHIP CANAL COMMISSION. Report of the Lake Erie and Ohio River Ship Canal Commission, in relation to the feasibility of connecting the waters of Lake Erie and the Ohio River by a ship canal. no place, 1889. unpaged, 11 x 8, pap. no title-page.

66 ——Report to the General Assembly of 1891, respecting the feasibility of a ship canal to connect the waters of Lake Erie and the Ohio River. Erie, Pa., 1891. 183 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

VIRGINIA—BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS. Annual report to the General Assembly of Virginia, with accompanying documents; 34th; 1849. Richmond, 1849. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfg-1, v. 3, p. 478.

VIRGINIA—COMMITTEE ON ROADS AND INLAND NAVIGATION. Report at the Session of the Legislature of 1831-32, presenting a review of the various public acts, resolutions, reports and surveys touching the subject of the connection of the Eastern and Western waters through the territory of Virginia. 1841. (See Cfg-1, v. 1, p. 871.)

VIRGINIA—COMMITTEE ON THE JAMES RIVER & KANAWHA CO. Report. 1842. (See Cfg-1, v. 2, p. 174.)

——Report on the memorial of the President and Directors of the Company. 1845. (See Cfg-1, v. 2, p. 549.)

32 WISCONSIN—BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS. Annual report; 1853. Madison, 1853. 1 v., 8 x 6, b. p.

WATERWAYS—CANALS—REPORTS, GOVERNMENT.

Cfi

24 CANADA—CANAL COMMISSION. Letter from the Canal Commissioners respecting the improvement of the inland navigation of the Dominion of Canada. Ottawa, 1871. 329 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

15 CANADA—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS. Baie Verte Canal: Report of the Chief Engineer on the construction of a canal between the Gulf of St. Lawrence and the Bay of Fundy. Ottawa, 1874. 89 pp., map, 10 x 7, pap.

——General report of the Minister; 1851-53, '55-71, '76. (See Ca-45.)

——Report of the Chief Engineer on the enlargement of the Welland Canal. Ottawa, 1872. 44 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfb-7, p. 77.

14 ——Report of the Chief Engineer on the progress of canal enlargement between Lake Erie and Montreal. Ottawa, 1877. 91 pp., tab., 10 x 6, pap.

——Report of the Commissioners; 1851. Quebec, 1852. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-31, p. 1049.

Cfi—(*Continued*).

CANADA—DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS. Annual report; 1881-98. Note: Report for 1896 wanting. 1881-99. (See Ai-2.)

26 ——Report of the Chief Engineer of Canals. Ottawa, 1880. 592 pp., maps, 9 x 7, ¾ mor.

CANADA—INTERNAL REVENUE DEPARTMENT. Canal statistics for the season of navigation; 1874. Ottawa, 1874. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-30, p. 713.

30 FRANCE—MINISTÈRE DE L'INTERIEUR. Rapport au Roi sur la situation, au Mars, 1829, des canaux et autres ouvrages. Paris, 1829. 144 pp., 11 x 9, cf.

GREAT BRITAIN—BOARD OF TRADE. Report of proceedings under Section 31 of the Railway and Canal Traffic Act, 1888, including proceedings upon complaints made under Section 1 of the Railway and Canal Traffic Act, 1894. 1897. (See Ai-58.)

32 ——Returns in pursuance of the Railway and Canal Traffic Act, 1888, in respect of the canals and navigations in the United Kingdom; 1888, '98. Lond., 1888-99. 2 v., 13 x 8, pap.

28 GREAT BRITAIN—COMMISSIONERS OF THE CALEDONIAN CANAL. Report; 1st-65th; 1804-70. no place, 1804-70. 65 v. in 5, 14 x 9, ¾ ro.

GREAT BRITAIN—SELECT COMMITTEE ON RAILWAY AND CANAL BILLS. Report; 1st-5th. 1852-53. (See Ai-47.)

29 GREAT BRITAIN—SELECT COMMITTEE ON THE CALEDONIAN AND CRINAN CANALS. Report; together with the minutes of evidence, and appendix, 1839-40, '42. no place, 1839-42. 3 v. in 1, 14 x 9, ¾ ro.

25 UNITED STATES—BOARD OF ENGINEERS. Nicaragua Canal: The report of the Board of Engineers for the purpose of ascertaining the feasibility, permanence and cost of construction and completion of the Nicaragua Canal by the route contemplated and provided for by the Act which passed the Senate, Jan. 28th, 1895. (54th Cong., 1st Sess. House doc. No. 279.) Wash., 1896. 187 pp., 24 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

9 UNITED STATES—BOARD OF INTERNAL IMPROVEMENT. Report on the Chesapeake & Ohio Canal to Chief Engineer Alexander Macomb, Oct. 23d, 1826. Annapolis, 1873. 102 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

UNITED STATES—CENSUS, 10th, 1880. Report on the canals of the United States. T. C. Purdy. 1883. (See Qc-10.4, p. 725.)

2 UNITED STATES—CORPS OF ENGINEERS. Letter from the Chief of Engineers in answer to a resolution of the House, in relation to a ship-canal to connect the Mississippi River with the Gulf of Mexico. (43d Cong., 1st Sess. House ex. doc. No. 113.) Wash., 1874. 92 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

19 ——Reports on the grand waterways of Pennsylvania in the years 1878, 1879 and 1880. Harrisburg, 1881. 72 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

11 UNITED STATES—DEPARTMENT OF STATE. Instructions of the Secretary to Rear-Admiral Daniel Ammen and A. G. Menocal, U. S. Navy, delegates on the part of the United States to the Interoceanic Canal Congress, held at Paris, May, 1879; and reports of proceedings of the Congress. Wash., 1879. 21 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

4 ——Report of the Secretary relative to the steps taken by the Government of the United States to promote the construction of an interoceanic canal across the Isthmus of Darien. (46th Cong., 1st Sess. House ex. doc. No. 10.) Wash., 1879. 3 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

2 UNITED STATES—ENGINEER DEPARTMENT. Reports upon Fort St. Philip Canal and construction of jetties for the improvement of the mouths of the Mississippi. Wash., 1874. 126 pp., maps, 9 x 6, b. p.

13 UNITED STATES—(HOUSE) COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. James River and Kanawha Canal: or, Central Water Line of Virginia; report submitted Feb. 13th, 1873. Richmond, Va., 1873. 13 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

23 ——Report of the Committee to whom was referred "a petition of the merchants and steam-boat owners of the Valley of the Ohio and Mississippi, praying Congress to purchase the individual stock in the Louisville & Portland Canal for the purpose of making it free from toll." (29th Cong., 1st Sess. House, No. 6.) no place, 1845. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

3 UNITED STATES—(HOUSE COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN AFFAIRS. Report on the Nicaragua Canal. (47th Cong., 1st Sess. House rep. No. 1698.) Wash., 1882. 6 pp., map., 9 x 6, pap.

27 UNITED STATES—(HOUSE) COMMITTEE ON INTERSTATE AND FOREIGN COMMERCE. Hearings on House Bill 35, on the Nicaragua Canal, before the Committee. Wash., 1896. 386 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

16 UNITED STATES—(HOUSE) COMMITTEE ON RAILWAYS AND CANALS. Report of the Committee to whom was referred the Bill (H. R. 4507) to abolish all tolls on the Louisville & Portland Canal. (46th Cong., 2d Sess. House rep. No. 348.) no place, 1880. 3 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Cfi—(*Continued*).

8 **UNITED STATES—(HOUSE) COMMITTEE ON ROADS AND CANALS.** Report from the Committee to whom was referred the memorial and report of the proceedings of the Chesapeake & Ohio Canal Convention, together with the report of the United States Board of Engineers in relation to the route, plan and estimated cost of that canal. (19th Cong., 2d Sess. House, No. 90.) no place, 1827. pp. 1–122, 10 x 6, pap.

1 ——Report relative to the joint memorial of the Central Committee and the Commissioners appointed by Virginia, Maryland, and the United States to open books for the subscription of stock in the Chesapeake & Ohio Canal, with sundry petitions from the citizens of Pennsylvania and Maryland. (19th Cong., 1st Sess. House doc. No. 228.) no place, 1826. 122 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p.

10 **UNITED STATES—(HOUSE) SELECT COMMITTEE ON INTEROCEANIC SHIP CANAL.** Report of the Minority of the Committee stating objections to what is known as the Eads Bill for the construction of a ship railway across the Isthmus of Tehuantepec; also evidence before the Committee by J. Lawrence Smith upon the routes for the Panama and Nicaragua Canals. (48th Cong., 2d Sess. House misc. doc. No. 13.) no place, 1881. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

6 ——Testimony taken before the Committee in regard to the selection of a suitable route for the construction of an interoceanic ship canal across the American Isthmus. (46th Cong., 3d Sess. House misc. doc. No. 16.) Wash., 1881. 129 + 1 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

34 **UNITED STATES—NAVY DEPARTMENT.** Letter from the Secretary transmitting reports of the United States officers respecting the progress of work on the ship canal at the Isthmus of Panama. (48th Cong., 1st. Sess. Senate ex. doc. No. 123.) Wash., 1884. 27 pp., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

31 ——Reports of explorations and surveys for the location of a ship canal between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans through Nicaragua, 1872–73; under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy. (43d Cong., 1st Sess. Senate ex. doc. No. 57.) Wash., 1874. 143 pp., 20 pl., 12 x 9, ¾ sh.

44 **UNITED STATES—NICARAGUA CANAL COMMISSION.** Report; 1897–99. Balt., 1899. 2 v., il., pl., maps, tab., 11 x 9, cl.

7 **UNITED STATES—PRESIDENT.** Message in response to Senate resolution of Feb. 11th, 1880, covering report of Secretary of State, with accompanying documents, in relation to the proposed interoceanic canal between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. (46th Cong., 2d Sess. Senate ex. doc. No. 112.) Wash., 1880. 152 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

5 **UNITED STATES—(SENATE) COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN RELATIONS.** Report of the Committee to whom was referred the resolution on the construction of ship canals across the Isthmus of Darien. (Special Sess. Senate rep. No. 1.) no place, 1881. 2 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

22 **UNITED STATES—(SENATE) COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC LANDS.** Report of the Committee to whom was referred the petition of Orville B. Dibble and George C. Bates, asking for the right of way, together with a grant of land to aid in the construction of a canal around the Falls of St. Mary's and also the joint resolutions of the Legislature of Michigan on the same subject. (30th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate, No. 174.) no place, 1848. 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

21 **UNITED STATES—(SENATE) COMMITTEE ON ROADS AND CANALS.** Report of the Committee to which was referred the Bill "granting to the Mississippi & Rock River Canal Company a portion of the public lands for the purpose therein expressed." (25th Cong., 3d Sess. Senate, No. 172) no place, 1839. 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

UNITED STATES—(SENATE) SELECT COMMITTEE ON INTERSTATE COMMERCE. Report; with appendix. 1886. (See Ai-5.)

33 **UNITED STATES—(SENATE) SELECT COMMITTEE ON NICARAGUA CANAL.** Report. (55th Cong., 3d Sess. Senate rep. No. 1418.) no place, 1898. 75 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

18 **UNITED STATES—TREASURY DEPARTMENT.** Letter from the Secretary in reference to the interest of the Government in the Dismal Swamp Canal. (45th Cong., 2d Sess. House ex. doc. No. 19.) Wash., 1878. 89 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

20 ——Letter from the Secretary transmitting the information in relation to lands sold since Jan. 1st, 1830, to 1st Jan., 1836; and also copies of instructions given from the General Land Office, relating to withholding from sale lands on the route of the Miami Canal. (26th Cong., 2d Sess. House doc. No. 118.) Wash., 1841. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

17 ——Report from the Secretary, in compliance, in part, with resolutions of the Senate in relation to the Louisville & Portland Canal. (26th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate, No. 155.) Wash, 1840. 41 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

12 ——Report of the Secretary on the subject of public roads and canals; made in pursuance of a resolution of the Senate, of Mar. 2d, 1807. Wash., 1808. 123 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

WATER SUPPLY.

WATER SUPPLY—GENERAL.

Da

AMERICAN WATER-WORKS ASSOCIATION. Impending dangers to health and life from abuse of water in North America; abstract of a report by a Committee appointed by the Association to memorialize the President and Congress for laws protecting public sources of water supply pure for the people. 1899. (See Sa3-6.4.)

94 ASHBURNER, C. A. Description of the Wilcox spouting water-well. no place, 1877. 8 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

4 AUBUISSON DE VOISINS, J. F. D'. Nouvelles expériences sur l'écoulement de l'eau par des ajutages coniques convergents. Paris, 1838. 20 pp., pl., 9 x 5, b. p.

27 ——Traité d'hydraulique, à l'usage des ingénieurs. Paris, 1834. 8 + 566 pp., 4 pl., 8 x 5, bds.

112 AUCHINCLOSS, W. S. Waters within the earth, and laws of rainflow. Phil., 1897. 48 pp., il., 10 x 6, cl.

92 BAZIN, HENRI. Étude d'une nouvelle formule pour calculer le débit des canaux découverts. Paris, 1898. 55 pp., pl., 10 x 6, pap.

24a ——Expériences sur la contraction des veines liquides, et sur la distribution des vitesses dans leur intérieur. Paris, 1845. 63 pp., 11 x 9, pap.

24 ——Experiments upon contraction of the liquid vein issuing from an orifice, and upon the distribution of the velocities within it; tr. by John C. Trautwine, Jr. N. Y., 1896. 7 + 64 pp., pl., tab., 9 x 6, cl.

72 ——Recent experiments on the flow of water over weirs; Article 1; tr. by Arthur Marichal and John C. Trautwine, Jr. no place, no date. 52 pp., 3 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

59 ——Recent experiments on the flow of water over weirs; Article 6; tr. by G. T. Nelles. no place, 1899. 33 pp., 12 x 8, pap. no title-page.

7 BEARDMORE, NATHANIEL. Hydraulic tables to aid the calculation of water and mill power, water supply, and drainage of towns, and improvement of navigable rivers; together with properties and strength of materials, useful numbers and logarithms, also tide tables for 1852, 1853, 1854; tidal constants, with various phenomena of tidal rivers. Lond., 1852. 2 v. in 1, maps, tab., 8 x 5, cl.

17 ——Manual of hydrology. Contents: Pt. 1, Hydraulic and other tables. Pt. 2, Rivers, flow of water, springs, wells and percolation. Pt. 3, Tides, estuaries and tidal rivers. Pt. 4, Rainfall and evaporation. Lond., 1862. 12 + 384 pp., 18 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

107 BEAUVE, A. DE. Dams and reservoirs; tr. from Chapter 4, "Manuel de l'Ingénieur des Ponts et Chaussées," by E. Sherman Gould, by direction of Isaac Newton. N. Y., 1881. 56 pp., pl., 12 x 9, pap.

132 BECKER, MAX. Der Wasserbau in seinem ganzen Umfange: Ein Leitfaden zu Vorlesungen und zum Selbstunterrichte für Wasser und Strassenbau Ingenieure und andere Techniker. Stuttgart, 1856. 2 v., 9 x 6 (pl. 14 x 10), ¾ skiv.

46 BELASIS, E. S. Paper on the Roorkee hydraulic experiments. Lond., 1886. 42 pp., 2 pl., 8 x 5, pap.

120 BELGRAND, E. Note sur le régime des pluies et des cours d'eau dans le Bassin de la Seine à l'époque quaternaire, c'est-à-dire à l'age de la pierre taillée ou du mammoth. no place, 1869. 34 pp., pl., 11 x 7, pap.

4 ——Notice sur le régime de la pluie dans le Bassin de la Seine. Paris, 1865. 21 pp., 9 x 5, b. p.

30 ——La Seine: Etudes hydrologiques, régime de la pluie, des sources, des eaux courantes; applications à l'agriculture. Paris, 1872. 2 v., il., 12 pl., 10 x 7, (atlas 15 x 11), ½ cl.

101 BELGRAND, E., and G. LEMOINE. Observations sur les cours d'eau et la pluie centralisées pendant l'année 1872. (Service Hydrométrique du Bassin de la Seine.) Paris, no date. pl., 16 x 11, pap.

Da—(*Continued*).

64 **BELIDOR, BERNARD.** Architecture hydraulique, ou l'Art de conduire, d'élever et de ménager les eaux pour les différens besoins de la vie. Paris, 1737–70. 4 v., pl., 12 x 9, sh.

BINNIE, A. R. Water supply. (International Cong. of Hygiene and Demography, 7th.) 1891. (See Eg-52, p. 87.)

55 **BOILEAU, P.** Traité de la mesure des eaux courantes ou expériences, observations et méthodes concernant les lois des vitesses, le jaugeage et l'évaluation de la force mécanique des cours d'eau de toute grandeur; le débit des pertuis des usines, des fortifications et des canaux d'irrigation; et l'action dynamique des courants sur les corps en repos. Paris, 1854. 14 + 361 pp., 7 pl., 11 x 9, ½ ro.

26 **BOSSUT.** Traité théorique et expérimental d'hydrodynamique. Paris, 1786–87. 2 v., 7 pl., 9 x 6, sh.

10 **BOX, THOMAS.** Practical hydraulics: A series of rules and tables for the use of engineers, etc. Phil., 1868. 51 pp., il., pl., tab., 7 x 5, cl.

22 **BURNELL, G. R.** Rudiments of hydraulic engineering. Lond., 1858–59. 2 v. in 1, 283 pp., il., pl., 7 x 4, cl.

52 **CALIGNY, ANATOLE DE.** Recherches théoriques et expérimentales sur les oscillations de l'eau et les machines hydrauliques à colonnes liquides oscillantes. Versailles, 1868. 2 v. in 1, 8 pl., 9 x 6, ½ ro.

CARPENTER, L. G. Loss of water from reservoirs by seepage and evaporation. 1898. (See Yb-30, No. 45.)

——On the losses from canals from filtration or seepage. 1898. (See Yb-30, No. 48.)

——Seepage; or, Return waters from irrigation. 1896. (See Yb-30, No. 33.)

3 **CHAMBERLIN, T. C.** The requisite and qualifying conditions of artesian wells. Wash., 1885. pp. 125–173, il., pl., 12 x 9, pap.

119 **CHOFFAT, PAUL.** Contributions à la connaissance géologique des sources minéro-thermales des aires mésozoiques du Portugal. Lisbonne, 1898. 9 + 136 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

9 **COLLIGNON, ÉDOUARD.** Cours de mécanique appliquée aux constructions. Contents: Pt. 1, Wanting. Pt. 2, Hydraulique. Paris, 1870. 6 + 510 pp., il., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

COLORADO SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY. Artesian wells of Denver: A report by a Special Committee of the Society. 1894. (See Sa3-162.1.)

35 **COX, WILLIAM.** New pipe formula and pipe computer (by means of slide rule.) 7 pp., 13 x 8, pap. no title-page. manuscript.

66 **CUNNINGHAM, ALLAN.** Hydraulic experiments at Roorkee, 1874–75. Roorkee, 1875. 111 pp., 9 pl., 13 tab., pap.

67 ——Roorkee hydraulic experiments. Roorkee, 1880–81. 3 v., pl., tab., 10 x 6, pap.

97 **CZERWENKA, F. J. V.** Die hydrometrische Waage in ihrem Principe, Wesen und Gebrauche. ed. 2. Wien, 1879. 30 pp., pl., 8 x 6, pap.

40 **CZVETKOVIES, M. D. & CO.** Description of the automatic and water-regulating flood-gate; patented in all countries. Vienna, 1885. 8 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

31 **DARCY, HENRI.** Recherches expérimentales relatives au movement de l'eau dans tuyaux. Paris, 1857. 2 v., 12 pl., 11 x 9, (atlas 16 x 12), ½ cl.

28 **DARCY, HENRI, and HENRI BAZIN.** Recherches hydrauliques. Contents: Pt. 1, Recherches expérimentales sur l'écoulement de l'eau dans les canaux découverts. Pt. 2, Expériences sur les courants à régime uniforme. Pt. 3, Expériences sur la distribution des vitesses dans les courants. Pt. 4, Expériences sur le mouvement varié. Paris, 1865. 2 v., 11 x 9, ½ cf.

DARTON, N. H. Preliminary report on the geology and water resources of Nebraska, west of the one hundred and third meridian. 1899. (See Yh-40, Annual report, 1897–98, Pt. 4, p. 719.)

——Underground waters of a portion of Southeastern Nebraska. (U. S. Geological Survey. Water Supply and Irrigation Papers.) Wash., 1898. 56 pp., pl., maps, 10 x 6, pap. De-81, No. 12.

D'AUBUISSON. See Aubuisson.

DE BEAUVE. See Beauve.

DE CALIGNY. See Caligny.

DE GARAY. See Garay.

29 **DEGOUSÉE, EDMOND and CHARLES LAURENT.** Guide du sondeur; ou, Traité théorique et pratique des sondages. ed. 2, rev. and enl. Paris, 1861. 3 v., il., 8 x 5, ½ ro.

DELESSE. Carte hydrologique du Departement de la Seine. 1882. (See Qf-285.)

38 **DENTON, J. B.** Storage of water. Lond., 1874. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

DE PRONY. See Prony.

Da—(*Continued*).

16 **DE RANCE, C. E.** Water supply of England and Wales: Its geology, underground circulation, surface distribution and statistics. Lond., 1882. 10 + 623 pp., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

12 **DOWNING, SAMUEL.** Elements of practical hydraulics for the use of students in engineering. Lond., 1855. 4 + 124 pp., 8 x 5, ⅛ cf.

86 **DOYLE, PATRICK.** Prospect of artesian borings in the Bellary District. Madras, 1883. 11 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

69 **DUMAS, J.** La science des fontaines; ou, Moyen sûr et facile de créer partout des sources d'eau potable. ed. 2, rev. Paris, 1857. 14 + 447 pp., 12 pl., 8 x 5, ¾ ro.

61 **DUPUIT, J.** Études théoriques et pratiques sur le mouvement des eaux courantes; suivies de considérations relatives au régime des grandes eaux, au débouché à leur donner, et à la marche des alluvions dans les rivières à fond mobile. Paris, 1848. 12 + 275 pp., 2 pl., 12 x 6, cl.

ENGINEERING RECORD, BUILDING RECORD AND THE SANITARY ENGINEER. Public water supplies; their collection, storage, distribution, engineering, plant, purity and analysis: A digest and index to Volumes 5–18 of *The Engineering and Building Record;* comp. by D. Walter Brown. 1890. (See Ta3-1*b*.)

28 **EWBANK, THOMAS.** Descriptive and historical account of hydraulic and other machines for raising water, ancient and modern; with observations on various subjects connected with the mechanic arts, including the progressive development of the steam engine. ed. 2. N. Y., 1847. 16 + 608 pp., il., 9 x 6, cl.

FANNING, J. T. Practical treatise on water supply engineering. 1877. (See Dc-241.)

73 **FLYNN, P. J.** Flow of water in open channels; with tables based on Kutter's Formula. 34 + 1 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

44 ——Kutter's Formula. no place, 1886. pp. 16–25, 8 x 5, pap.

90 **FORCHHEIMER, PH.** Die Berechnung ebener und gekrümmter Behälter Böden. Ber., 1894. 23 pp., il., 10 x 7, pap.

FORTIER, SAMUEL. Seepage water of Northern Utah. (U. S. Geological Survey. Water Supply and Irrigation Papers.) Wash., 1897. 50 pp., pl., map, 10 x 6, pap. De-81, No. 7.

56 **FRANCE—MINISTÈRE DES TRAVAUX PUBLICS.** Annuaire des eaux de la France pour 1851; et rédigé par une Commission Spéciale. Note: A general treatise on the potable waters of France; with information regarding the saline and mineral waters. Paris, 1851. 2 v., 72 + 512 pp., 11 x 8, ⅛ ro.

FRANCIS, J. B. Lowell hydraulic experiments; being a selection from experiments on hydraulic motors, on the flow of water over weirs, and in canals of uniform rectangular section and of short length; made at Lowell, Mass. 1855. (See Dd-36.)

8 **GANGUILLET, E., and WILHELM R. KUTTER.** General formula for the uniform flow of water in rivers and other channels; tr. fr. the Ger., with additions, including the elements of over 1 200 gaugings of rivers, small channels and pipes, in English measure, by Rudolph Hering and John C. Trautwine, Jr. N. Y., 1889. 23 + 1 + 240 pp., pl., tab., 9 x 6, cl.

47 ——Hydraulics: Motion of water in canals and rivers; newest formulas. Berne, 1875. 11 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

80 **GARAY, FRANCISCO DE.** El Valle de México; apuntes históricos sobre su hidrografía. Mexico, 1888. 98 pp., maps, 10 x 6, pap.

GILBERT, G. K. Underground water of the Arkansas Valley in Eastern Colorado. 1896. (See Yh-40, Annual report, 1895–96, Pt. 2, p. 551.)

104 **GORDON, ROBERT.** Fragment containing a discussion of a new formula for the flow of water in open channels. Milano, 1873. 48 pp., pl., tab., 12 x 9, bds.

118 ——On the theory of the flow of water in open channels. Rangoon, 1875. various pagings, pl., 13 x 8, bds.

15 **GOULD, E. S.** Elements of water supply engineering. N. Y., 1899. 168 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

109 ——High masonry dams. (Van Nostrand's Science Series.) N. Y., 1897. 88 pp., il., 6 x 4, cl.

21 ——Practical hydraulic formulæ for the distribution of water through long pipes. N. Y., 1889. 61 pp., il., pl., 8 x 6, cl.

GOULD, J. M. Treatise on the law of waters, including riparian rights, and public and private rights in waters, tidal and inland. 1891. (See Ca-55.)

GREAT BRITAIN—RIVERS POLLUTION COMMISSION (1868). Domestic water supply of Great Britain. 1874. (See Ee-87, v. 6.)

81 **GREENE, J. S.** Remarks on the flow of water in ditches. Denver, 1888. 16 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

57 **GRIMAUD, GABRIEL.** Des eaux publiques et de leur application aux besoins des grandes villes, des communes et des habitations rurales. Paris, 1863. 16 + 348 pp., 9 x 6, ⅛ ro.

Da—(*Continued*).

HAGEN, G. Brunnen, Wasserleitungen und Fundirungen. 1869. (See Cc-392, Pt. 1, v. 1.)

HAWORTH, ERASMUS. Underground waters of Southwestern Kansas. (U. S. Geological Survey. Water Supply and Irrigation Papers.) Wash., 1897. 65 pp., pl., maps, 10 x 6, pap. De-81, No. 6.

77 HERSCHEL, CLEMENS. Measuring water: An address to the students, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N. Y. Providence, 1895. 27 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

——115 experiments on the carrying capacity of large riveted metal conduits, up to six feet per second of velocity of flow. 1897. (See Dc-248.)

2 HIGHAM, T(HOMAS), comp. Hydraulic tables for finding the mean velocity and discharge in open channels according to the formulæ of Bazin and Kutter. ed. 2, enl. Lond., 1898. 10 + 80 pp., 9 tab., 10 x 6, cl.

HUMBER, WILLIAM. Comprehensive treatise on the water supply of cities and towns, with numerous specifications of existing water-works. 1879. (See Dc-195.)

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS. Theory and practice of hydro-mechanics: A series of lectures delivered at the Institution, Session 1884–85. 1885. (See Sd6-1.12.)

19 JACKSON, L. D'A. Hydraulic manual. ed. 3. Contents: Pt. 1, Working tables and explanatory text intended as a guide in hydraulic calculations and field operations. Pt. 2, Hydraulic statistics and Indian meteorological statistics for the use of engineers. Lond., 1875. 2 v. in 1, tab., 9 x 6, cl.

5 JAMIESON, ALEXANDER. Mechanics of fluids for practical men, comprising hydrostatics, descriptive and constructive. Lond., 1887. 40 + 472 pp., il., 9 x 6, cl.

35 KLEITZ. Études sur les forces moléculaires dans les liquides en mouvement et application à l'hydrodynamique. Paris, 1873. 15 + 240 + 8 pp., il., 12 x 9, ¾ mor.

76 KNIBBS, G. H. History, theory and determination of the viscosity of water by the efflux method. no place, 1895. 70 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

115 KUTTER, W. R. Die neuen Formeln für die Bewegung des Wassers in Kanälen und regelmässigen Flussstrecken. Wien, 1871. 91 pp., pl., 11 x 9, bds.

121 LAMAIRESSE. Études hydrologiques sur les Monts Jura: Mémoire. Paris, 1873. 2 v., pl., 12 x 9, ¾ mor.

11 LATHAM, BALDWIN. Papers upon the supply of water to towns. Lond., 1865. 68 pp., pl., 9 x 5, bds.

88 LATIMER, CHARLES. The divining rod: Virgula divina, baculus divinatorius (water-witching). Cleveland, 1876. 88 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

105 LEFFEL, JAMES, & CO. Construction of mill dams; comprising also the building of race and reservoir embankments and head gates, the measurement of streams, gauging of water supply, etc. Springfield, 1874. 336 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

LESLIE, JAMES. Observations on the flow of water through pipes, conduits and orifices; with an abstract of the discussion upon the paper. Lond., 1855. 47 + 4 pp., tab., 8 x 5, b. p. Dc-448, p. 399.

13 LEUPOLD, JACOB. Theatri machinarum hydraulicarum, tomus I–II; oder, Schau-platz der Wasser-Künste, bestehend in einer vollkommenen Beschreibung und Unterricht meist aller erfundenen Machinen, die Wasser dadurch in die Höhe zu treiben, oder aus der Tieffe zu erheben. Leipzig, 1774. 2 v. in 1, pl., 16 x 10, ¾ sh.

——Theatrum machinarum hydrotechnicarum: Schau-platz der Wasser-bau-kunst; oder, Deutlicher Unterricht und Anweisung desjenigen was bey dem Wasserbau, und absonderlich der Damm-kunst, zu wissen nöthig ist. 1774. (See Fa-124, p. 159.)

LEVERETT, FRANK. Water resources of Illinois. 1895. (See Yh-40, Annual report, 1895–96, Pt. 2, p. 695.)

——Wells of Indiana. (U. S. Geological Survey. Water Supply and Irrigation Papers.) Wash., 1899. 2 v., maps, 10 x 6, pap. De-81, Nos. 21 and 26.

LIPPINCOTT, J. B. Water supply of San Bernardino Valley. 1899. (See Yh-40, Annual report, 1897–98, Pt. 4, p. 540.)

McGEE, W. J. Potable waters of Eastern United States. 1894. (See Yh-40, Annual report, 1892–93, Pt. 2, p. 1.)

MANNING, ROBERT. On the results of a series of observations on the flow of water off the ground in the Woodburn District, near Carrickfergus, Ireland; with rain-gauge registries in the same locality, for a period of twelve months, ending 30th June, 1865. Lond., 1866. 24 pp., map, 8 x 5, b. p. Ec-20, p. 333.

75 MARICHAL, ARTHUR. On the construction of reservoir walls: Synopsis of paper read before the Engineers' Club of Philadelphia, May 21st, 1887. 8 pp., 10 x 8, (pl. 20 x 32), pap. no title-page.

Da—(*Continued*).

MASON, W. P. Water supply (considered principally from a sanitary standpoint). 1896. (See Db-4.)

MEAD, D. W. Notes on the hydro-geology of Illinois in relation to its water supplies. 1898. (See Yh-66.)

79 ——Pure water *vs.* purified water for public water supplies. no place, no date. 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

41 MERRIMAN, MANSFIELD. Method of least squares applied to a hydraulic problem. Phil., 1877. 9 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

37 MICHAL. Note relative au calcul des débits des puits artésiens observés à différentes hauteurs et à l'influence des diamètres des colonnes ascensionnelles sur ces débits. Paris, 1866. 32 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

42 MILLS, H. F. Experiments upon piezometers used in hydraulic investigations. Bost., 1878. 53 pp., 4 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

70 MORIN, ARTHUR. Des machines et appareils destinés à l'élévation des eaux. Paris, 1863. 333 pp., il., 9 pl., 9 x 5, ¾ cl.

20 NEVILLE, JOHN. Hydraulic tables, coefficients and formulæ for finding the discharge of water from orifices, notches, weirs, pipes and rivers. ed. 2. Lond., 1860–61. 12 + 455 pp., il., tab., 9 x 6, cl.

49 NICHOLS, W. R. On the temperature of fresh-water lakes and ponds. Bost., 1881. pp. 53–81, pl., 9 x 6, pap.

38 ——Papers on water supply. Bost., 1880. 120 pp., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

ORTON, EDWARD, Jr. Rock waters of Ohio. 1899. (See Yh-40, Annual report, 1897–'98, Pt. 4, p. 633.)

68 PARAMELLE. L'art de découvrir les sources. Paris, 1856. 20 + 376 pp., il., 8 x 5, ¾ ro.

71 PARIS—ACADÉMIE ROYALE DES SCIENCES DE L'INSTITUT DE FRANCE. Mémoires présentés par divers savans. Note: Upon the flow of water through orifices. no place, 1829–50. 2 v., 37 pl., tab., 10 x 8, cl.

65 PEACOCKE, R. A. Practical and experimental hydraulics. no place, 1845. 68 pp., 6 pl., 12 x 9, b. p.

PETTENKOFER, MAX VON. Boden und Grundwasser in ihren Beziehungen zu Cholera und Typhus: Erwiederung anf Rudolph Virchow's hygienische Studie "Canalisation oder Abfuhr." 1869. (See Eg-59.)

PINZGER, L. Mechanik tropfbar flüssiger Körper. 1885. (See V-97, Pt. 1, v. 1, p. 718.)

54 POISEUILLE. Recherches expérimentales sur le mouvement des liquides dans les tubes de très-petits diamètres. Paris, 1844. 111 pp., pl., 11 x 9, ½ ro.

PRESTWICH, JOSEPH. Geological inquiry respecting the water-bearing strata of the country around London, with reference especially to the water supply of the Metropolis; and including some remarks on springs. 1851. (See Dc-217.)

63 PRONY, G. C. F. M. R., *BARON* DE. Nouvelle architecture hydraulique; contenant l'art d'élever l'eau au moyen de différentes machines, de construire dans ce fluide, de le diriger, et généralement de l'appliquer, de diverses manières, aux besoins de la société. Paris, 1790–96. 2 v., 52 pl., 12 x 9, bds.

53 ——Recueil de cinq tables, 1°—pour faciliter et abréger les calculs des formules relatives au mouvement des eaux dans les canaux découverts et les tuyaux de conduite; 2°—pour présenter les résultats de cent soixante-sept expériences employées pour l'établissement de ces formules; précédé d'une introduction et de l'exposition d'un procédé nouveau pour déterminer très-exactement, sans calculs ni opérations graphiques, et dans une grande longueur, une suite des points situés sur une même surface horizontale. Paris, 1825. 59 pp., pl., tab., 11 x 9, bds.

100 PROVIDENCE, R. I.—CITY ENGINEER. Graphical representation of the new general formula of Ganguillet and Kutter for the coefficient of mean velocity of flow in rivers and open channels. Providence, 1879. sheet, 27 x 48, pap.

98 ——Table showing the loss of head due to the friction of water in new cast-iron pipes. no place, no date. 74 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

89 ——Table showing the loss of head due to the friction of water in smooth pipes. no place, no date. 66 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

83 QUEENSLAND—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Artesian water in the western interior of Queensland; by Robert L. Jack. (Bulletin No. 1.) Brisbane, 1875. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

84 RAFTER, G. W. Data of stream flow in relation to forests. no place, 1899. 50 pp., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

117 ——Natural and artificial forest reservoirs of the State of New York. no place, no date. pp. 372–437, il., tab., map, 11 x 9, pap.

34 ——On Lake Erie as a water supply for the towns on its borders. no place, 1896. 20 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

85 ——Stream flow in relation to forests. no place, no date. pp. 501–521, 11 x 9, pap.

Da—(*Continued*).

——Water resources of the State of New York. (U. S. Geological Survey. Water Supply and Irrigation Papers.) Wash., 1899. 2 v., pl., 10 x 7, pap. De-81, Nos. 24 and 25.

RAYMOND, R. W. The divining rod. 1883. (See Ma-9, Report for 1883, p. 610.)

111 **RHODE ISLAND—COMMISSIONER OF DAMS AND RESERVOIRS.** Annual report; 1st–8th; 1882–89. Providence, 1883–90. 8 v., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

74 **RICHARDSON, CLIFFORD.** Characteristics of well and spring waters in a thickly populated area: Analysis of the well and spring waters of the District of Columbia. 36 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

45 **RYAN, A. M.** Measurement of water: Report to the Montana Society of Civil Engineers, by the Committee on the Measurement of Water for Irrigation and Mining. no place, no date. 12 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

4 **SAGEY, M. G.** Note sur le jaugeage des puits artésiens. Paris, 1843. 20 pp., pl., 9 x 5, b. p.

114 **SMITH, HAMILTON, Jr.** Hydraulics: The flow of water through orifices, over weirs and through open conduits and pipes. Lond., 1886. 2 v., 1041 + 362 pp., 12 x 10 (atlas 14 x 19), ¾ mor.

SOLLY, S. E. Manitou, Colorado, U. S. A.; its mineral waters and climate. 1875. (See Eg-68.)

50 **STEARNS, F. P.** Suggestions as to the selection of sources of water supply. no place, 1890. pp. 335–371, il., 9 x 6, pap.

110 **SWAN, C. H., and THEODORE HORTON.** Hydraulic diagrams for the discharge of conduits and canals, based upon the formula of Ganguillet and Kutter; with a description of the diagrams and their use. N. Y., 1899. 43 pp., il., 9 x 6, cl.

108 **SWINDELL, J. G.** Rudimentary treatise on well-digging, boring and pump-work; revised by G. R. Burnell. ed. 2. Lond., 1851. 11 + 107 pp., il., 7 x 4, cl.

91 **TABLES FOR FACILITATING THE COMPUTATION OF THE QUANTITY OF** water flowing over weirs. 8 pp., 12 x 10, pap. no title-page.

39 **THRUPP, E. C.** Paper on a new formula for the flow of water in pipes and open channels. no place, 1887. 41 pp., 20 tab., 9 x 6, pap.

18 **TREDGOLD, THOMAS,** ed. Tracts on hydraulics; with notes by the editor. ed. 2. Lond., 1836. 9 + 1 + 219 pp., pl., 10 x 7, cl.

43 **TUTTLE, A. S.** Diagram of flow, showing slope, velocity and discharge for pipe of various sizes when flowing full; calculated from Flynn's modification of Kutter's Formula, using n = 0.013. no place, no date. sheet, 8 x 11, pap.

UNITED STATES—DIVISION OF FORESTRY. Forest influences. (Department of Agriculture. Division of Forestry. Bulletin No. 7.) 1893. (See Yj-48.)

116 **UNITED STATES—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.** Theoretical investigation of the motion of ground-waters; by Charles Sumner Slichter. Wash., 1899. pp. 295–384, il., pl., 10 tab., 12 x 8, pap.

48 **UNITED STATES—WEATHER BUREAU.** Hydrology of the Lake Minnetonka Watershed; by George W. Cooley. Wash., 1899. 10 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

86 ——Observations and experiments on the fluctuations in the level and rate of movement of ground-water on the Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station Farm and at Whitewater, Wis.: by Franklin H. King. (Department of Agriculture. Weather Bureau. Bulletin No. 5.) Wash., 1892. 75 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

88 **VALENTINI, CARLO.** Sulle acque del sottosuolo a nord-est di Milano. Milano, 1895. 15 pp., 3 pl., 5 tab., 10 x 7, pap.

60 **VALLÈS, F.** Études sur les inondations, leurs causes et leurs effets; les moyens à mettre en oeuvre pour combattre leurs inconvénients et profiter de leurs avantages. Paris, 1857. 16 + 15 + 528 pp., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

——The influence of forests upon rainfall and inundations; being an extract from a work entitled "Études sur les inondations"; tr. by Charles J. Allen. Wash., 1873. 19 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Dc-376, p. 711.

78 **VALLOT, HENRI.** Du mouvement de l'eau dans les tuyaux circulaires, théorie de Maurice Lévy; table pour le calcul des conduites. Paris, 1888. 63 pp., pl., tab., 10 x 6, pap.

VERMEULE, C. C. Report on water-supply, water-power, the flow of streams and attendant phenomena. 1894. (See Yh-25, v. 3.)

108 **VICTORIA—MINES AND WATER SUPPLY DEPARTMENT.** Memorandum, table and diagram in connection with the discharge of water in open channels in earth. no place, 1886. 1 p., pl., tab., 14 x 8, pap.

4 **VILLE.** Notice sur les sondages exécutés pendant les années 1859 à 1862 dans le territoire militaire de la Province d'Alger, suivie d'études géologiques entreprises au point de vue de la recherche des eaux jaillisantes, dans le Bassin des Zahrez et le long de la route carrossable d'Alger à Laghout. Paris, 1862. 132 pp., pl., 9 x 5, b. p.

134 **VINCE, S.** Principles of hydrostatics; designed for the use of students in the university. Cambridge, 1820. 1 + 151 pp., il., 9 x 6, bds.

Da—(*Continued*).

VON WEX. See WEX.

96 WADSWORTH, M. E. Correspondence upon the mechanical action of the divining rod. Houghton, 1897. 1 p., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

22 WAHL, JACOB *vs.* H. B. HINE and A. T. STEPHENSON. United States Supreme Court, Oct. Term, 1882; in equity: The drive well cases, Green's patent; also the case of Henry B. Wright *vs.* Henry B. Hine and Amos T. Stephenson relative to the same subject. La Porte, 1882. 123 + 22 + 43 pp., 11 x 8, pap. no title-page.

WARING, G. E., Jr. Relation of ground-water to the health of the community. no date. (See Eg-67.)

6 WEALE, JOHN, pub. Portfolio of engineering engravings, useful to students as a text book; or, a Drawing book of engineering and mechanics; being a series of practical examples in civil, hydraulic and mechanical engineering. Note: Account of reservoirs on the Dodder River, Ireland. Lond., 1858-59. 64 pp., 50 pl., 13 x 10, cl.

1 WEGMANN, EDWARD. Design and construction of masonry dams, giving the method employed in determining the profile of the Quaker Bridge Dam. N. Y., 1888. 6 + 106 pp., 59 pl., 12 x 10, cl.

106 WEX, *SIR* GUSTAV VON. Hydrodynamik: Entwicklung neuer genauer formeln Berechnung der Wasser-abflussmengen bei Ueberfallwehren, Grundschleusen, schützenoffnungen und bei Wasserausleitungen in Canäle, ferner Mittheilungen über die neusten, diesbezüllich in Amerika, in Oesterreich und in Italien im grossen Maassstabe durchgeführten Versuche. Leipzig, 1888. 10 + 168 pp., il., 5 pl., 6 tab., 10 x 7, ¼ cl.

——Ueber die Wasserabnahme in den Quellen, Flüssen und Strömen bei gleichzeitiger Steigerung der Hochwässer in den Culturländern. 1878. (See Cb-72.)

——Zweite Abhandlung über die Wasserabnahme in den Quellen, Flüssen, und Strömen bei gleichzeitiger Steigerung der Hochwässer in den Culturländern. 1879. (See Cb-73.)

WILLOUGHBY, E. F. Water supply of maritime towns. (International Cong. of Hygiene and Demography, 7th.) 1891. (See Eg-52, p. 9.)

WILSON, H. M. Water resources of Puerto Rico. (U. S. Geological Survey. Water Supply and Irrigation Papers. Wash., 1899. 48 pp. il., 17 pl., 9 x 6, pap. De-81, No. 32.

Db WATER SUPPLY—WATER.

ANALYSIS.

1 *ALBANY MEDICAL ANNALS.* Relation of impure water to disease. Albany, 1897. pp. 118-220, 9 x 6, pap.

ALBANY, N. Y. Report made to the Water Commissioners of the City of Albany, Aug. 1st, 1850, on the proposed projects for supplying the city with water. W. J. McAlpine. 1850. (See Dc-430, p. 1.)

——Report on the waters of the Hudson River; together with an analysis of the same, made to the Water Commissioners of the City of Albany, Jan., 1885. C. F. Chandler. 1885. (See Dc-176.)

——Report to the Special Water Commission of the City of Albany, upon the present and future water supply. A. R. Leeds. 1885. (See Dc-720, p. 580.)

BALTIMORE, MD. Report of the Commissioners appointed by authority of the Mayor and City Council, to examine the sources from which a supply of pure water may be obtained for the City of Baltimore. 1854. (See Dc-274.)

BERGMAN, *SIR* TORBERN. On the analysis of waters. 1788. (See Yd-8, v. 1, p. 95.)

BOSTON, MASS. On the Boston water supply. W. R. Nichols. 1880. (See Dc-16.)

——On the examination of Mystic water; with remarks on Frankland's method of water analysis. W. R. Nichols. 1880. (See Da-38, p. 109.)

——Remarks on some algæ found in the water supplies of the City of Boston. W. G. Farlow. 1877. (See Dc-19.)

——Report of the Joint Standing Committee on Water, in reply to various orders of the City Council, pertaining to additional supply of water; with report of City Engineer. (City doc. No. 38.) 1874. (See Dc-21.)

——Report of the Joint Standing Committee on Water, on the impurity of the water supply; with report of Ira Remsen on the subject. 1881. (See Dc-501.)

——Report of the Medical Commission, upon the sanitary qualities of the Sudbury, Mystic, Shawshine and Charles River waters. 1874. (See Dc-20.)

——Report on a peculiar condition of the water supplied to the City of Boston; 1875-76. W. R. Nichols, W. G. Farlow and E. Burgess. 1876. (See Dc-14.)

Db—(*Continued*).

ANALYSIS—(*Continued*).

——Report on the analysis of the waters for Boston water supply. Benjamin Silliman, Jr. 1845. (See Dc-444, p. 247.)

——Report on the Boston water supply. W. R. Nichols. 1879. (See Dc-18.)

——Report upon a metropolitan water supply, Feb., 1895. Massachusetts-State Board of Health. 1895. (See Dc-228.)

——Report upon the use of the Lower Mystic Pond for a storage basin, made to the City Engineer of Boston. J. M. Merrick. Note: Contains results of analyses of samples of waters and mud-deposits from the Upper and Lower Mystic Ponds. 1874. (See Dc-496, p. 93.)

——Reports on matters connected with the Boston water supply. W. R. Nichols and W. G. Farlow. 1877. (See Dc-15.)

——Reports on the purity of the Mystic water. E. N. Horsford. 1878. (See Dc-499, pp. 53 and 85.)

——Reports to the Cochituate Water Board of Boston, on the recent impurities in the water. E. N. Horsford and C. T. Jackson. 1855. (See Dc-489, Annual report, 1854, p. 32.)

——Some remarks on the tastes and odors of surface waters. W. R. Nichols. 1882. (See Dc-531.)

BROOKLYN, N. Y. Analytical investigations made to determine the causes affecting the quality of the water supply during the summer of 1896. Division of Water Supply. 1897. (See Dc-960.)

——Sanitary qualities of the water supply of New York and Brooklyn; with chemical analysis, by C. F. Chandler. Elisha Harris. 1868. (See Dc-437, p. 479.)

CAMBRIDGE, MASS. Report of the Special Committee on Water Supply. 1879. (See Dc-346, p. 21.)

22 **CHANDLER, C. F.** Lecture on water, delivered before the American Institute of the City of New York, in the Academy of Music, Jan. 20th, 1871. Albany, 1871. 49 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

CHARLESTON, S. C. Report of the Committee appointed by the City Council, on July 5th, 1876, on artesian wells. Note: Contains an analytical investigation of the waters. 1882. (See Dc-1015.)

CHARLESTOWN, MASS. Report on the water supply from Upper Mystic Pond for Charlestown, July, 1862. Benjamin Silliman, Jr. 1862. (See Dc-634.)

CINCINNATI, OHIO. Analyses of the waters in the vicinity of Cincinnati; reported to the Trustees of the City Water-Works. John and J. M. Locke. 1853. (See Dc-434, p. 1009.)

CLEVELAND, OHIO. Report to the Trustees of the Cleveland City Water-Works, of the analysis of the city water. J. L. Cassels. 1866. (See Dc-482, p. 311.)

CORFIELD, W. H. Water and water supply. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) 1875. (See Dc-957.)

16 **COUTIE, WILLIAM.** Nitrogen and water; or, The water atoms and their revelations: The atoms of the elements. Troy, N. Y., 1892. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

DE RANCE, C. E. Composition of water. 1882. (See Da-16, p. 23.)

DETROIT, MICH. Analyses of Detroit ice and drinking water. J. E. Clark. 1893. (See Dc-439, Annual report for 1892, p. 113.)

——Report on the analyses of waters for Detroit. S. H. Douglass. 1854. (See Dc-188, p. 351.)

DIBBLE, F. L. Impurities of water and ice. 1893. (See Eg-58, p. 117.)

ENGLAND. Rapport adressé à M. le Maire de la Ville d'Angers, sur le resultat du voyage entrepris par eux, au mois de Juin, 1852, pour l'étude des principales questions relatives à la distribution des eaux dans plusieurs villes d'Angleterre et d'Écosse. Houyau, et A. Blavier. 1852. (See Dc-696.)

FANNING, J. T. Impurities of water. 1899. (See Dc-241a, p. 113.)

FRANCE. Annuaire des eaux de la France pour 1851; et rédigé par une Commission Spéciale. 1851. (See Da-56.)

GREAT BRITAIN. Comparison of hard and soft waters for various purposes. Royal Commission on Water Supply. 1869. (See Dc-475, p. 63.)

GRIMAUD, GABRIEL. Des matières qui altèrent la pureté de l'eau—analyses. 1863. (See Da-57, p. 109.)

HILL, J. W. Is our drinking water contagious? 1893. (See Eg-43.)

13 ——Purification of public water supplies. N. Y., 1898. 11 + 304 pp., il., 9 x 6, cl.

HOLLIS, F. S. Investigation of the cause of the color of natural water. 1893 (See Dc-490, Annual report, 1892, p. 95.)

ILLINOIS. Chemical investigation of the water supplies of Illinois. J. H. Long. 1888-89. (See Ee-65, p. 35.)

Db—(*Continued*).

ANALYSIS—(*Continued*).

JACKSON, L. D'A. Description and analysis of water from various rivers. 1875. (See Da-19, Pt. 2, p. 129.)

KIRKWOOD, J. P., comp. Collection of reports, condensed, and opinions of chemists in regard to the use of lead pipe for service pipe in the distribution of water for the supply of cities. 1869. (See Eg-55.)

5 **LEFFMANN, HENRY, and WILLIAM BEAM.** Examination of water for sanitary and technical purposes. Phil., 1889. 106 pp., 8 x 5, cl.

LONDON, ENG. Report on analyses of waters for water supply of London and other large towns. William Pole and others. 1869. (See Dc-600, v. 2.)

14 **LOUISVILLE, KY.** Report on the investigations into the purification of the Ohio River water at Louisville, Ky.; made to the President and Directors of the Louisville Water Co. G. W. Fuller. N. Y., 1898. 461 pp., pl., 12 x 9, cl.

11 **MASON, W. P.** Examination of water, chemical and bacteriological. N. Y., 1899. 3 + 135 pp., il., maps, 8 x 5, cl.

4 ——Water supply (considered principally from a sanitary standpoint). ed. 1. N. Y., 1896. 504 pp., il., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

MASSACHUSETTS. Report on water supply and sewerage, 1887-90. State Board of Health. Contents: v. 1, Examination of water supplies and rivers. v. 2, Purification of sewage and intermittent filtration of water. 1890. (See Dc-229.)

——Tables of analyses; with remarks on the waters of the different valleys of Massachusetts. W. R. Nichols. 1876. (See Ee-90, p. 155.)

10 **MEAD, D. W.** Qualities of water for domestic supply and boiler use. no place, 1892. 16 pp., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

MEMPHIS, TENN. Report of the Chief Engineer of the Board of Water-Works and Sewerage Commissioners, upon a public water supply and a system of drainage for the City of Memphis. 1868. (See Dc-437, p. 531.)

——Report on analyses of waters for Memphis water supply. Charles Smart. 1886. (See Dc-523, p. 25.)

MERRIMAN, MANSFIELD. Chemical and biological analysis of water. 1898. (See Ea-16, p. 33.)

NEW BEDFORD, MASS. Report of the Joint Special Committee on Introduction of Fresh Water; with the report of W. J. McAlpine and the analysis of Prof. Chace. 1865. (See Dc-435, p. 69.)

——Report, to the Committee of the City Council of New Bedford on the Introduction of Fresh Water. G. I. Chace. 1864. (See Dc-435, p. 31.)

NEW JERSEY. Chemical analyses of stream-waters in New Jersey. Geological Survey. 1894. (See Yh-25, v. 3, p. 299.)

NEW YORK, N. Y. Analysis of water of New York City. C. A. Lee. 1843. (See Dc-594, p. 125.)

——Report, on Croton water, to the Health Department. Elwyn Waller. 1881. (See Dc-654.)

——Sanitary qualities of the water supply of New York and Brooklyn; with chemical analysis, by C. F. Chandler. Elisha Harris. 1868. (See Dc-437, p. 479.)

——Water supply of the City of New York. Elwyn Waller. 1882 (?) (See Dc-665.)

NEWARK, N. J. Pollution of the Passaic River; embracing the report of the Special Committee appointed to represent the Newark Aqueduct Board in the Board of Inspection of the Passaic River and its Tributaries. 1882. (See Dc-380.)

NÎMES, FRANCE. Les eaux de Nîmes, de Paris et de Londres: Description des travaux exécutés à Nîmes pour la distribution des eaux du Rhône filtrées. Aristide and Georges Dumont. 1874. (See Dc-550.)

OSWEGO, N. Y. Report on supplying the City of Oswego with water, made to the Mayor and Common Council, Sept., 1866. W. J. McAlpine. 1866. (See Dc-442, p. 231.)

OTTAWA, ONT. Report on water supply for the City of Ottawa. T. C. Keefer, 1869. (See Dc-436, p. 579.)

OWOSSO, MICH. Water supply of Owosso. S. E. Parkhill. 1888. (See Dc-521.)

PASSAIC RIVER, N. J. Pollution of the Passaic River; embracing the report of the Special Committee appointed to represent the Newark Aqueduct Board in the Board of Inspection of the Passaic River and its tributaries. 1882. (See Dc-380.)

——Report upon the general system of sewage disposal for the Valley of the Passaic River, and prevention of the pollution thereof. New Jersey-Passaic Valley Sewerage Commission. 1897. (See Ec-19.)

Db—(*Continued*).

ANALYSIS—(*Continued*).

PHILADELPHIA, PA. Preliminary report, report of progress and final report of a chemical investigation into the present and proposed future water supply of Philadelphia. A. R. Leeds. 1883-85. (See Dc-457, pp. 15, 227 and 361.)

——Report on Schuylkill water; made to the Watering Committee of the City of Philadelphia. J. C. Booth and T. H. Garrett. 1854. (See Dc-455, p. 294.)

——Report to the Commission on the Water Supply of Philadelphia, on the chemical examination of the Schuylkill and Delaware Rivers. J. C. Booth and T. H. Garrett. 1875. (See Dc-458, p. 100.)

——Reports on the Philadelphia water supply, made Oct., 1882, and Apr., 1883, by the Board of Experts, appointed June, 1882. J. V. Merrick and others. 1883. (See Dc-361.)

——Results of examinations of water from the River Schuylkill; communicated by request, to W. H. McFadden. C. M. Cresson. 1875. (See Dc-359.)

——When is water unfit to drink? A. R. Leeds. 1876. (See Dc-459, Annual report, 1875, p. 67.)

PITTSBURG, PA. Report of the Filtration Commission. 1899. (See Dc-296.)

QUEBEC, QUE. Report on the chemical examination of samples of natural waters from the Montmorenci and St. Charles Rivers; relative to a water supply for the City of Quebec. Benjamin Silliman, Jr. 1848. (See Dc-494, p. 66.)

7 **RAFTER, G. W.** Biological examination of water. no place, 1890. 16 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

25 ——How to study the biology of a water supply. no place, 1887 (?) 19 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

26 ——Microscopical examination of potable water. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1892. 160 pp., 5 pl., 6 x 4, cl.

9 ——On some recent advances in water analysis and the use of the microscope for the detection of sewage contamination. Wash., 1898. pp. 127-139, 10 x 6, pap.

20 **ROCHESTER, N. Y.** On the micro-organisms in Hemlock water. G. W. Rafter. Rochester, 1888. 29 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——On *volvox globator* as the cause of the fishy taste and odor of the Hemlock Lake water in 1888. M. L. Mallory, G. W. Rafter and J. E. Line. 1888. (See Dc-522.)

——Report on a source of water supply for the City of Rochester; made to the Water Commissioners. S. A. Lattimore. 1872. (See Dc-332, p. 61.)

ROCKFORD, ILL. Report on analysis of water for Rockford, Ill. E. G. Smith. 1891. (See Dc-524, p. 31.)

SAINT ÉTIENNE, FRANCE. Ville de Saint Étienne: Étude sur les eaux d'alimentation. Fleury, and A. Clermont. 1892. (See Dc-752.)

24 **SAN MIGUEL, PORTUGAL.** Les eaux thermales de l'Île de San-Miguel (Açores) Portugal. F. Fouquet. Lisbonne, 1873. 150 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

SCHENECTADY, N. Y. Biological examination of Mohawk River at Schenectady, N. Y. C. C. Brown. 1898. (See Dc-961.)

23 **SCHULTZ, C. H.** Mineral water controversy, artificial or natural; conflicting official opinions: A review of the whole question on behalf of American mineral waters. N. Y., 1882. 32 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

SCOTLAND. Rapport adressé à M. le Maire de la Ville d'Angers, sur le resultat du voyage entrepris par eux, au mois de Juin, 1852, pour l'étude des principales questions relatives à la distribution des eaux dans plusieurs villes d'Angleterre et d'Écosse. Houyau, et A. Blavier. 1852. (See Dc-696.)

SPRINGFIELD, MASS. Report on the examination of the water supply of Springfield, Mass. W. R. Nichols. 1878. (See Dc-157.)

SPRINGWATER, N. Y. Report on an endemic of typhoid fever at Springwater, N. Y., in Oct. and Nov., 1889. G. W. Rafter and M. L. Mallory. 1890. (See Eg-35.)

STATEN ISLAND. Report relative to the analyses of waters from Staten Island. C. F. Chandler. 1871. (See Eb-21, p. 102.)

SYRACUSE, N. Y. Report of the Commissioners on Water Supply, on sources of water supply for the City of Syracuse, Feb., 1889. 1889. (See Dc-238.)

19 ——Report on the purity of ice from Onondaga Lake, the Erie Canal at Syracuse, and from Cazenovia Lake. J. T. Gardner. no place, 1886. 60 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

TORONTO, ONT. Chemical and biological examinations of the waters of Lake Ontario, Lake Simcoe and the Niagara River. Charles Sheard and E. B. Shuttleworth. 1896. (See Dc-473, p. 70.)

TRAVERSE CITY, MICH. Report of the Special Water Supply Committee; including also the report of the Engineer. 1897. (See Dc-966.)

Db—(*Continued*).

ANALYSIS—(*Continued*).

TROY, N. Y. Analyses of waters from different sources for the water supply of Troy, N. Y. Edward Nichols. 1872. (See Dc-615, p. 43.)

——Report on the analyses of waters for Troy, N. Y. W. P. Mason. 1898. (See Dc-607, p. 18.)

UNITED STATES. List and analyses of the mineral springs of the United States. A. C. Peale. 1886. (See Yh-87, No. 32.)

——Natural mineral waters of the United States. A. C. Peale. 1894. (See Yh-40, Annual report, 1892-93, Pt. 2, p. 49.)

6 **WALLER, ELWYN.** Report on the sanitary examination of potable waters, and the significance of the different tests. Albany, 1883. 23 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

8 **WANKLYN, J. A., and E. T. CHAPMAN.** Water analysis: A practical treatise on the examination of potable water. ed. 8. Lond., 1874. 12 + 140 pp., 7 x 5, cl.

WASHINGTON, D. C. Characteristics of well and spring waters in a thickly populated area: Analysis of the well and spring waters of the District of Columbia. Clifford Richardson. 1891. (See Da-74.)

WEST SUPERIOR, WIS. Analytical examination of water samples from West Superior, Wis. J. W. Hill. 1898-99. (See Dc-939.)

WHIPPLE, F. H. Impurity of water, and water analyses. 1889. (See Dc-533, p. 86.)

12 **WHIPPLE, G. C.** Microscopy of drinking water. N. Y., 1899. 12 + 300 pp., il., 19 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

32 ——On the necessity of cultivating water bacteria in an atmosphere saturated with moisture. no place, 1899. pp. 276-282, 2 tab., 10 x 7, pap.

29 **WHIPPLE, G. C., and D. D. JACKSON.** *Asterionella;* its biology, its chemistry, and its effect on water supplies. no place, 1899. 25 pp., 4 pl., 7 tab., 9 x 6, pap.

33 ——Silica standards for the determination of turbidity in water. no place, 1899. pp. 283-287, 10 x 7, pap.

YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK. Analyses of waters of the Yellowstone National Park; with an account of the methods of analysis employed. F. A. Gooch and J. E. Whitfield. (U. S. Geological Survey.) 1888. (See Yh-87, No. 47.)

YONKERS, N. Y. Report on the examination and analysis of the Grassy Sprain waters; made to the Chief Engineer of the Yonkers Water-Works. C. F. Chandler. 1874. (See Dc-365, Annual report, 2d, p. 48.)

PURIFICATION.

ALBANY, N. Y. Report relating to the filtration of the Albany water supply, and general description and cost of plant. Allen Hazen. 1897. (See Dc-522.)

ALTONA, GERMANY. Die Typhus-Epidemie in Altona, 1891, und das filtrirte Flusswasser. W. Kümmel. (International Cong. of Hygiene and Demography, 7th.) 1891. (See Eg-52, p. 153.)

ANDERSON, WILLIAM. Revolving purifier for treatment of portable waters by means of metallic iron. (International Cong. of Hygiene and Demography, 7th.) 1891. (See Eg-52, p. 125.)

ANGERS, FRANCE. Rapport adressé à M. le Maire de la Ville d'Angers, sur le résultat du voyage enterpris par eux, au mois de Juin, 1852, pour l'étude des principales questions relatives à la distribution des eaux dans plusieurs villes d'Angleterre et d'Écosse. Houyau, et A. Blavier. 1852. (See Dc-696.)

27 **BAKER, M. N.** Potable water and methods of detecting impurities. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1899. 97 pp., 6 x 4, cl.

BERLIN, GERMANY. Natural filtration at Berlin. W. R. Nichols. 1882. (See Dc-535.)

18 **BRUSH, C. B.** Deterioration of water in reservoirs and conduits; its causes and modes of prevention. pp. 107-122, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

CINCINNATI, OHIO. Report on the investigation into the purification of the Ohio River water for the improved water supply of the City of Cincinnati; made by the Board of Trustees. 1899. (See Dc-899.)

26 **CLARK, THOMAS.** Specifications for purifying and softening water. Lond., 1856. 11 pp., 12 x 8, pap.

CURRIER, C. G. Water and water supplies. 1894. (See Eg-90, p. 285.)

17 ——Water purification hygienically considered. no place, 1897. 70 pp., il., 8 x 5, pap.

DISTILLING APPARATUS FOR STEAMSHIPS. no place, 1870. 2 pp., il., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Ka-85, p. 33.

30 **EAST PROVIDENCE, R. I.** Test of a mechanical filter installed by the New York Filter Manufacturing Co., for the East Providence Water Co.; Reports. J. H. Appleton, G. T. Swarts and E. B. Weston. Providence, 1899. 16 pp., pl., 3 tab., 9 x 6, pap.

Db—(*Continued*).

PURIFICATION—(*Continued*).

FANNING, J. T. Clarification of water. 1899. (See Dc-241*a*, p. 531.)

8 **FARQUHAR and OLDHAM.** Universal filtration: system "Farquhar-Oldham"; containing extracts from the paper read by Henry Chapman, before the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, London; also analysis on the filtration of water, by A. Pagnoul, and analysis on the filtration of sugar-juice, by H. Pellet. N. Y., 1882. 24 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

FOLWELL, A. P. Purification of water. 1900. (See Dc-975, p. 287.)

GRIMAUD, GABRIEL. De la clarification des eaux publiques. 1868. (See Da-57, p. 265.)

HAMBURG, GERMANY. Die neuen Filteranlagen für die Wasserversorgung Hamburgs. F. A. Meyer. 1893. (See Dc-618.)

37 **HAZEN, ALLEN.** Filtration of public water supplies. ed. 3, rev. and enl. N. Y., 1900. 12 + 321 pp., il., map, tab., 9 x 6, cl.

HERING, RUDOLPH. Filtration of municipal water supplies. 1896. (See Dc-738.)

2 ——Water purification. Phil., 1895. 20 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

13 **HILL, J. W.** Purification of public water supplies. N. Y., 1898. 11 + 304 pp., il., 9 x 6, cl.

——Relation of water to typhoid fever: A lecture delivered before the Ohio State University. 1898. (See Eg-41.)

HONOLULU, H. I. Report on the filtration of the Nuuanu water supply of Honolulu, H. I. Rudolph Hering. 1897. (See Dc-573.)

KIRKWOOD, J. P. Report on the filtration of river waters for the supply of cities, as practiced in Europe; made to the Board of Water Commissioners of the City of St. Louis. 1869. (See Dc-202.)

15 **LEEDS, A. R.** Purification of the water supplies of cities. no place, 1887. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

LONDON, ENG. Water supply of London, by means of natural filtration of the waters of the River Thames. Telford MacNeill. 1866. (See Dc-433, p. 271.)

14 **LOUISVILLE, KY.** Report on the investigations into the purification of the Ohio River water at Louisville, Ky.; made to the President and Directors of the Louisville Water Co. G. W. Fuller. N. Y., 1898. 461 pp., pl., 12 x 9, cl.

LOWELL, MASS. Report of the Water Board, on filtration of water. 1890. (See Dc-399.)

MARSAILLES, FRANCE. Étude sur la question de la clarification des eaux de Marseille. Fortuné Pascalis. 1865. (See Dc-697, p. 81.)

——Système de clarification des eaux de la Durance par bassins de décantation. C. Musy. 1866. (See Dc-697, p. 239.)

——Système de clarification particulièrement applicable aux eaux de la Durance qui alimentent la Ville de Marseille; présenté à la Commission de l'Épuration des Eaux du Canal: Mémoire à l'appui du projet. Leon Holtz. 1866. (See Dc-697, p. 223.)

4 **MASON, W. P.** Water supply (considered principally from a sanitary standpoint). ed. 1. N. Y., 1896. 504 pp., il., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

MASSACHUSETTS. Report on water supply and sewerage, 1887-90. State Board of Health. 1890. (See Dc-229.)

MERRIMAN, MANSFIELD. Elements of sanitary engineering. 1898. (See Ea-16.)

21 **NICHOLS, W. R.** On the filtration of potable water. Bost., 1878. 98 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

PHILADELPHIA, PA. Report to the Watering Committee of the City of Philadelphia, upon the expediency of filtering the water supplied from the Fairmount Water-Works. Frederic Graff. 1854. (See Dc-455, p. 214.)

——Water supply and filtration. Department of Public Works. 1897. (See Dc-481.)

PITTSBURG, PA. Report of the Filtration Commission. 1899. (See Dc-296.)

PROVIDENCE, R. I. Report of the results obtained with experimental filters at the Pettaconset Pumping Station of the Providence Water-Works. E. B. Weston. 1896. (See Dc-231.)

RAFTER, G. W. Application of intermittent filtration to domestic filters. 1895. (See Dc-387.)

——Deterioration of water in reservoirs and conduits; its causes and modes of prevention. no date. (See Db-18, p. 5.)

RÉSERVOIRS ET FILTRES. no date. (See Dc-587, p. 22.)

Db—(*Continued*).

PURIFICATION—(*Continued*).

ROCHESTER, N. Y. Report on a source of water supply for the City of Rochester; made to the Water Commissioners. S. A. Lattimore. 1872. (See Dc-332, p. 61.)

SKETCHES OF FILTER-BEDS AND RESERVOIRS of various water-works in France, England, Germany and the United States. no date. (See Dc-902.)

SLOPER, B. G. Report on the filtration of water. 1844. (See Eg-61, v. 1, p. 611.)

SMART, CHARLES. On wholesome water for cities and towns. 1887. (See Eg-93, Annual report, 1886, p. 391.)

31 **SWARTS, G. T.** Man's imitation of Nature in purification of water; supplemented by similar subjects on water purification by other authorities. N. Y., 1899. 70 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

SYRACUSE, N. Y. How the water supply of the City of Syracuse has been kept free from an unpleasant taste. W. R. Hill. 1899. (See Dc-540.)

WATER SUPPLY—WORKS.

Dc

AKOTA, INDIA. Water-works of Indian cities. L. D'A. Jackson. 1875. (See Da-19, Pt. 2, p. 107.)

430 **ALBANY, N. Y.** Act to provide for a supply of water in the City of Albany; passed Apr. 9th, 1850. New York-Legislature. no place, 1850. 11 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

332 ——Annual report of the Water Commissioners; 1851-88, '92-99. Albany, 1852-1900. 45 v., 9 x 6, pap.

441 ——Articles of agreement, for water-works, Albany, N. Y. no place, 1850. 9 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

432 ——Form of articles of agreement used by the Water Commissioners in contracting for the excavation of trenches. no place, 1850. 7 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

432 ——Form of articles of agreement used by the Water Commissioners in contracting for the hauling of water pipes. no place, 1850. 4 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

432 ——Form of articles of agreement used by the Water Commissioners in contracting for various kinds of work. no place, 1850. 9 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

432 ——Form of bond used by the Water Commissioners in contracting for work. no place, 1850. 1 p., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

——Isometrical projection of territory adjacent to the City of Albany, showing the plans proposed for the extension of the Albany City Water-Works. 1868 (?) (See Qf-269.)

338 ——Laws of the Legislature of New York relating to a supply of water in the City of Albany. Albany, no date. 22 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

325 ——Map of the neighborhood of the City of Albany showing the routes of the proposed plans for furnishing a supply of water. F. W. Birmingham. Albany, 1850. sheet, 21 x 32, pap.

432 ——Proposals for constructing the retaining and receiving reservoirs and the conduit. Albany, 1850. 1 p., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

432 ——Proposals for constructing the Watervliet Receiving Reservoir. Albany, 1851. 1 p., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

432 ——Proposals for furnishing cast-iron pipes. Albany, 1851. 1 p., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

341 ——Reply to "Observations on the report of W. J. McAlpine relating to the water supply of the City of Albany." W. J. McAlpine. Albany, 1870. 32 pp., 10 x 8, pap. no title-page. manuscript.

429 ——Report made to the Water Commissioners of the City of Albany, on the proposed projects for supplying the City with water. W. J. McAlpine. Albany, 1850. 100 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

432 ——Report of the Special Committee on Water; with plan and estimate for supplying the City with water. Albany, 1846. 24 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

720 ——Report of the Special Water Commission to the Common Council, on a water supply for the City of Albany. no place, 1885. pp. 571-618, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

432 ——Report of the Water Commissioners to the Common Council, on various plans and reports relative to supplying the city with water, Oct. 12th, 1849. 8 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. newspaper slips. no title-page.

443 ——Report of the Water Commissioners to the Common Council; transmitting reports of James P. Kirkwood and C. F. Chandler, for procuring an additional supply of water for the City of Albany. Albany, 1872. 43 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

Dc—(*Continued*).

498 ——Report of the Water Commissioners to the Mayor and Common Council, relative to supplying the city with water, Sept. 20th, 1850. Albany, 1850. 16 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

441 ——Report of the Water Committee, made in accordance with a resolution of inquiry as to the impure water furnished the city, west of Pearl Street, from the Bleecker Reservoir. Albany, 1855. 26 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

387 ——Report of the Water Committee on the petition of A. McQuade and others, relative to the contract for excavating the trenches, etc., for the water pipes. Albany, 1851. 56 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

468 ——Report of the Water Committee, on the report of the Water Commissioners to the Common Council. Albany, 1856. 15 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

176 ——Report on the waters of the Hudson River, together with an analysis of the same; made to the Water Commissioners of the City of Albany, Jan., 1885. C. F. Chandler. N. Y., 1885. 35 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

205 ——Reports and memoranda relating to a supply of water for the City of Albany. W. J. McAlpine. no place, 1850. 691 pp., 14 x 9, ¾ sh. no title-page. manuscript.

433 ——Reports of a Special Committee on Water, on a supply of water for the City of Albany. 26 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. newspaper slips. no title-page.

433 ——Reports to the Committee of the Common Council, on the aqueducts, etc., for supplying the City of Albany with water from the Mohawk River; and from the Hudson River. W. M'C. Cushman. Albany, 1842. 30 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

462 ——Review of the Water Commissioners' report for 1856. Thomas McElroy. Albany, 1857. 35 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

433 ——Specifications and conditions to be observed by persons agreeing to haul pipes in the City of Albany. no place, 1851. 2 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

433 ——Specifications for excavating and back-filling trenches for water pipes. no place, no date. 3 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

433 ——Specifications of the manner of constructing the conduit, culverts, reservoirs, etc. no place, 1850. 12 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

443 ——A water spout. Note: Protest against the alleged mismanagement of the Albany Water-Works and the plans for increasing the supply of water. 13 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. no title page.

3 **ALEXANDRIA, VA.** Annual report, of the President and Directors of the Alexandria Water Co., to the Stockholders; 1851-54, '67. Alexandria, 1851-67. 5 v., 7 x 4, 8 x 5, pap.

2 ——Proceedings of the annual meeting of the Stockholders of the Water Co.; 1871-79. Alexandria, 1871-79. 8 v., 8 x 6, pap.

4 ——Rules and regulations governing the introduction, supply, and consumption of water. Alexandria, 1867. 17 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

186 **ALLEGHENY, PA.** Annual report of the Committee on Water, also reports of the Superintendent of Water-Works and the Water Assessor; 1875. no place, no date. pp. 219-234, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

7 ——Annual report of the Superintendent of Water-Works; 1878. no place, no date. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

——Annual reports of the Superintendent of Water-Works. (See Oa20-2.1.)

251 ——Report of the Special Committee on Water Supply, on the subject of water supply for the City of Allegheny. Pittsburg, 1870. 25 + 1 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

8 **ALLENTOWN, PA.** Annual report of the Water Commissioners; 1st-6th, 11th; 1875-80, '85. Allentown, 1876-86. 7 v., 9 x 6, pap.

596 **ALPENA, MICH.** Alpena City Water Company: Laws under which the Company is organized; articles of incorporation; contract with the City; bond and mortgage, etc. Turnbull & McDonald, comp. Alpena, 1879. 56 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

AMSTERDAM, NETHERLANDS. Short account of the water-works of Amsterdam, Rotterdam and The Hague. L. C. van Kerkwyck. 1876. (See Cb-214, p. 196.)

265 **ANNAPOLIS, MD.** Report of the President and Directors of the Annapolis Water Co., to the Stockholders; 1st; 1867. Annapolis, 1867. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

418 **ARLINGTON, MASS.** Report of the Committee on Water Supply; also the Engineer's and Chemist's reports. Arlington, 1871. 32 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

981 **ASTORIA, ORE.** Drawings of the pipe-line, reservoirs and various portions of the water-works of Astoria. Adams & Gemmell. no place, no date. 9 sheets, various sizes, pap.

787 ——Specifications, forms of proposal and articles of agreement for the Astoria Water-Works. Astoria, 1895. 30 pp., 14 x 9, pap.

6 **ATLANTA, GA.** Annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners; together with the reports of the Superintendent and Secretary; 2d-3d; 1876-77. Atlanta, 1877-78. 2 v., 8 x 5, pap.

5 ——Charter, by-laws, rules, regulations and water-rates governing the Atlanta Water-Works. Atlanta, 1875. 23 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Dc—(*Continued*).

——Reports on the sewerage and water supply for Atlanta, Ga. Rudolph Hering. 1891. (See Ec-82.)

334 **ATLANTIC CITY, N. J.** Annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners to the City Council; 1st-4th; 1896-99. Atlantic City, 1896-1900. 4 v., il., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

534 **ATLANTIC HIGHLANDS, N. J.** High and low-service stand-pipe at Atlantic Highlands, N. J.; designed by C. P. Bassett; with a short description of the water supply system. C. P. Bassett and A. P. Folwell. New London, 1898. pp. 215-219, pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

1 **AUGUSTA, GA.** Ordinance to provide for the care and management of the Augusta Water-Works, passed Mar. 8th, 1866. Augusta, 1866. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

469 ——Report to the Special Committee on Water-Works for the City of Augusta, Ga. A. W. Craven. 24 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

898 **AURORA, ILL.** Specifications for the construction of water-works. Aurora, 1885. 44 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

890 **AUSTIN, TEX.** Contract for head gates, head racks, penstocks, valves, turbines and pumps for the City of Austin, Tex. no place, 1892. 36 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

780 ——Contract for masonries, of the abutment, head gate and return walls, adjoining the dam and power house of the City of Austin. Austin, 1892. 30 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

578 ——Report on the public water supply and electric lighting of the City of Austin. J. T. Fanning. Austin, 1892. 12 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

9 **BALTIMORE, MD.** Annual report of the Water Department to the Mayor and City Council; 1859, '61, '64-65, '67-70, '72-74, '76-77, '79-80, '82-85. Balt., 1860-86. 19 v., 9 x 6, pap.

844 ——Contract and specifications, with advertisement, proposal and bond, for standpipe tower and foundations, to be located at the intersection of Granada and Ridgewood Aves., West Arlington, Baltimore, Md. no place, 1897. 16 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

845 ——Contract and specifications, with advertisement, proposal and bond, for steel stand-pipe. no place, 1897. 11 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

274 ——Report of the Commissioners, appointed by authority of the Mayor and City Council, to examine the sources from which a supply of pure water may be obtained for the City of Baltimore. Balt., 1854. 217 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

275 ——Report on condition of Druid Lake Reservoir by the Consulting Engineers to the Water Board of Baltimore. I. R. Trimble, C. P. Manning and J. H. Tegmeyer. Balt., 1868. 26 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

198 ——Report to John Lee Chapman, Mayor of Baltimore, by the Joint Select Committee on the Great Gunpowder. no place, 1867. 21 + 5 pp., map, 13 x 8, bds.

422 **BANGOR, ME.** Annual report of the Water Board; 1877-81. Bangor, 1878-82. 5 v., 9 x 6, pap.

421 ——History of the Bangor Water-Works from the commencement, while under the charge of the first Board of Commissioners; by the Board of Commissioners of Water-Works. Bangor, 1877. 64 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

783 **BARNESVILLE, GA.** Specifications for water-works for Barnesville. no place, 1893. unpaged, 11 x 8, pap. no title-page.

10 **BAY CITY, MICH.** Report of the Superintendent of the Water-Works to the Board of Water Commissioners; 4th-11th, 13-15th; 1875-82, '84-86. Bay City, 1876-87. 11 v., 9 x 6, pap.

11 **BELLAIRE, OHIO.** By-laws, and rules and regulations for the management and protection of the Bellaire Water-Works, adopted Apr. 19th, 1878. Wheeling, 1878. 28 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

989 **BERLIN, GERMANY.** Berliner Wasserwerke; separat Abdruck aus der Sammlung von Zeichnungen für die Hütte. "Hütte" Verein. Ber., 1860. pl., 26 x 21, pap.

535 ——Natural filtration at Berlin. W. R. Nichols. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

584 ——Die Wasserversorgung Berlins und die neuen Wasserwerke in ihrer Bedeutung für die Häuslichkeit und das Familienwohl. Ber., 1857. 110 pp., il., 2 pl., 7 x 4, b. p.

788 **BERRYVILLE, VA.** Contract and specifications for water-works. no place, 1891. 5 pp., 11 x 8, pap. no title-page.

220 **BERTHIER, QUE.** Reglements: Nos. 4 et 5, pour autoriser Joseph Ulric Foucher et Joseph Onèsime Page, de la Ville et du District de Joliette, et y faisant affaires sous la raison sociale de "J. U. Foucher & Cie.," à construire un aqueduc en fer pour l'approvisionnement d'eau de la Ville de Berthier, et pour déterminer les conditions auxquelles tel privilège leur sera ainsi accordé. Berthier, no date. 18 pp., 8 x 5, pap. no title-page.

856 **BETHANY, MO.** Specifications for a system of water-works for Bethany, Mo. Bethany, 1894. 32 pp., 6 x 4, pap.

Dc—(*Continued*).

12 **BINGHAMTON, N. Y.** Annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners to the Common Council; 1876-79, '86. Binghamton, 1877-86. 5 v., 9 x 6, pap.

742 ——Contract and specifications for furnishing materials, laying water pipes, constructing gate-wells and intake crib for Binghamton Water-Works. no place, 1897. 9 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

BLOOMINGTON, ILL. Annual reports of the Water Board. (See Ob30-2.1.)

BOMBAY, INDIA. Water-works of Indian cities. L. D'A. Jackson. 1875. (See Da-19, Pt. 2, p. 97.)

734 **BOONEVILLE, N. Y.** Contract, specifications and proposal for the Booneville Water-Works. no place, 1897. 46 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

BOSTON, MASS. Act for supplying the City of Boston with pure water; passed 1845. (See Dc-507, p. 132.)

——Acts relating to the water supply of Boston, from 1845 to '75. 1876. (See Dc-498, p. 198.)

489 ——Annual report of the Cochituate Water Board; 1850-56, '62-76. Bost., 1850-76 20 v. in 7, 9 x 6, ¾ ro., cl.

495 ——Same; 1851-61. 10 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

——Annual report of the Engineering Department. (See Ob35-3.1.)

490 ——Annual report of the Water Board; 1st-19th; 1877-94. Bost., 1877-95. 19 v., 9 x 6, pap.

491 ——Annual report of the Water Commissioners; 1st; 1895. Bost., 1896. 1 v., 9 x 6, cl.

197 ——Boston Water-Works; additional supply from Sudbury River; description of the work. Alphonse Fteley. Bost., 1882. 144 + 1 pp., pl., maps, 15 x 11, cl.

980 ——Boston Water-Works, Sudbury River Conduit. no place, 1876. 49 pl., 14 x 20, 14 x 29, pap. no title-page.

488 ——Celebration of the City Council on the introduction of the water of Cochituate Lake into the City of Boston, Oct. 25th, 1848. Bost., 1848. 48 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

498 ——Cochituate and Sudbury water supply; its present and future development. no place, 1868. 18 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

504 ——Communication of the Cochituate Water Board, in regard to the high-service district; and a report from the City Engineer on the same subject. (City doc. No. 38.) Bost., 1873. 9 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

495 ——Communication of the Cochituate Water Board, on the route of the new water main. Bost., 1859. 7 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

987 ——Contract and specifications for building a dam at Lake Cochituate. Bost., 1869. 26 pp., 11 x 8, pap.

754 ——Contract and specifications for building the Fisher Hill Reservoir. no place, 1865. 39 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

942 ——Contract and specifications for excavation, for stripping and shallow flowage in Basins 5 and 6. Bost., 1891. 2 v., 10 x 8, pap.

760 ——Contract and specifications for furnishing cast-iron water-pipes and special castings. no place, 1869-9-. 3 v., 10 x 7, pap.

940 ——Contract and specifications for furnishing cement for Dam No. 5. no place, 1890. 9 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

933 ——Contract and specifications for furnishing cut granite at Dam No. 5. no place, 1891. 11 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

935 ——Contract and specifications for laying paving and rip-rap on Dam No. 6. Bost., 1893. 19 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

930 ——Contract and specifications for laying six-inch water-pipe to Thompson's Island for the City of Boston. no place, 1892. 15 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

933 ——Contract and specifications for three steam boilers for Mystic Pumping Station. no place, 1890. 20 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

933 ——Contract and specifications for two siphons for water-pipes at Warren Bridge. Bost., 1869. 15 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

934 ——Contract and specifications for water pipe at Warren Bridge (north and south side.) Bost., 1869. 2 v., 10 x 8, pap.

933 ——Dam No. 5, Southborough: Specifications and contract. Bost., 1893. 47 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

536 ——Description of the Boston Water-Works. *Engineering News.* Chic., 1878. 62 pp., 5 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

488 ——Engineers' report, in relation to taking water to East Boston. E. S. Chesbrough and W. S. Whitwell. (City doc. No. 41.) Bost., 1849. 8 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

941 ——For delivering filling on Dam 5: Specifications and contract. Bost., 1890. 18 pp. 10 x 8, pap.

939 ——Foundations for high-service Pumping Engine No. 3, at Chestnut Hill Pumping Station: Specifications and contract. Bost., 1892. 18 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

Dc—(*Continued*).

498 ——History of the Boston Water-Works from 1868 to 1876; being a supplement to a "History of the introduction of pure water into the City of Boston; with a description of its Cochituate Water-Works, etc., 1868." Bost., 1876. 290 pp., pl., maps, 10 x 7, cl.

492 ——History of the introduction of pure water into the City of Boston: with a description of its Cochituate Water-Works. J. N. Bradlee. Bost., 1868. 21 + 1 + 299 pp., pl., maps, 10 x 7, ¾ mor.

495 ——Inquiry into the best mode of supplying the City of Boston with water for domestic purposes; in reply to the pamphlets of Mr. Wilkins and Mr. Shattuck, and also to some of the representations to the Committee of the Legislature on the hearing of the petition of the City; by a member of the late Board of Water Commissioners. Bost., 1845. 70 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

942 ——Lower section of waste way: Contract and specifications, Apr., 1891. Bost., 1891. 21 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

17 ——Majority report of the Committee on Water, on union of Mystic and Cochituate Water Boards. (City doc. No. 53.) no place, 1874. 9 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

884 ——Map showing the several systems of supply already constructed; also the drainage areas of Lake Cochituate and the Charles, Sudbury, Shawshine and Mystic Rivers, May, 1878, no place, no date. sheet, 47 x 31, pap.

570 ——Method used to determine the best capacity to give to Basin No. 5, Boston Water-Works. Desmond FitzGerald. no place, 1891. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

432 ——Monthly report of the Water Commissioners; 1st; May, 1846. (City doc No. 20.) Bost., 1846–. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

18 ——Mystic water rates. unpaged, 6 x 3, pap. no title-page.

16 ——On the Boston water supply. W. R. Nichols. no place, 1880. 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

——Opinion relative to amount of water that can be furnished from Spot Pond to the City of Boston. J. F. Baldwin. (City doc. No. 5.) Bost., 1889. 15 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cc-148, p. 215.

432 ——Order reported by the Committee on Water authorizing the Water Commissioners to purchase and pay for lands and water rights in the name of the City of Boston. (City doc. No. 43.) Bost., 1847. 2 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

494 ——Papers relating to the introduction of pure water. (City doc. No. 9.) Bost., 1888. various pagings, 9 x 6, b. p.

207 ——Petitions for damages for the diversion of Sudbury River by the City of Boston; being the petitions, testimony and arguments of Counsel presented before the Commissioners under the Act of Legislature for supplying the City of Boston with pure water. W. G. Russell, J. B. Francis and C. A. Stevens. Bost., 1876. 14 + 1161 + 18 pp., 9 x 6, bds.

507 ——Proceedings before a Joint Special Committee of the Massachusetts General Court, upon the petition of the City of Boston for leave to introduce a supply of pure water into that city from Long Pond; Feb. and Mar., 1845. Bost., 1845. 144 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

756 ——Proposals for building Sections 4–5, 7–8, 11–12, 14, 16–17 of the Sudbury River Conduit. no place, 1875. 9 v., 10 x 7, pap.

432 ——Quarterly report of the Joint Standing Committee on Water; Jan. 2d, 1847. (City doc. No. 5.) Bost., 1847. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

19 ——Remarks on some algæ found in the water supplies of the City of Boston. W. G. Farlow. no place, 1877. pp. 75–80, 9 x 6, pap.

495 ——Report of the Boston Cochituate Water Board, on the subject of a new main pipe from Brookline to Boston. Bost., 1857. 20 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

499 ——Report of the Cochituate Water Board, in reply to an order of the City Council, passed Oct. 31st, 1873, relating to the available quantity and purity of the Mystic water, and to other matters connected with an additional supply for Boston. Bost., 1874. 20 + 100 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

503 ——Report of the Cochituate Water Board, on an additional supply of water, with the reports of the Chief and Consulting Engineers appointed to investigate the subject. (City doc. No. 29.) Bost., 1873. 6 + 80 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

489 ——Report of the Cochituate Water Board, on proposed amendment of water rates. Bost., 1865. 9 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

495 ——Report of the Cochituate Water Board, on the laying of the new main pipe. Bost., 1860. 7 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

432 ——Report of the Commissioners appointed by the City Council, Aug. 26th, 1844, to report the best mode and expense of bringing the water of Long Pond into the City of Boston. (City doc. No. 24.) Bost., 1844. 32 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

444 ——Report of the Commissioners appointed to examine the sources from which a supply of pure water may be obtained for the City of Boston. J. B. Jervis and W. R. Johnson. Bost., 1845. 128 + 32 pp., il., maps, 9 x 6, b. p.

497 ——Report of the Commissioners on the Investigation of Water Supply. (City doc. No. 129.) Bost., 1883. 7 + 186 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

Dc—(*Continued*).

——Report of the Committee on the Introduction of Water. (City doc. No. 33.) Bost., 1838. 35 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cc-148, p. 179.

21 ——Report of the Joint Standing Committee on Water, in reply to various orders of the City Council pertaining to additional supply of water; with report of City Engineer. (City doc. No. 38.) Bost., 1874. 20 + 170 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

432 ——Report of the Joint Standing Committee on Water, on a plan of organization for the Water Department. (City doc. No. 57.) Bost., 1849, 12 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

501 ——Report of the Joint Standing Committee on Water, on the impurity of the water supply, with report of Ira Remsen on the subject. Bost., 1881. 23 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

——Report of the Joint Standing Committee on Water, on the introduction of a supply of soft water into the City of Boston. (City doc. No. 19.) Bost., 1839. 20 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cc-148, p. 231.

432 ——Report of the Joint Standing Committee on Water, on the petition of S. W. Hall, that the water from Lake Cochituate may be carried to East Boston. (City doc. No. 22.) Bost., 1848. 14 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

444 ——Report of the Joint Standing Committee on Water, on the petition of Silas P. Barnes and others. (City doc. No. 8.) Bost., 1847. 36 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

502 ——Report of the Joint Standing Committee on Water, on waste of water. (City doc. No. 78.) Bost., 1882. 14 pp., 2 pl., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

496 ——Report of the Joint Standing Committee on Water; together with report of the City Engineer, in reply to orders of the City Council pertaining to an increased supply of water from the Cochituate and Mystic Lakes combined, and an additional supply from Charles River. Bost., 1874. 134 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

20 ——Report of the Medical Commission of Boston, upon the sanitary qualities of the Sudbury, Mystic, Shawshine, and Charles River waters. Bost., 1874. 108 pp., 11 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

226 ——Report of the State Board of Health, upon a Metropolitan water supply. Bost., 1895. 37 + 233 pp., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

432 ——Report of the Water Commissioners; Aug., 1849, Jan., 1850. (City docs. Nos. 38, 3.) Bost., 1849-50. 2 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

432 ——Report of the Water Commissioners, in relation to fountains. (City doc. No 53.) Bost., 1849. 7 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

226 ——Report of the Water Commissioners, on the material best adapted for distribution water pipes; and on the most economical mode of introducing water into private houses. Bost., 1848. 67 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

432 ——Report of the Water Commissioners, respecting the progress of the Water-Works. (City doc. No. 4.) Bost., 1849. 9 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

432 ——Report of the Water Commissioners; with a statement of the number of hydrants in the City. (City doc. No. 5.) Bost., 1849. 4 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

208 ——Report of the Water Meter Testing Commission. Bost., 1888. 45 pp., 12 pl., 123 tab., pap.

500 ——Report of Water Board, on supply of Cochituate water for East Boston. Bost., 1879. 6 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

14 ——Report on a peculiar condition of the water supplied to the City of Boston, 1875-76. W. R. Nichols, W. G. Farlow and E. Burgess. Bost., 1876. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

18 ——Report on the Boston water supply. W. R. Nichols. no place, 1879. 6 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

633 ——Report on the capacity of the Sudbury River and Lake Cochituate water-sheds in time of drought. Desmond FitzGerald. Bost., 1887. 61 pp., 5 pl., map, pap.

——Report on the subject of introducing pure water into the City of Boston. Loammi Baldwin. Bost., 1834. 76 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p. Cfb-9, p, 337.

——Same. ed. 2, enl. Bost., 1835. 143 pp., maps, 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-5, p. 511.

15 ——Reports on matters connected with the Boston water supply. W. R. Nichols and W. G. Farlow. Bost., 1877. 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

469 ——Rules and regulations of the Cochituate Water Board, adopted Apr., 1865. Bost., 1865. 11 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

432 ——Schedule of rates of charges by the Water Commissioners, for the use of water from the Boston Water-Works. (City doc. No. 3.) Bost., 1849. 4 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

432 ——Semi-annual report of the Boston Water Commissioners to the City Council; Dec. 2d, 1847. (City doc. No. 44.) Bost., 1847. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

506 ——Short description of the Boston Water-Works; by Desmond FitzGerald, Resident Engineer. Bost., 1895. 42 + 2 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, cl.

581 ——Some remarks on the tastes and odors of surface waters. W. R. Nichols. Bost., 1882. pp. 97-112, 9 x 6, pap.

987 ——Specifications and contract for a Belpaire fire-box boiler. no place, 1893. 24 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

Dc—(*Continued*).

694 ——Specifications and contract for high-service Pumping Engine, No. 3. no place, 1892. 58 pp.. il., 10 x 8, pap.

695 ——Specifications and contract for Mystic Station Pumping Engine, No. 4. Bost., 1893. 86 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

1019 ——Specifications for masonry work, gate-house, bulkhead, etc., for the Boston Water-Works. no place, 1847. various pagings, 11 x 8, b. p. no title-page.

——Statutes relating to the introduction of water into the city. 1870. (See Dc-489, Annual report, 1870, p. 97.)

931 ——Steel forgings for high-service Pumping Engine No. 3: Specifications and contract, Apr., 1892. Bost., 1892. 10 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

924 ——Steel forgings for Mystic Station Pumping Engine No. 4: Specifications and contract, 1893. Bost., 1893. 10 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

928 ——Stripping, shallow flowage, and two roads: Contract and specifications, Aug., 1894. Bost., 1894. 27 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

932 ——Upper section of waste-way: Specifications and contract, Mar., 1892. Bost., 1892. 26 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

432 ——Water report of the Joint Standing Committee on Water. (City doc. No. 27.) Bost., 1847. 4 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

749 **BOUND BROOK, N. J.** Specifications for masonry dams, Nos. 1 and 2, for Bound Brook Water-Works. no place, 1888. 8 pp., 12 x 8, pap. no title-page.

215 **BRADFIELD, ENG.** Report on the failure and bursting of a reservoir embankment belonging to the Sheffield Water-Works Co., on the night of Friday, 11th Mar., 1864. Robert Rawlinson and Nathaniel Beardmore. no place, 1864. 76 pp., pl., maps, 13 x 8, pap.

589 **BRADFORD, ENG.** Copy of all correspondence to or from the Home Office, and reports relating to the unsafe state of the Bradford Water-Works Reservoirs, since the 1st day of December last. no place, 1866. 9 pp., 13 x 9, b. p.

589 ——Copy of further correspondence relating to the Bradford Water-Works Reservoirs, in continuation of papers already presented. no place, 1866. 11 pp., 13 x 9, b. p.

216 ——Reports made to the Secretary of State for the Home Department, on the condition of the reservoirs belonging to the Corporations of the Boroughs of Sheffield and Bradford, in the County of York. no place, 1864. 1 v., pl., map, 13 x 8, pap.

859 **BRADFORD, PA.** Specifications of the manner of constructing dam and masonry for reservoir on Gilbert Brook. no place, 1887. 6 pp., 8 x 5, pap. no title-page.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN. Annual reports relating to the water supply of the city. (See Ob40-2.1.)

22 ——Report of the Superintendent of the Bridgeport Hydraulic Co., to the Directors and Stockholders; 1876-78. Bridgeport, 1876-78. 3 v., 7 x 5, pap.

23 ——Rules and regulations of the Bridgeport Hydraulic Co. Bridgeport, 1874. unpaged, 8 x 5, pap.

28 **BRIDGETON, N. J.** Annual report of the Water Committee, accompanied by the report of the Superintendent and City Treasurer; 1st-5th; 1878-82. Bridgeton, 1879-83. 5 v., 8 x 5, pap.

826 ——Graphic history of introduction of water in Bridgeton. *Bridgeton Daily.* no place, 1877. 16 pp., 6 x 4, pap.

992 **BRISBANE, QUEENSLAND.** Plans prepared for the Gold Creek Reservoir, Contracts 4 and 5. Brisbane, 1883. pl., 27 x 40, pap. no title-page.

397 **BROOKLINE, MASS.** Annual report of the Water Board; 1st-3d, 9th; 1876-78, '84. Brookline, 1876-85. 4 v., 9 x 6, pap.

187 ——Final report of the Water Commissioners. Bost., 1875. 118 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

388 ——Report of the Committee appointed by the Town of Brookline to examine the sources of water supply, Sept., 1873. Bost., 1873. 52 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

398 ——Report of the Committee on Water Supply; with letters bearing upon the subject from engineers and contractors. Brookline, 1879. 42 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

394 ——Supplementary report of the Committee on Water Supply; with letter of George S. Greene. Brookline, 1879. 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

395 ——Supplementary report of the Water Board, Apr., 1878. Brookline, 1878. unpaged, 9 x 6, pap.

450 **BROOKLYN, N. Y.** Act to provide for the supply of the City of Brooklyn with water, passed Feb. 11th, 1857; with Acts of the Water Commissioners relating thereto. no place, 1857. 13 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

450 ——Act to provide for the supply of the City of Brooklyn with water, passed Apr. 16th, 1859. no place, 1859. 14 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

——Act to supply the City of Brooklyn with water, passed June 3d, 1853; with the amendments passed Apr. 7th, 1854. 1854. (See Dc-626, p. 107.)

801 ——Additional pipe conduit: Specification. no place, 1896. 182 pp., 11 x 8, pap.

Dc—(*Continued*).

450 ——Address of the Board of Water Commissioners to the citizens of Brooklyn; with a statement by the Chief Engineer. Note: Reply to the report of the Investigating Committee of the Common Council, of Mar. 7th, 1859. N. Y., 1859. 88 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

960 ——Analytical investigations made to determine the causes affecting the quality of the water supply during the summer of 1896. Brooklyn, 1897. 12 + 135 pp., il., 1 + 6 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

445 ——Annual report of the Nassau Water Department to the Common Council; 4th, 7th–12th; 1868, '66–71. Brooklyn, 1864–72. 8 v. in 2, 9 x 6, ¾ ro.

449 ——Same; 3d, 5th–6th; 1862, '64–65. 3 v., 8 x 5, b. p.

——Annual reports of the Department of Public Works. (See Ob45-2.1.)

606 ——Brooklyn Water-Works. A. S. Smith. no place, 1898. 136 pp., 7 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

196 ——Brooklyn Water-Works and Sewers: A descriptive memoir. N. Y., 1867. 26 + 160 pp., 58 pl., map, 15 x 12, cl.

986 ——Brooklyn Water-Works: Diagram explanatory of the distribution. N. Y., 1859. sheet, 31 x 45, pap.

450 ——By-laws, rules and regulations of the Board of Water Commissioners; adopted Aug. 27th, 1857. Brooklyn, 1857. 7 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

691 ——Canvass of proposals for the construction of the storage reservoir in Hempstead Valley, and specifications and contract of Kingsley & Keeney, for construction of the same in 1872. Brooklyn, 1872. 104 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

446 ——Charter of the Nassau Water Co., incorporated Apr. 12th, 1855, for the purpose of supplying the consolidated City of Brooklyn with pure and wholesome water. Brooklyn, 1859. 14 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

449 ——Communication from the Engineer to the Board of Water Commissioners, on the present position of the canal grade, accompanying comparative estimates of canal and conduit between Baisley's Pond and Hempstead Creek. no place, 1857. 8 pp., pl., 8 x 5, b. p.

450 ——Communication of the Board of Water Commissioners to the Common Council, proposing to change the plan of the water-works by substituting a closed conduit for the open canal. Brooklyn, 1858. 19 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

450 ——Communication of the Board of Water Commissioners to the Mayor and Common Council, 28th Aug., 1857. Note: Relates to the work on the canal of the Brooklyn Water-Works from Baisley's Pond to Parsonage Creek. N. Y., 1857. 16 pp., pl., 8 x 5, b. p.

446 ——Communication to the Board of Water Commissioners, relative to the second distributing main from Ridgewood Reservoir; by James P. Kirkwood, Chief Engineer. Brooklyn, 1862. 12 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

450 ——Communications of the Board of Water Commissioners to the Common Council. Note: Report on the change, near Jamaica Pond, from a canal to a conduit. Brooklyn, 1858. 8 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

686 ——Documents and plans of the Water Committee, submitted to the Common Council of the City of Brooklyn, 1854. Brooklyn, 1854. 145 pp., il., 27 pl., 12 x 9, cl.

802 ——Extension of the aqueduct east of Rockville Centre: Notice to the contractors, and form of proposal and contract, Sections 1–4, 6–8. no place, 1889. 7 v., 11 x 8, pap.

686 ——History and description of the water supply of the City of Brooklyn, by the Department of City Works. no place, 1896. 24 + 306 pp., il., por., 45 pl., 81 tab., 14 x 12, cl.

342 ——In the City Court of Brooklyn; William C. Kingsley and Abner C. Keeney against the City of Brooklyn: Report of the Referees, and their opinion. J. A. Lott, T. H. Rodman and G. H. Fisher. Note: Case relating to the construction of the Hempstead Reservoir. Brooklyn, 1877. 60 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

——Laws and acts relating to the water supply of the City of Brooklyn. I. M. de Varona. 1896. (See Dc-625, p. 249.)

27 ——Majority and Minority reports of the Water Committee, on the communication of the Water Commissioners proposing to substitute a conduit in lieu of a canal; with the action of the Common Council thereon. Brooklyn, 1858. 19 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

330 ——Minority report of the Commission on the Long Island Water Supply Co., relating especially to the valuation of the franchise of the Company, and the establishment of its water rates. C. E. Emery and Edward Rowe. Brooklyn, 1898. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

450 ——Preliminary report of the Investigating Committee of the Common Council, on the management of the Brooklyn Water-Works, Mar. 7th, 1859. Brooklyn, 1859. 64 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

450 ——Remarks on the investigation of the Water Commissioners of the Brooklyn Water-Works, Jan. 2d, 1858. J. A. Dayton. Brooklyn, 1859. 78 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

Dc—(*Continued*).

317 ——Report in reference to the storage reservoir on Parsonage Creek; made to the Joint Committee on Law, Water and Drainage of the City of Brooklyn. W. B. Burnett. N. Y., 1875. 12 pp., 11 x 7, pap. no title-page.

450 ——Report made by an Examining Board of Hydraulic Engineers to the Water Commissioners, upon the present state of the Brooklyn Water-Works, Dec., 1858. J. B. Jervis, Frederic Graff and J. T. Clark. Brooklyn, 1858. 31 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

446 ——Report made to the Water Committee of the Common Council of the City of Brooklyn, Mar. 1854, on a proposed plan for the introduction of water. W. B. Burnett. Brooklyn, 1854. 58 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

430 ——Report made to the Water Committee of the Common Council of the City of Brooklyn, on supplying the city with water. W. J. McAlpine. Brooklyn, 1852. 139 + 1 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

446 ——Report of John S. Stoddard, City Surveyor, on the subject of supplying Brooklyn with water by the well system. Brooklyn, 1854. 16 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

450 ——Report of the Chief Engineer, in relation to proposals made by various parties to protect the cast-iron pipes from corrosion. N. Y., 1858. 62 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

450 ——Report of the Chief Engineer of the Board of Water Commissioners, on the gaugings of the several sources of water supply for the Brooklyn Water-Works. Brooklyn, 1858. 28 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

450 ——Report of the Chief Engineer, on the position of the Prospect Hill Engine House; with notes of certain experiments made on the water deliveries of portions of the Croton and Jersey City pipe mains. N. Y., 1858. 32 pp., pl., tab., 8 x 5, b. p.

891 ——Report of the Commissioner of City Works, commenting upon the reports of A. W. Craven and Augustus Kurth upon the water supply of the City of Brooklyn. Brooklyn, 1873. newspaper slips.

——Report of the Common Council, submitting the correspondence with the Long Island Water-Works Co. 1854. (See Dc-626, p. 75.)

444 ——Report of the Special Committee of the Common Council, on supplying the City with water; made Jan. 8th, 1849. (City doc. No. 11.) Brooklyn, 1849. 8 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

434 ——Report of the Standing Committee on Water; and communications of W. J. McAlpine and J. B. Jervis on the subject of water for the City of Brooklyn. Brooklyn, 1851. 24 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

450 ——Report of the Water Committee made to the Common Council, Mar. 13th, 1854; with report of Ward B. Burnett, on introduction of a supply of water. Brooklyn, 1854. 58 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

450 ——Report of the Water Committee of the Common Council of the City of Brooklyn; and accompanying documents, presented May 5th, 1856. Note: Report relating to the proposed subscription of the City to the stock of the Nassau Water Co. Brooklyn, 1856. 47 + 1 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

446 ——Report of the Water Committee, on the memorial of the Nassau Water Co.; submitted to the Common Council, Sept. 24th, 1855. Brooklyn, 1855. 8 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

448 ——Report on the extent and character of the district supplying water to the City of Brooklyn; with a communication in relation to the same from James P. Kirkwood, Engineer of the Works; and an analysis of the water of the Jamaica Reservoir, by A. K. Eaton, Chemist. Theodore Weston. Brooklyn, 1861. 66 pp., pl., 8 x 5, b. p.

——Report on the final location of the conduit and canal line, Brooklyn Water-Works. 1854. (See Dc-626, p. 65.)

199 ——Report on the future extension of water supply for the City of Brooklyn, by the Department of City Works. no place, 1896. 75 pp., pl., maps, 15 x 12, cl.

544 ——Report on the proposed extension of the water-works, east of Rockville Centre. Brooklyn, 1885. 42 pp., pl., maps, tab., 9 x 6, pap.

447 ——Reports by mechanical engineers, on trials of duty made in 1857 and 1859, upon the Brooklyn, Hartford and Cambridge Pumping Engines. N. Y., 1860. 83 + 1 pp., 5 pl., 2 tab., 8 x 5, b. p.

892 ——Reports made to the Commissioner of City Works, upon the water-supply of Brooklyn. A. W. Craven and Augustus Kurth. Brooklyn, 1873. newspaper slips.

447 ——Reports on trial of duty and capacity of the pumping engines, No. 2, at Ridgewood, and No. 1, at Prospect Hill; made in 1861–62. N. Y., 1862. 47 pp., il., 8 x 5, b. p.

206 ——Reports relating to the Chicago and Brooklyn Water-Works. W. J. McAlpine. no place, 1852. 635 pp., 14 x 9, ¾ sh. no title-page. manuscript.

450 ——Rules and regulations, adopted by the Board of Water Commissioners, in relation to water. no place. 1857. 9 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

——Rules and regulations in relation to water and sewers. 1896. (See Dc-625, p. 278.)

Dc—(*Continued*).

497 ——Sanitary qualities of the water supply of New York and Brooklyn; with chemical analysis, by C. F. Chandler. Elisha Harris. N. Y., 1868. 16 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

449 ——Semi-annual report of the Nassau Water Department, made to the Common Council; Aug., 1860, Mar., '61. Brooklyn, 1860-61. 2 v., 8 x 5, b. p.

755 ——Specification, notice to contractors, form of proposal and contract, for engine, foundations, etc., boiler-house, boilers, etc., at the Ridgewood Pumping Station. Brooklyn, 1895. 104 pp., 11 x 8, pap.

1007 ——Specifications, etc., governing the laying, by contract, of cast-iron pipes in Brooklyn and its vicinity. no place, no date. 4 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

1019 ——Specifications for cast-iron pipe, conduit, Ridgewood Reservoir, etc., for the Brooklyn Water Works. Nassau Water Co. Brooklyn, 1856. various pagings, 13 x 8, b. p. no title-page.

——Specifications for the construction of water-works for the City of Brooklyn. 1856. (See Dc-450, p. 233.)

449 ——Statement of the Board of Water Commissioners, of water pipes laid during the seasons of 1857, 1858, and 1859; together with a report by John H. Rhodes, on the manufacture of cast-iron pipes. N. Y., 1860. 53 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

316 ——Statement of the views and position of the Board of City Works, in relation to the completion of the new storage reservoir in Hempstead Valley. no place, 1875. 47 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

446 ——Supply of water for the City of Brooklyn: Petition of the Nassau Water Co. to the Common Council of the City of Brooklyn, June 4th, 1855. Brooklyn, 1855. 13 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

446 ——Treatise relating to the origin, history, and present position (position with reference to Acts passed by the Legislature) of the Williamsburg Water-Works Co. W. C. Betts. no place, 1855. 16 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

429 ——The water question: Report of debate by the Common Council, on Friday evening, Jan. 21st, 1853. no place, 1853. 11 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

388 **BUFFALO, N. Y.** Annual report of the Water Commissioners; 2d, 4th-22d; 1870. '72-90. Buffalo, 1871-91. 20 v., 9 x 6, pap.

187 ——Same; 1st; 1869. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

——Annual reports of the Bureau of Water-Works. (See Ob50-6.1.)

638 ——General specifications for additional pumping machinery for the City of Buffalo, N. Y.; together with specifications of the mode of testing the same, and of estimating its capacity and duty, Sept. 27th, 1883. 13 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

388 ——Specifications for the construction of the new reservoir for the Buffalo City Water-Works. Buffalo, 1889. 59 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

25 **BURLINGTON, IA.** Report of the Superintendent and Secretary of the Water Co.; 1st; 1878-79. Burlington, 1880. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

24 ——Rules and rates of the Burlington Water Co. no place, 1878. unpaged, 6 x 3, pap.

748 **BURLINGTON, N. J.** Specifications of workmanship and material required for furnishing complete in place, at Burlington, N. J., of a stand-pipe, and to be completed by Nov. 25th, 1888, in accordance with plans drawn for that purpose. no place, 1888. 1 p., 10 x 7, pap. no title-page.

26 **BURLINGTON, VT.** Annual report of the Superintendent of Water-Works to the City Council; 1879. Burlington, 1880. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

——Annual report of the Superintendent of Water-Works to the City Council. (See Ob57-2.1.)

442 ——Reply to the report of D. C. Linsley, Engineer of the Burlington City Water-Works, made to the City Council, Oct. 7th, 1866. W. J. McAlpine. no place, 1866. 15 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

442 ——Report of the Chief Engineer of Water-Works to the City Council. on a plan for the construction of the water-works. Burlington, 1866. 45 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

442 ——Report of the Committee on Water-Works; with the analysis of lake and river waters by Henry M. Seeley, and the report of W. J. McAlpine. Burlington, 1866. 46 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

1012 ——Water rates of the City of Burlington. Burlington, 1871-72. 2 v., 7 x 4, pap.

401 ——Water supply of Burlington, Vt.: Report to George F. Edmunds. W. P. Judson. no place, 1864. 10 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

BUTTE, MONT. Short account of the water-works, by the City Engineer. 1890. (See Ob65-2.1, 1st annual report, p. 14.)

CALCUTTA, INDIA. Water-works of Indian cities. L. D'A. Jackson. 1875. (See Da-19, Pt. 2, p. 101.)

CAMBRIDGE, MASS. Act to incorporate the Cambridge Water-Works. 1857. (See Dc-461, p. 519.)

187 ——Annual report of the Water Board to the City Council; together with the reports of the Registrar and Superintendent, and other documents; 6th, 10th; 1870, '74. Cambridge, 1871-75. 2 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

Dc—(*Continued*).

435 ——Same; 4th; 1868. 1 v., 9 x 5, b. p.

469 ——Same; 5th; 1869. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

——Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Oc5-2.1.)

——Annual reports of the Water Board. (See Oc5-3.1.)

846 ——Contract and specifications for dam and work at Roberts' Basin. no place, 1885. 33 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

585 ——Petition of the Mayor of Cambridge, for annexation of a part of Belmont: Hearing before the Committee on Towns. Note: Annexation desired in order to protect the water supply of Cambridge from pollution. Bost., 1880. 342 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

348 ——Report of a Special Committee of the Water Board, in relation to leakage and waste of water. Cambridge, 1876. 40 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

347 ——Report of the City Engineer, in relation to leakage from water pipes. Cambridge, 1871. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

463 ——Report of the Directors of the Cambridge Water-Works to the Stockholders of the Company; 1856, '60. Cambridge, 1857-61. 2 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

346 ——Report of the Special Committee on Water Supply. Cambridge, 1879. 61 pp., 6 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

264 **CAMDEN, N. J.** Report of the Chief Engineer of the Water Department; 1872. Camden, 1873. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

82 ——Report of the Water Department; 1878, '80. Camden, 1879-81. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

177 **CANADA.** Catalogue of water-works reports and information in the United States and Canada. Edward Prince. Note: Partial catalogue of the library of Edward Prince, of Quincy, Ill. Quincy, 1879. 27 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

179 ——Table of general information concerning the water-works of the United States and Canada. Holly Manufacturing Co., pub. Lockport, 1878. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

CANTON, OHIO. Annual reports of the Board of Water-Works Trustees. (See Oc15-2.1.)

85 ——Report of Trustees of the City Water-Works, and report of J. L. Pillsbury; together with report of C. Aultman, E. Ball and John Laird, and rules and regulations. Canton, 1870. 14 + 2 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

84 ——Reports of the Committee on Accounts, of Trustees of City Water-Works, and also report of Trustees of City Water-Works, for 1869 and 1870. Canton, 1871. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

86 **CARBONDALE, PA.** Charter, by-laws, regulations, etc., of the Crystal Lake Water Co. Carbondale, 1869. 13 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

80 **CEDAR RAPIDS, IA.** Treasurer's report of Cedar Rapids Water Co.; 1880. no place, 1880. 2 pp., 6 x 4, pap.

434 **CHARLESTON, S. C.** Report of the Engineers employed to make a survey of the best source for obtaining a supply of pure water for the City of Charleston. F. Erdman, H. D. Steever and Henry Cartwright. Charleston, 1853. 16 pp., pl., 9 x 6, b. p.

1015 ——Report of the Scientific Committee appointed by the City Council, on 5th July, 1876, on artesian wells. Charleston, 1882. 61 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

87 **CHARLESTOWN, MASS.** Annual report of the Mystic Water Board to the City Council; 7th-11th; 1871-75. Charlestown, 1872-76. 5 v., 9 x 6, pap.

435 ——Same; 1st-3d; 1865-67. 3 v., 9 x 5, b. p.

463 ——Same; 2d-7th; 1866-71. 6 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

800 ——Contract and specifications for brick conduit, Charlestown Water-Works. Bost., 1862. 46 pp., 10 x 8, b. p.

800 ——Contract and specifications for clearing, grubbing and grading, at Mystic Pond, Charlestown Water-Works. no place, 1862. 15 pp., 10 x 8, b. p.

800 ——Contract and specifications for engine and boiler house, at Mystic River, Charlestown Water-Works. no place, 1863. 23 pp., 10 x 8, b. p.

800 ——Contract and specifications for laying iron pipe for Charlestown Water-Works. Bost., 1862. 30 pp., 10 x 8, b. p.

800 ——Contract and specifications for Mystic Pond Dam, Charlestown Water-Works. Bost., no date. 34 pp., 10 x 7, b. p.

800 ——Contract and specifications for Walnut Hill Reservoir, Charlestown Water-Works. Bost., 1862. 42 pp., 10 x 8, b. p.

800 ——Contract for pumping engines, Charlestown Water-Works. no place, 1862. unpaged, 10 x 8, b. p. manuscript.

463 ——Contract of the Mystic Water Board and Somerville Mystic Water Committee, for a supply of Mystic Lake water. 1868. Charlestown, 1869. 7 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

186 ——Report of the Commissioners and Chief Engineer of the Charlestown Water-Works, Feb. 28th, 1865. Bost., 1865. 93 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

435 ——Report on supplying the City of Charlestown with pure water; made for the City Council. G. R. Baldwin and C. L. Stevenson. Bost., 1860. 77 pp., map, 9 x 5, b. p.

Dc—(*Continued*).

684 ——Report on the water supply from Upper Mystic Pond for Charlestown, July, 1862. Benjamin Silliman, Jr. Charlestown, 1862. 31 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

800 ——Specifications and contract for iron water pipe and castings. 27 pp., 10 x 8, b. p. no title-page. manuscript.

——Note: The city of Charlestown was annexed to Boston in 1874. All material on the water-works of the city subsequent to that date will be found under Boston.

675 **CHATHAM, N. J.** Outline specification for pumping engines and boiler, piping in engine house, stand-pipe, for a system of water-works in the Borough of Chatham, Morris Co., N. J. N. Y., 1897. 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

881 ——Specifications, proposals and form of contract for materials and pipe laying for a system of water-works in the Borough of Chatham. N. Y., 1897. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

463 **CHELSEA, MASS.** Inaugural address of the Mayor to the City Council, Jan. 6th, 1868. Note: Contains report of the Joint Special Committee on Introduction of Water into the City of Chelsea. no place, no date. 33 + 9 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

33 ——Report of the Water Commissioners; 1868-71, '76-77. Note: Water supplied by the Charlestown Mystic Water-Works, now owned by Boston. Chelsea, 1868-78. 6 v., 9 x 6, pap.

784 **CHEROKEE, IA.** Contract and specifications for Cherokee Water-Works. Cherokee, 1889. unpaged, 14 x 8, pap.

808 **CHESTERFIELD, ENG.** Scheme for the supply of water to the Towns of Sheffield, Rotherham-cum-Kimberworth, and Doncaster, with provision for the future supply of Chesterfield, etc., from the sources of the River Derwent, and the gathering grounds of the Derbyshire Peak. M. B. Jackson. Lond., 1866. 39 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

CHICAGO, ILL. Annual reports of the Bureau of Engineering. (See Oc35-3.1 and Oc35-3.1.)

——Charter of the Hydraulic Works: An act to incorporate the Chicago City Hydraulic Co. 1851. (See Dc-441, p. 293.)

1019 ——Contract for cast-iron pipes. no place, 1855. 6 pp., 8 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

280 ——Great Chicago Lake Tunnel: The causes which led to its conception, obstacles encountered, how the work was performed, launch of the crib, etc.; also the successful completion of the great enterprise. Chic., 1867. 56 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

39 ——Low-service system for the supply of water, applied to Chicago. F. C. Whitehouse, G. C. Morgan and W. Zimmermann. Chic., 1872. 8 pp., pl., 8 x 5, pap.

791 ——Proposals for the construction, delivery and erection of pumping machinery at the 68th Street and Lake View Stations. no place, 1894. 5 pp., pl., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

809 ——Proposals for the construction, delivery and erection of pumping machinery at the 68th Street Station of the Chicago Water-Works. Chic., 1891. 5 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

442 ——Report made to the Water Commissioners of the City of Chicago, Sept. 26th, 1851, on supplying the city with water. W. J. McAlpine. Chic., 1851. 51 pp., 9 x 6. b. p.

280 ——Report of the Commissioners for testing the Chicago West Side pumping engines. Moses Lane, C. H. Haswell and Henry Warrington. Chic., 1877. 11 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

420 ——Report of the Water Commissioners, made to the Common Council, Dec. 8th, 1851; together with an Act of incorporation, and a statement of the financial condition of the City. Chic., 1851. 18 + 51 + 11 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

——Report on the water supply and sewage disposal of Chicago. J. H. Rauch. 1886. (See Eg-65, Report of proceedings of quarterly meeting of the Illinois Board of Health, 1886, p. 6.)

206 ——Reports relating to the Chicago and Brooklyn Water-Works. W. J. McAlpine. no place, 1852. 635 pp., 14 x 9, ¾ sh. no title-page. manuscript.

38 ——Semi-annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners to the Common Council; 13th; 1857. Chic., 1858. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

420 ——Same; 3d; 1858. 1 v., 7 x 4, b. p.

441 ——Same; 7th, 9th; 1854, '55. 2 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

461 ——Same; 9th, 11th; 1855, '56. 2 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

471 ——Same; 19th; 1860. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

1004 ——Specifications, etc., for the construction of a conduit on the line of Fullerton Avenue, between Racine Avenue and a point 850 ft. east of the Lake Shore Drive. Chic., 1875. 15 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

1002 ——Specifications, etc., for the excavation and masonry for branch tunnels, and foundations for the new engine and the engine house. Chic., 1875. 4 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

819 ——Specifications for a submarine conduit for the Hyde Park, Ill., Water-Works. G. H. Ellers. no place, 1882. 5 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

Dc—(*Continued*).

1008 ——Specifications for extension of new lake tunnel under the city, to Lots Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 and 41 of Block 10, in S. J. Walker's Dock Add'n, on Ashland Ave. Chic., 1873. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

810 ——Specifications for pumping machinery at the Water-Works of Chicago. Chic., 1894. 5 pp., pl., 14 x 9, pap.

808 ——Specifications for pumping machinery for the Chicago Avenue Station of the Chicago Water-Works. Chic., 1894. 5 pp., pl., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

905 ——Specifications for the construction and erection of a pair of pumping engines and boilers for the Chicago Water-Works. Department of Public Works. no place, 1870. 26 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

816 ——Specifications for the construction of a water tunnel under the bed of Lake Michigan. Chic., 1887. 5 pp., 14 x 9, pap.

682 ——Specifications for the construction of the extension of the Sixty-Eighth Street Tunnel. Commissioner of Public Works. Chic., 1892. 1 + 16 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

818 ——Specifications for water-works for Hyde-Park, Ill. no place, 1868. 2 + 6 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

837 **CHICAGO INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1893.** Specification for cast-iron water pipes. Chic., 1892. 11 + 1 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

434 **CINCINNATI, OHIO.** Analyses of the waters in the vicinity of Cincinnati; reported to the Trustees of the City Water-Works. John and J. M. Locke. Cin., 1853. 16 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

225 ——Annual report of the Water Department; 1847-64, '67, '69-71, '73-81, '84. Cin., 1848-85. 32 v. in 16, 9 x 6, pap.

437 ——Same; 1866. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

465 ——Same: 1868-69. 2 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

——Annual reports of the Water Department. (See Oc45-2.1.)

315 ——History of the Cincinnati Water-Works, by the Assistant Superintendent. T. J. Bell. Cin., 1881. 59 pp., 13 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

314 ——Majority and Minority reports of the Select Committee on Water-Works; with the report of the Engineers. no place, 1873. 69 + 33 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

309 ——Map of proposed extension and enlargement of the Cincinnati Water-Works, by T. R. Scowden, Chief Engineer of the Water Department. Cin., no date. sheet, 25 x 34, pap.

465 ——Minority report of the Water Supply Commission appointed to consider the best means of supplying the city with pure water. Cin., 1865. 13 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

255 ——New water-works for Cincinnati. J. W. Hill. Cin., 1892. 23 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Ordinances relating to the management of the City Water-Works. 1854. (See Dc-225, Annual report, 1854, v. 1, p. 20.)

310 ——Report of the Board of Experts, on the test trial of the Warden compound pumping engine at the Hunt Street Station. J. W. Hill, A. G. Moore and C. Ahrens. Cin., 1879. 125 + 1 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

311 ——Report of the Engineer Commission to the Board of Administration, on the extension and betterment of the City Water-Works. Cin., 1896. 84 pp., 25 pl., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

465 ——Report of the Water Supply Commission appointed to take into consideration the best method of obtaining an abundant supply of pure water for the City of Cincinnati. Cin., 1865. 75 pp., maps, 9 x 6, b. p.

254 ——Report of the Water-Works Investigation Committee. Cincinnati East End Improvement Association. no place, 1891. 11 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

899 ——Report to the Commissioners of Water-Works, on the investigation into the purification of the Ohio River water for the improved water supply of the City of Cincinnati; made by the Board of Trustees. Cin., 1899. 14 + 620 pp., il., 12 pl., 10 tab., 9 x 6, cl.

181 ——Special report on the extension and enlargement of the Cincinnati Water-Works. T. R. Scowden. Cin., 1872. 19 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

250 **CLEVELAND, OHIO.** Annual report of the Water-Works Division of the Department of Public Works, 2d-3d, 14th-35th, 38th-42d; 1857-58, '69-90, '93-97. Cleveland. 1858-98. 29 v., 9 x 6, pap.

461 ——Same; 1st; 1856. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

——Same; 36th-37th; 1891-92. (See Oc50-4.1, Annual reports, 1891-92.)

437 ——Concise statement of the Water-Works Division, giving the dimensions, capacity and extent, of the important details of the Cleveland Water-Works, for general reference; taken from reports and plans from which the works are being constructed. no place, 1855. 7 pp., 8 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

461 ——Engineer's report to the Trustees of the Water-Works. Note: Three plans for constructing the Cleveland Water-Works. no place, 1853. 12 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page.

Dc—(*Continued*).

245 ——Ordinances, by-laws, rules and regulations for the management and protection of the City Water-Works, Nov. 11th, 1862. Cleveland, 1862. 32 pp., 6 x 5, pap.

499 ——Report of the Committee on Water-Works appointed by the Common Council, on the subject of a supply of pure water. Cleveland, 1853. 20 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

420 ——Report of the Water-Works Division to the Common Council of the City of Cleveland, on the subject of water-works; together with a supplementary report suggestive of a thorough system of sewerage in connection with water-works. Cleveland, 1853. 24 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

248 ——Report on the proposed extension of the water-works tunnel, intercepting sewerage system and river flushing tunnel, for Cleveland. Rudolph Hering and others. no place, 1896. 11 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

247 ——Report on water-works, to the Trustees, by T. R. Scowden, Engineer. Cleveland, 1856. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

482 ——Report, to the Trustees of the Cleveland City Water-Works, of the analysis of the city water. J. L. Cassels. Cleveland, 1866. 24 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

836 **COLLEGE POINT, N. Y.** Engine house and dwelling, College Point Water-Works. no place, no date. sheet, 22 x 24, cl.

277 **COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO.** Report of the Joint Committee on Water System to the Mayor and Common Council. Colorado Springs, 1893. 25 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

249 **COLUMBUS, OHIO.** Annual report of the Trustees of the Water-Works; with the reports of the Superintendent and Secretary; 1st–11th, 13th–14th; 1871–81, '83–84. Columbus, 1871–84. 13 v., 9 x 6, pap.

244 ——By-laws and regulations of Columbus Water-Works, in force May 1st, 1877. Columbus, 1877. 36 pp., 6 x 4, pap.

188 **CONCORD, MASS.** Report of the Water Commissioners, and description of the water-works. no place, 1873. 24 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

188 ——Report of the Water Commissioners, relating to the need of a system of water-works for the town. no place, 1873. 16 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

31 **CONCORD, N. H.** Annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners; 1st–3d, 5th–7th, 10th–11th; 1872–74, '77–79, '81–82. Concord, 1873–83. 8 v., 9 x 6, pap.

CONNECTICUT. Report on the investigations of river pollution and water supplies, 1879, '93–99. State Board of Health. (See Eg-94.)

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK. Water supply of Denmark. I. Rump. 1891. (See Eg-98, p. 71.)

COVINGTON, KY. Annual reports of the Board of Water Commissioners. (See Oc70-2.1.)

175 ——By-laws, rules and regulations for the management and protection of the water-works. Covington, 1876. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

701 ——Final report to the Trustees of the Covington Reservoir, with an appendix; by G. Bouscaren, Chief Engineer. Cin., 1891. 172 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

185 ——Report of the Committee, on construction of the Holly Water-Works, together with the reports of the Engineer and Superintendent, and Secretary, with by-laws, ordinances, etc., for the government of the works. Covington, 1871. 95 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

——Specifications for the new water-works. 1891. (See Dc-701, p. 55.)

CUBA, N. Y. Notes in relation to the Genesee River at Rochester, the Albany Bridge, the Rock Island Bridge, and the Water-Works of Cuba. W. J. McAlpine. no date. (See Cb-221.)

495 **DANBURY, CONN.** Kohanza Water-Works, for the Borough of Danbury: Contract and specifications for their reconstruction. no place, 1869. 8 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

48 **DANVERS, MASS.** Annual report of the Water Commissioners; 1st, 3d-6th; 1876, '78–81. Danvers, 1877–82. 5 v., 9 x 6, pap.

306 **DARMSTADT, GERMANY.** Die Wasserversorgung von Darmstadt, nebst Kostenvoranschlag. Darmstadt, 1878. 50 pp., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

747 **DARTMOUTH, N. S.** Specifications for cast-iron pipes and special castings. no place, 1891. unpaged, 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

40 **DAYTON, OHIO.** Annual report of the Trustees of the Water-Works; together with the reports of the Superintendent, Secretary and Engineer; 1st-12th, 15th; 1870–81, '84. Dayton, 1871–85. 13 v. in 8, 9 x 6, pap.

47 ——By-laws, rules and regulations for the management of the water-works, as adopted by the Trustees of the Water-Works, Apr. 18th, 1870. Dayton, 1870. 19 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

46 ——Laws, ordinances and by-laws for the management and protection of the water-works, as amended and adopted by the Trustees of the Water-Works, Apr. 22d, 1875. Dayton, 1875. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

45 ——Rules, regulations and penalties, and tariff of water rates as amended and adopted by the Trustees of the Water-Works. Dayton, 1875. 21 pp., 6 x 4, pap.

Dc—(*Continued*).

787 **DAYTON, WASH.** Specifications, forms of proposal and articles of agreement. Fire and Water Committee. Pendleton, Ore., 1891. 32 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

780 **DE KALB, ILL.** The De Kalb electrical pumping plant. D. W. Mead. no place, 1895. 32 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

DECATUR, ILL. Annual reports of the City Officers. (See Od20-2.1.)

605 **DELAWARE, OHIO.** Delaware, Ohio, Water-Works Investigation. J. W. Hill. no place, 1899. 20 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

44 **DENVER, COLO.** Certificate of incorporation of the Denver City Water Co.; together with their proposition to the Denver City Council; and the contract and supplementary contract with the City of Denver. Denver, 1877. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

DES MOINES, IA. Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Od30-2.1.)

41 **DETROIT, MICH.** Act of incorporation of the Board of Water Commissioners of the City of Detroit, as amended by the Legislature of 1873. no place, no date. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

716 ——Advisability of purchasing Belle Isle for a park, water-works, and basis for a tunnel; a review of a pamphlet, by D. Farrand Henry, entitled "Reasons for desiring a removal of the water-works": A defence of the action of the Common Council and a review of the arguments of the Chief Engineer of the Water Board in favor of the Hamtramck Scheme. R. O. Roberts, anon. Detroit, 1874. 26 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

439 ——Annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners to the Common Council; together with reports of officers of the Board; 2d–6th, 8th–18th, 21st–48th; 1853–57, '59–69, '92–99. Detroit, 1854–1900. 44 v. in 28, 9 x 6, ¾ sh., pap.

988 ——High-pressure direct-acting pumping engine for Detroit Water-Works. Detroit, 1840. 3 sheets, 24 x 20, pap.

188 ——History of the Detroit Water-Works from their origin to 1853; compiled by the Superintendent. no place, 1853. pp. 26–50, 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

42 ——Regulations of the Board of Water Commissioners. Detroit, 1873. 28 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

439 ——Report of a Special Committee of the Common Council, on the condition and affairs of the Water-Works Department of the City of Detroit. Detroit, 1866. 15 + 4 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

188 ——Report on the analyses of waters for Detroit. S. H. Douglass. no place, 1854. pp. 69-83, 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

556 **DIJON, FRANCE.** Les fontaines publiques de la Ville de Dijon; exposition et application des principes à suivre et des formules à employer dans les questions de distribution d'eau. Henri Darcy. Paris, 1856. 2 v., 28 pl., 11 x 9, (atlas 16 x 12). ½ cl.

868 **DONCASTER, ENG.** Scheme for the supply of water to the Towns of Sheffield, Rotherham-cum-Kimberworth, and Doncaster, with provision for the future supply of Chesterfield, etc., from the sources of the River Derwent, and the gathering grounds of the Derbyshire Peak. M. B. Jackson. Lond., 1866. 39 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

213 **DUBLIN, IRELAND.** Act to enable the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses of Dublin, to construct additional water-works; and for other purposes. Great Britain-Parliament. (24 and 25 Victoriæ, cap. 172.) Lond., 1863. pp. 2509–2534, 13 x 8, pap.

564 ——Report of the Water-Works Committee to the Municipal Council; 10th. Dublin, 1864. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

1019 ——Specification of cast-iron mains, pipes, etc. no place, 1853. unpaged, 13 x 8, b. p.

43 **DUBUQUE, IA.** Articles of incorporation of Dubuque Water Co.; together with ordinances and by-laws relating to the same. Dubuque, 1873. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

DULUTH, MINN. Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Od60-3.1.)

786 ——Contract and specifications for manufacturing and laying in trench a 42-in. riveted steel pipe for municipal water-works. no place, 1896. unpaged, 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

51 **EAST SAGINAW, MICH.** Annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners to the City Council; together with the reports of the Superintendent and Secretary; 4th–7th, 9th; 1876–79, '81. East Saginaw, 1877–82. 5 v., 9 x 6, pap.

188 ——Same; 1st–3d; 1873–75. 2 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

49 ——Ordinance establishing the rules and regulations of the Board of Water Commissioners; together with the acts of incorporation of said Board. East Saginaw, 1873. 35 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

50 ——Rules and regulations governing the use of water, adopted by the Board of Water Commissioners, July 31st, 1874. East Saginaw, 1874. 8 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

847 **EATONTON, GA.** General and detailed specifications for Eatonton Water-Works. Atlanta, 1896. unpaged, 14 x 8, pap.

Dc—(*Continued*).

EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND. Account of the water-works for supplying Edinburgh with water, 1825. 1831. (See Dc-630, p. 63.)

502 ——Edinburgh and district water: Statement by the Corporations of Edinburgh, Leith and Portobello. no place, 1869. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

508 ——Edinburgh and district water supply: The Tweed Scheme for bringing an additional supply of water to Edinburgh. R. A. F. A. Coyne. Edin., 1869. 19 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

503 ——On the water supply of Edinburgh; being a paper read before the Royal Scottish Society of Arts, Nov. 23d, 1863. Alexander Ramsay. Edin., 1863. 20 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

501 ——Water supply: Supplementary statement of the Committee of Directors to the Proprietors of the Edinburgh Water Co. no place, 1869. 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

664 ELGIN, ILL. Specifications for the construction of water-works in the City of Elgin. Elgin, 1887. 48 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

343 ELIZABETH, N. J. Report of the Water Commissioners to the Senate and General Assembly of the State of New Jersey. no place, 1868. 8 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

866 ELMIRA, N. Y. Rules and regulations, and tariff of annual rates of the Elmira Water-Works Co., adopted Nov. 20th, 1869. Elmira, 1869. 12 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

620 ENGLAND. On the supply of water to the Lancashire and Yorkshire towns, from the Lake Districts of Cumberland and Westmoreland. Thomas Dale. Lond., 1866. 32 + 5 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

52 ERIE, PA. Annual report of the Water Commissioners; 1871, '79, '81, '83, '94. Erie, 1871-95. 5 v., 9 x 6, pap.

——Engineer's report on intake pipe extension; to the Commissioners of Water-Works, Erie. Rudolph Hering. 1894. (See Dc-52, Annual report, 1894.)

907 EUROPE. High masonry dams in Europe: Report to the New York State Engineer and Surveyor, by George W. Rafter. Albany, 1897. 19 pp., il., 70 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

278 EVANSVILLE, IND. Report on the contract trials of the Gaskill compound pumping engine built by the Holly Manufacturing Co. J. W. Hill. Cin., 1881. 73 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

EVERETT, MASS. Annual reports of the Board of Water Commissioners. Note: Water supplied from the Mystic System, Boston. (See Oe10-2.1.)

419 FALL RIVER, MASS. Annual report of the Watuppa Water Board to the City Council; 1st–6th, 10th, 13th; 1874–79, '83, '86. Fall River, 1875–87. 8 v., 9 x 6, pap.

953 ——Contract and specifications for construction of engine house, boiler house, coal house, chimneys, etc. no place, no date. 25 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

954 ——Contract and specifications for foundations of engine-house, boiler house, coal house, boilers and engines. no place, 1872. 21 pp., 9 x 8, pap.

955 ——Contract and specifications for trenching and backfilling for water pipes. no place, 187-. 33 pp., 11 x 8, pap.

646 ——Proposals for cast-iron pipes and special castings. 32 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

647 ——Proposals for excavating and back-filling the trenches for water-pipes. 33 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

443 ——Report of Special Committee of the City Government, on the introduction of a supply of pure water. Fall River, 1870. 26 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

484 ——Report of the Judiciary Committee, on the petition of the Mayor of Fall River for an Act to supply the city with pure water. no place, 1871. 12 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

480 ——Report on the case of the Watuppa Reservoir Co. *vs.* the City of Fall River, Dec., 1880. William Rotch. Fall River, 1881. 31 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

645 ——Road and pipe trench: Contract and specifications. no place, 1870–71. 2 v., 8 x 5, pap. no title-page.

648 ——Specifications for water gates. no place, 1872. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

55 FITCHBURG, MASS. Annual report of the Water Commissioners of the City of Fitchburg; 1st–7th, 14th; 1873–79, '86. Fitchburg, 1873–87. 8 v., 9 x 6, pap.

54 ——Annual report of the Water Commissioners of the Town of Fitchburg; 1st–3d; 1871–73. Fitchburg, 1871–73. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.

53 ——Report of the Committee appointed to make survey and estimate of cost, for the purpose of introducing pure water into Fitchburg. Fitchburg, 1866. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

1080 FLORENCE, ITALY. Acquedotto per Firenze, dalla sieve e dalla falterona: Memoria e documenti. A. Cantagalli. Firenze, 1865. 34 + 1 pp., maps, 13 x 10, bds.

1016 ——Le nouve proposte per addurre in Firenze nuove acque potabili. Amerigo Raddi. Milano, 1896. 28 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

188 FLORENCE, MASS. Report of the Committee on Water Supply of Northampton, Mass., on the best method of supplying Northampton and Florence with pure water. Northampton, 1870. 21 + 1 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

Dc—(*Continued*).

676 **FLUSHING, MICH.** Specifications for pumping engines, boilers, feed pump, heater and piping, cast-iron pipe and specials, hydrants, valves and valve boxes, and pipe laying. Flushing, 1895. unpaged, 11 x 9, pap.

855 **FORT BLISS, TEX.** Specifications for labor and material required in the construction and completion of a system of water supply at New Post, Fort Bliss, near El Paso, Tex. U. S.-War Department. El Paso, 1892. 51 pp., 8 x 5, pap. no title-page.

751 **FORT EDWARD, N. Y.** Proposal, contract and specifications for constructing Fort Edward Water-Works. no place, 1893. 60 pp., 12 x 9, pap.

259 **FORT WAYNE, IND.** Annual report of the Trustees of the Water-Works; together with report of the Clerk; 2d-6th; 1881-85. Fort Wayne, 1881-86. 5 v., il., 9 x 6, pap.

580 **FORT WORTH, TEX.** Report on the water supply of Fort Worth. J. B. Hawley. Fort Worth, 1894. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

543 **FREDONIA, N. Y.** Final report on the construction of the Fredonia Water-Works, at Fredonia, Chautauqua Co., N.Y. G. W. Rafter. Fredonia, 1885. 21 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

644 **GALVESTON, TEX.** Circular of the Galveston Water Co. Note: Contains specifications for construction of water-works. no place, 1873. 22 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

743 ——Specifications for cast-iron water pipe. Galveston, 1893. 5 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

56 **GARDEN CITY, N. Y.** Account of the water supply of Garden City. A. N. Bell. N. Y., 1878. pp. 107-115, 9 x 6, pap.

GENERAL.

890 **ADAMS, A. L., and R. C. GEMMEL.** Diagrams for hydraulic formulæ, for the easy solution of problems involved in the design of all hydraulic works. Pendleton, 1893. 17 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

AMERICAN WATER-WORKS ASSOCIATION. Reports of proceedings of the annual meetings. (See Sa3-6.1.)

BECHMANN, G. De la distribution dans les villes de deux eaux de qualité différente par des canalisations distinctes. (International Cong. of Hygiene and Demography, 7th.) 1891. (See Eg-52, p. 115.)

BELIDOR, BERNARD. La description de plusieurs nouvelles machines pour élever l'eau; la manière de la conduire et de la distribuer aux fontaines publiques, de la faire jaillir dans les jardins de plaisance et de la conserver dans les reservoirs et les bassins. 1739. (See Da-64, p. 235.)

529 **BELL, T. J.** The wastage of water. Cin., 1883. pp. 51-66, 9 x 6, pap.

549 **BELOE, C. H.** On the construction of catch-water reservoirs in mountain districts, for the supply of towns, or for other purposes. Lond., 1872. 48 pp., 6 pl., 2 tab., 9 x 6, cl.

882 **BIRKINBINE, H. P. M.** Pumping engines for the water supply of cities and towns. Phil., no date. 4 pp., 4 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

883 **BIRKINBINE, JOHN.** Pumping engine, No. 1. Phil., 1878. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

208 **BOSTON—WATER METER TESTING COMMISSION.** Report. Bost., 1888. 45 pp., 12 pl., 123 tab., 9 x 12, pap.

321 **BUILDERS IRON FOUNDRY.** The Venturi meter; patented by Clemens Herschel and Builders Iron Foundry. Providence, 1893. unpaged, il., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

BURNELL, G. R. Supply of water to towns. 1858. (See Da-22, p. 149.)

890 **CHEMIN, O.** Mémoire sur un nouveau bélier aspirateur de M. de Caligny, pouvant tirer l'eau de toutes les profondeurs. Paris, 1879. 26 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

528 **CONTINENTAL WATER METER CO.** Pure water supply and its preservation. Bost., 1881. 68 pp., 7 x 4, bds.

957 **CORFIELD, W. H.** Water and water supply. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1875. 145 pp., 6 x 4, bds.

851 **CROES, J. J. R.** Water supply books: The latest and best in current literature: Sanitary engineering books. Note: A review written for the *New York Times, Saturday Review*, of May 13th, 1899. N. Y., 1899. newspaper slips, 9 x 8, pap.

887 **DAVY, HENRY.** Description of the differential expansive pumping engine; with useful notes. Leeds, 1875. 62 pp., il., 10 x 6, cl.

587 **DETAILS PRATIQUES SUR LA DISTRIBUTION DES EAUX:** Introduction. 92 pp., 8 pl., tab., 12 x 10, ½ ro. no title-page.

537 **THE DIFFERENTIATING WASTE-WATER METER:** Deacon's patent. Liverpool, 1875 (?) 5 + 1 pp., pl., 10 x 6, pap.

DUMONT, ARISTIDE. Pratique des distributions d'eau. 1862. (See Dc-555, v. 1, p. 353.)

554 **DUPUIT, J.** Traité théorique et pratique de la conduite et de la distribution des eaux; suivi d'un extrait de l'essai sur les moyens de conduire, d'élever et de distribuer les eaux, par Genieys; et de la description des filtres naturels de Toulouse. Paris, 1854. 2 v., 48 pl., 11 x 9 (atlas 13 x 10), ½ cl.

Dc—(*Continued*).

GENERAL—(*Continued*).

968 **DURAND-CLAYE, ALFRED.** Conferences sur l'assainissement municipal: Programme. (École des Ponts et Chaussées.) no place, 1875. 83 pp., 12 x 9, pap.

971 **ELLIS, G. A.** Meter tables, giving number of United States gallons for each cubic foot, from 1 to 1 000 000. Bost., 1888. unpaged, tab., 11 x 7, pap.

965 **EMERY, C. E.,** anon. Worthington duplex pumping engine. (U. S. International Exhibition, 1876.) no place, 1876. 7 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

ENGINEERING RECORD, BUILDING RECORD AND THE SANITARY ENGINEER. Public water supplies; their collection, storage, distribution, engineering, plant, purity and analysis: A digest and index to volumes 5-18 of *The Engineering and Building Record*; comp. by D. Walter Brown. 1890. (See Ta3-1*b*.)

904 ——Water tower, pumping and power station designs. Note: Prize and Honorable Mention designs received in an architectural competition instituted by *The Engineering Record*, in 1890. N. Y., 1893. 1 p., pl., 14 x 10, cl.

444 **FARNAM, D. L.** Description of Farnam's patent hydraulic apparatus for raising water; including rules, tables, price lists and other practical information on supplying families, factories, towns, cities, etc., with water; also, descriptions of fire engines, fountains, etc. ed. 2. N. Y., 1846. 96 pp., il., 9 x 6, b. p.

975 **FOLWELL, A. P.** Water-supply engineering: The designing, construction and maintenance of water supply systems, both city and irrigation. N. Y., 1900. 14 + 562 pp., il., 72 tab., 9 x 6, cl.

FRANCE—ÉCOLE DES PONTS ET CHAUSSÉES. Collection de dessins distribués aux élèves: Travaux d'assainissement des villes. 1875. (See Ye-243, v. 1, Ser. 8.)

880 **FRASER, A.** On the use of the Cornish pumping engine. Lond., 1865. 41 pp., pl., 8 x 5, pap.

604 **FUERTES, J. H.** Some of the important water supplies of Europe, considered mainly from a sanitary standpoint. no place, 1897. 18 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

289 ——Water and public health: The relative purity of waters from different sources. ed. 1. N. Y., 1897. 75 pp., il., tab., 8 x 5, cl.

694 **GENIEYS.** Essai sur les moyens de conduire, d'élever et de distribuer les eaux: Planches. Paris, 1829. 1 v., 30 pl., 13 x 20, bds.

974 **GOODELL, JOHN.** Water-works for small cities and towns. (*Engineering Record* Ser.) N. Y., 1899. 286 pp., il., 9 x 6, cl.

991 **GRAHN, E.** Die städtische Wasserversorgung. München, 1878. 1 v., 10 x 7, pap.

210 **GRANTHAM, R. B.** Papers on water supply for country mansions. Lond., no date. 11 pp., pl., 11 x 9, pap.

GRIMAUD, GABRIEL. De l'aménagement et de la conservation de l'eau de pluie pour les besoins de l'économie domestique dans les communes et dans les habitations rurales dépourvues d'eau de source et de rivière: Instruction pratique à l'usage des agents-voyers. Paris, 1860. 8 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. Da-4, p. 291.

——Des eaux publiques et de leur application aux besoins des grandes villes, des communes et des habitations rurales. 1863. (See Da-57.)

873 **HARRIS, E. G.** Theory of the air-lift pump. 21 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

972 **HASKOLL, W. D.** Practice of engineering field-work. Contents: v. 1, wanting. v. 2, Water-works, gauging streams, sewers, sewage and irrigation. Lond., 1868. 1 v. in 2, il., 9 x 6, cl

788 **HERING, RUDOLPH.** Filtration of municipal water supplies. N. Y., 1896. pp. 627-641, il., 9 x 6, pap.

243 **HERSCHEL, CLEMENS.** 115 experiments on the carrying capacity of large riveted metal conduits, up to six feet per second of velocity of flow. ed. 1. N. Y., 1897. 6 + 122 pp., il., 13 pl., por., 9 x 6, cl.

788 **HILL, J. W.** Water supply for cities: An address before the Faculty and Students of the University of Illinois. no place, 1896. 22 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

617 **HILL, W. R.** Some of the early methods of collecting, storing and distributing water. Syracuse, 1898. 23 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

864 **HOLLOWAY, J. F.** Pumping machinery, ancient and modern: A lecture delivered before the class of mechanical engineering of Sibley College, Cornell University, Apr. 26th, 1889. N. Y., 1889. 31 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

542 **HOLLY MANUFACTURING CO.** Holly system of water supply and fire protection. N. Y., no date. 68 + 1 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

548 **HOWLAND, A. H., and G. A. ELLIS.** General information and tables relating to water-works. Bost., 1867. 176 pp., pl., 7 x 4, cl.

Dc—(*Continued*).

GENERAL—(*Continued*).

1018 **HUGHES, SAMUEL.** Treatise on water-works for the supply of cities and towns; with a description of the principal geological formations of England influencing supplies of water, details of engines and pumping machinery for raising water, and descriptions of works. Lond., 1856. 10 + 364 pp., il., 7 x 4, cl.

195 **HUMBER, WILLIAM.** Comprehensive treatise on the water supply of cities and towns, with numerous specifications of existing water-works. Chic., 1879. 14 + 298 pp., 50 pl., 15 x 11, ¾ mor.

958 **JACOB, ARTHUR.** On the designing and construction of storage reservoirs. Lond., 1867. 32 pp., 4 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

958*a* ——Same. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N.Y., 1873. 95 pp., il., pl., 6 x 4, bds.

958*b* ——Same. Revised and extended by E. Sherman Gould. N. Y., 1888. 137 pp., il., pl., 6 x 4, bds.

JOPLING, T. T. On recent improvements in water meters. Lond., 1857. 21 + 5 pp., il., 8 x 5, b. p. Ee-12, p. 147.

209 **KIRKWOOD, J. P.** Coating for cast-iron water pipe: Information from various sources; with records of tests. no place, 1857. 100 pp., 10 x 7, ¾ ro. no title-page. manuscript.

——Collection of reports, condensed, and opinions of chemists in regard to the use of lead pipe for service pipe in the distribution of water for the supply of cities. 1859. (See Eg-55.)

202 ——Report on the filtration of river water for the supply of cities as practised in Europe; made to the Board of Water Commissioners of the City of St. Louis. N. Y., 1869. 178 pp., 30 pl., 12 x 10, cl.

LATHAM, BALDWIN. Papers upon the supply of water to towns. 1865. (See Da-11.)

869 **LEAVITT, E. D., Jr.** Pumping machinery: A paper for the Montreal meeting of the British Association, 1884. Bost., 1884. 21 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

619 **LUX, FRIEDRICH.** Ueber Wassermessung und insbesondere über den Schinzel'schen Hartgummi-Wassermesser; Vortrag gehalten auf der Versammlung des Deutschen Vereins von Gas-und Wasserfachmännern in Kiel am 29, Juni, 1892. München, 1893. 7 pp., il., 12 x 9, pap.

727 **McELROY, SAMUEL.** Papers on hydraulic engineering: Corrosion of cast-iron pipes. Brooklyn, 1888. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

874 **LA MACHINE ÉLÉVATOIRE WORTHINGTON À GRAND PENDEMENT.** (Paris Exhibition, 1889.) N. Y., 1889. 76 pp., il., map, 12 x 9, cl.

MASON, W. P. Water supply (considered principally from a sanitary standpoint.) 1896. (See Db-4.)

MASSACHUSETTS—STATE BOARD OF HEALTH. Annual report; 1st-30th; 1869-98. (See Eg-7.)

MATTHEWS, E. R. Examinations in sanitary science; questions with suggestive answers. no date. (See Ec-234.)

474 **MATTHEWS, WILLIAM.** Hydraulia: An historical and descriptive account of the water-works of London; and the contrivances for supplying other great cities in different ages and countries. Lond., 1835. 20 + 454 pp., pl., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

1006 **MEAD, D. W.** Deep well pumping machinery. no place, no date. 7 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

MERRIMAN, MANSFIELD. Elements of sanitary engineering. 1898. (See Ea-16.)

628 **MEYER, H. C.** Water-waste prevention; its importance and the evils due to its neglect; with an account of the methods adopted in various cities in Great Britain and the United States. N. Y., 1895. 70 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

1005 **MILNE, PETER,** comp. Legal decisions; May, 1897-Sept. '99; Ser. 1-2. Note: Relates to decisions affecting water-works corporations, public and private. no place, 1897-99. 2 v., 7 x 5, pap.

985 **MOORE, F. C.** Water-works and pipe distribution. N. Y., 1895. 36 pp., il., tab., 8 x 5, pap.

NEW ENGLAND WATER-WORKS ASSOCIATION. Journal (quarterly). (See Sa3-14.1.)

——Transactions. (See Sa3-14.3.)

OESTEN, G. Eindrigen von Unreinigkeiten in Druck-Wasserleitungen. 1891. (International Cong. of Hygiene and Demography, 7th.) 1891. (See Eg-52, p. 131.)

PAVING AND MUNICIPAL ENGINEERING. (See Ta3-39.)

870 **PLATES ILLUSTRATING VARIOUS KINDS OF PUMPING ENGINES.** pl., 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.

Dc—(*Continued*).

GENERAL—(*Continued*).

888 **POLE, WILLIAM.** Treatise on the Cornish pumping engine. Lond., 1844-49. 2 v., 12 + 236 pp., il., 12 x 9, cl., pap.

887 **RAFTER, G. W.** Application of intermittent filtration to domestic filters. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

871 **ST. LOUIS AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL ASSOCIATION.** Report of the Committee appointed to test steam pumps. no place, 1878. unpaged, il., 11 x 9, pap. no title-page.

902 **SKETCHES OF FILTER-BEDS AND RESERVOIRS OF VARIOUS WATER-works in France, England, Germany, and the United States.** 30 pl., 18 x 13, cl. no title-page.

515 **STORROW, C. S.** Treatise on water-works for conveying and distributing supplies of water; with tables and examples. Bost., 1885. 12 + 242 pp., 2 pl., 7 x 4, ½ ro.

707 **SWAN, C. H.** Ancient covered reservoirs. no place, 1888 (?) pp. 45-56, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

876 **THOMSON, DAVID.** On double-cylinder pumping engines. Birmingham, Eng., 1869. pp. 259-288, pl. 69-75, 9 x 6, b. p.

WARD, F. O. Circulation or stagnation: A paper read at the Sanitary Congress held in Brussels in 1852, on the arterial and venous systems for the sanitation of towns; tr. by Edwin Chadwick, with a statement of the progress made since then for its completion. 1881. (See Ee-6.)

514 **WARD, J. D.** Paper on cast-iron water pipes; presented to the Mechanics' Club of the American Institute, Dec. 23d, 1857. N. Y., 1858. 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

709 **WESTON, E. B.** Tables for estimating the cost of laying cast-iron water pipe of the "Providence pattern," etc. N. Y., 1890. 15 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

889 **WHIPPLE, G. C., and D. D. JACKSON.** Action of water on asphalts. no place, no date. 15 pp., 7 x 4, pap.

884 **WORTHINGTON, H. R.** Duty of pumping engines. no place, no date. 5 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

883 ——The Worthington steam pumping engine: History of its invention and development; consideration of its duty performances, its application to reservoir, stand-pipe and direct-acting systems of water supply. no place, 1876. 8 + 211 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

649 **YARDLEY, T. W.** Cast-iron coated water pipe, and specifications for its manufacture: A paper read at the Philadelphia Meeting of the American Water-Works Association, in Apr., 1890. no place, 1890. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

584 **GENOA, ITALY.** Nozioni storico-artistiche sul civico acquidotto e relativi regolamenti. Uffizio del Catosto e delle Contribuzioni. Genova, 1866. 158 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

697 ——Relazione della Commissione di Esame l'atta all' Assemblea Generale il 17 Luglo, 1854. Genova, 1854. 21 pp., 8 x 6, b. p.

GEORGETOWN, D. C. See Washington, D. C.

812 **GILBERTSVILLE, N. Y.** Specifications for water-works at Gilbertsville. no place, 1896. 7 pp., 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.

565 **GLASGOW, SCOTLAND.** Glasgow Corporation Water-Works: Report on the cheapest means of procuring a supply of water for the factory owners named in the Act of 1866, and for manufacturing purposes generally throughout the city. J. M. Gale. Glasgow, 1872. 24 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

560 ——Glasgow Corporation Water-Works: Report on the length of time the existing works may be expected to meet the requirements of the city. J. M. Gale. Glasgow, 1872. 11 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

559 ——Glasgow Corporation Water-Works: Reports on the waste of water; 1st—the proceedings following on the inspection; 2d—the regulations as to water fittings. J. M. Gale. Glasgow, 1873. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

267 ——Glasgow Water-Works: Papers read during the session 1863-64, to the Institution of Civil Engineers in Scotland. J. M. Gale. Glasgow, 1864. 56 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

218 ——History of the water supply of Glasgow, from the commencement of the present century; with descriptions of the water-works projected, executed, and from time to time in operation. John Burnett. Glasgow, 1869. 184 pp., maps, 9 x 5, cl.

601 ——Proof taken on the 21st day of Oct., 1856, in relation to the compensation to be paid to the Glasgow Water Co. for rights, powers and privileges transferred to the Corporation of Glasgow. Edin., 1856. various pagings, 11 x 9, cl. no title-page.

460 ——Report of the Water Commissioners on the rearrangement and extension of the water pipes in the city; by John Frederic Bateman. Glasgow, 1858. 68 pp., map, 9 x 6, ro.

Dc—(*Continued*).

1019 ——Specification for cast-iron water pipe. Water Commissioners. no place, 1856. various pagings, pl., 13 x 9, b. p.

817 ——Specifications for work on the Loch Katrine Aqueduct of the Glasgow Corporation Water-Works. Glasgow, 1855-57. 7 v. in 6, 12 x 8, pap. no title-page.

57 **GLOVERSVILLE, N. Y.** Annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners; 3d; 1880. Gloversville, 1880. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

GRAND RAPIDS, MICH. Annual reports of the Board of Public Works. (See Og50-3.1.)

58 ——Report concerning the supplying of Grand Rapids with water. J. L. Pillsbury. Grand Rapids, 1871. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

448 ——Report made to the Special Committee of the Common Council of the City of Grand Rapids. Peter Hogan. Grand Rapids. 1873. 26 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

——Report on the water-works. E. W. Muenscher. 1876. (See Dc-198, p. 429.)

——Reports of the City Engineer. (See Og50-2.1.)

964 ——Water rates, and rules and regulations adopted by the Board of Public Works, Mar. 19th, 1881. Grand Rapids, 1881. 15 pp., 6 x 4, pap.

212 **GREAT BRITAIN.** Act for consolidating in one act certain provisions usually contained in acts authorizing the making of water-works for supplying towns with water. (10th Victoriæ, cap. 17.) Lond., 1861. pp. 241-266, 13 x 8, pap.

696 ——Rapport adressé à M. le Maire de la Ville d'Angers, sur le résultat du voyage entrepris par eux, au mois de Juin, 1852, pour l'étude des principales questions relatives à la distribution des eaux dans plusieurs villes d'Angleterre et d'Écosse. Houyau, et A. Blavier. Angers, 1852. 48 pp., 11 x 9, pap.

——Report; with minutes of evidence; 1st; 1869. Great Britain-Royal Sanitary Commission. 1870. (See Eg-64.)

214 ——Return of the gross receipts for water supplied by each of the public companies incorporated for the supply of water in England, and the aggregate amount assessed to the poor rate, for the years 1854, 1855 and 1856. no place, 1858. 18 pp., 13 x 8, pap.

——Water supply of England and Wales; its geology, underground circulation, surface distribution, and statistics. C. E. De Rance, 1882. (See Da-16.)

790 **GREENVILLE, TEX.** General contract for work to be done for the Greenville Water and Electric Light Co. no place, 1888. unpaged, 14 x 8, pap.

843 ——Specifications for a dam and reservoir for the Greenville Water and Electric Light Co., at Greenville, Tex. Note: Specifications for a stone or hard-burnt brick dam. no place, no date. unpaged, 14 x 8, pap.

789 ——Specifications for buildings for the Greenville Water and Electric Light Co. no place. no date. unpaged, 14 x 8, pap.

GRIMSBY, ENG. Report to the General Board of Health on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the Borough of Grimsby in the County of Lincoln. William Ranger. 1850. (See Ec-28, p. 231.)

1014 **GUATEMALA, GUAT.** Informe de la Comisión que por orden del Supremo Gobierno inspeccionó las obras del agua de esta Capital. Daniel Taracena, Manuel Aguilar and G. W. Haines. Guatemala, 1891. 30 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

THE HAGUE, NETHERLANDS. Short account of the water-works of Amsterdam, and The Hague. L. C. van Kerkwyck. 1876. (See Cb-214, p. 197.)

HALIFAX, ENG. Report to the General Board of Health on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the Town of Halifax, in the County of York. William Ranger. 1851. (See Ec-28, p. 331.)

HALIFAX, N. S. Annual reports of the Board of Works. (See Oh5-2.1.)

705 ——Reports on water meter tests. May 27th and Aug. 5th, 1856. G. W. Stevenson. Kilmarnock, 1856. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

618 **HAMBURG, GERMANY.** Die neuen Filteranlagen für die Wasserversorgung Hamburgs. F. A. Meyer. München, 1893. 13 pp., il., map, 13 x 10, pap.

423 **HAMILTON, ONT.** Report on supplying the City of Hamilton, C. W., with water from Burlington Bay; submitted Nov. 10th, 1851. Samuel McElroy. N. Y., 1855. 33 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

224 ——Report on the supply of water to the City of Hamilton. T. C. Keefer. Montreal, 1856. 43 pp., map, 8 x 5, b. p.

64 ——Schedule of water rates. Hamilton, 1877. unpaged, 8 x 6, pap.

453 ——Semi-annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners; 1st-3d, 5th-6th, 8th; 1857-58, 59-60, 61. Hamilton, 1857-61. 6 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

224 ——Specifications and estimates of the three successful competitors for premiums offered by the City Council, for the best mode of supplying the city with water; together with the report thereupon of T. C. Keefer. Hamilton, 1855. 77 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

Dc—(*Continued*).

679 ——Specifications for two double-cylinder rotative pumping engines, one hundred horse-power, each. 17 pp., 13 x 8, pap. no title-page. manuscript.

——Statements of the receipts and expenditures of the Hamilton Water-Works. (See Oh10-2.1.)

68 ——Water rates and regulations adopted in relation to the introduction and use of the water from the city water-works. Hamilton, 1872. 8 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

HARRISBURG, PA. Annual reports of the Water Commissioners. (See Oh15-2.1.)

736 ——Drawings of the pumping engines and stand-pipe in use at Harrisburg, Pa. H. P. M. Birkinbine. Phil., no date. 7 pl., 9 x 14, pap. no title-page.

427 ——Report of the Water Commissioners upon a better supply of water for the City of Harrisburg, by the Engineer, Aug., 1869. Harrisburg, 1869. 31 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

428 **HARTFORD, CONN.** Act of the General Assembly, to provide for a supply of pure and wholesome water in the City of Hartford. no place, 1853. 11 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page.

50 ——Annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners to the Court of Common Council; 14th-20th, 23d-27th, 33d; 1868-74, '77-81, '87. Hartford, 1868-87. 13 v., 9 x 6, pap.

441 ——Same; 2d; 1856. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

191 ——Same; 21st-22d; 1875-76. 2 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

423 ——Contract for building the reservoir on Lord's Hill. no place, 1850. 8 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page.

425 ——Contract for excavating and refilling the trenches for the water pipes, etc. no place, 1850. 7 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page.

422 ——Proposal for a Cornish engine and pump, of sixty-five horse power. 3 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page.

423 ——Proposal for digging trenches for water pipes, etc. 3 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page.

424 ——Proposal for furnishing cast-iron pipes. 3 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page.

426 ——Proposal for furnishing stop-cocks and hydrants. 3 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page.

438 ——Report of the Board of Water Commissioners, transmitting the report of W. E. Worthen, upon the subject of an additional supply of water, Mar. 7th, 1864. Hartford, 1864. 12 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

858 **HARVARD, NEB.** Specifications for a system of water-works for Harvard, Neb. Harvard, 1894. 35 pp., 6 x 4, pap.

HAVANA, CUBA. Annual report of the Military Governor. (See On23-2.1.)

979 ——Views of the Palatino Reservoir, Vento Water-Works, Havana, Cuba. E. S. Gould. no place, 1892 (?) phot., 20 x 13, ¾ mor.

HINGHAM, MASS. Report of the Water Committee, on a water supply for the Town of Hingham. 1876. (See Oh35-2.1, Report, 1875, p. 85.)

429 **HOBOKEN, N. J.** Act for the appointment of commissioners in relation to supplying the Townships of Hoboken, Van Vorst, and the City of Jersey with pure and wholesome water. no place, 1851. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

785 ——Contracts and specifications, Hackensack Water Co. no place, 1881. 33 pp., 9 x 7, pap.

65 ——Report of the Board of Water Commissioners to the Mayor and Council; with accompanying documents; 4th-6th; 1862-64. Note: Water supplied by the Jersey City Water-Works from 1852 to 1862. Hoboken, 1862-64. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.

429 ——Report of the Water Commissioners for Hoboken and Jersey City, with appendix. Jersey City, 1852. 62 + 1 pp. 9 x 6, b. p.

412 ——Report of the Water Commissioners of North Hudson County on the proposed new water-works for Hoboken, Weehawken, West Hoboken, and the Town of Union, N. J. Jersey City, 1873. 55 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

68 ——Tariff of rates and regulations for the use of the Passaic water; also rules regulating the plumbing of houses. Hoboken, 1877. 13 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

60 **HOLLY, MICH.** Report of trial test of water-works at Holly, Mich., Dec. 16th, 1879; also report of Construction Committee, and press notices. *Holly Advertiser.* no place, no date. 10 + 2 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

61 **HOLYOKE, MASS.** Annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners; 1874-81. Holyoke, 1875-82. 8 v., 9 x 6, pap.

——Proposals, contract and specifications, for a stone dam across the Connecticut River at Holyoke, Mass. 1895. (See Dd-22.)

573 **HONOLULU, H. I.** Report on the filtration of the Nuuanu water supply of Honolulu, H. I. Rudolph Hering. N. Y., 1897. 34 + 2 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

62 **HUDSON, N. Y.** Annual report of the Water Commissioners; 3d-6th; 1875-78. Hudson, 1875-78. 4 v., 9 x 6, pap.

Dc—(*Continued*).

428 ——Report to the Water Commissioners of the City of Hudson. W. J. McAlpine. Hudson, N. Y., 1872. 61 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

HYDE PARK, ILL. Annual reports of the Department of Water Supply and Distribution. (See Oh60-2.1.)

IGLAU, AUSTRIA. Abkühlung des Wassers durch Anlage von Kühlschächten. Arth. Oelwein. (International Cong. of Hygiene and Demography, 7th.) 1891. (See Eg-52, p. 183.)

INDIA. Sanitation in India. Baldwin Latham. (International Cong. of Hygiene and Demography, 7th.) 1891. (See Eg-52, p. 173.)

66 **INDIANAPOLIS, IND.** Annual report of the Indianapolis Water-Works Co.; 1st-2d; 1871-72. Indianapolis, 1872-73. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

437 ——Articles of association, charter, etc., of the Indianapolis Water-Works Co. N. Y., 1866. 22 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

282 ——Report of plan and approximate estimates of cost to supply the City of Indianapolis with water. W. E. Worthen. Indianapolis, 1874. 23 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

ITALY. Sui consorzi idraulici di scolo e difesa in Italia. Ministero dei Lavori Pubblici. 1878. (See Ca-68, v. 3, p. 1.)

JACKSONVILLE, FLA. Report to the City Council; with report of the Superintendent and Engineer; 1881-86. Jacksonville-Trustees of the Sanitary Improvement Bonds. 1883-86. (See Ec-43.)

JACKSONVILLE, ILL. Annual reports of the Water Commissioners. (See Oj5-2.1.)

69 ——Water-works ordinance, establishing water rates and adopting rules and regulations governing the use of water from the water-works. 8 pp., 8 x 5, pap. no title-page.

797 **JEFFERSON, ILL.** Proposed system of water supply for the Town of Jefferson, Ill.; with a report thereon. G. Howard Ellers. Chic., 1885. 27 + 28 pp., 11 x 8, pap.

——Specifications for a proposed system of water supply for Jefferson, Ill. 1885. (See Dc-797, p. 29.)

429 **JERSEY CITY, N. J.** Act for the appointment of commissioners in relation to supplying the Townships of Hoboken, Van Vorst, and the City of Jersey with pure and wholesome water. no place, 1851. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

488 ——Act relating to the Jersey City water and drainage works. Jersey City, 1869. 23 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

486 ——Acts of the Legislature in reference to water supply and sewerage, and reports of Water Commissioners; with accompanying documents. Jersey City, 1864. 338 pp., pl., 8 x 5, b. p.

——Annual reports of the Chief Engineer of the Board of Public Works. (See Oj15-2.1.)

485 ——Further supplement to "An act to authorize the construction of works for the supply of Jersey City and places adjacent with pure and wholesome water," approved Mar. 25th, 1852. New Jersey-Legislature. no place, 1854. 14 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

379 ——*In re* the proposed dam across the Passaic River. Note: Notes of arguments made before a Committee of the Senate, favoring the passage of a bill permitting the erection of a dam over the Passaic River to prevent the pollution of the water supply of Newark and Jersey City. Newark, 1882. 51 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

380 ——Pollution of the Passaic River; embracing the report of the Special Committee appointed to represent the Newark Aqueduct Board in the Board of Inspection of the Passaic River and its Tributaries. Newark, 1882. 32 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

485 ——Report of the Board of Water Commissioners to the Mayor and Common Council; 5th-7th; 1854-56. Jersey City, 1854-56. 3 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

487 ——Same; 11th-22d; 1860-69. 11 v., 8 x 5, b. p.

488 ——Same; 13th-23d; 1861-70. 11 v., 8 x 5, b. p.

——Same; 1st-10th; 1852-59. (See Dc-486, p. 45.)

965 ——Report of the Chief and the Consulting Engineer of the Board of Public Works, 1871. Note: Report on the advisability of substituting the Worthington duplex engines for Cornish engines for the high-service water supply of Jersey City. no place, no date. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

351 ——Report of the Finance Committee of the Board of Water Commissioners, of the receipts and expenditures on account of the Jersey City Water-Works and Sewers, from July 1st, 1857, to July 1st, 1861; also, showing the arrearages of water rents and assessments for sewers, up to July 1st, 1861. Jersey City, 1861. 20 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

86 ——Report of the Finance Committee of the Board of Water Commissioners, upon the issue of bonds made under the several acts of the Legislature for supplying Jersey City with water, from the commencement of the works to Oct. 30th, 1860. Jersey City, 1861. 31 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

Dc—(*Continued*).

859 ——Report of the Special Committee of the Common Council, on examination of books, acts, proceedings, etc., of the Board of Water Commissioners of Jersey City. Jersey City, 1864. 20 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

439 ——Report of the Water Commissioners for Hoboken and Jersey City; with appendix. Jersey City, 1852. 62 + 1 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

485 ——Short historical and descriptive account of the Jersey City Water-Works. J. D. Ward. Albany, 1856. 14 pp., pl., 9 x 6, b. p.

685 ——Specifications for cast-iron water pipes of 36 ins. diameter. no place, 1862. 6 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

640 ——Specifications for completing the lower section of Reservoir No. 3 of the Jersey City Water-Works. unpaged, 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

67 ——Tariff of rates, and regulations for the use of the Passaic water; also rules regulating the plumbing of houses and tapping of sewers. Jersey City, 1871. 12 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

67*a* ——Same. N. Y., 1879. 19 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

498 ——Same. Jersey City, 1867. 10 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

70 **JOHNSTOWN, N. Y.** Annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners; 1st-2d; 1878-80. Johnstown, 1879-80. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

71 ——Report made to the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Johnstown, upon the water-works question, Sept., 1877. P. H. Baermann. Johnstown, 1877. 24 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

886 ——Specifications for construction of reservoir on Cork Center Creek, and conduit line to Johnstown, N. Y. Johnstown, 1894. 45 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

221 **JOLIETTE, QUE.** Reglements, Nos. 70 et 79, pour autoriser Joseph Ulric Foucher, marchand de la Ville de Joliette, à construire un aquedec en bois (ou en fer) pour l'approvisionnement d'eau de la dite Ville de Joliette, et pour déterminer les conditions auxquelles tel privilége lui sera ainsi accordé. Joliette, 1878. 16 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

KALAMAZOO, MICH. Annual reports of the Board of Trustees. (See Ok10-2.1.)

KANSAS CITY, MO. Annual reports of the Water Commissioners. (See Ok15-2.1.)

992 ——Drawings of various portions of the Water-Works of Kansas City. F. E. Sickels. no place, no date. 5 sheets, various sizes, pap.

294 ——Report of Commission of Hydraulic Engineers, to the Board of Public Works. M. L. Holman, G. H. Benzenberg and Charles Hermany. Kansas City, 1891. 23 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

185 ——Report of the Chief Engineer and Committee of Construction, on the water-works, constructed by the National Water-Works Co. at Kansas City, Missouri, for the year 1874, and up to Apr. 15th, 1875. Kansas City, 1875. 96 pp., pl., 9 x 6, b. p.

298 ——Report on the condition of the Kansas City Water-Works; made Apr. 16th, 1881, to the Common Council. Henry Flad, T. J. Whitman and Moses Lane. Kansas City, 1881. 35 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

KEENE, N. H. Annual reports of the Water Commissioners. (See Ok20-2.1.)

KIMBERWORTH, ENG. See Rotherham-cum-Kimberworth, Eng.

880 **KINGSTON, ONT.** Specifications for furnishing material and constructing a 24-in. steel plate rivetted pipe with flexible joints, and for laying the same in the Harbour at Kingston, Ont. no place, 1890. unpaged, 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

858 **KIRKWOOD, ILL.** Specifications for the Water-Works of the Village of Kirkwood, Ill. C. F. Sturtevant. Bolivar, Mo., 1894. 16 pp., 8 x 4, pap.

LAFAYETTE, IND. Annual reports of the Superintendent of Water-Works. (See Ol10-2.1.)

72 ——Rules and regulations for the government and protection of the Lafayette Water-Works, together with the tariff of water rates. no place, 1877. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

344 **LAMBERTVILLE, N. J.** Annual meeting: A report of the Directors of the Lambertville Water Co. to the Stockholders; 1st-9th; 1878-86. Lambertville, 1878-86. 9 v., 9 x 6, pap.

374 **LAWRENCE, MASS.** Annual report of the Water Board to the City Council; 1st-7th, 10th; 1876-82, '85. Lawrence, 1877-86. 8 v., 9 x 6, pap.

951 ——Contract and specifications for a distributing reservoir. no place, 1873. 47 pp., 11 x 8, pap.

950 ——Contract and specifications for furnishing stone for the distributing reservoir. no place, 1874. 18 pp., 11 x 8, pap.

949 ——Contract and specifications for furnishing water pipes and special castings. no place, 1874. 21 pp., 11 x 8, pap.

952 ——Contract and specifications for laying water pipe. no place. 1874. 35 pp., 11 x 8, pap.

Dc—(*Continued*).

704 ——The Lawrence, Mass., filter. J. W. Hill. no place, 1895. pp. 567-569, 10 x 7, pap. no title-page.

373 ——Quarterly report of the Water Commissioners to the City Council; 1st. 4th-7th, 10th-11th. Lawrence, 1873-76. 6 v., 9 x 6, pap.

368 ——Report of the Committee on Water, on proposed water-works at Lawrence, Mass. Lawrence, 1872. 55 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

369 ——Report of the Joint Special Committee on Water Supply. Lawrence, 1871. 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

367 ——Report of the Joint Standing Committee on Water-Works, on the examination of the reports and estimates of the Water Commissioners; made to the City Council. Lawrence, 1875. 60 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

372 ——Report on the trial of duty and capacity of the pumping engines. W. E. Worthen, J. C. Hoadley and J. P. Davis. N. Y., 1876. 43 + 4 pp., 5 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

350 **LEBANON, PA.** Report to the Town Council upon a water supply for Lebanon. H. P. M. Birkinbine. Lebanon, 1870. 33 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

183 **LEEDS, MASS.** Report of the Committee on Water Supply of Northampton, Mass., on the best method of supplying Northampton and Florence with pure water. Note: Water supplied by the Northampton Water-Works. Northampton, 1870. 21 + 1 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

1019 **LEICESTER, ENG.** Specifications for iron socket pipes and other pipe castings, for the Leicester Water-Works. Leicester Water-Works Co. no place, 1847. 6 + 2 pp., 13 x 8, b. p. no title-page.

74 **LEOMINSTER, MASS.** Annual reports of the Water Board; 6th-10th; 1878-82. Leominster, 1878-82. 5v., 9 x 6, pap.

552 **LILLE, FRANCE.** Ville de Lille: Établissement de la distribution d'eau: Rapports, avec pièces à l'appui. Masquelez. Paris, 1871. 2 v., 10 pl., map, 10 x 6, (atlas 15 x 12), ½ cl.

LINCOLN, MASS. Annual reports of the Water Commissioners. (See Ob30-2.1.)

641 **LITTLE FALLS, N. Y.** Proposals, contract and specifications for furnishing vitrified salt-glazed clay water pipe. no place, 1886. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

328 **LIVERPOOL, ENG.** Annual report of the Engineer of the Water Committee as to the progress of the works; 1886, '99. Note: Report for 1899 contains a history of the works. Liverpool, 1886-1900. 2 v., il., maps, 9 x 6, pap., cl.

618 ——Liverpool Water-Works. C. H. Beloe. ed. 3. Lond., 1875. 39 pp., il., 8 x 5, pap.

611 ——Map of the South Lancashire Lakes and Liverpool Water-Works at Rivington. John Whewell. Liverpool, no date. sheet, 28 x 24, pap.

530 ——On the systems of constant and intermittent water supply and the prevention of waste, with special reference to the restoration of constant service in Liverpool. G. F. Deacon. Lond., 1875. 86 pp., 6 pl., 8 x 5, pap.

622 ——Report as to the rainfall and stock of water at Rivington. Joseph Parry. Note: Report to the Water Committee of the Town Council. Liverpool, 1885 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

609 ——Report as to the Vyrnwy masonry dam. G. F. Deacon. Note: Report to the Water Committee. Liverpool, 1885. 36 pp., 10 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

476 ——Report from the Select Committee of the House of Lords appointed to inquire into the circumstances attending the employment of Joseph Byrne, Joseph Hinde, and Duncan M'Arthur and others, in procuring signatures to a petition purporting to be a petition of rate-payers of the Borough of Liverpool against the Liverpool Corporation Water-Works Bill: together with the minutes of evidence. Great Britain-Select Committee on the Liverpool Corporation Water-Works Bill. no place, 1850. 4 + 69 pp., 13 x 8, b. p.

476 ——Report from the Select Committee of the House of Lords; together with the minutes of evidence taken before the said Committee, 1850. Note: Relating to the validity of the petition against the Liverpool Corporation Water-Works Bill, presented to the House of Lords, June 17th, 1850. no place, 1850. 70 pp., 13 x 8, b. p.

566 ——Report of the Borough and Water Engineers, as to the prevention of waste of water, restoration of constant service and waste-water meters. Liverpool, 1873. 17 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

329 ——Report of the Special Sub-Committee of the Water Committee; 1st-2d; 1877-78. Contents: Report of the Borough and Water Engineer on the Haweswater and Vyrnwy schemes. Analyses, by Dr. J. C. Brown, of samples of water from proposed new sources, and from deep bore holes, Liverpool, 1877-78. 2 v., maps, tab., 9 x 6, pap.

567 ——Report of the Water Engineer to the Parliamentary Sub-Committee of the Water Committee, on extension of works. Liverpool, 1865. 10 pp., 3 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

——Report of the Water-Works Engineer, on extension of water supply and new works. Liverpool, 1866. 34 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p. Cb-211, p. 553.

612 ——Report on the present drought and on possible savings in the consumption of water. Joseph Parry. Liverpool, 1885. 22 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Dc—(*Continued*).

——Report on the proposed supply of water to Liverpool, from Bala Lake in North Wales. Robert Rawlinson. Lond., 1866. 32 pp., maps, 8 x 5, b. p. Ec-20, p. 267.

201 ——Report on the supply of water to the Town of Liverpool. Robert Stephenson. Lond., 1850. 89 pp., pl., 12 x 9, ¾ cf.

382 ——Report on the Vyrnwy Water-Works. A. H. Holme. Liverpool, 1886. 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——The Vyrnwy Dam of the Liverpool Water-Works. G. W. Rafter. 1897. (See Dc-967, p. 9.)

397 ——Vyrnwy masonry dam: Report. Andrew Clarke. Liverpool, 1886. 36 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

610 ——Vyrnwy masonry dam: Report. Russel Aitken. Liverpool, 1886. 20 pp., 3 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

608 ——Waste-water meter recently patented by the Borough and Water Engineer: Report. F. J. Bramwell. Note: Report to the Water Committee of the Town Council. Liverpool, 1874. 11 pp., 9 x 6. pap.

345 **LOCKPORT, N. Y.** Prospectus of the Lockport Water Supply Co. Buffalo, 1886. 23 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

73 **LOGANSPORT, IND.** Semi-annual reports of the Superintendent of Water-Works; 1st-2d; 1877. Logansport, 1878. 1 v., 8 x 6, pap.

211 **LONDON, ENG.** Act to make better provision respecting the supply of water to the Metropolis. Great Britain-Parliament. (15th and 16th Victoriæ, cap. 84.) Lond., 1865. pp. 861-870, 13 x 8, pap.

——Copies of further reports of the several Metropolitan Water Companies, in continuation of those presented to the House of Commons in session; 1854. Southwark and Vauxhall Water Co. and others. no place, 1855. 5 pp., 13 x 9, b. p. Ec-153, p. 243.

557 ——Experimental inquiry concerning the relative power of, and useful effect produced by, the Cornish, and Boulton and Watt pumping engines, and cylindrical and waggon-headed boilers. Thomas Wicksteed. Note: Tests of engines erected at the works of the East London Water Co. Lond., 1841. 8 + 34 pp., 7 tab., 11 x 9, ¾ ro.

558 ——Explanation of the plates of the Cornish, and Boulton and Watt engines, erected at the East London Water-Works, Old Ford. Thomas Wicksteed. Lond., 1842. 2 v., pl., 11 x 9 (pl., 28 x 22), ¾ ro., pap

433 ——Exposition of a plan for a Metropolitan water supply; shewing that the Thames at Maple-Durham is the most eligible source from which a supply of pure soft water can be brought for the inhabitants of London and its suburbs. L. D. B. Gordon and Charles Liddell. Lond., 1849. 44 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

451 ——Further examination of the "gathering grounds" of the proposed Government soft-water supply to the Metropolis, as submitted to the General Board of Health. William Napier. Lond., 1851. 81 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

217 ——Geological inquiry respecting the water-bearing strata of the country around London, with reference especially to the water supply of the Metropolis; and including some remarks on springs. Joseph Prestwich. Lond., 1851. 238 pp., map, 9 x 6, cl.

474 ——Hydraulia: An historical and descriptive account of the Water-Works of London; and the contrivances for supplying other great cities in different ages and countries. William Matthews. Lond., 1835. 20 + 454 pp., pl., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

433 ——Letter addressed to the Earl of Derby, explaining a proposal for the supply of the Metropolis from the higher sources of the Thames, in conjunction with the storage of surplus waters. J. B. Denton. Lond., 1866. 28 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p.

——Map of the contours of London and its environs, showing the districts and areas supplied by the nine metropolitan water-works companies. R. W. Mylne. 1856. (See Qf-479.)

588 ——Minutes of evidence taken before the Committee, Aug., 1851, May, June, 1852. Great Britain-Select Committee on the Metropolis Water Supply Bill. no place, 1851-52. 2 v., 13 x 9, ½ sh.

600 ——Minutes of evidence taken before the Royal Commission on Water Supply, of Great Britain, Feb., 1867, to Dec., 1868. Lond., 1869. 2 v., pl., maps, 13 x 9, cl.

602 ——Minutes of proceedings taken before the Commissioners appointed by the Board of Trade to hold an inquiry in relation to the regulations for a constant supply of water to the Metropolis, under the "Metropolis Water Act," 1871. Lond., 1873. 286 pp., 13 x 9, cl.

433 ——On a constant water supply for London. J. F. Bateman. Lond., 1867. 22 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

438 ——On sanitary misrule, corporate and parochial; on the London water monopoly; and on the question: Should the sanitary government of the country be consolidated, or remain as heretofore a branch of ordinary parochial administration? *London Times*. Lond., 1851. 78 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

Dc—(*Continued*).

——On the future water supply of London. G. W. Hemans and Richard Hassard. Lond., 1866. 34 pp., map, 8 x 5, b. p. Ec-20, p. 317.

867 ——On the supply of water to London from the River Severn. J. F. Bateman. Lond., 1865. 40 pp., maps, 8 x 5, pap.

433 ——Practical essay on the water supply of the northern, north-eastern and eastern portions of the Metropolis, comprising the Districts of the New River Co. and East London Water Co.; in explanation of an application to Parliament in the Session of 1854, by the Lee Water, Sewage and Navigation Co. W. Burch. Lond., 1853. 65 pp., pl., 9 x 6, b. p.

451 ——Prospectus of the London (Watford) Spring Water Co. no place, 1851. unpaged, 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

385 ——Report and papers of suggestions on the proposed gathering grounds for the supply of the Metropolis from the soft-water springs of the Surrey Sands; addressed to the General Board of Health. William Napier. Lond., 1851. 74 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

908 ——Report from the Select Committee of the House of Lords appointed to inquire into the supply of water to the Metropolis, and to report thereon to the House; with the minutes of evidence taken before the Committee, and an appendix. Great Britain-Select Committee on the Metropolis Water Supply. no place, 1840. 3 + 100 pp., 13 x 8, b. p.

476 ——Report of the Commissioners appointed by His Majesty to inquire into the state of water in the Metropolis, 1828. no place, 1828. 155 pp., 13 x 8, b. p.

224 ——Report of the General Board of Health of Great Britain, on the supply of water to the Metropolis. Lond., 1850. 5 v. in 2, pl., 8 x 5, b. p.

475 ——Report of the Royal Commission of Great Britain, on Water Supply. Lond., 1869. 3 + 128 pp., 13 x 9, pap.

433 ——Report of the Provisional Directors of the London Spring Water Co., to the Shareholders and the public, with the financial statement, and Mr. Hope's opening speech before the Parliamentary Committee. no place, 1852. 38 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

599 ——Report of the Select Committee on East London Water Bills together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence, appendix and index. no place, 1867. 47 + 523 pp., 13 x 8, cl.

518 ——Report on the last two cholera epidemics of London, as affected by the consumption of impure water; by the Medical Officer of the General Board of Health of Great Britain. Lond., 1856. 35 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Reports of the General Board of Health of Great Britain to the President, on the Metropolis water supply under the provisions of the Metropolis Water Act. Lond., 1856. 102 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p. Eb-5, p. 129.

888 ——Return of daily quantities of water pumped by the Grand Junction Water Co., from 1857 to '59. no place, 1859. 5 pp., 12 x 9, pap. no title-page.

476 ——Return to an order from the House of Commons for copies of all reports or information on the soft water springs in the Surrey Sands; together with any estimates, surveys, or any minutes and correspondence with the General Board of Health thereon, or in relation to the combination of the new sources with other works, 1851. Great Britain-General Board of Health. no place, 1851. 38 pp., 13 x 8, b. p.

451 ——Review of the report by the General Board of Health on the supply of water to the Metropolis; contained in a report to the Directors of the London (Watford) Spring Water Co. S. C. Homersham. Lond., 1850. 71 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

444 ——Supply of water to the Metropolis. no place, 1850. pp. 197-214, 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

451 ——Supply of water to the Metropolis: The case of the rate-payers and consumers stated by the Executive Committee of the Metropolitan Parochial Water Supply Association. Lond., no date. 31 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

433 ——Water supply of London, by means of natural filtration of the waters of the River Thames. Telford Macneill. Lond., 1866. 36 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p.

——Water supply of the Metropolis. Great Britain-Rivers Pollution Commission (1868). 1874. (See Ee-87, v. 6, p. 235.)

75 **LONDON, ONT.** Annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners; 1st, 3d-5th, 8th; 1879, '81-83. London, Ont., 1879-86. 5 v., 9 x 6, pap.

76 ——London Water-Works Acts. London, Ont., 1878. 87 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

77 ——London Water-Works, schedule of rates and by-laws. London, Ont., 1878. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

78 ——Statement of receipts and expenditures of the London Water-Works for the eleven months ending Nov. 30th, 1880. no place, 1880. 8 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

79 **LONG BRANCH, N. J.** Long Branch Water-Works, 1877. Phil., 1877. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

796 **LOUISVILLE, KY.** Advertisement and specifications; with blank proposal, contract, and bond, for the construction of Crescent Hill Reservoir. Louisville, 1876. 69 pp., 11 x 9, pap.

Dc—(*Continued*).

468 ——Annual report of the President and Directors of the Louisville Water Co. to the Stockholders; 10th-29th; 1867-86. Louisville, 1868-87. 20 v. in 2, 9 x 6, pap.

464 ——Same; 1st-12th; 1858-69. 12 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

464 ——Charter, by-laws, etc., of the Louisville Water Co. Louisville, 1870. 27 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

468 ——Extension of works of the Louisville Water Co., with charter and amendments, by-laws and ordinances, resolutions, etc., of the General Council of the City of Louisville relative to the Louisville Water Co.; also, the mortgage on the works. Louisville, 1876. 54 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

465 ——Letter of the Mayor to the General Council, submitting a report on water supply. no place, 1866. 8 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

——Report on the investigations into the purification of the Ohio River at Louisville, Ky.; made to the President and Directors of the Louisville Water Co. G. W. Fuller. 1898. (See Db-14.)

468 ——Rules and regulations governing the introduction, supply and consumption of water from the Louisville Water Co. Louisville, 1875. 16 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

398 **LOWELL, MASS.** Annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners to the Joint Standing Committee of the City Council on Water-Works; 1st-3d; 1870-72. Lowell, 1871-73. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.

399 ——Annual report of the Water Board of the City Council; with reports of the Superintendent, and City Engineer; 1st-14th, 17th-19th, 21st-27th; 1873-86, '89-91, '98-99. Lowell, 1874-1900. 24 v., il., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

145 ——Communication of the Water Board to the City Council, asking for appropriation of money for a supplementary water plant. Lowell, 1892. 21 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

798 ——Contract and specifications for building a brick supply conduit for the Lowell Water-Works. no place, 1870. 18 pp., 11 x 8, pap.

800 ——Contract and specifications for building and erecting a pumping engine with its boilers and appendages for Lowell Water-Works. no place, 1871. 33 pp., 11 x 8, b. p.

800 ——Contract and specifications for building filtering gallery, gate chamber, and river connection. no place, 1871. 29 pp., 11 x 8, b. p.

800 ——Contract and specifications for cast-iron coated water pipes and special castings for Lowell Water-Works. no place, 187-. 26 pp., 11 x 8, b. p.

800 ——Contract and specifications for laying cast-iron water pipes, stop-cocks and other appurtenances for Lowell Water-Works. no place, 187-. 37 pp., 11 x 8, b. p.

800 ——Contract and specifications for laying pipe conduit, force main and distributing main for Lowell Water-Works. no place, 1871. 33 pp., 11 x 8, b. p.

484 ——Letter to the voters of the City of Lowell upon the subject of the introduction of a water supply for the city. J. B. Francis. Lowell, 1869. 7 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

698 ——Proposal and contract for a pumping engine for the Lowell Water-Works. no place, 1891. 26 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

484 ——Report of the Joint Special Committee on the Introduction of Water. no place, 1866. 60 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

485 ——Report of the Joint Special Committee on the supply of water. Lowell, 1869. 81 pp., 9 x 5, b. p.

484 ——Report of the Joint Special Committee on Water, upon the subject of introducing pure water into the City of Lowell. Lowell, 1848. 24 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

484 ——Report of the Joint Standing Committee on Water-Works; together with the report of Joseph P. Davis, Engineer of Lowell Water-Works, upon various schemes for supplying the City of Lowell with water. Lowell, 1870. 24 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

708 ——Report upon the sanitary condition of the water supply of Lowell, Mass.; presented to the Water Board of Lowell, Apr. 10th, 1891. W. T. Sedgwick. Lowell, 1891. 58 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

800 ——Specifications and contract for building a distributing reservoir for the Lowell Water-Works. no place, 1870. 31 pp., 11 x 8, b. p.

736 ——Test of the fire system belonging to the Proprietors of the locks and canals, made in 1897 at Lowell, Mass. Lowell, 1897. 42 pp., il., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

759 **LUDLOW, KY.** Specifications for pipe lines, etc., for a water supply for the City of Ludlow, Ky., Aug., 1892. Cin., 1892. 3 + 3 pp., 11 x 8, pap.

LYNCHBURG, VA. Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Ol55-2.1.)

587 ——Plan of engine of Lynchburg City Water-Works. sheet, 8 x 21, pap. no title-page.

381 **LYNN, MASS.** Annual report of the Public Water Board; 1st-8th, 10th, 12th, 14th-15th; 1872-79, '81, '83, '85-86. Lynn, 1873-87. 12 v., 9 x 6, pap.

Dc—(*Continued*).

866 ——Report in relation to an additional water supply for the City of Lynn. J. P. Kirkwood. Lynn, 1876. 20 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

428 ——Report of the Joint Special Committee on Water, on the introduction of water for the city; with reports of the Engineer and Chemist. Lynn, 1870. 88 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

443 ——Report on supplying the City of Lynn with pure water; made to the Lynn Aqueduct Co. C. L. Stevenson. Bost., 1864. 71 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

182 ——Reports on the trial of duty and capacity of the pumping engine. W. E. Worthen and others. no place, 1873. 35 pp., il., 9 x 6, b. p.

200 ——Trial of Lynn pumping engines. no place, 1873. 7 v., tab., 13 x 16, bds. no title-page. manuscript.

555 **LYONS, FRANCE.** Les eaux de Lyon et de Paris: Description des travaux exécutés à Lyon pour la distribution des eaux du Rhône filtrées et projet pour alimenter Paris en eau de Seine, pour drainer et assainir cette Capitale, suivis d'une pratique des distributions d'eau en général. Aristide Dumont. Paris, 1862. 2 v., 25 pl., 11 x 9, (atlas 14 x 11), cl.

80 **MADISON, WIS.** Annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners; together with reports of Superintendent and Secretary; 3d; 1885. Madison, 1885. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

MADRAS, INDIA. Water-works of Indian cities. L. D'A. Jackson. 1875. (See Da-19, Pt. 2, p. 99.)

219 **MALDEN, MASS.** Reports of the Water Commissioners and Water Registrar; 1873–75. Bost., 1874–75. 3 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

81 ——Reports of the Water Commissioners, Water Registrar and Superintendent; 1876–79, '81. Bost.; 1876–82. 5 v., 9 x 6, pap.

MANCHESTER, ENG. The Lake Thirlmere Dam of the Manchester Water-Works. G. W. Rafter. 1897. (See Dc-967, p. 15.)

977 ——Plans and sections of water-works extension, and improvements of streets. City Surveyor. Manchester, 1862. 25 pl., 26 x 19, pap.

189 **MANCHESTER, N. H.** Annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners; together with the reports of the Chief Engineer; 1st–3d: 1872–74. Manchester, 1873–75. 3 v., 8 x 5, b. p.

180 ——Same; 5th–10th, 13th, 15th–16th; 1876–81, '84, '86–87. Manchester, 1877–88. 9 v., 9 x 6, pap.

435 ——Preliminary report on the water supply for the City of Manchester; made to the Directors of the City Aqueduct Co. J. B. Sawyer. Manchester, 1869. 65 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

189 ——Report on sources of water supply, with estimates of cost. J. T. Fanning. Manchester, 1872. 43 pp., pl., map, 8 x 5, b. p.

686 ——Water pipes and appendages. no place, 1872. 47 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

83 **MANKATO, MINN.** Ordinances and rules governing the Mankato Water-Works, adopted May 10th, 1880. Mankato, 1880. 6 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

84 **MANSFIELD, OHIO.** Annual report of the Trustees of the Water-Works; together with the reports of the Superintendent, Chief Engineer and Secretary; 2d; 1874. Mansfield, 1874. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

85 **MARION, IND.** Ordinances, rules and regulations for the control and management of the Marion Water-Works, adopted Oct. 1st, 1877. Logansport, 1877. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

697 **MARSEILLES, FRANCE.** Les eaux de Marseille, de Nice, de Nîmes, etc., et en général les eaux souterraines naturellement filtrées contenues dans les graviers qui bordent les riviéres. Victor Cassaignes. Marseille, 1865. 64 pp., 8 x 6, b. p.

697 ——Les eaux de Marseille: Résumé général. Victor Cassaignes. Marseille. 1865. 36 pp., 8 x 6, b. p.

697 ——Les eaux de Marseille: Une solution. De Lavit. Marseille, 1864. 30 pp., 8 x 6, b. p.

697 ——Étude sur la question de la clarification des eaux de Marseille. Fortuné Pascalis. Marseille, 1865. 28 pp., 5 pl., 8 x 6, b. p.

841 ——Promenade sur les bords du Canal de Marseille. E. de Saintferréol. Nîmes, 1854. 360 pp., map., 9 x 6, pap.

697 ——Rapport lu devant les membres de la Commission pour l'Épuration des Eaux du Canal, sur la facile et parfaite exécution d'un canal d'eau de sources pour remplacer sans fortes dépenses, les eaux boueuses de la Durance. C. Musy. Marseille, 1865. 16 pp., 8 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

682 ——Rapport sur un mémoire présenté par M. Grimaud, de Caux, sur les améliorations à apporter au Canal de Marseille. Dumas, Peligot and Morin. no place, 1865. 11 pp., 11 x 9, pap. no title-page.

697 ——Réglements et tarifs pour la distribution des eaux de la Durance dans la Ville et le Territoire de Marseille. Marseille, 1858. 58 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

Dc—(*Continued*).

697 ——Système de clarification des eaux de la Durance par bassins de décantation. C. Musy. Marseille, 1866. 36 pp., pl., 8 x 6, b. p.

697 ——Système de clarification particulièrement applicable aux eaux de la Durance qui alimentent la Ville de Marseille: présenté à la Commission de l'Épuration des Eaux du Canal: Mémoire à l'appui du projet. Leon Holtz. Marseille, 1866. 15 pp., 8 x 6, b. p.

86 **MARSHALLTOWN, IA.** Annual report of the Water-Works Department; 1st–4th, 6th; 1877–80, '82. Marshalltown, 1878–83. 5 v., 9 x 6, pap.

MASSACHUSETTS. Act relative to the Metropolitan Water Board; legislation of 1898. 1899. (See Dc-505, Annual report, 1898, p. 215.)

——Act to provide for a Metropolitan water supply; passed 1895. 1897. (See Dc-505, Annual report, 1896, p. 85.)

505 ——Annual report of the Metropolitan Water Board; 2d–5th; 1896–99. Bost., 1897–1900. 4 v., pl., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

229 ——Report of the State Board of Health on water supply and sewerage, 1887–90. Bost., 1890. 2 v., pl., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

——Water supply, drainage and sewerage of the State from the sanitary point of view. Frederick Winsor. 1876. (See Eb-34, p. 175.)

881 **MASSACHUSETTS AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.** Contract and specifications for furnishing cast-iron water pipes and specials. Amherst, 1897. 13 pp., 11 x 8, pap.

886 ——Contract and specifications for laying water pipes and constructing reservoir. no place, 1897. 24 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

87 **MEDFORD, MASS.** Annual report of the Water Commissioners; 3d–10th; 1872–79. Bost., 1873–80. 8 v., 9 x 6, pap.

88 **MELROSE, MASS.** Report of the Board of Water Commissioners; 1873, '77–81. Bost., 1873–82. 6 v., 9 x 6, pap.

187 ——Same; 1869–76. 5 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

185 **MEMPHIS, TENN.** Annual report of the Board of Directors of the Memphis Water Co., to the Stockholders; 1873. Memphis, 1873. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

539 ——Final report of the Engineers selected to test the pumping engines and boilers furnished by Henry R. Worthington, New York, for the Artesian Water Co., Memphis, Tenn.; test made Jan. 10th to 14th, 1891. J. J. DeKinder, A. S. Caldwell and C. B. Brush. N. Y., 1891. 18 pp., pl., 10 x 7, pap.

89 ——Report of duty test of Gaskill's compound, condensing, vertical pumping engines, at Memphis, Tenn., Jan., 1882, to the Memphis Water Co. J. W. Hill. New York, 1882. 15 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

437 ——Report of the Chief Engineer of the Board of Water-Works and Sewerage Commissioners, upon a public water supply and a system of drainage for the City of Memphis. Louisville, 1868. 110 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

538 ——Report of the Water Committee on a public water supply for the City of Memphis, Dec., 1886. Memphis, 1887. 60 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

90 **MERIDEN, CONN.** Annual report of the Water Department; 1880. Meriden, 1880. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

——Message of the Mayor, and Annual reports of the Departments. (See Om30-2.1.)

92 **MIDDLETOWN, CONN.** Annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners; 1874, '84–85. Middletown, 1875–85. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.

——Annual reports of the Board of Water Commissioners. (See Om35-2.1.)

91 ——Semi-annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners; 3d; 1866. Middletown, 1867. 1 v., 8 x 5, pap.

888 **MILTON, PA.** Specifications of the Milton Water Co. Milton, 1883. 24 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

MILWAUKEE, WIS. Annual reports of the Board of Public Works. (See Om40-4.1.)

——Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Om40-2.1.)

237 ——Communications and reports of the Board of Water Commissioners to the Common Council; 1872–73. Milwaukee, 1873. 167 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

708 ——Contract and specifications for a pair of compound pumping engines for the Milwaukee Water-Works. no place, 1872. 65 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

1010 ——Contract and specifications for laying cast-iron water pipes, stop-cocks and other appurtenances. no place, no date. 41 pp., 9 x 8, pap.

1011 ——Contract and specifications for the construction, delivery and erection of two double-cylinder, beam and fly-wheel engines. no place, 1872. 18 pp., 9 x 8, pap.

709 ——General specifications for pumping engine and boilers; Milwaukee Water-Works. N. Y., 1890. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

94 ——Report of the Board of Water Commissioners; 3d; 1874. Milwaukee, 1874. 1 v., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

Dc—(*Continued*).

——Report of the Commission of Engineers on the collection and final disposal of the sewage, and on the water supply of the City of Milwaukee. G. H. Benzenberg and others. 1889. (See Ec-151.)

98 ——Report on the Milwaukee Water-Works, to the Mayor and to the Committee on Water-Works, Oct. 28th, 1868. E. S. Chesbrough. Milwaukee, 1868. 27 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

284 ——Reports on the trial of duty and capacity of the pumping engines. W. E. Worthen, T. J. Whitman and Charles Hermany. N. Y., 1875. 44 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

1009 ——Specifications for the construction of a distributing reservoir. no place, no date. 38 pp., 9 x 8, pap.

827 ——Specifications for the construction of Section, No. 1 of the new water-works intake at North Point, City of Milwaukee, by the City Engineer. Milwaukee, 1890. 20 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

408 **MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.** Annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners; 1884-85. Minneapolis, 1884-85. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

——Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Om45-8. 1.)

——Annual reports of the Superintendent of Water-Works. (See Om45-2. 1.)

404 ——Ordinance concerning the water-works of the City of Minneapolis, and the duties of the Superintendent of the same: approved May 1st, 1878. Minneapolis, 1878. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

825 **MINONK, ILL.** Specifications for brick tower and steel tank for the City of Minonk, Ill. no place, 1896. 10 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

758 **MISHAWAKA, IND.** Specifications for furnishing water pipe and special castings, fire hydrants and gate valves, valve boxes, etc., laid in the ground complete, ready for attaching pumping machinery for the Mishawaka Water-Works Co. Mishawaka, 1890. unpaged, 11 x 8, pap. no title-page.

266 **MONTREAL, QUE.** Annual report of the Superintendent of the Water-Works Department; 1868-70, '72-85, '87-88. Montreal, 1869-89. 19 v., 9 x 6, pap.

436 ——Same; 1862-67. 6 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

443 ——Same; 1871. 1 v., 8 x 5, b. p.

270 ——General description of the Montreal Water-Works. no place, no date. 1 p., il., 24 x 18, pap.

434 ——General specifications and form of proposition for aqueduct, and masonry connected therewith. Montreal, 1853. 5 + 1 pp., 15 x 10, b. p.

——History of the Montreal Water-Works. (See Om55-2.1, Report, 1897.)

423 ——Letter of the Chief Engineer in reply to resolution of Council for information respecting water-works. Montreal, 1856. 15 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

436 ——Letters of "Old Montreal" to the Mayor, and "Vandewater" to the *Montreal Gazette*, on the water-works and water supply. Montreal, 1868. 16 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

272 ——Manuscript report to the Water Committee relating to the water supply of Montreal. E. P. Cooke and E. W. Plunkett. Montreal, 1869. 14 pp., 13 x 8, pap.

436 ——Montreal Water-Works: A reply to Cooke and Plunkett's pamphlet. W. J. McAlpine. Montreal, 1870. 8 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

436 ——Montreal Water-Works: The reports of Walter Shanley, T. C. Keefer and James B. Francis reviewed. William Rodden. Montreal, 1869. 26 pp., pl., 9 x 6, b. p.

436 ——Rapport (du Comité de l'Eau) soumettant les rapports des Ingénieurs sur les nouveaux aqueducs de Montréal. Montreal, 1854. 101 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

901 ——Report of the Superintendent of the Water-Works, on the proposed enlargement of the Montreal Water-Works; together with an historical sketch of the works up to the present date; in accordance with instructions from the Water Committee. Montreal, 1873. 2 v., 8 x 5, (atlas 10 x 6), pap.

423 ——Report of the Water Committee; submitting reports of the Engineers on the new water-works. Note: Contains report of the Chief Engineer, Thomas C. Keefer, and reports of the Consulting Engineers, John B. Jervis and W. J. McAlpine. Montreal, 1854. 92 pp, 8 x 5, b. p.

423 ——Report of the Water-Works Examination Commission. Montreal, 1855. 11 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

429 ——Report on a preliminary survey for the water supply of the City of Montreal. T. C. Keefer. Montreal, 1852. 26 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

436 ——Report on the erection of a new steam-pumping apparatus for the Montreal Water-Works. Samuel Risley. Montreal, 1869. 8 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

423 ——Report on the project for conducting the tail-race water of the Montreal Water-Works from the wheel-house to Hochelaga Bay. T. Trudeau and John Cliff. Montreal, 1857. 10 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

436 ——Report on the Water-Works of the City of Montreal. T. C. Keefer. Montreal, 1868. 20 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

Dc—(*Continued*).

436 ——Report on the Water-Works of the City of Montreal. W. J. McAlpine. Montreal, 1869. 28 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

436 ——Report on the Water-Works of the City of Montreal; accompanied by a report of James B. Francis on the same subject. Walter Shanley. Montreal, 1868. 24 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

——Reports on the corporation accounts, and reports of the Chiefs of Departments. (See Om55-2.1.)

271 ——Rules and regulations for the employees in the Department of the Montreal Water-Works. Montreal, 1873. 51 pp., 5 x 4, cl.

——Special Report of the Water Committee, and of the Superintendent of Water-Works, upon the difficulties experienced during the winter, 1865–66, in supplying the city with water. 1866. (See Dc-436, p. 265.)

538 ——Specifications for excavation, masonry, crib-work and fencing for the proposed new aqueduct of the Montreal Water-Works: General descriptions and conditions. no place, 1870. unpaged, 22 x 10, pap. no title-page.

642 ——Specifications for the excavation, masonry, crib-work, bridging and fencing for the tail-race of the Montreal Water-Works. no place, 1862. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

234 ——Water supply and the Hydraulic Company question. ed. 2, enl. Note: Relates to the proposed water supply for Montreal, by the St. Louis Hydraulic Co. Montreal, 1868. 52 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

436 ——Water-Works of Montreal: Observations upon the report of Mr. McAlpine, and the future supply of the city. R. P. Cooke and E. W. Plunkett. Montreal, 1869. 16 pp., tab., 9 x 6, b. p.

NASHVILLE, TENN. Annual reports of the Treasurer and other city officers. (See On10-2.1.)

750 ——Cast-iron water pipe for force main: Contract, specifications, proposal and instructions to bidders. no place, 1885. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

95 **NATICK, MASS.** Annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners; 2d-5th; 1876–79. Natick, 1876–79. 4 v., 9 x 6, pap.

442 **NEW BEDFORD, MASS.** Account of the method adopted to repair a breach in the earthen dam of the storing reservoir of the New Bedford Water-Works. W. J. McAlpine. 16 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

299 ——Annual report of the Water Board to the City Council; 1st–12th, 14th, 16th; 1870–81, '84, '86. New Bedford, 1871–86. 14 v., 9 x 6, pap.

908 ——Contract and specifications for distributing reservoir. no place, 1867. 26 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

907 ——Contract and specifications for storing reservoir, brick conduit, and receiving reservoir. no place, 1866. 65 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

857 ——Further water supply: Contract and specifications for 48-in. force main, by the Water Board, Mar., 1896. no place, 1896. 79 pp., 6 x 4, pap.

435 ——Ordinance establishing the water rates of the New Bedford Water-Works. no place, 1869. 6 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. no title-page.

435 ——Ordinance to provide for the establishment of the Acushnet Water Board, and for the care and management of the New Bedford Water-Works. no place, 1869. 10 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. no title-page.

443 ——Report made to the Common Council of the City of New Bedford on supplying the city with water. W. J. McAlpine. no place, 1865. 96 pp., 8 x 6, b. p.

297 ——Report of a trial of the pumping engine of the water-works, in the City of New Bedford, Mass. J. C. Hoadley and others. New Bedford, 1870. 19 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

435 ——Report of the Joint Special Committee on the Introduction of Fresh Water. New Bedford, 1862. 26 pp., 9 x 5, b. p.

435 ——Report of the Joint Special Committee on the Introduction of Fresh Water, with the Act of the Legislature authorizing the same. New Bedford, 1864. 41 pp., map, 9 x 5, b. p.

435 ——Report of the Joint Special Committee on the Introduction of Fresh Water: with the report of W. J. McAlpine and the analysis of Prof. Chace. New Bedford, 1865. 96 pp., 9 x 5, b. p.

442 ——Review of the McAlpine pumping machine, recently constructed for the New Bedford Water-Works; with an introduction by William J. McAlpine. R. E. Briggs. N. Y., 1868. 23 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

912 ——Specifications and contract for pump well, culverts, etc. no place, 1867. 28 pp., 10 x 8, pap. no title-page.

909 ——Specifications for cast-iron pipes. no place, no date. 15 pp., 10 x 8, pap. no title-page.

911 ——Specifications for furnishing all materials and doing all of the work to fully complete an engine house for the water-works of the City of New Bedford. E. D. Lindsey. New Bedford, 1868. 12 pp., 9 x 8, pap.

Dc—*(Continued).*

910 ——Specifications for the construction and erection of a condensing, beam, pumping engine and two boilers for the New Bedford Water-Works. no place, no date. 7 pp., 10 x 8, pap. no title-page.

405 **NEW BRIGHTON, N. Y.** Report of the Health Committee of the Richmond County Good Government Club on the water supply of New Brighton and Port Richmond. no place. 1895. 23 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

95 **NEW BRIGHTON, PA.** Water rates adopted by the New Brighton Water-Works Co. New Brighton. 1879. unpaged. 7 x 6, pap.

97 **NEW BRITAIN, CONN.** Annual report of the Water Commissioners: 20th-23d; 1877–80. New Britain. 1877–80. 4 v., 9 x 6, pap.

219 ——Same: 17th-19th: 1874-76. 3 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

99 **NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J.** Annual report of the Water Commissioners to the Common Council: 4th-6th: 1876-78. New Brunswick. 1877-79. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.

197 ——Same: 1st: 1873-74. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

191 ——Same: 21-31: 1874-75. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

98 ——Rules, regulations and rates for the government of water takers and plumbers, and for the protection of the works. New Brunswick. 1867. 16 pp., 6 x 4, pap.

411 **NEW HAVEN, CONN.** Annual report of the Board of Directors of the New Haven Water Co. to the Stockholders: 13th-15th: 1874-76. New Haven. 1875-77. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap

906 ——Same: 1st-12th: 1863-74. New Haven. 1872-74. 12 v., 8 x 5, b. p.

908 ——Charter of the New Haven Water Company: with amendments. Connecticut General Assembly. New Haven. 1874. 15 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

698 ——Contract between the City of New Haven, and the New Haven Water Co. no place. 1881. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

410 ——Report of the Joint Special Committee on Water, to the Common Council, July, 1881. New Haven. 1881. 19 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

408 ——Report of the Special Investigating Committee of the Court of Common Council, as to the purchase of the New Haven Water-Works. New Haven. 1881. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Reports of the Committees, concerning the purchase of the New Haven Water-Works: Water contract. (See On20-2.1, Annual book, 1881, p. 336.)

240 **NEW JERSEY.** Proposed act for furnishing state water supply to the municipalities of New Jersey; introduced in the Assembly, Mar. 7th, 1893, at the request of the Board of Trade of Jersey City. O'Brien. no place, no date. 48 pp., 9 x 6, mor.

——Public water supply systems of New Jersey classified by sources. New Jersey-Geological Survey. 1894. (See Yh-25, v. 3, p. 315.)

416 ——Report of Commissioners of State Water Supply: 2d-3d; Jan., Mar., 1884. Trenton. 1883-84. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

100 **NEW LONDON, CONN.** Annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners: 3d-11th: 1874-82. New London. 1874-82. 9 v., 9 x 6, pap.

962 ——Reservoir dam. New London-Board of Water Commissioners. (Contract No. 2.) no place. 1872. 55 pp., 11 x 8, pap.

963 ——Water pipes and appendages. New London-Board of Water Commissioners. (Contract No. 1.) no place. 1871. 32 pp., 11 x 8, pap.

102 **NEW ORLEANS, LA.** Annual report of the New Orleans Water-Works Co. to the Board of Directors: 1879-82. New Orleans. 1879-82. 4 v., 9 x 6, pap.

101 ——Report of the Water-Works and Public Buildings Department; 1871, '77. New Orleans. 1871-77. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

NEW SOUTH WALES—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS. Report of the Engineer-in-Chief, on water-works. 1892. (See De-115, Annual report of the Public Works Department.)

631 **NEW YORK, N. Y.** Act to provide for supplying the City of New York with pure and wholesome water, passed May 2d, 1884. 6 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page.

629 —— Acts of the Legislature of the State, and ordinances and resolutions of the Common Council; with the rules and regulations of the Croton Aqueduct Board in relation to the subject of the introduction, supply, and the use of Croton water in the City of New York, from 1833 to 1861. N. Y., 1861. 110 + 6 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

631 ——Amendment, by the Joint Finance Committee of the Board of Aldermen, to the law relating to the creation of "the water stock of the City of New York," May 1835. pp. 631-634, 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page.

444 ——Annual report of the Croton Aqueduct Board: 1843-44. N. Y., 1844. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

627 ——Annual report of the Croton Aqueduct Department made to the Common Council: 4th, 11th, 13th-21st: 1852, '59, '61-69. N. Y., 1852-70. 11 v. in 6, 9 x 6, cl.

432 —— Same: 1st: 1849. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

629 ——Same: 3d-5th, 7th, 9th, 11th, 13th: 1851-53, '55, '57, '59, '61, 7 v., 8 x 5, b. p.

Dc—(*Continued*).

454 ——Same; 10th, 15th-16th; 1858, '63-64. 3 v., 8 x 5, b. p.

——Annual reports of the Department of Public Works. (See On25-8.1.)

651 ——Answer of A. W. Craven, Chief Engineer, Croton Aqueduct, to charges made by Fernando Wood, Mayor. N. Y., 1860. 52 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

667 ——Case relating to the contract, of Nov. 10th, 1838, for the construction of Section 96, of the Croton Aqueduct. N. Y., 1855. 259 pp., 10 x 8, pap. no title-page.

319 ——Catalogue of the illustrations of the water supply of the City of New York; written for the Board of General Managers of the Exhibit of the State of New York at the World's Columbian Exposition. Edward Wegmann, Jr. N. Y., 1893. 68 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

660 ——Circular, from the Chief Engineer of the New York Water-Works, to the Resident Engineers on the Croton Aqueduct. N. Y., 1837. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

388 ——Communication from the Board of Health, relative to the condition of the new aqueduct, New York. Albany, 1886. 50 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

776 ——Contract and specification for building a reservoir and two gate-houses for high-service at Carmansville, N. Y. N. Y., 186–. unpaged, 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.

769 ——Contract and specification for new reservoir at Yorkhill. N. Y., 1857. unpaged, 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

775 ——Contract and specifications for building the upper portion of the dam and appurtenances for the storage reservoir near Boyd's Corners. no place, 1869. 13 pp., 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.

671 ——Contract drawings for the Croton Aqueduct. no place, 1885. 3 v., pl., 24 x 20, ¾ ro., pap. no title-page.

771 ——Contract for furnishing and laying a 48-in. cast-iron conduit pipe from Kensico to a point between Hartsdale and Scarsdale, Westchester Co., N. Y. N. Y., 1881. 24 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

773 ——Contract for furnishing stop-cocks, stop-cock boxes, and hydrants. N. Y., 1881. 14 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

770 ——Contract for laying Croton water main. N. Y., 1881. 14 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

668 ——Croton water supply for the City of New York: An address delivered at the opening of the new building of the New York Municipal Society, Dec. 21st, 1876; together with the resolutions then adopted. George B. Butler. N. Y., 1877. 24 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

667 ——Description of the Croton Aqueduct, by John B. Jervis, Chief Engineer. N. Y., 1842. 31 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

595 ——Description of the New York Croton Aqueduct. G. T. Schramke. N. Y., 1846. 60 pp., 20 pl., 13 x 10, bds.

988 ——Drawings of details of Croton Aqueduct at High Bridge and part of High Bridge. N. Y., 1877(?) 4 sheets, 18 x 40, cl. scale, 10 ft. to 1 in.

——Entire Croton water-shed above Quaker Bridge. no date. (See Qf-69.)

76b ——Form of contract for building the new Croton Dam on Croton River, at Cornell Site. N. Y., 1892. 54 pp., 11 x 8, pap.

767 ——General specifications for Quaker Bridge Dam, and appurtenances. 4 pp., 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.

594 ——Illustrations of the Croton Aqueduct. F. B. Tower. Note: Contains history of the water supply of New York. N. Y., 1843. 152 pp., 24 pl., 13 x 10, cl.

668 ——In the matter of the application of Hubert O. Thompson, as Commissioner of Public Works, to acquire certain water rights in the Towns of Mount Pleasant, North Castle, Greenburgh and White Plains, in the County of Westchester: Proceedings, Bronx River Diversion, Parcels 68 to 120. N. Y., 1888. 3 v., pl., maps, 9 x 6, sh.

840 ——In the matter of the proposed removal of 42d Street Reservoir: Memorandum in opposition thereto. N. Y., 1896. 50 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Law of the Common Council to instruct the Water Commissioners to proceed in the work of supplying the city with water and to create a public fund or stock to be called "the Water Stock of the City of New York," for the expenses of said work. 1835. (See Dc-681, p. 427.)

667 ——Map and contract drawings for the Croton Aqueduct. N. Y., 1885. 2 pp., 15 pl., 9 x 17, pap. no title-page.

781 ——Map of the route of the New Croton Aqueduct, present aqueduct, and Bronx River pipe line; also the water-sheds of the Croton, Bronx and Byram Rivers. no place, 1890. sheet, 14 x 37, pap.

985 ——Maps of the proposed Quaker Bridge Reservoir, and the location, elevation and sections of Quaker Bridge Dam. N. Y., 1885. 3 sheets, various sizes, cl. scale, about 715 ft. to 1 in.

Dc—(*Continued*).

591 ——Memoir of the construction, cost, and capacity of the Croton Aqueduct, compiled from official documents; together with an account of the civic celebration of the 14th Oct., 1842, on occasion of the completion of the great work; preceded by a preliminary essay on ancient and modern aqueducts. Charles King. N. Y., 1843. 8 + 308 pp., pl., 11 x 9, cl.

655 ——Memoir of the construction of a masonry dam for a storage reservoir. J. J. R. Croes. N. Y., 1875. 6 + 81 pp., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

652 ——The New Croton Aqueduct. Lee Treadwell. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

659 ——New York water supply: Report on storage reservoirs in the Croton, by Isaac Newton, Chief Engineer of the Croton Aqueduct; opinion of Consulting Engineers. N. Y., 1883. 19 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

669 ——New York water supply: Report to Hubert O. Thompson, Commissioner of Public Works, by Isaac Newton, Chief Engineer; opinion of E. S. Chesbrough, Consulting Engineer. N. Y., 1881. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

432 ——Opinion in relation to the entering upon lands, etc., for temporary purposes, in the construction of the Croton Aqueduct, the damage to be appraised either before or after the use of such lands, etc. D. B. Tallmadge. N. Y., 1837. 16 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

662 ——Opinion of the Court of Appeals, on appeal of John C. Campbell from an order of the Supreme Court denying his application for a reversal of the proceedings of the Commissioner of Public Works in removing him from the office of Chief Engineer of the Croton Aqueduct. N. Y., 1880. 7 pp., 11 x 7, pap.

432 ——Ordinance of the Common Council, establishing a scale of water rents for the Croton Aqueduct Department. no place, 1850. 8 + 10 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page.

978 ——Photographs of the New Croton Dam, New York water supply. Coleman, Breuchaud & Coleman. no place, no date. phot., 11 x 14, cl. no title-page.

861 ——Plans and proposals presented to the New York Sinking Fund Commissioners, for an efficient fire service and for sanitary purposes, by the Metropolitan Water Co. N. Y., 1885. 27 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

976 ——Plates of details of the Croton Aqueduct. J. B. Jervis. no place, no date. pl., 39 x 26, ½ sh. no title-page.

772 ——Proposals and specifications for building a dam and appurtenances, near Boyd's Corners, Putnam County, N. Y. no place, 1866. 20 pp., 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.

766 ——Proposals for furnishing cast-iron water pipes, branch pipes and special castings. N. Y., 1881. 12 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title page.

1000 ——Proposals for laying Croton water mains, and the necessary branches, curved pipes, and special castings in—. N. Y., 1878. 3 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

768 ——Proposals for the New Croton Aqueduct, Sections A and B. N. Y., 1884. 2 v., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

656 ——Public notice as to water rates, and rules governing the use of water; also a table of the amount of water supplied per day through meters. N. Y., 1886-87. 3 pp., 10 x 8, pap. no title-page. newspaper slips.

898 ——The Ramapo Water Contract: Report of a preliminary inquiry, and action taken and proposed, for a radical investigation, Nov. 16th, 1899. Merchants' Association of New York. N. Y., 1899. 50 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

666 ——Regulations establishing a scale of water rents for the City of New York, May, 1876. N. Y., 1876. 9 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

711 ——Remarks before the Mayor and Commission, on the projects for an increased supply. W. J. McAlpine. N. Y., 1883. 8 pp, 9 x 6, pap.

713 ——Remonstrance of the Municipal Society of New York against the removal of the Murray Hill Reservoir, including a petition for the bill introduced into the Assembly by Mr. Mitchell to authorize a commission to consider the whole question of water supply and distribution. N. Y., 1880. 14 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

878 ——Report made to the Comptroller of the City of New York, commenting upon statements made by William Dalton, Commissioner of the Department of Water Supply in his communication to the Board of Public Improvements, Aug. 9th, 1899, advocating the adoption of the offer of the Ramapo Water Co. E. E. McLean. N. Y., 1899. 17 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

877 ——Report made to the Comptroller of the City of New York, on the Esopus Creek as a source of water supply by the Ramapo Water Co. G. S. Rice. N. Y., 1899. 5 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

879 ——Report made to the Comptroller of the City of New York, upon the present condition of the water supply, with special reference to the offer of the Ramapo Water Co. to furnish water to the city. J. J. R. Croes. N. Y., 1899. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

715 ——Report of a plan for supplementing the Croton water supply to the City of New York from the Ramapo District. W. J. McAlpine. N. Y., 1882. 28 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

Dc—(*Continued*).

664 ——Report of Examining Engineers, on the charges preferred against the Chief Engineer of the Aqueduct Commission. John Newton, G. S. Greene and Q. A. Gillmore. N. Y., 1886. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

712 ——Report of Hubert O. Thompson, Commissioner of Public Works, to William R. Grace, Mayor of the City of New York, on proposed new aqueduct and storage reservoir for additional supply from Croton River; with detailed report of Isaac Newton, Chief Engineer of the Croton Aqueduct, and opinions of Consulting Engineers. N. Y., 1882. 8 + 63 pp., 12 tab., map, 9 x 6, pap.

714 ——Report of Isaac Newton, Chief Engineer of Croton Aqueduct, on plans proposed for storing and conveying an additional water supply to the city; opinions of the Consulting Engineers; tables of rainfall, etc.; map showing drainage area and aqueduct lines. N. Y., 1882. 63 pp., map, 12 tab., 9 x 6, pap.

681 ——Report of the Board of Assistant Aldermen; and law in relation to the loan to be made for procuring pure and wholesome water in the City of New York, Apr., 1835. no place, no date. pp. 605-611, 8 x 5, b. p.

700 ——Report of the Chief Engineer of the Aqueduct Commission, on the building of a high masonry dam on the lower part of the Croton River, Oct. 8th, 1890. N. Y., 1890. 8 pp., 11 x 7, pap.

579 ——Report of the Commissioner of Public Works to the Aqueduct Commissioners, supplementary to his report of Aug. 8th, 1883, upon plans for an additional supply of water to the City of New York; and relating to the plans, specifications and estimates for the construction of the proposed Quaker Bridge Dam. no place, 1884. 18 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

680 ——Report of the Committee of the Board of Aldermen on Fire and Water, on the subject of applying to the Legislature for the passage of an Act authorizing the city to borrow a sum not exceeding two million of dollars to supply the city with water. 1888. pp. 3-8, 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page.

680 ——Report of the Committee of the Board of Aldermen on Fire and Water, on various communications and resolutions on the subject of supplying the city with water. Dec. 31st, 1831. 75 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page.

680 ——Report of the Committee of the Board of Aldermen on Fire and Water, relative to the proposition of requesting authority from the Legislature to contract a loan of two million dollars for the purpose of supplying the city with water, Dec., 1832. no place, no date. 2 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

681 ——Report of the Committee of the Board of Aldermen on Fire and Water, to whom was referred the report of the Water Commissioners, and the documents accompanying the same, in relation to supplying the City of New York with pure and wholesome water, Mar., 1835. pp. 517-528, 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page.

681 ——Report of the Committee of the Board of Aldermen on Fire and Water, transmitting letters from D. J. Rhoads and James Seymour, relating to supplying the City of New York with water, Apr., 1834. pp. 909-915, 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page.

681 ——Report of the Committee of the Board of Aldermen on Fire and Water, upon the communication of the Water Commissioners on the introduction of water into the city; and a law appropriating money for the survey, June, 1834. pp. 73-76, 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page.

670 ——Report of the Minority of the Special Committee of the Board of Assistant Aldermen, on the subject of the ordinance creating the Aqueduct Department, and to amend the ordinance to instruct the Water Commissioners. N. Y., 1840. pp. 115-144, pl., 9 x 6, pap.

681 ——Report of the Street Committee of the Board of Aldermen, on the communication received from the Water Commissioners relative to reserving land for reservoirs, etc., Dec., 1836. pp. 543-550, 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page.

681 ——Report of the Water Commissioners; May 19th, 1834. 3 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page.

681 ——Report of the Water Commissioners, on the progress of the work of supplying the city with water; Aug., 1836. pp. 61-69, 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page.

681 ——Report of the Water Commissioners, relative to supplying the City of New York with pure and wholesome water, Nov., 1833. N. Y., 1833. pp. 357-410, pl., maps, 8 x 5, b. p.

681 ——Report of the Water Commissioners, upon the re-examination of the surveys and estimates for supplying the city with water, Feb., 1835. pp. 323-525, 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page.

681 ——Report of the Water Commissioners, upon the subject of the water supply for the city, and the necessity of an additional appropriation by the city for further surveys, May, 1834. 3 + 2 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page.

657 ——Report on a water supply for New York and other cities of the Hudson Valley; Nos. 1-2. Note: Report of J. T. Fanning, Chief Engineer of the New York & Hudson Valley Aqueduct Co. N. Y., 1881-84. 2 v., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

654 ——Report on Croton water, to the Health Department. Elwyn Waller. N. Y., 1861, 45 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

Dc—(*Continued*).

——Report on the Croton water-shed. C. C. Brown. 1889. (See Eg-3, Annual report, 1889, p. 189.)

658 ——Report on the plans proposed by Isaac Newton, Chief Engineer of the Croton Aqueduct. J. B. Jervis. N. Y., 1832. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

709 ——Report on the projected reservoir and aqueduct for the additional water supply of New York City. W. E. Worthen. N. Y., 1884. 4 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

598 ——Report to the Aqueduct Commissioners, by the President, containing reports of the Secretary and of the Chief Engineer; giving a review of the work of the Aqueduct Commission to Jan., 1895. N. Y., 1887-96. 2 v., il., pl., tab., maps, 14 x 11, cl.

631 ——Report to the Directors of the New York Water-Works Co., by the Engineer; Jan, 1826. 11 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page.

829 ——Reports of the Chief Engineer of the Aqueduct Commission, and the Chief Engineer and Consulting Engineer of the Department of Public Works, to the Aqueduct Commissioners, in relation to constructing the Quaker Bridge Dam and Reservoir. N. Y., 1886. 19 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

——Reports of the Department of Public Works. (See On25-8.2.)

596 ——Reports on researches concerning the design and construction of high masonry dams, in view of the proposed building of Quaker Bridge Dam; by B. S. Church, A. Fteley, and a Board of Experts appointed by the Aqueduct Commission, Mar., 1888. N. Y., 1889. 64 pp., 27 pl., 12 tab., 12 x 10, cl.

592 ——Reports relating to the Croton Aqueduct, the dry-dock at the Brooklyn Navy Yard, and the Erie Canal, from 1852 to '53. unpaged, 14 x 9, sh. no title page. manuscript.

630 ——Reports upon the subject of supplying the City of New York with water; by DeWitt Clinton and others. (City doc. No. 61.) N. Y., 1832. pp. 191-291, 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page.

437 ——Sanitary qualities of the water supply of New York and Brooklyn; with chemical analysis, by C. F. Chandler. Elisha Harris. N. Y., 1868. 16 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

658 ——Semi-annual report of the Water Commissioners; Dec., 1848. N. Y., 1849. 1 v., 8 x 5, pap.

——Same; Dec., 1836-June, 1839. 6 v., 9 x 5, pap. Ab-2, p. 215.

——Same; Dec., 1837, Dec., '39, Dec., '41. 3 v., 8 x 5, b. p. Cfh-74, p. 509.

444 ——Same; Dec., 1839, Dec., '40, Dec., '41. 3 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

1001 ——Specification, etc., for building a storage reservoir on the Middle Branch of the Croton River, in the Town of South East, Putnam County, N. Y., near Wood's Mill. no place, no date. 18 pp., phot., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

1008 ——Specifications, etc., for furnishing cast-iron water pipes, branch pipes, and special castings. no place, no date. 10 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

774 ——Specifications for building gate-houses and aqueduct for the new reservoir of hydraulic masonry. N. Y., 1858. 25 pp., 13 x 8, pap.

764 ——Specifications for the construction of the New Croton Aqueduct, Sections 1 to 11. N. Y., 1884-85. 11 v., 11 x 8, pap. no title-page.

763 ——Specifications of the manner of constructing the general work of the Croton Aqueduct. N. Y., 1837(?) various pagings, 13 x 8, b. p. no title-page.

631 ——Spring water *versus* river water, for supplying the City of New York; also an examination of the Water Commissioners' Report of Nov., 1833, refuting many of the objections therein contained, and exhibiting errors in their estimates. M. Hale N. Y., 1835. 50 + 2 pp., pl., map, 8 x 5, b. p.

710 ——Standard sizes of hubs and spigots of water pipes. N. Y., 1876. pl., 28 x 25, cl.

661 ——Statement of the case relating to the contract of Nov. 10th, 1838, for the construction of Section 96 of the Croton Aqueduct. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

——Topographical map of Croton water-shed. W. E. Worthen. 1889. (See Qf-127.)

——Topographical map showing the entire water-shed of Croton River above the Croton Aqueduct Dam, also the most available sites for storage reservoirs; from minute surveys made during the years 1857 and 1858. (See Qf-144.)

597 ——Two reports on researches concerning the design and construction of high masonry dams, in view of the proposed building of Quaker Bridge Dam; by B. S. Church and A. Fteley. no place, 1887. 48 pp., pl., tab., 12 x 10, cl.

665 ——Water supply of the City of New York. Elwyn Waller. no place, 1882 (?) 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

593 ——Water supply of the City of New York, 1658-1895. Edward Wegmann. N. Y., 1896. 11 + 316 pp., il., 148 pl., 12 x 10, cl.

895 ——The water supply situation in New York. J. J. R. Croes. N. Y., 1899. newspaper slips, 9 x 8, pap.

628 ——Water-waste prevention; its importance and the evils due to its neglect; with an account of the methods adopted in various cities in Great Britain and the United States. H. C. Meyer. N. Y., 1885. 70 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

Dc—(*Continued*).

108 **NEWARK, N. J.** Act incorporating the Newark Aqueduct Board. no place, 1869. 22 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

371 ——Annual report of the Aqueduct Board; 1871, '73-90. Newark, 1872-91. 19 v., 9 x 6, pap.

364 ——Annual report of the Board of Street and Water Commissioners; 1894-96. Newark, 1895-97. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.

363 ——Annual report of the Committee on the Department of Water, of the Board of Street and Water Commissioners; 1891-93. Newark, 1892-94. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.

377 ——By-laws of the Aqueduct Board, adopted Jan. 14th, 1862. Newark, 1874. 11 pp., 6 x 4, pap.

379 ——*In re* the proposed dam across the Passaic River. New Jersey-Senate. Note: Notes of arguments made before a Committee of the Senate, favoring the passage of a bill permitting the erection of a dam, over the Passaic River, to prevent the pollution of the water supply of Newark and Jersey City. Newark, 1882. 51 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

380 ——Pollution of the Passaic River; embracing the report of the Special Committee appointed to represent the Newark Aqueduct Board in the Board of Inspection of the Passaic River and its Tributaries. Newark, 1882. 32 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

437 ——Report of the Aqueduct Board, upon the subject of a supply of water for the City of Newark, by the Engineer, Jan. 31st, 1861. Newark, 1861. 64 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

375 ——Report of the Engineer of the Aqueduct Board, in relation to the pumping engine. no place, 1870. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

942 ——Report on additional water supply; Mar. 6th, 1879. J. J. R. Croes and G. W. Howell. Note: Report to the Newark Aqueduct Board. Newark, 1879. 108 pp., pl., maps in pocket, 9 x 6, cl.

378 ——Rules and regulations of the Aqueduct Board, governing the supply of water for the City of Newark. N. J. Newark, 1879. 16 pp., 6 x 4, pap.

——Semi-annual report of the Aqueduct Board; 1st; 1860. 1861. (See On30-3 1, Message of the Mayor, 1860, p. 16.)

370 ——Same; Dec., 1870. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

104 **NEWBURGH, N. Y.** Annual report of the Water Commissioners, to the Common Council; 11th-14th; 1877-80. Newburgh, 1877-80. 4 v., 9 x 6, pap.

508 **NEWBURYPORT, MASS.** Newburyport Water Co. *vs.* City of Newburyport; Newburyport Water Case. Note: Case relates to the valuation of the water-works. Bost., 1895-96. 5 v., 11 x 7, bds.

109 **NEWPORT, KY.** Annual report of the Trustees of the Water-Works; 1881. Newport, 1882. 1 v., 8 x 5, pap.

——Annual reports submitted to the Board of Councilmen. (See On35-2.1.)

106 ——Report of the City Council on water-works, Jan. 16th, 1872. Cin., 1872. 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

198 ——Report of the Superintendent of Water-Works, to the Board of Councilmen; 1874-76. no place, 1875-76. 2 v., 8 x 6, b. p.

198 ——Report of the Superintendent of Water-Works to the City Council; 1st; 1873. Newport, 1874. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

108 ——Report of the Superintendent of Water-Works to the Committee on Water-Works; 1st; 1874. Newport, 1874. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

105 ——Report on water-works to the Common Council of the City of Newport; by the Chief Engineer. T. R. Scowden. Cin., 1870. 17 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

107 ——Rules and regulations for the management and protection of the Newport Water-Works, as adopted, Apr. 9th, 1874, and confirmed by the City Council, Apr. 15th, 1874. Cin., 1874. 18 + 1 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

NEWTON, MASS. Annual reports of the Water Department. (See On40-2.1.)

575 ——Duty trial of a fly-wheel, high duty, automatic cut-off, cross-compound, pumping engine. George F. Blake Manufacturing Co. no place, 1892. 27 + 5 pp., il., 8 x 5, pap.

305 ——Report of the Board of Water Commissioners; 1877. Bost., 1877. 1 v., il., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

415 **NEWTON, N. J.** Construction and annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners; 1st; 1896. Newton, 1896. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

256 ——Newton Water-Works. L. L. Tribus. no place, 1896. 6 pp., il., 9 x 7, pap.

550 **NÎMES, FRANCE.** Les eaux de Nîmes, de Paris et de Londres: Description des travaux exécutés à Nîmes pour la distribution des eaux du Rhône filtrées. Aristide et Georges Dumont. Paris, 1874. 2 v., 11 x 9, 14 x 12, ½ ro.

110 **NORFOLK, VA.** Annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners; 1872-74, '76-80, '84. Norfolk, 1873-84. 9 v., 9 x 6, pap.

——General specifications for the water-works; issued by the Water Department. 1871. (See Dc-443, p. 205.)

Dc—(*Continued*).

——Municipal reports. (See On45-2.1.)

443 ——Report and plans for a supply of water for the City of Norfolk, Va. W. J. McAlpine. Norfolk, 1871. various pagings, 8 x 5, b. p.

190 ——Report of the Board of Water Commissioners, from the commencement of the work to Feb. 1st, 1873, showing condition and progress. Norfolk, 1873. pp. 35–76, 9 x 6, b. p.

608 ——Specifications for pumping engines and boilers. no place, 1890. unpaged, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

729 **NORTH CAROLINA.** Report on the sanitary inspection of the State Institutions and the water supply and sewage disposal of cities and towns. J. C. Chase. Raleigh, N. C., 1895. 25 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

113 **NORTHAMPTON, MASS.** Annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners; 2d; 1885. Bost., 1886. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

——Annual reports of officers of the city. (See On55-2.1.)

183 ——Report of Committee on Water Supply, on the best method of supplying Northampton and Florence with pure water. Northampton, 1870. 21 + 1 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

183 ——Report of the Board of Water Commissioners; 1st-5th; 1872-76. Northampton, 1872-76. 5 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

111 ——Same; 6th-9th; 1877–80. Northampton, 1877–80. 4 v., 9 x 6, pap.

189 **NORWALK, CONN.** Annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners; 2d; 1872. Norwalk, 1873. 1 v., 8 x 5, b. p.

794 **NORWICH, CONN.** Contract and specifications of embankment and reservoir for Norwich Water-Works. no place, 1867. 55 pp., 11 x 8, pap.

188 ——Report of the Board of Water Commissioners to the Court of Common Council; 1st; 1870. Norwich, 1870. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

114 ——Report of the Superintendent of Water-Works to the Board of Water Commissioners; 2d–4th, 6th–7th; 1875–77, '79–80. Norwich, 1875–80. 5 v., 9 x 6, pap.

——Report on the physical and chemical condition of the water supplied to the City of Norwich from Fair-View Reservoir. Benjamin Silliman, Jr. Norwich, 1873. 15 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ec-25, p. 233.

115 **OAKLAND, CAL.** Report of the Water Commissioners, with rates adopted, July 26th, 1877. Note: Table of rates fixed for the Contra Costa Water Co. Oakland, 1877. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

OGDENSBURG, N. Y. Annual report of the Mayor. (See Oo10-2.1.)

116 **OMAHA, NEB.** Notice for proposals for furnishing the City of Omaha with water for fire protection, for a term of twenty-five years, in accordance with Ordinance No. 409, passed Jan. 6th, 1880. Omaha, 1880. 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

442 **OSWEGO, N. Y.** Report on supplying the City of Oswego with water, made to the Mayor and Common Council, Sept., 1866. W. J. McAlpine. Oswego, 1866. 37 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

302 **OTTAWA, ONT.** Annual report of the Water Commissioners; 1876–78. Ottawa, 1877–79. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.

301 ——Annual report of the Water-Works Committee to the Corporation of the City of Ottawa; 1879–80, '82–88, '90–91. Ottawa, 1879–91. 11 v., 9 x 7, pap.

308 ——Final report made to the Water Commissioners, 1876. T. C. Keefer. Ottawa, 1876. 54 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

443 ——Report of the Committee of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa and of the City Engineer, on Water-Works. Ottawa, 1871. 28 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

304 ——Report on the supply of water, drainage and improvement of the City of Ottawa. G. H. Perry. Ottawa, 1861. 88 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

436 ——Report on water supply for the City of Ottawa. T. C. Keefer. Ottawa, 1869. 40 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

443 ——Report to the Water-Works Committee of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa. Louis Lesage. Ottawa, 1871. 14 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

118 **OWENSBORO, KY.** Account of the Owensboro Water Co., and of its first-mortgage bonds; May 10th, 1879. Louisville, 1879. 28 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

117 ——By-laws, rules and regulations of the Owensboro Water Co. Owensboro, no date. 13 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

521 **OWOSSO, MICH.** Water supply of Owosso. S. E. Parkhill. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

119 **OXFORD, N. Y.** A water supply for the Village of Oxford, N. Y. P. H. Baerman. Oxford, 1879. 12 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

689 **PARIS, FRANCE.** Dérivation des sources de la Vallée de la Vanne: Mémoire du Préfecture du Departement de la Seine. Paris, 1871. 86 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Direction des Travaux de Paris: Service des Eaux et des Égouts; suite du portefeuille. 1881. (See Ec-169.)

Dc—(*Continued*).

698 ——Documents relatifs aux eaux de Paris. Contents: Premier mémoire présenté par le Préfet de la Seine au Conseil Municipal, 1855. Second mémoire présenté, 1858. Troisième mémoire présenté, 1860.- Rapport de la Commission d'Enquête Administrative chargée d'examiner le projet de dérivation des sources de la Dhuis. Rapport de la Commission Spéciale des Puits Artésiens. Paris, 1861. 461 pp., map, 7 x 4, ¾ro.

555 ——Les eaux de Lyon et de Paris: Description des travaux exécutés à Lyon pour la distribution des eaux du Rhône filtrées, et projet pour alimenter Paris en eau de Seine, pour drainer et assainer cette Capitale, suivis d'une pratique des distributions d'eau en général. Aristide Dumont. Paris, 1862. 2 v., 25 pl., 11 x 9, (atlas 14 x 11), cl.

590 ——Les eaux de Paris, leur passé, leur état présent, leur avenir. Louis Figuier. Paris, 1862. 8 + 291 pp., map, 7 x 5, ½ ro.

——État actuel de la question des eaux et des égouts à Paris et à Londres. Aristide and Georges Dumont. 1874. (See Dc-550, p. 213.)

650 ——Mémoire sur l'avant-projet de dérivation des sources de la Vanne. E. Belgrand. Paris, 1866. 64 pp., il., 13 x 9, b. p.

581 ——Mémoire sur les eaux de Paris présenté à la Commission Municipale. Paris, 1854. 57 pp., 12 x 9, ½ ro.

690 ——Mémoire sur les Réservoirs de Gentilly et de Coulanges-la-Vineuse. Rozat de Mandres. Paris, 1867. 16 pp., pl., 9 x 5, pap.

——Notes à l'appui du compte des dépenses de l'exercice; 1896-97. (See Op5-1.2.)

681 ——Notice sur le puits artésien foré dans l'enceinte de l'abattoir de Grenelle. Dela perche. no place, 1858. pp. 171-183, pl., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

582 ——Notice sur une dérivation des eaux de la Loire pour l'alimentation de la Ville de Paris, des Villes d'Orléans, Pithiviers, Étampes, etc., etc., et du Plateau de la Beauce. E. Girard et Robin-Duvernet. Paris, 1859. 11 + 38 pp., 12 x 9, ½ ro.

——Pétition au Sénat du Conseil Général de la Marne. Note: Protests against the use of the waters of the Somme River for the benefit of the City of Paris. Chalons, 1861. unpaged, 13 x 8, b. p. no title page. Da-4, p. 241.

722 ——Le puits artésien de Grenelle. Rey. Paris, 1844. 56 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

586 ——Rapport, du 9 Floréal, an X. Sur les moyens de fournir l'eau nécessaire à la Ville de Paris, et particulièrement sur la dérivation des Rivières d'Ourcq, de la Beuvronne, de l'Yvette, de la Bièvre et autres. L. Bruyère. Paris, 1804. 48 pp., 11 x 8, ½ ro.

——Rapport sur le projet de recherches d'eaux à faire dans les roches crayeuses de la Champagne pour l'alimentation de Paris, fait le 29 Juin. 1861, àla Commission Spéciale d'Enquête. L. Bertrand-Lemaire. Chalons, 1862. 36 + 4 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. Da-4, p. 209.

——Réponse aux documents relatifs aux eaux de Paris publiés par les soins de M. le Préfet de la Seine. C. Thiénot. Epernay, 1862. 48 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. Da-4, p. 243.

588 ——Seconde mémoire sur les eaux de Paris, présenté au Conseil Municipal, 16 Juillet, 1858. Paris, 1858. 2 v. in 1, 12 pl., 12 x 10, ½ cl.

——Sur la température des eaux souterraines de Paris pendant le mois de Décembre, 1879. Alfred Durand-Claye. Paris, 1880. 8 pp., 11 x 9. b. p. no title page. Cb-165, p. 87.

——Sur les conditions qu'on a dû chercher à réaliser dans le choix des sources destinées à l'alimentation de la Ville de Paris. E. Belgrand. 8 pp., 11 x 9, b. p. no title-page. Cb-165, p. 21.

728 ——Ville de Paris: Distribution générale des eaux de sources; carte d'ensemble des conduites maîtresses. Paris, no date. sheet, 18 x 28, pap.

120 **PARIS, ILL.** Report, including the Secretary's and Engineer's reports, together with the tariff of water rates and rules and regulations. Paris, 1879. 36 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

128 **PAWTUCKET, R. I.** Annual report of the Water Commissioners and Superintendent of Water-Works: 1st-2d, 8th; 1881-82, '87. Pawtucket, 1881-88. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.

616 ——Pawtucket water question: Discussion on the Holly System of water-works. Holly-Baloo, pseud. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

121 ——Quarterly report of the Water Commissioners; 1st-9th, 11th-13th; 1877-80. Pawtucket, 1877-80. 12 v., 9 x 6, pap.

128 **PEEKSKILL, N. Y.** Rates, rules and regulations in relation to the introduction, supply and use of water from the water-works for 1876. Peekskill, 1876. unpaged, 9 x 6, pap.

273 ——Report of the Water Commissioners; 1872-77. Peekskill, 1877. 1 v., 9 x 6. pap.

1019 **PENRITH, ENG.** Specifications for cast-iron water pipe. no place, 1852. various pagings, 13 x 9, b. p.

PEORIA, ILL. Cost of the Peoria Water-Works. 1872. (See Op20-2.1, Report for 1871, p. 43.)

Dc—(*Continued*).

124 ——Ordinances for the government of water takers, plumbers, etc. Peoria, 1869-13 + 3 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

295 ——Preliminary report of the Committee on Water-Works, on the best means of supplying the City of Peoria with water. Note: Contains an analysis of water, and abstract of state laws relative to the construction of water-works. Peoria, 1864. 24 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

572 **PÉRIGUEUX, FRANCE.** Note sur des pompes servant, à l'alimentation de la distribution d'eau de la Ville de Périgueux. Harlé. Paris, 1865. 31 pp., 2 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

672 **PERTH AMBOY, N. J.** Specifications for the construction, delivery and erection of a pumping engine to be erected at the station in Runyon, N. J. no place, 1897. unpaged, 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

125 **PERU, IND.** Report of construction of Peru Water-Works, and maintenance of same up to May 1st, 1880, by Committee appointed by City Council. Indianapolis, 1880. 28 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

999 ——Specifications, etc., for furnishing materials and constructing water-works. no place. no date. 13 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

459 **PHILADELPHIA, PA.** Annual report of the Chief Engineer of the Water Department; 63d, 71st, 74th, 76th-85th; 1864, '72, '75, '77-86. Phil., 1865-87. 13 v., 9 x 6, cl.

441 ——Same; 53d-54th; 1854-55. 2 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

454 ——Same; 57th, 63d; 1858, '64. 2 v., 9 x 6, b p.

498 ——Same; 64th, 73d; 1865, '74. 2 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

463 ——Same; 65th, 67th, 70th; 1866, '68, '71. 3 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

455 ——Same; 66th-70th; 1867-71. 5 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

456 ——Same; 72d-76th; 1873-77. 5 v., pl., 9 x 6, b. p.

459a ——Annual report of the Water Bureau; 86th-95th, 97th; 1898-96, '98. Phil., 1898-99. 11 v., pl., maps, tab., 9 x 6, cl.

499 ——Annual report of the Watering Committee to the Select and Common Councils; 1852. Phil., 1853. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

881 ——Cast-iron boiler in use at the Schuylkill Engine House, Philadelphia Water-Works, from 1808 to 1815. sheet, 14 x 12, pap.

867 ——Citizens' memorial to the Select and Common Councils on the water supply of the City of Philadelphia. Parry Burnham, Williams & Co. and others. Phil., 1897. 6 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Description of the Philadelphia Water-Works, ed. by William Strickland, E. H. Gill and H. R. Campbell. 1841. (See Ca-70, p. 105.)

888 ——Diagrams by the Water Department, showing pumpage and rainfall from 1810 to 1876. Phil., no date. sheet, 15 x 12, pap.

882 ——Diagrams showing daily pumpage. no place, 1876-77. 2 sheets, 15 x 12, pap.

574 ——Distribution d'eau de Philadelphie: Usine de Belmont créée en 1870. Émil Malézieux. no place, 1872. sheet, 14 x 17, pap.

725 ——Drawings of the Frankfort pumping station. Phil., 1877. 2 pl., 16 x 26, pap. no title-page.

——History of water supply of Philadelphia. W. H. McFadden. 1876. (See Dc-459, 1875, p. 7.)

356 ——Legal protection of the present water supply for Philadelphia. W. W. Carr. Phil., 1886. 48 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

893 ——Letter to the Director of the Department of Public Works of Philadelphia, relating to the improvement of the water supply of the city. J. C. Trautwine, Jr. no place, 1899. 3 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

894 ——Letter to the Mayor of Philadelphia, recommending the construction of a filtration plant in the Roxborough District, as an object lesson in waste restriction. J. C. Trautwine, Jr. no place, 1899. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

291 ——New system of supplying Philadelphia with water from the Schuylkill and Wissahickon, without the aid of steam power. James Haworth. Phil., 1875. 43 pp., 7 x 4, pap.

355 ——Notes upon the early history of the employment of water power for supplying the City of Philadelphia with water, and the building and rebuilding of the dam at Fairmount. Frederic Graff. Phil., 1886. 7 pp., 3 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

360 ——Notes upon the Water-Works of Philadelphia, 1801-1815. Frederic Graff. Phil., 1876. 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

457 ——Preliminary investigations for a new water supply for Philadelphia; extracts from the Annual report of the Chief Engineer, 1883-87. Contents: Surveys for future water supply: A summary by the Chief Engineer, pp. 6, 102, 261, 396. Preliminary report, report of progress and final report of a chemical investigation into the present and future water supply of Philadelphia, by Albert R. Leeds, pp. 15, 227, 361. Surveys for future supply, report of progress and final

Dc—(*Continued*).

report, 1883, '84, '85, '86, by Rudolph Hering, pp. 47, 189, 291, 413. Summary of statistics of pollution of the Schuylkill (tables), p. 97; Report of a sanitary survey of the Schuylkill Valley, by Dana C. Barber, p. 121. South Mountain Water Co., p. 268. Sanitary surveys of proposed future supply water-sheds, by Dana C. Barber, pp. 218, 339. Pumpage diagram, Map showing proposed aqueduct routes, Map of general water-sheds, showing distribution of population; Profiles (two) of proposed aqueduct lines, in pocket in cover. Report on hydrographic work in connection with future supply, by Amasa Ely, pp. 405, 567. Address on the Schuylkill River as a source of water supply, by Chas. W. Dulles, M. D., p. 517. Address before the Water Committee of Councils, Jan. 13th, 1887, by Dr. J. Cheston Morris, p. 551. various pagings, pl., maps in pocket, tab., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

517 ——Proposition of the South Mountain Water Co., to the Councils of the City of Philadelphia, to lease the water-works and construct a new system of water supply for the City of Philadelphia: Proceedings before the Councils. no place, 1886. 136 pp., map, tab., 9 x 6, pap.

458 ——Report made by the Commission of Engineers, appointed by the Mayor under the ordinance of Councils, approved June 5th, 1875. Phil., 1875. 143 pp., pl., tab., 9 x 6, cl.

312 ——Report of a Special Committee of the Fairmount Park Commissioners, upon the preservation of the purity of the water supply. Phil., 1867. 24 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

397 ——Report of Experts and Engineers appointed to test the duty and capacity of the Worthington pumping engines at Belmont. J. G. Neafie and others. no place, 1872. 6 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

318 ——Report of the Committee on Municipal Contracts, to the Executive Committee, concerning the Queen Lane Reservoir. Citizens' Municipal Association. Phil., 1894. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

362 ——Report of the Philadelphia Watering Committee; read in Select Council, Nov. 12th, 1818. Note: Report upon the necessity of a new water main and system of piping. Phil., 1822. 42 pp., il., 8 x 6, pap.

455 ——Report of the Watering Committee; with the accompanying reports of Frederic Graff, Superintendent of Fairmount Water-Works, on filtration, and Professors Booth and Garrett on Schuylkill Water. Phil., 1854. 24 pp., 8 x 6, b. p.

389 ——Report to the Hon. Samuel H. Ashbridge, Mayor of the City of Philadelphia, on the extension and improvement of the water supply of the City of Philadelphia. Rudolph Hering, J. M. Wilson and S. M. Gray. Phil., 1899. 123 + 1 pp., il., 17 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

361 ——Reports on the Philadelphia water supply, made Oct., 1882, and Apr., 1883, by the Board of Experts, appointed June, 1882. J. V. Merrick, E. S. Chesbrough, Frederic Graff and William Ludlow. Phil., 1883. 54 pp., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

359 ——Results of examinations of water from the River Schuylkill; communicated by request, to W. H. McFadden. C. M. Cresson. Phil., 1875. 16 pp., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

608 ——Specifications for a twenty million-gallon pumping engine to be erected in the engine house of the Spring Garden Pumping Station. 7 pp., il., 11 x 7, pap. no title-page.

689 ——Specifications for engine house, boiler house and stack for the Roxborough Water-Works. Phil., 1866. 12 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

350 ——Specifications for the Philadelphia Water-Works; Sept., 1895, to Jan., '96; Nos. 1–5, 7, 9–12, 14. Phil., 1895–96. 11 v., 14 x 9, pap.

——Topographical map of Philadelphia, showing water mains and street grades. 1877. (See Qf-65.)

481 ——Water supply and filtration. Phil., 1897. 116 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

455 ——The water supply of our great cities. no place, 1896 (?) 24 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

358 ——Water supply of Philadelphia. C. M. Cresson and A. R. Leeds. Phil., 1887. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——The water which is supplied to Philadelphia. John Birkinbine. 1887. (See Yj-34, p. 14.)

551 ——Water-Works of Philadelphia. Francis LeClere, pub. no place, 1897. 13 pl., 9 x 15, cl.

126 **PHŒNIXVILLE, PA.** Annual report of the Water Department; 1881. Phœnixville, 1881. 1 v., 7 x 5, pap.

127 **PIQUA, OHIO.** Annual report of the Trustees of the Water-Works to the City Council; 1st; 1876. Piqua, 1876. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

128 **PITTSBURG, PA.** Annual report of the Superintendent of the Water-Works; 1874, '76–79. Pittsburg, 1875–80. 5 v., 9 x 6, pap.

366 ——Pittsburg Water-Works: Map showing the location of the Hiland Avenue and Brilliant Hill Reservoirs, and the pumping works. Emile Low. no place, no date. sheet, 30 x 21, cl.

Dc—(*Continued*).

288 ——Report of the Board of Examiners and Hydraulic Engineers; with estimates of cost of work. Pittsburg, 1871. 53 + 1 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

296 ——Report of the Filtration Commission. no place, 1899. 10 + 398 pp., 21 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

289 ——Report on the new water-works of the City of Pittsburg. W. M. Roberts. Pittsburg, 1874. 56 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

795 ——Specifications for two graduating-plunger pumping engines for Pittsburg Water-Works. no place, 1872. 26 pp., 11 x 9, pap.

621 ——Test of a Nordberg pumping engine in the pumping station of the Pennsylvania Water Co., at Wildwood Station, Pittsburg, Pa. R. C. Carpenter. no place, 1899. sheet, 19 x 19, pap.

PITTSFIELD, MASS. Annual report of the Water Commissioners; 1876. (See Dc-190, p. 417.)

288 ——Report of the Water Commissioners, made to the Pittsfield Fire District, with memoranda, etc.; 1857. Pittsfield, 1857. 19 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Reports of the Water Commissioners. (See Op80-2.1.)

435 ——Reports of the Water Commissioners, Prudential Committee and Commissioners of Main District, etc., of the Pittsfield Fire District. Pittsfield, 1868. 1 v., 9 x 5, b. p.

324 **PLAINFIELD, N. J.** Engineers' report and survey of the City of Plainfield, N. J., for the introduction of water-works and sewage disposal. C. P. Bassett. Plainfield, 1887. 13 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

959 **PLYMOUTH, MASS.** Annual report of the Water Commissioners, submitted to the Town Meeting; Mar., 1880. Plymouth, 1880. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

——Annual reports of the Town Officers. (See Op85-2.1.)

423 ——Report of the Commissioners elected to cause water to be brought from South Pond into the Village of Plymouth. Plymouth, 1856. 48 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

188 ——Reports of the Water Commissioners, upon the condition of the water-works. no place, 1875. pp. 29-48, 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

718 **PONTIAC, MICH.** Water supply of Pontiac. Aaron Perry. 13 pp., 10 x 6, pap. no title-page.

129 **PORT HURON, MICH.** Annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners; 6th, 9th; 1879, '82. Port Huron, 1879-82. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

190 ——Charter of the Board of Public Works of the City of Port Huron; also, the by-laws, rules and regulations and tariff of water rates adopted by the Commissioners. Port Huron, 1873. 31 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

848 **PORT LEYDEN, N. Y.** Quantities, specifications, proposal, contract and bond for Port Leyden Water-Works. Port Leyden, 1897. 10 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

405 **PORT RICHMOND, N. Y.** Report of the Health Committee of the Richmond County Good Government Club, on the water supply of New Brighton and Port Richmond. no place, 1895. 23 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

130 **PORTLAND, ME.** Water supply, rates, rules and regulations, with a sketch of its history, charter, etc., by the Portland Water Co. Portland, 1881. 55 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

680 **PORTLAND, ORE.** Abstract of proposals to the Water Committee of the City of Portland, Ore. sheet, 18 x 13, pap. no title-page.

545 ——Report on the Water Committee of the City of Portland, by the Committee on Other Commissions, to the Committee of One Hundred. Portland, 1894. 44 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

745 ——Specifications for a line of submerged pipe across the Willamette River, Portland, Ore. no place, 1893. 5 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

643 ——Specifications of works for the water supply of the City of Portland, Ore. Portland, 1893. 75 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

PORTSMOUTH, ENG. Report to the General Board of Health, on a further inquiry into the sewerage, drainage and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the Parish of Portsmouth. Robert Rawlinson. 1851. (See Ec-28, p. 513.)

——Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the Borough of Portsmouth in the County of Hampshire. Robert Rawlinson. 1850. (See Ec-28, p. 50.)

POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y. Act to provide for a supply of water in the City of Poughkeepsie, and for sewers therein, as amended by Chapter 158 of the Laws of 1870. 1871. (See Dc-132, v. 2, p. 1.)

132 ——Annual report of the Water Commissioners to the Common Council; 2d-9th, 11th-15th; 1870-77, '79-83. Poughkeepsie, 1871-84. 13 v. in 6, 9 x 6, pap.

469 ——Same; 1st; 1869. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

——Annual reports of the several departments of the City Government. (See Op50-2.1.)

Dc—(*Continued*).

132 ——Contract and specifications for the improvement of Lent's Pond. no place, 1871, 21 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

469 ——Report, to the Board of Water Commissioners, of J. B. G. Rand, Chief Engineer; 1st; 1870. Poughkeepsie, 1870. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

131 ——Rules and regulations in relation to water and sewers. Poughkeepsie, 1877. 16 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

493 ——Statement of the Water Committee, on the supply of the City of Poughkeepsie with water. Note: Contains report on the water supply by William McCammon. Poughkeepsie, 1855. 277 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

686 **PRINCETON, N. J.** Contracts of the Princeton Water Co. Note: Specifications for construction of well and engine house, boiler house, etc. no place, 1883. 10 + 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

135 **PROVIDENCE, R. I.** Annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners; 2d-4th; 1878-80. Providence, 1878-80. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.

——Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Op55-2.1.)

402 ——Communication, in review of reports of the Water Commissioners and the Chief Engineer of the Water-Works, upon the pumping engine at the Hope Station. G. H. Corliss. Providence, 1878. 9 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

183 ——Communication, in review of the communication from Geo. H. Corliss, upon the pumping engine at Hope Station. J. H. Shedd. (City doc. No. 88.) Providence, 1878. 9 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

876 ——Contract; and report upon the pumping engine at Hope Station. Providence Steam Engine Co. N. Y., 1876. 27 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

702 ——Contract and specifications for cast-iron water pipes and special castings. no place, 1870, '8-. 2 v., 10 x 7, pap.

946 ——Contract and specifications for Cornish pumping engine. no place, 1873. 29 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

947 ——Contract and specifications for Hope Reservoir. no place, 1873. 52 pp., 11 x 8, pap.

945 ——Contract and specifications for laying water pipe. no place, 1870. 55 pp., 11 x 8, pap.

948 ——Contract and specifications for Sockanosset Reservoir. no place, 1870. 51 pp., 11 x 8, pap.

400 ——General description of the Providence Water-Works, by the City Engineer. Providence, 1882. 11 pp., 8 x 5, pap. no title-page.

183 ——Laws of the General Assembly of Rhode Island, relating to the supplying of the City of Providence with pure water. (City doc. No. 14c.) no place, 1866. 8 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

496 ——Message relating to the efficiency of the Fire Department and the fire hydrants; with communications from the Chief Engineer of the Fire Department, the Water Commissioners and the Chief Engineer of the Water-Works, Dec. 21st, 1873. (City doc. No. 51.) Providence, 1873. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

178 ——The Nagle pumping engine. Providence Steam Engine Co. Note: Description and test of the high-service pumping engine of the Providence Water-Works. N. Y., 1876. 18 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

708 ——Notes on the water meter system of Providence, R. I., from 1872 to 1887, inclusive. E. B. Weston. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

876 ——Official reports of the duty trials of the Providence high-service pumping engines and the contracts under which the engines were constructed. N. Y., 1876. 27 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

133 ——Providence Water-Works: Loss of head affecting fire-streams. J. H. Shedd. no place, 1877. 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

——Quarterly reports of the Board of Public Works. (See Op55-3.1.)

136 ——Quarterly reports of the Board of Water Commissioners; 1870-76, Mar. '77, Nov. '80. Providence, 1870-81. 30 v., 9 x 6, pap.

493 ——Report of a Committee of the City Council, appointed to examine the sources of water supply for the city. Providence, 1868. 100 pp., map, 9 x 5, b. p.

876 ——Report of Committee to test the Corliss and Worthington pumping engines at Hope Station. N. Y., 1874. 12 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

495 ——Report of the Board of Aldermen, on the water-works and sewers in the City of Providence, Nov. 2d, 1874. (City doc. No. 118.) Providence, 1874. 41 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

228 ——Report of the Board of Public Works, upon the pumping engine at Pettaconset Station: erected by George H. Corliss. (City doc. No. 19.) Providence, 1882. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

308 ——Report of the Board of Water Commissioners in relation to contracts with James Macdonald & Co., for Sockanosset Reservoir. (City doc. No. 57.) Providence, 1873. 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Dc—(*Continued*).

184 ——Report of the Chief Engineer of the Board of Water Commissioners; 1871. Providence, 1871. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

461 ——Report of the Committee on the Supply of Water; presented to the City Council. Sept. 22d, 1856. Providence, 1856. 40 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p.

231 ——Report of the results obtained with experimental filters at the Pettaconset Pumping Station of the Providence Water-Works. E. B. Weston. Providence, 1896. 192 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

188 ——Report of the Water Commissioners and George H. Corliss, relative to pumping engines for the Water-Works. (City doc. No. 35.) Providence, 1873. 28 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

494 ——Report upon the pumping engine at Hope Station, erected by the Providence Steam Engine Co., Jan. 3d, 1876. Charles Hermany, J. B. Francis and Channing Whitaker. (City doc. No. 5.) Providence, 1876. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

188 ——Special report of the Water Commissioners in relation to foundations, buildings and plans for pumping engines at Pettaconset Station. (City doc. No. 39.) Providence, 1873. 4 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

307 ——Water-Works of the City of Providence. William Aspinwall. Providence, 1874. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

QUEBEC, QUE. Annual reports of the City Surveyor and Water-Works Engineer. (See Oq4-3.1.)

288 ——Report of C. Baillairge, Engineer of the City of Quebec, on the amelioration of its aqueduct. Quebec, 1881. 48 + 34 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

494 ——Report on supplying the City of Quebec with pure water; made for the City Council, by order of George Okill Stuart, Mayor of Quebec. G. R. Baldwin. Bost., 1848. 92 pp., maps, tab., 9 x 6, b. p.

QUEENSLAND. Annual report of the Hydraulic Engineer of the Water Supply Department; 6th-7th, 11th-15th; 1890-91, '95-99. 1890-99. (See De-1.)

QUINCY, ILL. Mayor's message and reports of City Officers. (See Oq9-2.1.)

276 ——Water-Works case: Full text of the decision of the Supreme Court recently rendered regarding the laying of water pipes in the streets of the city: The decision in favor of the Water Co. no place, 1888. 10 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

190 **RAHWAY, N. J.** Act of incorporation, rules of order and report of Engineer, to the Board of Water Commissioners. Rahway, 1871. 20 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

READING, PA. Municipal reports of the City of Reading. (See Or5-2.1.)

811 **RED BANK, N. J.** Specifications for water-works. no place, 1844. 16 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

824 **RED OAK, IA.** Specifications for water-works at Red Oak, Ia. no place, 1894. various pagings, 9 x 5, pap. no title-page.

137 **RICHFIELD SPRINGS, N. Y.** Report made to the Board of Water Commissioners of the Village of Richfield Springs upon the water supply, Jan., 1879. P. H. Baermann. Troy, 1879. 24 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

253 **RICHMOND, IND.** Report of plan and estimates for proposed system of water-works for Richmond, Ind. F. C. Doran. Richmond, 1881. 42 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

222 **RICHMOND, VA.** Annual report of the City Engineer; 2d; 1875. Richmond, 1875. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

222 ——Annual report of the Committee on Water, with accompanying documents; 1871-74. Richmond, 1872-75. 4 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

222 ——Detailed report of the City Engineer, relative to the new reservoir, embracing all expenditures from Feb. 9th, 1874, to Apr. 4th, 1875. Richmond, 1875. 46 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

913 ——Proposals, contract and specifications, by the Water Committee for hydraulic machinery. no place, 1880. 26 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

222 ——Report of the City Engineer to the Committee on Water, of the City of Richmond; made Dec., 1874. Richmond, 1874. 13 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

222 ——Report of the Committee on Water-Works to the Common Council, on the condition of the water-works, and capacity and capability of the machinery. Richmond, 1876. 32 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

349 ——Report on the mode of supplying Church Hill with water, and on the extension of the works. J. J. Heindl. Richmond, 1871. 21 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

443 **ROCHESTER, N. Y.** Act of incorporation and reports of the Rochester Water-Works Co. N. Y., 1870. 39 pp., map, 8 x 5, b. p.

331 ——Annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners to the Common Council; 1st-2d; 1873-74. Rochester, 1874-75. 2 v., il., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

——Annual reports of the Executive Board, in charge of the Water-Works, Fire and Highway Departments. (See Or15-2.1.)

434 ——Engineers' report for supplying the City of Rochester with water from various sources; made to the Directors of the Rochester Water-Works Co. C. B. Stuart and Daniel Marsh. N. Y., 1853. 49 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

Dc—(*Continued*).

472 ——In the matter of the application of the City of Rochester to acquire the permanent and perpetual right to draw from Hemlock and Canadice Lakes an amount of water sufficient for the use of said city and its inhabitants, not exceeding nine millions of gallons per day. no place, 1884 (?) 2 v., 1301 pp., pl., maps, tab., 10 x 7, sh.

333 ——Laws relating to the construction of Water-Works for the City of Rochester, N. Y. New York-Legislature. Rochester, 1875. 23 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

——The new conduit of the Rochester Water-Works. Emil Kuichling. 1896. (See Or15-2.1. Annual report, 1894-95, p. 307.)

592 ——On *volvox globator* as the cause of the fishy taste and odor of the Hemlock Lake water, in 1888. M. L. Mallory, G. W. Rafter and J. E. Line. no place, 1888. 10 pp., 2 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

332 ——Report of the Board of Water Commissioners to the Mayor. Nov. 15th, 1872. Note: Report on a water supply for the City of Rochester. Rochester, 1872. 100 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

335 ——Report on the introduction of a supply of pure water into the City of Rochester; made to the Mayor and Common Council, Sept., 1860. Daniel Marsh. Rochester, 1860. 71 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——The Rochester crime against hydraulic engineering. Clemens Herschel. 1897. (See Dc-243, p. 13.)

678 ——Specifications for cast-iron distribution pipes, with their branches, etc. no place, 1876. sheet, 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

677 ——Specifications governing the excavation and refilling of trenches for water pipes, and the laying of such pipes in the City of Rochester, N. Y. no place, 1876. unpaged, 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

188 **ROCK ISLAND, ILL.** Annual report of the Committee on Water-Works; 1877. Rock Island, 1877. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

ROCKFORD, ILL. Annual reports of the City Officers. (See Or20-3.1.)

——Report of the Committee on Water-Works. 1875. (See Or20-2.1, Financial statement of the City Clerk for 1875, p. 8.)

594 ——Report on an additional water supply for the City of Rockford, Ill., Nov. 25th, 1891. J. T. Fanning, D. C. Dunlap and D. W. Mead. Rockford, 1891. 29 + 7 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

519 **ROME, ITALY.** Frontinus, and his II books on the water supply of the City of Rome, A. D. 97. Clemens Herschel. Ithaca, 1894. 40 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

558 ——Les travaux souterrains de Paris. Contents: Pt. 1, wanting; Pt. 2, Les eaux; Introduction; Les aqueducs Romains. Paris, 1875. 2 v., ill., 8 pl., 11 x 7, ½ ro.

868 **ROTHERHAM-CUM-KIMBERWORTH, ENG.** Scheme for the supply of water to the Towns of Sheffield, Rotherham-cum-Kimberworth, and Doncaster, with provision for the future supply of Chesterfield, etc., from the sources of the River Derwent, and the gathering grounds of the Derbyshire Peak M. B. Jackson. Lond., 1866. 39 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS. Short account of the water-works of Amsterdam, Rotterdam and the Hague. L. C. van Kerkwyck. 1876. (See Cb-214, p. 198.)

139 **SACRAMENTO, CAL.** Report on expense of machinery, pipe, etc., on introduction of Holly Water-Works; also, report of Superintendent of Water-Works, on the amount and condition of water pipe in the City of Sacramento. Sacramento, 1873. 31 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

906 **ST. ALBANS, VT.** Contract No. 1: Water pipes and appendages. St. Albans Aqueduct Co. St. Albans, 1872. 35 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

673 **ST. BERNARD, OHIO.** Contract and specifications for furnishing and erecting pumping machinery. no place, 1894. unpaged, 14 x 9, pap.

268 **ST. CATHERINES, ONT.** Annual Report of the Water-Works Commission to the City Council; 1st; 1879. St. Catherines, 1880. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

262 ——Report on a water supply for the Town of St. Catherines. Thomas Monro. St. Catherines, 1875. 20 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

258 ——Rules and regulations for the management of the Service Department of the Water-Works; together with rules for plumbers and tariff of water rates, adopted Feb. 19th, 1878. St. Catherines, 1878. 18 pp., 6 x 5, pap.

SAINT-ÉTIENNE, FRANCE. The Dam of Rochetaillée, on the Furens River. G. W. Rafter. 1897. (See Dc-967, p. 4.)

752 ——Ville de Saint-Étienne: Étude sur les eaux d'alimentation. Fleury et A. Clermont. Saint-Étienne, 1892. 25 pp., pl., 12 x 10, pap.

252 **ST. JOHN, N. B.** Annual accounts and statements of the Sewerage and Water Supply Commission, with Superintendent's and Auditor's reports; 1883-88. St. John, 1884-89. 6 v., 8 x 6, pap.

142 ——Annual report of the Sewerage and Water Supply Commissioners; 1st-3d, 10th, 12th, 14th-16th, 23d; 1856-58, '65, '67, '69-71, '78. St. John, 1857-79. 9 v., 8 x 5, pap.

Dc—(*Continued*).

140 ——Provisional report of the Sewerage and Water Supply Commission on the Sewerage and Water Extension of 1876. St. John, 1877. 16 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

141 ——Reports of the Superintendent of Water-Works, for the years 1860-62. St. John, no date. 1 v., 8 x 5, pap.

452 ——Review of the report of Hurd Peters, City Engineer, on the water supply of the Cities of St. John and Portland; by the Superintendent. St. John, 1884. 54 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

318 ——Special report of the Sewerage and Water Supply Commission on the formation of anchor ice; by the Superintendent. St. John, 1881. 30 pp., 5 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

285 ——Special report of the Sewerage and Water Supply Commission on the water supply of St. John and Portland. St. John, 1882. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

427 ——Superintendent and Engineer's report: Sewerage and Water Supply Commission; 34th-43d; 1889-98. St. John, 1890-99. 9 v., 9 x 6, pap.

ST. JOHNSBURY, VT. Reports of the Trustees, Chief Engineer of the Fire Department and Superintendent of Water-Works. (See Os20-2.1.)

470 **ST. LOUIS, MO.** Act to enable the City of St. Louis to procure a supply of wholesome water, approved Mar. 13th, 1867; and amendatory acts, approved March 23d and 24th, 1868. St. Louis, 1870. 19 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

470 ——Annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners; 1870, '76. St. Louis, 1870-76. 2 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

354 ——Annual report of the Water Commissioner; 1893-95. St. Louis, 1893-95. 3 v., 10 x 7, pap.

204 ——General and detail drawings of High-service Engine No. 5, by the Water Commissioner. St. Louis, 1886. 96 pl., 15 x 23, ¾ ro.

——Messages of the Mayor, with accompanying reports. (See Os30-3.1.)

994 ——Proposal, etc., to coal dealers, for coal for water-works. no place, no date. 5 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

875 ——Proposals and specifications for pumping engines, water pipes, etc., for the St. Louis Water-Works, 1867-1868. unpaged, pl., 9 x 14, ¾ ro. no title-page.

340 ——Report of the Board of Public Improvements, on proposed extension of the St. Louis Water-Works, St. Louis, 1885. 7 pp., maps, tab., 9 x 6, pap.

470 ——Report of the Board of Water Commissioners; 1st-3d. St. Louis, 1865-66. 2 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

453 ——Report of the Committee on Water-Works, on plan for new water-works, submitted to the Common Council, Oct., 1865. St. Louis, 1866. 34 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

——Report of the Special Committee on Water-Works, presented to the Common Council, Feb. 26th, 1861; submitting plans for new water-works, with estimates of cost and statistical information thereto. St. Louis, no date. 37 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Os30-3.1, v. 1. p. 49.

144 ——Semi-annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners; Oct., 1866-May, '67, Nov., '75. St. Louis, 1866-75. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.

470 ——Same; Oct., 1866-Nov., '69, Nov., '70-Nov., '75. 18 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

143 ——Semi-annual reports of the Chief Engineer and Superintendent of the Water-Works; 1876-77. St. Louis, 1878. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

970 ——Specifications, etc., for building conduits, clear well, high-service engine foundations, etc. no place, 1868. 18 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

995 ——Specifications, etc., for building storage reservoirs for St. Louis Water-Works. no place, 1867. unpaged, 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

969 ——Specifications, etc., for furnishing and laying water pipes in the City of St. Louis. no place, 1868-75. various pagings, 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

998 ——Specifications, etc., for furnishing fire plugs. no place, no date. 3 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

997 ——Specifications, etc., for furnishing stop valves. no place, no date. 4 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

996 ——Specifications, etc., for work for high and low-service buildings for the St. Louis Water-Works. no place, 1869. 19 + 18 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

741 ——Specifications for Standpipe No. 3, St. Louis Water-Works. 32 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

235 **ST. PAUL, MINN.** Annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners; 4th, 11th-18th; 1885, '92-99 St. Paul, 1888-1900. 9 v., 9 x 6, pap.

740 ——Contract and specifications for distributing reservoir. St. Paul, 1887. 44 pp., 9 x 7, pap.

386 ——Report of the Water Commission, on plans for the water supply of St. Paul, Minn.; made to the Common Council of the city. St. Paul, 1882. 4 + 29 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

688 ——Specifications for a pumping engine at McCarron Lake. no place, 1897. 9 pp., il., 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.

Dc—(*Continued*).

512 **SALEM, MASS.** Account of the proceedings upon the transfer of the Salem Water-Works to the City authorities, Nov. 16th, 1869; and the addresses of W. P. Phillips, Chairman of the Commissioners, and William Cogswell, Mayor of the City. Salem, 1869. 161 pp., 9 x 6, bds.

513 ——Annual report of the Wenham Water Board to the City Council; 1st–15th; 1869–83. Salem, 1870–84. 15 v., 9 x 6, pap.

511 ——Communication to the City Council regarding the power of the Water Commissioners to spend funds not yet appropriated by the Council. Salem, 1865. 8 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

511 ——Debate of the Salem Aqueduct Meeting, on the water question, at Mechanic Hall, Jan. 4th, 1868: Extracts from speeches of Hon. W. D. Northend and W. C. Endicott; and the reply of Willard P. Phillips. Note: Meeting called to protest against the management of the Wenham Water Board. Salem, 1868. 12 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

511 ——Ordinance to regulate the proceedings of the Commissioners for supplying the City of Salem with pure water. Salem, 1865. 6 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

511 ——Programme for the Aqueduct Meeting at Mechanic Hall, Jan. 4th, 1868, and other matters. Note: Satirical account of a proposed meeting, which ridicules the purchase by the City of Salem of the Salem and Danvers Aqueduct. no place, no date. 7 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

511 ——Quarterly report of the Joint Standing Committee on Water-Works; 1st; 1865. Salem, 1865. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

511 ——Report of the Aqueduct Meeting at Mechanic Hall, Dec. 22d, 1865. Note: Opposes the purchase of the Salem and Danvers Aqueduct. no place, no date. 8 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

511 ——Report of the Committee of "Four from each ward," appointed by the Salem Water Supply Mass-meeting to lay before the community, information bearing on the water question. Note: Opposes the purchase of the Salem and Danvers Aqueduct. Salem, 1865. 4 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

511 ——Report of the Joint Special Committee on Supply of Water. Salem, 1864. 8 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

511 ——Report of the proceedings in the Supreme Judicial Court upon the petition of Caleb Foote and others for an injunction against the City of Salem. Salem, 1866. 45 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

511 ——Report of the Water Committee, 1863; together with the Act of the Legislature, approved May 13th, 1864, "For supplying the City of Salem with pure water." Salem, 1864. 28 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

——Semi-annual report of the Water Commissioners to the City Council; 1st–9th; 1865–69. (See Dc-511, p. 157, and Dc-509, p. 373.)

510 ——Thickness of water-pipes measured for the Salem Water Commissioners. J. A. Haskell and others. Salem, 1868. 16 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title page.

510 ——Weight of water-pipes weighed for the Salem Water Commissioners. W. A. Hall. Bost., no date. 15 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

511 ——Wenham Water-Works; Statements, cost of works thus far; progress of works; deficiency in iron pipe, etc. W. P. Phillips, anon. no place, no date. 20 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH. Annual message of the Mayor with the annual reports of the officers of Salt Lake City. (See Os50-3.1.)

146 ——Application for a water supply, made to the City Council of Salt Lake City, Oct. 21st, 1884; together with the report of Charles L. Stevenson, as to practicable methods for obtaining such a water supply. Edward Osborne and others. Salt Lake City, 1885. 37 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

918 ——Contract and specifications for earth and rock work for constructing masonry conduit and appurtenances from Parley's and Emigration Creeks to Salt Lake City. no place, 1890. 12 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

919 ——Contract and specifications for furnishing and laying wrought-iron riveted pipe from Emigration Creek to junction of conduit line from Parley's Creek. no place, 1890. 2 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

842 **SAN BERNARDINO, CAL.** Specifications for water-works for the City of San Bernardino, Cal. Note: Pt. I, Pipe, fittings, and laying of conduit. Pt. II, Trenching, laying of pipes and backfilling. no place, 1890. 2 v., 14 x 8, pap.

835 **SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.** Crystal Springs Dam, constructed for the Spring Valley Works. no place, 1890. sheet, 18 x 27, pap.

——Map of San Francisco, Cal., showing the water service of Spring Valley Water-Works, distributing reservoirs, districts supplied by each, and location of principal distributing mains; contour lines showing elevation above tide water, and fire department and fire patrol buildings; with plates and drawings illustrating the Spring Valley Water-Works. Dakin Publishing Co. 1895. (See Qf-178.)

208 ——Memoir on the water supply of the City of San Francisco. W. J. McAlpine. no place, 1879. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Dc—(*Continued*).

——Municipal reports. (See Os55-2.1.)

477 ——Proceedings of the Board of Supervisors; and reports of engineer in the matter of furnishing water supplies for the City and County of San Francisco. no place. 1875. 115 pp., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

147 ——Regulation of water rates: Proceedings before the Board of Supervisors. San Fran., 1880. 93 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

547 ——Report on the various projects for the water supply of San Francisco, Cal., made to the Board of Water Commissioners, by G. H. Mendell, Engineer. San Fran.. 1877. 9 + 223 pp., pl., maps, tab., 9 x 6, pap.

148 **SANDUSKY, OHIO.** Annual report of the Trustees of the Water-Works; 1st-8th; 1876-83. Sandusky, 1877-84. 8 v., 9 x 6, pap.

SANTOS, BRAZIL. Sanitary improvements for the City and Port of Santos, Brazil. E. A. Fuertes. Rudolph Hering and J. H. Fuertes. 1894. (See Ec-?3.)

——Specifications for water-works at Santos, Brazil. by E. A. Fuertes, Rudolph Hering and J. H. Fuertes. 1894. (See Ec-13, p. 197.)

149 **SARATOGA SPRINGS, N. Y.** Annual Report of the Water Commissioners; 7th; 1879. Saratoga Springs, 1879. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

——Charter and by-laws of the Village; together with the Water Law and By-laws. 1872. (See Os58-1.1.)

279 ——Report of the trial of the Gaskill pumping engine at Saratoga Springs, N. Y., June, 1883. C. T. Porter. no place, 1883. 40 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

150 **SARNIA, ONT.** By-law No. 169, to regulate the working and management of the water-works, and for other purposes; as amended Apr. 9th, 1877. Sarnia, 1877. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

813 **SAULT STE. MARIE, MICH.** Specifications for water-tower and the Sault Ste. Marie, Water-Works. no place, 1893. unpaged, 13 x 8, pap.

799 ——Specifications for water-works. Sault Ste. Marie, 1885. 6 pp.,11 x 8, pap.

961 **SCHENECTADY, N. Y.** Biological examination of Mohawk River at Schenectady, N. Y. C. C. Brown. no place, 1893. 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

783 ——Contract and specifications for tank for Schenectady Water-Works. Schenectady, 1895. 14 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

435 ——Report to the Water Commissioners of the City of Schenectady, 1867. W. J. McAlpine. Schenectady, 1868. 16 pp., 8 x 5. b. p.

915 ——Specifications for pumping engine, etc., reference being had to plans. no place, no date. 7 pp., 10 x 8, pap. no title-page.

917 ——Specifications for the pump, main and distributing pipes, water gates, hydrants, etc., reference being had to plans. no place, no date. 10 pp., 10 x 8, pap. no title-page.

916 ——Specifications of the distributing reservoir, reference] being had to plans. no place, no date. 7 pp., 10 x 8, pap. no title-page.

914 ——Specifications of the engine house, boiler house, pump well, chimney, dam at Veeder's Creek and conduit leading to pump well, reference being had to plans. no place, no date. 11 pp., 10 x 8, pap. no title-page.

984 **SCRANTON, PA.** Plan, elevation and section of new dam. Scranton Gas and Water Co. Scranton, 1873. pl., 15 x 23, pap.

SEATTLE, WASH. Municipal reports. (See Os65-2.1.)

719 ——Report on water-works for the City of Seattle, Wash.. to the Mayor and City Council; by Benezette Williams, Chief Engineer of the Water Department. Seattle, 1890. 35 + 4 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

151 **SEWICKLEY, PA.** Annual report of the Commissioners of the Water-Works to the Borough Council; 1st, 4th; 1874, '77. Pittsburg, 1875-78. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

798 **SHARON SPRINGS, N. Y.** Water-works and sewers: Notices, specifications, etc. no place, 1897. unpaged, 11 x 7, pap.

SHEFFIELD, ENG. Analysis of evidence given before the Sheffield Jury on the cause of the failure of the Bradfield Reservoir. William Naylor. Lond., 1864. 7 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page. Ec-20, p. 79.

546 ——Complete history of the great flood at Sheffield on Mar. 11th and 12th, 1864; being a true and original narrative from authentic sources; Mr. Rawlinson's report to Government on the causes of the flood. etc. Samuel Harrison. Note: Account of the destruction of the Bradfield Reservoir. Lond., 1864. 8 + 160 pp., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

589 ——Copies of the report of the engineers employed by the Sheffield Water-Works Co. to report on the Dale Dike and Agden Reservoirs, etc. no place, 1866. 38 pp., pl., 13 x 9. b. p. no title-page.

589 ——Copy of the reports of the engineers employed by the Sheffield Water Co. and by the Corporation of Sheffield, to report on the bursting of the Dale Dike Reservoir; and of the reports of the Royal Engineers for the York District on the same subject, etc. no place, 1865. 22 pp., pl., 13 x 9, b. p.

Dc—(*Continued*).

——Letter to Mr. Leather, (the Consulting Engineer, in relation to the failure of the Bradfield Reservoir, after a minute inspection of the reservoir bank, Apr. 30th, 1864. William Naylor. no place, 1864. 5 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cb-211, p. 275.

——Report from the Chairman, on inspection of the Sheffield embankment. John Gray. 1864. (See Dc-564, p. 85.)

216 ——Report made to the Secretary of State for the Home Department, on the condition of the reservoirs belonging to the corporations of the Boroughs of Sheffield and Bradford, in the County of York. Robert Rawlinson. no place, 1864. 1 v., pl., map, 13 x 8, pap.

215 ——Report on the failure and bursting of a reservoir embankment belonging to the Sheffield Waterworks Cc., on the night of Friday, Mar. 11th, 1864. Robert Rawlinson and Nathaniel Beardmore. no place, 1864. 76 pp., pl., maps, 13 x 8, pap.

868 ——Scheme for the supply of water to the Towns of Sheffield, Rotherham-cum-Kimberworth, and Doncaster, with provision for the future supply of Chesterfield, etc., from the sources of the River Derwent, and the gathering grounds of the Derbyshire Peak. M. B. Jackson. Lond., 1866. 39 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

184 **SIDNEY, OHIO.** Statement of the cost of the Sidney Water-Works, submitted to the Town Council, Feb. 3d, 1874. Sidney, 1874. 8 pp., 4 x 3, pap.

152 **SOMERVILLE, MASS.** Annual report of the Mystic Water Board; 1877. Note: Water supplied by the Boston Water-Works. Somerville, 1878. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

194 ——Same; 1874. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

——Annual reports. (See Os75-2.1.)

468 ——Contract of the Boston Mystic Water Board and Somerville Mystic Water Committee for a supply of Mystic Lake water, 1868. Charlestown, 1869. 7 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

956 **SOUTH AUSTRALIA.** Report of the Department of Public Works; June, 1898–June, '95, June, '96. Adelaide, 1898–98. 4 v., pl., maps, 13 x 8, pap.

153 **SOUTH HADLEY FALLS, MASS.** Report of the Treasurer of the Board of Water Commissioners, Fire District No. 1; from May, 1872, to March, 1875. Holyoke, no date. unpaged, 8 x 5, pap.

154 **SOUTH NORWALK, CONN.** Rules and regulations. South Norwalk, 1875. 20 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

541 **SOUTHINGTON, CONN.** Report of the Secretary and Engineer of the Southington Water Co., on the construction of the water-works. Southington, 1885. 28 + 2 pp., pl., map, 8 x 5, pap.

1017 **SPEZIA, ITALY.** Le sorgenti che alimentano l'acquedotto civico di Spezia e le possibili cause di diminuzione della loro portata. A(merigo) Raddi. Milano, 1891. 2 pp.,pl., 10 x 7, pap.

156 **SPRINGFIELD, ILL.** Report of the Water-Works Commissioners; 8th-14th, 16th; 1873-80, '82. Springfield, 1874-82. 8 v., 9 x 6, pap., cl.

155 ——Semi-annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners; Nov. 1869, '71. Springfield, 1869-71. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

406 **SPRINGFIELD, MASS.** Annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners to the City Council; 1st-9th, 12th; 1874-82, '85. Springfield, 1875-86. 10 v., il., 9 x 6, pap.

443 ——Report of the Committee of the City Council: with accompanying reports of Clemens Herschel and S. Dana Hayes, with tables showing estimates, etc., for supplying the city with water. Springfield, 1872. 55 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

407 ——Report on a source of additional water supply for Springfield, Mass. Phinehas Ball. no place, 1874. 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

418 ——Report on chemical examinations of the water of the Ludlow Reservoir, Springfield, Mass. W. R. Nichols. no place, 1877. 5 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

157 ——Report on the examination of the water supply of Springfield, Mass. W. R. Nichols. no place, 1878. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

417 **SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.** Annual report of the Board of Water-Works to the City Council; 3d; 1883. Note: Contains laws relating to water-works and water rates. Springfield, 1883. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

261 **STRATFORD, ONT.** Report of the Directors of the Stratford Water Supply Co.; 2d; 1884. Stratford, 1885. 1 v., 8 x 5, pap.

849 **SUMMERVILLE, GA.** Specifications of water-works and sewerage for Summerville, Ga. Kansas City, 1897. 19 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

989 **SUPERIOR, WIS.** Analytical examination of water samples from West Superior, Wis. J. W. Hill. no place, 1898-99. 15 pp., 5 tab., 9 x 6, pap.

516 **SWANSEA, ENG.** Report on the supply of water to the Town of Swansea. Michael Scott. Lond., 1852. 116 pp., pl., map, tab., 10 x 7, cl.

358 **SYRACUSE, N. Y.** Annual report of the Water Board to the Mayor and Common Council; 7th-10th; 1896-99. Syracuse, 1896-99. 4 v., il., 9 x 6, pap.

Dc—(*Continued*).

757 ——Form of contract and specifications for rebuilding stone dam and other work at Skaneateles, N. Y. no place, 1892. 60 pp., 9 x 7, pap.

540 ——How the water supply of the City of Syracuse, N. Y., has been kept free from an unpleasant taste. W. R. Hill. no place, 1899. 11 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

635 ——Proposal, contract and specifications for building a distributing reservoir. Syracuse City Water-Works Co. no place, 1878. 11 pp., 14 x 9, pap.

746 ——Proposals for cast-iron water pipe. no place, 1892. unpaged, 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

238 ——Report of the Commissioners on Water Supply, on sources of water supply for the City of Syracuse, Feb., 1889. Contents: Pt. 1, Report of the Commissioners. Pt. 2, Report of the Engineer, J. J. R. Croes. N. Y., 1899. 74 pp., pl. and maps in pocket, tab., 9 x 6, cl.

336 ——Report of the Water Committee; also reports of J. J. R. Croes and A. W. Craven, on the subject of procuring a supply of water for the City of Syracuse from Tully Lake. Syracuse, 1871. 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

330 ——Report on the extent of the first works to be constructed for supplying water to Syracuse, N. Y., from Skaneateles Lake. J. J. R. Croes. N. Y., 1890. 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

731 ——Review of the plans and estimates of the Salmon River as a source of water supply, as reported by O. H. Bogardus to the Syracuse and Salmon River Water Co., Mar., 1888; and by J. J. R. Croes, as reported to the Syracuse Water Commission, Feb. 1st, 1889. Emil Kuichling. no place, no date. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

281 **TACOMA, WASH.** Report on the water supply of the City of Tacoma, to the Mayor and Chairman of the Water Committee. Rudolph Hering. Tacoma, 1892. 40 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

158 **TAUNTON, MASS.** Annual report of the Water Commissioners; 1st–4th, 6th, 10th, 16th; 1876–79, '81, '85, '91. Taunton, 1876–92. 7 v., 9 x 6, pap.

TENBY, ENG. Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the Parish of St. Mary, within the Borough of Tenby, in the County of Pembroke. G. T. Clark. 1850. (See Ec-28, p. 189.)

738 **THE DALLES, ORE.** Specifications for extending the water-works. Board of Water Commissioners. The Dalles, 1890. 24 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

785 **THERESA, N. Y.** Quantities, specifications, proposals and contracts for Theresa Water-Works. Antwerp, 1895. 26 pp., 12 x 9, pap.

194 **TOLEDO, OHIO.** Annual report of the Trustees, Secretary, and Chief Engineer of the Water-Works, to the Common Council; 3d; 1875. Toledo, 1876. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

160 ——Annual report of the Water-Works Board, including Secretary and Superintendent's reports, to the Toledo Common Council; 1st–7th, 9th; 1873–79, '81. Toledo, 1873–81. 8 v., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

159 ——By-laws and rules and regulations for the management and protection of the Water-Works, adopted Feb. 10th, 1874. Toledo, 1874. 22 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

744 ——Contract and specifications for pipe laying. no place, 1896. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

674 ——Contract and specifications for pumping machinery. no place, 1891. unpaged, 14 x 8, pap.

853 **TOMAHAWK, WIS.** Specifications for the construction of water-works in the City of Tomahawk, Wis. W. W. Curtis. Tomahawk, 1891. 37 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

TORONTO, ONT. Annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners; 1st–3d; 1872–74. (See Dc-478, Annual report, 1875, p. 103.)

478 ——Same; 4th–6th; 1875–77. Toronto, 1876–78. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.

479 ——Annual report of the City Engineer and Manager; 1878–79, '82–84. Toronto, 1879–85. 5 v., 9 x 6, pap.

480 ——Annual report of the Superintendent of the Water-Works Department; 1885–92. Toronto, 1886–93. 8 v., 9 x 6, pap.

——Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Ot30-2.1.)

224 ——Proceedings of the Standing Committee on Fire, Water and Gas, in connection with the supply of water to the city. Toronto, 1854. 82 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

437 ——Report on a water supply for the City of Toronto. T. C. Keefer. Toronto, 1857. 34 pp., 8 x 6, b. p.

339 ——Report on the extension of the water supply and on the disposal of the sewage of the City of Toronto. Rudolph Hering and S. M. Gray. no place, 1889. 31 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

260 ——Toronto Water-Works: Report of City Engineer on proposed enlargement and improvements. E. H. Keating. Toronto, 1893. 24 pp., pl., 10 x 6, pap.

473 ——Water supply of the City of Toronto, Canada. James Mansergh. Westminster, 1896. 88 pp., pl., maps, tab., 10 x 7, pap.

Dc—(*Continued*).

768 **TOULOUSE, FRANCE.** Nouvelle distribution d'eau, 3e partie, canalisation: Cahier des charges et bordereau des prix. no place, 1864. unpaged, 12 x 8, pap.

770 ——Nouvelle distribution d'eau, 3e partie, canalisation: Detail estimatif des travaux. no place, 1864. unpaged, 12 x 8, pap.

724 **TOURS, FRANCE.** Distribution des eaux du Cher; plan de l'usine hydraulique et des ouvrages aux abords construits près l'écluse de Rochepinard sur le Cher. Holcroft. Tours, 1853. pl., 30 x 28, pap.

966 **TRAVERSE CITY, MICH.** Report of the Special Water Supply Committee, including also the report of the engineers. Traverse City, 1897. 77 pp., 5 tab., 9 x 6, pap.

163 **TRENTON, N. J.** Annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners; 1880–81. Trenton, 1880–81. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

461 ——Report of the President and Directors of the Trenton Water-Works to the Stockholders; 1856. Trenton, 1856. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

161 ——Report of the trial of the pumping engine built for the Trenton Water-Works, 1876. F. J. Slade. Trenton, 1876. 13 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

162 ——Rules and regulations. Trenton, 1879. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

721 **TRINIDAD, COLO.** Specifications for the construction of a storage reservoir for the City of Trinidad, Colo. unpaged, 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.

64 **TROY, N. Y.** Annual Report of the Water Commissioners to the Common Council; 1st–21st, 23d–25th, 28th; 1856–75, '77–79, '82. Troy, 1858–83. 25 v. in 5, 9 x 6, pap.

614 ——Report on an additional water supply for the City of Troy, made to the Water Commissioners, June 18th, 1897; together with analyses of waters of the Tomhannock Creek by W. P. Mason and an endorsement of the plan by Elnathan Sweet. W. G. Raymond. no place, 1897. 28 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

607 ——Report on an additional water supply for the City of Troy, made to the Water Commissioners: together with analyses of the waters from the different sources examined by W. P. Mason. Elnathan Sweet and W. G. Raymond. Troy, 1868. 28 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

615 ——Water supply for the City of Troy: A report made to the Water Commissioners; together with analyses of the waters from the different sources examined. W. J. McAlpine. no place, 1872. 50 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

177 **UNITED STATES.** Catalogue of water-works: Reports and information in the United States and Canada. Edward Prince. Note: Partial catalogue of the library of Edward Prince, of Quincy, Ill. Quincy, 1879. 27 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

189 ——Centennial Commission of the American Society of Civil Engineers: Sub-committee on water-works; Catalogue. (International Exhibition at Philadelphia, 1876.) no place, 1876. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

868 ——Manual of American Water-Works; compiled from special returns; 1st–4th; 1888–97. N. Y., 1888–97. 4 v., 9 x 6, cl.

——Notes on the water-works of some of the principal cities in the United States. *Sir* C. A. Hartley. 1875. (See Cb-238, p. 43.)

——Schedule of water rates of principal cities in the United States. 1871. (See Dc-445, Annual report, 1870, p. 101.)

——Sketch of water-works in the United States. David Stevenson. 1859. (See Cc-368*a*, p. 188.)

900 ——Statistical tables: from the "History and Statistics of American Water-works;" 1883, '85. J. J. R. Croes. N. Y., 1883–85. 2 v., 9 x 6, cl.

179 ——Table of general information concerning the water-works of the United States and Canada. Holly Manufacturing Co., pub. Lockport, 1878. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

588 ——Whipple's "Water Supply"; 1888–89. F. H. Whipple. Detroit, 1889. 166 pp., il., 10 x 7, pap.

165 **VALLEJO, CAL.** Water rates, and rules and regulations, adopted Dec. 11th, 1879. Vallejo, 1880. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

VENICE, ITALY. Histoire de ses puits artésiens à l'Académie des Sciences. Gabriel Grimaud. Paris, 1861. 51 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. Da-4, p. 155.

VERSAILLES, FRANCE. Études sur les eaux de Marly et de Versailles. F. Vallès. Paris, 1864. 144 pp., pl., 8 x 5, b. p. Da-4, p. 301.

778 **VERVIERS, BELGIUM.** Gileppe Dam: Synopsis of a description and discussion, made before the Engineers' Club of Philadelphia, Oct. 15th, 1887. Arthur Marichal. 3 pp., 6 pl., 11 x 15, pap. no title-page.

286 **VICTORIA.** Annual report of the Secretary of the Mines and Water Supply Department; 1st–3d; 1887–89. Melbourne, 1887–89. 3 v., 14 x 9, pap.

166 **WAKEFIELD, MASS.** Report of the Board of Water Commissioners; 1869–71. Wakefield, 1881. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

167 **WALTHAM, MASS.** Report of the Board of Water Commissioners; 1st-2d, 4th, 11th; 1874–75, '77–83. Waltham, 1874–83. 10 v., 9 x 6, pap.

Dc—(*Continued*).

571 **WARE, MASS.** Annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners; 1st; 1886. Ware, 1887. 1 v., 8 x 5, pap.

WASHINGTON, D. C. Advertisement, instructions for bidders, specifications and proposal for building an aqueduct bridge over Rock Creek at Washington. 1889. (See Fe-37.)

——Annual report of the Chief Engineer and General Superintendent of the Washington Aqueduct. Wash., 1863. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfb-8, p. 1.

——Annual reports of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia. (See Od40-2.1.)

——Annual reports of the Engineer Department of the District of Columbia. (See Od40-3.1.)

922 ——Contract and specifications for a 48-in. sheet-iron pipe, to be placed in the distributing reservoir. no place, 1871. 10 pp., 10 x 8, b. p.

921 ——Contract and specifications for furnishing cast-iron water pipes, 30 and 20 ins. in diameter, and special castings. Wash., 1872. 23 pp., 11 x 9, pap.

920 ——Contract and specifications for furnishing cast-iron water pipes, 36 ins. in diameter, and stop-cocks and special castings. Wash., 1871. 21 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

922 ——Contract and specifications for laying cast-iron water pipes, 30 ins. and 20 ins. in diameter, and stop-cocks and special castings. Wash., 1872. 27 pp., 10 x 8, b. p.

699 ——Maps and drawings illustrating the construction of the Washington Aqueduct. M. C. Meigs. Wash., 1859. 19 pl., 10 x 17, pap. no title-page.

987 ——Plates illustrating the construction of the Washington Aqueduct. Wash., 1871. 15 sheets, 23 x 29, pap.

805 ——Proposal for construction of dam for increasing the water supply of Washington. Wash., 1883. 10 + 2 pp., 14 x 9, pap.

808 ——Proposal for construction of reservoir for increasing the water supply of Washington. Wash., 1883. 10 + 2 pp., 14 x 9, pap.

804 ——Proposal for construction of tunnel for increasing the water supply of Washington. Note: Relating to the extension of the Washington Aqueduct by tunnel. Wash., 1883. 9 + 2 pp., 14 x 9, pap.

806 ——Proposal for furnishing cast-iron water pipes and castings for water supply, District of Columbia. Wash., 1889. 10 pp., 14 x 9, pap.

815 ——Proposal for furnishing cast-iron water pipes and special castings for increasing the water supply of Washington. Wash., 1883. unpaged, 14 x 9, pap.

807 ——Proposal for water supply, District of Columbia. Wash., 1889. 9 pp., 14 x 9, pap.

577 ——Report of the Water Board of Georgetown, D. C. to the Councils; with report of the Engineer, Feb. 10th, 1860. Wash., 1860. 24 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

29 ——Report of the Water Registrar of the District of Columbia, from Nov., 1877, to June 30th, 1878 Wash., 1878. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

441 ——Report on the Washington Aqueduct, containing detailed estimates of work upon each section. M. C. Meigs. (34th Cong., 1st Sess. House ex. doc. No. 82.) Wash., 1856. 101 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

429 ——Report upon a plan for supplying the Cities of Washington and Georgetown with water. M. C. Meigs. (32d Cong., 2d Sess. Senate ex. doc. No. 48.) Wash., 1853. 55 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

896 ——Specifications, etc., for furnishing and delivering brick, cement, sand, special castings, and bolts at Washington. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Wash., 1898. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

944 ——Specifications, etc., for furnishing and delivering cut stone at Washington. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. no place, 1899. unpaged. 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

897 ——Specifications, etc., for furnishing and delivering stone at Howard University Reservoir, Washington. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Wash., 1899. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

1013 ——Specifications, etc., for furnishing and installing pumping plants at Washington. Wash., 1900. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

1019 ——Specifications for conduit and receiving reservoir for the Washington Aqueduct. no place, 1857. various pagings, 13 x 8, b. p. no title-page.

922 ——Specifications for the central gate-house in the distributing reservoir. no place, 1871. 8 pp., 11 x 8, b. p. no title-page.

923 ——Specifications for work to be done upon the Washington Aqueduct. no place, 1875. 13 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

——Supplemental report of the Chief Engineer and General Superintendent of the Washington Aqueduct. (38th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate misc. doc. No. 83.) Wash., 1864. 50 pp., maps, 9 x 6, b. p. Cfb-8, p. 15.

Dc—(*Continued*).

533 ——Testimony taken before the Board of Arbitrators in the matter between the Potomac Water-Works and the Great Falls Manufacturing Co. no place, 1863. 16 + 34 + 85 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

287 **WATERBURY, CONN.** Annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners; 2d, 11th–29th; 1869, '77–95. Waterbury, 1869–95. 20 v., 9 x 6, pap.

980 ——Same; 2d–9th; 1869–75. Waterbury, 1869–75. 6 v., 8 x 5, b. p.

180 ——Report of the Board of Water Commissioners to the Court of Common Council; 10th; 1876. Hartford, 1877. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

268 ——Report on an additional water supply for Waterbury. Rudolph Hering. Waterbury, 1892. 40 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

300 ——Rules and regulations of the Board of Water Commissioners. Waterbury, 1878. 12 pp., 6 x 4, pap.

761 **WATERBURY, VT.** Specifications of the Water Committee for furnishing and laying water pipes, furnishing and setting valves and hydrants, and building receiving and distributing reservoirs. Waterbury, 1896. 11 pp., 11 x 9, pap. no title-page.

437 **WATERTOWN, N. Y.** Report of the Board of Water Commissioners, made to the President and Trustees of the Village; with memoranda, etc. Watertown, 1858. 39 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

WAVERTREE, ENG. Report to the General Board of Health on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the Township and Manor of Wavertree, in the Parish of Childwall, Hundred of West Derby, and County Palatine of Lancaster. Robert Rawlinson. 1851. (See Ec-28, p. 305.)

569 **WELLESLEY, MASS.** Report of the Water Department; 1st; 1884. Wellesley, 1885. 1 v., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

WEST SUPERIOR, WIS. See Superior, Wis.

498 **WEST TROY, N. Y.** Report made to the West Troy Water-Works Co.; together with a letter from W. J. McAlpine. P. H. Baermann. Troy, no date. 17 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

854 **WEST UNION, IA.** Specifications for the construction of a system of water-works. West Union, 1891. 15 pp., 8 x 6, pap. no title-page.

168 **WESTBOROUGH, MASS.** Annual report of the Water Commissioners; 1st; 1880. Westborough, 1880. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

302 ——Report of a Committee chosen by the town, May 15th, 1872, to make investigations with reference to the feasibility and cost of obtaining a supply of pure water for said town. Providence, 1873. 24 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

WESTFIELD, MASS. Annual reports of the Board of Water Commissioners. (See Ow20–2.1.)

198 ——Report of the Water Commissioners, on the construction of the water-works, including the Engineer's report to the Commissioners, Dec., 1875. Westfield, 1875. 50 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

169 **WILMINGTON, DEL.** Annual report of the Chief Engineer of the Water-Works; 1871–72, '77–82. Note: Report for 1872 contains brief history of the water-works from 1796 to 1872. Wilmington, 1872–83. 8 v., 9 x 6, pap.

170 **WINCHESTER, MASS.** Annual report of the Water Commissioners; 7th; 1879–80. Woburn, 1880. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

180 ——Report of the Committee to Investigate the Subject of a Water Supply; also, the reports of the Engineer and Chemist. Bost., 1873. 55 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

171 **WINDSOR, ONT.** By-law No. 220, to provide for the working and management of the water-works, passed June 25th, 1874. Windsor, 1874. 6 + 2 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

706 **WINNIPEG, MAN.** Report on a future water supply for the City of Winnipeg. Rudolph Hering. Winnipeg, 1897. 56 pp., pl., map, 8 x 5, pap.

590 **WISCONSIN.** Geology of Wisconsin water supplies. D. W. Mead. Rockford, Ill., 1894. 19 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

173 **WOBURN, MASS.** Annual report of the Water Commissioners; 1st–8th; 1873–80. Woburn, 1873–80. 8 v., 9 x 6, pap.

WOOLWICH, ENG. Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the Parish of Woolwich, in the County of Kent. Robert Rawlinson. 1851. (See Ec-28, p. 403.)

585 **WOONSOCKET, R. I.** Annual report of the Water Commissioners; 2d; 1887. Woonsocket, 1887. 1 v., 9 x 5, pap.

431 **WORCESTER, MASS.** Annual report of the Aqueduct Commissioner; 1864. no place, 1865. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

431 ——Annual report of the Joint Standing Committee on Water; 1865–66. Worcester, 1866–67. 2 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

194 ——Annual reports of the City Engineer and of the Water Commissioner; 1872, '75. Worcester, 1873–76. 2 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

Dc—(*Continued*).

178 ——Annual reports of the Water Committee, the Water Commissioner, the Water Registrar and the City Engineer; 1874–79, '85. Note: For Annual reports prior to 1874, see Ow40-2.1. Worcester, 1875–86. 7 v., 9 x 6, pap.

431 ——Report of a Joint Special Committee on Water, of the City Council, on an additional supply of water for the City of Worcester; with report, plan and estimates by Phinehas Ball. Worcester, 1863. 27 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

431 ——Report of a survey for water for the City of Worcester. M. B. Inches. Worcester, 1854. 54 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

194 ——Report of the Engineer on sources for an additional supply of water for the City of Worcester. 1875. Worcester, 1876. 31 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

391 ——Report of the Joint Committee of the City Council, on rebuilding the Lynde Brook Dam: A complete history of the Worcester Water-Works from 1722 to 1877. Worcester, 1878. 64 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

390 ——Report of the Joint Standing Committee on Water, on an additional supply of water. no place, 1881. 30 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

431 ——Reports of the Joint Standing Committee on Water, on construction; and of the Aqueduct Commissioner; 1864. Worcester, 1869. 26 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

——Specifications for doing earth and stone work, required in constructing the Worcester Water-Works. 1865. (See Dc-431, p. 211.)

885 **WYTHEVILLE, VA.** Specifications for pipe line from Crystal Creek to intersection of Main and Twelfth Streets, Wytheville. no place, 1891. 5 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

365 **YONKERS, N. Y.** Annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners to the Common Council; 2d-7th; 1874–79. N. Y., 1875–80. 6 v. in 3, pl., 9 x 6, cl., pap.

437 ——Report on water supply made to the Board of Trustees, Dec. 20th, 1869. W. H. Grant. Yonkers, 1869. 46 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

365 ——Rules, regulations and ordinances of the Board of Water Commissioners, for the management and protection of the Yonkers Water-Works, Sept., 1876. Yonkers, 1876. 16 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

174 **ZANESVILLE, OHIO.** Annual report of the Trustees of the Water-Works, together with the reports of the Superintendent and Secretary; 1873–75, '77–80. Zanesville, 1873–80. 7 v., 9 x 6, pap.

180 ——Same; 1876. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

WATER SUPPLY—POWER.

Dd

12 **AHERN, J., and others.** Experiments with a partial turbine or tangential wheel; also experiments with hurdy gurdy wheels, and comparison of the efficiency of a Pelton wheel with that of the partial turbine, by Ross E. Browne. Berkeley, 1888. 15 pp., il., 10 x 7, pap.

35 **ANGSTRÖM, C. A.** Handbok för beräkning och byggnad af turbiner och turbinpumpar. Contents: v. 1, Text; v. 2, Plates. Stockholm, 1880. 2 v., pl., 8 x 5, bds.

8 **ARMENGAUD, J. E.** Traité théorique et pratique des moteurs hydrauliques; comprenant les notions préliminaires sur l'hydraulique, les calculs et tables sur les dépenses d'eau, les applications aux roues à aubes plaines et à aubes courbes, aux roues à auget recevant l'eau sur le sommet et sur le côté, et aux turbines ou roues horizontales de divers systèmes. new ed. Paris, 1858. 2 v., 484 pp., pl., 11 x 9, ¾ mor.

AUGUSTA WATER-POWER CORPORATION. Report. no place, 1852. 8 pp., 6 x 3, b. p. no title-page. Nd-1, p. 687.

BEARDMORE, NATHANIEL. Hydraulic tables to aid the calculation of water and mill-power, etc. 1852. (See Da-7.)

BIDDLE, W. A. Water Supply to a stamp mill in Venezuela; with notes on Kutter's Formula. 1878. (See Cc-352, p. 390.)

28 **BIRKINBINE, JOHN.** Report on the water-power of the St. Louis River. Phil., 1888. 34 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

BLAINE, R. G. Hydraulic machinery; with an introduction to hydraulics. 1897. (See Gb-1.)

BOLTON, REGINALD. The power of falling water. 1895. (See Ga-35, p. 37.)

14 **CANADA.** Presidential address: Canadian water-power and its electrical product in relation to the undeveloped resources of the Dominion, by T. C. Keefer. no place, 1899. 17 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

COHOES (N. Y.) CO. Map and proposals for the sale of their water-power and lots of Cohoes, near the junction of the Erie & Champlain Canal. N. Y., 1835. 8 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-5, p. 857.

1 **CULLEN, WILLIAM.** Practical treatise on the construction of horizontal and vertical water-wheels; specially designed for the use of operative mechanics. ed. 2, rev. and enl. Lond., 1871. 63 pp., 12 pl., 10 x 7, cl.

Dd—(*Continued*).

ELLISON, E. S. Report to the President and Directors of the St. John Mills & Canal Co. St. John, 1838. 14 pp., 8 x 6, b. p. Cc-148, p. 79.

ELY, HERVEY, and others. Memorial of the inhabitants of Rochester interested in the use of the waters of the Genesee for hydraulic purposes, to the Legislature of the State of New York. Rochester, N. Y., 1846. 14 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-88, p. 1268.

19 **EMERSON, JAMES.** Annual report of turbine tests; 4th-5th; 1873-74. Springfield, 1873-74. 2 v., 7 x 4, pap.

32 ——Record of tests of water-wheels. Holyoke, 1875. 284 pp., 16 x 11, sh. no title-page. manuscript.

2 ——Treatise relative to the testing of water-wheels and machinery, with various other matters pertaining to hydrodynamics. Springfield, Mass., 1881. 359 + 5 pp., il., pl., 7 x 5, cl.

7 **EMERSON DYNAMOMETER CO.** Test of turbine water-wheels at Lowell, Mass., 1870, in a flume constructed for that purpose; under the supervision of Joseph P. Davis, assisted by E. D. Leavitt, Jr. Lowell, 1870. 8 v., 7 x 4, pap.

EMERY, C. E. On water-power. 1893. (See Gc-58, p. 121.)

36 **FRANCIS, J. B.** Lowell hydraulic experiments; being a selection from experiments on hydraulic motors, on the flow of water over weirs, and in canals of uniform rectangular section and of short length; made at Lowell, Mass. Bost., 1855. 11 + 156 pp., 14 pl., 13 x 10, cl.

20 ——Report on a test-trial of a Swain turbine water-wheel. Phil., 1875. 8 pp., 2 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

27 **FRANCIS, J. B., and J. F. BALDWIN.** Report to the Directors of the Proprietors of the Locks and Canals on Merrimac River, on the measurement of the water-power used by the manufacturing companies at Lowell. Bost., 1853. 20 pp., tab., 10 x 8, pap.

13 **FRIZELL, J. P.** Inquiry as to a more perfect form of water-wheel. Bost., 1897. 46 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

3 **GLYNN, JOSEPH.** Rudimentary treatise on the power of water, as applied to drive flour mills, and to give motion to turbines and other hydrostatic engines; with an appendix on centrifugal and rotary engines. Lond., 1853. 12 + 148 pp., il., 7 x 4, cl.

4 **HOLYOKE WATER-POWER CO.** Testing flume of the H. W.-P. Co., at Holyoke, Mass. Holyoke, 1882. unpaged, il., pl., 10 x 8, pap.

LEFFEL, JAMES, & CO. Construction of mill dams; comprising also the building of race and reservoir embankments and head gates, the measurement of streams, gauging of water supply, etc. 1874. (See Da-105.)

LEONARD, C. E. Tables and examples relating to water-power. 1848. (See Ga-82, p. 9.)

MAINE—HYDROGRAPHIC SURVEY. Provisional report upon the water-power of Maine, by Walter Wells, Secretary. Augusta, 1868. 827 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p. Dc-469, p. 371.

37 ——Water-power of Maine, by Walter Wells, Superintendent. Augusta, 1869. 526 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, cl.

24 **MATHER, A. C.** Buffalo; its surroundings, possibilities and proposed plan of developing its water-power. no place, no date. 16 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

9 **MICHIGAN LAKE SUPERIOR POWER CO.** Conditions under which certain work is to be done for the company. no place, no date. unpaged, 14 x 8, pap.

10 ——Instructions to intending bidders relative to certain work to be done for the company. no place, no date. unpaged, 14 x 8, pap.

11 ——Specifications for power canal at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., set 1st, 3d, 5th-8th, 10th. Sault Ste. Marie, 1893. 7 v., pl., 14 x 8, pap.

25 ——Synopsis of works to be constructed at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. no place, no date. 13 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

16 **MOERATH, J. N.** Motive power from running waters. Lond., 1888. 8 pp., 8 x 5 pap.

NEW JERSEY—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. List of the developed water-powers of New Jersey. 1894. (See Yh-25, v. 3, apx. 1.)

15 **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.** Water-power and manufacturing interests of Niagara Falls. W. C. Beck. Minneapolis, 1882. 16 pp., 6 x 4, pap.

21 ——Tour through the big tunnel: Facts and pictures showing the present stage of the gigantic work. Note: Article on the tunnel of the Niagara Power Co. *Illustrated Buffalo Express.* Buffalo, 1893. pp. 9-10, il., 24 x 16, pap. newspaper slip.

6 ——Water-power of the Falls of Niagara applied to manufacturing purposes; the hydraulic tunnel of the Niagara Falls Power Co.: an accurate description of one of the greatest industrial undertakings of the age. Niagara Falls Business Men's Association, pub. Buffalo, 1890. 46 pp., il., maps, 9 x 7, pap.

Dd—(*Continued*).

17 **NIAGARA RIVER HYDRAULIC TUNNEL, POWER & SEWER CO.** Water-power at Niagara Falls to be successfully utilized. Buffalo, 1886. 16 pp., map, 10 x 7, pap.

PORTER, DWIGHT. Water-power streams of Maine. 1899. (See Yh-40, Annual report, 1897-98, Pt. 4, p. 34.)

RAFTER, G. W. Development of water-powers, use and value. 1899. (See De-81, No. 25, pp 135 and 178.)

——Genesee River storage and its relations to the Erie Canal and the manufacturing interests of Western New York. 1895. (See Cfa-25.)

——Natural and artificial forest reservoirs of the State of New York. no date. (See Da-117.)

26 ——On the application of the principles of forestry and water storage to the mill streams of the State of New York. no place, 1899. 17 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

SMEATON, JOHN. Experimental inquiry concerning the natural powers of water and wind to turn mills and other machines depending on a circular motion. 1862. (See Da-18, p. 1.)

18 **STEVENSON, J. E.** Illustrated pamphlet on Stevenson duplex turbine water-wheel. N. Y., 1869. 48 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

23 **SWAIN TURBINE CO.** The Swain Turbine water-wheel: An illustrated description of the apparatus; tables of data and results of tests made at Lowell, Mass., in 1869-70. Lowell, 1872. 51 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

34 **TROWBRIDGE, W. P.** Turbine wheels: On the inapplicability of the theoretical investigations of the turbine wheel as given by Rankine, Weisbach, Bresse and others, to the modern constructions introduced by Boyden and Francis. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1879. 88 pp., il., pl., 6 x 4, bds.

UNITED STATES—CENSUS, 10th, 1880. Reports on the water-power of the United States. (Department of the Interior.) 1885-87. (See Qc-10.14.)

UNWIN, W. C. Storage of energy and the development of energy by water-power; and hydraulic transmission of power. 1893. (See Hc-14, pp. 21 and 41.)

——Water-motors. 1885. (See Sd6-1.12, p. 69.)

VIRGINIA ELECTRICAL RAILWAY & DEVELOPMENT CO. AND JAMES River Construction Co. Contract for dams, canal and power house. 1899. (See Cb-4.)

WEISBACH, JULIUS. Collection and supply of water for power. 1877. (See Ga-60, v. 2, p. 108.)

5 **WEISSENBACH, W.** Wassermotoren der Schweiz. (Internationale Austellung. Philadelphia, 1876.) no place, no date. 4 pp., 12 x 9, pap.

WATER SUPPLY—IRRIGATION.

De

ALGIERS. Irrigation by artesian wells in Algiers. 1893. (See De-72, Pt. 1, p. 369.)

124 **ALSACE, GERMANY.** Ueber die Anlage und den Betrieb von Stauweihern in den Vogesen. insbesondere über den Bau der Stauweiher im Oberen Fechtthale. H. Fecht. Ber., 1893. 25 pp., pl., 14 x 10, pap.

100 ——Ueber die Anlage von Stauweihern in den Vogesen, insbesondere über den Bau des Stauweihers im Alfeld. H. Fecht. Ber., 1889. 20 pp., pl., 14 x 10, pap.

ARIZONA. Climate of Arizona, with particular reference to the rainfall and temperature, and their influence upon the irrigation problems of the territory. W. A. Glassford. 1891. (See De-73, p. 301.)

——Irrigation in states and territories. R. J. Hinton. 1893. (See De-72, Pt. 1, p. 57.)

81 ——Irrigation near Phœnix, Ariz. A. P. Davis. (U. S. Geological Survey. Water Supply and Irrigation Papers, No 2.) Wash., 1897. 98 pp., pl., maps, 10 x 6, pap.

79 ——Report on the irrigation investigation for the benefit of the Pima and other Indians on the Gila River Indian Reservation, Ariz., by Arthur P. Davis, Hydrographer. U. S.-Geological Survey. Wash., 1897. 58 pp., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

81 ——Storage of water on Gila River, Ariz. J. B. Lippincott. (U. S. Geological Survey. Water Supply and Irrigation Papers. No 33.) Wash., 1900. 98 pp., il., 32 pl., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

102 **AUSTRIA.** Technischer Bericht zum Projekte fur die Marchfeldbewässerung. Johann von Podhagsky. Wien, 1877. 48 pp., map, tab., 11 x 7, pap.

103 ——Die wirtschaftlichen Erfolge der Marchfeldbewässerung. J(ohann) von Podhagsky. Wien, 1877. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

60 **CALIFORNIA.** Alessandro Irrigation District: its physical, engineering and business problems and conditions, William Hammond Hall; its legal status. Wilson & Wilson. San Fran., 1891. 62 pp., facsim., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

De—(*Continued*).

61 ——Central Irrigation District; its physical, engineering and business problems and conditions, William Hammond Hall; its legal status, Wilson & Wilson. San Fran., 1891. 62 pp., facsim., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

78 ——Chief Engineer's report on the district; its physical and engineering problems and business status; with a brief history of its organization and confirmation. Grapeland Irrigation District. Los Angeles, 1892. 58 pp., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

——Climate of California and Nevada, with particular reference to the rainfall and temperature and their influence upon the irrigation problems of the two states. W. A. Glassford. 1891. (See De-73, p. 333.)

——Description of preliminary surveys of seven reservoir sites in the High Sierras; and of a detailed survey of Clear Lake in the Coast Range. H. M. Wilson. 1894. (See De-80, p. 398.)

92 ——Great San Joaquin and Sacramento Valleys of California: A great irrigation scheme. San Joaquin and King's River Canal & Irrigation Co. no place, 1871. 29 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

——Irrigation in states and territories. R. J. Hinton. 1893. (See De-72, Pt. 1, p. 81.)

81 ——Irrigation near Bakersfield, Cal. C. E. Grunsky. (U. S. Geological Survey. Water Supply and Irrigation Papers, No. 17.) Wash., 1898. 96 pp., pl., map, 10 x 6, pap.

81 ——Irrigation near Fresno, Cal. C. E. Grunsky. (U. S. Geological Survey. Water Supply and Irrigation Papers, No. 18.) Wash., 1898. 94 pp., pl., maps, 10 x 6, pap.

81 ——Irrigation near Merced, Cal. C. E. Grunsky. (U. S. Geological Survey. Water Supply and Irrigation Papers, No. 19.) Wash., 1899. 59 pp., pl., 10 x 6, pap.

63 ——Irrigation question: Memorandum transmitted to the Legislature of California; by the State Engineer. Sacramento, 1886. 17 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Location and construction of the irrigation canal which supplies the Perris and Alessandro Districts of the San Bernardino Valley. J. B. Lippincott. 1899. (See Yh-40, Annual report, 1897-98, Pt. 4, p. 598.)

——Methods of applying water to land, as practiced in the central portions of California. C. E. Grunsky. 1893. (See De-72, Pt. 1, p. 307.)

59 ——Perris Irrigation District; its physical, engineering and business problems and conditions, William Hammond Hall; its legal status, Wilson & Wilson. San Fran., 1891. 74 pp., pl., facsim., map, 9 x 6, pap.

——Practical results of irrigation. R. J. Hinton. 1887. (See De-77, pp. 50 and 62.)

52 ——Report on irrigation and the irrigation question. State Engineer. Sacramento, 1886-88. 2 v., pl., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

98 ——Report on the irrigation of the San Joaquin, Tulare and Sacramento Valleys of California. U. S.-Board of Irrigation Commissioners. Wash., 1874. 91 pp., 6 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

——Report on the proposed works of the Tulare Irrigation District, Cal. P. J. Flynn. 1892. (See De-48, p. 347.)

——Report to the Legislature of the State of California. State Engineer. 1880. (See Cb-115.)

49 ——Reports of the Chief and Assistant Engineers on the drainage canal of the Sacramento Drainage District. Note: From the *Sacramento Record-Union*. Supplement, Dec. 2d, 1879. Sacramento, 1879. unpaged, pl., map, 25 x 18, pap.

58 ——Reports on the projected works of the district by the Board of Directors and the Engineers. Tulare Irrigation District. Tulare, 1890. 47 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p.

——Water supply of San Bernardino Valley. 1899. J. B. Lippincott. (See Yh-40, Annual report, 1897-98, Pt. 4, p. 540.)

COLORADO. Abstract of laws for acquiring titles to water from the Missouri River and its tributaries; with the legal forms in use. Elwood Mead, comp. 1899. (See De-75.)

——Arkansas Basin, Colo. H. M. Wilson. 1894. (See De-80, p. 362.)

116 ——Biennial report of the State Engineer; 2d-9th; 1888-98. Denver, 1889-99. 8 v. in 11, pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

70 ——Engineer's report on the irrigating canals of Colorado. W. H. Graves. no place, 1886. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

——Irrigation in states and territories. R. J. Hinton. 1893. (See De-72, Pt. 1., p. 132.)

97 ——Irrigation laws and instructions to Superintendents and Water Commissioners. State Engineer. Denver, 1893. 197 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

81 ——Irrigation near Greeley, Colo. David Boyd. (U. S. Geological Survey. Water Supply and Irrigation Papers, No. 9.) Wash., 1897. 90 pp., pl., 10 x 6, pap.

——Irrigation statistics and progress in Colorado, for 1890. L. G. Carpenter. (See De-76, Pt. 1, p. 181.)

De—(*Continued*).

——Practical results of irrigation. R. J. Hinton. 1887. (See De-77, p. 120.)

82 ——Preliminary examination of reservoir sites in Wyoming and Colorado. H. M. Chittenden. (55th Cong., 2d Sess. House doc. No. 141.) Wash., 1897. 110 pp., pl., maps, 9 x 6, cl. no title-page.

——Report of the Section of Meteorology and Irrigation Engineering of the Agricultural Experiment Station, Fort Collins. 1890–94. '97, '99. (See Yb-28, Annual reports.)

——Water rights on the Missouri River and its tributaries. Elwood Mead. 1899. (See De-74.)

123 **EGYPT.** Egyptian irrigation; with an introduction by Major Hanbury Brown. William Willcocks. ed. 2. Lond., 1899. 27 + 485 pp., 46 pl., tab., 10 x 7, cl.

50 ——Irrigation and reclamation of land for agricultural purposes as now practiced in India, Egypt, Italy, etc., 1875. George Davidson. (44th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate ex. doc. No. 94.) Wash., 1876. 73 pp., 20 pl., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

——Irrigation in British dependencies and colonies. R. J. Hinton. 1893. (See De-72, Pt. 1, p. 409.)

——Irrigation in Egypt and Italy. Alfred Deakin. 1887. (See De-2, v. 5.)

83 ——Irrigation in Egypt; tr. fr. the French by A. M. Miller. J. Barois. Wash., 1889. 113 pp., 22 pl., 12 x 9, cl.

——Note sur les distributions d'eau en Égypte et en Grèce. E. Belgrand. 8 pp., 11 x 9, b. p. no title-page. Cb-165, p. 71.

94 ——Raiyan reservoir and drainage canal. (F.) C. Whitehouse. no place, 1894. 4 pp., 11 x 9, pap.

FLORIDA. Cultivation of the soil by means of irrigation in some of the southern states. 1893. (See De-72, Pt. 1, p. 336.)

FRANCE. Irrigation legislation and administration. California State Engineer. 1886. (See De-52, Pt. 1, pp. 49,527.)

GENERAL.

BECKER, MAX. Ent-und bewässerungen. 1856. (See Da-132, v. 1, p. 123.)

BURNELL, G. R. Different methods of irrigation. 1858. (See Da-22, p. 113.)

52 **CALIFORNIA—STATE ENGINEER.** Report on irrigation and the irrigation question. Contents: Pt. 1, Irrigation development: History, customs, laws, and administrative systems relating to irrigation, water-courses, and waters in France, Italy and Spain. Pt. 2, Irrigation in California: San Diego, San Bernardino and Los Angeles Counties. Pts. 3 and 4 wanting. Sacramento, 1886–88. 2 v., pl., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

CARPENTER, L. G. On the measurement and division of water. 1891. (See Yb-30, Nos. 13 and 27.)

——Seepage; or, Return waters from irrigation. 1896. (See Yb-30, No. 33.)

81 **COWGILL, E. B.** Irrigation practice on the Great Plains. (U. S. Geological Survey. Water Supply and Irrigation Papers, No. 5.) Wash., 1897. 39 pp., il., 10 x 6, pap.

50 **DAVIDSON, GEORGE.** Irrigation and reclamation of land for agricultural purposes as now practiced in India, Egypt, Italy, etc., 1875. (44th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate ex. doc. No. 94.) Wash., 1876. 73 pp., 20 pl., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

DUPUIT, J. Traité théorique et pratique de la conduite et de la distribution des eaux; suivi d'un extrait de l'essai sur les moyens de conduire, d'élever et de distribuer les eaux, par Genieys; et de la description des filtres naturels de Toulouse. 1854. (See De-554.)

48 **FLYNN, P. J.** Irrigation canals and other irrigation works, including the flow of water in irrigation canals and open and closed channels generally, with tables simplifying and facilitating the application of the formulæ of Kutter, Darcy and Bazin. San Fran., 1892. 2 v. in 1, il., 10 x 7, cl.

FOLWELL, A. P. Water-supply engineering: The designing, construction and maintenance of water supply systems, both city and irrigation. 1900. (See De-975.)

HASKOLL, W. D. Sewage and irrigation. 1868. (See De-972, v. 2, p. 103.)

81 **HOOD, O. P.** New tests of certain pumps and water lifts used in irrigation. (U. S. Geological Survey. Water Supply and Irrigation Papers, No. 14.) Wash., 1898. 91 pp., il., pl., 10 x 6, pap.

KANSAS IRRIGATION ASSOCIATION. Proceedings: Annual convention; 1893–94. (See Sa3-147.1.)

81 **MURPHY, E. C.** Windmills for irrigation. (U. S. Geological Survey. Water Supply and Irrigation Papers, No. 8.) Wash., 1897. 49 pp., il., 10 x 6, pap.

81 **PERRY, T. O.** Experiments with windmills. (U. S. Geological Survey. Water Supply and Irrigation Papers, No. 20.) Wash., 1899. 97 pp., pl., 10 x 6, pap.

65 **POPE, J. B.** Measurement of water for irrigation. N. Y., 1896. 25 pp., il., tab., 8 x 6, pap.

De—(*Continued*).

GENERAL—(*Continued*).

81 **RAFTER, G. W.** Sewage irrigation. (U. S. Geological Survey. Water Supply and Irrigation Papers, Nos. 3 and 22.) Contents: Pt. 1, General subject of sewage irrigation. Pt. 2, Sewage irrigation in the United States and Canada. Wash., 1897-99. 2 v., pl., 10 x 7, pap.

SCHUYLER, J. D. Reservoirs for irrigation. 1897. (See Yh-40, Annual report, 1896-97, Pt. 4, p. 617.)

UNITED STATES—CONSULS. Canals and irrigation in foreign countries. 1891. (See Zd-14, Special consular reports, v. 5.)

UNITED STATES—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Irrigation literature: A list of books, pamphlets and articles. 1891. (See Yh-40, Annual report, 1889-90, Pt. 2, p. 345.)

VERNON-HARCOURT, L. F. Irrigation works and irrigation canals. 1896. (See Cb-130*a*, v. 2, p. 415.)

47 **WILSON, H. M.** Manual of irrigation engineering. ed. 1. N. Y., 1893. 351 pp., il., 9 x 6, cl.

81 ——Pumping water for irrigation. (U. S. Geological Survey. Water Supply and Irrigation Papers, No. 1.) Wash., 1896. 57 pp., pl., 10 x 6, pap.

GREECE. Note sur les distributions d'eau en Égypte et en Grèce. E. Belgrand. 8 pp., 11 x 9, b. p. no title-page. Cb-165, p. 71.

IDAHO. Irrigation in states and territories. R. J. Hinton. 1893. (See De-72, Pt. 1, p. 165.

——Practical results of irrigation. R. J. Hinton. 1887. (See De-77, p. 93.)

91 ——Report on the irrigating and reclaiming of certain desert lands in Idaho, and other projects connected therewith. A. D. Foote. N. Y., 1887. 47 + 1 pp., maps, 11 x 9, pap.

——Water-right problems of Bear River. C. T. Johnston and J. A. Breckons. 1899. (See De-96.)

85 **INDIA.** Administration report, Irrigation Branch; 1891-95, '99. Madras-Public Works Department. Madras, 1892-1900. 5 v., 13 x 8, bds.

98 ——Barrage du Periyar; barrages en voutes. J (ules) Gaudard. Lausanne, 1898. 35 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

111 ——Copies of a letter from Major Arthur Cotton, transmitting a report on the irrigation, etc., of the Rajahmundry District (and the Delta of the Godavari); and of the reports and other papers on the same subject. Great Britain-India Office. no place, 1850. 59 pp., map, 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.

113 ——Copies of correspondence between the Government of India, the Governments of Bombay and Madras, and the Secretary of State for India, relative to the prosecution of irrigation works from capital raised by loan; also, reports of progress made in carrying out such works, or of proceedings taken in relation to them, etc. Great Britain-India Office. no place, 1870. 202 pp., 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.

114 ——Copies of extracts of documents referring to the works of irrigation on the Godavery River and Kistna Annicut, in the Presidency of Madras. Great Britain-India Office. no place, 1853. 19 pp., map, 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.

119 ——Engineering works of the Kistna Delta: A descriptive and historical account, compiled for the Madras Government. G T. Walch. Madras, 1899. 2 v., il., 37 pl., por., 10 x 7, cl.

50 ——Irrigation and reclamation of land for agricultural purposes as now practiced in India, Egypt, Italy, etc., 1875. George Davidson. (44th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate ex. doc. No. 94.) Wash., 1876. 73 pp., 20 pl., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

109 ——Irrigation as a protection against famine. Great Britain-Famine Commission (India). Lond., 1881. 155 pp., 13 x 8, pap.

——Irrigation in British dependencies and colonies. R. J. Hinton. 1893. (See De-72, Pt. 1, p. 392.)

84 ——Irrigation in India. Herbert M. Wilson. Wash., 1892. pp. 363-568, il., pl., 12 x 9, pap.

——Report from the Select Committee on East India (Public Works): together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence and appendix. Great Britain-Select Committee on East India. 1878-79. (See Ai-66.)

89 ——Report of the Committee convened to decide upon the propriety of proceeding, as previously determined, with Major Crofton's project for remodelling the Ganges Canal, or stopping its progress, pending the preparation of a detailed project according to the views of *Sir* Arthur Cotton; with a comparison of the cost and advantages of the two plans. Roorkee, 1867. 51 + 30 pp., pl., map, 13 x 8, pap.

86 ——Reports of the Public Works Department transmitting the report of Capt. Crofton on the remodeling of the Ganges Canal; and other documents. Lond., 1865. 2 v., maps. 13 x 9, pap.

De—(*Continued*).

87 ——Report on the Sardah Canal project, by J. G. Forbes, the Official Superintending Engineer. Oudh-Public Works Department. Lucknow, 1871. various pagings, maps, 13 x 8, pap.

——Reports on the direct and indirect effects of the Godavery and Kistna Annicuts in Rajahmundry, Masulipatam, Guntoor, etc., and the Coleroon Annicuts in Tanjore and South Arcot. 1859. (See Cc-47, p. 84.)

——Reservoirs in British India: Report. J. Barois. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 5th.) Paris, 1892. 19 pp., pl., 11 x 7, pap. Ca-5.13.

88 ——Resolution by the Lieutenant Governor, dated 22d Oct., 1866, on the report of the Ganges Canal Committee; and memorandum by the Chief Engineer, Irrigation Works, Punjab, on alterations in the project for remodeling the Ganges Canal proposed in paragraphs 107 to 111 of the Committee's Report. Northwestern Provinces-Department Public Works. Roorkee, 1867. 12 pp., 13 x 8, pap.

112 ——Return to an order of the House of Lords, dated 2d June, 1851, for copies of correspondence respecting works of irrigation, etc., in India. Great Britain-India Office. no place, 1851. 33 pp., 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.

55 **ITALY.** Canale Villoresi: Modulo per la dispensa della acque stramazzo libero di forma trapezia a coefficiente di contryione costante; experimenti e formolo per grandi stramazzi a soglia inclinata od orizzontale. Cesare Cipolletti. (Società Italiana per Condotte d'Acqua.) Milano, 1896. 101 pp., pl., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

50 ——Irrigation and reclamation of land for agricultural purposes as now practiced in India, Egypt, Italy, etc., 1875. George Davidson. (44th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate ex. doc. No. 94.) Wash., 1876. 73 pp., 20 pl., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

——Irrigation in Egypt and Italy. Alfred Deakin. 1887. (See De-2, v. 5.)

——Irrigation legislation and administration. California-State Engineer. 1886. (See De-52, Pt. 1, pp. 181, 535.)

——Modern irrigation in Italy. L. D'A. Jackson. 1875. (See Da-19, Pt. 1, p. 152.)

KANSAS. Abstract of laws for acquiring titles to water from the Missouri River and its tributaries; with the legal forms in use. Elwood Mead, comp. 1899. (See De-75.)

——Practical results of irrigation. R. J. Hinton. 1887. (See De-77, p. 134.)

99 ——Report of the Board of Irrigation Survey and Experiment to the Legislature; 1895–96. Topeka, 1897. 1 v., il., 24 pl., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

——Some discussions of irrigation. State Board of Agriculture. 1895. (See Yb-21, Report for quarter ending Mar., 1895, p. 44.)

——Water rights on the Missouri River and its tributaries. Elwood Mead. 1899. (See De-74.)

LOUISIANA. Cultivation of the soil by means of irrigation in some southern states. 1893. (See De-72, Pt. 1, p. 328.)

MEXICO. Water supply and irrigation in Mexico. U. S.-Department of Agriculture. 1897. (See De-77, p. 223.)

MONTANA. Abstract of laws for acquiring titles to water from the Missouri River and its tributaries; with the legal forms in use. Elwood Mead, comp. 1899. (See De-75.)

——Irrigation in states and territories. R. J. Hinton. 1893. (See De-72, Pt. 1, p. 189.)

68 ——Irrigation problem in Montana. H. M. Wilson. no place, 1889 (?) 19 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Sun River system, Mont. H. M. Wilson. 1894. (See De-80, p. 371.)

——Water rights on the Missouri River and its tributaries. Elwood Mead. 1899. (See De-74.)

NEBRASKA. Abstract of laws for acquiring titles to water from the Missouri River and its tributaries; with the legal forms in use. Elwood Mead, comp. 1899. (See De-75.)

——Water rights on the Missouri River and its tributaries. Elwood Mead. 1899. (See De-74.)

81 ——Wells and windmills in Nebraska. E. H. Barbour. (U. S. Geological Survey. Water Supply and Irrigation Papers, No. 29.) Wash., 1899. 85 pp., il., 27 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

NEVADA. Climate of California and Nevada, with particular reference to the rainfall and temperature and their influence upon the irrigation problems of the two states. W. A. Glassford. 1891. (See De-73, p. 333.)

——Irrigation in states and territories. R. J. Hinton. 1893. (See De-72, Pt. 1, p. 228.)

90 ——Irrigation; wells in the desert: Speech delivered in the House of Representatives, Mar. 23d, 1872. C. W. Kendall. Wash., 1872. 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Report on artesian water in Nevada. C. W. Irish. 1891. (See De-76, Pt. 1, p. 199.)

De—(*Continued*).

——Truckee and Carson River systems, Nev. H. M. Wilson. 1894. (See De-80, p. 387.)

NEW MEXICO. Climate of New Mexico, with particular reference to the rainfall and temperature and their influence upon the irrigation problems of the territory. W. A. Glassford. 1891. (See De-73, p. 316.)

81 ——Irrigation in Mesilla Valley, New Mex. F. C. Barker. (U. S. Geological Survey. Water Supply and Irrigation Papers, No. 10.) Wash., 1898. 51 pp., pl., 10 x 6, pap.

——Irrigation in states and territories. R. J. Hinton. 1893. (See De-72, Pt. 1, p. 198.)

NEW SOUTH WALES. Recent investigation, legislation and administration by the Colonies of Victoria and New South Wales. R. J. Hinton. 1891. (See De-76, Pt 1, p. 235.)

115 ——Report of the Department of Public Works. Sydney, 1893. 1 v., pl., maps, 13 x 8, pap.

NORTH DAKOTA. Water rights on the Missouri River and its tributaries. Elwood Mead. 1899. (See De-74.)

OREGON. Irrigation in states and territories. R. J. Hinton. 1893. (See De-72, Pt. 1, p. 237.)

104 **PERU.** Irrigacion: Represa del Rio Piura; informe presentado a la Junta Central de Ingenieros. A. F. Sears. Lima, 1874. 9 pp., 11 x 7, pap.

56 ——Reclamation of the arid land of the Valley of Piura, Peru; concession for irrigation of the lands from the Government of Peru. A. F. Sears. Portland, Ore., 1891. 41 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

81 **PUERTO RICO.** Water resources of Puerto Rico. H. M. Wilson. (U. S. Geological Survey. Water Supply and Irrigation Papers, No. 32.) Wash., 1899. 48 pp., il., 17 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

1 **QUEENSLAND.** Annual report of the Hydraulic Engineer; 6th-7th, 11th-15th; 1890-91, '95-99. Water Supply Department. Brisbane, 1890-99. 7 v., maps, 14 x 9, pap.

46 ——Map: Artesian bores. Water Supply Department. Brisbane, 1889. sheet, 19 x 29, pap.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA. Reports on irrigation works; 1893, '94, '95, '98. Department of Public Works. 1893-98. (See Dc-956.)

SOUTH DAKOTA. Abstract of laws for acquiring titles to water from the Missouri River and its tributaries; with the legal forms in use. Elwood Mead, comp. 1899. (See De-75.)

——New developments in well boring and irrigation in Eastern South Dakota, 1896. N. H. Darton. 1897. (See Yh-40, Annual report, 1896-97, Pt. 4, p. 561.)

——Water rights on the Missouri River and its tributaries. Elwood Mead. 1899. (See De-74.)

SPAIN. Irrigation in Spain; being a paper compiled from information collected during a residence of several years in that country. J. P. Roberts. Lond., 1867. 5 + 42 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Dc-584, p. 111.

——Irrigation legislation and administration. California-State Engineer. 1886. (See De-52, Pt. 1, pp. 353, 552.)

——Reservoirs in Spain: Report. A. Llaurado. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 5th.) Paris, 1892. 12 pp., 11 x 7, pap. Ca-5.18.

81 **TEXAS.** Irrigation systems in Texas. W. F. Hutson. (U. S. Geological Survey. Water Supply and Irrigation Papers. No, 13.) Wash., 1898. 68 pp., pl., 10 x 6, pap.

——Soils and waters of the Upper Rio Grande Valley in Texas. H. H. Harrington. 1890. (See Yh-48, v. 2, p. 5.)

——Study of the use of water for irrigation on the Rio Grande del Norte. W. W. Follett. 1898. (See Cb-160, p. 47.)

UNITED STATES. American irrigation engineering. H. M. Wilson. 1893. (See Yh-40, Annual report, 1891-92, Pt. 3, p. 101.)

——The arid lands; statement before the Committee on Irrigation of the House of Representatives. J. W. Powell. 1891. (See Yh-40, Annual report, 1889-90, Pt. 2, p. 208.)

54 ——Irrigable lands of the arid region. J. W. Powell. pp. 766-776, 10 x 7, pap. no title-page.

67 ——Irrigation and agricultural engineering. W. H. Graves. Denver, 1886. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

53 ——Irrigation and reclamation of arid lands: Speech in the Senate of the United States, July 21st, 1892. F. E. Warren. (Congressional Record. 52d Cong., 1st Sess.) Wash., 1892. 22 pp., map, 12 x 9, pap.

62 ——Irrigation engineering. H. M. Wilson. no place, 1890. pp. 103-115, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

De—(*Continued*).

——Irrigation in Western America, so far as it has relation to the circumstances of Victoria: A memorandum for the Members of the Royal Commission on Water Supply. Alfred Deakin. 1885. (See De-2, v. 1.)

69 ——Memorandum of data relating to value of irrigated lands, and prices of water rights. C. H. Tompkins, Jr. no place, 1892. 21 + 1 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

57 ——Official proceedings of the Congress; 1st, 3d-4th; 1891, '93, '95. International Irrigation Congress. Salt Lake City, 1891-96. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.

——Report on some of the engineering features of American irrigation. J. D. Derry. 1885. (See De-2, v. 2.)

101 ——Report on the usefulness of reservoirs to agriculture, in the irrigated region of the United States. Elwood Mead. (55th Cong., 3d Sess. Senate, No. 124.) no place, 1899. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

——Report upon the location and survey of reservoir sites during the fiscal year ending June 30th, 1891. 1891. A. H. Thompson. (See Yh-40, Annual report, 1890-91, Pt. 2, p. 1.)

64 ——Uncle Sam's Farm: The reclamation of the arid region of the United States by means of irrigation. Joseph Nimmo, Jr. Wash., 1890. 43 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

——Water supply for irrigation in the United States. F. H. Newell. 1893. (See Yh-40, Annual report, 1891-92, Pt. 3, p. 1.)

UNITED STATES-CENSUS, 11th, 1890. Report on agriculture by irrigation in the western part of the United States; F. H. Newell, Special Agent. 1894. (See Qc-11.3, p. 607.)

75 **UNITED STATES—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.** Abstract of laws for acquiring titles to water from the Missouri River and its tributaries; with the legal forms in use; compiled by Elwood Mead, State Engineer of Wyoming. (Office of Experiment Stations. Bulletin No. 60.) Wash., 1899. 77 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

72 ——Final report of the Artesian and Underflow Investigation, and of the Irrigation Inquiry. Contents: Pt. 1, Report on irrigation and the cultivation of the soil thereby; by Richard J. Hinton. Pt. 2, Final report of the Chief Engineer. Pt. 3, Final geological reports. Pt. 4, Final report on the Mid-Plains Division, by J. W. Gregory; and special report on certain artesian conditions in South Dakota, by Fred. F. B. Coffin. Wash., 1892. 4 v. in 1, pl., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

77 ——Irrigation in the United States: A report prepared by Richard J. Hinton under the direction of the Commissioner of Agriculture. Wash., 1887. 240 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

76 ——Progress report of the Artesian and Underflow Investigation, and of the Irrigation Inquiry. Wash., 1891. 2 v., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

96 ——Water-right problems of Bear River; by C. T. Johnston and J. A. Breckons. (Office of Experiment Stations. Bulletin No. 70.) Wash., 1899. 40 pp., 9 pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

74 ——Water rights on the Missouri River and its tributaries, by Elwood Mead, State Engineer of Wyoming; with papers on the water laws of Colorado, by John E. Field, State Engineer; and of Nebraska, by J. M. Wilson, State Engineer. (Office of Experiment Stations. Bulletin, No. 58.) Wash., 1899. 80 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

66 **UNITED STATES—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.** Digest of the decisions of the Supreme Courts of the states and territories of the arid region, and of the United States Circuit and Supreme Courts, in cases involving questions relative to the use and control of water in that region; compiled by D. W. Campbell, rev. and ed. by W. C. Pollock. Wash., 1889. 59 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

80 ——Engineering results of Irrigation Survey; by Herbert M. Wilson. Wash., 1894. pp. 101-486, pl., maps, 12 x 8, pap.

126 ——Hydrography of the arid regions; by F. H. Newell. Wash., 1892. pp. 213-361, pl., 12 x 9, pap.

UNITED STATES - IRRIGATION SURVEY. Annual report; 1st-2d; 1888-90. 1890. (See Yh-40, Annual report, 1888-89, Pt. 2.)

51 **UNITED STATES—(SENATE) COMMITTEE ON IRRIGATION AND RECLAMATION OF ARID LANDS.** Report. (51st Cong., 1st Sess. Senate report 928, Pt. 1-6.) Contents: Pt. 1, Report of Committee and views of the Minority. Pt. 2, The Northwest. Pt. 3, Great Basin region and California. Pt. 4, Rocky Mountain region and Great Plains. Pt. 5, Statements by officers of the U. S. Geological Survey, Consular reports. Report on Irrigation in the United States. Pt. 6, Irrigation in the United States, by Richard J. Hinton. Wash., 1890. 6 v., 9 x 6, pap.

73 **UNITED STATES—SIGNAL OFFICE.** Irrigation and water storage in the arid regions: A report of the Chief Signal Officer in the army. (51st Cong., 2d Sess. House ex. doc. No. 287.) Wash., 1891. 356 pp., pl., maps, 11 x 9, pap.

105 **UTAH.** Biennial report of the State Engineer, to the Governor; 1st; 1897-98. Salt Lake City, 1899. 1 v., il., 9 x 6, pap.

——Irrigation in states and territories. R. J. Hinton. 1893. (See De-72, Pt. 1, p. 246.)

De—(*Continued*).

71 ——Irrigation statistics of the Territory of Utah, with matters relative thereto; compiled and prepared for the Irrigation Congress to be held at Salt Lake City, Sept. 15th, 16th, 17th, 1891. C. L. Stevenson. Salt Lake City, 1891. 36 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Report upon the location and survey of reservoir sites in Utah. A. H. Thompson. 1893. (See Yh-40, Annual report, 1891-92, Pt. 3, p. 445.)

81 ——Seepage water of Northern Utah. Samuel Fortier. (U. S. Geological Survey. Water Supply and Irrigation Papers, No. 7.) Wash., 1897. 50 pp., pl., map, 10 x 6, pap.

——Water-right problems of Bear River. C. T. Johnston and J. A. Breckons. 1899. (See De-96.)

3 **VICTORIA.** Act to consolidate the "Victorian Water Conservation Acts; 1881-86," and for other purposes. Melbourne, 1887. 39 pp., 11 x 9, pap.

4 ——Act to make better provision for the supply of water for irrigation, and also for mining, manufacturing and other purposes. Melbourne, 1886. 68 pp., 11 x 9, pap.

236 ——Annual general report of the Secretary; 1st-3d. 1887-89. Mines and Water Supply Department. Melbourne, 1887-89. 3 v., 14 x 9, pap.

10 ——Cohuna Irrigation Trust; reports, etc., upon proposed amendment of scheme: General report, by W. W. Culcheth. Mines and Water Supply Department. Melbourne, 1887. unpaged, map, 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.

120 ——Goulburn River Weir: General plan, elevations, etc., drawings 1-11. Mines and Water Supply Department. Melbourne, 1887. 11 sheets, 12 x 16, pap.

122 ——The Goulburn Weir and its dependent system of works: A descriptive memorandum compiled from official records by Stuart Murray, Chief Engineer of Water Supply. Mines and Water Supply Department. Melbourne, 1893. 15 pp., pl., maps, 21 x 16, bds.

42 ——Gunbower Channel. Mines and Water Supply Department. no place, 1889. 6 sheets, 30 x 42, pap.

95 ——Irrigation in Victoria, its position and prospects: A report for the Minister of Water Supply, by Stuart Murray, Chief Engineer. Mines and Water Supply Department. Melbourne, 1892. 26 pp., 13 x 8, pap.

7 ——Irrigation report; prepared at the instance of the Royal Commission on Water Supply: Avoca Valley. Mines and Water Supply Department. Melbourne, 1887. 8 pp., map, 13 x 8, pap.

6 ——Irrigation reports; prepared at the instance of the Royal Commission on Water Supply. Mines and Water Supply Department. Melbourne, 1886. 54 pp., map, 13 x 8, pap.

121 ——Locality plan, elevations, details, etc., of the Loddon River Weir, drawings 1-5. Mines and Water Supply Department. no place, no date. 5 sheets, 12 x 16, pap.

125 ——Loddon Storage Reservoir: Details of gates. Mines and Water Supply Department. no place, 1891. 4 pl., 26 x 39, pap. no title-page.

41 ——Macorna Channel. Mines and Water Supply Department. no place, 1889. 8 sheets, 30 x 40, pap.

2 ——Progress report; 1884-85, '87. Royal Commission on Water Supply. Melbourne, 1885-87. 3 v., pl., 13 x 8, pap.

28 ——Proposed Bacchus Marsh Irrigation and Water Supply Trust; application under the provisions of "The Irrigation Act, 1886." Mines and Water Supply Department. Melbourne, 1888. 7 pp., maps, 13 x 8, pap.

14 ——Proposed Bairnsdale Irrigation and Water Supply Trust; application under the provisions of "The Irrigation Act, 1886." Mines and Water Supply Department. Melbourne, 1890. 31 pp., map, 13 x 8, pap.

12 ——Proposed Buckley's Swamp Irrigation and Water Supply Trust; application under the provisions of "The Irrigation Act, 1886." Mines and Water Supply Department. Melbourne, 1888. 10 pp., map, 13 x 8, pap.

18 ——Proposed Carrum Irrigation and Water Supply Trust; application under the provisions of "The Irrigation Act, 1886." Mines and Water Supply Department. Melbourne, 1890. 25 pp., maps, 13 x 8, pap.

31 ——Proposed East Boort Irrigation and Water Supply Trust; application under the provisions of "The Irrigation Act, 1886." Mines and Water Supply Department. Melbourne, 1888. 32 pp., map, 13 x 8, pap.

25 ——Proposed East Goulburn Irrigation and Water Supply Trust; application under the provisions of "The Irrigation Act, 1886." Mines and Water Supply Department. Melbourne, 1889. 36 pp., maps, 13 x 8, pap.

16 ——Proposed Echuca and Waranga Irrigation and Water Supply Trust; application under the provisions of "The Irrigation Act, 1886." Mines and Water Supply Department. Melbourne, 1889. 16 pp., maps, 13 x 8, pap.

17 ——Proposed Harcourt Irrigation and Water Supply Trust; application under the provisions of "The Irrigation Act, 1886." Mines and Water Supply Department. Melbourne, 1889. 11 pp., maps, 13 x 8, pap.

De—(*Continued*).

23 ——Proposed Kerang East Irrigation and Water Supply Trust; application under the provisions of "The Irrigation Act, 1886." Mines and Water Supply Department. Melbourne, 1889. 11 pp., maps, 13 x 8, pap.

11 ——Proposed Lake Charm Irrigation and Water Supply Trust; application under the provisions of "The Irrigation Act, 1886." Mines and Water Supply Department. Melbourne, 1888. 16 pp., maps, 13 x 8, pap.

24 ——Proposed Lerderberg Irrigation and Water Supply Trust; application under the provisions of "The Irrigation Act, 1886." Mines and Water Supply Department. Melbourne, 1889. 10 pp., maps, 13 x 8. pap.

32 ——Proposed Marquis Hill Irrigation and Water Supply Trust; application under the provisions of "The Irrigation Act, 1886." Mines and Water Supply Department. Melbourne, 1888. 14 pp., map, 13 x 8, pap.

19 ——Proposed Millewa Irrigation and Water Supply Trust; application under the provisions of "The Irrigation Act, 1886." Mines and Water Supply Department. Melbourne, 1890. 12 pp., maps, 13 x 8, pap.

21 ——Proposed Mincha Irrigation and Water Supply Trust; application under the provisions of "The Irrigation Act, 1886." Mines and Water Supply Department. Melbourne, 1890. 10 pp., maps, 13 x 8, pap.

30 ——Proposed North Boort Irrigation and Water Supply Trust; application under the provisions of "The Irrigation Act, 1886." Mines and Water Supply Department. Melbourne, 1888. 23 pp., maps, 13 x 8. pap.

29 ——Proposed Pine Hills Irrigation and Water Supply Trust; application under the provisions of "The Irrigation Act, 1886." Mines and Water Supply Department. Melbourne, 1888. 10 pp., maps, 13 x 8, pap.

15 ——Proposed Rochester Irrigation and Water Supply Trust; application under the provisions of "The Irrigation Act, 1886." Mines and Water Supply Department. Melbourne, 1889. 9 pp., maps, 13 x 8, pap.

13 ——Proposed Rodney Shire Irrigation and Water Supply Trust; application under the provisions of "The Irrigation Act, 1886." Mines and Water Supply Department. Melbourne, 1889. 22 pp., maps, 13 x 8, pap.

26 ——Proposed Shire of Echuca Irrigation and Water Supply, in the matter of "The Irrigation Act, 1886." Mines and Water Supply Department. Melbourne, 1887. unpaged, maps, 13 x 8, pap. no title page.

22 ——Proposed Turrumberry Irrigation and Water Supply Trust; application under the provisions of "The Irrigation Act, 1886." Mines and Water Supply Department. Melbourne, 1889. 7 pp., maps, 13 x 8, pap.

34 ——Proposed Wandella Irrigation and Water Supply Trust; application under the provisions of "The Irrigation Act, 1886." Mines and Water Supply Department. Melbourne, 1888. 16 pp., maps, 13 x 8, pap.

20 ——Proposed Wimmera Irrigation and Water Supply Trust; application under the provisions of "The Irrigation Act, 1886." Mines and Water Supply Department. Melbourne, 1890. 26 pp., maps, 13 x 8, pap.

——Recent investigation, legislation and administration by the Colonies of Victoria and New South Wales. R. J. Hinton. 1891. (See De-76, Pt. 1, p. 235.)

8 ——Report of the Chief Engineer, upon the Coliban System. Mines and Water Supply Department. Melbourne, 1887. 16 pp., 13 x 8, pap.

36 ——Resolutions adopted by the conference of engineers called to consider the distribution of the surplus water of the Loddon, and subsequent papers referring to this resolution. Mines and Water Supply Department. no place, 1887. 14 pp., 13 x 8. pap. no title-page.

45 ——River gaugings, 1889-'91, '95. Mines and Water Supply Department. no place, 1889-95. 3v., maps, tab., 13 x 8, pap.

35 ——Scarcity of water in the Loddon River, and proposals for subdivision of the Loddon water; memorandum by the Chief Engineer of Water Supply. Mines and Water Supply Department. no place, 1877. unpaged, 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.

40 ——Schedule of works of the Coliban Scheme, showing cross-sections and discharges on main channel from Malmsbury Reservoir to Crusoe. Mines and Water Supply Department. no place, no date. 59 pp., 13 x 16, pap.

33 ——Shire of Wimmera Irrigation and Water Supply Trust; application under the provisions of "The Irrigation Act, 1886." Mines and Water Supply Department. Melbourne, 1887. 24 pp., map, 13 x 8, pap.

27 ——Shire of Yarrawonga Irrigation and Water Supply Trust; application under the provisions of "The Irrigation Act, 1886." Mines and Water Supply Department. Melbourne, 1888. 14 pp., maps, 13 x 8, pap.

106 ——Specifications, etc., for the construction of a concrete weir, earthen dam, and other works, on the Loddon River, half-a-mile above Laanecoorie Bridge. Mines and Water Supply Department. Melbourne, 1888. 41 pp., 13 x 8, pap.

107 ——Specifications, etc., for the construction of a weir on the Goulburn River, between Nagambie and Murchison. Mines and Water Supply Department. Melbourne, no date. 52 pp., 13 x 8, pap.

De—(*Continued*).

110 ——Specifications, etc., for the construction of about eight miles of channel, with subsidiary works, commencing in Allotment 11, Parish of Gunbower West, crossing the Pyramid Creek, and continuing westerly to Allotment 9, Parish of Macorna, County Gunbower. Mines and Water Supply Department. Melbourne, no date. various paging, 13 x 8, pap.

108 ——Specifications, etc., for the construction of about four miles of channel, with subsidiary works, between the Murray River and Kow Swamp. Mines and Water Supply Department. Melbourne. no date. 27 + 18 pp., 13 x 8, pap.

38 ——Storage and regulation of the River Loddon: investigation of effect of proposed reservoir and of limits of irrigable area. Mines and Water Supply Department. Melbourne, 1887. 19 pp., pl., 13 x 8, pap.

44 ——Victorian water supply: Coliban System; general plan of works; compiled under the direction of Stuart Murray, Chief Engineer. Mines and Water Supply Department. Melbourne, 1889. 8 sheets, 35 x 29, pap.

37 ——Water supply to the Lower Lodden from Kow Swamp, *via* Box Creek and Pyramid Creek; report by R. M. Gale, Engineer, and memorandum by the Chief Engineer. Mines and Water Supply Department. Melbourne, 1888. 12 pp., pl., 13 x 8, pap.

39 ——Water supply to the Mallee: Report to the Minister of Water Supply, by Stuart Murray, Chief Engineer. Mines and Water Supply Department. Melbourne, 1892. 28 pp., maps, 13 x 8, pap.

43 ——Western Irrigation Channel, Goulburn District: General plan, etc. Mines and Water Supply Department. no place, 1889. 11 sheets, 30 x 40, pap.

5 ——Western Wimmera Irrigation and Water Supply Trust; proposed amended scheme and reports thereon. Mines and Water Supply Department. Melboure. 1890. 16 pp., map, 13 x 8, pap.

WASHINGTON. Irrigation in Southeastern Washington. I. C. Russell. 1897. (See De-81, No. 4, p. 69.)

——Irrigation in states and territories. R. J. Hinton. 1893. (See De-72, Pt 1, p. 266.)

9 **WESTERN AUSTRALIA.** Coolgardie gold-fields: Report on proposed water supply (by pumping) from reservoirs in the Greenmount Ranges. C. Y. O'Connor. Perth, 1896. 28 pp., pl., 13 x 8, pap.

75 **WYOMING.** Abstract of laws for acquiring titles to water from the Missouri River and its tributaries; with the legal forms in use. Elwood Mead, comp. 1899. (See De-75.)

117 ——Annual report of the Territorial Engineer to the Governor; 2d; 1899. Cheyenne, 1899. 1 v., pl., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

118 ——Biennial report of the State Engineer to the Governor; 1st-2d, 4th; 1891-'93, '97. Cheyenne, 1892-98. 3 v., il., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

——Irrigation in states and territories. R. J. Hinton. 1893. (See De-72, Pt. 1, p. 276.)

82 ——Preliminary examination of reservoir sites in Wyoming and Colorado. H. M. Chittenden. (55th Cong., 2 1 Sess. House doc. No. 141.) Wash., 1897. 110 pp., pl., maps, 9 x 6, cl. no title-page.

——Water-right problems of Bear River. C. T. Johnston and J. A. Breckons. 1899. (See De-96.)

81 ——Water-right problems of the Bighorn Mountains. Elwood Mead. (U. S. Geological Survey. Water Supply and Irrigation Papers, No. 23.) Wash., 1899. 62 pp., pl., 10 x 6, pap.

——Water-rights on the Missouri River and its tributaries. Elwood Mead. 1899. (See De-74.)

SANITATION.

SANITATION—GENERAL.

Ea

15 **FREYCINET, CHARLES DE.** Traité d'assainissement industriel, comprenant la description des principaux procédés employés dans les centres manufacturiers de l'Europe occidentale pour protéger la santé publique et l'agriculture contre les effets des travaux industriels. Paris, 1870. 473 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

17 **MASSACHUSETTS—STATE BOARD OF HEALTH.** Official record; together with a phonographic report of the evidence and arguments at the hearing, by George C. Burpee and W. O. Robson. Note: Chemical, engineering and other testimony concerning the "Millers River Nuisance" and the pollution of the Charles River. Cambridge, 1874. 596 pp., 10 x 6, cl.

14 **MATTHEWS, E. R.** Examinations in sanitary science: Questions with suggestive answers. Lond., no date. 44 pp., il., 7 x 4, cl.

16 **MERRIMAN, MANSFIELD.** Elements of sanitary engineering. N. Y., 1898. 216 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

3 **PEACOCKE, J. M.** The disposal of the dead. N. Y., 1899. 24 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

1 **PHILBRICK, E. S.** American sanitary engineering. N. Y., 1881. 129 pp., il., 9 x 6, cl.

2 **RADDI, AMERIGO.** Sull'importanza dei moderni studi riflettenti l'ingegneria sanitaria. Milano, 1892. 19 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

4 **RAUCH, J. M.** Intramural interments in populous cities, and their influence upon health and epidemics. Chic., 1866. 68 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

SEINE, DÉPARTEMENT DE LA. Commission des Logements Insalubres: Rapport général sur les travaux de la Commission, 1884-92. 1895. (See Ja-120.)

13 **TARDIEU, AMBROISE.** Voiries et cimetières: Thèse, présentée au Concours pour la Chaire d'Hygiène à la Faculté de Médicine de Paris. Paris, 1852. 274 pp., 8 x 5, cl.

SANITATION—DRAINAGE.

Eb

ALLEGHENY, PA. Report to the Sewerage Commission, on a proper system of sewers for the City of Allegheny. City Engineer. 1869. (See Ec-76.)

BALTIMORE, MD. Report of the Sewerage Commission appointed by joint resolution of the City Council; 1st-2d; 1897-99. (See Ec-3.)

——Report to the Mayor and City Council, upon a plan of sewerage for Baltimore City, and its probable cost, Aug., 1881. C. H. Latrobe. 1881. (See Ec-106.)

BERLIN, GERMANY. Ueber die Reinigung und Entwässerung der Stadt Berlin. E. Wiebe. 1861. (See Ec-290.)

32 **BIENTINA, LAKE OF.** Sopra il bonificamento del Lago di Bientina: Lettera all' egregio Giovanni Paoli di Lucca. Felice Matteucci. Lucca, 1809. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

BINGHAMTON, N. Y. Report on a system of sewerage for the City of Binghamton, N. Y. Rudolph Hering. 1882. (See Ec-148.)

28 **BOSTON, MASS.** Contract and specifications for building a drain on the Parkway, between Pond Street and Arnold Arboretum. Department of Parks. Bost., 1892. 38 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

27 ——Contract and specifications for building drains at Wood Island Park. Department of Parks. Bost., 1893. 31 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

26 ——Contract and specifications for building outlet drain from Franklin Field. Department of Parks. Bost., 1892. 32 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

25 ——Contract and specifications for excavating drainage ditch at Franklin Field. Department of Parks. Bost., 1892. 19 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

——Main drainage works of Boston and its Metropolitan Sewerage District. Mass.-Board of Metropolitan Sewerage Commissioners. 1899. (See Ec-260.)

Eb—(*Continued*).

——Main drainage works of the City of Boston; by Eliot C. Clarke, Principal Assistant Engineer in Charge. 1888. (See Ec-24.)

——Metropolitan main drainage: Remarks before the Joint Committee on Improved Sewerage, May 9th, 1876. C. F. Folsom. 1876. (See Ec-77.)

6 ——Prevention of floods in the Valley of Stony Brook: A report. J. B. Francis, E. C. Clarke and Clemens Herschel. (City doc. No. 159.) Bost., 1886. 29 pp., 6 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

16 ——Report of the Committee on the petition of David Sears and others, in respect to the drainage of the Back Bay. (City doc. No. 14.) Bost., 1850. 59 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

——Report of the Joint Special Committee on Improved System of Sewerage, July, 1877. (City doc. No. 70.) 1877. (See Ec-57.)

7 ——Surface drainage of the Metropolitan District. C. W. Folsom. Bost., 1876. 4 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

BROCKTON, MASS. Report of the Board of Commissioners of Sewerage Construction; transmitting the report of the City Engineer, upon a system of sewerage and sewage disposal for the City of Brockton. 1893. (See Ec-37.)

BROOKLINE, MASS. Report to the Selectmen of Brookline, concerning a system of sewerage. E. S. Chesbrough, W. H. Bradley and E. S. Philbrick. 1875. (See Ec-70.)

BROOKLYN, N. Y. Report of the Engineer of the Board of Sewer Commissioners, on the general drainage of the City. Brooklyn, 1859. 50 pp., map, 8 x 5, b. p. Dc-450, p. 791.

——Report of the Engineers to the Commissioners of Drainage of the City of Brooklyn, upon a plan for the drainage of Wards, First, Third and Sixth. Brooklyn, 1857. 28 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Dc-450, p. 763.

——Report of the Street Committee to the Common Council, on the drainage of that part of the city lying between Court Street and Fifth Avenue, Warren Street and Gowanus Bay. (City doc. No. 10.) Brooklyn, 1848. 8 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Dc-444, p. 521.

——Report on the drainage and graduation of that part of the City of Brooklyn which lies over and adjacent to the Gowanus Meadows. D. B. Douglass. no place, 1847. 16 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Dc-444, p. 505.

——Report upon the construction of relief sewers in the City of Brooklyn. W. E. Worthen and Robert Van Buren. 1878. (See Ec-56.)

BUFFALO, N. Y. Report of the Board of Sewer Commissioners and (report of) George E. Waring, Jr., Expert Engineer, on the intercepting sewer; made to the Common Council of the City of Buffalo, Sept. 18th, 1882; together with the Act creating said Board of Commissioners. 1882. (See Ob50-5.1, p. 723.)

——Report on the intercepting sewer and outlet of the City of Buffalo, made to the Citizens' Advisory Committee; also report of the City Engineer to the Common Council, upon the advisability of constructing the intercepting sewer in Seneca or Swan Street, with estimated cost of same. W. S. Smith, E. S. Chesbrough and J. H. Shedd. 1882. (See Ob50-5.1, p. 749.)

36 **CALIFORNIA.** Report of the Commissioner of Public Works to the Governor. Note: Relates principally to the drainage of the Valley of California. Sacramento, 1895. 138 pp., 30 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

CAMBRIDGE, MASS. Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Oc5-2.1.)

CANTON, OHIO. Report of the Board of Sewer Commissioners, for the period commencing Oct. 30th, 1880, and ending Apr. 1st, 1893, comprising the construction of a main sewer, of lateral and storm-water sewers, and of sewage disposal works. 1893. (See Ec-116.)

CAYUGA MARSHES. Report of Commissioners, relative to draining the Cayuga Marshes. Albany, 1852. 35 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-32, p. 659.

CHICAGO, ILL. Chicago Main Drainage Canal. E. P. North. no date. (See Ec-264.)

——Chicago Sanitary District: Concise report on its organization, resources, constructive work, methods and progress: authorized by the Board of Trustees, May 2d, 1894; revised and corrected, Nov. 1st, 1894; prepared by the Chief Engineer. 1894. (See Ec-257.)

24 ——Discussion of the Chicago drainage law. L. E. Cooley and others. (The Sunset Club.) Chic., 1892. 20 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Report of the Main Drainage Committee, Chicago Citizens' Association; 1880, '85. (See Sa3-91.1.)

——Report on Chicago Drainage Canal, by the Commission appointed by the Mayor of St. Louis, Mo. Robert E. McMath and others. 1899. (See Ec-157.)

CLEVELAND, OHIO. Report on the proposed extension of the water-works tunnel, intercepting sewerage system and river flushing tunnel for Cleveland. Rudolph Hering and others. 1896. (See Dc-248.)

Eb—(*Continued*).

COLUMBUS, OHIO. Report to the Director of the Department of Public Improvements, on the proper disposal of the sewage of the city, together with plans and estimates of cost; also, upon a project for the sewerage and drainage of that portion of the city lying west of the Scioto River; by Julian Griggs and J. W. Alvord. 1899. (See Ee-74.)

18 **COPAIS, LAKE.** Rapport sur le desséchement du Lac Copais (Grèce). Alfred Durand-Claye. Paris, 1888. 22 pp., 7 pl., 11 x 7, ¾ ro.

CROYDON, ENG. Report on the state of the works of drainage and sewerage in the Town of Croydon, and on the measures proposed to remedy its defects. Thomas Wicksteed. Lond., 1853. 24 pp., 6 pl., tab., 13 x 9, b. p. no title-page. Ec-154, p. 1.

——Reports on an inquiry, ordered by the Secretary of State, relative to the prevalence of disease at Croydon and to the plan of sewerage; together with an abstract of evidence accompanying the reports. Neil Arnott and Thomas Page. Lond., 1853. 78 pp., 13 x 9, b. p. Ec-153, p. 395.

DANTZIG, GERMANY. Die Reinigung und Entwässerung der Stadt Danzig. E. Wiebe. 1865. (See Ec-155.)

19 **FUCINO, LAKE.** Mémoire sur le desséchement du Lac Fucino. Alfred Durand-Claye. Paris, 1878. 31pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

GENERAL.

ADAMS, J. W. Sewerage. 1884. (See Ec-120.)

BURNELL, G. R. Drainage of lands and towns. 1856. (See Da-22, pp. 85 and 252.)

CLARKE, E. C. Paper on sewerage. 1880. (See Ec-73.)

17 **DEMPSEY, G. D.** Rudimentary treatise on the drainage of districts and lands. ed. 5, rev. and enl. Lond., 1869. 7 + 160 pp., 7 x 4., cl.

——Rudimentary treatise on the drainage of towns and buildings; suggestive of sanatory regulations conducive to the health of an increasing population. 1854. (See Ec-15.)

FANNING, J T. Homestead and suburban sewerage. 1884. (See Ec-108.)

FOLWELL, A. P. Sewerage: The designing, construction and maintenance of sewerage systems. 1898. (See Ec-129.)

8 **FRENCH, H. F.** Farm drainage: The principles, processes and effects of draining land with stones, wood, plows and open ditches, and especially with tiles; including tables of rainfall, evaporation, excavation, capacity of pipes, etc. N. Y., 1884. 384 pp., il., 8 x 5, cl.

5 **GREAT BRITAIN—GENERAL BOARD OF HEALTH.** Minutes of information collected in respect to the drainage of the land forming the sites of towns, to road drainage, and the facilitation of the drainage of suburban lands. Lond., 1852. 125 pp., il., 9 x 6, b. p.

——Minutes of information collected with reference to works for the removal of soil water, or drainage of dwelling houses and public edifices and for the sewerage and cleansing of the sites of houses. Lond., 1852. 207 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, b. p. Ee-11, p. 169.

GREAT BRITAIN—LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD. Suggestions as to the preparation of district maps, and of plans for main sewerage and drainage and water supply. 1874. (See Ec-2.)

LATHAM, BALDWIN. Sanitary engineering: A guide to the construction of works of sewerage and house drainage; with tables for facilitating the calculations of the engineer. 1873. (See Ec-10.)

31 **MATTEUCCI, FELICE.** Sui criteri che debbono determinare scelta tra i diversi sistemi di bonificamento. Note: Improvement of swamp lands. no place, 1882. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

MITCHELL, HENRY. On the reclamation of tide-lands, and its relation to navigation. no date. (See Ca-54.)

MOORE, ROBERT. Storm-water and house drainage in sewers. 1881. (See Ec-33.)

OGDEN, H. N. Sewer design. 1899. (See Ec-128.)

SHEDD, J. H. Thorough drainage. 1859. (See P-30, p. 13.)

WARING, G. E., Jr. Mechanical appliances in town sewerage. 1886. (See Ec-78.)

——The separate system of sewerage: A reply to a paper published in the report of the State Board of Health, Lunacy and Charity, of the State of Massachusetts, 1880, by Eliot C. Clarke. 1882. (See Ec-49.)

GREAT BRITAIN. Report of the Royal Sanitary Commission; with minutes of evidence: 1st: 1869. 1870. (See Eg-64.)

HARTFORD, CONN. Reports of Joint Committee. Luther W. Burt, City Surveyor, and Rudolph Hering, concerning Park River sewage, July 10th, 1893. 1893. (See Ec-142.)

Eb—(*Continued*).

HOBOKEN, N. J. Report on a general sewerage plan for the City of Hoboken, N. J.; with report of Alphonse Fteley, Consulting Engineer. 1890. (See Ec-72.)

HONOLULU, H. I. Report to accompany plans for the sewerage and drainage of Honolulu, H. I. Rudolph Hering. 1897. (See Ec-145.)

INDIANAPOLIS, IND. Report upon a system of drainage and sewerage for the City of Indianapolis, Ind., June 14th, 1892. Rudolph Hering. 1893. (See Oi35-2.1, Annual report, 1892, p. 58.)

37 **IRELAND.** Report on drainage; 1st-4th, 16th-17th; 1843-46, 48-49. Great Britain-Board of Public Works in Ireland. Lond., no date. 6 v., 13 x 8, b. p.

IRONTON, OHIO. Report upon a system of sewerage for the City of Ironton, Ohio. Rudolph Hering. 1891. (See Ec-92.)

ITALY. Sulle bonificazioni idraulische Italiane. Ministero dei Lavori Pubblici. 1878. (See Ca-68, v. 3. Pt. 8.)

ITHACA, N. Y. Report on plans for sewering and draining the City of Ithaca, N. Y.; made to the Board of Sewer Commissioners, Aug. 30th, 1894. Rudolph Hering. 1894. (See Ec-146.)

JERSEY CITY, N. J. Act relating to the Jersey City Water and Drainage Works. New Jersey-Legislature. Jersey City, 1869. 23 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Dc-488, p. 343.

——Report made to the Water Commissioners of Jersey City, Apr. 11th, 1853, upon a plan of city sewerage. W. S. Whitwell. N. Y., 1853. 32 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Dc-485, p. 145.

KANSAS CITY, MO. The sewerage of Kansas City: A paper, with discussion and reply by Octave Chanute. Robert Moore. 1884. (See Ec-110.)

LAKE, ILL. Report to the Board of Trustees, upon the drainage and sewerage of the Town of Lake, Ill. B. Williams and R. E. Brownell. 1885. (See Ec-32.)

LONDON, ENG. Copies of a communication from the Metropolitan Board of Works, to the First Commissioner of Works, requesting further information relative to the plan for the main drainage of the Metropolis, suggested in the report, dated 31st July, 1857, of Douglas Galton, James Simpson and Thomas E. Blackwell. 1858. (See Ec-230, p. 133.)

——Copy of a letter to *Lord* John Manners, from the Government Referees for the main drainage of the Metropolis, in answer to the report made by Bidder, Hawskley and Bazalgette, to the Metropolitan Board of Works, upon the report of the Referees. 1858. (See Ec-4.)

——Copy of report presented to the Metropolitan Board of Works. G. P. Bidder, T. Hawksley and J. W. Bazalgette. 1858. (See Ec-5.)

——History of the drainage and sewerage of London. William Humber. 1866. (See Cc-233, p. 34.)

——Letter containing objections to the plan for the main drainage of the Metropolis suggested in the report, dated 31st July, 1857, of Captain Douglas Galton, James Simpson and T. E. Blackwell, the Referees appointed to consider the question of the main drainage; also, a letter from the Referees to the Right Hon. *Sir* Benjamin Hall, in reply to those objections (in continuation of Parliamentary Paper, No. 233, of Sess. 2, 1857.) Metropolitan Board of Works. 1857. (See Ec-6.)

——Minutes of evidence. Great Britain-Select Committee on the London Drainage Bill. no place, 1858. 2 v., 13 x 9, b. p. Ec-231, p. 1.

——Report: Metropolitan drainage. Douglas Galton, James Simpson and T. E. Blackwell. 1857. (See Ec-232.)

——Reports and communications in reference to the drainage of the Metropolis; together with correspondence on the subject. Great Britain-Board of Health. no place, 1854. 217 pp., maps, 13 x 9, b. p. Ec-231, p. 222.

——Reports from the Engineers to the Metropolitan Sewers Commissioners upon the sewage interception and main drainage of the districts north and south of the River Thames. J. W. Bazalgette and William Haywood. no place, 1854. 28 pp., maps, 13 x 9, b. p. Ec-153, p. 199.

——Reports of the Metropolitan Board of Works. (See Ol40-3.1.)

——Return of the communications, proposals, tenders and resolutions, of the years 1857, '58 and '59, for preventing the sewage of the Metropolis from passing into the River Thames within the Metropolis, by the formation of low-level sewers, unconnected with a river embankment or high-level intercepting sewers. Metropolitan Board of Works. 1857. (See Ec-9.)

20 **LOUISIANA.** Charter, by-laws and report. Louisiana Land Reclamation Co. New Orleans, 1880. 15 + 9 pp, map, 9 x 6, pap.

LYNN, MASS. Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Ol60-2.1.)

——Report, in relation to sewerage for the City of Lynn. J. H. Shedd. Note: Contains a report of the Committee on Drainage. 1877. (See Ec-71.)

MADISON, WIS. Report on the sewerage of the City of Madison, Wis. no date. (See Ec-99.)

Eb—(*Continued*).

MALDEN, MASS. Report of the City Engineer to the Board of Street Commissioners, on a sewerage system. 1892. (See Ec-64.)

MASSACHUSETTS. Annual report of the State Board of Health; 1st-30th; 1869-98. 1870-99. (See Eg-7.)

MEXICO, MEX. Proyecto desagüe y saneamiento de la Ciudad de Mexico. Roberto Gayol. 1891. (See Ec-171.)

MILTON, MASS. Report of the Committee on Drainage. 1895. (See Ec-121.)

4 **NEPONSET VALLEY.** Report upon the sanitary condition of the Neponset Meadows in the Towns of Canton, Sharon, Norwood, Dedham, Milton and Hyde Park. Mass.-State Board of Health. Bost., 1897. 10 + 33 pp., 2 pl., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

NETHERLANDS. Notes on the sea-dikes of the Netherlands; and reclamation of the lowlands of the Netherlands. J. C. Smock. (See Yh-22, Annual report, 1892, p. 312.)

——Reclamation of land in the Netherlands. L. C. van Kerkwyk. 1876. (See Cb-214, p. 160.)

——Report on some of the most important hydraulic works of Holland. G. W. Hughes. no place, 1843. 30 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Dc-444, p. 563.

NEW JERSEY. Drainage system of New Jersey; areas, percentage of forest, population; the areas and drainage areas of lakes and ponds. Geological Survey. 1894. (See Yh-25, v. 3, apx. 2.)

NEW LONDON, CONN. Report on a system of sewerage for the City of New London, Conn. Rudolph Hering. 1885. (See Ec-143.)

NEW ORLEANS, LA. Communication, on construction and management of streets, street gutters and drainage canals. G. W. R. Bayley. New Orleans, 1872. 8 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Dc-443, p. 53.

2 ——Report on the drainage of the City of New Orleans, Nov. 24th, 1893. Advisory Board on Drainage. New Orleans, 1895. 106 pp., maps, tab., 10 x 7, ro.

——Sketch of draining sections of New Orleans, showing present canals, with proposed protection levees and reservoir canals. City Surveyor. 1872. (See Qf-276.)

33 ——Specifications for the construction of a system of drainage. City Engineer. New Orleans, 189-. 4 + 60 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

——Topographical and drainage map of New Orleans and surroundings, from recent surveys and investigations. T. S. Hardee. 1879. (See Qf-494.)

NEW YORK CITY. Annual report of the Board of Health; 1870-73, '91. 1871-92. (See Eg-4.)

23 ——Contract and specifications for drains in the 23d Ward. Department of Public Parks. no place, 1879. 24 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

22 ——Proposals for constructing drains in the 24th Ward. Department of Public Parks. no place, no date. 14 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

1 ——Report from the Topographical Engineer, upon the drainage of the 23d and 24th Wards of New York City. Department of Public Parks. no place. 1881. 60 pp., map, 9 x 6, cl. no title-page.

35 ——Topography and hydrology of New York. E. L. Viele. N. Y., 1865. 13 pp., map, 10 x 6, cl.

NEW YORK STATE. Annual report of the Board of Health; 1st-17th; 1880-97. (See Eg-3.)

——Defective drainage as a cause of disease in the State of New York. New York State Medical Society. 1875. (See Ec-25, p. 303.)

——Defective drainage: Report of the Committee on Hygiene. New York State Medical Society. 1874. (See Sa3-163.1, p. 1.)

NEWARK, N. J. Report on the sewerage and drainage of a portion of the City of Newark, N. J., including the Meadow drainage. Rudolph Hering. 1895. (See Dc-364, Annual report, 1895, p. 76.)

15 **NEWTON, MASS.** Report on plan for surface drainage for the City of Newton, Mass. City Engineer and E. A. Buss. Newton Upper Falls, 1893. 42 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

13 **OAK-ORCHARD SWAMP, N. Y.** Report on the drainage of the Tonawanda and Oak-Orchard Swamps. New York-State Board of Health. Albany, 1873. 70 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

11 **OKEECHOBEE DRAINAGE DISTRICT, FLA.** Article on the hydraulics of the Okeechobee Region, Fla. H. S. Duval. Jacksonville, 1886. 15 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

OMAHA, NEB. Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Oo20-2.1.)

ORANGE, N. J. Report; with plans and estimates, for the sewerage and drainage of Orange, N. J., by Bassett & Nute and Rudolph Hering, Consulting Engineer, Oct., 1885. Joint Committee on Sewerage and Drainage. 1885. (See Ec-68.)

Eb—(*Continued*).

——Report, with plans and estimates, for the sewerage and drainage of Orange, N. J., May, 1890. C. P. Bassett. 1890. (See Ec-52.)

OTTAWA, ONT. Report on the main sewerage of the City of Ottawa. Rudolph Hering. 1897. (See Ec-75.)

PENNSYLVANIA. Surveys of the Conneaut and Pymatuning Swamps, in Crawford County: Report of the Surveyor General, under the joint resolution of 28th Feb., 1868; with which is submitted the report of James Worrall and its accompanying map and estimate. 1869. (See Qe-65.)

PORTLAND, ME. Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Op45-3.1.)

PORTLAND, ORE. Report upon a system of sewerage for the City of Portland, Ore., to the Mayor and Common Council, Dec., 1888. A. F. Sears. 1888. (See Ec-102.)

PROVIDENCE, R. I. Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Op55-2.1.)

——Proposed plan for a sewerage system, and for the disposal of the sewage of the City of Providence. City Engineer. (City doc. No. 25.) 1884. (See Ec-112.)

10 **RED RIVER VALLEY.** Report of the Red River Valley Drainage Commission to the Drainage Convention, held at Crookston, Minn., Dec. 8th, 1886. Minneapolis, 1887. 31 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

29 **ROSLINDALE, MASS.** Stony Brook improvement; contract and specifications for building brook channels at Roslindale. Boston-Street Department. Bost., 1891. 30 pp., pl., 10 x 8, pap.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. Progress report of the Engineers in Charge, to devise and provide a system of sewerage for the City and County of San Francisco. C. E. Grunsky and Marsden Manson. 1893. (See Ec-114.)

SANTOS, BRAZIL. Sanitary improvements for the City and Port of Santos, Brazil. E. A. Fuertes, Rudolph Hering and J. H. Fuertes. 1894. (See Ec-13.)

——Specifications for drainage work, Santos, Brazil. E. A. Fuertes, Rudolph Hering and J. H. Fuertes. 1894. (See Ec-13, p. 227.)

SAVANNAH, GA. Report on outfall sewer for Savannah, Ga. City Engineer. 1895. (See Ec-93.)

——Report on sewerage, and outfall sewer for Savannah, Ga. Rudolph Hering. 1889. (See Ec-140.)

30 **SESTO, LAKE OF.** Della attuali condizioni del cratere del Lago di Sesto ossia di Bientina e dei sistemi da preferirsi per il completo bonificamento. Felice Matteucci. Firenze, 1867. 32 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

SIOUX FALLS, S. D. Report upon a sewerage system for the City of Sioux Falls, S. D. 1893. (See Ec-96.)

SOUTH AUSTRALIA. Reports on drainage works. (See Dc-956, Annual reports of the Public Works Department.)

21 **STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.** Report of a preliminary scheme of improvements. Staten Island Improvement Commission. N. Y., 1871. 114 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

TAUNTON, MASS. Report of the Sewer Commission to the Mayor and City Council; with report of Rudolph Hering, Consulting Engineer. 1895. (See Ec-53.)

——Report on the subject of sewerage for the City of Taunton; with report and proposed plan by J. Herbert Shedd. Special Committee on Sewerage. 1878. (See Ec-74.)

18 **TONAWANDA SWAMP, N. Y.** Report on the drainage of the Tonawanda and Oak-Orchard Swamps. New York-State Board of Health. Albany, 1873. 70 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

TORONTO, ONT. Main sewerage system: Intercepting and outfall sewers. City Engineer. 1886. (See Ec-111.)

TRENTON, N. J. Report on a sewerage system for the City of Trenton, N. J. 1885. (See Ec-141.)

——Sewerage and drainage of Trenton. Rudolph Hering. 1890. (See Ec-144.)

WASHINGTON, D. C. Communication submitting estimates of the cost of converting Rock Creek into a closed sewer. District of Columbia-Engineer Commission. (52d Cong., 2d Sess. Senate misc. doc. No. 21.) 1893. (See Ec-117.)

——Report upon the sewerage of the District of Columbia. Rudolph Hering, S. M. Gray and F. P. Stearns. (51st Cong., 1st Sess. House ex. doc. No. 4451.) 1890. (See Ec-118.)

WAVERTREE, ENG. Report to the General Board of Health on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage and supply of water and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the Township and Manor of Wavertree, in the Parish of Childwall, Hundred of West Derby, and County Palatine of Lancaster. Robert Rawlinson. 1851. (See Ec-28, p. 305.)

WILLIAMSPORT, PA. Report on the sewerage and drainage of Williamsport, Pa. C. P. Bassett. 1890. (See Ec-69.)

WILMINGTON, DEL. Report on a system of sewerage for the City of Wilmington, Del. Rudolph Hering. 1883. (See Ec-138.)

Eb—(*Continued*).

ZECHAN, TASMANIA. Sanitation of a mining settlement. (International Cong. of Hygiene and Demography, 7th.) 1891. (See Eg-52. p. 91.)

8 **ZUYDER ZEE.** Endiguement et dessèchement du Zuiderzée. M. J. M. Telders. Leiden, 1892. 93 pp., map, 10 x 6, pap.

9 ——Historisch overzicht van de ontwerpen tot landaanwinning in de Zuiderzee. A. Huet. Delft, 1893. pp. 432-452, il., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

88 ——De meest voordeelige wijze van landaanwinning in de Zuiderzee. A. Huet. Note: A paper read at the meeting of the Royal Institute of Engineers, June 14th, 1894. 'S Gravenhage, 1894. 15 pp., pl., 13 x 10, pap.

89 ——De meest voordeelige wijze van landaanwinning in de Zuiderzee. A. Huet. Note: Discussion on paper read previously at the meeting of the Royal Institute of Engineers. 'S Gravenhage, 1894. 11 pp., pl., 13 x 10, pap.

SANITATION—SEWERAGE.

Ec

ALBANY, N. Y. Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Oa15-2.1.)

——Proceedings of the Board of Contract and Apportionment. (See Oa15-3.1.)

ALLEGHENY, PA. Annual reports of the Councils. (See Oa20-2.1.)

1 ——Description of plates showing forms of sewer basins, manholes and other sewer appurtenances in use in Allegheny. City Engineer. Allegheny, 1870. 2 pp., pl., 20 x 9, bds.

76 ——Report to the Sewerage Commission on a proper system of sewers for the City of Allegheny. City Engineer. Pittsburg, 1869. 34 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

22 ——Street and sewer laws of the City of Allegheny. Allegheny, 1873. 64 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

ALTOONA, PA. Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Oa25-2.1.)

AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND. Data relating to the sewerage works. Rudolph Hering. 1881. (See Ec-133, p. 42.)

136 **AMSTERDAM, N. Y.** Report of the Sewer Commissioners; 1st; 1889. Amsterdam, 1889. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

82 **ATLANTA, GA.** Reports on the sewerage and water supply for Atlanta, Ga. Rudolph Hering. Atlanta, 1891. 56 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

246 **AUBURN, N. Y.** Specifications for the construction of a sewer. City Surveyor. Auburn, 1892. 1 p., 19 x 6, pap. no title-page.

BALTIMORE, MD. Annual reports of the City Commissioner. (See Ob5-2.1.)

3 ——Report of the Sewerage Commission appointed by a joint resolution of the City Council; 1st-2d; 1897-99. Balt., 1897-99. 2 v., pl., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

106 ——Report to the Mayor and City Council upon a plan of sewerage for Baltimore City, and its probable cost, Aug., 1881. C. H. Latrobe. no place, 1881. 62 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

137 **BAR HARBOR, ME.** New sewer: A memorial presented by certain taxpayers to the Sewer Commissioners of the Town of Bar Harbor. H. V. Ogden and others. N. Y., 1886. 20 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

48 **BERGEN, N. J.** Engineer's report, and Sewer Commissioners' report to the Councilmen of the Town of Bergen. Jersey City, 1865. 21 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

BERLIN, GERMANY. Data relating to the sewerage works. Rudolph Hering. 1881. (See Ec-133, p. 25.)

162 ——Les travaux d'assainissement de Danzig, Berlin, Breslau. Alfred Durand-Claye. Paris, 1881. 59 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

290 ——Ueber die Reinigung und Entwässerung der Stadt Berlin. E. Wiebe. Ber., 1861. 2 v., il., pl., tab., 9 x 6 (pl. 20 x 13), ¾ mor.

148 **BINGHAMTON, N. Y.** Report on a system of sewerage for the City of Binghamton, N. Y. Rudolph Hering. Binghamton, 1882. 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Reports of the City Surveyor. (See Ob20-2.1.)

28 **BIRMINGHAM, ENG.** Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the Borough of Birmingham. Robert Rawlinson. Lond., 1849. 32 pp., pl., 9 x 6, b. p.

BLOOMFIELD, N. J. Reports of the Township Committee. (See Ob25-2.1.)

BLOOMINGTON, ILL. Annual reports of the City Officers. (See Ob30-2.1.)

175 **BOONE, IA.** Proposal for sewers. Boone, 1894. 4 pp., 9 x 7, pap.

90 **BOSTON, MASS.** Annual report; 5th-11th; 1893-99. Mass.-Board of Metropolitan Sewerage Commissioners. Bost., 1894-1900. 7 v., il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

66 ——Annual report of the Superintendent of Sewers; 1881-82. Bost., 1882-83. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

——Annual reports of the Engineering Department. (See Ob35-3.1.)

Ec—(*Continued*).

——Annual reports of the Street Department. (See Ob35-6.1.)

260 ——Main drainage works of Boston and its Metropolitan Sewerage District. Mass.-Board of Metropolitan Sewerage Commissioners. Bost., 1899. 48 pp., 14 pl., tab., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

24 ——Main drainage works of the City of Boston: by Eliot C. Clarke, Principal Assistant Engineer in Charge. ed. 3. Bost., 1888. 217 pp., 31 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

77 ——Metropolitan main drainage: Remarks before the Joint Committee on Improved Sewerage, May 9th, 1876. C. F. Folsom. Bost., 1876. 17 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

252 ——Proposals and specifications for pumping-engines. no place, 1879. 129 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

288 ——Pumping engines for the Boston improved sewerage. no place, no date. pl., 26 x 39, pap. no title-page.

——Report of the Committee on the petition of David Sears and others, in respect to the drainage of the Back Bay. (City doc. No. 14.) 1850. (See Eb-16.)

57 ——Report of the Joint Special Committee on Improved System of Sewerage, July, 1877. (City doc. No. 70.) Bost., 1877. 37 pp., 3 pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

——Report upon the sewerage of the Mystic and Charles River Valleys. Mass.-State Board of Health. 1889. (See Ee-7.)

38 ——Sewerage of Boston. E. S. Chesbrough, Moses Lane and C. F. Folsom. Bost., 1876. 43 pp., map, tab., 9 x 6, pap.

274 ——Specifications, etc., for building Dorchester Bay Tunnel. no place. 1879. 28 pp., 10 x 8. pap.

272 ——Specifications, etc., for building Section 1 of the Intercepting Sewer. Note: Brighton Intercepting Sewer. no place, 1890. 1 v., 10 x 8, pap.

271 ——Specifications, etc., for building Section 3 of the intercepting Sewer. Note: Dorchester Intercepting Sewer. no place, 1889. 1 v., 10 x 8, pap.

268 ——Specifications, etc., for building Section 8 of the Outfall Sewer. no place, 1890. 1 v., 10 x 8, pap.

275 ——Specifications, etc., for building Section 10 of the Dorchester Intercepting Sewer. no place, 1890. 1 v., 10 x 8, pap.

270 ——Specifications, etc., for furnishing bricks for the City of Boston. Note: Bricks to be used in the construction of sewers. no place, 1890. 10 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

269 ——Specifications, etc., for furnishing cement for the City of Boston. Note: Cement to be used in the construction of sewers. no place, 1890. 9 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

172 ——Specifications for Section 8, Outfall Sewer, and Moon Island Reservoir. no place, 1880. 43 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

169 **BRESLAU, GERMANY.** Les travaux d'assainissement de Danzig, Berlin, Breslau. Alfred Durand-Claye. Paris, 1881. 59 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

185 **BRIDGETON, N. J.** Report on a system of sewerage and sewage disposal for the City of Bridgeton, N. J. Alexander Potter. Bridgeton, 1898. 49 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

BRIGHTON, ENG. Data relating to the sewerage works. Rudolph Hering. 1881. (See Ec-183, p. 39.)

87 **BROCKTON, MASS.** Report; transmitting the report of the City Engineer, upon a system of sewerage and sewage disposal for the City of Brockton. Board of Commissioners of Sewerage Construction. Brockton, 1893. 144 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

89 **BROCKVILLE, ONT.** Final report of the Town Board of Sewer Commissioners, with report of Chief Engineer; 1887-91. Note: Contains rules and regulations governing the use of sewers. Brockville, 1891. 82 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

91 **BRONX VALLEY, N. Y.** Report of the New York State Bronx Valley Sewer Commission. N. Y., 1896. 6 + 49 pp., pl., maps in pocket, 9 x 6, cl.

70 **BROOKLINE, MASS.** Report to the Selectmen of Brookline, concerning a system of sewerage. E. S. Chesbrough, W. H. Bradley and E. S. Philbrick. Bost., 1875. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

BROOKLYN, N. Y. Act in relation to sewerage and drainage in the City of Brooklyn, passed Apr., 1857. no place, 1857. 9 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Dc-450, p. 721.

——Act to amend an act entitled "An act in relation to sewerage and drainage in the City of Brooklyn," passed Apr. 15th, 1857; passed Apr. 16th, 1859. no place, 1859. 8 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Dc-450, p. 745.

215 ——Agreement for the construction of sewers in the City of Brooklyn. Department of City Works. no place, 187-. 9 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

——Annual report of the Nassau Water Department to the Common Council; 4th, 7th-12th; 1863, '66-71. 1864-72. (See Dc-445.)

——Same; 3d, 5th-6th; 1862, '64-65. 3 v., 8 x 5, b. p. Dc-449, p. 229.

——Annual reports of the Department of City Works. (See Ob45-2.1.)

——Brooklyn Water-Works and Sewers: A descriptive memoir. Board of Water Commissioners. 1867. (See Dc-196.)

Ec—(*Continued*).

——By-laws, rules and regulations. Board of Sewer Commissioners. Brooklyn, 1857. 7 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Dc-450, p. 305.

——Opinion relative to the constitutionality of the act entitled "An act in relation to sewerage and drainage in the City of Brooklyn, passed Apr. 17th, 1857. J. M. Van Cott and Nicholas Hill. Brooklyn, 1858. 8 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Dc-450, p. 437.

——Report of the Engineer, on the general drainage of the city. Board of Sewer Commissioners. Brooklyn, 1859. 50 pp., map, 8 x 5, b. p. Dc-450, p. 791.

——Report of the Engineer, upon a plan for the drainage of that portion of the city lying between North Fourteenth Street, Union Avenue, Broadway, River Street, Kent Avenue and the East River. Board of Sewer Commissioners. Brooklyn, 1857. 9 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Dc-450, p. 753.

——Report of the Engineers to the Commissioners of Drainage of the City of Brooklyn, upon a plan for the drainage of Wards, First, Third and Sixth. Brooklyn, 1857. 28 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Dc-450, p. 763.

56 ——Report upon the construction of relief sewers in the City of Brooklyn. W. E. Worthen and Robert Van Buren. no place, 1878. 19 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

216 ——Specifications for cleaning sewers and street basins of the City of Brooklyn. Department of City Works. no place, 1877. sheet, 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.

BUFFALO, N. Y. Annual reports of the Bureau of Engineering. (See Ob50-4.1.)

——Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Ob50-2.1.)

——Annual reports of the Department of Public Works. (See Ob50-6.1.)

159 ——Buffalo trunk sewer: Description, detailed specifications and conditions of letting the work, as a basis of contract; prepared by G. E. Waring, Jr. Board of Sewer Commissioners. Buffalo, 1883. 37 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

29 ——Buffalo trunk sewer in course of construction, June, 1884. G. E. Waring, Jr. Buffalo, 1884. 18 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

158 ——Buffalo trunk sewer: Specifications for furnishing sewer brick, American hydraulic cement, Portland cement and iron castings; issued for the guidance of bidders and as a basis of contract. Board of Sewer Commissioners. Buffalo, 1883. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

88 ——Map showing the territory to be drained by the Ferry and Bird Avenue Receiving Sewer. N. Y., 1875. sheet, 13 x 25, pap.

——Report of the Board of Sewer Commissioners and (report of) George E. Waring, Jr., Expert Engineer, on the intercepting sewer: made to the Common Council of the City of Buffalo, Sept. 18th, 1882; together with the Act creating said Board of Commissioners. Buffalo, 1882. 26 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ob50-5.1, p. 723.

——Report on the intercepting sewer and outlet of the City of Buffalo, made to the Citizens' Advisory Committee; also report of the City Engineer to the Common Council upon the advisability of constructing the intercepting sewer in Seneca or Swan Street, with estimated cost of same. W. S. Smith, E. S. Chesbrough and J. H. Shedd. Buffalo, 1882. 23 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ob50-5.1, p. 749.

208 ——Specifications for the intercepting sewer for the City of Buffalo. City Engineer. no place, 1881. unpaged, 14 x 8, pap.

30 ——The trunk sewer of Buffalo, N. Y.; its construction, cost and operation. G. E. Waring, Jr. no place, 1886. 23 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

BURLINGTON, IA. Annual reports of the City Officers. (See Ob55-2.1.)

BURLINGTON, VT. Annual reports of the City Government. (See Ob57-2.1.)

BUTTE, MONT. Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Ob65-2.1.)

CAMBRIDGE, MASS. Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Oc5-2.1.)

——Official record; together with a phonographic report of the evidence and arguments at the hearing, by George C. Burpee and W. O. Robson. Mass.-State Board of Health. Note: Chemical, engineering and other testimony concerning the "Millers River Nuisance" and the pollution of the Charles River. 1874. (See Ea-17.)

CAMDEN, N. J. Annual reports of the Street Department. (See Oc10-2.1.)

CANTON, OHIO. Annual reports of the City Civil Engineer. (See Oc15-2.1.)

116 ——Report for the period commencing Oct. 30th, 1880, and ending Apr. 1st, 1893, comprising the construction of a main sewer, of lateral and storm water sewers, and of sewage disposal. Board of Sewer Commissioners. Canton, 1893. 110 pp., il., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

174 **CARSON CITY, NEV.** Specifications and general conditions of contract for the construction of pipe sewers. Board of City Trustees. Carson City, 1891. 16 pp., 10 x 7, pap. no title-page.

181 **CEDAR RAPIDS, IA.** Specifications for the construction of a system of sewerage in the City of Cedar Rapids, Ia. C. B. Davis. Chic., 1887. 31 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

188 **CHAMPAIGN, ILL.** Specifications for sewers in the City of Champaign, Ill. no place, no date. unpaged, 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

Ec—(*Continued*).

16 **CHARLES VALLEY, MASS.** Report of the Joint Board, consisting of the Metropolitan Park Commission and the State Board of Health, upon the improvement of Charles River from the Waltham Line to the Charles River Bridge. Bost., 1894. 23 + 51 pp., 15 pl., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

44 ——Report on a plan for the drainage of the Mystic and Charles River Valleys, and the immediate vicinity of Boston. Mass.-Metropolitan Drainage Commissioners. Bost., 1882. 21 pp., map., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

120 ——Report upon a high-level gravity sewer for the relief of the Charles and Neponset River Valleys. Mass.-Metropolitan Sewerage Commissioners. Bost., 1899. 113 pp., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

CHICAGO, ILL. Act to incorporate a Board of Sewerage Commissioners for the City of Chicago, approved Feb. 14th, 1855. Illinois-General Assembly. Chic., 1855. 14 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Ed-2, p. 133.

59 ——Annual report on the general system, by the Chief Engineer of the Department of Sewerage and Drainage; 1880–81. Chic., 1881–82. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

——Annual reports of the Department of Public Works. (See Oc35-2.1 and Oc35-3.1.)

202 ——Chicago drainage and waterway laws. Chic., no date. 11 pp., maps, 10 x 7, pap.

264 ——Chicago Main Drainage Canal. E. P. North. no place, no date. 8 pp., pl., 8 x 6, pap. no title-page.

257 ——Chicago Sanitary District: Concise report on its organization, resources, constructive work, methods and progress: authorized by the Board of Trustees, May 2d, 1894; revised and corrected, Nov. 1st, 1894; prepared by the Chief Engineer. Chic., 1894. 19 pp., il., map, 9 x 6, pap.

——Discussion of the Chicago drainage law. L. E. Cooley and others. 1892. (See Eb-24.)

——Discussion of the drainage and water supply of Chicago. D. W. Jackson. 1892. (See Ee-26.)

122 ——Lower level sewerage: Plan of Gordon H. Nott, as reported to the City Council of Chicago, by the Committee on Health and County Relations, on July 25th, 1889. Chic., 1889. 8 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

——Preliminary report of the Drainage and Water Supply Commission, to the City Council. Jan., 1887. (See Ee-27.)

261 ——President's annual message and annual reports of Clerk, Attorney, Treasurer and Chief Engineer; 1894. Chicago Sanitary District. Chic., 1895. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

260 ——Proceedings of the Board of Trustees; 1890-91, Sept. 14th, Nov. 23d-Dec. 28th, 1892, '98-99. Chicago Sanitary District. Chic., 1892-99. 9 v., 9 x 6, pap.

——Report and plan of sewerage for the City of Chicago. Board of Sewerage Commissioners. Chic., 1855. 22 pp., pl., 9 x 6, b. p. Dc-441, p. 119.

——Report of the Board of Sewerage Commissioners for the half-year, June-Dec., 1860. Chic., 1860-61. 2 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Dc-471, p. 23.

——Report of the Main Drainage Committee, Chicago Citizens' Association; 1880, '85. (See Sa3-91.1.)

157 ——Report on Chicago Drainage Canal, by the Commission appointed by the Mayor of St. Louis, Mo. Robert E. McMath and others. St. Louis, 1899. 29 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

229 ——Rules and regulations for laying house drains and constructing private sewers; and specifications defining the method of doing the work, and the character and quality of the materials to be used therein. Department of Public Works. no place, 1882. 4 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

95 ——Sanitary problem of Chicago. L. E. Cooley. no place, 1893. 11 pp., 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.

217 ——Specifications for the construction of sewers in the City of Chicago. Ill. Department of Public Works. no place, no date. 4 pp., 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.

239 ——Test of centrifugal pump and calibration of weir at the Bridgeport Pumping Station, Chicago, Ill. R. C. Carpenter. no place, 1897. 40 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

CHICOPEE, MASS. Annual reports of the Town Officers. (See Oc40-2.1.)

CINCINNATI, OHIO. Annual reports of the City Civil Engineer. (See Oc45-2.1.)

CLEVELAND, OHIO. Annual reports of the City Civil Engineer. (See Oc50-2.1.)

——Annual reports of the Department of Public Works. (See Oc50-4.1.)

——Report on the proposed extension of water-works tunnel, intercepting sewerage system and river flushing tunnel for Cleveland. Rudolph Hering and others. 1896. (See Dc-248.)

——Report suggestive of a thorough system of sewerage, in connection with water supply for the city. Water-Works Division. 1853. (See Dc-429, p. 1128.)

189 ——Specifications for that portion of the Walworth Street main sewer lying in a right of way for said main sewer through the lands of the Bradford and Carter heirs, and across Scranton Avenue. Cleveland, 1899. 16 pp., 14 x 9, pap.

Ec—(*Continued*).

176 **COIMBRA, PORTUGAL.** Mèmoire sur l'égout et l'assainissement de la Ville de Coimbra. José Cecilio da Costa and others. Lisbon, 1868. 72 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

97 **COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO.** Report and recommendations on the sewer system of the City of Colorado Springs. Rudolph Hering. Colorado Springs, 1898. 6 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

COLUMBUS, OHIO. Annual reports of the City Civil Engineer. (See Oc60-2.1.)

——Report to the Director of the Department of Public Improvements, on the proper disposal of the sewage of the City, together with plans and estimates of cost; also, upon a project for the sewerage and drainage of that portion of the City lying west of the Scioto River; by Julian Griggs and J. W. Alvord. 1899. (See Ee-74.)

85 ——Sewerage of Columbus, Ohio: Address at Board of Trade Auditorium, Columbus, Ohio, June 23d, 1890; and discussion following. G. E. Waring, Jr. Columbus, 1890. 24 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

CONCORD, N. H. Reports of the City Engineer. (See Oc65-2.1.)

190 **COVINGTON, KY.** Specifications for constructing sewer on Willow Run, between Third Street and the Covington and Lexington Turnpike. no place, no date. 6 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

154 **CROYDON, ENG.** Report on the state of the works of drainage and sewerage in the Town of Croydon, and on the measures proposed to remedy its defects. Thomas Wicksteed. Lond., 1853. 24 pp., 6 pl., tab., 13 x 9, b. p. no title-page.

153 ——Reports on an inquiry ordered by the Secretary of State, relative to the prevalence of disease at Croydon and to the plan of sewerage; together with an abstract of evidence accompanying reports. Neil Arnott and Thomas Page. Lond., 1853. 78 pp., 13 x 9, b. p.

DANTZIG, GERMANY. Data relating to the sewerage works. Rudolph Hering. 1881. (See Ec-133, p. 37.)

155 ——Die Reinigung und Entwässerung der Stadt Danzig. E. Wiebe. Ber., 1865. 2 v., pl., maps, 10 x 7 (atlas 20 x 14), ½ ro.

162 ——Les travaux d'assainissement de Danzig, Berlin, Breslau. Alfred Durand-Claye. Paris, 1881. 59 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

DES MOINES, IA. Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Od30-2.1.)

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. Reports of the Board of Public Works. (See Od40-4.1.)

DULUTH, MINN. Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Od60-3.1.)

——Report on extension of the sewerage system and on pavements for steep grades in Duluth, Minn. Rudolph Hering and Andrew Rosewater. (See Od60-3.1, Annual Report, 1889, p. 65.)

253 **EAST ORANGE, N. J.** Contract for sewers and appurtenances. Committee on Sewerage and Drainage. East Orange, 1886. 35 pp., il., 11 x 9, pap.

101 ——Report on a general consideration of the sewerage problem in East Orange; embodying the report of J. J. R. Croes. Sewerage Committee of the Town Improvement Society. no place, 1883. 19 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

100 ——Report upon the sewerage system of the Township of East Orange, N. J., Feb. 2d, 1891. Sewerage Committee of the Town Improvement Society. N. Y., 1891. 8 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

EAST SAGINAW, MICH. Annual reports of the Board of Public Works. (See Oe10-2.1.)

87 ——Proceedings of the Board of Public Works, Feb. 6th, 1886; with report of the City Engineer, upon a system of sewerage for the city. East Saginaw, 1886. pp. 155-162, 8 x 6, pap. no title-page.

EASTON, PA. Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Oe15-2.1.)

122 **ELIZABETH, N. J.** Report on intercepting sewer in Elizabeth, N. J. Francis Collingwood. no place, 1896. 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

ERIE, PA. Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Oe45-2.1.)

244 **EVERETT, MASS.** Contract and specifications for sewer construction. Sewer Commissioners. Everett, 189-. 28 pp., 11 x 8, pap.

FITCHBURG, MASS. Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Of25-2.1.)

228 **FORT MONROE, VA.** Specifications for the construction of a sewerage system at Fort Monroe, Va. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. no place, 1889. 9 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

FRANKFORT, A. M., GERMANY. Data relating to the sewerage works. Rudolph Hering. 1881. (See Ec-133, p. 35.)

GENERAL.

120 **ADAMS, J. W.** Sewerage. no place, 1884. pp. 97-106, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

14 ——Sewers and drains for populous districts: with rules and formulæ for the determination of their dimensions under all circumstances. N. Y., 1880. 228 + 4 pp., il., map, 9 x 6, cl.

Ec—(*Continued*).

GENERAL—(*Continued*).

156 **ADAMS, S. H.** Sewer flushing diagrams; from actual tests made principally upon pipe sewers, showing how far the discharge from a flush-tank will give a self-cleansing velocity. N. Y., 1897. 8 pp., 13 x 10, pap.

ASSOCIATION OF MUNICIPAL AND SANITARY ENGINEERS AND SURVEYORS. Proceedings. (See Sd6-18.1.)

268 **BAILLAIRGE, C. (P. F.)** La ventilation libre des égouts en rapport avec l'hygiene de l'habitation. Joliette, 1892. 17 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

18 **BAUMEISTER, R.** Cleaning and sewerage of cities; adapted fr. the Ger., by J. M. Goodell. N. Y., 1891. 6 + 284 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

51 **BRADLEY, W. H.** Tests of twelve-inch sewer pipe. no place, 1878. 1 p., 11 x 9, pap. no title-page.

182 **BROUGHTON, U. H.** Shone hydro-pneumatic system of sewerage. N. Y., 1887. 19 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

BURNELL, G. R. Town drainage. 1858. (See Da-22, p. 252.)

55 **CHESBROUGH, E. S.** Sewerage; its advantages and disadvantages, construction and maintenance. Bost., 1877. 31 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

CHICAGO—BOARD OF SEWERAGE COMMISSIONERS. Report of the results of examinations made in relation to sewerage in several European cities, in the winter of 1856-57, by the Chief Engineer of the Board. Chic., 1858. 95 pp., 4 pl., 8 x 5, b. p. Ed-2, p. 37.

CHILD, G. W. Die Canalisirung der Städte, vom Standpunkt der neuesten Forschungen; uebersetzt und herausgegeben von R. Ruge. Ber., 1866. 83 pp., pl., map, 8 x 5, b. p. Dc-584, p. 159.

73 **CLARKE, E. C.** Paper on sewerage. Bost., 1880. 37 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

254 **CONSTRUCTION MODERNE, LA.** Le tout à l'égout. Paris, 1894. 16 pp., il., pl., 14 x 11, pap.

CORFIELD, W. H. Digest of facts relating to the treatment and utilization of sewage. 1871. (See Ee-30.)

261 ——Sewerage and sewage utilization. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1875. 128 pp., 6 x 4, bds.

CRIMP, W. S. Sewer ventilation. (International Cong. of Hygiene and Demography, 7th.) 1891. (See Eg-52, p. 97.)

40 **CROES, J. J. R.** Some notes on sewers. no place, 1879. unpaged, 11 x 7, pap. no title-page.

——Water supply books: The latest and best in current literature: Sanitary engineering books. Note: A review written for the *New York Times, Saturday Review*, of May 13th, 1899. 1899. (See Dc-851.)

233 **DALTON, J. P.** Flow of sewage. Lond., no date. 4 pp., 7 x 4, pap.

15 **DEMPSEY, G. D.** Rudimentary treatise on the drainage of towns and buildings; suggestive of sanatory regulations conducive to the health of an increasing population. ed. 2, rev. Lond., 1854. 212 pp., il., 7 x 4, cl.

15a ——Same. ed. 4. Lond., 1867. 6 + 245 pp., il., 7 x 4, cl.

263 **DE VARONA, ADOLFO.** Sewer gases; their nature and origin, and how to protect our dwellings. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) ed. 2, rev. and enl. N. Y., 1882. 145 pp., il., 6 x 4, bds.

DURAND-CLAYE, ALFRED. Conferences sur l'assainissement municipal: Programme. (École des Ponts et Chaussées.) 1875. (See Dc-968.)

ENGINEERING RECORD. Index to matter pertaining to sewerage and sewage disposal in volumes 5-17, Dec., 1881-June, 1888; comp. by Dana C. Barber. 1889. (See Ta3-1*a*.)

108 **FANNING, J. T.** Homestead and suburban sewerage. Concord, 1884. 33 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

160 **FITZGERALD, J. L.,** pub. Contract and specifications for the construction of sewers. Schenectady, 1895. 25 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

283 **FLYNN, P. J.** Hydraulic tables for the calculation of the discharge through sewers, pipes and conduits; based on Kutter's Formula. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1883. 135 pp., 6 x 4, bds.

129 **FOLWELL, A. P.** Sewerage: The designing, construction and maintenance of sewerage systems. N. Y., 1898. 10 + 372 pp., il., 9 x 6, cl.

——Specifications, oversight of work, and description of practical sewer construction. 1898. (See Ec-129, p. 191.)

FRANCE—ÉCOLE DES PONTS ET CHAUSSÉES. Collection de dessins distribués aux élèves: Travaux d'assainissement des villes. 1875. (See Ye-243, v. 1, Ser. 8.)

184 **GENERAL SPECIFICATION FOR SEWERS.** no place, no date. 18 pp., 7 x 4, cl. no title-page.

Ec—(*Continued*).

GENERAL—(*Continued*).

104 **GERHARD, W. P.** Diagram for sewer calculations. N. Y., 1881. 7 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

GREAT BRITAIN—GENERAL BOARD OF HEALTH. Communication from the General Board of Health and reports from Superintending Inspectors of the Board, made to the Secretary of State, in relation to the reports of the Engineer of the Metropolitan Sewers Commission, in respect to the operation of pipe sewers. Lond., 1855. 104 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ee-11, p. 379.

——Minutes of information collected with reference to works for the removal of soil water or drainage of dwelling houses and public edifices, and for the sewerage and cleansing of the sites of houses. Lond., 1852. 207 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, b. p. Ee-11, p. 169.

2 **GREAT BRITAIN—LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD.** Suggestions as to the preparation of district maps, and of plans for main sewerage, and drainage and water supply. Lond., 1874. 19 pp., il., 8 pl., 13 x 8, pap.

HASKOLL, W. D. Construction of sewers. 1868. (See Dc-972, v. 2, p. 75.)

188 **HERING, RUDOLPH.** Report of the results of an examination made in 1890 of several sewerage works in Europe. (Supplement No. 16. National Board of Health Bulletin.) Wash., 1891. 54 pp., maps, 11 x 9, ¾ cf.

149 ——Sewerage systems. no place, 1897. 9 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

50 **HOWE, M. A.** Some experiments to determine the strength of American vitrified sewer pipe. Chic., 1891. 21 pp., il., 4 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

10 **LATHAM, BALDWIN.** Sanitary engineering: A guide to the construction of works of sewerage and house drainage, with tables for facilitating the calculations of the engineer. Lond., 1873. 5 + 252 pp., il., 21 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

LEMON, JAMES. French and English systems of sewerage. (International Cong. of Hygiene and Demography, 7th.) 1891. (See Eg-52, p. 187.)

MERRIMAN, MANSFIELD. Sewerage systems. 1898. (See Ea-16, p. 139.)

33 **MOORE, ROBERT.** Storm-water and house drainage in sewers. Bost., 1881. unpaged, 9 x 6, pap.

88 **MOORE, ROBERT, and JULIUS BAIER.** Kutter's Formula and its application to circular sewers. St. Louis, 1896. 12 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

94 **MORSE, E. S.** Latrines of the East. no place, 1893. 16 pp., il., 8 x 5, pap.

67 **NICHOLS, W. R.** Chemical examinations of sewer air. Bost., 1879. 16 + 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

128 **OGDEN, H. N.** Sewer design. N. Y., 1899. 11 + 234 pp., il., 5 pl., 7 x 5, cl.

PHILBRICK, E. S. Sewerage and drainage of towns. 1881. (See Ea-1, p. 53.)

259 **PONTZEN, E(RNEST.)** Observations en réponse au rapport de M. Durand-Claye, au sujet de Système Waring. (International Cong. of Hygiene and Demography, 6th.) Vienna, 1887. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

READ, RICHARD. Sewer and drain ventilation. 1891. (See Eg-52, p. 101.)

SANITARY INSTITUTE OF GREAT BRITAIN. Journal. (See Sd6-13.2.)

——Transactions. (See Sd6-13.1.)

81 **SCHMITT, MICHAEL.** Sewer connection: Specification forming part of Letters Patent No. 225 424, dated Mar. 9th, 1880. Wash., 1880. 1 p., pl., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

150 **SILSBY, J.** Plan for laying sewer, water and gas pipes, so that connections may be made with them without disturbing the street pavements. N. Y., 1869. 8 pp., 3 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

21 **STALEY, CADY, and G. S. PIERSON.** The separate system of sewerage; its theory and construction. N. Y., 1886. 183 pp., 13 pl., map, 9 x 6, cl.

240 **TABLE OF DISCHARGE FROM CIRCULAR SEWERS** when running full, in cubic feet per minute. ed. 2. Lond., no date. unpaged, 3 x 4, cl.

168 **VERSLUYS, C. D.** Essai sur la construction des égouts sous le rapport de l'utilité et de la salubrité publiques. Bruxelles, 1850. 56 pp., 8 pl., 9 x 6, ¾ ro.

WARD, F. O. Circulation, or stagnation: A paper read at the Sanitary Congress, held in Brussels in 1852, on the arterial and venous systems for the sanitation of towns; tr. by Edwin Chadwick, with a statement of the progress made since then for its completion. 1881. (See Ee-6.)

78 **WARING, G. E., Jr.** Mechanical appliances in town sewerage. no place, 1886. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

49 ——The separate system of sewerage: A reply to a paper published in the report of the State Board of Health, Lunacy and Charity, of the State of Massachusetts, 1880; by Eliot C. Clarke. Newport, 1882. 16 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

235 **WOLLHEIM, ALBERT.** Sewerage engineer's note-book; being standard notes on sewer formulæ and sewerage calculations. Lond., 1896. 140 pp., 7 x 4 cl.

Ec—(*Continued*).

27 **GENEVA, N. Y.** Sewerage of Geneva, N. Y. Contents: Report of Sewer Commissioners. Report on plan for sewers and sewage disposal, by J. J. R. Croes; and Statement to State Board of Health. Report on disposal of sewage in Seneca Lake, by G. W. Rafter. Report on sewage disposal, by Allen Hazen. no place, 1894. 22 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

11 ——Sewerage of Geneva, N. Y.: Reports by the Committee of Citizens and J. James R. Croes. no place, 1884. 16 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

GLOVERSVILLE, N. Y. Annual reports of the Common Council. (See Og25-2.1.)

——Annual reports of the Engineering and Street Department. (See Og25-3.1.)

GRAND RAPIDS, MICH. Annual reports of the Board of Public Works to the Common Council. (See Og50-3.1.)

——Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Og50-2.1.)

7 **GREAT BRITAIN.** An act to amend the law relating to the public health. Lond., 1866. pp. 805-825, 13 x 8, pap.

8 ——An act to consolidate and amend the law relating to the public health in Scotland. Lond., 1867. pp. 1109-1162, 13 x 8, pap.

165 ——Copy of the reports of Mr. Bazalgette relating to the application, state and examination of tubular-pipe drains or sewers. Metropolitan Commission of Sewers. no place, 1853. 19 pp., 11 pl., map, 13 x 9, pap.

——Report of the Commissioners for Inquiring into the State of Large Towns and Populous Districts; 1st-2d. 1844-45. (See Eg-61.)

——Report of the Royal Sanitary Commission; with minutes of evidence; 1st; 1869-1870. (See Eg-64.)

61 ——Reports of the Medical Officer of the Privy Council and Local Government Board. Note: pp. 1-48 wanting. Lond., 1874. 236 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

183 **GREENBUSH, N. Y.** Report of the Engineers to the Board of Sewer Commissioners. Landreth and FitzGerald. Schenectady, 1889. 19 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

28 **GRIMSBY, ENG.** Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the Borough of Grimsby in the County of Lincoln. William Ranger. Lond., 1850. 52 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p.

28 **HALIFAX, ENG.** Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the Town of Halifax, in the County of York. Note: Pages 15-112 wanting. Lond., 1851. 147 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

HALIFAX, N. S. Annual reports of the Board of Works. (See Oh5-2.1.)

HAMBURG, GERMANY. Data relating to the sewerage works. Rudolph Hering. 1881. (See Ec-133, p. 33.)

HARRISBURG, PA. Department reports. (See Oh15-2.1.)

HARTFORD, CONN. Annual reports of the Board of Street Commissioners. (See Oh20-2.1.)

147 ——Report concerning sewage system of the City of Hartford; made to the Court of Common Council, April 17th, 1893. Rudolph Hering. Hartford, 1893. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

148 ——Reports of Joint Committee, Luther W. Burt, City Surveyor, and Rudolph Hering, concerning Park River sewage, July 10th, 1893. Hartford, 1893. 35 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

HAVANA, CUBA. Annual reports of the Military Governor. (See Oh23-2.1.)

HAVERHILL, MASS. Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Oh25-2.1.)

72 **HOBOKEN, N. J.** Report of the City Surveyor, on a general sewerage plan for the City of Hoboken, N. J.: with report of Alphonse Fteley, Consulting Engineer. Hoboken, 1890. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

HOLYOKE, MASS. Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Oh50-2.1.)

145 **HONOLULU, H. I.** Report to accompany plans for the sewerage and drainage of Honolulu, H. I. Rudolph Hering. N. Y., 1897. 54 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

INDIA. Sanitation in India. Baldwin Latham. (International Cong. of Hygiene and Demography, 7th.) 1891. (See Eg-52, p. 173.)

INDIANAPOLIS, IND. Annual reports of the Department of Public Works. (See Oi35-2.1.)

——Report upon a system of drainage and sewerage for the City of Indianapolis, Ind., June 14th, 1892. Rudolph Hering. 1893. (See Oi35-2.1, Annual report, 1892, p. 53.)

92 **IRONTON, OHIO.** Report upon a system of sewerage for the City of Ironton, Ohio. Rudolph Hering. no place, 1891. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

226 **IRVINGTON, N. J.** Report on the design and apportionment of cost of a joint tide-water sewer for the Municipalities of Newark, South Orange, Vailsburg, Irvington and the Townships of West Orange, Milburn and South Orange, N. J. Alexander Potter. Irvington, 1898. 67 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

Ec—(*Continued*).

IRVINGTON, N. Y. Irvington sanitary survey: An examination as to local causes of fever and ague on the east bank of the Hudson River from Dobb's Ferry to Tarrytown, with recommendations for improvements; also, suggestions for the sewerage of Irvington Village. G. E. Waring, Jr. 1879. (See Eg-29.)

ITALY. L'assainissement des villes en Italie. Jacinthe Pacchiotti. (International Cong. of Hygiene and Demography, 7th.) 1891. (See Eg-52, p. 1.)

146 **ITHACA, N. Y.** Report on plans for sewering and draining the City of Ithaca, N. Y.; made to the Board of Sewer Commissioners, Aug. 30th, 1894. Rudolph Hering. Ithaca, 1894. 56 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

48 **JACKSONVILLE, FLA.** Report of the Trustees of the Sanitary Improvement Bonds, to the City Council; with report of the Superintendent and Engineer; 1881-86. Note: Reports covering period from Mar. 14th, 1883, to July 1st, 1884, wanting. Jacksonville, 1883-86. 3 v., 8 x 5, pap.

42 ——Report of the Trustees of the Sanitary Improvement Bonds, upon the sanitary improvement bonds of Jacksonville, Fla. no place, 1878. 13 pp., 8 x 5, pap. no title-page.

JERSEY CITY, N. J. Act relating to the Jersey City Water and Drainage-Works. New Jersey-Legislature. Jersey City, 1869. 23 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Dc-488, p. 343.

——Acts of the Legislature in reference to water supply and sewerage, and reports of Water Commissioners: with accompanying documents. Jersey City, 1864. 338 pp., pl., 8 x 5, b. p. Dc-486, p. 1.

——Annual reports of Chief Engineer of the Board of Public Works. (See Oj15-2.1.)

23 ——Report made to the Water Commissioners of Jersey City, Apr. 11th, 1853, upon a plan of city sewerage. W. S. Whitwell. N. Y., 1853. 32 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Report of the Finance Committee, of the receipts and expenditures on account of Jersey City Water-Works and Sewers, from July 1st, 1857, to July 1st, 1861; also, showing the arrearages of water rents and assessments for sewers, up to July 1st, 1861. 1861. (See Dc-351.)

KALAMAZOO, MICH. Annual reports of the Board of Trustees. (See Ok10-2.1.)

KANSAS CITY, MO. Annual reports of the Board of Public Works to the Common Council. (See Ok15-5.1.)

——Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Ok15-2.1.)

127 ——Sewerage of Kansas City. G. W. Pearsons. Kansas City, 1884. pp. 96-101, 9 x 6, pap.

110 ——The sewerage of Kansas City: A paper, with discussion and reply by Octave Chanute. Robert Moore. no place, 1884. 20 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

119 **KEENE, N. H.** Sewerage of two New Hampshire Towns (Keene and Laconia). G. E. Waring, Jr. Concord, N. H., 1892. 14 pp., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

LACONIA, N. H. Annual report of the Superintendent of Sewers. (See Ol4- 2.1.)

——Annual reports of the Town Officers. (See Ol5-2.1.)

119 ——Sewerage of two New Hampshire towns (Keene and Laconia). G. E. Waring, Jr. Concord, N. H., 1892. 14 pp., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

LAFAYETTE, IND. Reports of the City Engineer to the Common Council. (See Ol10-2.1.)

32 **LAKE, ILL.** Report to the Board of Trustees, upon the drainage and sewerage of the Town of Lake, Ill. B. Williams and R. E. Brownell. Chic., 1885. 20 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

LAWRENCE, MASS. Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Ol15-2.1.)

LENOX, MASS. Annual reports of the Town Officers. (See Ol20-2.1.)

LIVERPOOL, ENG. Data relating to the sewerage works. Rudolph Hering. 1881. (See Ec-133, p. 31.)

——Report to the Health Committee of the Borough of Liverpool, on the sewerage, paving and cleansing, and other works under the Sanitary Act, by James New, lands, Borough Engineer. Liverpool, 1856. 71 + 2 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Ee-12, p. 279.

205 ——Specification of sewerage work, to be executed for the Health Committee. Borough Engineer. Liverpool, no date. unpaged, 15 x 10, pap.

153 **LONDON, ENG.** Account, in abstract, of receipt and expenditure during the year; together with a summary statement and report of all contracts entered into, and works commenced and completed during the year; and of the monies owing to, and debts owing by, the Commissioners on the 31st of Dec., 1854. Metropolitan Commission on Sewers. no place, 1855. 1 v., 19 x 9, b. p.

——City of London sewers: Report addressed to the City Remembrancer. James Walker, William Cubitt and I. Brunel. Lond., 1848. 43 pp., 3 pl., 12 x 9, b. p. Cb-163, p. 247.

230 ——Copies of a communication from the Metropolitan Board of Works, to the First Commissioner of Works, requesting further information relative to the plan for the main drainage of the Metropolis, suggested in the report, dated 31st July, 1859, of Douglas Galton, James Simpson and Thomas E. Blackwell. no place, 1858. 19 pp., pl., maps, 13 x 8, b. p.

Ec—(*Continued*).

4 ——Copy of a letter to *Lord* John Manners, from the Government Referees for the main drainage of the Metropolis, in answer to the report made by Bidder, Hawksley and Bazalgette, to the Metropolitan Board of Works, upon the report of the Referees. Douglas Galton and James Simpson. Lond.. 1858. 47 pp., 14 x 9, pap.

5 ——Copy of report presented to the Metropolitan Board of Works, 1858. G. P. Bidder, T. Hawksley and J. W. Bazalgette. Lond., 1858. 105 pp., 9 pl., 14 x 9, pap.

153 ——Copy of report to the Office of Works, on his experiment for withdrawing and decomposing the noxious effluvia from the sewers in the neighborhood of the Houses of Parliament. Goldsworthy Gurney. no place, 1855. 3 pp., 2 pl., 13 x 9, b. p.

——Data relating to the sewerage works. Rudolph Hering. 1881. (See Ea-133, p. 21.)

——État de la question des eaux et des égouts à Londres. Aristide and Georges Dumont. 1874. (See Dc-550, v. 1, p. 237.)

20 ——Facts and fallacies of the sewerage system of London and other large towns; being a complete exposition of its defects; showing that pestilence is spread by its deposits; detailing the means of remedying its evils, and pointing out the necessity for public lavatories, closets, etc. J. W. Rogers. Lond., no date. 98 + 28 pp., pl., 8 x 5, b. p.

——History of the drainage and sewerage of London. William Humber. 1866. (See Cc-233, p. 34.)

6 ——Letter containing objections to the plan for the main drainage of the Metropolis suggested in the report, dated 31st July, 1857, of Captain Douglas Galton, James Simpson and T. E. Blackwell, the Referees appointed to consider the question of the main drainage; also, a letter from the Referees to the Right Hon. *Sir* Benjamin Hall, in reply to those objections (in continuation of Parliamentary Paper, No. 233 of Sess. 2, 1857.) Metropolitan Board of Works. Lond., 1857. 12 pp., pl., 14 x 9, pap.

286 ——Main drainage, Abbey Mills Pumping Station: Specifications of the engines, pumps, etc. Metropolitan Board of Works. Contents: v. 1 and 2, Specifications. v. 3 and 4, Contract drawings. Lond., 1864–66. 4 v. in 3, pl., 12 x 8 (pl. 25 x 19), skiv.

——Main drainage of London. J. W. Bazalgette. 1880. (See Ec-14, p. 171.)

287 ——Main drainage, south side, low-level sewer: Contract drawings. Metropolitan Board of Works. Lond., 1862. pl., 25 x 20, skiv.

284 ——Main drainage, southern outfall works, Crossness, Kent: Specification of and for the engine- and boiler-houses, coal sheds, dwelling houses, reservoir, river wall, sewers, etc. Metropolitan Board of Works. Contents: v. 1, Specifications (incomplete.) v. 2 and 3, Contract drawings. Lond., 1862. 3 v., pl., 12 x 8 (pl. 25 x 19), skiv.

285 ——Main drainage: Specifications of the Northern low-level sewer, 1864. Metropolitan Board of Works. Contents: v. 1, Specifications. v. 2, Contract drawings. Lond., 1864. 2 v., pl., 12 x 8 (pl. 25 x 19), skiv.

——Main drainage; the proceedings from 1854 to 1865. G. D. Dempsey. 1865. (See Ec-15*a*, p. 194.)

281 ——Minutes of evidence. Great Britain-Select Committee on the London Drainage Bill. no place, 1858. 2 v., 13 x 9, b. p.

——On sanitary misrule, corporate and parochial; on the London water monopoly; and on the question: Should the sanitary government of the country be consolidated, or remain as heretofore a branch of ordinary parochial administration? *London Times*. 1851. (See Dc-434, p. 45.)

20 ——On the metropolitan system of drainage, and the interception of the sewage from the River Thames. J. W. Bazalgette. Lond., 1865. 38 pp., map, 8 x 5, b. p.

——Practical essay on the water supply of the northern, north-eastern and eastern portions of the Metropolis, comprising the Districts of the New River Co. and East London Water Co.; in explanation of an application to Parliament in the Session of 1854, by the Lee Water, Sewage and Navigation Co. W. Burch. 1853. (See Dc-433, p. 165.)

289 ——Report: Metropolitan drainage. Douglas Galton, James Simpson and T. E. Blackwell. no place, 1857. various pagings, pl., maps, 13 x 8, pap.

——Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire whether any and what special means may be requisite for the improvement of the health of the Metropolis; 1st–3d. Great Britain-Metropolitan Sanitary Commission. 1847–48. (See Eg-62.)

153 ——Report on the Victoria Street Sewer. James Simpson. no place, 1853. 6 pp., 13 x 9, b. p.

153 ——Report on the Victoria Street Sewer. Metropolitan Commission on Sewers. no place, 1851. 6 pp., map, 13 x 9, b. p. no title-page.

Ec—(*Continued*).

231 ——Reports and communications in reference to the drainage of the Metropolis; together with correspondence on the subject. Great Britain-General Board of Health. no place, 1854. 217 pp., maps, 13 x 9, b. p.

153 ——Reports from the Engineers to the Metropolitan Sewers Commissioners, upon the sewage interception and main drainage of the districts north and south of the River Thames. J. W. Bazalgette and William Haywood. no place, 1854. 98 pp., maps, 13 x 9, b. p.

——Reports of the Metropolitan Board of Works. (See Ol40.3.1.)

——Reports of works executed. Commissioners of Sewers. (See Ol40-2.1.)

153 ——Reports on the working of pipe sewers, with *facsimile* copies of the drawings accompanying their reports; also notes of a house-to-house inquiry, made in Ormond Terrace, by F. O. Ward, as to the work of 4 and 6-in. pipe drains. Thomas Lovick and others. no place, 1855. 72 pp., 24 + 1 pl., 13 x 9, b. p.

9 ——Return of communications, proposals, tenders and resolutions, of the years 1857, '58 and '59, for preventing the sewage of the Metropolis from passing into the River Thames within the Metropolis, by the formation of low-level sewers, unconnected with a river embankment or high-level intercepting sewers. Metropolitan Board of Works. Lond., 1857. 21 pp., maps, 14 x 9, pap.

153 ——Return of copies of letters to J. J. Morewood, and resolutions of Commissioners, in reference to the great London drainage scheme; and copies of reports by James Simpson and others, in reference to the Victoria Street Sewer, with original estimate, contract price and ultimate cost of construction. Metropolitan Commission on Sewers. no place, 1853. 2 v., 9 pl., 13 x 9, b. p.

153 ——Return of the amount of rates made and levied by the Commissioners of Sewers, on the several parishes in each district, from 1848 to 1847, and return showing the length, size and cost of new works executed, the amount expended in each year, etc. no place, 1854. 44 pp., tab., 13 x 9, b. p.

153 ——Return of the rates levied by the Commission in the several parishes of the Borough of Lambeth, and the amount of such rates collected and expended in each parish in each year from 1848 to 1854, both inclusive. Metropolitan Commission on Sewers. no place, 1855. 3 pp., 13 x 9, b. p.

153 ——Return of the total expenditure relating to the Victoria Street Sewer, with an account of monies raised towards the expenditure of the said sewer; together with the names of the members of the Commission of Sewers under whose orders the Victoria Sewer was commenced. Metropolitan Commission on Sewers. no place, 1855. 10 pp., 13 x 9, b p.

153 ——Return "setting forth the main sewers of the Metropolis to be inserted in Schedule D of the Metropolis Local Management Bill." no place, 1855. 8 pp., 13 x 9, b. p.

15 ——Rudimentary treatise on the drainage of towns and buildings; suggestive of sanatory regulations conducive to the health of an increasing population. ed. 2, rev. G. S. Dempsey. Lond., 1854. 212 pp., il., 7 x 4, cl.

LOS ANGELES, CAL. Municipal reports. (See Ol45-2.1.)

——Report of the Board of Engineers, upon the disposal of the sewage of Los Angeles City, and its sewer system. Rudolph Hering and others. 1889. (See Ee-69.)

186 **LOUISVILLE, KY.** Specifications for sewers, City of Louisville, 1889. City Engineer. no place, 1889. 28 pp., 13 x 5, pl., 6 x 4, pap.

25 **LOWELL, MASS.** Report to the Committee on Sewers and Drains of the City of Lowell, on a general system of sewerage. City Engineer. Lowell, 1874. 56 pp., il., map, 9 x 6, b. p.

35 **LUDINGTON, MICH.** Discussion of the sewerage and drainage of Ludington. A. A. Clark. no place, no date. pp. 23–26, 10 x 6, pap. no title-page.

LYNCHBURG, VA. Reports of the Standing Committees of the Council. (See Ol55 2.1.)

LYNN, MASS. Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Ol60-2.1.)

71 ——Report in relation to sewerage for the City of Lynn. J. H. Shedd. Lynn, 1877. 4 + 30 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

99 **MADISON, WIS.** Report on the sewerage of the City of Madison, Wis. A. D. Conover. no place, no date. 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

247 ——Specifications for sewer construction. Madison, 1896. 1 p., 24 x 18, pap. no title-page.

64 **MALDEN, MASS.** Report, to the Board of Street Commissioners, on a sewerage system. City Engineer. Malden, 1892. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

MANCHESTER, N. H. Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Om10-2.1.)

245 **MARLBOROUGH, MASS.** Contract and specifications for constructing section No. —— of sewerage system. Sewerage Committee. no place, 1890. 23 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

——Reports of the City Engineer. (See Om15-2.1.)

Ec—(*Continued*).

34 **MARQUETTE, MICH.** Sewerage of the City of Marquette: Correspondence and report of examination by the Secretary of the State Board of Health. H. B. Baker. no place, 1886. pp. 170-173, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

90 **MASSACHUSETTS.** Annual report of the Board of Metropolitan Sewerage Commissioners: 5th-11th; 1893-99. Bost., 1894-1900. 7 v., il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

——Annual reports of the State Board of Health; 1869-98. (See Eg-7.)

——Special report on the pollution of rivers. J. P. Kirkwood. 1876. (See Ee-90.)

47 **MEDFORD, MASS.** Report on the subject of sewerage, Dec., 1873. Board of Selectmen. Medford, 1873. 22 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

287 **MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.** Hydraulic shield tunnelling in Melbourne. G. H. Dunlop. Note: Used in building the sewers of Melbourne. no place, 1898. 22 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

MEMPHIS, TENN. Assainissement de Memphis. E. Lavoinne. 1881. (See Eg-72.)

——Biennial reports of the Fire and Police Commissioners to the Governor of the State. (See Om25-1.2.)

——The death-rate of Memphis. G. E. Waring, Jr. 1882. (See Eg-39.)

105 ——The Memphis sewers after four years' use; with remarks on the similar system at Keene, N. H. G. E. Waring, Jr. Newport, 1884. 15 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

109 ——The Memphis system of sewerage at Memphis and elsewhere. G. E. Waring, Jr. Concord, 1893. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Report of the Chief Engineer, upon a public water supply and a system of drainage for the City of Memphis. Board of Water-Works and Sewerage Commissioners. Louisville, 1868. 110 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Dc-437, p. 523.

107 ——Report on the condition of the sewers of Memphis, Tenn., Mar. 4th, 1893. G. E. Waring, Jr. no place, 1893. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Statements and estimates relating to pavements, sewers, etc., showing details of cost, specifications, and other information of work done. City Engineer. 1893. (See Na-78.)

MERIDEN, CONN. Message of the Mayor and annual reports of the several departments. (See Om30-2.1.)

171 **MEXICO, MEX.** Proyecto de desagüe y saneamiento de la Ciudad de Mexico. Roberto Gayol. Mexico, 1891. 94 pp., 2 + 11 pl., 25 tab., 13 x 8, cl.

236 **MILLBURN, N. J.** Report on the design and apportionment of cost of a joint tide-water sewer for the Municipalities of Newark, South Orange, Vailsburg, Irvington, and the Townships of West Orange, Millburn and South Orange, N. J. Alexander Potter. Irvington, 1898. 67 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

121 **MILTON, MASS.** Report of the Committee on Drainage. Bost., 1895. 26 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

MILWAUKEE, WIS. Annual reports of the Board of Public Works. (See Om40-4.1.)

——Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Om40-2.1.)

151 ——Report of the Commission of Engineers, on the collection and final disposal of the sewage, and on the water supply of the City of Milwaukee, 1889. G. H. Benzenberg and others. Milwaukee, 1889. 101 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Om45-3.1.)

193 **MONTCLAIR, N. J.** Notice to contractors for building sewers and appurtenances. Township Committee. Montclair, 1893. unpaged, 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

MONTREAL, QUE. Report on the various works executed by the Road Department. City Surveyor. (See Om55-3.1.)

——Reports on the Corporation accounts; reports of the Chiefs of Departments. (See Om53-2.1.)

44 **MYSTIC VALLEY, MASS.** Report on a plan for the drainage of the Mystic and Charles River Valleys, and the immediate vicinity of Boston. Mass.-Metropolitan Drainage Commissioners. Bost., 1892. 21 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

NASHUA, N. H. Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See On5-2.1.)

NASHVILLE, TENN. Annual reports of the Treasurer and Recorder, Chief of Fire Department and other officers. (See On10-2.1.)

120 **NEPONSET VALLEY, MASS.** Report upon a high-level gravity sewer for the relief of the Charles and Neponset River Valleys. Mass.-Metropolitan Sewerage Commissioners. Bost., 1899. 113 pp., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

NEW HAVEN, CONN. Annual reports of the Board of Public Works. (See On20-3.1.)

NEW JERSEY. Proceedings of the annual meeting of the New Jersey Sanitary Association. (See Sa3-96.1.)

263 ——Report of the State Sewerage Commission; 1899. Trenton, 1900. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

266 **NEW LONDON, CONN.** Annual report of the Board of Sewer Commissioners; 1st-7th; 1886–June '93. New London, 1887-93. 7 v., 9 x 6, pap.

Ec—(*Continued*).

143 ——Report on a system of sewerage for the City of New London, Conn. Rudolph Hering. New London, 1885. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

NEW SOUTH WALES. Report of the Commissioners for Roads, Bridges and Sewerage. (See De-115, Annual reports of the Public Works Department.)

NEW YORK CITY. Annual report of the Board of Health; 1870-73, '91. 1871-92. (See Eg-4.)

——Annual report of the Croton Aqueduct Department, made to the Common Council; 4th, 11th, 13th-21st; 1852, '59, '61-69. (See Dc-627.)

——Same; 1st; 1849. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Dc-432, p. 984.

——Same; 3d-5th, 7th, 9th, 11th, 13th; 1851-53, '55, '57, '59, '61. Dc-629, p. 1.

——Same; 10th, 15th-16th; 1858, '63-64. 3 v., 8 x 5, b. p. Dc-454, p. 137.

——Annual reports of the Department of Public Works. (See On25-8.1.)

197 ——Contract for a sewer in Seventy-sixth Street between the Boulevard and Eleventh Avenue. Department of Public Works. no place, 1878. 25 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

227 ——Contract for building a sewer with its appurtenances in Brook Avenue, in the 23d Ward, in the City of New York. Department of Public Parks. no place, 1876. 25 pp., 14 x 8. pap.

201 ——Contract for constructing sewers and appurtenances in 139th Street, from Third Avenue to the summit between Alexander and Willis Avenues, with branches in Alexander Avenue between 139th and 140th Streets. Department of Public Parks. no place, 1881. 28 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

204 ——Contract for constructing sewers and appurtenances in 145th and 144th Streets between Third and Brook Avenues; and in 143d Street between Alexander and Brook Avenues, with branches in Willis Avenue between 146th and 149d Streets; and in Alexander Avenue between 143d and 142d Streets. Department of Public Parks. no place, 1881. 28 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

200 ——Contract for constructing sewers and appurtenances in 146th Street between 3d Avenue and Brook Avenue, with branches in Willis Avenue between 146th and 147th Streets; and in Courtland Avenue between 3d Avenue and 151st Street. Department of Public Parks. no place, 1881. 28 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

202 ——Contract for construction of sewer in 141st Street from Alexander Avenue to Brook Avenue, with branches in Alexander Avenue, and Willis Avenue. Department of Public Parks. no place, 1879. 24 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

199 ——Contract for construction of sewers in Mott Avenue, 144th Street, and 138th Street, in the 23d Ward. Department of Public Parks. no place, 1877. 23 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

210 ——Contract for construction of sewers in 140th Street, from Alexander Avenue to Brook Avenue, with branches in Alexander and Willis Avenues. Department of Public Works. no place, 1878. 25 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

195 ——Contract for construction of sewers in Third Avenue, 134th and 135th Streets, with branches in Lincoln, Alexander and Willis Avenues. Department of Public Parks. no place, 1878. 28 + 4 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

203 ——Contract for sewer in Fifteenth Street between Irving Place and Fourth Avenue, from end of present sewer in Fifteenth Street. Department of Public Works. no place, 1881. 27 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

222 ——Contract for sewer in Fifty-first Street, between First and Second Avenues. Department of Public Works. no place, 1877. 25 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

206 ——Contract for sewer in One Hundred and Fourth Street, between Fourth and Fifth Avenues. Department of Public Works. no place, 1878. 25 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

198 ——Contract for sewer in Twelfth Avenue, between 130th and 131st Streets, and in 131st Street, between Twelfth Avenue and the Boulevard. Department of Public Works. no place, 1878. 25 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

209 ——Contract for sewers in Vandam Street, between Greenwich and McDougal Streets; in Sullivan, between Broome and Spring; in Watts, between Greenwich and West; and in Washington, from Vestry, to and through Laight to near Greenwich. Croton Aqueduct Department. no place, 1868. 24 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

196 ——Contract for the construction of a sewer in Third Avenue, and 143d Street, in the 23d Ward. Department of Public Parks. no place, 1877. 22 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

218 ——Contract for the construction of pipe sewers for Central Park. Department of Public Works. no place. 1876. 20 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

191 ——Proposals for sewer in 115th Street between 8th and Manhattan Avenues, and between Manhattan Avenue and avenue east of Morningside Park. Department of Public Works. no place. 1888. 30 pp., 14 x 9. pap. no title-page.

249 ——Receiving basins and manholes for the 23d Ward sewerage. Department of Public Works. N. Y., 1877. sheet, 14 x 11, pap.

——Report from the Topographical Engineer, upon the drainage of the 23d and 24th Wards of New York City. 1881. (See Eb-1.)

——Reports of the Department of Public Works. (See On25-8.2.)

Ec—(*Continued*).

39 ——Sewerage and sewage of the City of New York. C. H. Haswell. N. Y., 1877. 20 pp., 8 x 5, cl.

——Specification for sewer. Croton Aqueduct Board. no place, 185–. 7 + 4 pp., 15 x 10, b. p. no title-page. Dc-1019, pp. 117, 143.

NEW YORK STATE. Annual report of the State Board of Health: 1880–97. (See Eg-3.)

26 ——Report to the State Board of Health, on the methods of sewerage for cities and large villages in the State of New York. J. T. Gardiner. Albany, 1882. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

NEWARK, N. J. Annual reports of the Board of Street and Water Commissioners. (See Dc-364.)

——Proposal for sewer in the City of Newark, Sept., 1852. City Surveyor. no place, no date. 1 p., 21 x 13, b. p. no title-page. Dc-763, p. 27.

236 ——Report on the design and apportionment of cost of a joint tide-water sewer for the Municipalities of Newark, South Orange, Vailsburg, Irvington and the Townships of West Orange, Millburn and South Orange, N. J. Alexander Potter. Irvington, 1898. 67 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

139 ——Report on the improved sewerage system. J. W. Adams and Rudolph Hering. N. Y., 1884. 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

——Report on the sewerage and drainage of a portion of the City of Newark, N. J., including the Meadow drainage. Rudolph Hering. 1895. (See Dc-364, Annual report, 1895, p. 76.)

——Reports of the City Surveyor. (See On30-2.1.)

225 **NEWPORT, R. I.** Advertisement and specifications for building retaining walls for main sewer outlet at foot of Marsh Street, Newport, R. I. Committee on Streets and Highways. no place, 1886. unpaged, 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.

223 ——Advertisement and specifications for furnishing iron sewer pipes. Committee on Streets and Highways. no place, 1886. unpaged, 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.

224 ——Advertisement and specifications for laying submerged iron sewer pipe across the inner harbor, Newport, R. I. Committee on Streets and Highways. no place, 1886. unpaged, 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.

——Drainage map of the City of Newport, and of Middletown, R. I. J. P. Cotton. 1880. (See Qf-493.)

45 ——Report and estimates, for the completion of the sewerage system of the City of Newport, R. I. City Engineer. Newport, 1885. 15 pp., 8 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

63 ——Report of the Committee on Streets and Highways, to the City Council, on plan of sewerage for the city. Newport, 1889. 24 pp., map, 8 x 5, pap.

62 ——Report of the Consulting Engineers, on examination of the sewerage system of the City of Newport, R. I. S. M. Gray and E. C. Clarke. Newport, 1885. 6 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

60 ——Sewerage and drainage of Newport, R. I. Drainage Construction Co. Newport, 1890. 15 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

NEWTON, MASS. Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See On40-2.1.)

243 ——Contract and specifications for building section —, Newton sewerage system. Joint Standing Committee on Sewerage. no place, 1891. 53 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

241 **NIAGARA FALLS, ONT.** Niagara Falls sewerage system: Contract and specifications for construction of Sections Nos. 1-2. Sewer Committee. Niagara Falls, 1896. 2 v., 10 x 7, pap.

NORTH CAROLINA. Report on the sanitary inspection of the state institutions and the water supply and sewage disposal of cities and towns. J. C. Chase. 1895. (See Dc-720.)

NORTHAMPTON, MASS. Annual reports of the City Officers. (See On55-2.1.)

NORWICH, CONN. Reports of the Committee on Streets, Street Commissioner, and Board of Sewer Commissioners; 1886–87. (See Na-77.)

194 **NYACK, N. Y.** Nyack sewer system: Notice to contractors, specifications, proposal, contract, bond, etc. J. S. Haring. Nyack, 1896. 27 pp., 14 x 9, pap.

OMAHA, NEB. Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Oo20-2.1.)

——Municipal reports. (See Oo20-3.1.)

242 **ORANGE, N. J.** Contract and specifications for the construction of sewers and appurtenances, "the Northern Section." Sewerage Committee. Orange, 1892. 28 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

68 ——Report, with plans and estimates, for the sewerage and drainage of Orange, N. J., by Bassett & Nute and Rudolph Hering, Consulting Engineer, Oct., 1885. Joint Committee on Sewerage and Drainage. Orange, 1885. 28 pp., 8 x 5 pap.

58 ——Report, with plans and estimates, for the sewerage and drainage of Orange, N. J., May, 1890. C. P. Bassett. Orange, 1890. 35 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

75 **OTTAWA, ONT.** Report on the main sewerage of the City of Ottawa. Rudolph Hering. no place, 1897. 25 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

Ec—(*Continued*).

OXFORD, ENG. Data relating to the sewerage works. Rudolph Hering. 1881. (See Ec-133, p. 40.)

255 **PARIS, FRANCE.** L'assainissement municipal de la Ville de Paris: Droits, devoirs et réformes. Alfred Durand-Claye. no place, 1871. 80 + 2 pp., 12 x 9, pap.

178 ——Canalisation souterraine de Paris: Types de galeries d'égouts. Paris, no date. pl., 20 x 26, pap. no title-page.

——Data relating to the sewerage works. Rudolph Hering. 1881. (See Ec-133, p. 21.)

152 ——Des eaux d'égout et des vidanges, leur utilisation à l'agriculture par irrigation dans leur parcours, jusqu' à la mer: Mémoire. Société des Études. Paris, 1875. 57 pp., pl., map., 13 x 10, ½ ro.

179 ——Des égouts de Paris. Alfred Durand-Claye. Paris, 1881. 25 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

169 ——Direction des Travaux de Paris: Service des eaux et des égouts; suite du portefeuille; 1872, '81. Préfecture du Departement de la Seine. no place, 1872-81. 2 v., pl., 19 x 13, ½ cl.

——État actuel de la question des égouts de Paris. Aristide and Georges Dumont. 1874. (See Dc-550, v. 1, p. 231.)

——Mémoire sur les eaux de Paris présentée à la Commission Municipale. Préfecture du Département de la Seine. 1854. (See Dc-581.)

——Note sur une visite faite au grand égout de ceinture de la rive droit. (Société d'Encouragement pour l'Industrie Nationale.) Paris, no date. 9 pp., pl., 11 x 9, b. p. no title-page. Dc-650, p. 187.

——Notes à l'appui du compte des dépenses de l'exercise; 1896-97. Département de la Seine. (Direction Administrative de la Voie Publique, des Eaux et des Égouts.) 1897-98. (See Op5-1.2.)

177 ——Première application à Paris en 1883 de l'assainissement suivant le Système Waring. Ernest Pontzen. Paris, 1884. 23 pp., 4 pl., 9 x 6. pap.

——Projet pour alimenter Paris en eau de Seine et drainer mécaniquement cette Capitale. Aristide Dumont. 1862. (See Dc-555, v. 1, p. 225.)

167 ——Statistique des égouts de la Ville de Paris (année 1836). Emmery. Paris, 1837. 80 pp., pl., 8 x 5, ro.

254 ——Le tout à l'égout. *La Construction Moderne*. Paris, 1894. 16 pp., il., pl., 14 x 11, pap.

163 ——Transformation de la vidange et suppression de la voirie de Bondy: achèvement des égouts et emploi de leurs eaux dans l'agriculture: Mémoire. Paris, 1871. 74 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

PASSAIC, N. J. Annual messages of the Mayor. (See Op10-2.1.)

19 **PASSAIC VALLEY, N. J.** Report upon the general system of sewage disposal for the Valley of the Passaic River, and prevention of the pollution thereof. New Jersey-Passaic Valley Sewerage Commission. Newark, 1897. 97 + 1 pp., maps, tab., 9 x 6, cl.

PATERSON, N. J. Annual reports of the City Officers. (See Op15-2.1.)

46 ——Report, on the sewerage and drainage of the City of Paterson. E. G. Viele. N. Y., 1868. 13 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

PEORIA, ILL. Annual reports of the Department of Public Works. (See Op20-4.1.)

PHILADELPHIA, PA. Annual reports of the Bureau of Surveys. (See Op25-7.1.)

——Annual reports of the Chief Engineer and Surveyor of the Department of Surveys. (See Op25-8.1.)

221 ——Contract for the construction of main sewer. Department of Surveys. no place, 187-. 10 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

219 ——Same. 12 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

79 ——The drainage question in Philadelphia: A public lecture delivered at the Hall of the College of Physicians, of Philadelphia, June 12th, 1885. G. E. Waring, Jr. no place, 1885. 11 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

——House and street drainage of Philadelphia, Pa. Rudolph Hering. 1878. (See Ed-8.)

211 ——Proposal for the construction of main sewer. Department of Surveys. no place, 187-. unpaged, 14 x 8, pap.

——Reconstruction of part of the sewerage system of Philadelphia, Pa. G. S. Webster. 1898. (See Ac-185, p. 4.)

36 ——Report on the Hart Creek Sewer. H. B. Tatham. no place, 1877. 32 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

——Reports of the Chief Commissioner of the Department of Highways. (See Op25-5.1.)

267 ——Specifications, etc., for main sewer, appurtenant to the abolishment of all grade crossings on the line of Pennsylvania Avenue and Noble Street. Department of Surveys. Phil., 1894. 24 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

PITTSFIELD, MASS. Reports of the Commissioners of Common Sewers, Sidewalks and Main Drains. (See Op30-2.1.)

Ec—(*Continued*).

PORTLAND, ME. Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Op45-3.1.)

102 **PORTLAND, ORE.** Report, upon a system of sewerage for the City of Portland, Ore., to the Mayor and Common Council, Dec., 1888. A. F. Sears. no place, 1888. 44 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

28 **PORTSMOUTH, ENG.** Report to the General Board of Health, on a further inquiry into the sewerage, drainage and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the Parish of Portsmouth. Robert Rawlinson. Lond., 1851. 50 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

38 ——Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the Borough of Portsmouth, in the County of Hampshire. Robert Rawlinson. Lond., 1850. 99 pp., pl., 9 x 6, b. p.

POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y. Act of the Legislature of New York, to provide for a supply of water in the City of Poughkeepsie, and for sewers therein, as amended by Chapter 158 of the Laws of 1870. 1871. (See Dc-132, v. 2, p. 1.)

——Annual reports of the several Departments of the City Government. (See Op50-2.1.)

——Rules and regulations in relation to water and sewers. 1877. (See Dc-131.)

256 ——Specifications, etc., for the brick main sewer and its appurtenances, in the Fallkill District. Board of Water Commissioners. no place, 1872. 32 pp., 11 x 7, pap.

PROVIDENCE, R. I. Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Op55-2.1.)

250 —— Contract and specifications for building sewer. Board of Water Commissioners no place, 1873–9–. 3 v., 10 x 8, pap.

133 ——Plans and profiles of the improved sewerage system for the interception and disposal of sewage. Sewer Department. Providence, 1890. 34 pl., 25 x 33, pap. no title-page.

112 ——Proposed plan for a sewerage system, and for the disposal of the sewage of the City of Providence. (City doc. No. 25.) City Engineer. Providence, 1884. 16 + 146 pp., 27 pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

125 ——Report of a Committee on sewerage in the City of Providence, Aug. 7th, 1876. American Society of Civil Engineers. (City doc. No. 36.) Providence, 1876. 11 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

25 ——Report on sewerage in the City of Providence, made by the Water Commissioners, as a Committee constituted by the Board of Aldermen to construct certain sewers; transmitting a report on the subject by J. Herbert Shedd. (City doc. No. 56.) Providence, 1874. 96 pp., 15 pl., map, 9 x 6, b. p.)

123 ——Report on sewers; Oct. '73, Feb. '74, Je. 74–Nov. '76. Board of Water Commissioners. Providence, 1873–76. 13 v., 9 x 6, pap.

——Report on the water-works and sewers in the City of Providence, Nov. 2d, 1874. Board of Aldermen. (City doc. No. 118.) 1874. (See Dc-425.)

115 ——Report showing location and size of the main and intercepting sewers and other information relating to the report presented to the City Council, Nov. 14th, 1884. City Engineer. (City doc. No. 27.) Providence, 1886. 41 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

126 ——Reports of Committees appointed to construct sewers, Nov. 6th, 1873. Board of Aldermen. (City doc. No. 33.) Providence, 1873. 43 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

108 ——Sewerage and sewage disposal at Providence. G. E. Waring, Jr. Newport, 1885. 16 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

279 ——Specifications, etc., for building intercepting sewer in Elmwood Division, Sections 2, 5–9. Department of Public Works. no place, 1890–91. 6 v., 10 x 8, pap.

278 ——Specifications, etc., for building iron pipe outlet sewer in Disposal Division, Section 1. Department of Public Works. no place, 1891. 1 v., 10 x 8, pap.

277 ——Specifications, etc., for building outfall sewer in Disposal Division, Section 1. Department of Public Works. no place, 1890. 1 v., 10 x 8, pap.

276 ——Specifications, etc., for building sewer. Department of Public Works. no place, 189–. 58 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

41 **QUINCY, ILL.** Report on the sewerage of the City of Quincy, Ill. Charles Macritchie and John Nichol. no place, 1877. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

58 **READING, PA.** Report, submitted with general plan, for a system of sewerage for the City of Reading; with a discussion of the sanitary needs of the City, and of sewage disposal. C. P. Bassett. Reading, 1888. 56 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

RICHMOND, VA. Annual report of the City Engineer; 2d. Richmond, 1875. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Dc-222, p. 275.

ROCHESTER, N. Y. Annual report of the Board in charge of the Departments of Water-Works, Fire, Highway and Street Improvements. (See Or15-2.1.)

ROCKLAND, ME. Annual report of the City of Rockland, containing the Mayor's address, and annual statements of the several Departments. (See Or25-2.1.)

SAGINAW, MICH. Annual reports of the Board of Public Works to the Common Council. (See Os5-2.1.)

Ec—(*Continued*).

SAINT JOHN, N. B. Annual accounts and statements of the Commissioners of Sewerage and Water Supply; with Superintendent's and Auditor's reports; 1883-88. (See Dc-252.)

——Annual report of the Commissioners of Sewerage and Water Supply; 1st-3d, 10th, 12th, 14th-16th, 23d; 1856-58, '65, '67, 69-71, '78. (See Dc-142.)

——Superintendent and Engineer's report; 34th-43d; 1889-98. (See Dc-427.)

185 ST. JOHN'S, NEWFOUNDLAND. Report on a proposed system of sewerage for St. John's, Newfoundland: accompanied by report on the same, by Charles J. Harvey, Town Engineer, including plumbing and house drainage regulations to be adopted. Rudolph Hering. St. John's, 1889. 26 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

ST. JOSEPH, MO. Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Os25-2.1.)

54 ST. LOUIS, MO. Annual report of the Sewer Commissioner; 1890-91. St. Louis, 1890-91. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

214 ——Contract for constructing district sewers in the City of St. Louis. Sewer Commissioner. no place, 187-. unpaged, 14 x 9, pap.

——Messages of the Mayor, with accompanying reports. (See Os30-3.1.)

——Reports of the Board of Improvement. (See Os30-2.1.)

ST. PAUL, MINN. Annual reports of the Board of Public Works. (See Os35-3.1.)

——Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Os35-2.1.)

SALEM, MASS. City documents. (See Os45-2.1.)

251 SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH. Advertisement, instruction to bidders, proposal, specifications, contract and bond for the construction of pipe sewers. Board of Public Works. no place, 189-. 20 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

——Annual message of the Mayor; with annual reports of the Officers of Salt Lake City. (See Os50-3.1.)

198 ——Proposal, specifications, contract and bond for constructing a masonry sewer in Salt Lake City. no place, 1893. 28 pp., 14 x 9, pap.

SAN DIEGO, CAL. Annual reports of the Board of Public Works. (See Os53-2.1.)

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. Municipal reports of the Board of Supervisors. (See Os55-2.1.)

113 ——Problem of the sewerage of San Francisco: A polyclinic lecture. I. H. Stallard. San Fran., 1892. 30 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

114 ——Progress report of the Engineers in Charge to Devise and Provide a System of Sewerage for the City and County of San Francisco. C. E. Grunsky and Marsden Manson. San. Fran., 1893. 104 pp., il., map. 9 x 6, pap.

13 SANTOS, BRAZIL. Sanitary improvements for the City and Port of Santos, Brazil. E. A. Fuertes, Rudolph Hering and J. H. Fuertes. N. Y., 1894. various pagings, 12 x 10, cl.

——Specifications for sewerage works at Santos. E. A. Fuertes, Rudolph Hering and J. H. Fuertes. 1894. (See Ec-13, p. 211.)

93 SAVANNAH, GA. Report on outfall sewer. City Engineer. Savannah, 1895. 11 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

140 ——Report on sewerage, and outfall sewer. Rudolph Hering. N. Y., 1889. 30 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

265 SCHENECTADY, N. Y. Report of the Sewer Committee: 1886. Schenectady, 1887. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

84 ——Report of the Sewer Committee; including ordinance and specifications regulating their use. Schenectady, 1886. 18 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

SEATTLE, WASH. Municipal reports. (See Os65-2.1.)

——Reports of the City Engineer. (See Os65-3.1.)

SHARON SPRINGS, N. Y. Water-works and sewers: Notices, specifications, etc. Board of Water and Sewer Commissioners. 1897. (See Dc-708.)

96 SIOUX FALLS, S. D. Report upon a sewerage system for the City of Sioux Falls, S. D. Rudolph Hering. Sioux Falls, 1893. 36 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

SOMERVILLE, MASS. Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Os75-3.1.)

——City of Somerville: Annual reports. (See Os75-2.1.)

——Official record; together with a phonographic report of the evidence and arguments at the hearing, by George C. Burpee and W. O. Robson. Mass. State Board of Health. Note: Chemical, engineering and other testimony concerning the "Millers River Nuisance" and the pollution of the Charles River. 1874. (See Ea-17.)

SOUTH AUSTRALIA. Reports on sewerage. (See Dc-956, Annual reports of the Public Works Department.)

236 SOUTH ORANGE, N. J. Report on the design and apportionment of cost of a joint tide-water sewer for the Municipalities of Newark, South Orange, Vailsburg Irvington, and the Townships of West Orange, Millburn and South Orange, N. J. Alexander Potter. Irvington, 1898. 67 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

Ec—(*Continued*).

161 **SPENCER, MASS.** Specifications for sewers for the Town of Spencer. no place, 1883. unpaged, 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

SPRINGFIELD, MASS. Annual report of the Superintendent of Streets and Sewers to the City Council; 16th, 21st; 1884, '89. (See Na-83.)

——Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Os80-2.1.)

80 **STOCKTON, CAL., INSANE ASYLUM.** Report to the Board of Directors, on the sewerage for the institution in their charge. California-State Engineer. Sacramento, 1883. 76 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

SUMMERVILLE, GA. Specifications of water-works and sewerage for Summerville, Ga. Board of Commissioners. 1897. (See Dc-849.)

SUPERIOR, WIS. Annual reports of the Board of Public Works. (See Os85-2.1.)

SURBITON, ENG. Annual reports of the Surveyor. (See Os88-2.1.)

SYRACUSE, N. Y. Proceedings of the Common Council and reports of the City Officers. (See Os95-3.1.)

TACOMA, WASH. Annual reports of the Board of Public Works. (See Ot5-2.1.)

28 **TAUNTON, ENG.** Report on the proceedings of the Local Board of Health of Taunton. Henry Austin. Lond., 1850. 10 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

74 **TAUNTON, MASS.** Report on the subject of sewerage for the City of Taunton; with report and proposed plan, by J. Herbert Shedd. Special Committee on Sewerage. Taunton, 1878. 70 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

53 ——Report to the Mayor and City Council; with report of Rudolph Hering, Consulting Engineer, Nov., 1895. Sewer Commission. Taunton, 1895. 24 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

28 **TENBY, ENG.** Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the Parish of St. Mary, within the Borough of Tenby, in the County of Pembroke. G. T. Clark. Lond., 1850. 20 pp., pl., 9 x 6, b. p.

TOLEDO, OHIO. Annual reports of the City Civil Engineer. (See Ot20-2.1.)

TOPEKA, KAN. Statement of work done. City Engineer. (See Ot25-2.1.)

TORONTO, ONT. Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Ot30-2.1.)

111 ——Main sewerage system: Intercepting and outfall sewers. City Engineer. no place, 1886. 3 + 47 pp., map, tab., 9 x 6, pap.

141 **TRENTON, N. J.** Report of the Sanitary Committee, on a sewerage system for the City of Trenton, N. J. Trenton, 1885. 36 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

144 ——Sewerage and drainage of Trenton. Rudolph Hering. no place, no date. pp. 99-104, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

187 **TRINIDAD, COLO.** Specifications for a sewerage system, Trinidad, Colo. N. W. Wall. Trinidad, 1898 (?) unpaged, 13 x 8, pap.

TROY, N. Y. Annual reports of the Public Improvement Commission. (See Ot35-3.1.)

——Report of the Board of Health to the Common Council, Apr. 4th, 1867. (See Dc-453, p. 55.)

——Reports of the City Engineer. (See Ot35-2.1.)

UTICA, N. Y. Annual reports of the City Surveyor. (See Ou8-2.1.)

236 **VAILSBURG, N. J.** Report on the design and apportionment of cost of a joint tide-water sewer for the Municipalities of Newark, South Orange, Vailsburg, Irvington, and the Townships of West Orange, Millburn and South Orange, N. J. Alexander Potter. Irvington, 1898. 67 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

VIENNA, AUSTRIA. Data relating to the sewerage works. Rudolph Hering. 1881. (See Ec-133, p. 29.)

288 **WAKEFIELD, MASS.** Report of the Town Sewerage Committee; 1895. Wakefield, 1896. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

WASHINGTON, D. C. Annual reports of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia. (See Od40-2.1.)

——Annual reports of the operations of the Engineer Department of the District of Columbia. (See Od40-3.1.)

117 ——Communication submitting estimates of the cost of converting Rock Creek into a closed sewer. District of Columbia-Engineer Commission. (52d Cong., 2d Sess., Senate misc. doc. No. 21.) Wash., 1893. 22 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

31 ——Letter to the Chairman of the Committee on the District of Columbia, submitting plans and estimates for relieving defects in the main system of sewerage of Washington City. (45th Cong., 3d Sess. Senate misc. doc. No. 17.) Wash., 1878. 13 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

164 ——Letters and miscellaneous data, relating to the sewerage of Washington, D. C. G. S. Greene. no place, 1872. unpaged. 8 x 5, pap. manuscript.

——Report of the Board of Public Works of the District of Columbia; Je., 1871; Nov., 1872. (See Od40-4.1.)

118 ——Report upon the sewerage of the District of Columbia. Rudolph Hering, S. M. Gray and F. P. Stearns. (51st Cong., 1st Sess. House ex. doc. No. 4451.) Wash., 1890. 75 pp., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

Ec—(*Continued*).

212 ——Specifications for the Boundary Street Intercepting Sewer: General description of the work and approximate quantities. no place, no date. unpaged, 14 x 8, pap. no title-page

WATERBURY, CONN. Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Ow10-2.1.)

178 **WATERVLIET ARSENAL, WEST TROY, N. Y.** Specifications for the construction of sewers and drains at Watervliet Arsenal, West Troy, N. Y. U. S.-Ordnance Office. no place, 1890. 15 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

28 **WAVERTREE, ENG.** Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the Township and Manor of Wavertree, in the Parish of Childwall, Hundred of West Derby, and County Palatine of Lancaster. Robert Rawlinson. Lond., 1851. 32 pp., 9 x 5, b. p.

236 **WEST ORANGE, N. J.** Report on the design and apportionment of cost of a joint tide-water sewer for the Municipalities of Newark, South Orange, Vailsburg, Irvington, and the Townships of West Orange, Millburn and South Orange, N. J. Alexander Potter. Irvington, 1898. 67 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

WICHITA, KAN. Municipal reports. (See Ow25-2.1.)

WILLIAMSPORT, PA. Messages of the Mayor, City Controller's reports, and reports of Departments. (See Ow30-2.1.)

69 ——Report on the sewerage and drainage of Williamsport, Pa. C. P. Bassett. Williamsport, 1890. 31 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

WILMINGTON, DEL. Annual reports of the Chief Engineer of the Department of Engineering and Surveying. (See Ow35-2.1.)

——Annual statement of the Board of Directors of the Street and Sewer Department. (See Ow35-3.1.)

188 ——Report on a system of sewerage for the City of Wilmington, Del. Rudolph Hering. Wilmington, 1888. 20 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

28 **WOOLWICH, ENG.** Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the Parish of Woolwich, in the County of Kent. Robert Rawlinson. Lond., 1851. 105 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p.

248 **WORCESTER, MASS.** Annual report of the Committee on Sewers, the Superintendent of Sewers, and the City Engineer; 1890. Worcester, 1891. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

——Inaugural address of the Mayor; with the annual reports of the several Departments. (See Ow40-2.1.)

28 **YORK, ENG.** Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the City of York. James Smith. Lond., 1850. 46 pp., pl., 9 x 6, b. p.

ZECHAN, TASMANIA. Sanitation of a mining settlement. Alfred Mault. (International Cong. of Hygiene and Demography, 7th.) 1891. (See Eg-52, p. 91.)

SANITATION—HOUSE DRAINAGE.

Ed

CHICAGO, ILL. Rules and regulations for laying house drains and constructing private sewers; and specifications defining the method of doing the work, and the character and quality of the materials to be used therein. Department of Public Works. 1882. (See Ec-229.)

2 **CROYDON, ENG.** Statement of the preliminary inquiry on the epidemic at Croydon; together with reports by R. D. Grainger and Henry Austin, to the General Board of Health, on the circumstances connected with the epidemic attack of fever at Croydon. T. S. Smith and John Sutherland. Lond., 1853. 100 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

2 **DUBLIN, IRELAND.** Observations on house and general sewerage and on an improved plan for cleansing and ventilating house drains by a self-acting mechanism; with a description of the apparatus as applied in the North Dublin Union Workhouse. John Gray. Dublin, 1855. 36 pp., il., 8 x 5, b. p.

ENGLAND. Laws and regulations relating to house drainage. Albert Palmberg. 1893. (See Eg-57, p. 77.)

GENERAL.

ABBILDUNGEN UND ERLÄUTERUNGEN von Wasserleitungs-Apparaten im Innern der Häuser und Wohnungen. 1857. (See Dc-584, p. 79.)

ADAMS, J. W. House drainage. 1880. (See Ec-14, p. 149.)

BAUMEISTER, R. Cleaning and sewerage of cities; adapted fr. the Ger., by J. M. Goodell. 1891. (See Ec-18.)

1 **BOWDITCH, E. W.** Paper on the drainage of summer hotels and country boarding-houses. Bost., 1880. 35 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

BRIGGS, W. R. Sanitary arrangement of modern school buildings. 1899. (See Ja-74, pp. 177 and 195.)

Ed—(*Continued*).

GENERAL—(*Continued*).

10 **BROWN, GLENN.** Report on experiments in trap siphonage at the Museum of Hygiene, U. S. Navy Department, Washington, D. C. Wash., 1896. 13 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

12 **CHADWICK, *SIR* EDWIN.** Address on house drainage. Lond., 1884. 10 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

5 **CLARKE, E. C.** Common defects in house-drains. Bost., 1879. 22 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

CONN, G. P. Railway hygiene and the necessity of sanitary inspection and supervision of railway coaches, buildings and grounds. 1880. (See Ad-99.)

CORFIELD, W. H. Digest of facts relating to the treatment and utilization of sewage. 1871. (See Ee-30.)

——Dwelling houses; their sanitary construction and arrangements. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) 1880. (See Ja-84.)

DEMPSEY, G. D. Rudimentary treatise on the drainage of towns and buildings; suggestive of sanatory regulations conducive to the health of an increasing population. 1854. (See Ec-15.)

15 **DENTON, J. E.** Experiments and researches on trap siphonage, showing the comparative merits of the principal appliances used for trap-seal protection. Concord, 1891. 56 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

DE VARONA, ADOLFO. Sewer gases; their nature and origin, and how to protect our dwellings. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) 1882. (See Ec-283.)

DIBBLE, F. L. Article on sewer-gas. 1893. (See Eg-58, p. 153.)

FOLWELL, A. P. House connections and drainage. 1898. (See Ec-129, p. 340.)

9 **GERHARD, W. P.** House drainage and sanitary plumbing. Providence, 1882. 104 + 1 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

9a ——Same. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1882. 205 pp., pl., tab., 6 x 4, bds.

GROFF, G. G. Healthful homes. 1889. (See Eg-93, Annual report, 1888, p. 384.)

17 **HEALTHY HOMES FOR RICH AND POOR.** *The Sanitary Engineer.* N. Y., 1880. 16 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

18 **JENKINS, R. J.** House drainage; its inspection and testing. Lond., 1898. 43 pp., il., pl., 7 x 4, cl.

LATHAM, BALDWIN. Sanitary engineering: A guide to the construction of works of sewerage and house drainage: with tables for facilitating the calculations of the engineer. 1873. (See Ec-10.)

LINCOLN, D. F. Methods of maintaining the sanitary condition of school houses. 1886. (See Eg-56, p. 83.)

3 **LOWRIE, H. C.** House drainage, sewer gas and flushing traps: A paper read before the Denver Society of Civil Engineers, June 30th, 1886. no place, no date. 31 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

6 **McCLELLAN, E. S.** The sewer gas question: An analysis and illustrated comparison of the several methods and means of establishing and maintaining the seals of sewer-gas traps. N. Y., 1890. 16 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

MERRIMAN, MANSFIELD. House fixtures and drainage. 1898. (See Ea-16, p. 143.)

NADIEIN, M. P. New apparatus for house and city sanitation and economical canalization. 1868. (See Ee-28.)

PHILBRICK, E. S. Apparatus used for house drainage. 1881. (See Ea-1, p. 108.)

1 **REYNOLDS, OSBORNE.** Sewer gas, and how to keep it out of houses: A handbook on house drainage. ed. 2. Lond., 1872. 34 pp., il., 7 x 5, cl.

SEDGWICK, W. T. On methods used and results obtained in making germicidal-efficiency tests of a disinfectant for use in railway sanitation. 1893. (See Ad-73.)

STALEY, CADY, and G. S. PIERSON. House drainage and plumbing. 1896. (See Ec-21, p. 203.)

11 **WARING, G. E., Jr.** Architects and house drainage. no place, 1886. 7 pp., 6 x 4, pap. no title page.

30 ——Sanitary condition of city and country dwelling houses. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1877. 145 pp., 6 x 4, bds.

GREAT BRITAIN. Minutes of information collected with reference to works for the removal of soil water or drainage of dwelling houses and public edifices, and for the sewerage and cleaning of the sites of towns. General Board of Health. Lond., 1852. 207 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, b. p. Ee-11, p. 169.

INDIA. Sanitation in India. Baldwin Latham. (International Cong. of Hygiene and Demography, 7th.) 1891. (See Eg-52, p. 173.)

Ed—(*Continued*).

LONDON, ENG. Copies of reports of Surveyors of the Commissioners, made in conformity with the directions of the General Committee of the Commission on the 18th day of Feb., 1851, as to the difficulties experienced by the Surveyors in executing improved works of house drainage, and also of water supply and house drainage combined. Metropolitan Commission on Sewers. no place, 1855. 13 pp., pl., 13 x 9, b. p. Ec-153, p. 353.

——Laws and regulations relating to house drainage. Albert Palmberg. 1893. (See Eg-57, p. 122.)

——Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire whether any and what special means may be requisite for the improvement of the health of the Metropolis; 1st-3d. Great Britain-Metropolitan Sanitary Commission. 1847-48. (See Eg-62.)

NEW YORK CITY. Annual report of the Board of Health; 1870-73, '91. 1871-92. (See Eg-4.)

7 ——Defective drainage of dwelling houses. Health Department. N. Y., 1877. 7 pp., pl., 8 x 5, pap.

16 ——Record of fifty examples of defective plumbing in New York and vicinity. A. L. Webster. Concord, 1891. 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

NEW YORK STATE. Annual report of the Metropolitan Board of Health; 1st-4th; 1866-69. (See Eg-6.)

14 **OSWEGO, N. Y.** Rules and regulations relating to plumbing, drainage and ventilation. Board of Health. Oswego, 1893. 22 pp., 9 x 6, ro.

PARIS, FRANCE. Commission des Logements Insalubres; rapport général sur les travaux de la Commission: 1884-92. Departement de la Seine. 1895. (See Ja-120.)

——Laws and regulations relating to house drainage. Albert Palmberg. 1893. (See Eg-57, p. 308.)

PHILADELPHIA, PA. The drainage question in Philadelphia: A public lecture delivered at the hall of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia, June 12th, 1885. G. E. Waring, Jr. 1885. (See Ec-79.)

8 ——House and street drainage of Philadelphia, Pa. Rudolph Hering. no place, 1878. 13 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

PROVIDENCE, R. I. Proposed plan for a sewerage system, and for the disposal of the sewage of the City of Providence. City Engineer. (City doc. No. 25.) 1884. (See Ec-112.)

ST. JOHN'S, NEWFOUNDLAND. Ordinance for plumbing, and house drainage regulations. 1889. (See Ec-185, p. 18.)

SANTOS, BRAZIL. Sanitary improvements for the City and Port of Santos, Brazil. E. A. Fuertes, Rudolph Hering and J. H. Fuertes. 1894. (See Ec-13.)

SANITATION—SEWAGE DISPOSAL.

Ee

50 **ALTOONA, PA.** Contract for sewage disposal beds, etc., of the City of Altoona, at Creswell Station. Altoona, 1896-97. 12 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

AMHERST, MASS. Disposal by sedimentation. M. N. Baker. 1893. (See Ee-5, p. 119.)

ATLANTIC CITY, N. J. Mechanical separation by filtration. M. N. Baker. 1893. (See Ee-5, p. 121.)

BALTIMORE, MD. Report of the Sewerage Commission appointed by joint resolution of the City Council; 1st-2d; 1897-99. (See Ec-3.)

16 ——Report to the Joint Special Committee of the City Council of Baltimore, on the matter of the purification of the waters of the Upper Harbor, or Basin. W. J. McAlpine. Balt., 1873. 32 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Report to the Mayor and City Council, upon a plan of sewerage for Baltimore City, and its probable cost, Aug., 1881. 1881. (See Ec-100.)

BERLIN, GERMANY. Berlin sewage farms. G. W. Rafter. 1897. (See De-81, No. 3, p. 87.)

BERLIN, ONT. Broad irrigation. M. N. Baker. 1893. (See Ee-5, p. 80.)

BIRMINGHAM, ENG. Birmingham precipitation works and farm. G. W. Rafter. 1897. (See De-81, No. 3, p. 79.)

8 ——Report of the Sewage Inquiry Committee, presented to the Council, 1871. Lond., 1871. 24 + 236 pp., 11 pl., 10 x 6, cl.

41 **BLACKSTONE VALLEY, MASS.** Report of a Commission appointed to consider a general system of drainage for the Valleys of Mystic, Blackstone and Charles Rivers. Bost., 1886. 84 + 243 pp., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

BOSTON, MASS. Main drainage works of the City of Boston; by Eliot C. Clarke, Principal Assistant Engineer in Charge. 1888. (See Ec-24.)

Ee—(*Continued*).

67 ——Report of the Park Commissioners, upon proposed sanitary improvement of Muddy River. Bost., 1881. 4 pp., maps, 9 x 7, pap.

BRIDGETON, N. J. Report on a system of sewerage and sewage disposal for the City of Bridgeton, N. J. Alexander Potter. 1898. (See Ec-135.)

18 **BROCKTON, MASS.** Glover System: Disposal of the sewage of Brockton. A. F. Sears. no place, 1885. unpaged, 9 x 6, pap.

——Intermittent filtration at Brockton, Mass. G. W. Rafter. 1899. (See De-81, No. 22, p. 42.)

——Report of the Board of Commissioners of Sewerage Construction, transmitting the report of the City Engineer upon a system of sewerage and sewage disposal for the City of Brockton. 1893. (See Ec-37.)

——Report of the Committee on Sewerage, transmitting the report of Phinehas Ball, on disposal of sewage for the City of Brockton. 1886. (See Eg-28.)

BRONX VALLEY, N. Y. Report of the New York State Bronx Valley Sewer Commission. 1896. (See Ec-91.)

88 **CAMBRIDGE, MASS.** Report of the Joint Commission, consisting of the Board of Harbor Commissioners and State Board of Health, charged with the duty of devising a plan for the abatement of the Miller's River Nuisance and reporting the same to the Cities of Cambridge and Somerville; with the report of Phinehas Ball to the Commission. Bost., 1872. 46 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

CANADA. Disposal of sewage and garbage in foreign countries. U. S.-Consuls. 1899. (See Zd-14, Special consular reports, v. 17.)

5 ——Sewage purification in America: A description of the municipal sewage purification plants in the United States and Canada. M. N. Baker. N. Y., 1898. 5 + 196 pp., il., pl., maps, 7 x 5 pap.

CANTON, OHIO. Annual reports of the City Civil Engineer. (See Oc15-2.1.)

——Report of the Board of Sewer Commissioners, for the period commencing Oct. 30th, 1890, and ending Apr. 1st, 1893, comprising the construction of a main sewer, of lateral and storm-water sewers, and of sewage disposal works. 1893. (See Ec-116.)

41 **CHARLES VALLEY, MASS.** Report of a Commission appointed to consider a general system of drainage for the Valleys of Mystic, Blackstone and Charles Rivers. Mass.-State Drainage Commission. Bost., 1886. 84 + 248 pp., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

——Report upon a high-level gravity sewer for the relief of the Charles and Neponset River Valleys. Mass.-Metropolitan Sewerage Commissioners. 1899. (See Ec-130.)

7 ——Report upon the sewerage of the Mystic and Charles River Valleys. Mass.-State Board of Health. Bost., 1889. 138 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

CHEYENNE, WYO. Use of sewage for irrigation. M. N. Baker. 1893. (See Ee-5, p. 112.)

CHICAGO, ILL. Annual reports of the Department of Public Works. (See Oc35-2.1 and Oc35-3.1.)

——Chicago drainage and waterway laws. Illinois-General Assembly. no date. (See Ec-262.)

76 ——Chicago drainage bill: Suggestions against the proposed amendments. E. Sanford. no place, 1891. 16 pp., 11 x 8, pap.

26 ——Discussion of the drainage and water supply of Chicago. D. W. Jackson. Chic., 1892. 138 pp., il., por., 10 x 6, pap.

——Fullerton Avenue Conduit and the Bridgeport Pumping Station. G. W. Rafter and M. N. Baker. 1894. (See Ee-3, p. 356.)

——History of the Sanitary District of Chicago and the drainage problem, with the law relating to the same. 1890. (See Oc35-2.1, Annual report, 1889, p. 65.)

78 ——In the Supreme Court of Illinois, Northern Grand Division, March Term, 1890; appeal from Circuit Court, Cook County: Reply for Appellant; E. Sandford, of counsel. Owen Murray *vs.* Chicago Sanitary District. Note: Case relating to the disposal of the Chicago sewage; and the constitutionality of the act to create the Chicago Sanitary District. Chic., 1890 (?) 45 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

75 ——Letters and extracts from newspapers relating to the "Chicago Drainage Bill" and the disposal of the Chicago sewage. *Morris Daily News.* Morris, Ill., 1889. newspaper slip.

27 ——Preliminary report of the Drainage and Water Supply Commission, to the City Council, Jan., 1887. Chic., 1887. 47 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

77 ——Proceedings before Special Joint Committee of Senate and House of Representatives, General Assembly of Illinois. Note: Relates to the sewage disposal of Chicago. no place, 1887. 2 v., 10 x 6, pap. no title-page.

——Proceedings of the Board of Trustees of the Chicago Sanitary District. 1890-91; Sept. 14th, Nov. 23d-Dec. 28th, 1892; '93-99. (See Ec-289.)

——Report on the water supply and sewage disposal of Chicago. J. R. Rauch. (See Eg-65, Report for 1886, p. 6.)

Ee—(*Continued*).

89 **CLYDE RIVER, SCOTLAND.** Report of the Commissioner, appointed to inquire as to the purification of the River Clyde; together with appendix and minutes of evidence. *Sir* John Hawkshaw. Edin., 1876. 41 + 64 pp., maps, 13 x 8, pap.

COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO. Use of sewage for irrigation. M. N. Baker. 1893. (See Ee-5, p. 89.)

74 **COLUMBUS, OHIO.** Report to the Director of the Department of Public Improvements, on the proper disposal of the sewage of the City, together with plans and estimates of cost; also, upon a project for the sewerage and drainage of that portion of the City lying west of the Scioto River; by Julian Griggs and J. W. Alvord. Columbus, 1899. 103 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

CONEY ISLAND, N. Y. Chemical precipitation. M. N. Baker. 1893. (See Ee-5, p. 169.)

55 **CONNECTICUT.** Report of the Sewage Commission to the General Assembly; 1898. Hartford, 1899. 1 v., il., 9 x 6, pap.

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK. Sewerage and removal of refuse and soil. Charles Ambt. 1891. (See Eg-98, p. 99.)

COVENTRY, ENG. Description of sewage works. Rivers Purification Association. 1880. (See Ec-115, p. 23.)

DUBLIN, IRELAND. Dublin main drainage. J. P. Griffith. 1892. (See Kb-22, p. 287.)

——Dublin main drainage outfalls. J. P. Griffith. 1894. (See Kb-22, p. 263.)

EAST ORANGE, N. J. Chemical precipitation. M. N. Baker. 1893. (See Ee-5, p. 174.)

——Chemical precipitation and filtration. G. W. Rafter and M. N. Baker. 1894. (See Ee-3, p. 383.)

——Report, of Sewerage Committee of the Town Improvement Society, on a general consideration of the sewerage problem in East Orange; embodying the report of J. J. R. Croes. 1883. (See Ec-101.)

——Report of the Sewerage Committee of the Town Improvement Society, upon the sewerage system of the Township of East Orange, N. J., Feb. 2d, 1891. 1891. (See Ec-100.)

EUROPE. Disposal of sewage and garbage in foreign countries. U. S.-Consuls. 1899. (See Zd-14, Special Consular Reports, v. 17.)

56 ——The present European practice in the disposal of wastes of large cities. J. H. Fuertes. no place, 1898. 30 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

81 **FRANKFORT, A. M., GERMANY.** Die Anlage von Klärbecken und Rieselfeldern zur Reinigung der Abflüsse aus den städtischen Schwemmsielen. Berichte vom 13. Jan. und 17. Sept. 1877. W. Lindley. Frankfurt, 1877. 22 pp., map, 12 x 8, pap.

FRESNO, CAL. Use of sewage for irrigation. M. N. Baker. 1893. (See Ee-5, p. 96.)

GARDNER, MASS. Intermittent filtration. M. N. Baker. 1893. (See Ee-5, p. 39.)

GENERAL.

ADAMS, J. W. Sewers and drains for populous districts: with rules and formulæ for the determination of their dimensions under all circumstances. 1880. (See Ec-14.)

11 **AUSTIN, HENRY.** Report upon the means of deodorizing and utilizing the sewage of towns; addressed to the President of the General Board of Health. Lond., 1857. 106 pp., il., 8 pl., 9 x 6, b. p.

5 **BAKER, M. N.** Sewage purification in America: A description of the municipal sewage purification plants in the United States and Canada. N. Y., 1893. 5 + 196 pp., il., pl., maps, 7 x 5, pap.

BANNEHR, J. The sewage difficulty; its cause, effects, remedy, amply considered in reference to its sanitary, commercial and agricultural aspects. Lond., 1866. 32 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Ec-20, p. 367.

40 **BARWISE, SIDNEY.** Purification of sewage: being a brief account of the scientific principles of sewage purification and their practical application. Lond., 1899. 12 + 150 pp., il., 7 x 5, cl.

BAUMEISTER, R. Cleaning and sewerage of cities; adapted fr. the Ger., by J. M. Goodell. 1891. (See Ec-18.)

18 **BIRCH, R. W. P.** Sewage irrigation by farmers; or, Fifty instances of profitable sewage utilization. Lond., 1878. 58 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

BONNA, AIMÉ. Assainissement des villes: Traitement des eaux d'égout par procédés agricoles. (International Cong. of Hygiene and Demography, 7th.) 1891. (See Eg-52, p. 73.)

61 **COODE, GEORGE.** Unpolluted streams: A letter to *Lord* John Manners. Lond., 1858. 16 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

30 **CORFIELD, W. H.** Digest of facts relating to the treatment and utilization of sewage. ed. 2, cor. and enl. Lond., 1871. 26 + 343 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

Ec—(*Continued*).

GENERAL—(*Continued*).

——Sewerage and sewage utilization. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) 1875. (See Ec-281.)

22 **CROES, J. J. R.** Methods of sewage disposal without discharge into streams. N. Y., 1888. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

CURRIER, C. G. Sewerage and disposal of sewage. 1894. (See Eg-90, p. 815.)

DEMPSEY, G. D. Rudimentary treatise on the drainage of towns and buildings; suggestive of sanatory regulations conducive to the health of an increasing population. 1854. (See Ec-15.)

54 **DURAND-CLAYE, ALFRED.** Communication sur l'assainissement des villes. (Congrès du Génie Civil, 1878.) Paris, 1880. 28 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

59 ——Les eaux d'égout. (Association Française pour l'Avancement des Sciences, Congrès de Reims.) Reims, 1880. 11 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

58 ——État de la question des eaux d'égout en France et à l'étranger. Nancy, 1877. 8 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

ENGINEERING RECORD. Index to matter pertaining to sewerage and sewage disposal in volumes 5-17, Dec., 1881-June, 1888; comp. by Dana C. Barber. 1889. (See Ta3-1*a*.)

FOLSOM, C. F. Disposal of sewage. 1876. (See Ee-90, p. 276.)

FRANKLAND, P. F. Present state of our knowledge concerning the self-purification of rivers. (International Cong. of Hygiene and Demography, 7th.) 1891. (See Eg-52, p. 63.)

11 **GREAT BRITAIN—GENERAL BOARD OF HEALTH.** Minutes of information collected, on the practical application of sewer water and town manures to agricultural production. Lond., 1852. 4 + 107 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

23 **GREAT BRITAIN—SEWAGE COMMISSION.** Preliminary report of the Commission appointed to inquire into the best mode of distributing the sewage of towns and applying it to beneficial and profitable uses. Lond., 1858. 58 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

HASKOLL, W. D. Sewage and irrigation. 1868. (See Dc-972, v. 2, p. 108.)

59 **HERING, RUDOLPH.** Bacterial processes of sewage purification. no place, 1898. 14 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

58 ——Dilution process of sewage disposal. no place, 1898. 9 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

64 ——Disposal of sewage. N. Y., 1890. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

80 ——Notes on the pollution of streams. Concord, 1888. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

33 **HOSMER, G. W.** Sewage, and what shall be done with it. no place, 1890. 4 pp., il., 16 x 12, pap. no title-page.

43 **KIERSTED, WYNKOOP.** Discussion of the prevailing theories and practices relating to sewage disposal. N. Y., 1894. 14 + 182 pp., 8 x 5, cl.

42 **LIGER, P.** Fosses d'aisances, latrines, urinoirs et vidanges; historique, construction, ventilation, disinfection études des différents systèmes, application à l'agriculture, législation, et jurisprudence. (Dictionnaire, historique et pratique de la voirie, de la construction, de la police municipale, et de la contiguité.) Paris, 1875. 548 pp., il., 10 x 6, pap.

MATTHEWS, E. R. Examinations in sanitary science: Questions with suggestive answers. no date. (See Ec-234.)

38 **MAYER, AUGUST.** Disposal and utilization of house sewage: A remedy against the pollution of the soil upon which our homes are built. Los Angeles, 1891. pp. 526-533, 9 x 6, pap.

4 **MEDICAL PRESS AND CIRCULAR.** The sewage question; comprising a series of reports: being investigations into the condition of the principal sewage farms and sewage works of the Kingdom: fr. Dr. Letheby's "Notes and chemical analyses." Lond., 1872. 204 pp., 7 x 5, cl.

MERRIMAN, MANSFIELD. Disposal of garbage and sewage. 1898. (See Ea-16, p. 180.)

MIDDLETON, R. E. Removal of sewage after leaving buildings. (International Cong. of Hygiene and Demography, 7th.) 1891. (See Eg-52, p. 3.)

38 **NADIEIN, M. P.** New apparatus for house and city sanitation and economical canalization. Chic., 1893. 15 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

34 ***NEW YORK EVENING POST.*** Health in country homes: The disposal of sewage. N. Y., no date. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

19 **NICHOLS, W. R., and C. R. ALLEN.** Contributions to our knowledge of sewage. no place, no date. 6 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

PAGLIANI, L. Application of a reservoir interceptor made on the type of Mouras's fosse, and of a peat filter for sewage in the system of separate sewerage. (International Cong. of Hygiene and Demography, 7th.) 1891. (See Eg-52, p. 137.)

Ee—(*Continued*).

GENERAL—(*Continued*).

PORTULALOFF, B. J. Sanitation of the world; tr. fr. the Russian. Note: Sewage disposal system of M. Nadiein. 1898. (See Eg-36.)

25 **RAFTER, G. W.** Filtration of sewage. no place, 1890. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Sewage irrigation. (U. S. Geological Survey. Water Supply and Irrigation Papers.) 1897-99. (See De-81, Nos. 3 and 22.)

36 **RAYMOND, J. H.** Treatment of sewage by chlorine, precipitation and sedimentation. Concord, 1891. 17 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

ROBINSON, HENRY. Sewage disposal with reference to river pollution and water supply. (International Cong. of Hygiene and Demography, 7th.) 1891. (See Eg-52, p. 143.)

45 **RONNA, ANTOINE.** Assainissement des villes et des cours d'eau: Égouts et irrigations. Paris, 1872. 459 pp., il., por., 2 pl., tab., 9 x 6, ½ ro.

91 **SCHLOESING, ALFRED DURAND-CLAY and PROUST.** De l'altération des cours d'eau, de leur corruption; 1° par les produits industriels; moyen à employer pour prevenir et combattre les consequences de cette altération; 2° par les eaux d'égout; utilisation des eaux d'égout par le procédé agricole: Rapports. (International Cong. of Hygiene and Demography, 1st.) no place, 1878. 92 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

20 **SCHNEIDER, C. H.** Zur Entwickelung der industriellen Verarbeitung der Abfuhrstoffe. no place, 1886. 85 pp., pl., 12 x 9, pap. no title-page.

24 **SCOTT'S SEWAGE CO.** The sewage question. ed. 2. Contents: Pt. I, Water-carriage system; with an account of the lime and cement process. Pt. II, Interception systems; with suggestions for the extraction of concentrated manures from sewage. Lond., 1874 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

SIMON, JOHN. Filth diseases and their prevention. 1876. (See Eg-22.)

STALEY, CADY, and G. S. PIERSON. The separate system of sewerage; its theory and construction. 1886. (See Ec-21.)

TARBOTTON, M. O. Description of various modes of treating sewage. 1875. (See Ee-60, p. 40.)

TARDIEU, AMBROISE. Voiries et cimetières: Thèse présentée au Concours pour la Chaire d'Hygiène à la Faculté de Médicine de Paris. 1852. (See Ea-13.)

84 **TIDY, C. M.** Treatment of sewage. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1887. 224 pp., 6 x 4, bds.

6 **WARD, F. O.** Circulation, or stagnation: A paper read at the Sanitary Congress, held in Brussels in 1852, on the arterial and venous systems for the sanitation of towns; tr. by Edwin Chadwick, with a statement of the progress made since then for its completion. Lond., 1881. 32 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

22 **WARING, G. E., Jr.** Disposal of sewage and the protection of streams used as sources of water supply. Phil., 1886. 30 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

31 ——Proper disposal of sewage: The annual address in medicine at Yale University; delivered Commencement, 1896. no place, 1896. 11 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

29 ——Purification of sewage by forced aeration: Report of an experimental investigation of the value of a process for purifying sewage by means of artificially aerated bacterial filters. Newport, 1895. 67 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

21 ——Removal and destruction of organic wastes: Annual address. no place, 1886. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

37 ——Sewage disposal for isolated houses and large institutions. no place, no date. 7 pp., pl., 13 x 9, pap.

49 **WYNNE-ROBERTS, R. O.** Description of various sewage disposal works: A report. Lond., no date. 105 pp., il., 7 x 4, cl.

GENEVA, N. Y. Sewerage of Geneva, N. Y. Sewer Commissioners. 1894. (See Ec-27.)

45 **GREAT BRITAIN.** Assainissement des villes et des cours d'eau: Égouts et irrigations. Antoine Ronna. Paris, 1872. 459 pp., il., por., 2 pl., tab., 9 x 6, ½ ro.

88 ——Report of the Commissioners appointed in 1865 to inquire into the best means of preventing the pollution of rivers; 1st-3d. Lond., 1866-67. 3 v. in 5, maps, 13 x 9, ¾ mor.

87 ——Report of the Commissioners appointed in 1868 to inquire into the best means of preventing the pollution of rivers; 1st-6th. Lond., 1870-74. 6 v. in 9, maps, 13 x 9, ¾ mor.

86 ——Report of the Select Committee on Pollution of Rivers Bill; together with the proceedings of the Committee, and minutes of evidence. no place, 1873. 7 + 71 pp., 13 x 8, ¾ mor.

——Report on the bacterial treatment of sewage in England. James Mansergh. 1899. (See Ec-3, v. 2, p. 67.)

Ee—(*Continued*).

1 ——Return of the names of boroughs, local boards, parishes, and special drainage districts which have through loans provided sewage farms or other means for the disposal of sewage by filtration or precipitation. no place, 1873. 28 pp., 13 x 5, pap.

4 ——The sewage question; comprising a series of reports; being investigations into the condition of the principal sewage farms and sewage works of the Kingdom; fr. Dr. Letheby's "Notes and chemical analyses." *Medical Press and Circular.* Lond., 1872. 204 pp., 7 x 5, cl.

GREENFIELD, MASS. Broad irrigation. M. N. Baker. 1893. (See Ee-5, p. 84.)

56 **HAMBURG, GERMANY.** The present European practice in the disposal of wastes of large cities. J. H. Fuertes. no place, 1893. 30 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

HASTINGS, NEB. Intermittent filtration. M. N. Baker. 1893. (See Ee-5, p. 49.)

HELENA, MONT. Use of sewage for irrigation. M. N. Baker. 1893. (See Ee-5, p. 110.)

65 **ILLINOIS.** Water supplies of Illinois and the pollution of its streams; by John H. Rauch, Secretary. State Board of Health. Springfield, 1889. 34 + 81 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

INDIA. Sanitation in India. Baldwin Latham. (International Cong. of Hygiene and Demography, 7th.) 1891. (See Eg-52, p. 173.)

INDIANAPOLIS, IND. Report upon a system of drainage and sewerage for the City of Indianapolis, Ind., June 14th, 1892. Rudolph Hering. 1893. (See Oi35-2.1, Annual report, 1892, p. 53.)

ITHACA, N. Y. Report on plans for sewering and draining the City of Ithaca, N. Y.; made to the Board of Sewer Commissioners, Aug. 30th, 1894. Rudolph Hering. 1894. (See Ec-146.)

LEADVILLE, COLO. Mechanical separation by filtration. M. N. Baker. 1893. (See Ee-5. p. 137.)

LEE VALLEY, ENG. Drainage of the Valley of the River Lee, and the utilization of the sewage of the towns within its water-shed, as explained in the evidence given before the Rivers Commission. J. B. Denton and Rogers Field. Lond., 1868. 27 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p. Dc-433, p. 431.

60 **LEEN VALLEY, ENG.** Report on the utilization of the sewage, and the purification of the River Trent, and its tributaries; with descriptions of various modes of treating sewage: by M. Ogle Tarbotton, Engineer to the Board; also a supplementary report on the above by Robert Rawlinson. Nottingham and Leen Valley Sewerage Board. Lond., 1875. 55 pp., pl., map, tab., 10 x 7, pap.

LENOX, MASS. Sub-surface disposal. M. N. Baker. 1893. (See Ee-5, p. 114.)

LONDON, ENG. Agricultural value of the sewage of London, examined in reference to the principal schemes submitted to the Metropolitan Board of Works; with extracts from the evidence of chemists, engineers and agriculturists. Lond., 1865. 78 pp., map, 8 x 5, b. p. Ec-20, p. 143.

——Facts and fallacies of the sewerage system of London and other large towns; being a complete exposition of its defects, showing that pestilence is spread by its deposits, detailing the means of remedying its evils, and pointing out the necessity for public lavatories, closets, etc. J. W. Rogers. Lond., no date. 98 + 28 pp., pl., 8 x 5, b. p. Ec-20, p. 1.

44 ——Report from the Select Committee on Sewage (Metropolis): together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence, appendix, and index. no place. 1864. 22 + 597 pp., 13 x 9, cl.

——Report: Metropolitan drainage. Douglas Galton, J. Simpson and T. E. Blackwell. 1857. (See Ec-232.)

85 ——Report upon inquiry as to the truth or otherwise of certain allegations, contained in a memorial, calling attention to the pollution of the River Thames, by the discharge of sewage through the northern main outfall sewer of the Metropolitan Board of Works; together with minutes of proceedings, abstract and index. Robert Rawlinson. Lond., 1870. 13 + 1 + 130 pp., map, 13 x 8, ¾ mor.

——Reports of the Metropolitan Board of Works. (See Oi40-3.1.)

12 ——Short descriptive account of the Thames Embankment, and of the Abby Mills Pumping Station, by J. W. Bazalgette, Engineer to the Metropolitan Board of Works. Lond., 1868. 9 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

17 **LONDON, ONT.** Report on sewage disposal at the London Asylum, under the direction of George E. Waring, Jr., Consulting Engineer. Ontario-Provincial Board of Health. Toronto, 1890. 8 pp., 4 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

LONG BRANCH, N. J. Chemical precipitation. M. N. Baker. 1893. (See Ee-5, p. 179.)

——Chemical precipitation and mechanical separation. G. W. Rafter and M. N. Baker. 1894. (See Ee-3, p. 399.)

69 **LOS ANGELES, CAL.** Report of the Board of Engineers, upon the disposal of the sewage of Los Angeles City, and its sewer system. Rudolph Hering and others. Los Angeles, 1889. 48 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

——Use of sewage for irrigation. M. N. Baker. (See Ee-5, p. 106.)

Ee—(*Continued*).

MARLBOROUGH, MASS. Intermittent filtration. M. N. Baker. 1898. (See Ee-5, p. 21.)

MASSACHUSETTS. Annual report of the State Board of Health; 1st-30th; 1869-98. 1870-99. (See Eg-7.)

——Purification of the sewage of cities and towns in Massachusetts. X. H. Goodnough and W. S. Johnson. 1899. (See Eg-7, Report for 1898, p. 587.)

——Report of the State Board of Health on water supply and sewerage. 1888. (See Dc-717.)

90 ——Special report on the pollution of rivers. J. P. Kirkwood. Bost., 1876. pp. 23-408, il., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

MEDFIELD, MASS. Intermittent filtration. M. N. Baker. 1898. (See Ee-5, p. 36.)

MILWAUKEE, WIS. Report of the Commission of Engineers, on the collection and final disposal of the sewage, and on the water supply of the City of Milwaukee, 1889. G. H. Benzenberg and others. 1889. (See Ec-151.)

MYSTIC VALLEY, MASS. Chemical precipitation. M. N. Baker. 1898. (See Ee-5, p. 185.)

——Chemical precipitation works. G. W. Rafter and M. N. Baker. 1894. (See Ee-3, p. 405.)

41 ——Report of a Commission appointed to consider a general system of drainage for the Valleys of Mystic, Blackstone and Charles Rivers. Mass.-Drainage Commission. Bost., 1886. 84 + 243 pp., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

7 ——Report upon the sewerage of the Mystic and Charles River Valleys. Mass.-State Board of Health. Bost., 1889. 138 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

NEPONSET VALLEY, MASS. Report upon a high-level gravity sewer for the relief of the Charles and Neponset River Valleys. Mass.-Metropolitan Sewerage Commissioners. 1899. (See Ec-130.)

66 **NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y.** Proposals for estimates for sewage purification plant. Board of Commissioners of Sewers and Drainage. no place, 1894. 39 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

OTTAWA, ONT. Report on the main sewerage of the City of Ottawa. Rudolph Hering. 1897. (See Ec-75.)

2 **PARIS, FRANCE.** Assainissement de la Seine; épuration et utilisation des eaux d'égout: Commission d'Études; rapport de la première sous-commission chargée d'étudier les procédés de culture horticole à l'aide des eaux d'égout. Préfecture de la Seine. Paris, 1878. 23 pp., il., 10 x 7, pap.

73 ——Assainissement de la Seine; épuration et utilisation des eaux d'égout: Commission d'Études; rapport de la troisième sous-commission chargée d'étudier l'influence exercée dans la Presqu'île de Gennevilliers par l'irrigation en eau d'égout sur la valeur vénale et locative des terres de culture. Préfecture de la Seine. Paris, 1878. 34 pp., maps, 10 x 7, pap.

71 ——Assainissement de la Seine; épuration et utilisation des eaux d'égouts: Documents administratifs. Préfecture de la Seine. Paris, 1876. 190 pp., il., 7 pl., 10 x 7, pap.

48 ——Assainissement de la Seine; épuration et utilisation des eaux d'égout: Enquête. Préfecture de la Seine. Paris, 1876. 2 v., pl., 10 x 7, pap.

70 ——Assainissement de la Seine: Note sur les eaux d'égout. no place, 1870. 6 pl., 12 x 8, pap. no title-page.

1 ——Note sur les essais d'utilisation et d'épuration des eaux d'égout de Paris. Mille et Alfred Durand-Claye. Paris, 1869. 31 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

46 ——Service d'essai des eaux d'égout: Compte-rendu des essais d'utilisation et d'épuration: Atlas. Service Municipal des Travaux Publics. no place, 1869. 7 pl., 12 x 18, pap.

47 ——Service des eaux d'égout: Compte-rendu des travaux et des resultats: Rapports des Ingénieurs. Service Municipal des Travaux Publics. no place, 1869. 2 v., 7 pl., 12 x 9, pap.

——Transformation de la vidange et suppression de la voirie de Bondy; achèvement des égouts et emploi de leurs eaux dans l'agriculture: Mémoire. 1871. (See Ec-163.)

PASADENA, CAL. Use of sewage for irrigation. M. N. Baker. 1898. (See Ee-5, p. 98.)

PASSAIC VALLEY, N. J. Report upon the general system of sewage disposal for the Valley of the Passaic River, and prevention of the pollution thereof. New Jersey-Passaic Valley Sewerage Commission. 1897. (See Ec-19.)

PLAINFIELD, N. J. Engineers' report and surveys of the City of Plainfield, N. J., for the introduction of water-works and sewage disposal. C. P. Bassett. 1887. (See Dc-324.)

PROVIDENCE, R. I. Discharge into tide-water, and proposed chemical precipitation. G. W. Rafter and M. N. Baker. 1894. (See Ee-3, p. 441.)

Ee—(*Continued*).

——Proposed plan for a sewerage system, and for the disposal of the sewage of the City of Providence. (City doc. No. 25.) 1884. (See Ec-112.)

——Report of the City Engineer, showing location and size of the main and intercepting sewers and other information relating to the report presented to the City Council, Nov. 14th, 1884. (City doc. No. 27.) 1886. (See Ec-115.)

35 ——Report of the Commission, upon the sewerage plan of Samuel M. Gray, City Engineer. American Society of Civil Engineers. (City doc. No. 37.) Providence, 1886. 22 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Sewerage and sewage disposal at Providence. G. E. Waring, Jr. 1885. (See Ec-108.)

PULLMAN, ILL. Broad irrigation. M. N. Baker. 1893. (See Ee-5, p. 69.)

——Broad irrigation and intermittent filtration. G. W. Rafter and M. N. Baker. 1894. (See Ee-3, p. 460.)

READING, PA. Report, submitted with general plan for a system of sewerage for the City of Reading; with a discussion of the sanitary needs of the city and of sewage disposal. C. P. Bassett. 1888. (See Ec-58.)

REDDING, CAL. Use of sewage for irrigation. M. N. Baker. 1893. (See Ee-5, p. 102.)

ROUND LAKE, N. Y. Chemical precipitation. M. N. Baker. 1893. (See Ee-5, p. 164.)

39 **SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.** Report on Salt Lake City sewage disposal. J. J. R. Croes. Salt Lake City, 1893. 4 pp., 11 x 8, pap. no title-page.

SANTA ROSA, CAL. Use of sewage for irrigation. M. N. Baker. 1893. (See Ee-5, p. 109.)

SHEEPSHEAD BAY, N. Y. Chemical precipitation. M. N. Baker. 1893. (See Ee-5, p. 161.)

88 **SOMERVILLE, MASS.** Report of the Joint Commission, consisting of the Board of Harbor Commissioners and State Board of Health, charged with the duty of devising a plan for the abatement of the Miller's River Nuisance and reporting the same to the cities of Cambridge and Somerville; with the report of Phinehas Ball to the Commission. Bost., 1872. 46 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

SOUTH FRAMINGHAM, MASS. Broad irrigation and intermittent filtration. G. W. Rafter and M. N. Baker. 1894. (See Ee-3, p. 480.)

——Intermittent filtration. M. N. Baker. 1893. (See Ee-5, p. 9.)

STOCKTON, CAL. Use of sewage for irrigation. M. N. Baker. 1893. (See Ee-5, p. 113.)

STOCKTON, CAL., INSANE ASYLUM. Report to the Board of Directors of the Stockton Insane Asylum on the sewerage for the institution in their charge. California-State Engineer. 1883. (See Ec-80.)

SUMMIT, N. J. Intermittent filtration. M. N. Baker. 1893. (See Ee-5, p. 25.)

——Intermittent filtration. G. W. Rafter and M. N. Baker. 1894. (See Ee-3, p. 522.)

SURBITON, ENG. Annual reports of the Surveyor. (See Os88-2.1.)

82 **THAMES RIVER, ENG.** Bill for the purification of the River Thames by the diversion therefrom of the sewage of Oxford, Abingdon, Reading, Windsor, Kingston, Richmond, Twickenham, Isleworth and Brentford; and for the collection and utilization of that sewage and for other purposes. Lond., 1886. 14 pp., 13 x 8, pap.

TORONTO, ONT. Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Ot80-2.1.)

——Main sewerage system: Intercepting and outfall sewers. City Engineer. 1886. (See Ec-111.)

57 ——Report on sewage disposal of the City of Toronto. C. H. Rust. Toronto, 1893. 21 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Report on the extension of the water supply and on the disposal of the sewage of the City of Toronto. Rudolph Hering and S. M. Gray. 1889. (See Dc-339.)

TRINIDAD, COLO. Use of sewage for irrigation. M. N. Baker. 1893. (See Ee-5, p. 94.)

3 **UNITED STATES.** Sewage disposal in the United States. G. W. Rafter and M. N. Baker. N. Y., 1894. 27 + 598 pp., il., pl., maps, 10 x 7, cl.

5 ——Sewage purification in America: A description of the municipal sewage purification plants in the United States and Canada. M. N. Baker. N. Y., 1893. 5 + 196 pp., il., pl., maps, 7 x 5, pap.

WAKEFIELD, MASS. Report of the Town Sewerage Committee, 1895. 1896. (See Ec-238.)

WASHINGTON, D. C. Report upon the sewerage of the District of Columbia. Rudolph Hering, S. M. Gray and F. P. Stearns. (51st Cong., 1st Sess. House ex. doc. No. 4451.) 1890. (See Ec-118.)

Ee—(*Continued*).

62 **WATERBURY, CONN.** Report on the disposal of the sewage of the City of Waterbury, Conn. Rudolph Hering. no place, 1896. 18 pp., 9 x 6. pap.

WAYNE, PA. Broad irrigation. M. N. Baker. 1893. (See Ee-5, p. 57.)

03 ——Sewage disposal at Wayne, Pa. G. E. Waring, Jr. no place. 1892. unpaged, il., 13 x 9, pap.

WHITE PLAINS, N. Y. Chemical precipitation. M. N. Baker. 1893. (See Ee-5, p. 142.)

——Chemical precipitation. G. W. Rafter and M. N. Baker. 1894. (See Ee-8, p. 380.)

WIMBLEDON, ENG. Wimbledon purification works and farm. G. W. Rafter. 1897. (See De-81, No. 8, p. 82.)

WORCESTER, MASS. Chemical precipitation. M. N. Baker. 1893. (See Ee-5, p. 138.)

——Chemical precipitation. G. W. Rafter and M. N. Baker. 1894. (See Ee-8, p. 415.)

——Chemical purification plant at Worcester, Mass. G. W. Rafter. 1899. (See De-81, No. 22, p. 53.)

9 ——Hearings before the Joint Standing Committee on Public Health, on the matter of restraining the City of Worcester from polluting Blackstone River. Bost., 1882. 364 pp., pl., 9 x 6, bds.

08 ——Report of the City Engineer to the City Council, in relation to the disposal of the sewage of the City of Worcester. Worcester, 1887. 76 pp., map, tab., 9 x 6, pap.

——Report to the Board of Sewer Commissioners of Waterbury, Conn., on sewage disposal at Worcester, Mass. F. W. Whitlock. 1891. (See Ow10-2.1, Annual report, 1890, p. 11.)

15 ——Report upon the possibility of utilizing the sewage of the City of Worcester. Phinehas Ball. Worcester, 1873. 28 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

14 ——The Worcester sewage and the Blackstone River. Mass State Board of Health, Lunacy and Charity. Bost., 1882. 36 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

SANITATION—GARBAGE DISPOSAL.

Ef

8 **BERLIN, GERMANY.** Die Müllverbrennungs-versuche in Berlin: Bericht. Bohm and Grohn. Ber., 1897. 131 pp., 4 pl., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

9 ——Wie steht die Städtereinigungsfrage: Eine Kritik im Anschluss an die Vorlage des Berliner Magistrates an das Stadtverordneten-Collegium mit Berücksichtigung der neuesten Erfahrungen. Carl Pieper. Dresden, 1873. 8 + 56 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

BOSTON, MASS. Annual reports of the Street Department. (See Ob35-6.1.)

1 ——City scavengering at Boston. E. C. Clarke. no place, no date. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

——Garbage disposal in Boston. R. Baumeister. 1891. (See Ec-18, p. 269.)

BROOKLYN, N. Y. Annual reports of the Department of City Works. (See Ob45-2.1.)

6 ——Specifications for cleaning the streets and removing the dirt and ashes. Department of City Works. no place, 1878. 1 p., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

CANADA. Disposal of sewage and garbage in foreign countries. U. S.-Consuls. 1899. (See Zd-14, Special consular reports, v. 17.)

EUROPE. Disposal of sewage and garbage in foreign countries. U. S.-Consuls. 1899. (See Zd-14, Special consular reports, v. 17.)

GENERAL.

4 **AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION.** Report of the Committee of the American Public Health Association on the disposal of garbage and refuse, Rudolph Hering, Chairman. Concord, 1897. 6 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

BAUMEISTER, R. Cleaning and sewerage of cities: adapted fr. the Ger., by J. M. Goodell. 1891. (See Ec-18.)

JONES, CHARLES. Refuse and refuse destructors. (International Cong. of Hygiene and Demography, 7th.) 1891. (See Eg-52, p. 15.)

LAWS, W. G. Refuse burning. (International Cong. of Hygiene and Demography, 7th.) 1891. (See Eg-52, p. 51.)

MERRIMAN, MANSFIELD. Disposal of garbage and sewage. 1898. (See Ea-16, p. 180.)

11 **MORSE, W. F.** Cremation: The disposal of waste by improved garbage and refuse destructors; disinfection, by streaming-steam currents under low pressure; sterilization, by formic aldehyde gas. N. Y., 1897. 24 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Ef—(*Continued*).

GENERAL—(*Continued*).

2 ——Methods of collection, and the disposal of waste and garbage by cremation. no place, 1892. 16 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

10 **PIEPER, CARL.** Die Mediciner und Verwaltungsbehörden in der Städtereinigungsfrage: Eine Kritik über bestehende und beplante Sanitätswerke. Dresden, 1875. 14 + 224 pp., 9 x 7, pap.

GERMANY. On the cleansing of the streets and removal of household refuse in German towns. Theodor Meyl. (International Cong. of Hygiene and Demography, 7th.) 1891. (See Eg-52, p. 135.)

14 **NEW YORK CITY.** Examination of the subject of street cleaning in the City of New York, made at the request of Hugh J. Grant, Mayor. M. K. Jesup and others. N. Y., 1891. 153 pp., map, 9 x 5, pap.

12 ——Report of the Assembly Committee on the Affairs of Cities, Apr. 1880, as to the present system of street cleaning in the City of New York, and the means whereby a more efficient and economical method of doing the work may be secured. Albany, 1880. 7 + 59 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

13 ——Report of the Department of Street Cleaning; 1886. Note: Report contains a review of the operations of the Department from 1882 to 1886. N. Y., 1887. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

15 ——Report on the final disposition of the wastes of New York, George E. Waring, Jr., Commissioner. Department of Street Cleaning. N. Y., 1896. 159 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

16 **PARIS, FRANCE.** Devis et cahier des charges de l'entreprise pour l'enlèvement des boues, ordures ménagères et résidus du balayage dans Paris. Departement de la Seine. Paris, 1875 (?) 18 pp., 12 x 8, pap.

25 ——Notice sur le nettoiement de la voie publique. . Direction des Travaux. Paris, 1876. 79 pp., 11 x 8, pap.

5 **PHILADELPHIA, PA.** Proposal for cleaning streets, inlets and public market houses, and removing ashes and dead animals. Department of Highways. no place, 1884. unpaged, 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

7 ——Proposal for collecting and removing kitchen garbage and offal for the year 1884. Department of Highways. no place, 1884. unpaged, 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

SANTOS, BRAZIL. Sanitary improvements for the City and Port of Santos, Brazil. E. A. Fuertes, Rudolph Hering and J. H. Fuertes. 1894. (See Ec-13.)

3 **UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1893.** Disposal of the garbage and waste of the World's Columbian Exposition: A paper read at the International Cong. of Health, Chicago, Oct. 11th, 1893. W. F. Morse. Brooklyn, 1893. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

SANITATION—HEALTH AND DISEASE.

Eg

ALTONA, PRUSSIA. Die Typhus-Epidemic in Altona, 1891, und das filtrirte Flusswasser. W. Kümmel. (International Cong. of Hygiene and Demography, 7th.) 1891. (See Eg-52, p. 153.)

ASHBY-DE-LA-ZOUCH, ENG. Report to the General Board of Health, on a further inquiry as to the boundaries which may be most advantageously adopted for the Parish of Ashby-de-la-Zouch in the County of Leicester. William Lee. Lond., 1850. 4 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ec-28, p. 225.

AUSTRIA. Sanitary administration and legislation. Albert Palmberg. 1893. (See Eg-57, p. 411.)

BELGIUM. Sanitary administration and legislation. Albert Palmberg. 1893. (See Eg-57, p. 219.)

BERLIN, GERMANY. Sanitary laws and regulations. Albert Palmberg. 1893. (See Eg-57, p. 376.)

2 **BERMUDA.** Copy of a despatch from the Governor of Bermuda to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, enclosing a report from the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the first appearance and the spread of yellow fever at Bermuda, in the year of 1856. Bermuda-Yellow Fever Commissioners. Bermuda, 1857. 88 pp., pl., 14 x 9, pap.

12 **BOSTON, MASS.** Annual report of the Board of Health; 3d, 11th-12th; 1875, '83-84. Bost., 1875-84. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.

13 ——Annual report of the Trustees of the City Hospital; with report of the Superintendent; 5th. Note: Contains rules of admission and discharge, etc. Bost., 1859. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

11 ——Sanitary condition of Boston: The report of a Medical Commission appointed by the Board of Health of the City of Boston, to investigate the sanitary condition of the City. T. B. Curtis and others. Bost., 1875. 199 pp., 7 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

20 **BROOKLYN, N. Y.** Report of the Board of Health; 1875-76. Brooklyn, 1877. 1 v., 10 x 6, il., map, cl.

Eg—(*Continued*).

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM. Sanitary laws and regulations. Albert Palmberg. 1898. (See Eg-57, p. 228.)

BRYN-MAWR, ENG. Report to the General Board of Health, on a further inquiry held in the Town of Bryn-Mawr in the County of Caermarthan. G. T. Clark. Lond., 1851. 4 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ec-28, p. 399.

CALIFORNIA—STATE BOARD OF HEALTH. Report; 6th; June 30th, 1880. 1881 (See Zj-6, p. 395.)

94 **CONNECTICUT.** Annual report of the State Board of Health; 2d, 16th-22d; 1879, '93-99. New Haven, 1879-1900. 8 v., pl., maps, tab., 9 x 6, cl.

——Registration reports. Bureau of Vital Statistics. (See Eg-94, Annual reports.)

CROYDON, ENG. Reports on an inquiry, ordered by the Secretary of State, relative to the prevalence of disease at Croydon, and to the plan of sewerage; together with an abstract of evidence accompanying the reports. Neil Arnott and Thomas Page. Lond., 1853. 78 pp., 13 x 9, b. p. Ec-153, p. 365.

——Statement of the preliminary inquiry on the epidemic at Croydon; together with reports by R. D. Grainger and Henry Austin, to the General Board of Health, on the circumstances connected with the epidemic attack of fever at Croydon. T. S. Smith and John Sutherland. Lond., 1853. 100 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Ed-2, p. 381.

98 **DENMARK.** Its medical organization, hygiene and demography; published with subvention of the Danish Government. Julius Lehmann and others, ed. Copenhagen, 1891. 474 pp., il., pl., maps, 10 x 7, pap.

54 **EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND.** Report on the sanitary condition of the City of Edinburgh; with relative appendices, etc. H. D. Littlejohn. Edin., 1865. 8 + 72 + 8 pp., map, tab., 9 x 6, cl.

——Sanitary laws and regulations. Albert Palmberg. 1898. (See Eg-57, p. 201.)

ENGLAND. Sanitary administration and legislation. Albert Palmberg. 1898. (See Eg-57, p. 3.)

40 **EUROPE.** Typhoid fever statistics; from the principal cities of the United States and Europe. J. W. Hill. Cin., 1895. blue-print, 32 x 22, pap.

FINLAND. Sanitary administration and legislation. Albert Palmberg. 1898. (See Eg-57, p. 475.)

FRANCE. Sanitary administration and legislation. Albert Palmberg. 1898. (See Eg-57, p. 261.)

GENERAL.

80 **ALLEN, KENNETH.** Transmission of typhoid by sewage polluted oysters. Columbus, 1900. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION. Public health: Reports and papers presented at the meetings of the Association. (See Sa3-65.1.)

56 ——Public Health: The Lomb prize essays; award made at the 13th annual meeting of the Association, Washington, D. C., Dec. 10th, 1885; with an appendix. ed. 2. Concord, 1886. 148 pp., 10 x 7, cl.

ARNOTT, NEIL. Animal and medical mechanics. 1829. (See Yl-24, p. 207.)

89 **BEAUMONT, WILLIAM.** Experiments and observations on the gastric juice and the physiology of digestion. Plattsburgh, 1833. 280 pp., il., 9 x 5, bds.

23 **BRIGGS, ROBERT.** On the relation of moisture in the air to health and comfort. Phil., 1878. 33 + 5 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

103 **BRIGHTON HEALTH CONGRESS.** Transactions; 1881. Lond., 1881. 1 v., il., por., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

CHADWICK, *SIR* EDWIN. Address on house drainage. 1884. (See Ed-12.)

CHANCE, H. M. Hygiene of mines. 1883. (See Yh-122, AC, p. 423.)

49 **COODE, *SIR* JOHN.** Opening address to the Engineering Section, by the President. (International Cong. of Hygiene and Demography, 7th.) no place, 1891. 5 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

90 **CURRIER, C. G.** American practical hygiene of to-day. N. Y., 1894. 5 + 468 pp., il., pl., 8 x 6, cl.

66 **DANA, S. L.** Lead pipe, its danger: A rejoinder to the reply of Professor Horsford to the argument in the appendix to Tanquerel. Lowell, 1848. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

38 **DASHWOOD, R. L.** Health of the British troops in India and other foreign stations: How far past legislation has proved effective in securing the health of the troops in India, with suggestions as to the future legislation on this important subject, by Major C. B. Mayne. Lond., 1897. 35 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

DERBY, GEORGE. An inquiry into the influence of anthracite fires upon health; with remarks upon moisture and the best modes of warming houses. 1868. (See Eh-25.)

58 **DIBBLE, F. L.** Vagaries of sanitary science. Phil., 1893. 462 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

104 **EDDY, MRS. M. B. G.** Science and health; with key to the Scriptures. ed. 130. Bost., 1897. 12 + 663 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

Eg—(*Continued*).

GENERAL—(*Continued*).

69 **EGBERT, SENECA.** Bicycle in its relation to the physician. Bost., no date. 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

17 **GARDNER, J. T.** Relation between topographical surveys and the study of public health. Albany, 1876. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

70 **HAUSER, PH.** Nouvelles considérations sur la manière d'étudier la salubrité d'une ville et sur les moyens de l'assainir: Mémoire lu au Congrès International d'Hygiene de Genève en Septembre, 1882. Genève, 1882. 16 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

43 **HILL, J. W.** Is our drinking water contagious? Cin., 1893. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Purification of public water supplies. 1896. (See Db-13.)

41 ——Relation of water to typhoid fever: A lecture delivered before the Ohio State University. Cin., 1893. 32 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

45 **INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF HYGIENE AND DEMOGRAPHY.** Reports of the Congresses, held from 1876 to 1889, at Brussels, Paris, Turin, Geneva, The Hague, Vienna, Paris; reprints of descriptive articles, etc., fr. *The Lancet*. Lond., 1891. 7 + 81 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

46 ——6th. Programme, du 26 Septembre au 2 Octobre. Vienne, 1887. 28 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

47 ——7th. Abstract of papers communicated to the Congress. Lond., 1891. 234 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

51 ——7th. Daily programme. Lond., 1891. 16 pp., 12 x 9, pap. no title-page.

48 ——7th. Foreign committee and delegates. Lond., 1891. 25 + 3 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

50 ——7th. Official list of members. no place, 1891. 52 pp., 14 x 9, pap.

52 ——7th. Papers on engineering in relation to hygiene. Lond., 1891. 189 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

100 **INTERNATIONAL SANITARY CONFERENCE.** Proceedings of the International Sanitary Conference provided for by joint resolution of the Senate and House of Representatives in the early part of 1881. Note: A conference called for the purpose of securing an international system of notification as to the actual sanitary conditions of ports and places and of vessels sailing therefrom. Wash., 1881. 449 pp., 12 x 8, cl.

55 **KIRKWOOD, J. P.**, comp. Collection of reports, condensed, and opinions of chemists in regard to the use of lead pipe for service pipe in the distribution of water for the supply of cities. N. Y., 1859. 343 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

30 **LAPEER, MICH., SANITARY CONVENTION.** Proceedings and addresses at a convention held Mar., 1890, under the direction of a Committee of the State Board of Health and a Committee of Citizens of Lapeer. Lansing, 1890. 71 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

LATHAM, BALDWIN. Influence of ground-water upon health. (International Cong. of Hygiene and Demography, 7th.) 1891. (See Eg-52, p. 109.)

LEEDS, L. W. Treatise on ventilation; comprising seven lectures delivered before the Franklin Institute of Philadelphia, 1866-68, showing the great want of improved methods of ventilation in our buildings; giving the chemical and physiological process of respiration; comparing the effects of the various methods of heating and lighting upon the ventilation. 1871. (See Eh-21.)

44 **MASON, W. P.** Notes on some cases of drinking water and disease. Phil., 1891. 10 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

MEAD, D. W. Pure water *vs.* purified water for public water supplies. no date. (See Da-79.)

MERRIMAN, MANSFIELD. Elements of sanitary engineering. 1898. (See Ea-16.)

57 **PALMBERG, ALBERT.** Treatise on public health and its application in different European countries; tr. fr. the Fr. ed., and the section on England edited, by Arthur Newsholme. Lond., 1893. 20 + 539 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

92 **PALMER, C. F.** Inebriety; its source, prevention and cure. N. Y., 1898. 109 pp., pl., 7 x 5, cl.

59 **PETTENKOFER, MAX VON.** Boden und Grundwasser in ihren Beziehungen zu Cholera und Typhus; Erwiederung auf Rudolph Virchow's hygienische Studie "Canalisation oder Abfuhr." München, 1869. 1 + 140 pp., 10 x 7, ½ mor.

86 **PORTUGALOFF, B. J.** Sanitation of the world; tr. fr. the Russian. Chic., 1893. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

85 **PRENTICE, W. P.** In the Court of General Sessions, in and for the City and County of New York, at the Dec. Term, 1876: the people *vs* Daniel Schrumpf, misdemeanor; adulteration of milk: Argument. N. Y., 1877. 32 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

RELATION OF IMPURE WATER TO DISEASE. Note: From *Albany Medical Annals*. 1897. (See Db-1.)

RUMFORD, B. T., *COUNT*. Observations concerning the salubrity of warm bathing and the principles on which baths should be constructed. 1875. (See Yl-7, v. 4, p. 588.)

Eg—(*Continued*).

GENERAL—(*Continued*).

SANITARY INSTITUTE OF GREAT BRITAIN. Journal. (See Sd6-13.2.)

——Transactions. (See Sd6-13.1.)

27 **SEARS, A. F.** Sanitary care of men in masses. no place, 1896. pp. 405-412, 12 x 8, pap.

SHEPPARD, EDGAR. Bathing; how to do it, and where to do it. ed. 2. Lond., 1866. 39 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Ee-12, p. 241.

22 **SIMON, JOHN.** Filth diseases and their prevention. Bost., 1876. 96 pp., 7 x 5, cl.

SMITH, A. H. The effects of high atmospheric pressure, including the caisson disease. Brooklyn, 1873. 48 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Fg-22, p. 297.

24 **TANQUEREL DES PLANCHES, L.** Lead diseases: A treatise; tr. fr. the French, with notes and additions on the use of lead pipe and its substitutes, by Samuel L. Dana. Lowell, 1848. 441 pp., 10 x 6, cl.

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF EDUCATION. Causes of deafness among school children and its influences on education, with remarks on the instruction of pupils with impaired hearing and on aural hygiene in the schools; by Samuel Sexton. 1881. (See Ye-23.)

——Effects of student life upon the eyesight; by A. W. Calhoun. 1881. (See Ye-24.)

——Physical training in American colleges and universities; by Edward Mussey Hartwell. (See Ye-42.)

84 **UNITED STATES- BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY (NAVY DEP'T).** Medical essays; compiled from reports to the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, by the Medical Officers of the U. S. Navy. Note: Reports on naval hygiene. Wash., 1872. 3 + 367 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

85 ——Naval hygiene, by Joseph Wilson; with an appendix: Moving wounded men on shipboard, by Albert C. Gorgas. Wash., 1870. 234 pp., 9 x 6, ¾ mor.

63 **UNITED STATES—DEPARTMENT OF STATE.** Report on cholera in Europe and India; by Edward O. Shakespeare, Commissioner. Wash., 1890. 25 + 594 pp., il., pl., maps, 12 x 9, cl.

UNITED STATES—HOUSE COMMITTEE ON SULPHURIC ETHER. Report of the Select Committee to whom was referred the memorial of Dr. William T. G. Morton, asking remuneration from Congress for the discovery of the anæsthetic or pain-subduing properties of sulphuric ether. (32d Cong., 1st Sess. House.) no place, 1852. 120 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Nd-1, p. 509.

60 **UNITED STATES—NATIONAL BOARD OF HEALTH.** Schedules of questions for a sanitary survey of a city or town. no place, no date, 55 pp., 8 x 11, bds.

UNITED STATES—ORDNANCE OFFICE (WAR DEP'T). Effect of small caliber rifle projectiles upon animal bone and tissue; by J. W. Benét. 1893. (See Ld-64.)

UNITED STATES—SENATE. Debate in the United States Senate, Aug. 28th, 1852, on the anæsthetic properties of sulphuric ether. no place, 1852. pp. 121-128, 9 x 6, b. p. Nd-1, p. 639.

86 **UNITED STATES—SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE.** Report on excisions of the head of the femur for gunshot injury. (Circular No. 2.) Wash., 1869. 141 pp., il., pl., 12 x 9, pap.

VIELE, E. L. Relations of topography to health, in connection with the principles and practice of drainage and sewerage: An address delivered before the American Public Health Association, at Philadelphia, 1874. N. Y., 1875. 14 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ec-25, p. 249.

26 **WARING, G. E., Jr.** Excremental diseases; their causation and their prevention by hygienic means. no place, no date. 17 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

67 ——Relation of ground-water to the health of the community. no place, 1890. pp. 124-129, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

——Sanitary condition of city and country dwelling houses. 1877. (See Ed-30.)

74 **WRIGHT, C. D.** Health statistics of female college graduates. Bost., 1885. 64 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

GERMANY. Sanitary administration and legislation. Albert Palmberg. 1893. (See Eg-57, p. 353.)

GREAT BRITAIN. An act to amend the law relating to the public health. 1866. (See Ec-7.)

——An act to consolidate and amend the law relating to the public health in Scotland. 1867. (See Ec-8.)

32 ——On the requisite attributions of a minister of health, and on the principles of central and local administrative organization and action according to British experiences. *Sir* Edwin Chadwick. (International Cong. of Hygiene.) Lond., 1878. 35 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

Eg—(*Continued*).

61 ——Report of the Commissioners for inquiring into the state of large towns and populous districts; 1st-2d. Lond., 1844–45. 2 v., pl., maps, 13 x 9, ¾ ro.

83 ——Report of the Medical Officer of the Privy Council; 6th; 1863. Lond., 1864. 1 v., 10 x 6, ⅛ ro.

64 ——Report of the Royal Sanitary Commission; with minutes of evidence; 1st; 1869-Lond., 1870. 1 v., 13 x 8, pap.

——Report of the Select Committee on Health of Towns; together with the minutes of evidence, appendix, and index; effect of interment of bodies in towns. no place, 1842. 12 + 258 pp., 13 x 8, b. p. Dc-203, p. 477.

——Reports of the Medical Officer and Local Government Board. 1874. (See Ec-61.)

5 ——Weekly returns of births and deaths in London and in thirteen other large towns of the United Kingdom; 1868–71; v. 29-32. Registrar General. Note: Nos. 8, 16, 21, 25 and 29 (v. 27) 1866 bound with v. 31; Nos. 18, 24, 30, v. 30, and No. 22, v. 31, wanting. Lond., 1868–71. 4 v., 9 x 6, ¾ mor.

GRIMSBY, ENG. Report to the General Board of Health on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the Borough of Grimsby in the County of Lincoln. William Ranger. 1850. (See Ec-28, p. 231.)

HAVANA, CUBA. Annual reports of the Military Governor. (See On23-2.1.)

HELSINGFORS, FINLAND. Sanitary laws and regulations. Albert Palmberg. 1898. (See Eg-57, p. 492.)

65 **ILLINOIS.** Report of proceedings of the quarterly meeting of the State Board of Health, Oct., 1885–86. Springfield, 1885–86. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

68 **INDIA.** Report on cholera in Europe and India; by Edward O. Shakespeare, Commissioner. U. S.-Department of State. Wash., 1890. 25 + 945 pp., il., pl., maps, 12 x 9, cl.

96 **IOWA.** Biennial report of the State Board of Health; 5th; 1889. Des Moines, 1889. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

97 ——Monthly bulletin of the State Board of Health; July, 1889–Apr., 1897; v. 3–10. Note: v. 3. Nos. 1, 3, 6; v. 4, No. 12; v. 5; v. 6, No. 1; v. 9, No. 7; v. 10, Nos. 5, 12, wanting. Des Moines, 1889–97. 7 v., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

29 **IRVINGTON, N. Y.** Irvington sanitary survey: An examination as to local causes of fever and ague on the east bank of the Hudson River from Dobbs Ferry to Tarrytown; with recommendations for improvements; also, suggestions for the sewerage of Irvington Village. G. E. Waring, Jr. N. Y., 1879. 15 + 74 pp., il., map, 9 x 6, pap.

71 **JACKSONVILLE, FLA.** Report of the Jacksonville Auxiliary Sanitary Association, of Jacksonville, Fla., covering the work of the Association during the yellow fever epidemic, 1888. C. S. Adams, ed. Jacksonville, 1889. 292 + 59 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

75 **KENTUCKY.** Notes on the yellow fever epidemic at Hickman, Ky., 1878. J. R. Proctor. (Geological Survey of Kentucky.) no place, 1879. 92 pp., il., 3 pl., 10 x 8, pap.

LEIPZIG, GERMANY. Sanitary laws and regulations. Albert Palmberg. 1898. (See Eg-57, p. 403.)

LIVERPOOL, ENG. Report on the establishment and present condition of the public baths and wash-houses in Liverpool, by James Newlands, Borough Engineer. Liverpool, 1856. 103 + 9 pp., pl., 8 x 5, b. p. Ee-12, p. 353.

LONDON, ENG. On sanitary misrule, corporate and parochial; on the London water monopoly; and on the question: Should the sanitary government of the country be consolidated, or remain as heretofore a branch of ordinary parochial administration? *London Times.* Lond., 1851. 78 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Dc-433, p. 45.

62 ——Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire whether any and what special means may be requisite for the improvement of the health of the Metropolis; 1st–3d. Great Britain-Metropolitan Sanitary Commission. Lond., 1847–48. 5 v. in 1, il., 13 x 9, ¾ ro.

——Report on the last two cholera epidemics of London, as affected by the consumption of impure water; by the Medical Officer, General Board of Health of Great Britain. 1856. (See Dc-518.)

——Sanitary laws and regulations. Albert Palmberg. 1898. (See Eg-57, p. 94.)

10 **LOUISIANA.** Annual report of the Board of Health to the General Assembly of Louisiana; 1874–75. New Orleans, 1875–76. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

——Same; 1870, 72. New Orleans, 1871–73. 2 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Ec-25, p. 333.

LOWELL, MASS. Report upon the sanitary condition of the water supply of Lowell, Mass.; presented to the Water Board of Lowell, Apr. 10th, 1891. (See Dc-708.)

7 **MASSACHUSETTS.** Annual report of the State Board of Health; 1st-30th; 1869–98. Note: No report issued in the year 1881. Report for the first half of the year 1879 issued as the 11th annual report. Report for the second half of the year 1879 and reports for the years 1880–85 issued as the Public Health Supplement of the Annual Report of the State Board of Health, Lunacy and Charity. Bost., 1870–99. 30 v., 9 x 5, pap., cl.

Eg—(*Continued*).

9 ——Manual for the use of Boards of Health of Massachusetts, containing the statutes relating to the public health, the medical examiner laws, the laws relating to the registration of vital statistics, and the decisions of the Supreme Court of Massachusetts relating to the same. State Board of Health. Bost., 1890. 160 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

99 ——Report of the Secretary of the Commonwealth to the Legislature of Massachusetts, relating to the registry and return of births, marriages and deaths in the Commonwealth; 30th; 1871. Bost., 1873. 1 v., 9 x 6, cl.

——Same; 8th; May 1st, 1848-Jan. 1st, 1850. Bost., 1851. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Ad-251, p. 198.

——Sanitary condition of working people, in their homes and employment. Bureau of Statistics of Labor. 1874. (See Zj-3, Annual report, 1874, p. 59.)

8 ——Summary of seven years' work of the State Board of Health of Massachusetts. W. L. Richardson. Bost., 1876. 61 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

42 ——Typhoid fever in its relation to water supplies. H. F. Mills. no place, 1871 (?) 19 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

72 **MEMPHIS, TENN.** Assainissement de Memphis, Tenn. (États-Unis). E. Lavoinne. Paris, 1881. 16 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

89 ——The death-rate of Memphis. G. E. Waring, Jr. no place, 1882. 8 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

77 **MICHIGAN.** List of Publications which remain in print and may be had on application. State Board of Health. no place, 1889. pp. 143-156, 9 x 6, pap.

MINNESOTA. Vital statistics of Minnesota. Commissioner of Statistics. (See Qe-36, Annual reports.)

15 **MONTREAL, QUE.** Our health and our diseases: Condition of Montreal in a sanitary point of view. F. P. Mackelcan. Montreal, 1879. 43 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

4 **NEW YORK CITY.** Annual report of the Board of Health; 1870-73, '91. N. Y., 1871-92. 5 v., 9 x 6, cl.

——Report by the Mayor's Committee on Public Baths and Public Comfort Stations. 1897. (See On25-1.15.)

102 ——Report of the Council of Hygiene and Public Health, of the Citizens' Association, upon the sanitary condition of the City. ed. 2. N. Y., 1866. 143 + 360 pp., il., pl., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

18 ——Sanitary code of the Board of Health, Mar., 1878. N. Y., 1878. 93 pp., 6 x 4, pap.

19 **NEW YORK STATE.** Act for the preservation of the public health, and the registration of vital statistics; passed May 12th, 1885. no place, 1885. 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

6 ——Annual report of the Metropolitan Board of Health; 1st-4th; 1866-69. Albany, 1867-70. 4 v., 9 x 6, cl., cf.

3 ——Annual report of the State Board of Health; 1st-17th; 1880-97. Note: Reports 7th, 16th wanting. Albany, 1881-98. 15 v. in 21, 9 x 6, pap., cl.

53 ——Monthly Bulletin of the State Board of Health; 1899; v. 15. Albany, 1899. 1 v., 12 x 9, pap.

31 **NEWPORT, R. I.** Annual reports of the Sanitary Protection Association; 1880-81; v. 3. no place, 1881. 1 v., 12 x 9. pap.

PARIS, FRANCE. Commission des Logements Insalubres; rapport général sur les travaux de la Commission; 1884-92. Departement de la Seine. 1895. (See Ja-120.)

——Sanitary laws and regulations. Albert Palmberg. 1893. (See Eg-57, p. 275.)

93 **PENNSYLVANIA.** Annual report of the State Board of Health and Vital Statistics; 1st-5th; 1885-89. Harrisburg, 1886-91. 5 v., pl., maps, tab., 9 x 6, cl.

——Compendium of the laws relating to public health and safety of the State of Pennsylvania, together with the decision of the Supreme Court and County Courts relating thereto. 1888. (See Eg-93, Annual report, 1886, p. 547.)

21 **PHILADELPHIA, PA.** Report of the Board of Health to the Mayor, 1874. Phil., 1875. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

PITTSBURG, PA. Report of the Filtration Commission. 1899. (See Dc-296.)

34 **ST. LOUIS, MO.** The sanitary condition of St. Louis, with special reference to Asiatic cholera. J. M. Leete and Robert Moore. St. Louis, 1885. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. Municipal reports. (See Os55-2.1.)

——Problem of the sewerage of San Francisco: A polyclinic lecture. I. H. Stallard. 1892. (See Ec-113.)

SCOTLAND. Sanitary administration and legislation. Albert Palmberg. 1893. (See Eg-57, p. 185.)

SHANGHAI, CHINA. Reports of the Municipal Council. (See Os70-2.1.)

63 **SPAIN.** Report on cholera in Europe and India; by Edward O. Shakespeare, Commissioner. U. S.-Department of State. Wash., 1890. 25 + 945 pp., il., pl., maps, 12 x 9, cl.

Eg—(*Continued*).

35 **SPRINGWATER, N. Y.** Report on an endemic of typhoid fever at Springwater N. Y., in Oct. and Nov., 1889. G. W. Rafter and M. L. Mallory. no place, 1890. 21 pp., 5 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN. Sanitary laws and regulations. Albert Palmberg. 1893. (See Eg-57, p. 458.)

SWEDEN. Sanitary administration and legislation. Albert Palmberg. 1893. (See Eg-57, p. 437.)

TENBY, ENG. Report to the General Board of Health on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the Parish of St. Mary, within the Borough of Tenby, in the County of Pembroke. G. T. Clark. 1850. (See Ec-28, p. 189.)

79 **TENNESSEE.** Memorial to Congress praying the establishment of a marine hospital at Memphis. General Assembly. (31st Cong., 1st Sess. Senate misc. doc. No. 76.) Wash., 1850. 2 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

95 ——Report of the State Board of Health; 2d; Oct., 1880-Dec., 1884. Nashville, 1885. 1 v., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

TROY, N. Y. Report of the Board of Health to the Common Council, Apr. 4th, 1867. Troy, 1867. 53 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Dc-453, p. 55.

87 **UNITED STATES.** Annual report of the National Board of Health; 1879, 82-'83. Wash., 1879-83. 3 v., 9 x 6, cl.

105 ——Bulletin of the National Board of Health; July, 1880-June, 1882; v. 2-3. Note: v. 3, July, 1881-June, '82 incomplete. Wash., 1880-82. 2 v., 11 x 9, pap.

16 ——The climate and diseases of America during the Revolution; tr. by James Read Chadwick. J. D. Schoepff. Note: Translation of pamphlet published in 1781. Bost., 1875. 31 pp., 9 x 7, pap.

——Contributions to the history of medical education and medical institutions in the United States of America, 1776-1876: Special report prepared by N. S. Davis. Bureau of Education. 1877. (See Ye-72.)

——Impending dangers to health and life from abuse of water in North America; Abstract of a report by a Committee appointed by the Association to memorialize the President and Congress for laws protecting public sources of water supply pure for the people. American Water-Works Association. 1899. (See Sa3-6.4.)

87 ——Report of surgical cases treated in the Army of the United States from 1865 to 1871. U. S.-Surgeon General's Office. (Circular No. 3.) Wash., 1871. 296 pp., fl., pl., 12 x 9, pap.

88 ——Report of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, to the Secretary of the Navy, 1892. (Navy Dept.) Wash., 1892. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

101 ——Report of the Surgeon General of the U. S. Navy; Je., 1884-85; Je., 1894-'99. Wash., 1885-99. 6 v., 9 x 6, pap.

——Report on barracks and hospitals, with descriptions of military posts. U. S.-Surgeon General's Office. 1870. (See La-8.)

88 ——Report on epidemic cholera and yellow fever in the Army of the United States during the year 1867. U. S.-Surgeon General's Office. Wash., 1868. 156 pp., tab., 12 x 9, pap.

——Report on the mortality and vital statistics of the United States; by John S. Billings. 1885-86. (See Qc-10.10.)

——Report on vital and social statistics in the United States; John S. Billings, Expert Special Agent. 1894-96. (See Qc-11.6.)

40 ——Typhoid fever statistics; from the principal cities of the United States and Europe. J. W. Hill. Cin., 1895. blue-print, 32 x 22, 8 pap.

1 **UTICA, N. Y.** Annual report of the Board of Health, comprising remarks on sanitary requirements, with returns of births, marriages and deaths; 2d; 1877. Utica, 1878. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

VIENNA, AUSTRIA. Sanitary laws and regulations. Albert Palmberg. 1893. (See Eg-57. p. 421.)

14 **WASHINGTON, D. C.** Annual report of the Board of Health of the District of Columbia; 1877. (45th Cong., 2d Sess. House ex. doc. No. 1, Pt. 7.) Wash., 1878. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

——Annual reports of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia. (See Od40-2.1.)

WORKSOP, ENG. Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the Town of Worksop, in the County of Nottingham. William Lee. 1851. (See Ec-28, p. 383.)

YORK, ENG. Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the City of York. James Smith. 1850. (See Ec-28, p. 187.)

Eh

9 **ABBOTT, A. V.** Central Station heating. N. Y., 1888. 23 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

16 **BALDWIN, W. J.** Baldwin on heating; or, Steam heating for buildings, revised; being a description of steam heating apparatus for warming and ventilating large buildings and private houses; with remarks on steam, water and air in their relation to heating. ed. 14, rev. and enl. N. Y., 1897. 8 + 356 pp., il., 6 pl., 8 x 5, cl.

18 ——Outline of ventilation and warming. N. Y., 1899. 70 pp., il., por., 7 x 5, cl.

14 ——Steam heating data. N. Y., 1897. 28 pp., 7 x 5, cl.

24 **BILLINGS, J. S.** Ventilation and heating. N. Y., 1893. 500 pp., il., 9 x 6, cl.

5 **BRIGGS, ROBERT.** Properties of air relating to ventilation and heating. Phil., 1881. 21 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Report on the plans for warming and ventilating the Bridgeport School-house; to the Building Committee of the Bridgeport (Conn.) High School. 1880. (See Jb-17.)

——Report on the ventilation of the Hall of Representatives and of the South Wing of the Capitol of the United States; to Joseph Henry, T. Lincoln Casey, J. S. Billings, Edward Clark, F. Schumann, Commission of Inquiry. 1876. (See Jb-26.)

23 ——Steam heating: An exposition of the American practice of warming buildings by steam. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1893. 108 pp., il., pl., 6 x 4, bds.

BRIGGS, W. R. Heating and ventilation of modern school buildings. 1899. (See Ja-74, p. 155.)

19 **BULL, MARCUS.** Experiments to determine the comparative value of the principal varieties of fuel used in the United States and also in Europe, and on the ordinary apparatus used for their combustion. Phil., 1827. 108 pp., pl., tab., 9 x 6, bds.

22 **BUTLER, W. F.** Ventilation of buildings. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1873. 77 pp., il., pl., 6 x 4, bds.

CORFIELD, W. H. Dwelling houses; their sanitary construction and arrangements. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) 1880. (See Ja-84.)

CURRIER, C. G. Heating and ventilation in relation to hygiene. 1894. (See Eg-90, p. 160.)

25 **DERBY, GEORGE.** An inquiry into the influence of anthracite fires upon health; with remarks upon moisture and the best modes of warming houses. ed. 2, enl. Bost., 1868. 76 pp., 7 x 5, cl.

ECKSTEIN, G. F. Remarks on ventilation. 1852. (See Ja-20, p. 132.)

17 **HOOD, CHARLES.** Practical treatise on warming buildings by hot water; on ventilation, and the various methods of distributing artificial heat and their effects on animal and vegetable physiology; to which are added, an inquiry into the laws of radiant heat, the chemical combustion of coal, and the combustion of smoke. ed. 3, enl. Lond., 1855. 16 + 386 pp., il., 9 x 6, cl.

21 **LEEDS, L. W.** Treatise on ventilation; comprising seven lectures delivered before the Franklin Institute, Philadelphia, 1866-68, showing the great want of improved methods of ventilation in our buildings; giving the chemical and physiological process of respiration; comparing the effects of the various methods of heating and lighting upon the ventilation. ed. 2. N. Y., 1871. 296 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

LINCOLN, D. F. Ventilation and heating of school-houses. 1886. (See Eg-56, p.72.)

3 **LYNN, MASS.—SCHOOL COMMITTEE.** Report of the Committee on Sanitation; 1890. Lynn, 1890. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

MOORE, ALEXANDER. Ventilation in its relation to the use of gas for heating and lighting. 1871. (See Ia-2, p. 113.)

2 **MORIN, ARTHUR.** Salubrité des habitations: Manuel pratique du chauffage et de la ventilation. Paris, 1868. 148 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

4 **NICHOLS, W. R.** Sanitary condition of the school houses. Bost., 1880. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

PECLET, E. Nouveaux documents relatifs au chauffage et à la ventilation des établissements publics suivis de nouvelles recherches sur le refroidissement et la transmission de la chaleur pour servir de supplément à la seconde édition du "Traité de la chaleur." 1854. (See Yl-64, p. 423.)

——Traité de la chaleur, considérée dans ses applications. 1844. (See Yl-64.)

PERCY, JOHN. Report on the ventilation, warming and lighting of the Houses of Parliament. 1866. (See Jb-48, p. 707.)

PHILBRICK, E. S. Ventilation of buildings. 1881. (See Ea-1, p. 16.)

RUMFORD, B. T., *COUNT.* Observations concerning the salubrity of warm rooms in cold weather. 1875. (See Yl-7, v. 4, p. 567.)

8 **RICHARDS, C. B.** Account of some experiments made for the purpose of comparing the indications of two Cassella's air meters. Phil., 1875. 7 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

Eh—(*Continued*).

7 **RIETSCHEL, HERMANN.** Der Stand der wissenschaftlichen und praktischen Wohnungs-hygiene in Beziehung zur Luft: Rede zum Geburtsfeste seiner Majestät des Kaisers und Königs Wilhelm: II, in der Aula der Königlichen technischen Hochschule. Ber., 1894. 19 pp., 11 x 8, pap.

15 **RUTTAN, HENRY.** Ventilation and warming of buildings; illustrated by fifty-four plates exemplifying the exhaustion principle; to which is added a complete description and illustration of the ventilation of railway carriages, for both winter and summer. N. Y., 1862. 12 + 106 pp., 54 pl., 10 x 8, cl.

SAELTZER, ALEXANDER. Treatise on acoustics in connection with ventilation; and an account of the modern and ancient methods of heating and ventilation. 1872. (See Yl-5.)

20 **SCHUMANN, F.** Manual of heating and ventilation, in their practical application, for the use of engineers and architects; embracing a series of tables and formulas for dimensions of heating, flow and return pipes, for steam and hot water boilers, flues, etc. N. Y., 1877. 89 pp., il., 7 x 5, mor.

SMITH, C. A. Steam heating. 1885. (See Gc-10, p. 286.)

STIMERS, A. C. Report on the ventilation of the Hall of the United States House of Representatives; Dec. 15th, 1868. 1869. (See Jb-25, p. 2.)

TOMLINSON, CHARLES. Rudimentary treatise on warming and ventilation; being a concise exposition of the general principles of the art of warming and ventilating domestic and public buildings, mines, light-houses, ships, etc. Lond., 1850. 260 pp., il., 7 x 4, b. p. Ja-2, p. 271.

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF STEAM ENGINEERING. Report on D. C. Green's system of ventilation. Note: Proposed ventilation for ships. 1879. (See Kd-8.)

UNITED STATES—JOINT SELECT COMMITTEE ON VENTILATION. Report of the Committee appointed to examine into the present condition of the Senate Chamber and Hall of Representatives, as regards lighting, heating and ventilation, etc. (41st Cong., 3d Sess. House rep. No. 49.) 1871. (See Jb-27.)

UNITED STATES—PRESIDENT. Message, communicating, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate, information in relation to the heating and ventilating of the Capitol Extension, the Post Office Department, etc. (38th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate ex. doc. No. 20.) no place, 1860. 254 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Jb-48, p. 141.

WALTER, T. H. Report relative to warming and ventilating both Houses of Congress. (39th Cong., 1st Sess. House ex. doc. No. 100.) no place, 1866. 96 pp., pl., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Jb-48, p. 465.

BRIDGES.

BRIDGES—GENERAL.

Fa

123 **AMERICAN BRIDGE CO.** Album of designs of bridges, roofs, turntables, iron trestles, pneumatic and masonry sub-structures. Chic., no date. unpaged, il., 28 pl., 21 x 16, ¾ skiv.

19 **AMERICAN *vs.* ENGLISH METHODS OF BRIDGE DESIGNING.** *Japan Mail.* Tokyo, 1886. 64 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

89 **AN ACCOUNT OF SOME OF THE BRIDGES OVER CHARLES RIVER,** as connected with the growth of Cambridge. Cambridge, 1858. 45 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

84 **ANSWER TO A PAMPHLET,** entitled, "Considerations on the Public Expediency of a Bridge from One Part of Boston to the Other." Bost., 1906. 31 + 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

ASSOCIATION OF RAILWAY SUPERINTENDENTS OF BRIDGES AND BUILDings. Proceedings of the Annual Convention. (See Sa3-45.1.)

BAKER, I. O. Bridge abutments. 1899. (See Ja-121*a*, p. 353.)

——Foundations for bridge piers. 1899. (See Ja-121*a*, p. 257.)

BALTIMORE—CITY COMMISSIONER. Annual reports. (See Ob5-2.1.)

31 **BALTIMORE & OHIO R. R. CO.** Specifications for workmanship and quality of material for wrought iron and steel bridges. no place, no date. unpaged, 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

40 ——Standard specifications for iron and steel bridges and viaducts. no place, 1894. 23 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

BARLOW, CRAWFORD. Short historical sketch of metal bridge designing. 1888. (See Fh-50, p. 1.)

BATES, ONWARD. Address to employees of the Bridge and Building Department of the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Ry. 1895. (See Ad-119.)

——The Superintendent of Bridges and Buildings. (Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin. No. 26.) Note: Lecture delivered before the University upon the Duties of the Superintendent of the Bridge and Building Department of Railroads. 1898. (See Ae-266.)

BECKER, MAX. Der Brückenbau in seinem ganzen Amfange und mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die neuesten Constructionen. 1882. (See V-45, v. 2.)

BERG, W. G., comp. and ed. American railway bridges and buildings: Official reports. Association, Railway Superintendents, Bridges and Buildings. 1898. (See Aa-18.)

BISHOP, W. S., comp. Statutes of New York in relation to highways, bridges, and ferries, with commentaries; also an appendix containing all the forms and precedents to be used under said statutes. ed. 2, enl. Rochester, 1847. 112 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Ag-282, p. 623.

7 **BOLLER, A. P.** Practical treatise on the construction of iron highway bridges, for the use of Town Committees; together with a short essay upon the application of the principles of the lever to a ready analysis of the strains upon the more customary forms of beams and trusses. N. Y., 1876. 10 + 144 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

BOSTON—ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT. Annual reports. (See Ob35-3. 1.)

41 **BOSTON & MAINE R. R. CO.** Standard specifications for metal bridges carrying tracks of the B. & M. R. R. no place, 1896. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

36 **BOUSCAREN, L. F. G.** General specifications for highway bridges and viaducts of iron and steel. no place, 1887. 8 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

45 ——General specifications of railway bridges and viaducts of iron and steel. ed. 2, rev. no place. 1890. 9 + 1 pp., 14 x 9, pap.

BOVEY, H. T. Applied mechanics. 1882. (See V-87.)

Fa—(*Continued*).

BREES, S. C. Railway practice: A collection of working plans and practical details of construction in the public works of the most celebrated engineers. 1837-47. (See Ac-146.)

101 **BREMERMANN, E. L.** Testing machine of the Illinois & St. Louis Bridge Co. sheet, 17 x 22, pap. no title-page.

BUFFALO, N. Y.—BUREAU OF ENGINEERING. Annual reports. (See Ob50-4.1.)

BUFFALO, N. Y.—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS. Annual reports. (See Ob50-6.1.)

CAMBRIDGE, MASS.—CITY ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See Oc5-2.1.)

CAMINHO DE FERRO DA BEIRA ALTA. Plates showing the bridges, tunnels, stations and portions of the road. no date. (See Ad-261.)

CAMINHO DE FERRO DO DOURO. Photographs of the bridges and stations of the road. no date. (See Ad-262.)

CAMINHO DE FERRO DO MINHO. Photographs of many of the stations and bridges. no date. (See Ad-259.)

CANADA—PROVINCIAL SECRETARY. Return to an address of the Legislative Assembly praying for copies of all reports which have not yet been submitted to this House, since Mar. 1st, 1878, on the location of the North Shore Ry., containing reports, etc., and letters of eminent engineers upon the question of steep grades on bridges. 1880. (See Ab-76.)

30 **CHANUTE, OCTAVE.** Pneumatic bridge foundations. no place, 1868. 27 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

CHICAGO—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS. Annual reports. (See Oc35-2.1 and Oc35-3.1.)

77 **CHICAGO, MILWAUKEE & ST. PAUL RY. CO.** General specifications for wrought iron and steel structures. no place, 1888. 10 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

——Minutes of Convention of employees of the Bridge and Building Department. 1896-97. (See Ae-194.)

62 ——Specifications for steel and iron work for bridges for track elevation in 1898. Chic., 1898. unpaged, 15 x 8, pap. no title-page.

63 **CILLEY, F. H.** Some fundamental propositions relating to the design of frameworks: A study of primary stresses in indeterminate frameworks, and demonstration of the economic superiority of statically determinate forms. no place, 1897. pp. 250-274, 10 x 7. pap.

44 **CINCINNATI SOUTHERN R. R. CO.** Specifications for bridges and viaducts of iron and timber. no place, 1881. unpaged, 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

88 **CONSIDERATIONS ON THE PUBLIC EXPEDIENCY OF A BRIDGE FROM ONE** part of Boston to the other. Bost., 1806. 33 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

39 **COOPER, THEODORE.** General specifications for iron and steel highway bridges and viaducts. new and rev. ed. N. Y., 1888. 22 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

98 ——General specifications for iron highway bridges and viaducts. N. Y., 1885. unpaged, 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

38 ——General specifications for steel railroad bridges and viaducts. new and rev. ed. no place, 1896. 24 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

COULOMB. Recherches sur les moyens d'exécuter sous l'eau toutes sortes de travaux hydraulques sans employer aucun épuisement. 1819. (See Cc-149.)

134 **COUSINS, R. H.** Mechanical errors in the common theory of flexure. Austin, 1891. 81 pp., fl., 9 x 6., pap.

86 **CULLUM, G. W.** Description of a system of military bridges, with india-rubber pontons; prepared for the use of the United States Army. N. Y., 1849. 144 pp., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

27 **CUSHING, S. B.** A method of constructing bridge piers and the substructure of wharves, or other harbor works. Providence, 1870. 9 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

DEMPSEY, G. D. Iron applied to railway structures; comprising an abstract of results of experiments conducted under the authority of the Commissioners appointed by Her Majesty to inquire into the application of iron to railway structures; with practical notes, and illustrated by plates and descriptions of some of the principal railway bridges. 1850. (See Ad-268.)

——Practical railway engineer: A concise description of the engineering and mechanical operations and structures which are combined in the formation of railways for public traffic. 1855. (See Aa-23.)

94 **DICKSON, S. R.** Iron piers for deep water. New Haven, 1872. 1 v., pl., 12 x 9, pap.

6 **DIEDRICHS, J. H.** Theory of strains: A compendium for the calculation and construction of bridges, roofs, and cranes, with the application of trigonometrical notes; containing the most comprehensive information in regard to the resulting strains for a permanent load, as also for a combined load. Bost., 1871. 108 pp., 34 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—ENGINEER DEPARTMENT. Annual reports of the operations of the Department. (See Od40-3.1.)

Fa—(*Continued*).

DOWLING, C. H. Iron work: Practical formulæ and general rules for finding the strain and breaking weight of wrought iron bridges, with sundry useful tables; with the description of a suggested railway bridge across the Queensferry on the Firth of Forth, N. B. 1862. (See Yh9-97, p. 193.)

110 **DU BOIS, A. J.** Elements of graphical statics and their application to framed structures; with numerous practical examples of cranes, bridge, roof and suspension trusses, braced and stone arches, pivot and draw spans, continuous girders, etc.; with the best methods of calculation. N. Y., 1875. 2 v., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

109 ——The new method of graphical statics. N. Y., 1875. 79 pp., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

111 ——Strains in framed structures; with numerous practical applications to cranes, bridge, roof, and suspension trusses, braced arches, pivot and draw spans, continuous girders, etc. ed. 6, rev. and enl. N. Y., 1890. 26 + 512 pp., il., pl., 12 x 9, cl.

57 **DUGGAN, GEORGE.** Specimens of the stone, iron, and wood bridges, viaducts, tunnels, culverts, etc., of the United States railroads; and an appendix illustrative of the art of bridge building as at present practiced in Europe. N. Y., 1850. various pagings, pl., 19 x 12, ¾ mor.

DULUTH, MINN.—CITY ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See Od60-3.1.)

92 **DURHAM, C. W.** Deep pile driving in Wisconsin. no place, no date. 4 pp., 8 x 5, pap. no title-page.

120 **EDDY, H. T.** Researches in graphical statics. N. Y., 1878. 129 pp., il., pl., 10 x 7, cl.

EMPERGER, FRIEDRICH VON. Ueber die Zulässigkeit schwerer Fahrbetriebsmittel vom Standpunkte einer neuen Verordnung für Eisenbahnbrücken. 1887. (See Ad-235.)

143 **ENGELS, H.** Schutz von Strompfeiler—Fundamenten gegen Unterspülung. Ber., 1894. 7 pp., il., pl., 14 x 10, pap.

25 **ENGINEERS' CLUB OF KANSAS CITY.** Memorial to State Legislature of Missouri: Draft of an act to promote the safety of bridges. no place, 1899. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

28 **ENGLISH vs. AMERICAN BRIDGES.** Note: A discussion of the methods of construction. N. Y., 1874. 30 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

EVANS, A. W. W. Chapters on locomotives and iron bridges; from a letter to the Chief of the Bureau of Statistics of the United States. 1885. (See Ad-161.)

FITCHBURG, MASS.—CITY ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See Of25-2.1.)

12 **FOWLER, C. E.** The coffer-dam process for piers: Practical examples from actual work. N. Y., 1898. 159 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

52 ——Paint table. no place, no date. sheet, 11 x 8, pap. no title-page.

FRANCE—ÉCOLE DES PONTS ET CHAUSSÉES. Collection de dessins distribués aux élèves: Ponts. 1875. (See Ye-243, v. 1, Ser. 3.)

FRANCE—MINISTÈRE DES TRAVAUX PUBLICS. Notices sur les dessins, modèles et ouvrages relatifs aux travaux des ponts et chaussées et des mines. (Exposition Universelle à Vienne en 1873.) 1873. (See Yf-135.)

144 ——Notices sur les modèles, cartes et dessins relátifs aux travaux des ponts et chaussées. (Exposition Universelle à Paris en 1878.) Paris, 1878. 4 + 497 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

74 **GAUDARD, JULES.** Vues d'ouvrages d'art; réparations de viaducs en maçonnerie; perfectionnement des poutres métalliques; baches de ponts-canaux; élargissement du Grand Pont de Lausanne. Lausanne, 1895. 68 + 1 pp., il., pl., 10 x 7, pap.

8 **GAUTHEY, E. M.** Œuvres. Contents: v. 1-2, Traité de la construction des ponts. v. 3, Mémoires sur les canaux de navigation et particuliérement sur le Canal du Centre. Paris, 1809-16. 3 v., pl., 11 x 8, ½ cf.

GENTILINI, R. Les voies de communication en Cochin-Chine. 1886. (See Ac-133.)

64 **GLEIM, C. O.** Der Amerikanische Brückenbau der Neuzeit. no place, no date. 42 + 22 pp., il., pl., 14 x 10, pap. no title-page.

GLOVERSVILLE, N. Y.—COMMON COUNCIL. Annual reports. (See Og25-2.1.)

72 **GOLDMARK, HENRY.** Notes on railroad bridge construction. no place, 1898. 9 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.—BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS. Annual reports to the Common Council. (See Og50-3.1.)

145 **GREAT BRITAIN—BOARD OF TRADE.** Copy of circular to railway companies of the United Kingdom on the subject of bridges under their lines of railway; and correspondence ensuing thereon. Lond., 1896. 137 pp., 15 x 8, pap.

——Report of the Committee appointed to consider the question of wind pressure on railway structures. 1881. (See Ai-48.)

GREAT BRITAIN—COMMISSIONERS OF RAILWAY STRUCTURES. Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the application of iron to railway structures. 1849. (See Ai-25.)

Fa—(*Continued*).

GREAT BRITAIN—LORDS COMMISSIONERS OF THE ADMIRALTY. Return to orders of the House of Commons for a copy of any memorial presented to the Admiralty against the erection of a bridge across the Mersey: Copies of all reports made by any engineer or officer, on the propriety of a railroad passing the River Mersey by a viaduct at Runcorn. no place, 1846. 7 pp., maps, 13 x 8, b. p. Cc-204, p, 361.

GREAT BRITAIN—PATENT OFFICE. Abridgments of specifications relating to bridges, viaducts, and aqueducts, 1750–1866. 1868. (See Yk-14.)

GRILLE, ANTOINE, and LABORDE. Les travaux publics aux États-Unis. 1896. (See Yf-130, v. 10.)

67 **HAERENS, E.** De la résistance vive des poutres sous l'action brusque, ou au passage des charges. Gand., 1895. 79 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

95 **HARTLEY, *SIR* C. A.** Notes on public works in the United States. no place, no date. 13 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Short description of several railway bridges in the United States. 1875. (See Cb-233, p. 6.)

98 **HAUPT, HERMAN.** General theory of bridge construction; containing demonstrations of the principles of the art and their application to practice, furnishing the means of calculating the strains upon the chords, ties, braces and counter braces, and other parts of a bridge or frame of any description. N. Y., 1853. 268 pp., 16 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

17 **HENRICI, OLAUS.** Skeleton structures, especially in their application to the building of steel and iron bridges. N. Y., 1867. 96 pp., 4 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

21 **HENRY, R.** Ponts et viaducs mobilisables à éléments portatifs pour chemins de fer. Paris, 1888. 27 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

HOLYOKE, MASS.—CITY ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See Oh50-2.1.)

18 **HOWE, M. A.** Bridge deflections. no place, 1895. 20 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

58 **HUMBER, WILLIAM.** Practical treatise on cast and wrought iron bridges and girders, as applied to railway structures, and to buildings generally; with numerous examples. Lond., 1857. 10 + 1 + 106 pp., 1 + 57 pl., 15 x 11, ¾ mor.

59 **HUNGARY—MINISTÈRE ROYAL DU COMMERCE.** Conditions de concours pour les projêts de deux ponts-route sur le Danube, à établir sur le territoire de la Ville de Budapest, capitale et résidence royale. Budapest, 1893. 8 pp., pl., 13 x 8, pap.

JOHNSON, J. B., C. W. BRYAN, and F. E. TURNEAURE. Æsthetic design of bridges, and examples of various bridges. 1893. (See Fa-117, p. 411.)

——American methods of bridge erection. 1893. (See Fa-117, p. 508.)

117 ——Theory and practice of modern framed structures, designed for the use of schools and for engineers in professional practice. N. Y., 1893. 11 + 527 pp., il., pl., 11 x 9, ¾ mor.

15 **KERNOT, W. C.** On some common errors in bridge design. Melbourne, 1893. 49 pp., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

54 **KEYSTONE BRIDGE CO.** Examples of structures built by the company. Chic., 1889 (?) 25 + 1 pl., 11 x 14, ¾ mor.

3 **KIRKALDY, DAVID.** Letters to the Institution of Mechanical Engineers protesting against the misstatement, by the Research Committee, of results of experiments on rivet joints; and especially referring to the report on "Form of Rivet Joints," by Prof. W. C. Unwin. Lond., 1880. 8 + 12 pp., il., 10 x 8, pap.

105 **KLEIN, SCHMOLL, and GAERTNER.** Bridges with foundations on the compressed air system. Vienna, no date. pl., phot., 28 x 23, mor.

LAVOINNE, E., and ERNEST PONTZEN. Ouvrages d'art en Amerique: Ponts. 1880–82. (See Ac-4, v. 1, p. 114.)

73 **LEBER, M. E. VON.** Construction and tests of metallic bridges. (International Railway Cong., 5th.) Brussels, 1895. 126 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

LENDY, A. F. Military bridges. 1802. (See Lc-5, p. 191.)

20 **LE ROND, L.** Note sur la construction des ponts métalliques en Amérique. no place, 1888. pp. 466–481, pl., 9 x 5, pap.

124 **LEUPOLD, JACOB.** Theatrum pontificiale; oder, Schauplatz der Brücken und Brückenbaues. Leipzig, 1774. 107 pp., pl., 16 x 10, b. p.

33 **LEWIS, F. H.** Soft steel in bridges. no place. 1892. 61 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

——Specifications for first-class bridge superstructure. 1891. (See Fa-33, p. 20.)

LONG, S. H. Description of S. H. Long's bridges; together with a series of directions to bridge builders. Phil., 1848. 68 pp., 11 pl., 9 x 5, b. p. Ad-3, p. 769.

39 **LOUISVILLE & NASHVILLE R. R. CO.** Bridge specifications. Louisville, 1891. 9 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

51 **LOWTHORP, F. C.** On the use of cast-iron for compressive members in the construction of iron bridges. no place, 1870. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Fa—(*Continued*).

46 ——On the use of cast iron in the construction of iron bridges: A criticism on Thomas C. Clarke's criticism of F. C. Lowthorp's paper "On the Use of Cast Iron for Compressive Members in the Construction of Iron Bridges." no place, 1871. 2 pp., 12 x 9, pap. no title-page.

McALPINE, W. J. The supporting power of piles; and, on the pneumatic process of sinking iron columns, as practiced in America; with an abstract of the discussion upon the paper. Lond., 1869. 47 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, b. p. Dc-442, p. 697.

——The supporting power of piles, both of wood and iron, and the use of the latter, either as piles or columns of support for foundations. no place, 1868. 25 pp. pl., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Dc-442, p. 49.

71 **MACKENZIE, W. B.** Painting metal bridges. no place, 1897. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

MALEZIEUX, EMIL. Routes et ponts des États-Unis. 1873. (See Cc-169, p. 17.)

——Les travaux publics aux États-Unis d'Amérique: Conférence faite au Palais du Trocadéro. Paris, 1878. 31 pp., 9 x 6, pap. (See Cb-256.)

107 **MARSTON, ANSON.** Study of the distribution of strains, by polarized light. no place, 1893. pp. 127-138, 2 pl., 10 x 7, pap.

87 **MASSACHUSETTS—COMMISSIONERS ON CHARLES RIVER AND WARREN** Bridges. Report as to the best mode of repairing Charles River and Warren Bridges, and the best method of providing the means for their future support. (House, No. 9.) no place, 1854. 24 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap. no title page.

22 **MATTEUCCI, FELICE.** Sulla continuazione del Ponte Solferino in costruzione sull' Arno nella Città di Pisa. Pisa, 1874. 14 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

60 **MAW, W. H., and JAMES DREDGE.** Modern examples of road and railway bridges: illustrating the most recent practice of leading engineers in Europe and America. Lond., 1872. 6 + 180 pp., il., 94 pl., 14 x 11, ¾ mor.

112 **MERRIMAN, MANSFIELD, and H. S. JACOBY.** Text-book on roofs and bridges. Contents: v. 1, Stresses in simple trusses. v. 2, Graphic statics. v. 3, Bridge design. v. 4, Higher structures. N. Y., 1888-98. 4 v., il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

29 **MORISON, G. S.** Paper on bridges, read before St. Louis Commercial Club, Mar. 16th, 1889. no place, no date. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

56 **MÜLLER, H.** Die Brückenbaukunde in ihrem ganzen Umfange: Ein Handbuch für Ingenieure und Baumeister. Contents: v. 1, Die Hülfswissenschaften. v. 2, Die Erbauung der hölzernen Brücken. v. 3, Die Erbauung der steinernen Brücken. v. 4, Die Erbauung der eisernen Brücken. Leipzig, no date. 4 v. in 1, 9 x 6, ½ sh.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.—BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS. Annual reports. (See On20-8.1.)

NEW SOUTH WALES—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS. Report of the Commissioners for roads, bridges, and sewerage. (See De-115.)

99 **NEW YORK CITY—DEPARTMENT OF BRIDGES.** Report of the Commissioner to Robert A. Van Wyck, Mayor of the City of New York, of the business and transactions of the department, 1898. N. Y., 1899. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

NEW YORK STATE—RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS. Report on strains on railroad bridges of the state, June 30th, 1891. (See Ah-12.)

42 **NEW YORK, LAKE ERIE & WESTERN R. R. CO.** General specifications for iron bridges. no place, 1879. unpaged, 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

49 **NEWMAN, JOHN.** Iron cylinder bridge piers: On the calculations and investigations necessary in designing them; with tables for facilitating the calculations; formulæ; remarks on foundations and the materials employed. Lond., 1875. 32 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

50 ——Notes on cylinder bridge-piers. Lond., 1884. 67 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

80 **NORRMAN, V.** Military bridge-equipage. Phil., 1876. 28 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

43 **NORTHERN PACIFIC R. R. CO.** Specifications for iron and steel superstructure. no place, 189-. unpaged, 13 x 8, pap.

OBACH, THEODORE, and B. LEBRET. Channel Railroad Ferry for a safe and regular steam service between England and the Continent. 1874. (See Ac-21.)

OSBORN, F. C. Tables of moments of inertia and squares of radii of gyration; supplemented by others on the ultimate and safe strength of wrought-iron columns, safe strength of timber beams, and constants for readily obtaining the shearing stresses, reactions and bending moments in swing bridges. 1894. (See V-42.)

OSBORNE, R. B. Plans of bridges on the line of the Lebanon Valley Ry. 1885. (See Ac-166, v. 1.)

121 **OTT, KARL VON.** Elements of graphic statics; tr. fr. the German, by George Sydenham Clarke. Lond., 1876. 7 + 121 pp., il., 7 x 5, cl.

97 **PAPERS AND PRACTICAL ILLUSTRATIONS OF PUBLIC WORKS OF** recent construction, both British and American. Lond., 1856. 110 + 18 pp., 50 pl., 11 x 7, cl.

Fa—(*Continued*).

78 **PENNSYLVANIA R. R. CO.** Specifications for masonry of street bridge to be erected over the P. R. R. at Penn Avenue, in the city of Pittsburgh. Phil., 1875. 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

PERDONNET, AUGUSTE, and CAMILLE POLONCEAU. Nouveau portefeuille de l'ingénieur des chemins de fer; continué par Auguste Perdonnet et Eugène Flachat. 1866. (See Ad-201.)

PHILADELPHIA—BUREAU OF HIGHWAYS. Annual reports. (See Op25-3.1.)

PHILADELPHIA—BUREAU OF SURVEYS. Annual reports. (See Op25-7.1.)

PHILADELPHIA—DEPARTMENT OF SURVEYS. Annual reports of the Chief Engineer and Surveyor. (See Op25-8.1.)

47 **PIERCE, J. D.** Improvement in iron bridges: specifications forming part of Letters Patent, No. 141 458, dated Aug. 5th, 1873. no place, 1872. 2 pp., 2 pl., 11 x 8, pap. no title-page.

48 **PONTEZ, CHARLES.** New mode of making foundations and anchoring piles in unstable bottoms and quicksands; patented Aug. 13th, 1878. Omaha, 1879. unpaged, 3 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

131 **PONTZEN, ERNEST.** Über hölzerne Brücken unter besonderem hinweise auf amerikanische Gerüst-Brücken (trestle-bridges). Wien, 1876. 25 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

9 **POPE, THOMAS.** Treatise on bridge architecture. no place, 1811 (?) 288 pp., 9 x 6, bds.

61 **POST, S. S.** Treatise on the principles of civil engineering, as applied to the construction of wooden bridges. N. Y., 1859. various pagings, il., 11 x 9, pap.

PROVIDENCE, R. I.—CITY ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See Op55-2.1.)

132 **PRUSSIA—EISENBAHN-DIRECTIONS-BEZIRK MAGDEBURG.** Instruction für die Ausführung der Revisionen und Belastungs-proben eiserner Brücken. Magdeburg, 1883. 17 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

PRUSSIA—MINISTERIUM DER FINANZEN UND DES HANDELS. Bauausführungen des Preussischen Staats. 1830–48. (See Ja-72.)

85 **REASONS, PRINCIPALLY OF A PUBLIC NATURE, AGAINST A NEW BRIDGE** from Charlestown to Boston. Bost., 1825. 32 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

88 **REVIEW OF THE CASE OF THE FREE BRIDGE, BETWEEN BOSTON AND** Charlestown; in which the expediency and constitutionality of that measure are considered; with a statement of the Legislative proceedings upon it, at the late January Session, including the public documents. Bost., 1827. 106 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

128 **RITTER, AUGUST.** Elementare theorie und berechnung eiserner dach und brücken-constructionen. Hannover, 1863. 253 pp., il., 9 x 6, bds.

108 **RITTER, W.** Der Brückenbau in den Vereinigten Staaten Amerikas. (Weltausstellung in Chicago, 1893. Bericht der Schweizerischen Delegierten.) Bern, 1894. 66 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

34 **ROBERTS, A. & P., CO.** Pencoyd Iron Works, Bridge and Construction Department: General specifications for railroad bridges. Phil., 1895. 20 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

116 **ROBINSON, S. W.** Strength of wrought-iron bridge members: Pt. 1, General theory of beams; Pt. 2, Practical formulas for beams, struts, columns and semi-columns; extended formulas with experiment. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1882. 175 pp., il., 6 x 4, bds.

ROCHESTER, N. Y.—EXECUTIVE BOARD. Annual report of the Board, in charge of the Departments of Water-Works, Fire, Highway and Street Improvements. (See Or15-2.1.)

RZIHA, FRANZ. Eisenbahn Unter- und Oberbau. Contents: v. 1, Geschichte, Vorarbeiten, Erdbau und Tunnelbau. v. 2, Brückenbau. v. 3, Oberbau. 1876. (See Ac-5.)

102 **ST. CLARE & CARONDELET BRIDGE CO.** Notice to iron bridge builders and engineers, relating to the Carondelet Bridge. St. Louis, 1873. unpaged, 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

35 **ST. LOUIS & MADISON COUNTY BRIDGE CO.** Address, charter, and organization, Jan. 1st, 1868. St. Louis, 1868. 29 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

ST. PAUL, MINN.—CITY ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See Os35-2.1.)

55 **SCHMIDT, HEINRICH.** Beiträge zum Brückenbau für angehende Ingenieure. Contents: Ueber die bestimmung der äusseren auf ein Brückensystem wirkenden Kräfte. Zusammenstellung von Formeln zur aufsuchung der biegungskerven und zur bestimmung der auflagerdrücke, sowie der inneren Kräfte für jeden beliebigen querschnitt eines verschiedenartig unterstützten und belasteten Trägers. Betrachtungen über Brückenträger, welche auf zwei und mehr Stützpunkten frei aufliegen, sowie über den einfluss der ungleichen höhenlage der Stützpunkte. Wien, 1869. 67 + 38 + 32 pp., il., pl., 11 x 9, bds.

76 **SEYMOUR, SILAS.** Report made to O. H. Browning, Secretary of the Interior, on bridging the Potomac River; directed by joint resolution of Congress, approved Mar. 2d, 1867. N. Y., 1868. 32 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

Fa—(*Continued*).

24 **SHELFORD, WILLIAM, and A. H. SHIELD.** On some points for the consideration of English Engineers with reference to the design of girder bridges. Lond., 1886. 12 pp., 8 x 5, pap. no title-page.

113 **SHIELDS, F. W. W.** Strains on structures of ironwork; with practical remarks on iron construction. Lond., 1861. 51 pp., 5 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

1 **SHREVE, S. H.** Treatise on the strength of bridges and roofs; with practical applications and examples for the use of engineers and students. N. Y., 1873. 20 + 346 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

96 **SKINNER, F. W.** American methods of bridge erection: A lecture delivered before the College of Engineering, Cornell University, Apr. 28th, 1898. no place, 1898. 24 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

SMEATON, JOHN. Reports made on various occasions in the course of his employment as a civil engineer. 1812-14. (See Cb-423.)

SPANGENBURG, LUDWIG. Fatigue of metals under repeated strains; with various tables of results of experiments; from the German; with a preface by S. H. Shreve. 1876. (See V-81.)

STATIK DER BAUKONSTRUKTIONEN. *Die Deutsche Bauzeitung und der Deutsche Bau Kalender.* 1885. (See V-27, Pt. 1, v. 1, p. 621.)

130 **STEENS, EMILE.** Tables des moments d'inertie et des moments de rupture des poutrelles en fer du profil double T laminées par les usines belges, avec indication des charges qu'elles peuvent supporter pour des portées variant de 1 à 12 mètres. Paris, 1876. 29 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

STEVENSON, DAVID. Bridges and bridge construction in the United States. 1859. (See Cc-368*a*, p. 136.)

53 **STONE, E. H.** Determination of the safe working stress for railway bridges of wrought iron and steel. no place, 1898. 68 pp., 3 pl., 10 tab., 9 x 6, cl.

53*a* ——Same. no place, no date. 127 pp., 19 tab., 13 x 8, cl.

SURELL, ALEXANDRE. Règles pour l'établissement des ponts sur les torrents. 1870. (See Cb-472, v. 1, p. 108.)

100 **SWAIN, G. F.** On the application of the principle of virtual velocities to the determination of the deflection and stresses of frames. Phil., 1883. 34 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

68 **THOMSON, G. H.** Standard specifications for structural steel for modern railroad bridges. N. Y., no date. unpaged, 14 x 9, pap.

TORONTO, ONT.—CITY ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See Ot30-2.1.)

26 **TOWN, ITHIEL.** Some account and description of Ithiel Town's improvement in the construction and practical execution of bridges, aqueducts and railroad bridges. N. Y., 1831. 8 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

TRATMAN, E. E. R. Bridge floors and grade crossings. 1897. (See Ad-900, p. 141.)

TROY, N. Y.—CITY ENGINEER. Reports. (See Ot95-2.1.)

UNITED STATES—CONGRESS. Act authorizing the construction of a bridge across the Mississippi River at St. Louis, in the State of Missouri, and an Act to authorize the Little Rock, Pine Bluff & Arkadelphia Southwestern R. R. Co. to construct a bridge over the Ouachita River at or near Arkadelphia, Ark. no place, 1873. 5 pp., 7 x 5, b. p. no title-page. Ab-7, p. 673.

75 **UNITED STATES—CORPS OF ENGINEERS.** Draught of a bill to regulate the construction of bridges over the navigable waters of the United States; by the Chief of Engineers, A. A. Humphreys. (42d Cong., 1st Sess. House ex. doc. No. 128.) Wash., 1874. 3 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

10 ——Laws of the United States relating to the construction of bridges over navigable waters of the United States, from Mar. 2d, 1805, to Mar. 3d, 1881. Wash., 1882. 139 pp., 9 x 6, sh.

70 ——Proposals and specifications for the design, manufacture, and erection of five steel highway bridges across the Illinois & Mississippi Canal, Eastern Section, Bridges 1, 2, 3, 4 and 10. Chic., 1897. 13 pp., 14 x 9, pap.

66 ——Report of a Board of Engineers appointed to examine and report upon bridges across the Ohio River. (42d Cong., Special Sess. Senate ex. doc. No. 1.) Wash., 1871. 73 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

4 ——Report on bridging the Mississippi River between St. Paul, Minn., and St. Louis, Mo.: by Brevet Major-General G. K. Warren. Wash., 1878. pp. 905-1135, 29 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

133 ——Report upon bridging the navigable waters of the United States: 1874-75, '79, '82. Wash., 1874-82. 4 v., 9 x 6, pap.

65 ——Reports relating to causeways, bridges, etc., in process of erection, that may interfere with navigation. (49th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate ex. doc. No. 12.) Wash., 1885. 74 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

103 ——Specifications, etc., for manufacture and erection of the superstructure of two steel railroad bridges near Bureau Junction, Ill. Illinois & Mississippi Canal. Chic., 1899. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

Fa—(*Continued*).

104 ——Specifications, etc., for structural material for aqueduct bridges, Illinois & Mississippi Canal, Aqueducts 1, 2, and 3, Eastern Section. Chic., 1899. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

106 **UNITED STATES—DIVISION OF FORESTRY.** Economical designing of timber trestle bridges; by A. L. Johnson. (Department of Agriculture, Division of Forestry. Bulletin No. 12.) Wash., 1896. 57 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

23 **UNITED STATES—LIGHT-HOUSE BOARD.** Regulations for lighting bridges over navigable rivers. no place, 1883. unpaged, pl., 12 x 9, pap.

79 **UNWIN, W. C.** Report on form of riveted joints, to the Sub-Committee of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers; 1st. no place, 1879. 41 pp., pl., 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.

VOSE, G. L. General remarks on bridge-building. 1873. (See Aa-19, p. 270.)

13 **WADDELL, J. A. L.** De pontibus: A pocket-book for bridge engineers. N. Y., 1899. 408 pp., pl., 7 x 4, mor.

37 ——General specifications for highway bridges of iron and steel. ed. 2, rev. and enl. Kansas City, 1889. 64 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

11 ——A system of iron railroad bridges for Japan. [Memoirs of the Tokio Daigaku (University of Tokio) No. 11.] Tokio, 1885. 2 v., pl., 11 x 8, pap.

14 **WARE, SAMUEL,** anon. Tracts on vaults and bridges, containing observations of the various forms of vaults; on the taking down and rebuilding of London Bridge; on the principles of arches; also containing the principles of pendent bridges with reference to the properties of the catenary. Lond., 1822. various pagings, pl., 10 x 7, bds.

129 **WATERTOWN, MASS.—ROAD COMMISSIONERS.** Contract and specifications for building an abutment for Arsenal Street Bridge. no place, 1892. 18 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

WATSON, WILLIAM. Bridges and viaducts in France. 1892. (See Yf-68, p. 745.)

5 **WEALE, JOHN,** pub. Theory, practice and architecture of bridges of stone, iron, timber and wire; with examples on the principle of suspension. Contents: v. 1, Theory of bridges; by James Hann. General principles of construction; tr. fr Gauthey. Theory of the arch; by Prof. Moseley. Papers on foundations; by T. Hughes. Account of Hutcheson Bridge, Glasgow. Mathematical principles of Dredge's Suspension Bridge. v. 2, Essay and practical treatise on the theory and architecture of bridges; by W. Hoskins. Description of the timber bridges on the Utica & Syracuse Ry.; by B. F. Isherwood. v. 3-5, Plates. Lond., 1843. 5 v., pl., 10 x 6, ¾ mor.

119 **WERNER, E. A.** Träger auf zwei Stützen. Wien, 1891 (?) 11 pp., il., 18 x 12, pap. no title-page.

91 **WEST BOSTON AND CANAL BRIDGES COMMISSION,** anon. Report of hearing before the Commissioners on Apportionment between Boston and Cambridge of expense of maintaining the West Boston and canal bridges, together with the argument of Henry W. Muzzey, in behalf of Cambridge. no place, 1870. 9 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

115 **WEYRAUCH, J. J.** Strength and calculation of dimensions of iron and steel constructions, with reference to the latest experiments; tr. fr. the German. N. Y., 1877. 112 pp., 4 pl., 7 x 5, cl.

114 ——Strength and determination of the dimensions of structures of iron and steel with reference to the latest investigations; an elementary appendix to all text-books upon iron and steel construction; tr. by A. Jay Du Bois; with an appendix by Robert H. Thurston. N. Y., 1877. 11 + 206 pp., pl., tab., facsim., 9 x 6, cl.

WHEELER, J. B. Bridge construction. 1877. (See V-15, p. 318.)

82 **WHEILDON, W. W.** The Maverick Bridge: Argument before the U. S. Commissioners, at the Charlestown Navy Yard, Sept. 16th to Oct. 7th, 1868; with an appendix. Note: Relates to erection of a bridge across the water between the mainland in the city of Boston and East Boston. Charlestown, 1869. 40 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

126 **WINKLER, E.** Vorträge über Brückenbau. ed. 2. Contents: v. 1, Theorie der Brücken; äussere Kräfte gerader Träger. v. 2, Die inneren Kräfte gerader Träger. v. 3-4, Die Gitterträger und Lager gerader Träger eiserner Brücken. Wien, 1875. 4 v. in 3, il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

142 ——Vorträge über Statik der Baukonstruktionen; gehalten an der königl. technischen Hochschule in Berlin. ed. 3 (v. 2, ed. 2.) Contents: v. 1, Festigkeit gerader Stäbe. v. 2, Theorie der Stabsysteme. Ber., 1883. 2 v. in 1, il., 12 x 9, ¾ mor.

2 **WOOD, DE VOLSON.** Treatise on the theory of the construction of bridges and roofs. N. Y., 1873. 249 pp., pl., 10 x 6, cl.

81 **WOODBURY, C. J. H.** Floating bridge at Lynn on the Salem and Boston Turnpike: A paper read before the Essex Institute, Mar. 21st, 1898. Salem, 1898. pp. 67-76, pl., 9 x 6, pap.

WRIGHT, C. H., and C. B. WING. Manual of bridge drafting. 1896. (See R-84.)

69 **YOUNGSTOWN BRIDGE CO.** Specifications for highway bridges. unpaged, 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

Fb

ALEXANDRE III, PONT. Notes sur la construction du Pont Alexandre III. Résal and Alby. 1898–99. (See Yf-128, Exhibits F to F10.)

BECKTON BRIDGE. Bridge structures at the Beckton Gas-Works. W. H. Maw and James Dredge. 1872. (See Fa-60, p. 12.)

21 **BLACKFRIARS BRIDGE.** Views of the caissons and pile-driving machinery used in the construction of Blackfriars Bridge. Lond., 1787. 7 pl., 16 x 11, ¾ cf. no title-page.

26 **BOSPORUS BRÜCKE.** Neues System für Eisen-Brücken grosser spannweiten: durchgeführt (*a*) für eine Brücke über den Bosporus; (*b*) für eine Bahnbrücke über eine Schlucht. Carl von Ruppert. Wien, 1867. 32 pp., 5 pl., 12 x 9, pap.

55 **BOSTON, MASS.** The Back-Bay Fens; contract and specifications for building the Fen Bridge at the Longwood Entrance. Department of Parks. Bost., 1890. 22 pp., pl., 10 x 8, pap.

54 ——Contract and specifications for building the Stony-Brook Bridge at the Back-Bay Fens. Department of Parks. Bost., 1891. 23 pp., pl., 10 x 8, pap.

36 ——Franklin Park; contract and specifications for building a bridge at Forest Hills Entrance. Department of Parks. Bost., 1894. 23 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

53 ——Franklin Park; contract and specifications for building a bridge over Scarboro' Pond. Department of Parks. Bost., 1893. 22 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

34 ——The Parkway; contract and specifications for building a bridge on the bridle path near Audubon Road. Department of Parks. Bost., 1893. 25 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

35 ——The Parkway; contract and specifications for building a bridge over Leverett Pond. Department of Parks. Bost., 1894. 25 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

CABIN JOHN BRIDGE. Contracts and specifications for the parapets of Cabin John Bridge. no place, 1871. 10 pp., 11 x 8, b. p. Dc-922, p. 13.

——Maps and drawings illustrating the construction of the Washington Aqueduct. M. C. Meigs. 1859. (See Dc-699.)

CHALONNES, PONT DE. Pont de Chalonnes sur le Loire. Chemin der Fer d'Orléans. Paris, 1863–66. pl., 12 x 62, b. p. Dc-650, p. 111.

CHEMIN DE FER D'ORLEANS. Ouvrages d'art principaux: 1°, Pont de Plessis-les-Tours, sur la Loire. 2°, Pont du Loir, près de Chateau-du-Loir. 3°, Pont de l'Huisne, près du Mans. Tours, no date. various pagings, il., 4 pl., 13 x 9, b. p. Dc-650, p. 65.

5 **CLERMONT BRIDGE.** Details of a three-hinged, braced arch bridge at Clermont, Ia. H. E. Horton. no place, no date. sheet, 25 x 63, pap.

24 **COBLENZ BRÜCKE.** Erweiterungsbauten de rheinischen Eisenbahn; erste Abtheilung: Die Rheinbrücke bei Coblenz. Emil Hartwich. Ber., 1864. 31 pp., pl., map, 19 x 12, pap.

50 **D. LUIZ I PORTO, PONTE.** Photographs illustrating the construction of the bridge. Porto, no date. phot., 26 x 20, cl.

49 **D. MARIA PIA, PONTE DE.** Photographs illustrating the construction of the bridge. Porto, no date. phot., 20 x 26, cl. no title-page.

DONAU-CANAL BRÜCKE. Bogenbrücke über den Donau-Canal im zuge der Wiener Verbindungs-Bahn. Anton Battig. 1866. (See Ca-2.3, p. 105.)

ESSEX BRIDGE. Lowering and widening of Essex Bridge. J. P. Griffith. Dublin, 1882. 21 pp., pl., 8 x 5, b. p. Kb-22, p. 15.

48 **FRANCE.** Description des projêts et de la construction des Ponts de Neuilly, de Nantes, d'Orléans, et autres; du projêt du Canal de Bourgogne, pour la communication des deux mers pars Dijon; et de celui de la conduite des eaux de l'Yvette et de Bièvre à Paris. Perronet. Paris, 1782–89. 3 v., por., pl., 23 x 16, ½ sh.

GENERAL.

40 **ALLAN, W.** Theory of arches. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1874. 113 pp., il., 6 x 4, bds.

BAKER, *SIR* BENJAMIN. Long-span railway bridges; comprising investigations of the comparative theoretical and practical advantages of the various adopted or proposed type systems of construction. 1867. (See Fe-1.)

——On arched ribs. 1870. (See V-84, p. 218.)

BAKER, I. O. Theory and construction of arches. 1899. (See Ja-121*a*, p. 440.)

3 **BELL, G. J.** Practical treatise on segmental and elliptical, oblique or skew arches; setting forth the principles and details of construction in clear and simple terms. Carlisle, Eng., 1896. 125 pp., 8 pl., 10 x 7, cl.

32 **BELPAIRE, THÉODORE.** Essai d'une théorie des voûtes en berceau, en arc de cercle et en plein cintre. Paris, 1878. 24 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

31 ——Tables permettant d'effectuer rapidement les calculs relatifs à la stabilité des voûtes. Paris, 1878. 21 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

BERG, L. DE C. Arch construction. 1894. (See Ja-70, v. 1, p. 154.)

Fb—(*Continued*).

GENERAL—(*Continued*).

1 **BUCK, G. W.** Practical and theoretical essay on oblique bridges. Lond., 1839. 5 + 1 + 48 pp., 12 pl., 12 x 9, cl.

41 **CAIN, WILLIAM.** Practical theory of voussoir arches. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1874. 118 pp., il., 6 x 4, cl.

41*a* ——Same. ed. 2, rev. and enl. N. Y., 1898. 201 pp., il., pl., 6 x 4, cl.

44 ——Theory of solid and braced elastic arches; applied to arch bridges and roofs in iron, wood, concrete or other material; graphical analysis. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1879. 172 pp., il., pl., 6 x 4, bds.

45 ——Voussoir arches applied to stone bridges, tunnels, domes and groined arches. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1879. 196 pp., il., 6 x 4, bds.

47 **CRESY, EDWARD.** Practical treatise on bridge-building and on the equilibrium of vaults and arches; with the professional life, and selections from the works of Rennie. Lond., 1839. 3 pp., il., 68 pl., 23 x 18, bds.

CROIZETTE-DESNOYERS. Condensed rules and tables for obtaining curves of pressure in arches of masonry bridges; tr. fr. notes prepared in 1876–77, by William H. Bixby. 1880. (See Fb-80, p. 21.)

56 **CUNHA, J. S.** Estudo sobre abobadas. Lisboa, 1897. 88 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

25 **DEMPSEY, G. D.** Brick bridges, sewers, and culverts: A series of examples adapted for application in the construction of roads and railways, and in the drainage of towns and districts. Lond., 1850. 28 pp., 11 x 9, pap.

DOBSON, EDWARD. Construction of arches. 1859. (See Ja-44, p. 22.)

——Rudimentary treatise on masonry and stonecutting; in which the principles of masonic projection and their application to the construction of curved wing-walls, domes, oblique bridges, and Roman and Gothic vaulting are concisely explained; in three sections. 1856. (See Ja-108.)

38 **DONALDSON, WILLIAM.** Treatise on the art of constructing oblique arches with spiral courses. Lond., 1867. 38 pp., 8 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

DU BOIS, A. J. Elements of graphical statics and their application to framed structures. with numerous practical examples of cranes, bridge, roof and suspension trusses, braced and stone arches, pivot and draw spans, continuous girders, etc.; with the best methods of calculation. 1875. (See Fa-110.)

——The new method of graphical statics. 1875. (See Fa-109.)

EADS, J. B. General principles involved in the construction of arch and truss bridges. 1881. (See Fb-10, p. 35.)

——Theory of the ribbed arch. 1868. (See Fb-14, Report, 1868, p. 75.)

——Upright arched bridges: A paper read June 10th, 1874. no place. 1874 (?) pp. 195-238, pl., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cb-422, p. 89.

28 **EDDY, H. T.** New constructions in graphical statics. Note: Discussion of the stability of all forms of the arch, flexible or rigid, by means of the equilibrium polygon. N. Y., 1877. 62 pp., 6 pl., 10 x 7, pap.

GAUTHEY, E. M. Œuvres. 1809–16. (See Fa-8.)

GOULD, E. S. Arches and abutments. 1899. (See Da-15, p. 137.)

18 **GRAEFF.** Appareil et construction des ponts biais. ed. 2. Paris, 1867. 2 v. in 1, pl., 12 x 9, ¼ cf.

GREENE, C. E. Trusses and arches, analyzed and discussed by graphical methods. 1879. (See Fh-78.)

15 **HART, JOHN.** Practical treatise on the construction of oblique arches. ed. 2. Lond., 1839. 6 + 40 pp., 11 pl., 12 x 8, cl.

HAUPT, HERMAN. Description of an iron arched bridge of 133 ft. span, across the canal on Section 5 of the Pennsylvania Central R. R. 1853. (See Fa-98, p. 243.)

——Equilibrium of arches. 1853. (See Fa-98, p. 125.)

HUMBER, WILLIAM. Calculation of stresses and strains in braced and unbraced arches. 1869. (See Fe-3, p. 48.)

20 **HUSS, LUDWIG.** Mittheilungen über die grossen gewölbten Brücken der K. K. Staatsbahn Stanislau-Woronienka. Wien, 1893. pp. 545–547, pl., 13 x 10, pap.

42 **HYDE, E. W.** Skew arches: Advantages and disadvantages of different methods of construction. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1875. 104 pp., 3 pl., 6 x 4. bds.

JOHNSON, J. B., C. W. BRYAN and F. E. TURNEAURE. Theory and construction of arch bridges. 1893. (See Fa-117, p. 208.)

KROHN, R. Resultate aus der Theorie des Brückenbaus und deren Anwendung. 1883. (See Fa-127.)

43 **McMASTER, J. B.** Bridge and tunnel centres. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1875. 106 pp., il., 6 x 4, bds.

Fb—(*Continued*).

GENERAL—(*Continued*).

MERRIMAN, MANSFIELD, and H. S. JACOBY. Two and three-hinged arches and arches without hinges. 1898. (See Fa-112, v. 4, p. 157.)

MOSELEY, HENRY. On the theory of the arch. 1843. (See Fa-5, v. 1, p. 169.)

51 **MÜLLER-BRESLAU, H. F. B.** Theorie und Berechnung der eisernen Bogenbrücken. Contents: v. 1, Die Stabförmigen elastischen Bögen. v. 2, Atlas. Ber., 1880. 2 v., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

OESTERREICHISCHER INGENIEUR UND ARCHITEKTEN-VEREIN. Bericht des Gewölbe Ausschusses. 1895. (See Sd1-1.5.)

RITTER, AUGUST. Elementare Theorie und Berechnung eiserner Dach- und Brücken-constructionen. 1863. (See Fa-128.)

RZIHA, FRANZ. Antike und moderne gewölbte Brücken. 1877. (See Ac-5, v. 2, p. 180.)

SHAW, EDWARD. On oblique arches. 1832. (See Ja-67, p. 87.)

6 **STEELE, J. D.** Plans for arched highway bridges. no place, no date. 3 sheets, 15 x 20, pap. no title-page.

SWAIN, G. F. On the application of the principle of virtual velocities to the determination of the deflection and stresses of frames. 1883. (See Fa-100.)

30 **UNITED STATES—CORPS OF ENGINEERS.** Hollow brick; solution of equations and interpolation in series; foundations; arches in masonry bridges. Wash., 1880. 33 pp., il., pl., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

WADDELL, J. A. L. Arches in bridge construction. 1899. (See Fa-13, p. 79.)

WARE, SAMUEL, anon. Tracts on vaults and bridges, containing observations on the various forms of vaults. 1822. (See Fa-14.)

WEALE, JOHN, pub. Theory, practice and architecture of bridges of stone, iron, timber and wire; with examples on the principle of suspension. 1843. (See Fa-5.)

WEISBACH, JULIUS. Theory of arches. 1849. (See V-72*a*, p. 27.)

12 **WERNER, E. A.** Maximum stresses from moving single loads in the members of three-hinged arches. Phil., 1892. 75 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

33 **WERNWAG, LEWIS.** Plate illustrating bridges erected by L. Wernwag. no place, 1813 (?) pl., 18 x 9, pap.

37 **WOODBURY, D. P.** Treatise on the various elements of stability in the well-proportioned arch; with numerous tables of the ultimate and actual thrust. (U. S. Corps of Engineers. Papers on Practical Engineering, No. 7.) N. Y., 1858. pp. 187–438, pl., 9 x 6, pap.

HAMBURG STRASSEN BRÜCKE. Die Strassenbrücke über die Norder-Elbe bei Hamburg, erbaute in den Jahren 1884–1887, von dem Ingenieurwesen der Baudeputation des Hamburgischen Staates, Oberingenieur F. Andreas Meyer; nach amtlichen Quellen dargestellt. C. O. Gleim and H. Engels. 1890. (See Fh-77.)

HEXHAM BRIDGE. John Smeaton. 1812. (See Cb-423, v. 2, p. 267.)

HIGH BRIDGE. Drawings of details of Croton Aqueduct at High Bridge, and part of High Bridge. 1877 (?) (See Dc-983.)

HUTCHESON BRIDGE. Some account of Hutcheson Bridge over the Clyde. Laurence Hill. 1843. (See Fa-5, v. 1, p. 337.)

10 **ILLINOIS & ST. LOUIS BRIDGE.** History of the St. Louis Bridge; containing a full account of every step in its construction and erection, and including the theory of the ribbed arch and tests of materials. C. M. Woodward. St. Louis, 1881. 20 + 391 pp., 44 pl., por., facsim., 14 x 11, cl.

27 ——Letter to James B. Eads, criticising statements in an article on the St. Louis Bridge, in the *St. Louis Democrat* of May 22d, 1868, entitled "The Cincinnati Bridge Company and the St. Louis Convention of Engineers." L. B. Boomer. unpaged, 11 x 8, pap. no title-page. manuscript.

——Letters to the Editor of *Engineering*, on the construction of the arches and pneumatic foundations of the St. Louis Bridge, Dec., 1868, May and Sept., 1873. J. B. Eads. 1884. (See Zb-61, p. 57.)

13 ——Perspective view of the Illinois & St. Louis Bridge. no place, no date. 1 sheet, 9 x 14, pap. no title-page.

——Pont de St. Louis. Emil Malézieux. 1873. (See Cc-169, p. 81.)

14 ——Report of the Chief Engineer; 1868, '70. Illinois & St. Louis Bridge Co. St. Louis, 1868–70. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

——Same; 1871. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Fg-4, p. 267.

11 ——Reports on the construction of the St. Louis & Illinois Bridge across the Mississippi River; by a Board of Engineers, appointed 1873. U. S.-Corps of Engineers (43d Cong., 1st Sess. House ex. doc. No. 194.) 45 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

——U. S. Engineers' report on the St. Louis Bridge, reviewed. J. B. Eads. St. Louis, 1873. 42 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cb-422, p. 45.

Fb—(*Continued*).

4 **IVRY, PONT D'.** Pont d'Ivry en bois sur piles en pierre, traversant la Seine près du confluent de la Marne; détails pratiques sur ce pont: Projêt, exécution, écritures, concession à terme. H. C. Emmery. Paris, 1832. 2 v., pl., 11 x 9, (atlas 13 x 10), pap.

LONDON BRIDGE, 1209. Observations respecting the taking down and rebuilding of London Bridge, relative to the principles of bridges; with tables of bridges, of weights and measures, and of the strength of materials. Samuel Ware. 1822. (See Fa-14, p. 101.)

LONG BRIDGE. Long Bridge and the improvement of the Harbor of Washington and Georgetown. District of Columbia-Board of Trade. Wash., 1867. 23 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfb-8, p. 89.

NEUILLY, PONT DE. Perronet. 1788. (See Fb-48, v. 1, p. 1.)

23 **NIAGARA FALLS & CLIFTON ARCH BRIDGE.** Die neue Strassenbrücke über den Niagara Fluss. F. C. Kunz. Wien, 1899. 18 pp., il., pl., 13 x 10, pap.

29 **NIAGARA FALLS STEEL ARCH RAILWAY BRIDGE.** Report on the construction of the steel arch bridge replacing the Niagara Railway Suspension Bridge. L. L. Buck. no place, 1899. pp. 125–177, il., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

NYDECKBRUCKE. Die Nydeckbrücke über die Aare in Bern, erbaut 1841–1844. Schweizerischer Ingenieur und Architekten Verein. 1896. (See Sd16-2.1, v. 1, p. 5.)

ORLEANS, PONT D'. Perronet. 1788. (See Fb-48, v. 2, p. 1.)

32 **PHILADELPHIA, PA.** Project for a brick bridge of three arches over the Schuylkill at Philadelphia. B. H. Latrobe. no place, 1802 (?) pl., 20 x 50, pap.

RACOON CREEK BRIDGE. Iron bridge over Racoon Creek, Pennsylvania R. R. Herman Haupt. 1853. (See Fa-98, p. 247.)

ST. LOUIS BRIDGE. See Illinois & St. Louis Bridge.

28 **SANTA TRINITA, PONTE DI.** Bridge of the Santa Trinità over the Arno, at Florence; drawn and measured, and accompanied by explanatory remarks. Lewis Vulliamy. Lond., 1822. 8 pp., 4 pl., 19 x 13, cl.

STEFANIE-BRÜCKE. Stefanie-Brücke in Wien. Guido Zampis. 1886. (See Ca-2.3, p. 99.)

8 **TOPEKA BRIDGE.** Topeka Commercial Club, pub. Topeka, 1898. unpaged, il., pl., 7 x 9, pap.

VICTORIA BRIDGE. Widening the Victoria Bridge, Pimlico. W. H. Maw and James Dredge. 1872. (See Fa-60, p. 73.)

WASHINGTON BRIDGE. Contract and specifications for the construction of the Harlem River Bridge; and Act appointing Commissioners. Harlem River Bridge Commission. 1889. (See Fb-2, p. 49.)

9 ——Harlem River Bridge; specifications for its construction. Harlem River Bridge Commission. no place, 1886. 22 pp., pl., 10 x 7, pap.

7 ——Plan for the proposed Harlem River Bridge; awarded first prize by the Harlem Bridge Commission. C. C. Schneider. no place, 1886. sheet, 11 x 14, pap.

2 ——Washington Bridge over the Harlem River, at 181st Street, New York City: A description of its construction. W. R. Hutton. N. Y., 1889. 90 pp., 43 pl., tab., 13 x 10, cl.

16 **WESTMINSTER BRIDGE.** Report; together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence, appendix and index. Great Britain-Select Committee on Westminster Bridge. Note: Report on the permanency of piers protected with driven cast-iron piles. no place, 1856. 121 pp., pl., 13 x 8, ½ skiv.

17 ——Report, 3d; together with the minutes of evidence, appendix and index. Great Britain-Select Committee on Westminster Bridge and New Palace. no place, 1847. 194 + 40 pp., pl., 13 x 8, ½ skiv.

BRIDGES—CANTILEVER.

Fc

10 **DETROIT RIVER BRIDGE.** Proposed international railroad bridge over the Detroit River, at Detroit, Mich.: statement of physical and commercial conditions. E. L. Corthell, anon. Wash., 1896. 12 pp., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

3 **ENGLISH CHANNEL BRIDGE.** Channel Bridge: Detailed description of the project for the construction of a bridge across the English Channel. Channel Bridge & Railway Co., pub. Lond., 1898. 166 pp., pl., maps, 10 x 7, pap.

14 **FORTH BRIDGE.** Bridging the Firth of Forth. *Sir* Benjamin Baker. Lond., 1887. 2 v., pl., 10 x 7, pap.

——Brief notices of works: Portland Harbor; the Severn Tunnel; the Forth Bridge; the River Clyde; the River Tyne; the Tower Bridge. L. F. Vernon-Harcourt. 1895. (See Cb-113.)

12 ——The Forth Bridge. *Sir* Benjamin Baker. Lond., 1882. 35 pp., pl., 10 x 7, pap.

13 ——The Forth Bridge. *Sir* Benjamin Baker. Lond., 1884. 47 pp., pl., 10 x 7, pap.

Fc—(*Continued*).

2 ——Forth Bridge. W. Westhofen, anon. ed. 3, rev. Lond., no date. 1 + 72 pp., il., 14 pl., por., facsim., 15 x 11, cl.

21 ——Temperature movements of the south end of the bottom member of the Queensferry Cantilever. no place, no date. sheet, 10 x 38, pap. no title-page.

GENERAL.

BAKER, *SIR* BENJAMIN. Long-span railway bridges; comprising investigations of the comparative theoretical and practical advantages of the various adopted or proposed type systems of construction. 1867. (See Fe-1.)

20 BENDER, CHARLES. Illustrations of derrick and cantilever suspension bridges accompanying letter of Sept. 20th, 1875, addressed to the New York & Long Island Bridge Co. no place, no date. sheet, 14 x 24, pap.

JOHNSON, J. B., C. W. BRYAN and F. E. TURNEAURE. Theory and construction of cantilever bridges. 1898. (See Fa-117, p. 197.)

8 McMILLAN, CHARLES. Notes on the theory of cantilever bridges. no place, no date. 20 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

MERRIMAN, MANSFIELD, and H. S. JACOBY. Cantilever bridges. 1898. (See Fa-112, v. 4, p. 75.)

POPE, THOMAS. Mathematical description of the flying pendent lever bridge, invented by Thomas Pope. 1811 (?) (See Fa-9, p. 203.)

RITTER, AUGUST. Elementare theorie und berechnung Eiserner Dach und Brücken-Constructionen. 1863. (See Fa-128.)

4 SEDLEY'S PATENT IRON BRIDGE. no place, no date. sheet, 17 x 27, pap. no title-page.

WADDELL, J. A. L. Cantilever bridges. 1899. (See Fa-13, p. 55.)

KENTUCKY & INDIANA BRIDGE. Map of Louisville, Ky., showing the Kentucky & Indiana Bridge and its connections. 1881. (See Qf-492.)

18 LONG ISLAND BRIDGE. Design for a bridge of long span. W. P. Trowbridge. no place, 1872 (?) 6 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

17 ——Examinations of the project of the New York & Long Island Bridge: A report presented to the President and Executive Committee of the New York & Long Island Bridge Co. Charles Bender. N. Y., 1875. 28 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

16 ——Memorandum of the principal features of the plan proposed for the New York & Long Island Bridge. Flad & Pfeifer. St. Louis, 1875. 3 pp., 11 x 8, pap. no title-page.

19 ——Report of the Board of Consulting Engineers appointed to recommend a plan for the New York & Long Island Bridge across the East River at Blackwell's Island. Octave Chanute and others. N. Y., 1877. 48 pp., 10 + 1 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

6 MARKET STREET BRIDGE, PHILADELPHIA. Sketch showing the feasibility of replacing the present Market Street Bridge, by an iron or steel "cantilever" bridge, exerting no thrust on the masonry, and using the old foundations. no place, no date. sheet, 11 x 26, pap.

MIRABEAU, PONT. Notice sur la construction du Pont Mirabeau. 1899. (See Yf-128, Exhibit I.)

NEW YORK & NEW JERSEY BRIDGE. Report. U. S.-Board of Engineers. 1894. (See Fg-16.)

22 NIAGARA CANTILEVER BRIDGE. Neue Niagarabrücke. C. C. Schneider. Ber., 1884. 3 pp., pl., 12 x 10, pap.

PETERBOROUGH BRIDGE. Bridge over the river Nene at Peterborough. W. H. Maw and James Dredge. 1872. (See Fa-60, p. 126.)

7 POUGHKEEPSIE BRIDGE. Charter and by-laws. Poughkeepsie Bridge Co., pub. Poughkeepsie, 1871. 20 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Charter of the Poughkeepsie Bridge Co., 1871, and amendments of 1872. New York-Legislature. 1875. (See Fh-40, p. 57.)

9 QUEBEC RAILROAD BRIDGE. Proposed bridge over the St. Lawrence at Quebec. Note: Bridge not built. Article reprinted from *Engineering* of Apr. 3d, 1885. Lond., no date. 12 pp., pl., 10 x 7, pap.

REDHEUGH BRIDGE. Account of the Redheugh Bridge. *The Engineer*. 1897. (See Fh-34.)

1 SUKKUR BRIDGE. Description of the Northwestern Ry. Bridge over the Indus at Sukkur. Lahore, 1889. 20 pp., 4 pl., phot., 10 x 6, cl.

15 ——Views of the Sukkur Bridge. no place, 1889. unpaged, map, phot., 17 x 15, ¾ mor. no title-page.

11 WASHINGTON BRIDGE. Report upon the construction of a high-level bridge over the Harlem River north of High Bridge, New York; made to the Commissioners of the Department of Public Parks, Dec., 1883. A. P. Boller. Note: Proposed plan. For all other material on Washington Bridge, see Bridges-Arch. N. Y., 1883. 24 pp., pl., 10 x 7, pap.

Fd

42 **ALAMEDA CANAL BRIDGE.** Specifications, etc., for double drawbridge, etc., at Fruitvale Avenue, near Alameda, Cal. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. San Fran., 1899-1900. 2 v., pl., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

2 **ALBANY BRIDGE, 1857.** Additional testimony taken before the Committee in relation to the Albany Bridge. New York-(Assembly) Committee on Roads and Bridges. no place, 1856. 11 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

2 ——Answer of the defendant to the bill of complaint; with testimony of various witnesses. R. D. Silliman *vs.* the Hudson River Bridge Co. no place, 1856. 10+48 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

2 ——Arguments of John H. Reynolds and N. Hill, Jr., Counsel for the Defendant, on motion by the Complainants for a preliminary injunction. R. D. Silliman *vs* the Hudson River Bridge Co. Albany, 1856. 93 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

20 ——Circuit Court of the United States, Northern District of New York, in equity; Hudson River Bridge Co. at Albany: Acts, bills, answers, etc. R. D. Silliman *vs.* Hudson River Bridge Co. Albany, 1858. 95 + 482 pp., 9 x 6, sh.

2 ——Facts proved by the depositions and affidavits of witnesses in relation to the proposed bridge at Albany, N. Y. R. D. Silliman *vs.* the Hudson River Bridge Co. no place, no date. 8 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

18 ——In the Circuit Court of the United States for the Northern District of New York, in equity: Statement of case, abstract of pleadings, and facts claimed to be established on the part of the Defendant. R. D. Silliman *vs.* Hudson River Bridge Co. Albany, 1858. 84 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

14 ——Information in relation to the plans and dimensions of the proposed bridge over the Hudson River at Albany, and of the areas of the channels, and quantities and velocity of the water in floods. G. E. Gray. Albany, 1856. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Memorial on the subject of a bridge across the Hudson at Albany; with an appendix. Troy-Common Council. Troy, 1841. 38 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Fg-6, p. 157.

——Notes in relation to the Genesee River at Rochester, the Albany Bridge, the Rock Island Bridge, and the water-works of Cuba. W. J. McAlpine. no date. (See Cb-231.)

2 ——Opening argument of William A. Beach, on behalf of the Complainants. R. D. Silliman *vs.* the Hudson River Bridge Co. Troy, 1857. 69 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

——Report of the Committee on the Establishment and Improvement of Roads and Bridges, and the Incorporation of Turnpike Companies, on the petitions and remonstrances relative to a bridge across the Hudson River opposite the City of Albany. no place, 1835. 4 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cfh-10, p. 1057.

——Report of the Majority of the Committee, on the application for a bridge across the Hudson at Albany. New York-(Assembly) Committee on Roads and Bridges. no place, 1845. 151 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Fg-6, p. 197.

——Report of the Minority of the Committee on petitions for, and remonstrances against, a bridge over the Hudson at Albany. New York-(Assembly) Committee on Roads and Bridges. Albany, 1841. 18 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-15, p. 801.

——Report on the petitions for, and the remonstrances against, a bridge across the Hudson River at the City of Albany. New York-(Assembly) Committee on Roads and Bridges. Albany, 1841. 15 + 105 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-15, p. 679.

2 ——Speeches of Counsel for the Petitioners, before the Senate Committee on Roads and Bridges in the matter of bridging the Hudson River at Albany. R. B. Van Valkenburgh and J. H. Reynolds. Albany, 1856. 28 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

2 ——Testimony of various witnesses in relation to the proposed bridge at Albany, N. Y. R. D. Silliman *vs.* the Hudson River Bridge Co. no place, 1856. 19 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

1 ——Testimony taken before the Commissioners appointed by the United States Circuit Court of the Northern District of New York, to hear evidence relating to the proposed bridge over the Hudson at Albany, N. Y. R. D. Silliman *vs.* the Hudson River Bridge Co. no place, 1857. 690 pp., 9 x 6, cf. no title-page.

22 ——Testimony taken before the Committee in the matter of bridging the Hudson River at Albany. New York-(Senate) Committee on Roads and Bridges. no place, 1856. 303 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

ALTON BRIDGE. Plates illustrating the construction of the Alton Bridge, St. C. M. & St. L. B. R. R. G. S. Morison. 1882. (See Fh-103.)

——Specifications for superstructure of bridge across the Mississippi River at Alton, Ill. G. S. Morison. 1883. (See Fh-67.)

ATCHISON BRIDGE. Amended specifications for an iron railway and highway bridge over the Missouri River at Atchison, Kan. W. W. Wright. 1873. (See Fh-68.)

BRIDGEPORT HIGHWAY BRIDGE. Plan for a highway bridge at Bridgeport, Conn. A. P. Boller. 1869. (See Fh-111.)

64 **CAMBRIDGE, MASS.** Argument before the Legislative Committee Mar. 25th, 1870, on the application of the City of Cambridge for a the Act of 1869, requiring new draws in bridges over Charles an H. W. Muzzey. Cambridge, 1870. 20 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Fd—(*Continued*).

26 **CENTRAL BRIDGE, NEW YORK.** Central Bridge over the Harlem River, New York City, and the approaches thereto, including the 155th St. Viaduct; 1890-95. no place, 1895. unpaged, phot., 11 x 14, cl. no title-page.

41 **CHARLES RIVER BRIDGE.** The Ferry, the Charles River Bridge, and the Charlestown Bridge: Historical statement prepared for the Commission by its Chairman, and submitted at the opening of the new bridge, Nov. 27th, 1899. Boston-Transit Commission. Bost., 1899. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

41 **CHARLESTOWN BRIDGE.** The Ferry, the Charles River Bridge, and the Charlestown Bridge; Historical statement prepared for the Commission by its Chairman, and submitted at the opening of the new bridge, Nov. 27th, 1899. Boston-Transit Commission. Bost., 1899. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

46 **CHELSEA STREET BRIDGE, BOSTON, MASS.** Contract and specifications for building a draw for Chelsea Street Bridge. Boston-Street Department. Bost., 1894. 20 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

47 ——Contract and specifications for rebuilding Chelsea Street Bridge, East Boston to Chelsea. Boston-Street Department. Bost., 1894. 24 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

62 **CHENANGO CANAL BRIDGE.** Swing bridge; extension Chenango Canal. no place, 1871. pl., 35 x 30, pap. scale, 2 ft. to 1 in.

4 **DETROIT RIVER BRIDGE.** Bridge, or no bridge: Address to citizens at a meeting called by the Committee appointed by the Board of Trade; held at the City of Detroit on Tuesday, Apr. 7th, 1874. S. Mandlebaum and others. Detroit, 1874. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

37 ——Report of the Board of Engineers relative to the practicability of bridging the channels between Lake Huron and Lake Erie. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. (43d Cong., 1st Sess. House ex. doc. No. 64.) Wash., 1874. 69 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Reports relating to the Detroit River Bridge. U. S.-Corps of Engineers, comp. 1874. (See Fa-133, Report, 1874, p. 41.)

10 ——Shall the waterway of the Great Lakes be obstructed by a bridge at Detroit? Remarks before the Committee on Commerce of the Senate of the United States, in opposition thereto. G. H. Ely. Cleveland, 1890. 30 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

48 **DOVER STREET BRIDGE, BOSTON, MASS.** Contract and specifications for building the steel superstructure. Boston-City Engineer. Bost., 1894. 24 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

61 ——Contract and specifications for masonry piers. Boston-City Engineer. Bost., 1893. 23 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

8 **DUBUQUE BRIDGE.** Laws of the United States relating to the construction of bridges; the laws of Iowa and Illinois relating to the Dunleith and Dubuque Bridge Dunleith and Dubuque Bridge Co. no place, 1864. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

DULUTH DRAW BRIDGE. Proceedings of the Board of Officers convened to consider the construction of a bridge in Duluth. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. 1892. (See Od60-3.1, Annual report, 1891, p. 79.)

——Report on bridging the canal across Minnesota Point, Duluth, Minn. A. P. Boller. 1890. (See Od60-3.1, Annual report, 1889, p. 96.)

60 **ESSEX STREET BRIDGE, BOSTON, MASS.** Specifications and contract for widening the opening for the passage of vessels through Essex Street Bridge, for the Cities of Boston and Cambridge. Boston-City Engineer. Bost., 1890. 24 pp., pl., 10 x 8, pap.

59 **FEDERAL STREET BRIDGE, BOSTON, MASS.** Contract and specifications for building two iron draws for the City of Boston. Boston-City Engineer. Bost., 1890. 19 pp., pl., 10 x 8, pap.

58 ——Contract and specifications for rebuilding Federal St. Bridge for the City of Boston. Boston-City Engineer. Bost., 1890. 27 pp., pl., 10 x 8, pap.

7 **FORT POINT CHANNEL BRIDGE.** Specifications for an iron draw-bridge on Broadway, over Fort Point Channel, for the City of Boston. Boston-City Engineer. Bost., 1874. 9 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

FULTON BRIDGE. Report of the engineer on the proposed railroad bridge across the Mississippi River at Fulton, to connect the Galena and Chicago Union R. R. with the Chicago, Iowa & Nebraska R. R., the Lyons, Iowa, Central Air Line R. R., and the Dubuque, Fulton & Chicago R. R. C. L. McAlpine. 1858. (See Ae-169, p. 41.)

GENERAL.

BECKER, MAX. Der brückenbau in seinem ganzen Amfange und mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die neuesten Constructionen. 1882. (See V-45, v. 2.)

BLAINE, R. G. Hydraulic machinery for bridges. 1897. (See Gb-1, p. 265.)

21 **HERSCHEL, CLEMENS.** Continuous revolving drawbridges: The principles of their construction and the calculation of the strains in them: with more especial reference to the designing of continuous panel girders of this description. Bost., 1875. 54 pp., 10 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

JOHNSON, J. B., C. W. BRYAN and F. E. TURNEAURE. Design of swing bridges. 1893. (See Fa-117, p. 357.)

Fd—(*Continued*).

GENERAL—(*Continued*).

MERRIMAN, MANSFIELD, and H. S. JACOBY. Swing and rolling draw-bridges. 1898. (See Fa-112, v. 4, p. 3.)

NEW YORK—STATE ENGINEER AND SURVEYOR. Report on movable bridges as used in Europe; by G. W. Rafter. 1895. (See Ff-2.)

OSBORN, F. C. Tables of moments of inertia and squares of radii of gyration; supplemented by others on the ultimate and safe strength of wrought-iron columns, safe strength of timber beams, and constants for readily obtaining the shearing stresses, reactions and bending moments in swing bridges. 1894. (See V-42.)

QUINETTE DE ROCHEMONT, *BARON* E. T., and HENRI DESPREZ. Ponts mobiles. 1896. (See Cc-155, v. 1, p. 593.)

RZIHA, FRANZ. Bewegliche Brücken. 1877. (See Ac-5, v. 2, p.454.)

SCHAUB, J. W. Swing bridges. 1893. (See Fa-117, p. 179.)

WADDELL, J. A. L. Railroad and highway draw-spans. 1899. (See Fa-13, pp. 119, 183, 287.)

27 WRIGHT, C. H. The designing of draw-spans: Plate-girder draws; Riveted truss and pin-connected long-span draws. N. Y., 1898. 317 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

54 GRANITE BRIDGE, BOSTON, MASS. Specifications and contract for widening the opening for the passage of vessels through Granite Bridge, for the City of Boston and the Town of Milton. Boston-City Engineer. Bost., 1899. 21 pp., pl., 10 x 8, pap.

44 HARVARD BRIDGE, BOSTON, MASS. Contract and specifications for iron railing. Boston-Commissioners of Harvard Bridge. Bost., 1899. 18 pp., pl., 10 x 8, pap.

43 ——Contracts and specifications for roadway sheathing. Boston-Commissioners of Harvard Bridge. Bost., 1899. 18 pp., pl., 10 x 8, pap.

INTERNATIONAL BRIDGE, BUFFALO, N. Y. Description of the International Bridge constructed over the Niagara River near Fort Erie, Canada, and Buffalo, U. S. of America. *Sir* C. S. Gzowski. 1873. (See Fh-42.)

——Statutes of the State of New York and the Province of Canada in relation to the International Bridge across the Niagara River at Buffalo. 1858. (See Fh-66.)

29 JOHNSON ST. BRIDGE, EAST SAGINAW, MICH. Report relative to bridge proposed to be constructed over the Saginaw River; by F. Harlow. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. (45th Cong., 2d Sess. House ex. doc. No. 57.) Wash., 1878. 6 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

KANSAS CITY BRIDGE. Bridge over the River Missouri at Kansas City. W. H. Maw and James Dredge. 1872. (See Fa-60, p. 121.)

——With an account of the regimen of the Missouri River, and a description of methods used for founding in that river. Octave Chanute and G. S Morison. 1870. (See Fh-116.)

28 KÖNIGSBERG BRÜCKE. Die Fundirung der Eisenbahnbrücke über den Pregel in Königsberg. H. Loeffler. Ber., 1867. 8 pp., il., 8 pl., 18 x 12, pap.

56 L STREET BRIDGE, BOSTON, MASS. Contract and specifications for building an abutment for L Street Bridge. Boston-Street Department. Bost., 1891. 18 pp., pl., 10 x 8, pap.

53 ——Contract and specifications for building an iron draw for L Street Bridge. Boston-City Engineer. Bost., 1892. 22 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

57 ——Contract and specifications for building L Street Bridge. Boston-City Engineer. Bost., 1891. 28 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

35 LOUISIANA DRAW BRIDGE, MO. Plan of the Louisiana Draw Bridge, built for the Chicago & Alton R. R. Co. Kellogg Bridge Co. no place, 1873. sheets, 20 x 45, pap. no title-page.

30 MADISON AVENUE BRIDGE, NEW YORK. Contract for building a bridge, with its appurtenances, over Harlem River, between One Hundred and Thirty-eighth Street and One Hundred and Thirty-ninth Street and Madison Avenue. New York-Department of Public Parks. no place, 187-. 18 + 2 pp., 14 x 9, pap.

——Form of proposal for building an iron bridge, and its piers and appurtenances across Harlem River, from One Hundred and Thirty-eighth Street in the Twenty-third Ward to a point near the intersection of One Hundred and Thirty-ninth Street and Madison Avenue. New York-Department of Public Parks. no place. 1876. 3 + 1 pp., 13 x 8, pap., b. p. no title-page. Bc-89, p. 79.

39 MALDEN BRIDGE, BOSTON, MASS. Malden Bridge to the people. Bost., 1829. 20 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

MARKET STREET HIGHWAY BRIDGE, CHATTANOOGA, TENN. Report of the Engineer and the Committees in regard to the proposed bridge over the Tennessee River, at Chattanooga; also the law affecting the [illegible] of bridges. Samuel Whinery. 1885. (See Fh-19.)

Fd—(*Continued*).

38 **MILWAUKEE CANAL BRIDGE.** General specifications for a wrought-iron railway drawbridge, to be erected over canal in the City of Milwaukee, Wis. Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Ry. Co. no place, 1878(?) unpaged, 14 x 9, pap.

52 **NEPONSET BRIDGE, BOSTON, MASS.** Contract and specifications for widening the opening for the passage of vessels through Neponset Bridge. Boston-City Engineer. Bost., 1889. 24 pp., pl., 10 x 8, pap.

36 **NEWARK BAY BRIDGE.** Report on the Bay Bridge question; with the report of A. M. W. Ball to the House of Assembly of New Jersey. A. F. Sears. Newark, 1868. 19 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

NEWPORT & CINCINNATI BRIDGE. Report of Board of Engineers on Newport & Cincinnati Bridge. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. 1870. (See Fh-8.)

——Report upon the Newport & Cincinnati Bridge. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. 1871. (See Fa-66, p. 38.)

45 **NORTH HARVARD STREET BRIDGE, BOSTON, MASS.** Specifications and contract for widening the opening for the passage of vessels through North Howard St. Bridge, for the Cities of Boston and Cambridge. Boston-City Engineer. Bost., 1890. 25 pp., pl., 10 x 8, pap.

40 **OAKLAND CANAL BRIDGE.** Specifications, etc., for constructing a steel highway draw-span across the tidal canal at Oakland Harbor, Cal. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. San Fran., 1899. 10 pp., pl., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

PORTLAND BRIDGE. Northern Pacific Railroad: Specifications for superstructure of bridge across the Willamette River at Portland, Ore. G. S. Morison. 1883. (See Fh-89.)

QUINCY RAILWAY BRIDGE. Account of the iron railway bridge across the Mississippi River at Quincy, Ill. T. C. Clarke. 1869. (See Fh-115.)

68 **ROCK ISLAND BRIDGE.** Abstract, pleadings and proof, and argument by N. B. Judd and G. C. Campbell, Counsel for Defendant, on final hearing, Nov. 1st, 1859; in the District Court of the United States for the State of Iowa. James Ward *vs.* Mississippi & Missouri R. R. Co. Chic., 1859. 208 + 51 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

——Notes in relation to the Genesee River at Rochester, the Albany Bridge, the Rock Island Bridge, and the water-works of Cuba. W. J. McAlpine. no date. (See Cb-221.)

9 ——Opinion of Judge M'Lean, delivered at Chicago, July, 1855. Railroad Bridge Co. *vs.* The United States. N. Y., 1855. 23 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

5 ——Railroad bridge across the Mississippi River at Rock Island. U. S.-(House) Committee on Commerce. (35th Cong., 1st Sess. House rep. No. 250.) no place, 1858. 30 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

6 ——Report in relation to the railroad bridge over the Mississippi River at Rock Island. J. B. Jervis. N. Y., 1857. 57 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

15 ——Report of the suit against the Rock Island Bridge; including all the testimony taken and used at the hearing, Aug. 19th, 1858; by the Reporter of the *Missouri Republican*. St. Louis, 1858. 61 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

16 ——Rock Island Bridge case. James Ward *vs.* Mississippi & Missouri R. R. Co. no place, 1858 (?) unpaged, 9 x 6, pap. newspaper slips.

ROUSE'S POINT BRIDGE. Report of the Committee on the subject of bridging Lake Champlain at Rouse's Point, Jan. 28th, 1851. New York-(Senate) Committee on Railroads. no place, 1851. 114 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-3, p. 217.

——Speech before a Committee of the Senate of New York, in Feb., 1850, against an application for a bridge at Rouse's Point, across Lake Champlain. G. R. Davis. Troy, 1850. 36 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Fg-6, p. 351.

——Statement in regard to bridging Lake Champlain; showing the importance of the Canada trade to our canals; effects of a bridge upon that trade; Gen. Davis's speech against a bridge, etc.; with an appendix. Troy, 1851. 14 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-3, p. 201.

12 **RUSH STREET BRIDGE, CHICAGO.** New Rush Street Bridge, Chicago: A brief memoranda of its construction. Chic., 1884. 11 pp., maps, 10 x 8, pap.

ST. JOSEPH BRIDGE. Annual report of the Chief Engineer; 1st; 1872. St. Joseph Bridge Building Co. (See Fh-109.)

——Description of the method of founding the piers for the bridge over the Missouri River at St. Joseph, Mo. W. S. Pope. 1873. (See Fh-108.)

——Memoir of the iron bridge over the Missouri River at St. Joseph, Mo., built in 1871-2-3. Detroit Bridge and Iron Works. 1873 (?) (See Fh-110.)

33 **SEEKONK RIVER BRIDGE.** Advertisement, specifications, and proposals for building Cushing cylinder piers. Seekonk River Bridge Commission. Providence, 1884. 7 + 1 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

31 ——Advertisement, specifications, and proposals for building piers, abutments, wing walls, etc. Seekonk River Bridge Commission. Providence, 1884. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Fd—(*Continued*).

——Advertisement, specifications, and proposals for building the iron superstructure. Seekonk River Bridge Commission. 1887. (See Fd-32, Annual report, 1886, p. 57.)

32 ——Annual report of the Commissioners, made to the General Assembly; 1886. Seekonk River Bridge Commission. Providence, 1887. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

3 **SNAKE RIVER BRIDGE.** General plan of Snake River Bridge. N. Y., no date. pl., 16 x 38, pap.

SOUTH STREET BRIDGE, PHILADELPHIA. Proposal and specifications for building Howe truss approach, South Street Bridge, in the 27th Ward. Philadelphia—Department of Surveys. no place, 1878. 5 pp., 14 x 8, b. p. no title-page. Bc-39, p. 189.

——Proposal and specifications for building trestle approach, South Street Bridge, in the 27th Ward. Philadelphia—Department of Surveys. no place, 1878. 4 pp., 14 x 8, b. p. no title-page. Bc-39, p. 178.

——Proposal and specifications for motive power and repairs to draw-span, South Street Bridge. Philadelphia—Department of Surveys. no place, 1878. 5 pp., 14 x 8, b. p. no title-page. Bc-39, p. 181.

55 **SPUYTEN DUYVIL RAILROAD BRIDGE.** General plan of renewal, Bridge No. 14, Spuyten Duyvil. New York Central & Hudson River R. R. Co. no place, 1899. 14 pl., 17 x 26, pap.

THAMES RIVER BRIDGE, CONN. New York, Providence & Boston R. R.: Report to the General Manager upon the construction of the Thames River Bridge and approaches, at New London, Conn. A. P. Boller. 1890. (See Fh-117.)

THIRD AVENUE BRIDGE, NEW YORK, 1860. Journal: Engineer's office, Harlem Bridge. W. J. McAlpine. 1860-61. (See Fe-7.)

49 **WEST BOSTON BRIDGE.** Specifications and contract for rebuilding a sidewalk and fence on West Boston Bridge for the Cities of Boston and Cambridge. Boston-City Engineer. Bost., 1891. 23 pp., pl., 10 x 8, pap.

51 **WESTERN AVENUE BRIDGE, BOSTON, MASS.** Contract and specifications for building a draw for Western Avenue Bridge to Watertown. Boston-City Engineer. Bost., 1893. 21 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

50 ——Contract and specifications for rebuilding Western Avenue Bridge to Watertown. Boston-City Engineer. Bost., 1892. 24 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

BRIDGES—GIRDER.

Fe

29 **AUDUBON ROAD BRIDGE, BOSTON, MASS.** Contract and specifications for building the abutments of Audubon Road Bridge. Boston-Department of Parks. Bost., 1893. 22 pp., 10 x 8. pap.

28 ——Contract and specifications for building the steel superstructure of Audubon Road Bridge. Boston-Department of Parks. Bost., 1893. 19 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

35 **BOSTON, MASS.** Contract and specifications for building a bridge on Arborway, over Stony Brook. Department of Parks. Bost., 1893. 18 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

2 **BRITANNIA BRIDGE.** Britannia and Conway Bridges; with general inquiries on beams and on the properties of materials used in construction. Edwin Clark. Note: Published with the sanction and under the supervision of Robert Stephenson. Lond., 1850. 3 v., il., pl., 10 x 7, (pl. 26 x 20), cl.

——Description of the Britannia Bridge. G. D. Dempsey. 1850. (See Fe-5, p. 92.)

39 ——Malleable iron bridges: Details of their construction, and summary of experiments; illustrated by the Britannia and Conway Tubular Bridges, and the tubular girder bridges at St. George's Landing Stage, Liverpool, and over the River Trent at Gainsborough. G. D. Dempsey. Lond., 1850. 24 pp., 11 x 8, cl.

——Tourist's guide to Britannia Bridge . . . also a particular account of the Conway Tubular Bridge, and the Grand Menai Suspension Bridge. Thomas Jackson. Britannia Bridge, 1853. 44 + 1 pp., il., pl., 8 x 5, b. p. Ad-4, p. 530.

32 **BYRON STREET BRIDGE, BOSTON, MASS.** Contract and specifications for building a bridge on Byron Street, over B., R. B., & L. R. R. Boston-Street Department. Bost., 1889. 18 pp., pl., 10 x 8, pap.

19 **CASTLE ISLAND TEMPORARY BRIDGE.** Contract and specifications for building a temporary bridge to Castle Island. Boston-Department of Parks. Bost., 1891. 20 pp., pl., 10 x 8, pap.

2 **CONWAY BRIDGE.** Britannia and Conway Bridges; with general inquiries on beams, and on the properties of materials used in construction. Edwin Clark. Lond., 1850. 3 v., il., pl., 10 x 7. (pl. 26 x 20), cl.

39 ——Malleable iron bridges: Details of their construction, and summary of experiments; illustrated by the Britannia and Conway Tubular Bridges, and the tubular girder bridges at Saint George's Landing Stage, Liverp[illegible] and over the River Trent at Gainsborough. G. D. Dempsey. Lond., 1850.

Fe—(*Continued*).

——Tourist's guide to Britannia Bridge . . . also a particular account of the Conway Tubular Bridge, and the Grand Menai Suspension Bridge. Thomas Jackson. Britannia Bridge, 1853. 44 + 1 pp., il., pl., 8 x 5, b. p. Ad-4, p. 530.

18 **COTTAGE STREET FOOT-BRIDGE, BOSTON, MASS.** Contract and specifications for building a foot-bridge on Cottage Street, East Boston, for the City of Boston. Boston-City Engineer. Bost., 1889. 19 pp., pl., 10 x 8, pap.

DEE RIVER BRIDGE. Return to an order of the House of Commons, for copy of report to the Commissioners of Railways by Mr. Walker and Captain Simmons, R. E., on the fatal accident on the 24th day of May, 1847, by the falling of the bridge over the River Dee, on the Chester and Holyhead Ry.; together with any minutes of the Commissioners thereupon. Great Britain-Commissioners of Railways. no place, 1847. 15 pp., 6 pl., 13 x 8, b. p. Ai-80, p. 211.

26 **ENTRE-OS-RIOS, PONTE DE.** Photographs illustrating the construction of the bridge. Porto, no date. phot., 26 x 20, cl.

34 **FERDINAND STREET BRIDGE, BOSTON, MASS.** Contract and specifications for building a retaining wall on Ferdinand Street. Boston-City Engineer. Bost., 1891. 20 pp., pl., 10 x 8, pap.

33 ——Contract and specifications for building an iron bridge on Ferdinand Street, over B. & A. R. R. Boston-City Engineer. Bost., 1890. 18 pp., pl., 10 x 8, pap.

GENERAL.

23 **ALLAN, W.** Strength of beams under transverse loads. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1875. 114 pp., il., 6 x 4, bds.

8 **BAKER, *SIR* BENJAMIN.** Diagrams giving weights of iron girders up to 200 feet span. Lond., no date. sheet, 22 x 30, pap.

1 ——Long-span bridges; comprising investigations of the comparative theoretical and practical advantages of the various adopted or proposed type systems of construction. Lond., 1867. 84 pp., pl., 7 x 5, cl.

BALTIMORE & OHIO R. R. CO. Standard specifications for iron and steel bridges and viaducts. 1894. (See Fa-40.)

25 **BENDER, CHARLES.** Practical treatise on the properties of continuous bridges. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1876. 150 pp., il., pl., 6 x 4, bds.

BERG, L. DE C. Plate and box girders. 1894. (See Ja-70, v. 2, p. 106.)

BOLLER, A. P. Strains in girders and simple trusses. 1876. (See Fa-7, p. 97.)

BOSTON & MAINE R. R. CO. Standard specifications for metal bridges carrying tracks of the B. & M. R. R. 1896. (See Fa-41.)

CLARKE, EDWIN. Experiments on cylindrical and elliptical tubes. 1850. (See Fe-2, v. 1, p. 83.)

COOPER, THEODORE. General specifications for steel railroad bridges and viaducts. 1896. (See Fa-38.)

10 **DEMPSEY, G. D.** Examples of iron bridges for railway and other works, showing the details of construction as adopted in the application of cast and wrought iron; also comprising approved specimens of cast-iron, girder, trussed, and corrugated bridges, piling, etc, Lond., 1852. 24 pp., 11 x 9, pap.

5 ——Tubular and other iron girder bridges; particularly describing the Britannia and Conway Bridges; with a sketch of iron bridges. Lond., 1850. 132 pp., il., pl., 7 x 4, cl.

DU BOIS, A. J. The continuous girder. 1890. (See Fa-111, p. 139.)

——Graphic statics in their application to bridges: The simple girder and the continuous girder. 1875. (See Fa-110, p. 84.)

HERSCHEL, CLEMENS. Continuous revolving drawbridges: The principles of their construction and the calculation of the strains in them; with more especial reference to the designing of continuous panel girders of this description. 1875. (See Fd-21.)

3 **HUMBER, WILLIAM.** Handy book for the calculation of strains in girders and similar structures, and their strength; consisting of formulæ and corresponding diagrams, with numerous details for practical application. N. Y., 1869. 10 + 71 pp., 3 pl., 7 x 5, cl.

JOHNSON, J. B., C. W. BRYAN and F. E. TURNEAURE. Fundamental relations in the theory of beams. 1893. (See Fa-117, p. 119.)

——Theory and construction of the plate girder. 1893. (See Fa-117, p. 292.)

4 **LATHAM, J. H.** Construction of wrought iron bridges; embracing the practical application of the principles of mechanics to wrought iron girder work. Cambridge, 1858. 21 + 282 pp., pl., tab., 9 x 6, cl.

MELAN, J. Theory of the stiffening girder. 1894. (See Fg-18, p. 71.)

16 **MERRIMAN, MANSFIELD.** On the flexure of continuous girders. no place. 1875. 12 pp., 9 x 5, pap. no title-page.

14 ——On the moments and reactions of continuous girders. Phil., 1875. 23 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

24 ——On the theory and calculation of continuous bridges. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1876. 130 pp., il., 6 x 4, bds.

Fe—(*Continued*).

GENERAL—(*Continued*).

17 **MONTENEGRO, A. P. DE M.** Tables pour calculer les flèches des poutres droites métalliques. ed. 2, rev. Lisboa, 1897. 47 pp., tab., 10 x 6, pap.

MÜLLER, H. Die Brückenbaukunde in ihrem ganzen Umfange: Ein Handbuch für Ingenieure und Baumeister. no date. (See Fa-56.)

15 **MYERS, W. B.** "Schwedler" Bridge: A comparison of the various forms of girder bridges, showing the advantages of the "Schwedler" Bridge; together with an elucidation of the theoretical principles of the same. Lond., 1876. 28 pp., 3 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

NEW YORK, LAKE ERIE & WESTERN R. R. CO. General Specifications for iron bridges. 1879. (See Fa-42.)

SHELFORD, WILLIAM, and A. H. SHIELD. On some points for the consideration of English engineers with reference to the design of girder bridges. 1886. (See Fa-24.)

13 **SMITH, C. H.** Calculation of strains on members of girders continuous over supports: A paper prepared and read before the Engineers' Club of St. Louis. St. Louis, 1878. 8 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

SMITH, W. S., and others. Report on the strength of iron girders and columns; made under the direction of the Committee on Girders and Columns, United States Board for Testing Iron, Steel, etc. 1881. (See Jc-58, v. 2, p. 215.)

9 **STONE, E. H.** Tables of quantities for small-span bridges and culverts; adapted to the conditions of railways in India on the 5 ft. 6 in. and metre gauge. Simla, 1898. 15 pp., tab., 21 x 13, cl.

21 **STONEY, B. B.** Theory of strains in girders and similar structures; with observations on the application of theory to practice, and tables of the strength and properties of materials. ed. 2. Lond., 1869. 2 v., pl., 10 x 6, cl.

SWAIN, G. F. On the application of the principle of virtual velocities to the determination of the deflection and stresses of frames. 1883. (Se Fa-100.)

2 **TATE, THOMAS.** On the strength of materials; containing various original and useful formulæ, especially applied to tubular bridges, wrought-iron and cast-iron beams, etc. Lond.. 1850. 10 + 96 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

12 **TURNBULL, WILLIAM.** Essay, theoretical and practical, on the construction of the five architectural sections of cast-iron beams, generally employed as girders, bressummers, and other horizontal supports for buildings. Lond., 1833. 56 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

UNITED STATES—CORPS OF ENGINEERS. Proposals and specifications for the design, manufacture, and erection of five steel highway bridges across the Illinois & Mississippi Canal, Eastern Section, Bridges 1, 2, 3, 4 and 10. 1897. (See Fa-70.)

WINKLER, E. Vorträge über Brückenbau. 1875. (See Fa-126.)

6 **KEHL BRIDGE.** Pont sur le Rhin à Kehl: Details pratiques sur les dispositions générales et d'exécution de cet ouvrage d'art. Émile Vuigner and Fleur Saint-Denis. Paris, 1861. 2 v., pl., 11 x 9, ½ mor.

30 **LEYDEN STREET BRIDGE, BOSTON, MASS.** Contract and specifications for building an iron bridge on Leyden Street, over B., R. B. & L. R. R. Boston-City Engineer. Bost., 1889. 17 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

31 ——Contract and specifications for building the abutments of Leyden Street Bridge, over B., R. B., & L. R. R. Boston-City Engineer. Bost., 1889. 19 pp., pl., 10 x 8, pap.

LUCERNE BRIDGE. Pont construit à Lucerne en 1869–70. Jules Gaudard. Paris, 1873. 24 pp., pl., 9 x 5, b. p. Cb-283, p. 311.

27 **NOGAT BRÜCKE.** Die im Bau begriffenen Brücken über die Weichsel bei Dirschau und über die Nogat bei Marienburg; herausgegeben von dem Königlichen Ministerium für Handel, Gewerbe und öffentliche Arbeiten. Lentze. Ber., 1855. pl., 24 x 27, pap.

37 **ROCK CREEK BRIDGE.** Advertisement, instructions for bidders, specifications and proposal for building an aqueduct bridge over Rock Creek at Washington, D. C. Wash., 1889. 10 pp., 14 x 9, pap.

7 **THIRD AVENUE BRIDGE, NEW YORK, 1860.** Journal: Engineer's office, Harlem Bridge. W. J. McAlpine. Note: Data relating to the construction of the pneumatic foundations. N. Y., 1860–61. 258 pp., 18 x 8, cf. manuscript.

11 **VICTORIA BRIDGE.** A glance at the Victoria Bridge and the men who built it. Charles Legge. Montreal, 1860. 153 pp., map, 8 x 4, pap.

——Report on a survey for the railway bridge over the St. Lawrence at Montreal. T. C. Keefer. Montreal, 1853. 59 + 2 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. Ab-3, p. 1.

27 **WEICHSEL BRUCKE.** Die im Bau begriffenen Brücken über die Weichsel bei Dirschau und über die Nogat bei Marienburg; herausgegeben von dem Königlichen Ministerium für Handel, Gewerbe und öffentliche Arbeiten. Lentze. Ber., 1855. pl., 24 x 27, pap.

Fe—(*Continued*).

86 **WYANET BRIDGE.** Specifications, etc., for manufacture and erection of the superstructure of one steel railroad bridge near Wyanet, Ill. Illinois & Mississippi Canal. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Chic., 1900. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page

Ff BRIDGES—LIFT.

GENERAL.

MAS, F. B. DE. Note sur un pont mobile dit pont oscillant construit à l'Écluse des Dames. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 1st.) 1885. (See Ca-1.4, v. 2, p. 1.)

MERRIMAN, MANSFIELD, and H. S. JACOBY. Hinged and other forms of lift bridges. 1898. (See Fa-112, v. 4, p. 68.)

2 **NEW YORK—STATE ENGINEER AND SURVEYOR.** Report on movable bridges as used in Europe; by G. W. Rafter. Albany, 1895. 29 pp., 29 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

RZIHA, FRANZ. Bewegliche Brücken. 1877. (See Ac-5, v. 2, p. 454.)

WADDELL, J. A. L. Movable bridges in general. 1899. (See Fa-13, p. 103.)

WRIGHT, C. H. The designing of draw-spans: Plate-girder draws; riveted truss and pin-connected long-span draws. 1898. (See Fd-27.)

11 **HALSTEAD LIFT BRIDGE.** Drawings of the different parts of the Halstead Lift Bridge. no place, 1893. 6 sheets, various sizes, pap.

1 **SWAN HILL BRIDGE.** Lift bridge over the Murray at Swan Hill. Percy Allen. no place, 1896. pp. 90-109, 4 pl., 8 x 5, pap.

TOWER BRIDGE. Brief notices of works; Portland Harbor; the Severn Tunnel; the Forth Bridge; the River Clyde; the River Tyne; the Tower Bridge. L. F. Vernon-Harcourt. 1895. (See Cb-113.)

BRIDGES—SUSPENSION.

Fg

CLIFTON SUSPENSION BRIDGE. Description of the Clifton Suspension Bridge, Niagara Falls. W. H. Maw and James Dredge. 1872. (See Fa-60, p. 102.)

15 ——Report to the President and Directors of the Niagara Falls Suspension Bridge Co., and to the President and Directors of the Clifton Suspension Bridge Co. Samuel Keefer. Rockville, Ont., 1869. 34 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

12 **CONWAY SUSPENSION BRIDGE.** Description of the iron bridges of suspension now erecting over the Strait of Menai, at Bangor, and over the River Conway, in North Wales; also some account of the different bridges of suspension in England and Scotland. T. G. Cumming. Lond., 1824. 55 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

5 **COVINGTON & CINCINNATI SUSPENSION BRIDGE.** Act to confirm the charter of the Covington & Cincinnati Bridge Co., passed Feb. 17th, 1846. Kentucky-General Assembly. no place, 1849. 8 pp., 7 x 4, b. p. no title-page.

9 ——Annual report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders; 1867. Trenton. 1867. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

——Cincinnati Suspension Bridge. W. H. Maw and James Dredge. 1872. (See Fa-60, p. 159.)

8 ——Full and complete description of the Covington & Cincinnati Suspension Bridge; with dimensions and details of construction. E. F. Farrington. Cin., 1867. 17 pp., pl., 6 x 4, pap.

——Report and plan for a wire suspension bridge, proposed to be erected over the Ohio River at Cincinnati. J. A. Roebling. 1851. (See Fg-5, p. 457.)

——Report to the President and Board of Directors of the Covington & Cincinnati Bridge Co., Apr. 1st, 1867. J. A. Roebling. (See Fg-9, Annual report, 1867, p. 11.)

GENERAL.

BAKER, *SIR* BENJAMIN. Long-span railway bridges; comprising investigations of the comparative theoretical and practical advantages of the various adopted or proposed type systems of construction. 1867. (See Fe-1.)

14 **BENDER, C. B.** Suspension bridges of any desired degree of stiffness; or, Theory of equilibrium of a loaded elastic beam suspended from an elastic parabolic catenary. Lond., 1881. 17 pp., 12 x 8, pap.

BOVEY, H. T. Suspension bridges. 1882. (See V-87, v. 2, p. 75.)

108 **BUSCHMANN, H. B.** Beitrige zur Theorie der combinirten Gitter- und Hänge-Brücken. Wien, 1873. 26 pp., pl,. 9 x 6, bds.

DREDGE'S SUSPENSION BRIDGE, Mathematical principles of. 1843. (See Fa-5, v. 1, p. 381.)

1 **DREWRY, C. S.** Memoir on suspension bridges; comprising the history of their origin and progress, and of their application to civil and military purposes, with description of some of the most important bridges. Lond., 1832. 211 pp., pl., 9 x 6, bds.

Fg—(*Continued*).

GENERAL—(*Continued*).

EDDY, H. T. New constructions in graphical statics. Note: Discussion of the stability of all forms of the arch, flexible or rigid, by means of the equilibrium polygon. 1877. (See Fb-28.)

10 **FOX, *SIR* CHARLES.** On the size of pins for connecting flat links in the chains of suspension bridges. no place, 1865. 6 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

104 **HILDENBRAND, WILHELM.** Cable-making for suspension bridges, with special reference to the cables of the East River Bridge. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1877. 121 pp., il., pl., 6 x 4, bds.

HUMBER, WILLIAM. Ordinary suspension bridge of one span with a uniform horizontal load. 1869. (See Fe-3, p. 51.)

——Short discussions on the suspension bridge. 1857. (See Fa-58, p. 83.)

JOHNSON, J. B., C. W. BRYAN and F. E. TURNEAURE. Theory and construction of suspension bridges. 1893. (See Fa-117, p. 167.)

LATHAM, J. H. Stresses and strains in a common suspension bridge. 1858. (See Fe-4, p. 231.)

107 **MEMOIRE SUR LES PONTS SUSPENDUS** et notice sur le Pont des Invalides. Note: Text wanting. no place, no date. 1 v., pl., 14 x 25, bds.

MERRIMAN, MANSFIELD, and H. S. JACOBY. Suspension bridges. 1898. (See Fa-112, v. 4, p. 112.)

MÜLLER, H. Die Brückenbaukunde in ihrem ganzen Umfange: Ein Handbuch für Ingenieure und Baumeister. no date. (See Fa-56.)

POPE, THOMAS. Treatise on bridge architecture. Note: Contains descriptions of various chain bridges. 1811 (?) (See Fa-9.)

7 **PORTET, L.** Traité élémentaire des ponts suspendus, contenant les démonstrations élémentaires de toutes les formules en usage et l'application numérique de ces formules. Montpellier, 1862. 292 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

RITTER, AUGUST. Elementare Theorie und Berechnung eiserner Dach- und Brücken- Constructionen. 1863. (See Fa-128.)

90 **ROEBLING, J. A.** Long and short-span railway bridges. N. Y., 1869. 50 + 1 pp., por., 13 pl., facsim., 20 x 14, cl.

RUPPERT, CARL VON. Schulcht-Brücke. 1867. (See Fb-26, p. 30.)

3 **SEGUIN.** Des ponts en fil de fer. ed. 2. Paris, 1826. 115 + 1 pp., pl., 10 x 8, pap.

2 **TURNBULL, WILLIAM.** Dredge's suspension bridge explained upon the principles of the lever; to which are added a specification of the quantities of material used in the suspension bridge at Balloch Ferry, Dumbartonshire, and an isometrical projection, by James Dredge. Lond., 1841. 64 pp., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

18 **UNITED STATES—CORPS OF ENGINEERS.** Report of Board of Engineer Officers as to maximum span practicable for suspension bridges. Wash., 1894. 109 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

WARE, SAMUEL. Principles of pendent bridges with reference to the properties of the catenary applied to the Menai Bridge; also a theoretical investigation of the catenary. 1822. (See Fa-14, p. 177.)

GEORGETOWN SUSPENSION BRIDGE. Report on a suspension bridge across the Potomac for railroad and common travel; addressed to the Mayor and City Council of Georgetown, D. C. Charles Ellet, Jr. Note: Not built. Phil., 1852. 86 pp., pl., 9 x 6, b. p. Fd-2, p. 587.

HAMBURG STRASSEN BRÜCKE. Die Strassenbrücke über die Norder-Elbe bei Hamburg, erbaut in den Jahren 1884–1887, von dem Ingenieurwesen der Bau-Deputation des Hamburgischen Staates, Oberingenieur F. Andreas Meyer; nach amtlichen quellen dargestellt. C. O. Gleim and H. Engels. 1890. (See Fh-77.)

92 **HUDSON HIGHLAND SUSPENSION BRIDGE.** Hudson Suspension Bridge and New England Ry. Co. Note: A proposed bridge to be built over the Hudson River near Peekskill. no place, 1880. 21 pp., pl., map, 11 x 7, pap.

11 ——Report on the location of the Hudson Highland Suspension Bridge, by E. W. Serrell, Chief Engineer. N. Y., 1868. 33 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

ILLINOIS & ST. LOUIS BRIDGE. Plan of a bridge over the Mississippi River, at St. Louis. J. A. Roebling. Note: Proposed plan; for other material on the St. Louis Bridge, see Bridges—Arch. 1869. (See Fg-90, p. 40.)

——Report and plan for a wire suspension bridge, proposed to be constructed across the Mississippi at St. Louis. Charles Ellet, Jr. Phil., 1840. 59 pp., pl., 12 x 9, b. p. Da-65, p. 89.

12 **MENAI SUSPENSION BRIDGE.** Description of the iron bridges of suspension now erecting over the Strait of Menai, at Bangor, and over the River Conway, in North Wales; also some account of the different bridges of suspension in England and Scotland. T. G. Cumming. Lond., 1824. 55 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

Fg—(*Continued*).

106 ——Historical and descriptive account of the suspension bridge constructed over the Menai Strait in North Wales; with a brief notice of Conway Bridge; from designs by, and under the direction of Thomas Telford. W. A. Provis. Lond., 1828. 105 pp., 17 pl., 27 x 20, bds.

——Principles of pendent bridges with reference to the properties of the catenary, applied to the Menai Bridge: also a theoretical investigation of the catenary. Samuel Ware. 1822. (See Fa-14, p. 177.)

5 **MIDDLETOWN RY. SUSPENSION BRIDGE.** Opinions and affidavits relating to the plan for a railway suspension bridge at Middletown. Hartford, 1849. 12 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p.

——Report on a railway suspension bridge across the Connecticut, at Middletown; with a proposal for its construction, to a Committee of the Citizens of Hartford. Charles Ellet, Jr. 1851. (See Fg-5, p. 236.)

19 **MOHAWK BRIDGE.** In the Supreme Court of the State of New York: Writ of *certiorari*. Mohawk Bridge Co. *vs.* The People. Schenectady, 1872. 58 + 1 pp., pl., 10 x 7, pap.

——Report on the petition of the Mohawk Bridge Co. praying for an act to prevent the Utica & Schenectady R. R. Co. from erecting a bridge across the Mohawk River at Schenectady. New York-Assembly Committee on Judiciary. no place, 1836. 5 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cfh-12, p. 835.

22 **NEW YORK & BROOKLYN BRIDGE.** Acts of the State of New York, and of the United States, in relation to the N. Y. & B. Bridge. no place, 1869. 27 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

31 ——Affidavits on behalf of Defendants on motion for injunction. A. B. Miller *vs.* the Mayor, etc., of New York, and others. Note: Injunction sought to prevent the erection of the bridge. Brooklyn, 1876. 31 pp., 11 x 7, pap.

22 ——Annual reports of the Chief Engineer and General Superintendent; 1st-3d. New York Bridge Co. Brooklyn, 1870-72. 3 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

20 ——Argument of W. N. Dykman for Defendants; J. E. DuBois *vs.* The Mayor, Aldermen, etc., of New York and the City of Brooklyn. Note: Suit to determine whether the process used in constructing the piers of the Brooklyn Bridge was invented by J. E. DuBois. no place, no date. 59 pp., 10 x 7, b. p. no title-page.

20 ——Brief for Claimant. J. E. DuBois *vs.* The Mayor, Aldermen, etc., of New York and the City of Brooklyn. N. Y., 1892. 2 + 122 pp., 10 x 7, b. p.

43 ——By-laws. New York Bridge Co. no place, 1870 (?) 11 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

44 ——Same. Brooklyn, 1875. 8 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

104 ——Cable-making for suspension bridges, with special reference to the cables of the East River Bridge. Wilhelm Hildenbrand. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1877. 121 pp., il., pl., 6 x 4, bds.

25 ——The cable railway on the N. Y. & B. Bridge. Gabriel Leverich. N. Y., 1888. pp. 67-102, 30 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

29 ——Cable railway: Profile of tracks. no place, 1890. pl., 13 x 38 pap.

42 ——Communication from the Chief Engineer relative to the estimates of cost of elevated tracks and platforms, etc., at the termini of the bridge, Feb. 16th, 1882. no place, 1882. 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

22 ——Communication from Chief Engineer W. A. Roebling, in regard to the method of steam transit over the East River Bridge, made to the Board of Trustees, Mar. 4th, 1878. no place, 1878. 15 + 1 pp., pl., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

38 ——Communication to the Board of Aldermen of the City of New York, by the President of the Board of Trustees, Feb. 3d, 1876. Brooklyn, 1876. 19 pp., 9 x 7, pap.

22 ——Documents relating to the approaches of the bridge. no place, 1877. 7 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

22 ——The effects of high atmospheric pressure, including the caisson disease. A. H. Smith. Note: A presentation of the author's experience as Surgeon to the New York Bridge Co., during the sinking of the second caisson. Brooklyn, 1873. 43 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

32 ——Extension of the cable driving plant: Specifications for steam boilers. no place, 1891. unpaged, 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

40 ——Extension of the cable driving plant: Specifications for structural iron work. no place, 1891. unpaged, 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

21 ——A few facts about the caissons of the East River Bridge. Francis Collingwood. no place, 1871. pp. 353-366, 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

21 ——Further notes on the caissons of the East River Bridge. Francis Collingwood. no place, 1872. pp. 119-146, 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

21 ——Notes on the masonry of the East River Bridge. Francis Collingwood. no place, 1876. 27 pp., pl., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

26 ——Opening ceremonies of the N. Y. & B. Bridge, May 24th, 1883. Brooklyn, 1883. 122 pp., pl., 9 x 7, cl.

Fg—(*Continued*).

24 ——Plans for the enlargement of traffic facilities on the N. Y. & B. Bridge. no place, 1888 (?) various pagings, il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

30 ——Plans of the Rapid Transit Cable Co. for system and terminals. no place, 1890. 28 pp., il., 6 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

——Plates illustrating socket for suspenders. no place, no date. 2 pl., 13 x 18, b. p. no title-page. Bc-39, p. 99.

35 ——Plates illustrating the sections of the New York Caisson of the Hudson River Tunnel, and cross section of the N. Y. & B. Bridge. no place, 1882. sheet, 18 x 14, pap.

20 ——Pleadings, evidence, etc. J. E. DuBois *vs.* The Mayor, Aldermen, etc., of New York and the City of Brooklyn. Brooklyn, 1892. 383 pp., 10 x 7, b. p.

22 ——Pneumatic tower foundations of the East River Suspension Bridge. W. A. Roebling. Brooklyn, 1872. 92 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, b. p.

22 ——Proceedings of the Board of Trustees in relation to the material used for the superstructure of the bridge. no place, 1882. 5 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

22 ——Proceedings of the Board of Trustees in relation to the methods of conveying the cars to be employed on the bridge railway. no place, 1882. 8 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

22 ——Proceedings of the Board of Trustees in relation to the use of the roadway of the bridge as a means of rapid transit between the two cities. no place, 1878. 15 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

21 ——Progress of work at the East River Bridge. Francis Collingwood. no place, 1879. pp. 162–172, 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

——Proposals and specifications for supplying southern yellow pine and white oak lumber for the floor of the N. Y. & B. Bridge. no place, 1878. 3 pp., 14 x 8, b. p. no title-page. Bc-39, p. 87.

76 ——Proposals for paint. Brooklyn, 1882. unpaged, 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

77 ——Proposals for white pine and spruce lumber. no place, 1882. 2 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

——Report of the Board of Consulting Engineers to the Directors of the New York Bridge Co. Horatio Allen and others. no place, 1869. 15 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Dc-442, p. 653.

36 ——Report of the Board of Experts, on terminal facilities, Jan. 10th, 1891; report of the Committee on improved traffic facilities; and extracts from the minutes of the Board of Trustees, Jan. 20th, 1891. no place, 1891. 15 pp., 5 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

108 ——Report of the Chief Engineer; 1876. Brooklyn, 1877. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

22 ——Report of the Chief Engineer, on prices of materials and estimated cost of the structure. New York Bridge Co. no place, 1872. 15 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

22 ——Report of the Chief Engineer on the strength of the cables and suspended superstructure of the bridge, made to the Board of Trustees, Jan. 9th, 1882. Brooklyn, 1882. 12 pp., pl., 9 x 6, b. p.

23 ——Report of the Committee appointed by the Board of Trustees, consisting of the Mayors of the Cities of New York and Brooklyn; together with the report of the Accountants to said Committee, in the matter of an examination of the financial affairs of the N. Y. & B. Bridge, Dec. 31st, 1883. Brooklyn, 1884. 800 + 6 pp., il., 9 x 6, cl.

37 ——Report of the Committee on Terminals, Sept. 12th, 1892. no place, 1892. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

22 ——Report of the Executive Committee of the East River Bridge, on the cost of the structure and land. New York Bridge Co. Brooklyn, 1873. 2 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

46 ——Report of the General Superintendent; 4th; 1873. New York Bridge Co. Brooklyn, 1873. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

45 ——Report of the officers of the New York Bridge Co., to the Board of Directors; 1875. Brooklyn, 1875. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

22 ——Report of the Special Committee appointed to confer with the President of the Edge Moor Iron Co., with reference to their contracts for steel work. no place, 1882. 7 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

48 ——Report of the Treasurer; 1874–85. Brooklyn, 1877–86. 11 v. in 8, 9 x 6, pap.

49 ——Report of the Trustees; 1885, '87–97. no place, 1885–97. 12 v., 9 x 6, pap.

22 ——Report to the President and Directors of the New York Bridge Co., on the proposed East River Bridge. J. A. Roebling. Brooklyn, 1870. 35 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

47 ——Reports of the Executive Committee and Treasurer; 1872–74. New York Bridge Co. Brooklyn, 1872–74. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.

34 ——Reports on plans for the enlargement of traffic facilities. no place, 1888. 42 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

68 ——Specifications for American hydraulic cement for the N. Y. & B. Bridge. no place, 1878. unpaged, 14 x 8, pap.

53 ——Specifications for anchor plates, Brooklyn Anchorage, East River Bridge. no place, 1872. 2 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

Fg—(*Continued*).

54 ——Specifications for building and launching the wooden caisson for the foundation of the New York Tower of the East River Bridge. no place, no date. 13 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

88 ——Specifications for building warehouses in the arches of the New York approach of the East River Bridge. no place, 1888. various pagings, 14 x 8, pap.

62 ——Specifications for cast-iron wire rope sockets for the suspenders of the East River Suspension Bridge. no place, 1877. 1 p., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

75 ——Specifications for certain steel work required for the completion of the suspended superstructure of the East River Bridge. no place, 1881. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

59 ——Specifications for corners, facing and arch-stone, of granite, required for the New York Anchorage, East River Bridge. no place, 1875. unpaged, 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

——Specifications for cut face-stone and backing, limestone and granite, required for the Brooklyn Anchorage, East River Bridge. no place, 1873. 3 pp., 14 x 8, b. p. no title-page. Bc-39, p. 157.

57 ——Same. no place, 1874. 4 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

58 ——Specifications for cut face-stone, backing and arch-stone of limestone, required for the New York Anchorage, East River Bridge. no place, 1875. unpaged, 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

——Specifications for cut granite face-stone, required for the Brooklyn Tower, East River Bridge. no place, 1872. 3 pp., 14 x 8, b. p. no title-page. Bc-39, p. 165.

55 ——Specifications for cut granite face-stone, required for the New York Tower, East River Bridge. no place, 1873. 3 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

66 ——Specifications for galvanized iron wire for cable wrapping, for the East River Bridge. no place, 1878. 3 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

60 ——Specifications for granite cut stone, required for the parapets at the roadway, Brooklyn and New York Towers, East River Bridge. no place, 1876. 4 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

30 ——Specifications for granite face, arch and other stone, required for the New York and Brooklyn approaches to the East River Bridge. no place, 1877. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

51 ——Specifications for granite face-stone, required for the Brooklyn Tower, East River Bridge. no place, 1871. 3 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

71 ——Specifications for granite paving blocks, East River Bridge approaches. no place, 1880. unpaged, 14 x 8, pap.

52 ——Specifications for iron anchor bars, Brooklyn Anchorage, East River Bridge. no place, 1872. 2 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

86 ——Same. no place, 1874. 5 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

——Specifications for iron anchor bars, New York Anchorage, East River Bridge, Apr., 1875. no place, no date. 4 pp., 14 x 8, b. p. no title-page. Bc-39, p. 135.

82 ——Specifications for laying flag and curb stones on streets about the approaches of the N. Y. & B. Bridge. no place, 1888. unpaged, 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

61 ——Specifications for steel cable wire for the East River Suspension Bridge. no place, 1876. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

70 ——Specifications for steel suspenders, connecting rods, stirrups and pins for the East River Suspension Bridge. no place, 1880. 4 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

72 ——Specifications for steel wire ropes for the over-floor stays and storm cables of the East River Suspension Bridge. no place, 1880. 5 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

——Specifications for steel wire ropes for the suspenders of the East River Suspension Bridge. no place, 1877. 2 pp., 14 x 8, b. p. no title-page. Bc-39, p. 97.

78 ——Specifications for steel wire traction ropes for the N. Y. & B. Bridge. no place, 1882. unpaged, 14 x 8, pap.

65 ——Specifications for steel wire working rope for the East River Suspension Bridge. no place, 1878. unpaged, 14 x 8, pap.

87 ——Specifications for the Brooklyn Terminal Station. no place, 1893. 20 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

73 ——Specifications for the construction of a bridge on the line of the East River Bridge, across Franklin Square, in the City of New York. no place, 1880. 9 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

81 ——Specifications for the construction of the station building and elevated platform at the New York end of the East River Bridge. no place, 1882. 12 + 4 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

80 ——Specifications for the design and construction of passenger cars for the railway of the N. Y. & B. Bridge. no place, 1882. unpaged, 14 x 8, pap.

33 ——Specifications for the extension of the cable driving plant, exclusive of the steam engine and the friction clutches. no place, 1891. unpaged, 14 x 9, pap.

84 ——Specifications for the extension of the roadways at New York Station. no place, 1891. unpaged, 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

Fg—(*Continued*).

67 ——Specifications for the iron work of the suspended superstructure of the East River Bridge. no place, 1878. 36 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

88 ——Specifications for the reconstruction of the New York Terminal Station. no place, 1898. 10 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

79 ——Specifications for the rope driving machinery for operating the railway of the N. Y. & B. Bridge. no place, 1892. 11 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

69 ——Specifications for the steel and iron work of the suspended superstructure of the East River Bridge. no place, 1879. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

74 ——Specifications for the wrought iron superstructure of street bridges, Brooklyn approach, East River Bridge. no place, 1880. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

——Specifications for timber for New York Anchorage, East River Bridge. no place, no date. 1 p., 14 x 8, b. p. no title-page. Bc-39, p. 139.

64 ——Specifications for wrought iron cable bands and bolts for the suspenders of the East River Suspension Bridge. no place, 1877. unpaged, 14 x 8, pap.

85 ——Specifications of a steam engine for the extension of the cable driving plant. no place, 1891. unpaged, 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

86 ——Specifications of friction clutches, for the extension of the cable driving plant. no place, 1891. unpaged, 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

50 ——Specifications of iron work, New York Caisson, East River Bridge. no place, 1870. 17 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

105 ——Superintendent's Department: Transactions; 1888. Note: Contains synopsis of transactions for the five years, ending May 31st, 1888. no place, 1888. 1 v., 14 x 16, pap.

27 ——Testimony taken by the Committee, in relation to the N. Y. & B. Bridge. New York-(Assembly) Committee on Commerce and Navigation. Albany, 1879. 602 + 791 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

41 ——To the Trustees of the N. Y. & B. Bridge in relation to the application of elevated railroads for permission to cross the bridge, May 9th, 1896: Reports of Counsel and Engineers, with answer of elevated companies, May 29th, 1896. Brooklyn Elevated R. R. Co. N. Y., 1896. 38 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

——Traffic capacity of the N. Y. & B. Bridge Ry. Gabriel Leverich. 1899. (See Fg-109.)

17 **NEW YORK & NEW JERSEY BRIDGE.** Hudson River Bridge: General specifications for its construction. Theodore Cooper. N. Y., 1895. 10 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

16 ——Report. U. S.-Board of Engineers. Wash., 1894. 55 pp., 8 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

91 ——Report of mechanical tests made with the United States testing machine, capacity 800 000 pounds, at the Watertown Arsenal, Mass., May 6th, 1895, for George S. Morison; tests by tension, steel wire ropes from the Trenton Iron Co. U. S.-Ordnance Office. no place, 1895. 21 + 1 pp., 14 x 9, pap.

NIAGARA RY. SUSPENSION BRIDGE. Final report to the Presidents and Directors of the Niagara Falls Suspension and Niagara Falls International Bridge Companies, May 1st, 1855. J. A. Roebling. Rochester, 1855. 47 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. Fd-2, p. 629.

——Memoir of the Niagara Falls Suspension and Niagara Falls International Bridge. J. A. Roebling. 1856. (See Fa-97, p. 1.)

95 ——Reply to the recent criticism made by Edward Wasell upon the Niagara Railway Suspension Bridge. W. A. Roebling. N. Y. 1877. 18 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

94 ——Report on the renewal of Niagara Suspension Bridge, 1880. L. L. Buck. N. Y., 1881. 38 + 8 pp., 6 pl., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

——Report to the Directors of the Niagara Falls International and Suspension Bridge Companies. J. A. Roebling. Buffalo, 1852. 12 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. Ab-3, p. 59.

98 ——Report, to the Presidents and Directors of the Niagara Falls Suspension and Niagara Falls International Bridge Companies, on the condition of the Niagara Ry. Suspension Bridge. J. A. Roebling. Trenton, 1860. 20 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Specifications for the erection of the masonry of the Niagara International Suspension Bridge. no place, no date. 1 p., 13 x 8, b. p. no title-page. Dc-763, p. 71.

——Note: Replaced in 1896 by a steel arch bridge. For material relating to the latter, see Bridges—Arch.

89 **POINT BRIDGE.** American Bridge Co. (Paris Exposition, 1878.) Note: Description and general account of the construction of the Point Bridge, across the Monongahela River at Pittsburg, Pa. Chic., no date. 7 + 1 pp., 5 pl., 17 x 13, pap.

13 **POUGHKEEPSIE BRIDGE.** Bridging the Hudson at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., for a short direct through railway route from the coal fields to New England. Poughkeepsie Bridge Co., pub. Note: Proposed plan. For other material on the Poughkeepsie Bridge, see Bridges—Cantilever. Poughkeepsie, 1871. 33 + 1 pp., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

Fg—(*Continued*).

96 **QUEBEC RAILROAD BRIDGE, 1897.** Proposed bridge across the St. Lawrence at Quebec; design of some forty years ago of a then proposed trussed railway suspension bridge over the St. Lawrence opposite Quebec. G. (P. F.) Baillairgé. Quebec, 1897. pl., 23 x 14, pap.

6 **WHEELING SUSPENSION BRIDGE.** Argument for the Complainant, by Edwin M. Stanton, in the Supreme Court of the United States. State of Pennsylvania *vs.* The Wheeling & Belmont Bridge Co. and others. Phil., 1852. 87 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

——Description of the Wheeling and Bridgeport Bridges. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. 1871. (See Fa-66, p. 11.)

5 ——In the Supreme Court of the United States, in vacation; motion for injunction before Mr. Justice Grier. State of Pennsylvania *vs.* The Wheeling & Belmont Bridge Co. and others. Phil., 1849. 20 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

6 ——Opinions of the Court and decree; opinion delivered by Mr. Justice McLean. State of Pennsylvania *vs.* The Wheeling & Belmont Bridge Co. and others. Phil., 1852. 44 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

5 ——Order of reference of the Supreme Court of the United States; with the proofs taken before R. Hyde Walworth, Commissioner; together with his report and the report of the Engineer appointed by him to take the measurement of the bridge across the Ohio River at Wheeling. State of Pennsylvania *vs.* The Wheeling & Belmont Bridge Co. and others. Saratoga Springs, 1851. 2 v., pl., map, 9 x 6, ¾ cf.

5 ——Report relative to the suit by the State of Pennsylvania against the Wheeling & Belmont Bridge Co., etc. Virginia-(House) Committee for Courts of Justice. (Doc. No. 45.) no place, 1851. 11 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

5 ——Supreme Court of the United States; in Chancery, No. 2. December Term, 1849; Mr. Stanton's argument. State of Pennsylvania *vs.* The Wheeling & Belmont Bridge Co. and others. no place, no date. 32 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

BRIDGES—TRUSS.

Fh

98 **AARBRÜCKE.** Aarbrücke bei Brugg. no place, no date. pl., 24 x 38, pap.

——Die Eisenbahnbrücke über die Aar bei Brugg, erbaut 1873-75. Schweizerischer Ingenieur und Architekten Verein. 1896. (See Sd16-2.1, v. 1, p. 3.)

84 **ALLSTON BRIDGE.** Contract and specifications for building an iron bridge, at Allston, over the Boston & Albany R. R. Boston-City Engineer. Bost., 1892. 22 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

103 **ALTON BRIDGE.** Plates illustrating the construction of the Alton Bridge, St. C. M. & St. L. B. R. R. G. S. Morison. N. Y., 1892. 5 pl., 40 x 22, pap.

67 ——Specifications for superstructure of bridge across the Mississippi River at Alton, Ill. G. S. Morison. no place, 1893. unpaged, 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

12 **ASHTABULA BRIDGE.** Notes and comments on the failure of the bridge on the Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Ry., over Ashtabula Creek, Dec. 30th, 1876. Gabriel Leverich, comp. no place, no date. unpaged, 5 x 8, pap. manuscript and newspaper slips.

27 ——Report. Ohio-Joint Committee on Ashtabula Bridge Accident. Columbus, 1877. 158 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

68 **ATCHISON BRIDGE.** Amended specifications for an iron railway and highway bridge over the Missouri River at Atchison, Kan. W. W. Wright. Atchison, 1873. unpaged, 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

11 **AUBURN BRIDGE.** Wrought iron truss bridge at West Auburn, Ia. H. E. Horton. no place, no date. sheet, 24 x 38, pap.

BELLAIRE R. R. BRIDGE. Description of the Bellaire R. R. Bridge on the line of the Baltimore & Ohio R. R. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. 1871. (See Fa-66, p. 14.)

102 **BELLEFONTAINE BRIDGE.** A report to Charles E. Perkins, President of the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R. R., by the Chief Engineer of the bridge. G. S. Morison. no place, 1894. 40 pp., 2 + 18 pl., 14 x 23, pap.

59 ——Plates illustrating the construction of the Bellefontaine Bridge. St. Louis, Keokuk & Northwestern R. R. Co. N. Y., 1892. 2 pl., 38 x 24, pap.

29 ——Specifications for masonry of bridge across the Missouri River at Bellefontaine Bluffs, Mo. St. Louis, Keokuk & Northwestern R. R. Co. no place, 1892. unpaged, 14 x 9. pap. no title-page.

33 ——Specifications for superstructure of bridge across the Missouri River at Bellefontaine Bluffs, Mo. St. Louis, Keokuk & Northwestern R. R. Co. no place, 1892. unpaged, 14 x 9. pap. no title-page.

52 **BISMARCK BRIDGE.** Report to A. Anderson, Engineer-in-Chief of the Northern Pacific R. R. by the Engineer and Superintendent of the bridge. G. S. Morison. no place, 1884. 44 pp., 1 + 26 pl., 14 x 22, pap.

Fh—(*Continued*).

86 ——Specifications for the substructure of the Bismarck Bridge. Northern Pacific R. R. Co. no place, no date. unpaged, 13 x 9, pap. no title-page.

55 **BLAIR CROSSING BRIDGE.** Report to Marvin Hughitt, President of the Missouri Valley & Blair Ry. & Bridge Co., by the Chief Engineer. G. S. Morison. no place, 1886. 25 pp., 2 + 19 pl., 14 x 22, pap.

111 **BRIDGEPORT HIGHWAY BRIDGE.** Plan for a highway bridge at Bridgeport, Conn. A. P. Boller. N. Y., 1869. sheet, 18 x 33, pap. no title-page.

BUSSEY BRIDGE. Special report to the Legislature in relation to the disaster on Monday, Mar. 14th, 1887, on the Dedham Branch of the Boston & Providence R. R., at the bridge commonly known as the Bussey Bridge. Mass.-Board of Railroad Commissioners. 1887. (See Ah-9.)

54 **CAIRO BRIDGE.** Report of Stuyvesant Fish, President, to the Board of Directors, Feb. 24th, 1892; Report of George S. Morison, Chief Engineer, Oct. 1st, 1891. Chicago, St. Louis & New Orleans R. R. Co. Chic., 1892. 41 + 13 pp., 1 + 37 pl., 14 x 28 pap.

CAWNPORE BRIDGE. Railway bridge over the Ganges at Cawnpore. W. H. Maw and James Dredge. 1872. (See Fa-60, p. 145.)

37 **CHAUDIÈRE BRIDGE.** General specification and form of tender for the iron superstructure of the Chaudière Bridge. P. A. Peterson. Montreal, 1880. unpaged, pl., 13 x 8, pap.

87 **CHENANGO CANAL BRIDGE.** Plan of road-bridge; extension of Chenango Canal. no place, 1870. pl., 38 x 24, pap.

99 **COLD RIVER BRIDGE.** Drawings of Cold River Bridge, Gulf Bridge, Cheshire R. R. & Highway Bridge, at Lee, Mass. Hawkins & Burrall. Springfield, Mass., 1874. 3 pl., 22 x 38, pap.

20 **CONNECTICUT RIVER BRIDGE.** Description of the iron bridge over the Connecticut River on the Hartford & New Haven R. R.; with a brief history of iron bridges. T. G. Ellis. Hartford, Conn., 1866. 35 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

CUMBERLAND VALLEY R. R. BRIDGE. Description of the Cumberland Valley R. R. Bridge across the River Susquehanna at Harrisburg. Herman Haupt. 1853. (See Fa-98, p. 237.)

96 **DONAU BRÜCKE.** Die Donaubrücke der Österr. Nordwestbahn: Vortraggehalten in Österr. Ingenieur und Architekten-Vereine. Moritz Morawitz. Wien, 1872. 23 pp., il., pl., 9 x 5, cl.

23 **ELLSWORTH AVENUE BRIDGE, PITTSBURG, PA.** Specifications for superstructure of street bridge to be erected over the Pennsylvania R. R., at Ellsworth Ave., Pittsburg. Pennsylvania R. R. Co. Phil., 1875. 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

10 **FORT SNELLING BRIDGE.** Highway bridge across the Mississippi River at Fort Snelling, Minn. H. E. Horton & Co. no place, no date. sheet, 11 x 37, pap.

GENERAL.

BAKER, *SIR* BENJAMIN. Long-span railway bridges; comprising investigations of the comparative theoretical and practical advantages of the various adopted or proposed type systems of construction. 1867. (See Fe-1.)

BALTIMORE & OHIO R. R. CO. Standard specifications for iron and steel bridges and viaducts. 1894. (See Fa-40.)

8 **BENDER, CHARLES.** Comparison of the merits of the mode of building iron truss bridges in America with the system used in Europe. no place, 1874. 38 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

——Practical treatise on the properties of continuous bridges. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) 1876. (See Fe-25.)

91 ——Proportions of pins used in bridges. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1873. 52 pp., il., pl., 6 x 4, bds.

BERG, L. DE C. Graphical analysis of strains in trusses. 1894. (See Ja-70, v. 2, p. 136.)

——Wooden and iron trusses. 1894. (See Ja-70, v. 2, p. 179.)

BOLLER, A. P. Description of the various forms of truss bridges. 1876. (See Fa-7, p. 35.)

——Strains in girders and simple trusses. 1876. (See Fa-7, p. 97.)

BOSTON & MAINE R. R. CO. Standard specifications for metal bridges carrying tracks of the B. & M. R. R. 1896. (See Fa-41.)

BOUSCAREN, L. F. G. General specifications of railway bridges and viaducts of iron and steel. 1890. (See Fa-45.)

BOVEY, H. T. Applied mechanics. 1892. (See V-87.)

79 **BOW, R. H.** Treatise on bracing, with its application to bridges and other structures of wood or iron. N. Y., 1874. 48 pp., 5 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

98 **CAIN, WILLIAM.** Maximum stresses in framed bridges. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1878. 192 pp., il., tab., 6 x 4, bds.

Fh—(*Continued*).

GENERAL—(*Continued*).

107 **CHICAGO, MILWAUKEE & ST. PAUL RY. CO.** Bills of material and drawings for standard Howe truss bridge, standard of 1891; made for the Bridge and Building Department. no place, no date. 15 pl., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

CINCINNATI SOUTHERN R. R. CO. Specifications for bridges and viaducts of iron and timber. 1881. (See Fa-44.)

94 **CLARKE, REEVES & CO.** Album of photographs; wrought iron railroad bridges constructed and erected for the Government of the Dominion of Canada on the line of the Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa & Occidental Ry., by Clarke, Reeves & Co., Phœnixville Bridge Works. Montreal, no date. phot., 15 x 22, ½ sh.

COOPER, THEODORE. General specifications for iron highway bridges and viaducts. 1885. (See Fa-93.)

88 ——General specifications for iron railroad bridges and viaducts, Class A-C. N. Y., 1884. 3 v., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

——General specifications for steel railroad bridges and viaducts. 1896. (See Fa-38.)

63 **DEMPSEY, G. D.** Timber bridges and viaducts: Examples of trussed bridges and viaducts for supporting railways and other works; with bills of quantities and contents of timber and other material in each. Lond., 1852. 18 pp., 11 x 9, pap.

DU BOIS, A. J. Elements of graphical statics and their application to framed structures; with numerous practical examples of cranes, bridge, roof and suspension trusses, braced and stone arches, pivot and draw spans, continuous girders, etc.; with the best methods of calculation. 1875. (See Fa-110.)

EADS, J. B. General principles involved in the construction of arch and truss bridges. 1881. (See Fb-10, p. 35.)

78 **GREENE, C. E.** Trusses and arches analyzed and discussed by graphical methods. Note: v. 1 wanting. N. Y., 1879. 2 v., pl., 10 x 6, cl.

HAUPT, HERMAN. Lattice and trussed girder bridges. 1853. (See Fa-98, pp. 148, 260, 265.)

82 **HAYCROFT, J. I.** Determination of stresses by graphical analysis. Sydney, 1891. 25 pp., il., 9 x 5, pap.

118 **HOLT, THOMAS.** Maine Central R. R.: Iron bridges. no place, no date. pl., phot., 24 x 20, ¾ mor.

HUMBER, WILLIAM. Practical treatise on cast and wrought iron bridges and girders, as applied to railway structures, and to buildings generally; with numerous examples. 1857. (See Fa-58.)

26 **INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS.** American iron bridges: Abstract of the discussion upon a paper submitted by Zerah Colburn. N. Y., 1867. 15 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

JOHNSON, F. R. Stresses in girder and roof trusses for both dead and live loads by simple multiplication; with stress constants for 100 cases. 1894. (See Ja-45.)

JOHNSON, J. B., C. W. BRYAN and F. E. TURNEAURE. Bridge and roof trusses: Analysis for loads, and construction. 1893. (See Fa-117, pp. 33, 43, 73, 313.)

——Complete design of a single track railway bridge and a Howe truss bridge. 1893. (See Fa-117, pp. 321 and 349.)

——Construction of highway bridges. 1893. (See Fa-117, p. 343.)

——Design of individual truss members. 1893. (See Fa-117, p. 242.)

——The truss and its elements. 1893. (See Fa-117, p. 3.)

31 **KEYSTONE BRIDGE CO. *vs.* THE PHŒNIX IRON CO., *et al.*** Argument for the Phœnix Iron Co., by George Harding. Note: Suit brought to prove infringement of patent. Phil., 1871. 51 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

KROHN, R. Resultate aus der Theorie des Brückenbaus und deren Anwendung. 1882. (See Fa-127.)

LAURIE, JAMES. Report of examination of certain bridges on the railroads of the State of New York; made to the Board of Railroad Commissioners. no place, 1856. 26 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Fd-2, p. 677.

14 **McCALLUM, D. C.** McCallum's inflexible arch truss bridge. N. Y., 1859. 55 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

32 **MACDONALD, CHARLES.** Discussion of the general principles involved in the construction and action of the isometrical truss bridge. Phil., 1867. 35 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

43 **MERRILL, W. E.** Iron truss bridges for railroads; methods of calculating strains, with a comparison of the most prominent truss bridges, and new formulas for bridge computations; also the economical angles for struts and ties. N. Y., 1870. 130 pp., 9 pl., 12 x 9, cl.

Fh—(*Continued*).

GENERAL—(*Continued*).

MERRIMAN, MANSFIELD. On the moments and reactions of continuous girders. 1875. (See Fe-14.)

——On the theory and calculation of continuous bridges. 1876. (See Fe-24.)

MERRIMAN, MANSFIELD, and H. S. JACOBY. Stresses in simple trusses. 1888. (See Fa-112, v. 1.)

MEYERS, W. B. "Schwedler" bridge: A comparison of the various forms of girder bridges, showing the advantages of the "Schwedler" bridge; together with an elucidation of the theoretical principles of the same. 1876. (See Fe-15.)

NEW YORK IRON BRIDGE CO. Circular of the Company for the construction of Long's iron suspension truss bridges, for railroads and carriage roads, invented and patented, by S. H. Long. N. Y., 1850. 10 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ma-10, p. 809.

NEW YORK, LAKE ERIE & WESTERN R. R. CO. General specifications for iron bridges. 1879. (See Fa-42.)

62 **NOGUCHI, Y.** Details for wrought-iron highway truss bridge. no place, 1888. sheet, 29 x 47, pap. no title-page.

POST, S. S. Treatise on the principles of civil engineering, as applied to the construction of wooden bridges. 1859. (See Fa-61.)

RITTER, AUGUST. Elementare Theorie und Berechnung eiserner Dach-und Brücken-Constructionen. 1863. (See Fa-128.)

ROBINSON, S. W. Railroad economics; or, Notes, with comments, from a tour over Ohio railways under the Hon. H. Sabine, Commissioner of Railroads and Telegraphs. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) 1882. (See Ac-199.)

ROEBLING, J. A. Long and short-span railway bridges. 1869. (See Fg-90.)

——Tables of comparison of weight and cost of trusses, varying from 200 to 400 ft. span, with and without cables. 1869. (See Fg-90, p. 51.)

——Theory of the parabolic truss. 1869. (See Fg-90, p. 5.)

SCHMIDT, HEINRICH. Beiträge zum Brückenbau für angehende Ingenieure. 1869. (See Fa-55.)

75 **SHREVE, S. H.** Formulæ for strains in trusses and their practical application. no place, 1870. pp. 193-206, 417-426, 10 x 7, pap. no title-page.

SMITH, C. H. Calculation of strains on members of girders continuous over supports: A paper prepared and read before the Engineer's Club of St. Louis. 1873. (See Fe-13.)

13 **SMITH, C. S.** Comparative analysis of the Fink, Murphy, Bollman and triangular trusses. Balt., 1866. 52 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

SWAIN, G. F. On the application of the principle of virtual velocities to the determination of the deflection and stresses of frames. 1883. (See Fa-100.)

18 **TOWER, G. B. N.** Instructions on modern American bridge building, with practical applications and examples, estimates of quantities and tables. Note: Treats of wooden bridges. Bost., 1874. 31 pp., pl., 8 x 5, cl.

88 **TUTTON, C. H.** Economical height and minimum material in bridges of various designs. no place, 1878. 48 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

UNITED STATES—CORPS OF ENGINEERS. Proposals and specifications for the design, manufacture, and erection of five steel highway bridges across the Illinois & Mississippi Canal, Eastern Section, Bridges 1, 2, 3, 4 and 10. 1897. (See Fa-70.)

25 **VOSE, G. L.** Bridging and masonry. no place, no date. 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

WADDELL, J. A. L. A system of iron railroad bridges for Japan. [Memoirs of the Tokio Daigaku (University of Tokio) No. 11.] 1885. (See Fa-11.)

74 **WERNER, E. A.** General theory of jointed bow girders. Phil., 1888. 14 + 72 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

15 **WHIPPLE, SQUIRE.** Elementary and practical treatise on bridge building: An enlarged and improved edition of the author's original work. N. Y., 1872. 317 pp., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

——Essay on bridge building; containing analyses and comparisons of the principal plans in use, with investigations as to the best plans and proportions and the relative merits of wood and iron for bridges. Utica, 1847. 47 pp., il., 7 x 4, b. p. Yi-2, p. 25.

1 ——Work on bridge building; consisting of two essays, the one elementary and general, the other giving original plans and practical details for iron and wooden bridges. Utica, 1847. 120 pp., 10 pl., 8 x 4, cl.

88 **WILLETT, J. R.** Some applications of graphical statics. Chic., no date. 4 pp., pl., 7 x 5, pap.

WILSON BROTHERS & CO. List and plates of railroad bridges erected by the Company. 1885. (See Ja-34, p. 20.)

Fh—(*Continued*).

GENERAL—(*Continued*).

——Specifications for strength of iron railway bridges. 1885. (See Ja-34, p. 33.)

WINKLER, E. Vorträge über Brückenbau. 1875. (See Fa-126.)

——Vorträge über Statik der Baukonstruktionen; gehalten an der königl. Technischen Hochschule in Berlin. 1883. (See Fa-142.)

WOOD, DE VOLSON. Treatise on the theory of the construction of bridges and roofs. 1873. (See Fa-2.)

6 **GLASGOW BRIDGE, MO.** Specifications for masonry of the Glasgow Bridge. W. S. Smith. no place, 1879 (?) 2 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

46 **GODAVARI BRIDGE.** Railway bridge over the Godavari River at Rajahmandri: Report and estimate. F. J. E. Spring. Madras, 1891. 21 pp., 14 x 9, pap.

77 **HAMBURG STRASSENBRÜCKE.** Die Strassenbrücke über die norder-Elbe bei Hamburg, erbaut in den Jahren 1884–1887, von dem Ingenieurwesen der Baudeputation des Hamburgischen Staates, Oberingenieur F. Andreas Meyer; nach amtlichen quellen dargestellt. C. O. Gleim and H. Engels. Ber., 1890. 21 pp., 1 + 9 pl., 18 x 13, pap.

HARFORD RUN BRIDGE. Iron bridge across Harford Run, Baltimore. Herman Haupt. 1853. (See Fa-98, p. 197.)

24 **HAWKESBURY RIVER BRIDGE.** Competitive designs for the Hawkesbury River Bridge, New South Wales. no place, no date. sheet, 19 x 15, pap.

65 **ILLINOIS & ST. LOUIS BRIDGE.** Proceedings and report of a Board of Civil Engineers to consider the construction of a rail and highway bridge across the Mississippi River at St. Louis, Aug., 1867. Note: Proposed plan; for other material, see Bridges—Arch. St. Louis, 1867. 100 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

42 **INTERNATIONAL BRIDGE, BUFFALO, N. Y.** Description of the International Bridge constructed over the Niagara River near Fort Erie, Canada, and Buffalo, U. S. of America. *Sir* C. S. Gzowski. Toronto, 1873. 7 + 65 + 1 pp., pl., 13 x 10, mor.

66 ——Statutes of the State of New York and the Province of Canada, in relation to the International Bridge across the Niagara River at Buffalo. Buffalo, 1858. 3 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

85 **IRVINGTON & YARMOUTH STREET FOOT-BRIDGE, BOSTON, MASS.** Contract and specifications for building an iron foot-bridge over Providence Division, Old Colony R. R., at Irvington and Yarmouth Streets. Boston-Street Department. Bost., 1891. 19 pp., pl., 10 x 8, pap.

39 **JANESVILLE RY. BRIDGE.** General specifications for a wrought-iron railway bridge to be erected for the joint use of the Chicago and Northwestern Ry. Co., and the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Ry. Co. over Rock River at Janesville, Wis. no place, no date. unpaged, 14 x 8, pap.

KANSAS CITY BRIDGE. Bridge over the River Missouri at Kansas City. W. H. Maw and James Dredge. 1872. (See Fa-60, p. 121.)

116 ——With an account of the regimen of the Missouri River, and a description of methods used for founding in that river. Octave Chanute and G. S. Morison. N. Y., 1870. 140 pp., 12 pl., 12 x 10, cl.

106 **KILBOURN CITY BRIDGE.** General specifications for railway and highway bridge combined, over the Wisconsin River at Kilbourn City, Wis. Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Ry. Co. Note: Drawn by D. J. Whittemore. no place, 1877. unpaged, 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

47 **KISTNA BRIDGE.** East Coast Ry., Kistna Bridge, Bezwada: Two notes by the Engineer-in-Chief. F. J. E. Spring. Madras, 1893. 17 + 4 pp., map, 14 x 9, pap.

86 ——Practical notes. (F. J. E. Spring.) Shillong, 1895. 16 pp., 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.

98 ——Views of the Kistna Bridge, Bezwada. no place, 1893(?) 75 phot., 12 x 15, cl. no title-page.

45 **KÖNIGSWART BRÜCKE.** Bahnbrücke über den Inn bei Königswart; aufstellung des eisernen Hilfsträgers der Mittelöffnung. München, 1876. pl., 11 x 14, pap.

KRONPRINZ RUDOLF BRÜCKE. Kronprinz Rudolf Brücke über die Donau bei Wien. Ernst Gaertner. 1886. (See Ca-2.3, p. 95.)

9 **LACHINE BRIDGE.** St. Lawrence River steel bridge over Lachine Rapids, A. & N. W. Ry., at Lachine, Canada. no place, no date. sheet, 42 x 21, pap.

95 **LAKE SHORE & MICHIGAN SOUTHERN RY.** Photographs of railroad bridges, viaducts and culverts on the line of the railway. Buffalo, no date. phot., 23 x 18, ¾ mor.

LITTLE JUNIATA BRIDGE. Description of the Little Juniata Bridge. Herman Haupt. 1853. (See Fa-98, p. 208.)

LOUISVILLE BRIDGE. Annual report of the President and Directors; 4th; 1871. Louisville Bridge Co. Louisville, 1872. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Fg-4, p. 193.

——Description of the bridge from Louisville to Jeffersonville, Ind. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. 1871. (See Fa-66, p. 25.)

Fh—(*Continued*).

19 **MARKET STREET HIGHWAY BRIDGE, CHATTANOOGA, TENN.** Report of the Engineer and the Committees, in regard to the proposed bridge over the Tennessee River, at Chattanooga; also the law affecting the building of bridges. Samuel Whinery. Chattanooga, 1885. 15 pp., pl., 8 x 5, pap.

60 **MEMPHIS BRIDGE.** Report to George H. Nettleton, President of the Kansas City & Memphis Ry. & Bridge Co., by the Chief Engineer of the bridge. G. S. Morison. N. Y., 1894. 74 pp., 5 + 59 pl., 14 x 22, cl.

71 ——Specifications for superstructure of bridge across the Mississippi River, at Memphis, Tenn. G. S Morison. no place, 1890. unpaged, 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

61 ——Superstructure, general plans. no place, no date. 5 pl., 19 x 22, pap. no title-page.

MEUSE BRÜCKE. Pneumatic foundations of the bridge across the Meuse, on the line of the railroad from the Binnen-Rotte to the Meuse. L. C. Van Kerkwyk. 1876. (See Cb-214, p. 126.)

MOERDYK BRIDGE. Bridge across the Hollandsch Diep. L. C. Van Kerkwyk. 1876. (See Cb-214, p. 131.)

41 ——Description of the bridge over the Hollandsch Diep. no place, no date. unpaged, 3 pl., 17 x 9, 13 x 8, pap. no title-page. manuscript.

76 **MOLINE WAGON BRIDGE.** Specifications, etc., for removing and rebuilding Moline Wagon Bridge across Rock River, in the County of Rock Island, Ill. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Chic., 1898. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

81 **MÖNCHENSTEIN, PONT DE.** Mouvement initial du Pont de Mönchenstein lors de sa chute en 1891. Jules Gaudard. Lausanne, 1899. 14 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

57 **NEBRASKA CITY BRIDGE.** Report to Charles E. Perkins, President, Chicago Burlington & Quincy R. R., by the Chief Engineer. G. S. Morison. no place, 1892. 25 pp., 20 pl., 13 x 22, pap.

70 ——Specifications for an iron railway and highway bridge over the Missouri River at Nebraska City, Neb. W. W. Wright. no place, no date. unpaged, 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

NEWARK DYKE BRIDGE. Description of the Newark Dyke Bridge on the Great Northern Ry. Joseph Cubitt. 1856. (See Fa-97, p. 89.)

8 **NEWPORT & CINCINNATI BRIDGE.** Report of Board of Engineers on Newport & Cincinnati Bridge. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. (41st Cong., 3d Sess. House ex. doc. No. 82.) no place, 1870. 36 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

——Report upon the Newport & Cincinnati Bridge. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. 1871. (See Fa-66, p. 38.)

26 **OMAHA BRIDGE, 1869.** Report on the question of bridging the Missouri River. J. L. Williams. Note: Bridge for the Union Pacific R. R. Co. Fort Wayne, 1867. 20 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

104 ——Union Pacific R. R.: Report on the location and construction of a bridge across the Missouri River, Dec. 31st, 1866. Silas Seymour. N. Y., 1867. 27 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

105 ——Union Pacific R. R.: Supplemental report on bridging the Missouri River at the eastern terminus of the road. Silas Seymour. no place, no date. 16 pp., 8 x 6, pap. no title-page.

58 **OMAHA BRIDGE, 1885.** New Omaha Bridge: A report to Charles Francis Adams, President of the Union Pacific Ry. Co., by the Chief Engineer of the Omaha Bridge. G. S. Morison. no place, 1889. 28 pp., 26 pl., 13 x 22, pap.

73 ——Specifications for superstructure of new bridge across the Missouri River at Omaha, Neb. G. S. Morison. N. Y., 1885. unpaged, 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

PARKERSBURG BRIDGE. Description of the Parkersburg Bridge on the line of the Baltimore & Ohio R. R. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. 1871. (See Fa-66, p. 17.)

53 **PLATTSMOUTH BRIDGE.** Report to Charles E. Perkins, President of the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R. R., by the Chief Engineer of the Plattsmouth Bridge. G. S. Morison. no place, 1888. 36 pp., 25 pl., 13 x 22, pap.

89 **PORTLAND BRIDGE.** Northern Pacific R. R.: Specifications for superstructure of bridge across the Willamette River at Portland, Ore. G. S. Morison. N. Y., 1888. unpaged, 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

PORTLAND, ORE. Specifications for three bridges to be built on the pipe line conduit from Bull Run to the City of Portland. Water Committee. 1898. (See Dc-643, p. 48.)

5 **POTOMAC AQUEDUCT BRIDGE.** Aqueduct Bridge across the Potomac River at Georgetown, D. C. S. T. Abert. Note: To accompany report of Apr. 14th, 1884. no place, no date. sheet, 22 x 14, pap.

4 ——Report on the condition of the Aqueduct Bridge at Georgetown. W. P. Craighill. (44th Cong., 1st Sess.) Senate ex. doc. No. 39.) Wash., 1876. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

80 ——Specifications, etc., for reconstruction of Pier No. 4 of the Aqueduct Bridge. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Wash., 1899. 11 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

Fh—(*Continued*).

40 **POUGHKEEPSIE BRIDGE.** Bridging the Hudson at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., for a new and short direct through railway route from the coal fields to New England, and from the East to the West. Poughkeepsie Bridge Co. Note: Proposed plan; for other material on the Poughkeepsie Bridge, see Bridges—Cantilever. no place, 1875. 24 +30 + 13 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

35 ——Plan of the Poughkeepsie Bridge. no place, no date. sheet, pl., 17 x 36, pap.

115 **QUINCY RY. BRIDGE.** Account of the iron railway bridge across the Mississippi River at Quincy, Ill. T. C. Clarke. N. Y., 1869. 70 pp., 20 pl., map, 12 x 10, cl.

RACOON CREEK BRIDGE. Iron bridge over Racoon Creek, Pennsylvania R. R. Herman Haupt. 1853. (See Fa-98, p. 247.)

34 **REDHEUGH BRIDGE.** Account of the Redheugh Bridge. *The Engineer*. Lond., 1897. pp. 23–24, pl., 17 x 11, pap. newspaper slip.

22 **ROCKTON R. R. BRIDGE.** General specifications for bridge to be erected for the Western Union R. R. Co., over Rock River, near Rockton, Ill. no place, no date. 3 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

56 **RULO BRIDGE.** Report to Charles E. Perkins, President of the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R. R., by the Chief Engineer. G. S. Morison. no place, 1890. 30 pp., 23 + 2 pl., 13 x 22, pap.

73 ——Specifications for superstructure for bridge across the Missouri River at Rulo, Neb. G. S. Morison. N. Y., 1886. unpaged, 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

30 **ST. CHARLES BRIDGE.** Testimony at the Coroner's inquest of the St. Charles Bridge disaster of Nov. 8th, 1879. S. H. Yonge, ed. St. Charles, Mo., 1880. 67 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

109 **ST. JOSEPH BRIDGE.** Annual report of the Chief Engineer; 1st; 1872. St. Joseph Bridge Building Co. St. Joseph, 1872. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

108 ——Description of the method of founding the piers for the bridge over the Missouri River, at St. Joseph, Mo. W. S. Pope. N. Y., 1873. 17 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

110 ——Memoir of the iron bridge over the Missouri River at St. Joseph, Mo.; built in 1871-2-3. Detroit Bridge & Iron Works. no place; 1873 (?) 53 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

ST. LAWRENCE BRIDGE. Report on the St. Lawrence Bridge, & Manufacturing Scheme, 13th Dec., 1882. John Kennedy. 1882. (See Cc-17.)

SHERMAN'S CREEK BRIDGE. Description of Sherman's Creek Bridge, on Pennsylvania Central R. R. Herman Haupt. 1853. (See Fa-98, p. 219.)

48 **SHER-SHAH BRIDGE.** Over the Chinab River near Multan, Punjab, India. F. J. E. Spring. Madras, 1891. 1 + 21 pp., 13 x 8, pap.

16 **SIOUX CITY BRIDGE.** Report to Marvin Hughitt, President of the Sioux City Bridge Co., by the Chief Engineer. G. S. Morison. no place, 1891. 17 pp., 17 pl., 14 x 22, pap.

7 **SIOUX RIVER BRIDGE.** Diagram of the Sioux River Bridge. no place, no date. sheet, 17 x 41, pap.

SOUTH STREET BRIDGE, PHILADELPHIA, PA. Proposal and specifications for building Howe truss approach, South Street Bridge, in the 27th Ward. Philadelphia-Department of Surveys. no place, 1878. 5 pp., 14 x 8, b. p. no title-page. Bc-39, p. 189.

——Proposal and specifications for building trestle approach, South Street Bridge, in the 27th Ward. Philadelphia-Department of Surveys. no place, 1878. 4 pp., 14 x 8, b. p. no title-page. Bc-39, p. 173.

——Proposal and specifications for motive power and repairs to draw-span, South Street Bridge. Philadelphia-Department of Surveys. no place, 1878. 5 pp., 14 x 8. pap. b. p. no title-page. Bc-39, p. 181.

100 **SOUTHBRIDGE ST. BRIDGE, WORCESTER, MASS.** Bridge on the Boston & Albany R. R. over Southbridge Street, Worcester, Mass. E. S. Philbrick. no place, no date. 4 sheets, 18 x 82, pap.

101 **SPRINGFIELD R. R. BRIDGE.** Plan of iron bridge on Boston & Providence R. R., built by Stone & Harris. no place, 1849. sheet, 23 x 32, pap.

49 **STADLAU BRÜCKE.** Über den Transport der Eisenconstruction für die Donaubrücke der K. K. priv. Oesterreichischen Staats-Eisenbahn-Gesellschaft zwischen Prater und Stadlau nächst Wien. Heinrich Schmidt. Wien, 1871. 12 pp., 2 pl., 13 x 10, cl.

STEUBENVILLE BRIDGE. Account of the Steubenville Bridge. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. 1891. (See Fa-66, p. 5.)

44 **TAY BRIDGE, 1870.** Report of the Court of Inquiry and report of Mr. Rothery, upon the circumstances attending the fall of a portion of the Tay Bridge, on the 28th Dec., 1879. Great Britain-Board of Trade. Lond., 1880. 3 v. in 2, pl., 13 x 9, ¾ ro.

50 **TAY BRIDGE, 1881.** New Tay Bridge: A course of lectures delivered at the Royal School of Military Engineering, at Chatham, Nov., 1888. Crawford Barlow. Lond., 1889. 5 + 46 pp., 1 + 22 pl., 15 x 11, cl.

Fh—(*Continued*).

117 **THAMES RIVER BRIDGE.** New York, Providence & Boston R. R.: Report to the General Manager upon the Construction of the Thames River Bridge and approaches, at New London, Conn. A. P. Boller. no place, 1890. 48 pp., 13 pl., map, tab., 14 x 11, pap.

51 **THORN EISENBAHN BRÜCKE.** Der Bau der Eisenbahnbrücke über die Weichsel bei Thorn. J. W. Schwedler and H. Loeffler. Ber., 1876. 18 pp., 17 pl., 19 x 13, pap.

97 **TRENTON R. R. BRIDGE.** Bridge over the Delaware River at Trenton, N. J., New Jersey Division, Pennsylvania R. R. J. M. Wilson and Henry Pettit. no place, 1874 (?) 2 pl., 21 x 36, pap.

17 **VAN BUREN BRIDGE.** St. Louis & San Francisco Ry. Bridge, at Van Buren, Ark. Note: Bound Volume of photographs illustrating the construction of the bridge. no place, 1895. 2 pp., 48 phot., 7 x 11, ¾ mor. no title-page.

69 **VANCOUVER BRIDGE.** Specifications for superstructure of Oregon Ry. Extensions Co.'s Bridge across the Columbia River at Vancouver, Wash. G. S. Morison. Chic., 1890. unpaged, 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

64 **VICTORIA JUBILEE BRIDGE.** The Grand Trunk's new structure at Montreal. *Railway and Shipping World.* Toronto, 1898. pp. 7-10, il,, phot., 12 x 9, pap.

2 **WILLAMETTE BRIDGE.** Northern Pacific R. R.: General plan of 260-ft. span of Willamette Bridge. G. S. Morison. no place, no date. sheet, 14 x 36, pap.

WINCHESTER BRIDGE. Iron suspension and trussed bridge as constructed for the Baltimore & Ohio R. R. Co., at Harper's Ferry, and on the Washington Branch of this road. Wendel Bollman. Balt., 1852. 10 pp., pl., 12 x 9, b. p. Ag-286, p. 343.

21 **ZANESVILLE R. R. BRIDGE.** Report on the falling of the Bollman Bridge at Zanesville, Ohio, Dec. 4th, 1866. W. S. Pope. no place, no date. 7 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

BRIDGES—VIADUCTS.

Fi

AURAY, VIADUC D'. no place, 1860-63. pl., 12 x 36, b. p. Dc-650, p. 153.

4 **CHASTELLUX, VIADUC DE.** Notice sur la construction du Viaduc de Chastellux. E. Lavoinne. no place, 1882. pp. 5-17, pl., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

CHATEAULIN, VIADUC DE. Nantes, 1863-69. pl., 12 x 37, b. p. Dc-650, p. 171.

2 **CONNECTICUT AVENUE VIADUCT, WASHINGTON, D. C.** Report, together with the submitted plans and their accompanying letters of transmittal, descriptions, specifications, and estimates for a bridge or viaduct across Rock Creek, on the line of the extension of Connecticut Avenue. Commissioners of District of Columbia. (55th Cong., 2d Sess. Senate doc. No. 96.) Wash., 1898. 26 pp., 34 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

D. LUIZ I PORTO, PONTE. Photographs illustrating the construction of the bridge. no date. (See Fb-50.)

D. MARIA PIA, PONTE DE. Photographs illustrating the construction of the bridge. no date. (See Fb-49.)

DENBY DALE VIADUCT. The Denby Dale Viaduct upon the line of the Huddersfield & Sheffield Ry. *Sir* John Hawkshaw. 1856. (See Fa-97, p. 86.)

1 **GARABIT, VIADUC DE.** Mémoire présenté à l'appui du projet definitif du Viaduc de Garabit. Gustave Eiffel. Paris, 1889. 2 v., pl., 11 x 7 (atlas 18 x 14), pap.

GENERAL.

BALTIMORE & OHIO R. R. CO. Standard specifications for iron and steel bridges and viaducts. 1894. (See Fa-40.)

BOUSCAREN, L. F. G. General specifications for highway bridges and viaducts of iron and steel. 1887. (See Fa-36.)

——General specifications of railway bridges and viaducts of iron and steel. 1890. (See Fa-45.)

CINCINNATI SOUTHERN R. R. CO. Specifications for bridges and viaducts of iron and timber. 1881. (See Fa-44.)

COOPER, THEODORE. General specifications for iron and steel highway bridges and viaducts. 1888. (See Fa-39.)

——General specifications for iron highway bridges and viaducts. 1885. (See Fa-96.)

——General specifications for iron railroad bridges and viaducts, Class A-C. 1884. (See Fh-88.)

——General specifications for steel railroad bridges and viaducts. 1896. (See Fa-38.)

DEMPSEY, G. D. Timber bridges and viaducts: Examples of trussed bridges and viaducts for supporting railways and other works; with bills of quantities and contents of timber and other material in each. 1852. (See Fh-63.)

Fl—(*Continued*).

GENERAL—(*Continued*).

GAUDARD, JULES. Vues d'ouvrages d'art; réparations de viaducs en maçonnerie; perfectionnement des poutres métalliques; baches de ponts-canaux; élargissement du Grand Pont de Lausanne. 1895. (See Fa-74.)

HENRY, R. Ponts et viaducs mobilisables à éléments portatifs pour chemins de fer. 1888. (See Fa-21.)

3 **VIEWS OF CERTAIN VIADUCTS IN THE VICINITY** of Chemnitz and Grimma, Saxony. no place, no date. 9 pl., 18 x 12, pap. no title-page.

6 **WADDELL, J. A. L.** Iron viaducts for highways. Kansas City, Mo., 1889. 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Trestles and viaducts. 1899. (See Fa-13, pp. 86, 141, 213.)

HENNEBONT, VIADUC D'. no place, 1860–63. pl., 12 x 39. b. p. Dc-650, p. 159.

LAKE SHORE & MICHIGAN SOUTHERN RY. Photographs of railroad bridges, viaducts and culverts on the line of the railway. no date. (See Fh-95.)

LOCKWOOD VIADUCT. The Lockwood Viaduct upon the line of the Huddersfield & Sheffield Ry. *Sir* John Hawkshaw. 1856. (See Fa-97, p. 83.)

155TH STREET VIADUCT, NEW YORK. Central Bridge over the Harlem River, New York City, and the approaches thereto, including the 155th Street Viaduct. Note: Series of photographs of the bridge and viaduct. 1895. (See Fd-26.)

PADDOCK VIADUCT. The Paddock Viaduct upon the line of the Huddersfield & Sheffield Ry. *Sir* John Hawkshaw. 1856. (See Fa-97, p. 81.)

PENNSYLVANIA R. R. VIADUCT. Pennsylvania R. R. Viaduct across the Susquehanna River. Herman Haupt. 1853. (See Fa-98, p. 167.)

8 **PORTAGE VIADUC.** Der Portage-Viaduct auf der Erie-Bahn. Ernest Pontzen. Wien, 1876. 6 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

QUIMPERLÉ, VIADUC DE. Paris, 1861–64. pl., 12 x 29, b. p. Dc-650, p. 165.

7 **SUPERIOR STREET VIADUCT, CLEVELAND, OHIO.** Specifications for work and materials for Superior Street Viaduct in the City of Cleveland. Cleveland-Board of Improvements. no place, 1872. 13 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

5 **VERRUGAS VIADUCT.** Der Varrugas-Viaduct mit einigen anderen Viaducten verglichen. Ernest Pontzen. Wien, 1875. 28 pp., pl., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

5*a* ——Verrugas Viaduct compared with several other viaducts. Ernest Pontzen. N Y., 1876. 25 pp., pl., tab., 8 x 5, pap.

MECHANICAL.

MECHANICAL—GENERAL.

Ga

68 **ADAMS, ALEXANDER.** Mechanical flight. Sydney, 1897. 6 pp., pl., 10 x 8, pap.

112 **ADAMS, HENRY.** Handbook for mechanical engineers. ed. 3. Lond., 1893. 48 + 268 + 44 pp., por., 7 x 5, cl.

AERONAUTICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN. Annual reports. (See Sd6-21.1.)

142 **AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS.** Blue-print of decimal gauge adopted by the Joint Committee of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers and the Master Mechanics' Association. N. Y., 1895. blue-print, 11 x 8, pap.

53 **APPLEBY, C. J.** Appleby's illustrated handbook of machinery. ed. 3, rev. and enl. Contents: v. 1, Prime movers. v. 2, Hoisting machinery. v. 3, Pumping machinery. v. 4–8, wanting. Lond., 1877–80. 3 v., il., 9 x 6, cl.

APPLETON'S DICTIONARY OF MACHINES, mechanics, engine-work and engineering. 1868. (See U-18.)

90 **BABBAGE, CHARLES.** On the economy of machinery and manufactures. ed. 4, enl. Lond., 1835. 24 + 408 pp., 7 x 4, cl.

59 **BAKER, T.** Elements of practical mechanism and machine tools; with remarks on tools and machinery, by James Nasmyth. ed. 3. Lond., 1867. 12 + 240 pp., il., pl., 7 x 4, cl.

BARNARD, F. A. P. Machinery and processes of the industrial arts, and apparatus of the exact sciences. (Paris Universal Exposition, 1867.) 1869. (See Yf-10, v. 3.)

BARR, J. H. Special report on machine tools. Note: Exhibit at the Paris Exposition, 1889. 1891. (See Yf-17, v. 3, p. 313.)

43 **BESCHREIBUNG DES NEUEN PETROLEUM-MOTORS VON JULIUS HOCK IN** Wien. no place, no date. 4 pp., pl., 14 x 10, pap.

BOGARDUS, JAMES. Notice of Bogardus' universal eccentric mill, for hulling, cutting and grinding. no place, no date. 8 pp., pl., 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page. Yh-146, p. 229.

——Notice of inventions and improvements. no place, no date. 6 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page. Yh-146, p. 243.

35 **BOLTON, REGINALD.** Motive powers and their practical selection. N. Y., 1895. 10 + 257 pp., il., tab., 8 x 5, cl.

13 **BREMERMANN, E. L.** Testing machine of the Illinois & St. Louis Bridge Co. no place, no date. sheet, 17 x 22, pap. no title-page.

143 **BRIGGS, ROBERT.** The decimal gauge. no place, 1884. 4 pp., tab., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

46 ——Machines for making ice, using sulphurous acid or ammonia in the process. Phil., 1879. 11 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

——On the conditions and the limits which govern the proportions of rotary fans; with an abstract of the discussion upon the paper. Lond., 1870. 36 pp., il., 9 x 6, b. p. Cb-233, p. 213.

61 **BROWN, H. T.** Five hundred and seven mechanical improvements, embracing all those which are most important in dynamics, hydraulics, hydrostatics, pneumatics, steam engines, mill and other gearing, presses, horology and miscellaneous machinery. ed. 13. N. Y., 1881. 122 pp., il., 7 x 6, cl.

85 **BRUNTON, ROBERT.** Compendium of mechanics; or, Text book for engineers, mill-wrights, machine-makers, founders, smiths, etc., containing practical rules and tables connected with the steam engine, water-wheel, pump, and mechanics in general. ed. 5, enl. Glasgow, 1831. 189 pp., 4 pl., 8 x 4, bds.

64 **BUCHANAN, ROBERTSON.** Practical essays on mill work and other machinery; with notes and additional articles, containing new researches on various mechanical subjects, by Thomas Tredgold; and now revised into a third edition with additions, by George Rennie. Lond., 1841. 2 v., il., pl., 10 x 6 (pl. 22 x 15), ½ mor.

Ga—(*Continued*).

66 **BYRNE, OLIVER.** American engineer, draftsman, and machinist's assistant; designed for practical workingmen, apprentices, and those intended for the engineering profession. Phil., 1858. 128 pp., il., pl., 13 x 10, ½ mor.

——Pocket companion for machinists, mechanics and engineers. 1851. (See V-9.)

78 **CAPITAINE, EMIL.** Kritik des Dieselmotors. no place, 1898. 10 pp., il., 11 x 9, pap. no title-page.

12 **CARSON, H. A.** Letter to C. D. Ward, describing Carson's machinery for earth excavation. Bost., 1881 (?) various pagings, 10 x 8, pap. manuscript.

71 **CHAMBERS, CYRUS, Jr.** The evolution of the brick machine. no place, 1898. pp. 167-170, por., 12 x 9, pap. no title-page.

86 **CHANUTE, O.** Progress in flying machines. N. Y., 1894. 4 + 308 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

75 **CHITTENDEN, L. E.** Value of instruction in the mechanic arts: An address before the American Institute of the City of New York, Oct. 2d, 1889. N. Y., 1889. 28 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

CLARK, D. K. Exhibited machinery of 1862: A cyclopædia of the machinery represented at the International Exhibition. 1864. (See Yf-1.)

57 **CLERK, DUGALD.** Theory of the gas engine. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1882. 164 pp., il., 6 x 4, bds.

135 **CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE MÉCANIQUE APPLIQUÉE, PARIS, 1889.** Comptes-rendus des séances générales, procès-verbaux des séances de section, listes des membres, etc. Paris, 1890. 6 v., il., pl., 11 x 7 (pl. 14 x 11), pap.

27 **COOPER, J. H.** Treatise on the use of belting for the transmission of power. Phil., 1878. 310 pp., il., tab., 9 x 6, cl.

45 **COST OF MACHINES,** etc., of the American Vulcanizing Wood & Lumber Co. N. Y., no date. 3 pp., pl., 13 x 8, pap. manuscript.

4 **COUVREUX, A.** Excavateur pour grands travaux de terrassements, ports, canaux, tranchées, etc. Paris, 1878. 6 pp., pl., 12 x 9, pap.

50 **DANILEWSKY, K. I.** Comparative table, giving an estimate of a practical application of a balloon of the present type, and a flying apparatus, invented by Danilewsky. Charkow, Russia, 1898. 3 pp. 11 x 9, pap.

49 ——Directible flying-machine: Notes read in the Subsection of Aeronautics at the 10th Meeting of Naturalists and Physicians, Kieff, 27th Aug., 1898. Charkow, 1898. 12 pp., phot., 9 x 7, pap.

127 **DEMPSEY, G. D.** Machinery of the nineteenth century. Lond., 1852 (?) 2 v. in 12, pl., 11 x 9 (pl. 23 x 15), pap.

21 **DE ROOS, J. D. C.** Linkages: The different forms and uses of articulated links. N. Y., 1879. 87 pp., il., pl., 6 x 4, bds.

32 **EMERY, A. H.** Copy of letter to the Secretary of the Navy, relative to appropriations for testing machines. no place, no date. 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

31 **EMERY'S TESTING MACHINE.** House Bill No. 719; claim of A. H. Emery; extracts from publications in regard to merits of the testing machine. no place, no date. 14 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

154 **ENGINEER AND MACHINIST.** Note: Detailed drawings of machines. Text wanting. no place, no date. 132 pl., 20 x 15, ½ mor. no title-page.

124 **ENGINEER AND MACHINIST'S ASSISTANT;** being a series of plans, sections and elevations of steam engines, spinning machines, mills for grinding, tools, etc., taken from machines of approved construction at present in operation; with descriptions and instructions for drawing machinery. Glasgow, 1847. 2 v., il., pl., 15 x 10, ½ mor.

115 **ENGINEERING FACTS AND FIGURES:** An annual register of progress in mechanical engineering and construction; 1866-68. Lond., 1867-69. 2 v., il., pl., 7 x 5, cl.

ENGINEER'S AND MECHANIC'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA, COMPREHENDING practical illustrations of the machinery and processes employed in every description of manufacture of the British Empire; by Luke Herbert. 1837. (See U-15.)

122 **ERICSSON, JOHN.** Contributions to the Centennial Exhibition. Note: An account of the various mechanical contrivances, engines, iron-clad vessels, etc., invented by the author, prefaced with a discourse on heat. N. Y., 1876. 20 + 577 pp., il., por., 67 pl., 11 x 9, mor.

63 **EVANS, OLIVER.** Young mill-wright and miller's guide; the eleventh edition, with additions and corrections, by Thomas P. Jones. Phil., 1846. 392 pp., il., 28 pl., 9 x 6, sh.

62 **FAIRBAIRN, WILLIAM.** Treatise on mills and mill work. Contents: Pt. 1, wanting. Pt. 2, On machinery of transmission, and the construction and arrangement of mills. Lond., 1863. 1 v., il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

33 **FIJNJE VAN SALVERDA, J. G. W.** De luchtvaart. 'S Gravenhage, 1892. 120 + 1 pp., il., 9 x 6, ½ skiv.

Ga—(*Continued*).

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE. Report of Examiners of Section 30: Machinery and mechanical appliances. 1885. (See Ha-14, v. 30.)

40 GILL, J. L., Jr. Form of screw-threads. no place, 1887. 14 pp., 4 pl., tab., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

65 GLYNN, JOSEPH. Rudimentary treatise on the construction of cranes, and machinery for raising heavy bodies, for the erection of buildings, and for hoisting goods. ed. 3. Lond., 1859. 7 + 119 pp., il., pl., 7 x 4, cl.

17 GRAFFIGNY, H. DE. Les moteurs légers, applicables à l'industrie aux cycles et automobiles, à la navigation, à l'aéronautique, à l'aviation, etc. Paris, 1899. 335 pp., il., 10 x 6, pap.

101 GRIER, WILLIAM. Mechanic's calculator; comprehending principles, rules and tables in the various departments of mathematics and mechanics; useful to mill-wrights, engineers, and artisans in general. ed. 6, enl. Glasgow, 1838. 16 + 244 pp., il., pl., por., 7 x 4, ¾ mor.

GRILLE, ANTOINE, and H. FALCONNET. La mécanique générale à l'Exposition de Chicago; moteurs à vapeur, à gaz, à air, hydraulique: Pompes grandes installations mécaniques. 1894. (See Yf-180, v. 4.)

102 HACHETTE. Traité élémentaire des machines. ed. 2, rev. and enl. Paris, 1819. 2 v., pl., tab., 10 x 8, sh.

HAFERKORN, H. E., and PAUL HEISE. Handy list of books on engineering and mechanics. 1890. (See U-85, v. 3.)

121 HASLUCK, P. N. Mechanic's workshop handybook: A practical manual on mechanical manipulation; embracing information on various handicraft processes, with useful notes and miscellaneous memoranda. Lond., 1888. 136 pp., 7 x 5, cl.

120 ——Pattern maker's handybook: A practical manual on patterns for founders; embracing information on the tools, materials and appliances employed in their construction. Lond., 1887. 144 pp., il., 7 x 5, cl.

HASWELL, C. H. Mechanics' tables, containing areas and circumferences of circles, and sides of equal squares; circumferences of angled hoops, angled outside and inside; cutting of boiler plates, covering of solids, etc. 1856. (See V-23.)

77 HEDERICH, H. Anleitung zur Ausführung graphischer Konstruktionen im-Maschinenbau. Jena, 1870. 1 v., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

14 HENTHORN, J. T. On the power required to overcome the frictional resistances of engine and shafting in mills, and its cost. no place, 1884. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

HERMANN, E. A. Steam shovels and steam shovel work. 1894. (See Ac-197.)

140 HERRMANN, GUSTAV. Der Reibungswinkel; eine Festgabe zur dritten Säcular-Feier der Universität Würzburg am 1, Aug., 1882; gewidmet von der königlichen technischen Hochschule zu Aachen. Braunschweig, 1882. 25 pp., il., 11 x 9, pap.

16 HOECH, T. G. Ferris-Rad in Chicago, 1893, so wie Bauart und Berechnung von Fahrrädern, aufgehängten Wasserrädern, Schaukelrädern, Zeltdächern, Gasbehälter-Führungen und Kuppeldrückringen. Ber., 1894. 8 pp., il., pl., 14 x 11, pap.

67 HOLTZAPFFEL, CHARLES. Turning and mechanical manipulation; intended as a work of general reference and practical instruction, on the lathe, and the various mechanical pursuits followed by amateurs. Note: v. 4–6 wanting. Lond., 1850–56. 3 v., il., 9 x 6, cl.

29 HOWSON, H. On the patentability of combinations of machinery: Argument of the matter of David Eynon's application for a patent for apparatus for the manufacture of spikes; decision of the Hon. M. D. Leggett, Commissioner of Patents. no place, 1871. 39 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

70 HYATT, THADDEUS. The dragon-fly; or, Reactive passive locomotion: A vacuum theory of aerial navigation, based on the principle of the fan-blower; to which is appended some remarks on water and its navigation, by a disciple of Bacon. Lond., 1882. 83 pp., 11 x 9, pap.

41 IMPROVED SYSTEM FOR TRANSMITTING POWER FOR DRIVING STATIONARY machinery. no place, no date. unpaged, 7 x 4, pap.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS. Heat in its mechanical applications: A series of lectures delivered at the Institution, Session 1883–84. 1885. (See Sd6-1.11.)

INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS. Proceedings. (See Sd6-17.1.)

69 JENKINS, RHYS. Power locomotion on the highway: A guide to the literature relating to traction engines and steam road rollers, and to the propulsion of common road carriages and velocipedes, by steam and other mechanical power; with a brief historical sketch. Lond., 1896. 72 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

126 JOHNSON, WILLIAM. Imperial cyclopædia of machinery; being a series of plans, sections and elevations of stationary, marine and locomotive engines, spinning machinery, grinding mills, tools, etc.; all of the newest and most approved construction, and many of them only recently patented, including several

Ga—(*Continued*).

of the most useful and important machines from the Great Exhibition; with descriptive letterpress, an essay on the steam engine, and a history of the railways of Great Britain and America. Glasgow, 1852 (?) 2 v., il., pl., 15 x 11 (pl. 22 x 15), ¾ mor.

58 **KENNEDY, A. B. W.** Kinematics of machinery: Two lectures relating to Reuleaux methods, delivered at South Kensington Museum; with an introduction, by R. H. Thurston. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1881. 88 pp., il., pl., 6 x 4, bds.

KENT, WILLIAM. Mechanical engineer's pocket-book: A reference book of rules, data, tables and formulæ; for the use of engineers, mechanics and students. 1895. (See V-5.)

184 **KLEIN, J. F.** Tables for laying out accurate profiles of gear teeth. Bethlehem, Pa., 1899. tab., 20 x 17, pap.

KONINKLIJK INSTITUUT VAN INGENIEURS. Scheepsbouw, werktuigkunde, enz. 1897. (See Sd9-2.4, p. 209.)

9 **LAFFERTY, H. W., and ROBERT.** New centrifugal hydro-ejector; or, Sugar draining machine. N. Y., 1870. 11 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

3 **LEAVITT, E. D., and J. T. HENTHORN.** Report of a test of the steam plant at the Washington Mills, Lawrence, Mass., June 12th to 18th, 1890; made by the Referees in the case of the Dickson Manufacturing Co. *vs.* the Washington Mills Co. Scranton, no date. 93 + 2 pp., 11 x 7, pap.

82 **LEONARD, C. E.** Mechanical principia: containing all the various calculations on water and steam power, and on the different kinds of machinery used in manufacturing; with tables showing the cost of manufacturing different styles of cotton goods. N. Y., 1848. 197 pp., 7 x 4, ½ sh.

187 **LEUPOLD, JACOB.** Theatrum Machinarum Generale. Contents: v. 1, Schauplatz des Grundes Mechanischer Wissenschaften, das ist: Deutliche Anleitung zur Mechanic oder Bewegungskunst. v. 2, Schau-platz der Heb-zeuge. v. 3, Zusatz zum Schau-platz der Machinen und Instrumenten. Leipzig, 1724–74. 3 v. in 1, pl., 16 x 10, ¾ sh.

47 **LEVIERS ARTICULÉS POUR LA TRANSMISSION DE LA FORCE MOTRICE.** Nantes, no date. 4 pp., il., 12 x 10, pap. no title-page.

109 **MacCORD, C. W.** Kinematics: A treatise on the modification of motion as affected by the forms and modes of connection of the moving parts of machines; for the use of draughtsmen, machinists and students of mechanical engineering. N. Y., 1888. 9 + 335 pp., il., 9 x 6, cl.

MAREY, E. J. Animal mechanism: A treatise on terrestrial and aerial locomotion. (International Scientific Ser.) 1874. (See Yn-3.)

MECHANIC'S POCKET DICTIONARY; being a note book of technical terms, rules and tables, in mathematics and mechanics; for the use of mill-wrights, engineers, machine makers, founders, carpenters, joiners, and students of natural philosophy; by William Grier. 1837. (See U-5.)

MEHRTENS, G. Mechanik fester Körper. 1885. (See V-27, Pt. 1, v. 1, p. 487.)

MIDLAND INSTITUTE OF MINING, CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS. Transactions. (See Sd6-20.1.)

106 **MIERS, JOHN.** Description of the machinery employed in Deptford dock-yard for spinning hemp and manufacturing ropes and cables. no place, 1841 (?) pp. 233–265, pl., 11 x 9, ½ mor. no title-page.

79 **MISSISSIPPI RIVER COMMISSION.** Specifications, etc., for six refrigerating plants. St. Louis, 1900. 10 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

125 **MONE, FREDERICK,** comp. Outline of mechanical engineering, with drawings of finished machines, tools and apparatus. N. Y., 1851. 12 v. in 1, pl., 24 x 16, pap.

97 **MORIN, ARTHUR.** Fundamental ideas of mechanics, and experimental data; rev., tr., and reduced to English units of measure, by Joseph Bennett. N. Y., 1860. 13 + 445 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

118 ——Leçons de mécanique pratique: Notions géométriques sur les mouvements et leurs transformations; ou, eléments de cinématique. ed. 3. Paris, 1861. 2 + 294 pp., il., 9 x 5, ½ mor.

54 **NICHOLSON, JOHN.** Operative mechanic, and British machinist; being a practical display of the manufactories and mechanical arts of the United Kingdom. Lond., 1825. 16 + 706 pp., pl., 9 x 5, cf.

——Practical application of the mechanical powers: Mill gearing. 1831. (See Ga-54*a*, v. 1, p. 20.)

NORTH OF ENGLAND INSTITUTE OF MINING AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS. Transactions. (See Sd6-8.1.)

48 **OUTERBRIDGE, A. E., Jr.** Modern traveling crane. no place, 1898. 11 pp., il., pl., 11 x 7, cl.

OVERMAN, FREDERICK. Machinery used in forging and rolling. 1850. (See Yi-5, p. 334.)

Ga—(*Continued*).

94 ——Mechanics for the millwright, machinist, engineer, civil engineer, architect and student; containing a clear, elementary exposition of the principles and practice of building machines; illustrated by William Gihon. Phil., 1851. 420 pp., il., 8 x 4, cl.

180 **PARNICKE, A.** Die maschinellen Hilfsmittel der chemischen Technik. Frankfurt a. M., 1894. 8 + 320 pp., il., 10 x 7, pap.

PRONY, G. C. F. M. R., *BARON DE.* Nouvelle architecture hydraulique; contenant l'art d'élever l'eau au moyen de différentes machines, de construire dans ce fluide, de le diriger, et généralement de l'appliquer, de diverses manières, aux besoins de la société. 1790-96. (See Da-63.)

139 **PRUDDEN, T. M.** Ice and ice-making. N. Y., 1892. 14 pp., il., 9 x 7, pap.

119 **REDTENBACHER, F.** Der Maschinenbau. Note: v. 1-2. wanting. Mannheim, 1865. 1 v., pl., 9 x 6, bds.

117 ——Résultats scientifiques et pratiques destinés à la construction des machines; traduction de la quatrième édition de l'ouvrage allemand ayant pour titre "Resultate für den Maschinenbau." new ed. Heidelberg, 1868. 16 + 79 pp., 41 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

20 **REDWOOD, I. I.** Lubricants, oils and greases; treated theoretically and giving practical information regarding their composition, uses and manufacture: A practical guide for manufacturers, engineers and users in general of lubricants. N. Y., 1898. 54 pp., 3 pl., 9 x 5, cl.

26 **REED and TENNEY,** comp. Short treatise on the designing and construction of gearing and mill-work, accompanied by an explanation of the construction and use of the odontograph of Prof. Willis. N. Y., 1873. 88 pp., il., por., 10 x 7, pap.

136 **REULEAUX, F.** The constructor: A handbook of machine design; tr. fr. the fourth enl. German ed. by Henry Harrison Suplee. N. Y., 1899. 18 + 388 pp., il., por., 12 x 9, cl.

110 ——Kinematics of machinery: Outlines of a theory of machines; tr. and ed., by Alex. B. W. Kennedy. Lond., 1876. 16 + 622 pp., il., 9 x 6, cl.

152 **RICHARD, GUSTAVE.** Rapport fait au nom de la Commission des Filetages sur l'unification des filetages. Paris, 1898. 96 pp., il., pl., 11 x 9, pap.

RICHARDS, C. B. Report on machinery and apparatus adapted for general use in mechanical engineering. Note: Exhibit at the Paris Exposition, 1889. 1891. (See Yf-17, v. 3, p. 65.)

55 **ROBINSON, S. W.** Practical treatise on the teeth of wheels; with the theory and the use of Robinson's odontograph. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1876. 126 pp., il., pl., 6 x 4, bds.

10 **ROEBLING, W. A.** Description of a new method of transmitting power by means of wire ropes. N. Y., 1869. 22 pp., il., 3 pl., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

42 **SELLERS, COLEMAN.** Transmission of motion: A lecture delivered at the Stevens' Institute of Technology, Feb. 19th, 1872. no place, no date. 26 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

113 **SHELDRAKE, T.** Description of the theory and properties of inclined plane wheels, by which power and velocity will be increased and friction diminished in any machinery into which they can be introduced, and by this means the effect of such machinery will be greatly increased. Lond., 1811. 4 + 87 pp., 3 pl., 8 x 5, bds.

SMEATON, JOHN. Experimental examination of the quantity and proportion of mechanic power necessary to be employed in giving different degrees of velocity to heavy bodies from a state of rest. 1862. (See Da-18, p. 79.)

——Reports made on various occasions in the course of his employment as a civil engineer. 1812-14. (See Cb-423.)

56 **STAHL, A. W.** Transmission of power by wire ropes. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1877. 124 pp., il., pl., 6 x 4, bds.

138 **SUPPRESSION DU CYLINDRE A VAPEUR DANS LES MARTEAUX-PILONS** et améliorations diverses apportées à cet outil. no place, no date. 12 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

37 **SWIFT, R. B.** Who invented the reaper? An answer to the protest statement said to have been filed at the Treasury Department. Chic., 1897. 51 pp., il., por., 9 x 6, cl.

8 **THURSTON, R. H.** Apparatus illustrating mechanical principles. no place, 1871. 4 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

——Correspondence with the Stevens Institute of Technology relating to the establishment of a "testing laboratory." Hoboken, 1874. 4 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Ka-85, p. 245.

24 ——Friction and its laws, as determined by recent experiments. no place, 1878. pp. 61-71, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

15 ——New determinations of the coefficients of friction of lubricated journals, and on laws governing such friction. Phil., 1878. 19 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

Ga—(*Continued*).

——On the necessity of a mechanical laboratory; its province and its methods. 1875. (See Ye-87.)

6 ——On the strength, elasticity, ductility, and resilience of materials of machine construction. Phil., 1874. 62 pp., il., 3 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

——Report on machinery and manufactures, with an account of European manufacturing districts. (Vienna International Exhibition, 1873.) 1875. (See Yf-11, v. 3, p. 1.)

132 ——Treatise on friction and lost work in machinery and millwork. ed. 6. N. Y., 1898. 11 + 380 + 5 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

80 **TOMLINSON, CHARLES,** ed. Rudimentary treatise on the construction of locks. Lond., 1853. 6 + 172 pp., il., 7 x 4, cl.

51 **TOWNE, H. R.** Treatise on cranes, descriptive particularly of those designed and built by the Yale and Towne Manufacturing Co., owning and operating the Western Crane Co., including also a description of light hoisting machinery as built by the same makers. Stamford, 1883. 10 +191 pp., il., 9 x 5, cl.

129 **UNION BRIDGE CO.** General plan and details of 1 200 000-lb. testing machine; maximum water-pressure 600 lbs. per square inch. no place, no date. 4 sheets, various sizes, pap. scale, ¾ in. to 1 ft.

22 **UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF STEAM ENGINEERING.** Report of the Board to recommend a standard gauge for bolts, nuts, and screw-threads for the United States Navy, May, 1860. Wash., 1860. 30 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS. Proposals for Memphis rope walk. Wash., 1848. 8 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ad-4, p. 353.

UNITED STATES—COMMITTEE ON PATENTS AND THE PATENT OFFICE. Report on the memorial of William W. Woodworth, Administrator of William Woodworth, deceased; with various other memorials and remonstrances against the extension of the Woodworth patent. (32d Cong., 1st Sess. House doc. No. 156.) Wash., 1852. 19 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Fg-6, p. 105.

25 **UNITED STATES—CORPS OF ENGINEERS.** Specifications, etc., for machinery for removing water hyacinths in Louisiana. no place, 1899. 2 v., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

52 **UNITED STATES—ORDNANCE OFFICE.** Report on the manufacture and uses of files and rasps; by Capt. D. A. Lyle and Samuel W. Porter. Wash., 1881. pp. 319-378, 29 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

18 **UNWIN.** Examples of machine details. Note: Text wanting. no place, no date 16 pl., 22 x 15, cl. no title-page.

151 **WARREN, S. E.** Machine construction and drawing. Note: Text wanting. no place, no date. 34 pl., 10 x 7, cl.

44 **WATSON, WILLIAM.** Report to the American Social Science Association, on the protection of life from casualties in the use of machinery. Bost., 1879. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

1 **WEBBER, SAMUEL.** Manual of power for machines, shafts and belts; with the history of cotton manufacture in the United States. N. Y., 1879. 124 + 105 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

81 ——Tests of power required for cotton and other machinery, by dynamometers belonging to the Amoskeag Manufacturing Co., and the Locks and Canals Co., of Lowell, Mass. no place, 1874. 47 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

60 **WEISBACH, JULIUS.** Manual of the mechanics of engineering and of the construction of machines; designed as a text-book for technical schools and colleges, and for the use of engineers, architects, etc.; tr. from the fourth augmented and improved German ed., by A. Jay Du Bois. Note; v. 1, v. 2, Pt. 2, v. 3 wanting. N. Y., 1877. 1 v., il., 9 x 6, cl.

39 **WEISSENBORN, G.** American engineering, illustrated by engravings embracing various branches of mechanical art; stationary, marine, river-boat, screw propeller, locomotive, pumping and steam fire engines, rolling and sugar mills, tools, and iron bridges. N. Y., 1861. 2 v., il., 52 pl., 12 x 9 (pl. 24 x 17), ½ mor.

74 **WHITWORTH, *SIR* JOSEPH.** Papers on mechanical subjects: True planes, screw threads, and standard measures. Lond., 1882 (?) 7 + 71 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

23 **WILLIAMS, ALBERT, Jr.** Minting of gold and silver. no place, no date. pp 381-402, 12 x 9, pap.

WOODWORTH'S PLANING MACHINE. Letters patent to W. Woodworth. no place, no date. 16 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Fg-6, p. 85.

——Patent decisions relative to Woodworth's patent planing machine. no place, no date. 28 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Ad-96, p. 375.

——Recent decisions relative to Woodworth's patent planing machine. no place, no date. 16 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Ad-96, p. 401.

Gb

ADAMS, HENRY. Making of hydraulic machinery. 1898. (See Ga-112, p. 200.)

1 BLAINE, R. G. Hydraulic machinery; with an introduction to hydraulics. Lond., 1897. 388 pp., il., por., pl., facsim., 9 x 5, cl.

BOUISSOU, A. L., and EMILE DEREINS. Note sur l'installation des appareils hydrauliques de la nouvelle gare de Paris, St. Lazare. no date. (See Ad-41.)

CALIGNY, ANATOLE DE. Recherches théoriques et expérimentales sur les oscillations de l'eau et les machines hydrauliques à colonnes liquides oscillantes. 1888. (See Da-52.)

CANET, G., and others. Hydraulic brakes for gun carriages. 1890. (See Ld-59, v. 56.)

COTTERILL, J. H., and J. H. SLADE. Hydraulic machines. 1891. (See V-95, p. 495.)

GLYNN, JOSEPH. The water pressure engine and the water-ram. 1853. (See Dd-3, p. 96.)

2 LUIGGI, LUIGI. Nuovi tipi di gru idrauliche mobili. Roma, 1885. 13 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

NICHOLSON, JOHN. Hydraulic engines. 1831. (See Ga-54*a*, v. 1, p. 228.)

PHILLIPS, J. A., and JOHN DARLINGTON. Hydraulic machinery: Water-wheels and water pressure engines. 1857. (See Ma-4, p. 40.)

RICHMOND, VA.—COMMITTEE ON WATER. Proposals, contract and specifications for hydraulic machinery. 1880. (See Dc-913.)

WEISBACH, JULIUS. Vertical and horizontal water-wheels, and water pressure engines. 1877. (See Ga-60, v. 2, pp. 171, 341, 537.)

MECHANICAL—STEAM ENGINES.

Gc

ADAMS, HENRY. The working of the steam engine. 1893. (See Ga-112, p. 179.)

22 ALBAN, ERNST. High pressure steam engine investigated: An exposition of its comparative merits; and an essay towards an improved system of construction; tr. fr. the Ger. with notes, by William Pole. Lond., 1847-48. 4 v. in 2, pl., 9 x 6, bds.

63 ALLEN, HORATIO. Beam and oscillating engines, for marine side-wheel steamships. N. Y., 1867. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

APPLEBY, C. J. Fixed, portable and marine engines; boilers, locomotives, steam launches; heated air, gas, and water engines; turbines and water wheels; prices, weights, measurements, and some data on working expenses and results obtained. 1880. (See Ga-53, v. 1.)

87 ASHWORTH, D. Steam economy in rolling-mill engine practice. no place, no date. 9 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

AUCHINCLOSS, W. S. Marine engines. 1867. (See Gc-12, p. 66.)

11 ——Practical application of the slide valve and link motion to stationary, portable, locomotive, and marine engines, with new and simple methods for proportioning the parts. ed. 3, rev. and enl. N. Y., 1870. 168 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

67 ——Die practische Anwendung der Schieber- und Coulissensteurungen; autorisirte deutsche Uebersetzung und Bearbeitung von A. Müller. Ber., 1886. 8 + 168 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

12 ——Report upon steam engineering, as illustrated by the Paris Universal Exposition, 1867. Wash., 1869. 72 pp., il., 5 pl., 9 x 6, ¾ cl.

BALDWIN, W. J. High pressure steam and exhaust steam used for heating. 1897. (See Eh-16, p. 200.)

2 BILGRAM, HUGO. Slide valve gears: A new graphical method for analyzing the action of slide valves moved by eccentrics, link-motions, and cut-off gears. Phil., 1878. 5 + 127 pp., 6 x 5, cl.

35 BLANCHARD STEAM IMPROVEMENT CO. Blanchard improved steam engine; exhibited at the fair of the American Institute. N. Y., 1871. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

BOLTON, REGINALD. Power of steam and steam engines. 1895. (See Ga-35, p. 94.)

BOULVIN, J. Cours de mécanique appliquée aux machines professé à l'École Speciale du Genie Civil de Gand: Locomotives et machines marines. 1898. (See Ad-248.)

1 BOURNE, JOHN. Catechism of the steam engine. new ed. N. Y., 1857. 288 pp., 7 x 5, cl.

1*a* ——Catechism of the steam engine in its various applications to mines, mills, steam navigation, railways, and agriculture. new ed. rev. N. Y., 1868. 12 + 419 pp., il., 8 x 5, cl.

20 ——Hand-book of the steam engine, containing all the rules required for the right construction and management of engines of every class; constituting a key to the "Catechism of the steam-engine." N. Y., 1865. 12 + 474 pp., 8 x 5, cl.

Gc—(*Continued*).

15 ——Recent improvements in the steam engine in its various applications to mines, mills, steam navigation, railways, and agriculture: being an introduction to the "Catechism of the steam engine." Lond., 1865. 10 + 244 pp., il., 7 x 5, cl.

——Superheating of steam, and high pressure, expansion and surface condensation. 1865. (See Gc-15, p. 5.)

23 ——Treatise on the steam-engine in its application to mines, mills, steam navigation and railways; by the Artizan Club. Lond., 1846. 259 pp., il., pl., 11 x 8, ½ cf.

47 **BRAMWELL, F. J.** The steam engine. (Science Lectures at South Kensington.) Lond., 1877. 62 pp., il., 7 x 5, pap.

BRIOT, CHARLES. Étude des vapeurs. 1869. (See Ga-21, p. 91.)

——Machine à vapeur. 1869. (See Ga-21, p. 111.)

14 **BURGH, N. P.** Link motion and expansion gear practically considered. Lond., 1870. 16 + 232 pp., il., 72 pl., 8 x 10, ¾ mor.

75 ——Practical treatise on the condensation of steam. Lond, 1871. 9 + 252 pp., il., 11 x 8, cl.

5 ——Slide valve practically considered. Lond., 1865. 76 + 7 pp., il., 8 x 5, cl.

66 **CAMPIN, FRANCIS.** Practical treatise on mechanical engineering, comprising metallurgy, moulding, casting, forging, tools, workshop machinery, mechanical manipulation, manufacture of the steam engine, etc.; with an appendix on the analysis of iron and iron ores. Phil., 1864. 416 pp., il., 29 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

61 **CARNOT, N. L. S.** Reflections on the motive power of heat: fr. the original French, accompanied by an account of Carnot's theory by *Sir* William Thomson (*Lord* Kelvin); ed. by R. H. Thurston. ed. 2, rev. N. Y., 1897. 262 pp., por., facsim., 8 x 5, cl.

31 **CODE OF QUANTITATIVE TESTS PROPOSED FOR STEAM ENGINES** at the International Electrical Exhibition of 1884, of the Franklin Institute, of the State of Pennsylvania. no place, 1884. unpaged, 11 x 9, pap. no title-page.

CONSTRUCTION AND TESTING OF STEAM ENGINES. (See Ga-115, Engineering Facts and Figures; 1866-1868.)

COWPER, E. A. The steam-engine. 1884. (See Sd6-1.11, p. 55.)

86 **DICKERSON, E. N.** Navy of the United States: An exposure of its condition, and the causes of its failure, contained in a speech delivered to a jury in the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia. Note: Attack upon the management of the Bureau of Steam Engineering, with special reference to the Chief of the Bureau; and the advocation of a new type of engine to be substituted for the ones in use in 1864. N. Y., 1864. 80 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

33 **DIRECTIONS FOR SETTING THE VALVES OF THE ALLEN ENGINE.** no place, no date. 7 + 1 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

52 **EMERSON, JAMES.** Emerson's dynamometers for testing steam engines, waterwheels, and the power required to drive mills and all kinds of machinery. Lowell, 1870. 23 pp., pl., 6 x 4, pap.

58 **EMERY, C. E.** Cost of steam power produced with engines of different types, under practical conditions, with supplement relating to water power. no place, 1893. pp. 97-128, tab., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

EWBANK, THOMAS. History of steam and the steam engine. 1847. (See Da-23, p. 388.)

EXAMINATION OF THE NAVAL COMMITTEE OF THE SECOND SESSION of the Thirty-eighth Congress on naval steam machinery; showing the misrepresentations resorted to by the Chief of the Bureau of Steam Engineering before that Committee; by a mechanical correspondent in the *New York Times*; also the opinion of the principal engineering journals in England, on the practice of the Steam Bureau, etc. 1866. (See Kd-16.)

25 **FAREY, JOHN.** Treatise on the steam engine; historical, practical and descriptive. Lond., 1827. 728 pp., 25 pl., 11 x 8, ½ mor.

FITCH, C. H. Report on marine engines and steam vessels in the United States Merchant Service. 1888. (See Qc-10.18, p. 467.)

——Report on the manufacture of engines and boilers; with a review of the principal types of engines for manufacturing purposes. 1888. (See Qc-10.18, p. 397.)

FRANCE—ÉCOLE DES PONTS ET CHAUSSEES. Collection de dessins distribués aux élèves: Moteurs à vapeur. 1875. (See Ye-243, v. 1, Ser. 10.)

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE. Reports of examiners of Section 11: Steam engines. 1884. (See Ha-14, v. 11.)

FRIEDMANN, ALEXANDER. Machines et chaudières marines. 1874. (See Cc-183*a*, p. 61.)

6 **GOULD, E. S.** Arithmetic of the steam engine. N. Y., 1897. 1 + 104 pp., 8 x 6, cl.

GREAT BRITAIN—PATENT OFFICE. Abridgments of specifications relating to the steam engine, 1618-1859. 1871. (See Yk-42.)

Gc—(*Continued*).

HASLUCK, P. N. Horizontal and tank engines. 1889. (See Gc-3, pp., 31, 70.)

——Launch engines. 1889. (See Gc-3, p. 55.)

3 ——Model engineer's handy book: A practical manual on model steam engines, embracing information on the tools, materials and processes employed in their construction. Lond., 1889. 3 + 144 pp., 8 x 5, cl.

34 **HENDERSON, J. A.** Theory of aero-steam engines. Phil., 1874. 31 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

46 **HENTHORN, J. T.** Relative efficiency of compound and simple expansive engines for mill purposes. Bost., 1887. 31 pp., 12 tab., 9 x 6, pap.

38 **HILL, J. W.** Report of the Expert on test trials of automatic cut-off steam engines, at the first Millers' International Exhibition, Cincinnati, June, 1880. no place, 1880. 84 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

32 **HISTORY OF THE STEAM ENGINE IN AMERICA.** Phil., 1872. 16 pp., 3 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

28 **HLUBEK, PETER.** Betriebsmaschinen-System als Motor: Beschreibung eines solchen Motors als Dampfmaschine. no place, no date. 17 pp., 13 x 8, cl. no title-page. manuscript.

27 ——Improvements in steam and other engines. no place, no date. 13 pp., 13 x 8, cl. no title-page. manuscript.

51 **HOADLEY, J. C.** The curve of compression in the steam engine. Phil., 1878. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

44 ——Steam engine practice in the United States in 1884. Bost., 1884. 75 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

55 **HOADLEY, J. C., & CO.,** pub. Indicator diagrams, from the J. C. Hoadley Co.'s improved portable steam engine, with variable cut-off and balance valve. no place, no date. unpaged, 4 x 8, pap.

54 ——The portable steam engine. Lawrence, 1869. 68 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

26 **HODGE, P. R.** Analytical principles and practical application of the expansive steam engine, as employed in pumping, manufacturing, steam navigation, railway locomotion, etc. Lond., 1849. 172 pp., pl., 12 x 9, ½ skiv.

——Properties of steam in contact with the liquid, and expansion of steam when separated from the liquid. 1849. (See Gc-26, p. 17.)

82 **HUNT, G. P., and THERON SKEEL.** Methods of testing steam engines; with a description of the trials of Blake's patent circulating pumps on the U. S. S. *Tennessee*. N. Y., 1870. 24 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS. Report of the Committee appointed on the 31st Mar., 1896, to consider and report to the Council upon the subject of the definition of a standard or standards of thermal efficiency for steam engines. 1896. (See Sd6-1.13.)

ISHERWOOD, B. F. Economic effect due to the use of steam expansively. 1859. (See Ka-83, v. 2, p. 39.)

77 ——Experimental researches in steam engineering. Phil., 1863. 1 v., pl., 12 x 9, ½ mor.

JOHNSON, WILLIAM. Imperial cyclopædia of machinery, being a series of plans, sections and elevations of stationary, marine and locomotive engines, spinning machinery, grinding mills, tools, etc. 1852 (?) (See Ga-126.)

KELLER and others. The Alsatian experiments, the work of Hirn and Hallauer: Reports. 1885. (See Gc-10, p. 188.)

56 **KENNEDY, A. B. W.** Address on "Steam engine economy." Lond., 1896 (?) 29 pp., pl., 8 x 5, pap.

KING, J. W. Naval compound engines: Comparative merits of the simple and the compound engines. 1877. (See Kd-4, p. 187.)

9 **KING, W. H.** Lessons and practical notes on steam, the steam engine, propellers, etc., for young engineers, students, and others; revised by J. W. King. 12th ed. enl. N. Y., 1867. 229 pp., il., 9 x 6, cl.

41 **KLEIN, J. F.** Concerning $\frac{T_1 - T_0}{T_1}$, or, the Limit of efficiency of heat engines. Phil., 1879. 20 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

36 **LANE, H. M.** Mechanical notes. (Scientific Proceedings of the Ohio Mechanical Institute.) Note: Friction of slide valves; the slide of a water relief valve; compression and cushion. Cin., 1883. pp. 101-106, il., 9 x 6, pap.

LARDNER, DIONYSIUS. The steam-engine. 1846. (See Ya-24, v. 2, p. 397.

17 ——Steam engine familiarly explained and illustrated: with an historical sketch of its invention and progressive improvement, its application to navigation and railways; with notes and additions by James Renwick. 2d Amer. fr. 5th Lond. ed. enl. Phil., 1836. 325 pp., il., 12 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

LEAVITT, E. D., and J. T. HENTHORN. Report of a test of the steam plant at the Washington Mills, Lawrence, Mass., June 12th to 18th, 1890; made by the Referees in the case of the Dickson Manufacturing Co. *vs.* the Washington Mills Co. no date. (See Ga-3.)

Gc—(*Continued*).

LEONARD, C. E. Tables and examples relating to steam power. 1818. (See Ga-82, p. 35.)

8 MAIN, T. J., and THOMAS BROWN. Indicator and dynamometer, with their practical application to the steam engine; from the 4th Lond. ed. Phil., 1864. 69 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

79 ——Marine steam engine; designed chiefly for the use of the officers of Her Majesty's Navy. ed. 3. Lond., 1855. 16 + 396 pp., il., 1 + 2 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

80 ——Questions on subjects connected with the marine steam-engine, and examination papers, with hints for their solution. Lond., 1857. 1 + 108 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

64 MALLET, A. Compound engines; tr. fr. the French. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1874. 82 pp., pl., 6 x 4, bds.

MANCHESTER STEAM USERS' ASSOCIATION. Chief Engineer's monthly report to the Executive Committee, Jan., 1868-June, 1876. 1868-76. (See Sd6-31.3.)

59 MARKS, W. D. An inquiry touching the law of condensation of steam in single and compounded cylinders. no place, no date. 11 + 21 + 8 pp., pl., 10 x 6, pap.

62 MUIRHEAD, J. P. Origin and progress of the mechanical inventions of James Watt; illustrated by his correspondence with his friends and the specifications of his patents. Lond., 1854. 3 v., il., por., 1 + 84 pl., facsim., 9 x 6, cl.

78 MURRAY, ROBERT. Rudimentary treatise on marine engines and steam vessels; together with practical remarks on the screw and propelling power as used in the royal and merchant navy. ed. 3. Lond., 1858. 15 + 237 pp., il., pl., tab., 7 x 4, cl.

NEW YORK & BROOKLYN BRIDGE. Specifications of a steam engine for the extension of the cable driving plant. 1891. (See Fg-85.)

NICHOLSON, JOHN. Description and use of the steam engine. 1831. (See Ga-54a, v. 1, p. 164.)

69 NOUVEAU SYSTÈME DE MOUVEMENTS DE DISTRIBUTION AVEC OU SANS changement de marche pour machines à vapeur, etc., avec application spéciale sur les machines à soupapes du Brevet Sulzer. no place, 1876(?) 20 + 17 pp., il., pl., 12 x 9, cl. manuscript.

76 NYSTROM, J. W. New treatise on steam engineering; physical properties of permanent gases and of different kinds of vapor. Phil., 1876. 188 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

PAMBOUR, F. M. G., *COMTE* DE. Analysis of a new theory of the steam engine. 1848. (See Gc-29, p. 287.)

——Atmospheric engines, with and without condensers. 1839. (See Gc-60, p. 280.)

——New theory of the steam engine, and the mode of calculation by means of it; of the effective power, etc., of every kind of steam engine, stationary or locomotive. Lond., 1838. 58 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. Ad-197, p. 1.

60 ——Theory of the steam engine, showing the inaccuracy of the methods in use for calculating the effects or the proportions of steam engines, and supplying a series of practical formulæ. Lond., 1839. 16 + 350 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

65 PERRY, JOHN. Elementary treatise on steam. Contents: Pt. 1, Heat. Pt. 2, Steam-engines and boilers. Pt. 3, Locomotives. Pt. 4, Marine engines. Lond., 1874. 12 + 412 pp., il., 6 x 4, cl.

POLE, WILLIAM. Investigation of the comparative loss by friction in beam and direct action steam engines. 1844. (See Ae-376, v. 2, p. 187.)

7 PORTER, C. T. Description of Richards' improved steam-engine indicator; with directions for its use. Lond., 1868. 134 pp., il., tab., 9 x 6, cl.

43 ——Fixed or variable cut-off, notes on recent developments. N. Y., 1894. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

68 PULLEN, W. W. F. Indicator diagrams: A treatise on the use of the indicator and its application to the steam-engine. Manchester, 1899. 238 pp., il., 9 x 6, cl.

REDTENBACHER, F. Machines à vapeur. 1868. (See Ga-117, p. 237.)

16 REID, HUGO. The steam-engine; being a popular description of the construction and action of that engine; with sketch of its history, and of the laws of heat and pneumatics. ed. 2, rev. and enl. Edin., 1840. 16 + 254 pp., 7 x 4, cl.

29 RENWICK, JAMES. Treatise on the steam engine. N. Y., 1830. 328 pp., 9 pl., 9 x 6, bds.

29a ——Same; to which is added an appendix, being an analysis of a new theory of the steam engine, by G. de Pambour. rev. and enl. ed. N. Y., 1848. 10 + 327 pp., 9 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

REPORT OF THE ENGINEER-IN-CHIEF OF THE UNITED STATES NAVY, ON instruments adapted for the expansion of steam; testimonials, etc. Balt., 1848. 28 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Yh-146, p. 261.

ROPER, STEPHEN. Steam and steam power. 1874. (See Ad-98, p. 80.)

4 ROSE, JOSHUA. The slide valve practically explained: embracing simple and complete practical demonstrations of the operation of each element in slide valve movement. Phil., 1890. 100 pp., il., 7 x 5, cl.

Gc—(*Continued*).

RUMFORD, B. T., *COUNT.* On the use of steam as a vehicle for transporting heat. 1873. (See Yl-7, v. 2, p. 324.)

74 **RUSSELL, J. S.** On the nature, properties and applications of steam, and on steam navigation; from the seventh edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica. Edin., 1841. 12 + 378 pp., il., 15 pl., tab., 9 x 6, cl.

70 **SEWELL, JOHN.** Elementary treatise on steam and locomotion; based on the principle of connecting science with practice in a popular form. Lond., 1852-53. 312 pp., 2 v. in 1, il., 7 x 4, cl.

——Treatise on steam and locomotion. 1853. (See Gc-70, p. 145.)

40 **SICKELS, W. B., *vs.* F. E. SICKELS and TRUMAN COOK.** In the Circuit Court of the United States, in equity: Bill for injunction and account. Note: Relates to the infringement of the patent for the improvement in constructing the apparatus for lifting, tripping and regulating the closing valves of steam engines. N. Y., 1856. various pagings, 9 x 6, pap.

SMITH, C. A. On the nature of heat and the properties of steam. 1885. (See Gd-4, p. 1.)

10 ——Steam using; or, Steam engine practice. Chic., 1885. 10 + 298 pp., il., 9 x 6, cl.

18 **STILLMAN, PAUL.** Steam engine indicator and the improved manometer, steam and vacuum gages; their utility and application. N. Y., 1851. 71 pp., 8 x 5, cl.

73 **TEMPLETON, WILLIAM.** Practical examination on steam and the steam engine; with instructive references relative thereto. Phil., 1853. 143 pp., 7 x 4, cl.

37 **THURSTON, B. F.** George H. Corliss, relative to the extension of his patent for improvements in steam engines: Argument of the remonstrants against the extension of this monopoly by Congress for seven years, which has already been enjoyed by the inventor twenty-one years, and has realized to him a fortune of upwards of one million dollars. Wash., 1870. 30 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

38 **THURSTON, R. H.** Growth of the steam engine. N. Y., 1877. 94 pp., il., por., 9 x 6, pap.

——Handbook of engine and boiler trials, and of the indicator and Prony brake. 1897. (See Gd-14.)

30 ——Handy tables, from Thurston's steam-engine manual; numerical, trigonometrical, and thermodynamic quantities; steam and horse power tables, and record forms for laboratory use. N. Y., 1891. 69 pp., 21 tab., 9 x 6, cl.

19 ——History of the growth of the steam engine. (International Scientific Ser.) N. Y., 1878. 16 + 2 + 490 pp., il., por., pl., 8 x 5, cl.

48 ——On a new type of steam engine, theoretically capable of utilizing the full mechanical equivalent of heat-energy, and on some points in theory indicating its practicability. Phil., 1877. 35 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

57 ——On the economy resulting from expansion of steam. Phil., 1875. 4 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

58 ——Paper relating to traction engines and steam road rollers; or, the Past, present and future of steam on the common roads, and based upon the record of trials of Aveling and Porter's road locomotives and rollers, at Orange, N. J., Oct. 1st, 1872. no place, 1873. 26 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

——Steam engines of the French Navy. Providence, 1868. 6 pp., pl., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Ka-85, p. 11.

49 ——Strength combined with economy of material in constructing the details of steam engines. Note: Formula by which to determine the proper thickness of metal for pistons. no place, 1863. 2 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

TOBIN, J. A. Compound engines and other machinery. 1883. (See Kd-6, p. 5.)

TREDGOLD, THOMAS. Nature and properties of steam; its elastic and expansive forces, and motive power. 1850. (See Gc-24b, v. 2, p. 1.)

24 ——The steam engine; comprising an account of its invention and progressive improvement; with an investigation of its principles and the proportions of its parts for efficiency and strength; detailing also its application to navigation, mining, impelling machines, etc. Lond., 1827. 19 + 370 pp., il., 20 pl., 3 tab., 11 x 9, ¾ ro.

96 **TROWBRIDGE, W. P.** Tables and diagrams relating to non-condensing engines and boilers. N. Y., 1872. 50 pp., il., 12 x 9, bds.

68 **TURNBULL, JOHN.** Short treatise on the compound steam engine, with a new method of finding the relative areas of the two cylinders. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1874. 43 pp., pl., 6 x 4, bds.

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF NAVIGATION. Papers and discussions on engines, boilers and torpedo boats. 1884. (See Ka-35, No. 16.)

84 **UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF STEAM ENGINEERING.** Instructions to commanding and engineer officers for the care and preservation of the steam machinery of naval vessels. (Navy Department.) no place, 1879. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Gc—(*Continued*).

81 ——Specifications for a pair of back-action screw engines of sixty inches diameter of cylinder and three feet stroke of piston, and of the boilers, screw propeller, and all appendages and appurtenances complete. no place, no date. 34 pp., 13 x 8, b. p. no title-page.

81 ——Specifications for a pair of horizontal back-action engines of sixty-eight inches diameter of cylinder and forty-two inches stroke of piston, and of the boilers, screw propeller and all appendages and appurtenances complete. no place, no date. 34 pp., 13 x 8, b. p. no title-page.

81 ——Specifications for two pairs of direct-acting horizontal screw engines, of forty-six and one-half inches diameter of cylinder and fifty inches stroke of piston; and of the boilers and screw propellers and all appendages and appurtenances belonging to them, for an armored steamer. no place, no date. 12 pp., 13 x 8, b. p. no title-page.

81 ——Specifications of the steam machinery, appurtenances and coal bunkers, to be built for the Navy Department, and erected on board an iron paddle-wheel steamer of seven feet six inches draught of water, exclusive of keel. no place, no date. 20 pp., 13 x 8, b. p. no title-page.

85 **UNITED STATES—JOINT SELECT COMMITTEE ON RETRENCHMENT.** Testimony taken under the resolution of the Senate of May 28th, 1870, relative to contracts for steam machinery, and settlements thereunder. (41st Cong., 2d Sess. Senate rep. No. 256.) no place, 1870. 141 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

98 **UNITED STATES—NAVY DEPARTMENT.** Report on the trial of the steam machinery of the United States Revenue Steamer *Gallatin* at the United States Navy Yard, Boston, Mass., in the months of Dec. and Jan., 1874-75. Wash., 1875. 12 pp., pl., tab., 12 x 9, pap.

13 **UNITED STATES—TREASURY DEPARTMENT.** Letter from the Secretary, transmitting information in relation to steam engines, and steam engine explosions and disasters. (25th Cong., 3d Sess. House doc. No. 21.) no place, 1838. 416 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

97 **VOLKERT, CHR.** Model of a horizontal steam engine furnished with Meyer's variable expansion gear; with a brief description of the parts and the method of working, and a discussion and explanation of Zeuner's valve diagrams; tr. and ed. by Arnold Philip. Lond., 1896. 6 + 25 pp., il., 8 pl., 7 x 10, bds.

WARD, J. H. The steam engine. 1860. (See Gc-72, p. 52.)

72 ——Steam for the million: A popular treatise on steam and its application to the useful arts, especially navigation. new and rev. ed. N. Y., 1860. 120 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

WEALE, JOHN, pub. Engines of the Russian steam frigate of war *Kamschatka*, constructed for the Russian Government. 1858-59. (See Da-6, p. 39.)

WEISSENBORN, G. Single oscillating engine of the steam-ship *Knoxville*. 1861. (See Ga-39, v. 1, p. 27.)

71 **WILLIAMS, C. W.** On heat in its relation to water and steam; embracing new views of vaporization, condensation and explosions. Lond., 1860. 13 + 178 + 12 pp., il., 9 x 6, cl.

42 **WOOD, DE VOLSON.** The most economical point of cut-off. no place, 1884. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

MECHANICAL—BOILERS.

Gd

ADAMS, HENRY. Varieties and workings of steam boilers. 1898. (See Ga-112, p. 147.)

23 **ADDRESS TO THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES UPON THE** merits of Pirsson's patent steam condenser. Wash., 1850. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

ALBAN, ERNST. Treatise on boilers and furnaces. 1847. (See Gc-22, v. 1, Pt. 2.)

AMERICAN BOILER MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the annual convention. (See Sa3-16.1.)

37 **AMERICAN INSTITUTE.** Report of the Committee appointed to test steam boilers at the American Institute Exhibition, 1871. Albany, 1872. 31 pp., 5 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

35 **AMERICAN STEAM BOILER & ACCIDENT INSURANCE CO.** Prospectus. N. Y., 1866. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

ANDERSON, WILLIAM. On the generation of steam and the thermodynamic problems involved. 1883. (See Sd6-1.11, p. 17.)

APPLEBY, C. J. Fixed, portable and marine engines; boilers, locomotives, steam launches; heated air, gas, and water engines; turbines and water-wheels; prices, weights, measurements, and some data on working expenses and results obtained. 1880. (See Ga-53, v. 1.)

5 **ARMSTRONG, ROBERT.** Essay on the boilers of steam engines, their calculation, construction and management, with a view to the saving of fuel; including

Gd—(*Continued*).

observations on railway and other locomotive engines; steam navigation, smoke burning, incrustations, explosions, etc. new ed. enl. Lond., 1889. 16 + 264 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

——Explosions: An investigation into some of the causes producing them, and into the deterioration of boilers generally. 1864. (See Gc-66, p. 292.)

1 ——Modern practice of boiler engineering containing observations on the construction of steam boilers, and upon furnaces used for smoke prevention; with a chapter on explosions; rev. with the addition of notes and an introduction, by John Bourne. Lond., 1856. 10 + 194 + 1 pp., il., 7 x 5, cl.

——On boilers. 1864. (See Gc-66, p. 219.)

2 ——Rudimentary treatise on steam boilers; their construction and practical management. ed. 4. Lond., 1862. 4 + 147 + 1 pp., il., 7 x 4, cl.

AUCHINCLOSS, W. S. Steam generators: Boilers. 1867. (See Gc-12, p. 44.)

BAKER, H. F. Improvement in steam boiler furnaces, patented, 30th May, 1846. Bost., 1847. 20 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Ad-4, p. 277.

BALDWIN, W. J. General remarks on boilers used in heating. 1897. (See Eh-16, p. 50.)

3 **BARR, W. M.** Practical treatise on high pressure steam boilers, including results of recent experimental tests of boiler materials; together with a description of approved safety apparatus, steam pumps, injectors and economizers in actual use. Indianapolis, 1880. 6 + 456 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

BARRUS, G. H. Report of competitive trials between a Murphy mechanical stoker and a Hawley down draft furnace, at the Detroit Water-Works, June, 1897. 1898. (See Dc-439, Annual report, 1897, p. 94.)

8 **BARTOL, B. H.** Treatise on the marine boilers of the United States. Phil., 1851. 3 + 143 pp., il., 9 x 6, cl.

18 **BOILER INSURANCE & STEAM POWER CO.** Chief Engineer's report; 1877, '81. Manchester, 1877–82. 2 v., 8 x 5, 9 x 6, pap.

BOLTON, REGINALD. Types and cost of steam boilers. 1895. (See Ga-35, p. 171.)

38 **BOOTH.** Bill for the protection of life and property in the use of steam-boilers. Note: Bill introduced in the General Assembly of Ohio. no place, no date. 12 pp., 14 x 18, pap. no title page.

BOSTON, MASS.—WATER BOARD. Contract and specifications for three steam boilers for Mystic Pumping Station. 1890. (See Dc-988.)

——Specifications and contract for a Belpaire fire-box boiler. 1893. (See Dc-927.)

68 **BOULDING, SIDNEY.** Paper on injectors. Lond., 1889 (?) 32 pp., il., 8 x 5, pap.

BOULVIN, J. Chaudières à tubes de fumée et chaudières à tubes d'eau. 1898. (See Ad-248, p. 281.)

BOURNE, JOHN. Modern forms of boilers. 1865. (See Gc-15, p. 41.)

——Modes of estimating the power and performance of boilers; and proportion and construction of boilers. 1868. (See Gc-1, pp. 103, 121, 176.)

——On boilers. 1862. (See Gc-23*b*, p. 191.)

——Proportions of steam boilers. 1865. (See Gc-20, p. 302.)

69 **BUEL, R. H.** Safety-valves. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1875. 100 pp., il., 6 x 4, bds.

12 **BURGH, N. P.** Practical treatise on boilers and boiler-making. Lond., 1878. 362 pp., il., pl., 13 x 10, ½ mor.

CHANDLER, C. F. Report on water for locomotives, and boiler incrustations; made to the President and Directors of the New York Central R. R. 1865. (See Ad-72.)

43 **CHASSELOUP-LAUBAT, L. A. E. N. P., *MARQUIS* DE.** Les chaudières marines. Paris, 1897. 131 pp., pl., 10 x 6, pap.

CHICAGO, ILL.—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS. Specifications for the construction and erection of a pair of pumping engines and boilers for the Chicago Water-Works. 1870. (See Dc-905.)

67 **COLBURN, ZERAH.** Steam boiler explosions. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1873. 98 pp., 6 x 4, bds.

CONSTRUCTION, TESTING, AND EXPLOSIONS OF BOILERS. (See Ga-115, Engineering Facts and Figures; 1866–1868.)

39 **CRESSON, C. M.** Results of experimental trials of the American anti-incrustator. Phil., 1867. 11 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

DINNEN, JOHN. Essay on steam boilers for marine engines. 1850. (See Gc-24*b*, v. 3, p. 149.)

ECHOL'S CONDENSER. Note: From *The Mechanic*. no place, no date. 16 pp., pl., 9 x 6, b. p. Ad-4, p. 329.

FITCH, C. H. Report on the manufacture of engines and boilers, with a review of the principal types of engines for manufacturing purposes. 1888. (See Qc-10.18, p. 397.)

Gd—(*Continued*).

FOX, CHARLES, and others. Report of the Committee appointed by the citizens of Cincinnati, Apr. 26th, 1838, to inquire into the causes of the explosion of the *Moselle*, and to suggest such preventive measures as may be best calculated to guard hereafter against such occurrences. Cin., 1838. 76 pp., pl., 9 x 6, b. p. Fg-5, v. 2, p. 685.

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE. Report of Examiners of Section 10: Steam boilers. 1884. (See Ha-14, v. 10.)

6 ——Report of the Committee on the Explosions of Steam Boilers, of experiments made at the request of the Treasury Department of the United States. Contents: Pt. 1, wanting. Pt. 2, Report of the Sub-committee to whom was referred the examination of the strength of materials employed in the construction of steam boilers. Phil., 1837. 1 v., pl., tab., 9 x 6, ¾ sh.

27 **GREAT BRITAIN—MARINE DEPARTMENT.** Correspondence relating to the application of steel plates for the manufacture of steam boilers, accompanying the results of experiments on riveted joints and steel plates, for the information of the Marine Department of the Board of Trade, Apr., 1872. Lond., 1872. 12 pp., 11 x 9, pap.

71 **GREAT BRITAIN—SELECT COMMITTEE ON SMOKE PREVENTION.** Report; together with the minutes of evidence, appendix and index. no place, 1843. 8 + 6 + 239 pp., pl., 14 x 9. cl.

16 **GREAT BRITAIN—SELECT COMMITTEE ON STEAM BOILER EXPLOSIONS.** Report; together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence and appendix. no place, 1870. 2 v., 13 x 8, pap.

GRIFFIN, R. S. Marine boilers. 1888. (See Ka-71, No. 7, p. 222.)

——Same. 1894. (See Ka-71, No. 13, p. 219.)

GRILLE, ANTOINE, and H. FALCONNET. Chaudières fixes et chaudières marine. 1894. (See Yf-130, v. 2.)

36 **HARRISON, JOSEPH, Jr.** Essay on the steam-boiler; read before the Franklin Institute, Phil., Jan. 16th, 1867: to which is added a report of the Committee on Science and Arts constituted by the Franklin Institute, on the Harrison steam-boiler; report of boiler explosions in England for 1866, by E. B. Martin. no place, 1868. 108 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

29 **HARTFORD STEAM BOILER INSPECTION & INSURANCE CO.** Annual report; 1871, '73–77. Hartford, 1871–78. 6 v., 9 x 6, pap.

HASLUCK, P. N. Model boilers. 1889. (See Gc-3, p. 120.)

24 **HILL, J. W.** On the explosion of the steamer *Pat Cleburne*. no place, 1878. 6 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

17 ——Paper on the use of cast-iron in positions to resist strain, and in the heating surfaces of steam boilers. no place, 1874. 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

21 **HYDE, J. B.** On the Harrison steam boiler. (American Institute, Polytechnic Branch.) no place, no date. 23 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

ISHERWOOD, B. F. Experiments on the evaporative efficiency of Blackheath anthracite, Trevorton semi-anthracite, and Cumberland semi-bituminous coal: Experiments made with the Smithery engine boiler, at the United States Navy Yard. 1859. (See Ka-83, v. 2, p. 1.)

——Horizontal fire-tube and vertical water-tube boilers; relative evaporative efficiency. 1859. (See Ka-83, v. 2, p. 143.)

64 **JOHNSON, W. B.** Specification: Tubes for boilers, etc. Lond., 1854. 4 pp., pl., 11 x 8, pap.

JOHNSON, W. R. Report on American coals applicable to steam navigation and to other purposes; to the Navy Department of the United States. Wash., 1844. 12 + 607 pp., 2 pl., 9 x 6, b. p. Ad-3, p. 1.

KING, J. W. Marine boilers. 1877. (See Kd-4, p. 197.)

KING, W. H. Notes on boilers. 1867. (See Gc-9, p. 171.)

57 **KIRKALDY, DAVID.** Results of experiments on riveted joints and steel plates; witnessed by R. Galloway, Henry Sharp and J. F. Spencer. Note: Relates especially to the tests of plates for marine boilers. Lond., 1872. unpaged, il., tab., 11 x 9, pap.

41 **KNEELAND, SAMUEL.** On economy of fuel, and the consumption of smoke as affected by "Amory's improved patent furnace," with an investigation of the principles involved. Bost., 1866. 39 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

72 **KOSAK, GEORG.** Selbstaufsichts-und Versicherungs-Vereine für Dampf-Betrieb; ihr Zweck und Nutzen; Statuten solcher Vereine; ihr Verhältniss zum Staate. Wien, 1870. 38 pp., 9 x 6, bds.

42 **LAGASSE, CHARLES.** Note sur l'explosion d'une chaudière rotative à la Société des Papeteries de Nivelles. Nivelles, 1877. 25 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

59 **LANDRETH, O. A.** Report on smoke prevention. Nashville, 1893. 10 pp., 10 x 6, pap. no title-page.

22 **LAWSON NON-EXPLOSIVE BOILER CO.** Directions for the construction and use of the Lawson non-explosive boiler. N. Y., no date. 15 pp., il., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

Gd—(*Continued*).

20 ——Prospectus; by Thomas Kays. N. Y., 1894. 83 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

LEAVITT, E. D., and J. T. HENTHORN. Report of a test of the steam plant at the Washington Mills, Lawrence, Mass., June 12th to 18th, 1890; made by the Referees in the case of the Dickson Manufacturing Co. *vs.* the Washington Mills Co. no date. (See Ga-3.)

55 LOISEAU, E. F. Paper on artificial fuel; read before the Franklin Institute at the stated meeting, Jan. 21st, 1874. Phil., 1874. 26 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

MANCHESTER STEAM USERS' ASSOCIATION. Annual report of the Committee of Management to the members of the Association; 1867, '68, '70. 1868-71. (See Sd6-31.3, v. 1, p. 167; v. 2, p. 99.)

——Annual report of the Committee of Management to the members of the Association; 1869, '71-72. 1870-73. (See Sd6-31.1.)

——Chief Engineer's monthly report to the Executive Committee; Jan., 1868-June, 1876. (See Sd6-31.3.)

——Memorandum by the Chief Engineer; 1898-99. (See Sd6-31.2.)

——Rules and regulations. 1866. (See Sd6-31.3, v. 1, p. 152.)

MASSACHUSETTS—DISTRICT POLICE. Report of the Chief, including the Inspection Department and the Detective Department; 1898. (See Zj-186.)

MILTON, J. T. Lloyd's rules as affecting marine boiler construction. 1884. (See Ka-35, No. 16, p. 29.)

50 MISSISSIPPI RIVER COMMISSION. Specifications, etc., for furnishing boilers. St. Louis, 1898. 9 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

MONTREAL, QUE.—INSPECTOR OF BOILERS. Annual reports. (See Om55-2.1.)

58 MOORE, ROBERT. Smoke prevention: A paper read before the St. Louis Commercial Club, Oct. 20th, 1888. St. Louis, 1888. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

MURRAY, ROBERT. Marine boiler; its general proportions and the principles concerned in its operation. 1858. (See Gc-78, p. 36.)

61 NAPIER, J. R. The ejector condenser for steam engines. Phil., 1869. 21 pp., 2 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

NEW YORK & BROOKLYN BRIDGE. Extension of the cable plant: Specifications for steam boilers. 1891. (See Fg-32.)

NICOLLS, W. J. Heating power and combustion of coal. 1897. (See Yh-106, pp. 303, 333.)

34 NYSTROM, J. W. On the dynamical law of horse-power of steam boilers. Phil., 1875. 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Strength and safety of steam boilers, and boiler explosions. 1876. (See Gc-76, p. 83.)

OESTERREICHISCHER INGENIEUR- UND ARCHITEKTEN VEREIN. Schäden an Dampfkesseln. 1891-96. (See Sd1-1.8.)

47 PAUL, B. H. On liquid fuel: A paper read before the Society of Arts, Apr. 15th, 1868. Lond., 1868. 31 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

28 PEASE, HORATIO. Treatise on boiler explosions, their causes, and manner of preventing disasters. Dayton, 1873. 10 pp., il., 6 x 4, pap.

PERRY, JOHN. Marine boilers. 1874. (See Gc-65, p. 367.)

——Steam-engines and boilers. 1874. (See Gc-65, p. 91.)

PHILADELPHIA, PA.—WATER DEPARTMENT. Cast-iron boiler in use at the Schuylkill Engine House, Philadelphia Water-Works, from 1803 to 1815. no date. (See Dc-831.)

74 POCHET, LEON. Steam injectors; their theory and use; tr. fr. the French. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1877. 79 pp., il., pl., 6 x 4, bds.

51 PRIDEAUX, T. S. On economy of fuel, particularly with reference to reverberatory furnaces for the manufacture of iron, and to steam boilers. Lond., 1853. 16 + 128 pp., 7 x 4, cl.

65 RADDI, A. I combustibili fossili Italiani; esperienze con la lignite a Spezia. Milano, 1891. 28 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

RENWICK, JAMES. Boilers; their construction and operation. 1848. (See Gc-29, p. 52.)

10 ROBINSON, J. R. Explosions of steam boilers: How they are caused and how they may be prevented. Bost., 1870. 96 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

ROBISON, J. K. Tubulous boilers in the French Navy. 1895. (See Ka-71, No. 14, p. 141.)

ROPER, STEPHEN. Incrustation in steam boilers, and boiler explosions. 1874. (See Ad-98, p. 272.)

70 ROWAN, F. J. On boiler incrustation and corrosion. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1876. 88 pp., 6 x 4, bds.

RUMFORD, B. T., *COUNT*. Description of a new boiler, constructed with a view to the saving of fuel. 1873. (See Yl-7, v. 2, p. 352.)

Gd—(*Continued*).

——Observations relative to the means of increasing the quantities of heat obtained in the combustion of fuel. 1873. (See Yl-7, v. 2, p. 345.)

——On the management of fire and the economy of fuel. 1874. (See Yl-7, v. 3, p. 1.)

RUSSELL, J. S. Treatise on boilers. 1846. (See Gc-21, p. 218.)

60 **ST. LOUIS, MO.—SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON SMOKE PREVENTION.** Report. St. Louis, 1892. 47 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

13 **SHOCK, W. H.** Steam boilers; their design, construction and management. N. Y., 1880. 473 pp., il., 36 pl., 12 x 9, ½ mor.

68 **SIEMENS, W. C.** Fuel; to which is appended the "Value of artificial fuels as compared with coal;" by John Wormald. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1874. 81 pp., 6 x 4, bds.

SINCLAIR, ANGUS. Boilers and fire-boxes. 1899. (See Ad-45, p. 115.)

62 **SKEEL, THERON.** Report on the comparative economies of burning wet spent tan by the various detached furnaces now in use by the tanners of Pennsylvania and New York. N. Y., 1876. 62 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

4 **SMITH, C. A.** Steam making; or, Boiler practice. Chic., 1885. 12 + 195 pp., il., 9 x 6, cl.

45 **SNOW, W. B.** Influence of mechanical draft upon the ultimate efficiency of steam boilers. no place, 1899. 22 pp., il., 9 x 7, pap.

15 ——Steam-boiler practice in its relation to fuels and their combustion and the economic results obtained with various methods and devices. N. Y., 1899. 10 + 297 pp., il., 112 tab., 9 x 6, cl.

SPECIFICATIONS FOR A PAIR OF BACK-ACTION SCREW ENGINES of sixty inches diameter of cylinder and three feet stroke of piston and of the boilers, screw propeller and all appendages and appurtenances complete. no date. (See Gc-81.)

SPECIFICATIONS FOR A PAIR OF HORIZONTAL BACK-ACTION ENGINES of sixty-eight inches diameter of cylinder and forty-two inches stroke of piston, and of the boilers, screw propeller and all appendages and appurtenances complete. no date. (See Gc-81.)

48 **STIMERS, A. C.** Official report on the apparatus for burning liquid fuel in marine and locomotive boilers. Bost., 1868. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

STROMEYER, J. P. E. C. Marine boiler construction. (International Maritime Cong., 2d.) 1893. (See Ca-22.2, v. 3, p. 83.)

19 **THURSTON, R. H.** Experimental steam boiler explosions. Phil., 1872. 12 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

——Experimental steam boiler explosions: Discussion of the third experiment at Sandy Hook, New York. Hoboken, 1872 (?) 4 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Ka-85, p. 71.

14 ——Handbook of engine and boiler trials, and of the indicator and Prony brake. ed. 4, rev. N. Y., 1897. 12 + 604 + 8 pp., il., tab., 9 x 6, cl.

——The *Westfield* steam boiler explosion. Hoboken, 1871 (?) 14 pp., il., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Ka-85, p. 77.

TROWBRIDGE, W. P. Tables and diagrams relating to non-condensing engines and boilers. 1872. (See Gc-96.)

40 **UNITED STATES—BOARD OF SUPERVISING INSPECTORS OF STEAM-Vessels.** Report on safety-valve tests, made at the United States Navy Yard, Washington, D. C., by a Special Committee, Sept., 1875. Wash., 1877, 75 pp., il., 6 tab., 9 x 6, pap.

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF NAVIGATION. Papers and discussions on engines, boilers and torpedo boats. (Naval Professional Papers.) Wash., 1884. 219 pp., pl., 9 x 6, cl. Ka-85, No. 16.

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF STEAM ENGINEERING. Boiler tests made for the Bureau of Steam Engineering, 1890. (See Ka-7, Annual report, 1890, p. 50.)

49 ——Extract from Annual report of the Chief to the Secretary of the Navy, Oct. 25th, 1867. Note: On the use of petroleum as a fuel. Wash., 1870. 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

46 ——Report of a Board of United States Naval Engineers on the Herreshoff boiler and system of machinery for steam-yachts, steam-launches, etc., made Dec. 22d, 1879. Wash., 1880. 48 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

7 ——Report on experiments in boiler bracing. Wash., 1879. 23 pp., 43 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

30 ——Report on experiments to ascertain proportions for the ends of boiler braces. Wash., 1880. 13 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

25 ——Report on the Ashcroft furnace-doors and grate-bars. Wash., 1878. 47 pp., il., 3 tab., 9 x 6, pap.

31 ——Report on the Herreshoff boiler, submitted to the Navy Department, Jan. 12th, 1878. Wash., 1878. 21 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

26 ——Report on the Murphy grate-bar. Wash., 1878. 23 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

Gd – (*Continued*).

56 ——Report on the two kinds of coal submitted by the Chesapeake & Ohio R. R. Coal Agency. Wash., 1878. 30 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

44 **UNITED STATES—HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE ON BOILER EXPLOSIONS.** Report of the Select Committee to whom was referred the report of the Secretary of the Treasury, and the documents accompanying the same, upon the subject of the explosions of boilers in boats propelled by steam. (22d Cong., 1st Sess. House rep. No. 478.) no place, no date. 192 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

UNITED STATES—JOINT SELECT COMMITTEE ON RETRENCHMENT. Testimony taken under the resolution of the Senate of May 28th, 1870, relative to contracts for steam machinery, and settlements thereunder. (41st Cong., 2d Sess. Senate rep. No. 256.) 1870. (See Gc-85.)

UNITED STATES—OFFICE OF NAVAL INTELLIGENCE. Report upon the comparative merits of anthracite and bituminous coal for naval use. 1885. (See Ka-82.)

UNITED STATES—TREASURY DEPARTMENT. Letter from the Secretary transmitting information in relation to steam engines, and boiler explosions and disasters. 1838. (See Gc-13, p. 1.)

WARD, J. H. Construction of boilers. 1860. (See Gc-72, p. 36.)

WICKSTEED, THOMAS. Experimental inquiry concerning the relative power of and useful effect produced by, the Cornish, and Boulton and Watt pumping engines, and cylindrical and waggon-headed boilers. Note: Tests of engines erected at the works of the East London Water Co. 1841. (See Dc-557.)

34 **WILLIAMS, C. W.** Combustion of coal and the prevention of smoke chemically and practically considered. Lond., 1854. 244 pp., il., 9 x 6, cl.

——On boiler explosions. 1860. (See Gc-71, p. 161.)

11 ——On the steam-generating power of marine and locomotive boilers. Lond., 1864. 25 pp., il., 11 x 9, pap.

73 **WUNDERLICH, HEINRICH.** Vergleichung des heitzwerthes Verschiedener Stein- und Braun-Kohlen. Wien, 1874. 11 pp., 10 x 7, bds.

MECHANICAL—COMPRESSED AIR.

Ge

5 **BOCA, EDMOND.** Les Tramways à comprimé de Nantes (Système L. Mékarski). Paris, no date. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

CALIGNY, ANATOLE DE. Machines soufflantes ou à compression d'air. 1883. (See Da-52, p. 857.)

7 **DE LA VALEUR THÉORIQUE ET PRATIQUE DES MOTEURS À AIR COMprimé** d'après le jugement des personalités scientifiques corroboré par les résultats d'application. Paris, no date. 36 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

GRILLE, ANTOINE, and H. FALCONNET. 1894. (See Yf-130, v. 4, Pt. 1, p. 47.)

HAUPT, HERMAN. Long-distance transmission of power. no date. (See Hc-7.)

KIRK, A. C. On compressed air, and other refrigerating machinery. 1884. (See Sd6-1.11, p. 175.)

3 **MÉKARSKI, L.** Discussion sur les chemins de fer métropolitains; observations sur la traction par l'air comprimé et par l'eau surchauffée. Paris, 1882. 6 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

1 **NANTES, FRANCE—CONSEIL.** Extraits des delibérations du Conseil Municipal. Note: Documents relating to the use of compressed air on the street railroads of Nantes. no place, 1880. various pagings, 11 x 8, pap.

8 **PRESSINGER, W. P.** The widening use of compressed air. no place, no date. 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

18 **RAND, A. C.** Uses of compressed air. N. Y., 1894. 134 + 4 pp., il., 5 x 7, cl.

17 **RIX, E. A., and A. E. CHODZKO.** Practical treatise on compressed air and pneumatic machinery. San Fran., 1896. 220 pp., il., 6 x 4, ro.

6 **SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE DES MOTEURS À AIR COMPRIME.** Appareils exposés, Exposition Universelle de 1878 (Système L. Mékarski). Paris, 1878. 24 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

4 ——Machines à air comprimé pour l'exploitation mécanique des tramways. Exposition Universelle de 1878. Paris, 1878. 22 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

2 ——Renseignements économiques sur l'emploi des locomotives à air comprimé pour la traction des tramways et des chemins de fer souterrains. Paris, 1878. 12 pp., pl., 11 x 8, pap.

16 **SOME RECENT COMPRESSED AIR MACHINERY,** designed by Edward A. Rix. San Fran., 1899. 31 pp., il., pl., 11 x 8, pap.

UNWIN, W. C. Transmission by compressed air. 1893. (See Hc-14, p. 51.)

ELECTRIC.

ELECTRIC—GENERAL.

Ha

31 **ADAMS, GEORGE.** Transformer design: A treatise on their design, construction and use. ed. 2. N. Y., 1899. 8 + 75 pp., 7 x 5, cl.

ADAMS, HENRY. Electrical engineering. 1893. (See Ga-112, p. 293.)

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS. Transactions. (See Sa3-4.1.)

37 **ARMENGAUD, and others.** L'électricité et ses applications: Exposé sommaire et notices sur les différentes classes de l'Exposition. (International Exhibition of Electricity.) Paris, 1881. 174 + 1 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

60 **BALTIMORE—ELECTRICAL COMMISSION.** Report to the Mayor and City Council, on a general subway system to be owned by the City of Baltimore. Balt., 1896. 8 + 32 pp., pl., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

6 **BECCARIA, GIAMBATISTA.** Treatise upon artificial electricity, in which are given solutions of a number of interesting phenomena, hitherto unexplained; to which is added an essay on the mild and slow electricity which prevails in the atmosphere during serene weather; tr. fr. the original Italian. Lond., 1776. 7 + 457 pp., 11 pl., 11 x 9, cf.

34 **BECQUEREL, A. C., et EDMOND.** Traité d'électricité et de magnétisme, et des applications de ces sciences à la chimie, à la physiologie et aux arts. Paris, 1855. 3 v., il., 9 x 6, pap.

33 **BEDELL, FREDERICK, and A. C. CREHORE.** Alternating currents: An analytical and graphical treatment for students and engineers. ed. 3. N. Y., 1895. 295 pp., il., 9 x 6, cl.

29 **BENJAMIN, PARK.** Age of electricity; from amber-soul to telephone. N. Y., 1892. 8 + 331 pp., il., pl., 8 x 5, cl.

BRIOT, CHARLES. Électricité. 1869. (See Ga-21, p. 189.)

41 **CHEMIN DE FER DU NORD, COMPAGNIE DU.** Notice descriptive des appareils électriques exposés par la Compagnie. (International Exhibition of Electricity.) Lille, 1881. 64 + 2 pp., il., 6 pl., 14 x 9, pap.

CHRISTIE, W. W. Lightning protection. 1892. (See Ja-68, p. 144.)

43 **CONSOLIDATED TELEGRAPH & ELECTRICAL SUBWAY CO.** Photographs illustrating the construction of the subway, New York City. no place, no date. phot., 11 x 14, mor. no title-page.

48 **DELMAS, MARCEL.** Les développements de l'électricité aux États-Unis en 1899: Récentes installations électriques. Paris, 1899. 39 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

22 ——L'électricité en Amérique: Notes de voyage sur le développement des applications de l'électricité aux Etats-Unis et au Canada. Paris, 1899. 81 + 1 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

DESCHANEL, A. P. Electricity and magnetism. 1884. (See Yl-36, Pt. 3.)

21 **DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—COMMISSIONERS.** Report on electrolysis in the District of Columbia. (55th Cong., 2d Sess. Senate rep. No. 675.) no place, 1898. 36 pp., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

44 **DU MONCEL, *COUNT* TH.** Electro-magnets: The determination of the elements of their construction; tr. fr. the second edition. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1883. 122 pp., 6 x 4, bds.

35 ——Notice sur l'appareil d'induction électrique de Ruhmkorff. ed. 5. Paris, 1867. 12 + 400 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

45 **DYER.** Induction coils: How made and how used. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1881. 123 pp., il., 6 x 4, bds.

ELECTRICITY, GALVANISM, MAGNETISM, AND ELECTRO-MAGNETISM. 1832. (See Yl-1, v. 2, Pt. 2.)

ELECTRO-TECHNISCHER VEREIN. Origin and operations. 1881. (See Sd5-20.1.)

2 **FISKE, B. A.** Electricity in theory and practice; or, the Elements of electrical engineering. N. Y., 1883. 270 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

Ha—(*Continued*).

26 **FRANCE—MINISTÈRE DES POSTES ET DES TÉLÉGRAPHES.** Exposition Internationale d'Électricité, Paris, 1881: Catalogue général officiel. (International Exhibition of Electricity.) Paris, 1881. 227 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

40 ——Exposition Internationale d'Électricité: Jury international des récompenses. (International Exhibition of Electricity.) no place, 1881. 11 pp., 11 x 8, pap. no title-page.

8 **FRANCIS, G.** Electrical experiments; illustrating the theory, practice and application of the science of free or frictional electricity; containing the methods of making and managing electrical apparatus of every description. ed. 5. Lond., 1850. 2 + 91 pp., il., 9 x 6, cl.

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE. General report of the Chairman of the Committee on Exhibitions. (International Electrical Exhibition, 1884.) 1885. (See Sa3-11.4.)

——Mechanical and electrical tests of conducting wires: Report of a Special Committee appointed by the President of the Franklin Institute. 1885. (See Sa3-11.7, p. 61.)

——Subject catalogue of the Memorial Library of the International Electrical Exhibition, Sept.-Oct., 1884; comp. by E. Hilterbrand. 1885. (See Sa3-11.5.)

24 **GILMAN, C. C.** Plans and estimates of Gilman's electrical subway; submitted to the New York State Electrical Commission, Aug. 26th, 1885. no place, 1885. unpaged, il., 10 x 6 (pl. 14 x 17), pap.

3 **GORDON, J. E. H.** Four lectures on static electric induction. N. Y., 1881. 6 + 146 pp., il., 6 x 5, cl.

GRAFFIGNY, H. DE. Les générateurs d'électricité: Les moteurs électriques. 1890. (See Ga-17, p. 252.)

GREAT BRITAIN—PATENT OFFICE. Abridgments of specifications relating to electricity and magnetism, and their generation and applications. 1859–70. (See Yk-87.)

18 **GREER, HENRY,** ed. Recent advances in electricity: Electric lighting, magnetism, telegraphy, telephony, etc., etc., including articles by editor of *Electrician*, of London, Prof. Thomson and Prof. Edison. N. Y., no date. 55 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

GRILLE, ANTOINE, and H. FALCONNET. L'électricité industrielle à l'Exposition de Chicago en 1893. 1894. (See Yf-130, v. 3.)

HAFERKORN, H. E. Handy list of books on electricity and magnetism, 1890. (See U-85, v. 2a.)

9 **HARRIS, W. S.** Rudimentary electricity; being a concise exposition of the general principles of electrical science and the purposes to which it has been applied. Lond., 1848. 4 + 160 pp., il., 7 x 4, cl.

7 **HASKINS, C. H.** The galvanometer, and its uses: A manual for electricians and students. ed. 2, rev. N. Y., 1881. 74 + 1 pp., il., tab., 6 x 4, cl.

HERING, CARL. Report on electricity. Note: Exhibit at the Paris Exposition, 1889. 1891. (See Yf-17, v. 4, p. 3.)

HOUSTON, E. J. Dictionary of electrical words, terms and phrases. ed. 4, enl. 1898. (See U-78.)

——The lightning rod. 1884. (See Ha-19, p. 69.)

19 ——Primer of electricity, Nos. 1-25. no place, 1884. various pagings, il., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS. Practical applications of electricity: A series of lectures delivered at the Institution, Session 1882–83. 1884. (See Sd6-1.10.)

14 **INTERNATIONAL ELECTRICAL EXHIBITION, PHILADELPHIA, 1884.** Reports of Examiners, Sections, 10–16, 18, 21–26, 29–30. Phil., 1885–86. 13 v., 9 x 6, pap.

11 ——Under the auspices of the Franklin Institute, of the State of Pennsylvania, for the promotion of mechanical arts. no place, 1884. 11, pp., 11 x 9, pap.

10 **JENKIN, FLEEMING.** Electricity and magnetism. ed. 9. (Text-books of Science.) Lond., 1887. 22 + 391 pp., il., 7 x 5, cl.

22 **KAPP, GISBERT.** Alternating currents of electricity; their generation, measurement, distribution, and application; with an introduction by William Stanley, Jr. N. Y., 1896. 166 pp., il., 7 x 5, cl.

KONINKLIJK INSTITUUT VAN INGENIEURS. Elektriciteit. 1897. (See Sd9-2.4, p. 239.)

59 **MARTIN, T. C., and JOSEPH WETZLER.** Electric motor and its applications. N. Y., 1887. 8 + 208 pp., il., pl., 12 x 9, cl.

——Electrical transmission of power. 1887. (See Ha-59, p. 29.)

20 **MAYER, A. M.** A new lantern galvanometer. no place, no date. 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

30 **MEADOWCROFT, W. H.** The A B C of electricity. N. Y., 1888. 108 pp., il., 7 x 5, cl.

Ha—(*Continued*).

52 **MIFFRE, JULES.** Action éloignée: action sur les mouvements locaux et généraux de la terre retournement de la terre. Paris, 1893. 10 pp., pl., 10 x 8, pap.

53 ——Moyens physiques de l'action éloignée. Paris, 1894. 36 pp., il., 10 x 8, pap.

51 ——Résumé d'un mémoire sur l'action éloignée, addressé le 17, Juillet, 1888, à la Chambre des Députés. Paris, 1893. 4 pp., il., 10 x 8, pap.

23 **MUCKLE, M. R., Jr., & CO.** Underground conduits for electrical conductors. Phil., no date. various pagings, pl., 8 x 6, pap.

MURDOCK, J. B. Electricity on shipboard. 1888. (See Ka-71, No. 7, p. 179.)

NEDERLANDSCHE VEREENIGING VOOR ELECTRO-TECHNIEK. Notulen. (See Sd9-1.1.)

15 **NEW YORK SUN.** Making lightning work: Recent industrial applications of electrical science. no place, 1888. newspaper slips.

39 **NOTICE SUR LES APPAREILS ÉLECTRIQUE** exposés par la Société Autrichienne I. R. P. des chemins de fer de l'état à Vienne. (International Exhibition of Electricity.) no place, 1881. 15 pp., il., 12 x 9, pap.

36 **NYSTROM, C. A.** La Section Suédoise de l'Exposition Internationale d'Électricité à Paris, en 1881: Description spéciale. (International Exhibition of Electricity.) Paris, 1881. 133 pp., 7 x 4, pap.

49 **PERRY, JOHN.** Address on "Mechanical engineering in electrical industries," Oct. 11th, 1889. Lond., 1889 (?) 24 pp., pl., 8 x 5, pap.

POSERN, F. Elektrizität und magnetismus. 1885. (See V-27, Pt. 1, v. 1, p. 885.)

54 **RADDI, AMERIGO.** Sui danni causati dai cavi conduttori elettrici e sui mezzi di ovviarli. no place, no date. unpaged, 10 x 8, pap.

25 **RHODES, BENJAMIN.** Economical size of line wire for constant current circuits. no place, no date. unpaged, 8 x 5, pap. no title-page.

26 **ROOD, O. N.** On the nature and duration of the discharge of a Leyden jar connected with an induction coil. no place, 1867. 10 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

42 **SPANG, H. W.** Practical treatise on lightning protection. Phil., 1877. 180 pp., il., 8 x 5, cl.

SPRAGUE, F. J. Report on the exhibits at the Crystal Palace Electrical Exhibition, 1882. (U. S. Office of Naval Intelligence. General Information Ser.) Wash., 1883. 169 pp., pl., tab., 9 x 6, pap. Ka-71, No. 2.

50 **THOMPSON, S. P.** Address on "Electro-magnetic mechanisms," Nov. 21st, 1890. Lond., 1890 (?) 49 pp., il., 8 x 5, pap.

TYNDALL, JOHN. Light and electricity: Notes of two courses of lectures before the Royal Institution of Great Britain. 1871. (See Yl-41.)

UNITED STATES—COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY. Legal units of electrical measure in the United States. (U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Bulletin No. 31.) 1894. (See Yl-42, v. 2, p. 107.)

5 **UNITED STATES—CORPS OF ENGINEERS.** Report on the International Exhibition of Electricity, held at Paris, Aug. to Nov., 1881; by David Porter Heap. Wash., 1884. 287 pp., il., 9 x 6, cl.

27 ——Specifications, etc., for furnishing and setting up electric storage batteries at Fort Monroe, Va. Norfolk, 1898. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

4 **UNITED STATES—ELECTRICAL COMMISSION.** Report of the Electrical Conference, at Philadelphia, in Sept., 1884. Wash., 1886. 183 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

46 **UNITED STATES—WEATHER BUREAU.** Lightning and the electricity of the air; by Alexander G. McAdie and Alfred J. Henry. (Department of Agriculture. Weather Bureau Bulletin No. 26.) Wash., 1899. 74 pp., il., 4 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

47 ——Protection from lightning; by Alexander McAdie. (Department of Agriculture. Weather Bureau Circular of Information.) Wash., 1894. 20 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

VIENNA INTERNATIONAL ELECTRICAL EXHIBITION. Catalogue. 1883. (See Yf-166.)

17 **WETZLER, JOSEPH.** Electrical progress of the year: A paper read before the New York Electrical Society, Dec. 28th, 1887. N. Y., 1888. 15 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

ELECTRIC—LIGHT.

Hb

33 **ALGLAVE, EMILE, and J. BOULARD.** La lumière électrique: son histoire, sa production, et son emploi dans l'éclairage public ou privé, les phares, les théatres, l'industrie, les travaux publics, les operations militaires et maritimes. Paris, 1882. 19 + 464 pp., il., 10 x 7, cl.

BENJAMIN, G. H. Rules to be observed in handling electric currents as used in electric lighting and transmission of power: A paper read before the Electric Club of New York, Nov. 4th, 1886. 1886. (See He-8, v. 2, p. 41.)

Hb—(*Continued*).

BENJAMIN, PARK. Electric light: The conversion of electrical energy into heat and light. 1892. (See Ha-29, p. 118.)

22 BOSTON MANUFACTURERS' MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE CO. Rules and regulations advised for the installation of electric lighting and motive apparatus. Note: These rules have been jointly adopted by the above, by the Boston Fire Underwriters Union, and by the Electric Mutual Insurance Co. Bost., 1890. 9 pp., 11 x 8, pap.

18 BRIGGS, ROBERT. The absolute economy of electric lighting. no place, 1880. 6 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

BROOKLYN, N. Y.—BOARD OF ELECTRICAL SUBWAYS COMMISSIONERS. Report; 1st-4th, 10th-14th; 1885-87, '92-96. 1885-96. (See Hc-11.)

8 BROWN, H. P. Electrical distribution of heat, light and power: with partial list of deaths from electrical lighting apparatus; and address by John Murray Mitchell on legislative control of dangerous electrical currents. N. Y., 1889. 48 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

15 ——comp. Test of the efficiency of the Westinghouse alternating current electric light plant. N. Y., 1890. 23 pp., il., 10 x 7, pap.

7 CUMMINGS, R. A. General specifications of wiring for electric light in buildings. Columbus, Ohio, no date. 10 pp., 9 x 7, pap.

34 DAVIS, C. M. Standard tables for electric wiremen; with instructions for wiremen and line-men, underwriters' rules, and useful formulæ and data. ed. 4, rev. and ed., by W. D. Weaver. N. Y., 1896. 128 pp., il., 5 x 4, mor.

DELMAS, MARCEL. L'éclairage électrique en Amérique. 1899. (See Ha-22, p. 27.)

36 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—ELECTRICAL COMMISSION. Report of the Commission appointed to consider the location, arrangement, and operation of electric wires in the District of Columbia. (52d Cong., 1st Sess. House ex. doc. No. 15.) Wash., 1892. 151 pp., 57 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—ENGINEER COMMISSION. Report upon the cost of gas and electric lighting in the District of Columbia; by the Engineer Commissioner. 1891. (See Ia-10.)

16 DU MONCEL, *COUNT* TH. Incandescent electric lamps at the International Exhibition of Electricity. (Van Nostrand's Engineering Magazine, Dec., 1881.) N. Y., 1881. pp. 439-450, il., 10 x 7, pap.

3 EDISON ELECTRIC ILLUMINATING CO. Annual report of the Board of Directors to the Stockholders; 1892. N. Y., 1893. 1 v., il., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

28 EDISON ELECTRIC LIGHT CO., pub. Westinghouse-Edison case, Sawyer and Man *vs.* Edison; full text of Justice Bradley's opinion in the case of the Consolidated Co. against the McKeesport Co., filed in the United States Circuit Court at Pittsburgh, Oct. 5th, 1889: Mr. Edison declared to be the inventor of incandescent electric lighting. N. Y., 1889. 20 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

FISKE, B. A. The electric light. 1883. (See Ha-2, p. 163.)

2 FOOTE, A. R. Economic value of electric light and power. Cin., 1889. 11 + 191 pp., 8 x 5, cl.

FOSTER, H. A. Central station bookkeeping and suggested forms; with an appendix for street railways. 1896. (See Hc-12.)

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE. On the efficiency and duration of incandescent electric lamps: Report of a Special Committee appointed by the President of the Franklin Institute. 1885. (See Sa3-11.6.)

——Report of Examiners of Section 13: Apparatus for high electro-motive force. 1896. (See Ha-14, v. 29, p. 51.)

4 GREAT BRITAIN—SELECT COMMITTEE ON LIGHTING BY ELECTRICITY. Report; together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence, and appendix. no place, 1879. 294 pp., 8 pl., 13 x 9, pap.

GREENE, S. D. Electric lighting of the United States ships of war. 1887. (See Ka-71, No. 6, p. 45).

GRILLE, ANTOINE, and H. FALCONNET. L'électricité industrielle à l'Exposition de Chicago en 1893. 1894. (See Yf-130, v. 3.)

HAYWARD, A. C. C. Digest of the law of electric lighting in Great Britain. 1892. (See Hb-36, p. 47.)

17 HEDGES, KENILWORTH. Useful information on practical electric lighting. Lond., 1879. 47 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

HOPKINSON, JOHN. Some points in electric lighting. 1883. (See Sd6-1.10, p. 81.)

HOSPITALIER, E., A. FICHET and LEON JOUSSELIN. Rapport sur les accumulateurs Faure-Sellon-Volckmar. 1883. (See Hd-33.)

HOUSTON, E. J. Lights: Arc and incandescent. 1884. (See Ha-19, pp. 1, 5, 99, 109.)

20 HOWELL, J. W. Economy of electric lighting by incandescence. (*Van Nostrand's Engineering Magazine*, Jan., 1882.) N. Y., 1882. pp. 51-59. il., 10 x 7, pap.

Hb—(*Continued*).

KAPP, GISBERT. Central stations and distribution of alternating currents. 1896. (See Ha-32, pp. 105, 117.)

27 LONDON—COMMISSIONERS OF SEWERS. Abstracts of tenders received by the Streets Committee on the 28th of Oct., 1880, for lighting the three bridges and various thoroughfares in the city, by electricity. Lond., 1880. 6 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

25 ——Report of the Streets Committee on their proceedings relative to the applications for an extension of the experiments in electric lighting; with abstract of tenders prepared by the Engineer. Lond., 1882. 23 pp., map, 8 x 5, pap.

26 ——Report of the Streets Committee relative to electric lighting; with report of W. H. Preece. Lond., 1882. 14 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

6 MATTHEWS, NATHAN, Jr. Report to the Selectmen of Brookline, on a municipal arc light plant, July 15th, 1896. no place, 1896. 30 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

MEADOWCROFT, W. H. Electric lights and lighting. 1888. (See Ha-30, p. 49.)

MILLIS, JOHN. Report upon the installation of the electric light plant of the Statue of Liberty Enlightening the World, Bedloe's Island, New York Harbor, and an account of the operations of the plant. 1887. (See Cc-364, Annual report, 1884-85, p. 117.)

29 MONNIER, D., and E. GUITTON. Étude sur l'application des accumulateurs Faure-Sellon-Volckmar à l'eclairage électrique par incandescence et à la traction des tramcars: Extrait. Paris, 1883. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

MORTON, HENRY. Lecture upon the electric light; delivered Oct. 17th, 1878, before the American Gas-Light Association. 1879. (See Sa3-125.3, p. 299.)

NEW YORK CITY—BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF ELECTRICAL SUBways. Report; 2d, 3d; 1886-87. 1886-87. (See He-6.)

——Report by Daniel L. Gibbens, Counsel for the Commissioners; submitted July 13th, 1886. 1886. (See He-11.)

NEW YORK CITY—BOARD OF ELECTRICAL CONTROL. Minutes of a meeting, July, 1887, Apr., 1888. 1887-88. (See He-8.)

——Report; 1st-2d; 1887-88. 1888. (See He-7.)

——Report of the Committee on over-head wires. 1887. (See He-10.)

NEW YORK CITY—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS. Specifications, etc., for furnishing the illuminating material for, and lighting and extinguishing, cleaning, repairing, and maintaining the public lamps in the City of New York; Jan.-Apr., 1878, May, 1881-Apr., 1882. 1878-81. (See Ia-13.)

21 NEW YORK ELECTRIC LIGHT ASSOCIATION. Report of the Board of Trustees; 1st; 1884. no place, 1884. 1 v., 8 x 5, pap.

1 POPE, F. L. Evolution of the electric incandescent lamp. Elizabeth, N. J., 1889. 4 + 1 + 91 pp., il., 9 x 6, cl.

14 REMINGTON and HENTHORN. Description of the Narragansett Electric Lighting Co.'s new central station, Providence, R. I. Providence, no date. 15 pp., il., 12 x 9, pap.

22 SHANGHAI, CHINA—ELECTRICAL DEPARTMENT. Annual report and accounts; 1894; estimates; 1895. no place, 1895. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

SPRAGUE, F. J. Principle of incandescent lamps and system of distribution and lighting. 1883. (See Ka-71, No. 2, p. 105.)

UNDERWRITERS' INTERNATIONAL ELECTRIC ASSOCIATION. Rules and requirements for the installation of electric light and power as revised and codified by the Association. 1896. (See Hb-34, p. 59.)

UNITED STATES—CORPS OF ENGINEERS. Arc and incandescent lamps, exhibited at the International Exhibition of Electricity, Paris, 1881. 1884. (See Ha-5, pp. 114, 155.)

30 ——Specifications and proposal for material for electric plant. Tampa, 1899. 8 + 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

37 ——Specifications, etc., for an electric light plant at New London, Conn. New London, 1899-1900. 2 v., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

40 ——Specifications, etc., for electric light installation, Fort Point, Galveston, Tex. Galveston, 1899. 10 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

——Specifications, etc., for electric lighting and power installation at Great Gull Island, N. Y. 1898. (See Hc-9.)

——Specifications, etc., for electric lighting and power installation at Plum Island, N. Y. 1898. (See Hc-8.)

39 ——Specifications, etc., for electric lighting plant at Fort Preble, Me. Portland, 1899. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

42 ——Specifications, etc., for electric lighting plants, Fort Sumter and St. Helena Island, S. C. Charleston, 1899. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

38 ——Specifications, etc., for furnishing and installing an electric light and power plant in gun emplacement at The Dumplings, Conanicut Island, R. I. Newport, 1899. 9 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

Hb—(*Continued*).

31 ——Specifications, etc., for furnishing and installing an electric lighting plant at Fort Monroe, Va. no place, 1897. unpaged, 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

43 ——Specifications, etc., for furnishing and installing an electric lighting system at Fort Point, Cal. San Fran., 1899. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

41 ——Specifications, etc., for material for electric plant. Tampa, 1899. 11 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

16 **VANDERPOOL, EUGENE.** The electric light: Copy of a paper read before the "Society of Gas Lighting," Dec. 12th, 1878. Newark, 1878. 21 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

11 **WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CO.,** pub. The Gaulard-Gibbs system of electrical distribution. no place, 1886. 28 pp., il., 8 x 6, pap.

10 ——The incandescent lamp as an article of manufacture. Pittsburg, 1889. 27 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

28 **WETZLER, JOSEPH.** Edison Electric Illuminating Co. of Brooklyn; its development and its present and future work. N. Y., 1898. 27 pp., il., pl., map, 12 x 9, pap.

18 **WOODBURY, C. J. H.** Construction of central stations. Bost., no date. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

12 ——Relation of electric lighting to insurance: An address before the National Electric Association, Baltimore, Md., Feb. 12th, 1886. Lynn, 1886. 13 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

ELECTRIC—POWER.

Hc

BENJAMIN, G. H. Rules to be observed in handling electric currents as used in electric lighting and transmission of power: A paper read before the Electric Club of New York, Nov. 4th, 1886. 1886. (See He-8, v. 2, p. 41.)

BOLTON, REGINALD. Storage of power by electricity and re-use of same. 1895. (See Ga-35, p. 237.)

BOSTON MANUFACTURERS' MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE CO. Rules and regulations advised for the installation of electric lighting and motive apparatus. 1890. (See Hb-32.)

11 **BROOKLYN, N. Y.—BOARD OF ELECTRICAL SUBWAYS COMMISSIONERS.** Report; 1st-4th; 10th-14th; 1885-87, '92-96. Brooklyn, 1885-96. 9 v., 9 x 6, pap.

BROWN, H. P. Electrical distribution of heat, light and power; with partial list of deaths from electrical lighting apparatus; and address by John Murray Mitchell on legislative control of dangerous electrical currents. 1889. (See Hb-8.)

DAVIS, C. M. Standard tables for electric wiremen; with instructions for wiremen and line-men, underwriters' rules, and useful formulæ and data; ed. 4, rev. and ed., by W. D. Weaver. 1896. (See Hb-34.)

FISKE, B. A. Electric distribution of power. 1883. (See Ha-2, p. 212.)

FOOTE, A. R. Economic value of electric light and power. 1889. (See Hb-2.)

12 **FOSTER, H. A.** Central station bookkeeping and suggested forms; with an appendix for street railways. N. Y., 1896. 8 + 139 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE. Competitive tests of dynamo-electric machines: Report of a Special Committee, appointed by the President of the Franklin Institute. 1885. (See Sa3-11.7.)

——Report of Examiners of Section 25: Application of electricity to musical instruments. 1886. (See Ha-14, v. 26, p. 13.)

HASSON, W. F. C. Electric-power transmission plants in California, 1896. (See Ma-14, Report, 1895-96, p. 673.)

7 **HAUPT, HERMAN.** Long distance transmission of power. Note: Discussion of the comparative cost and efficiency of long distance power transmission by electricity and compressed air. Phil., no date. 29 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

LEGGETT, T. H. Electric power transmission plants and the use of electricity in mining operations. 1894. (See Ma-14, Report, 1893-94, p. 413.)

5 **MATHER, A. C.** Practical thoughts of a business man. Note: Pamphlet relates to the utilization of the power of the Niagara River, at Buffalo, for an electric system of transportation between New York and Chicago. Chic., 1893. 88 pp., il., pl., 8 x 11, pap.

NEW YORK CITY—BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF ELECTRICAL SUBways. Report; 2d-3d; 1886-87. 1886-87. (See He-6.)

——Report by Daniel L Gibbens, Counsel for the Commissioners; submitted July 13th, 1886. 1886. (See He-11.)

NEW YORK CITY—BOARD OF ELECTRICAL CONTROL. Minutes of a meeting; July, 1887, Apr., 1888. 1887-88. (See He-8.)

——Report; 1st, 2d; 1887-88. 1888. (See He-7.)

——Report of the Committee on over-head wires. 1887. (See He-10.)

Hc—(*Continued*).

SIEMENS, C. W. Electrical transmission and storage of power. 1883. (See Sd6-1.10, p. 56.)

6 **STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL.** Electric long distance transmission plant at Oregon City, Ore. no place, no date. 16 pp., il., 12 x 9, pap.

26 **THOMPSON, S. P.** Dynamo-electric machinery: A series of lectures; with an introduction by Frank L. Pope. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1888. 218 pp., il., pl., 6 x 4, bds.

UNDERWRITERS' INTERNATIONAL ELECTRIC ASSOCIATION. Rules and requirements for the installation of electric light and power, as revised and codified by the Association. 1896. (See Hb-34, p. 59.)

10 **UNITED STATES—CORPS OF ENGINEERS.** Specifications, etc., for an electric power plant at North Point, Md. no place, 1898. 9 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

9 ——Specifications, etc., for electric lighting and power installation at Great Gull Island, N. Y. no place, 1898. unpaged, 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

8 ——Specifications, etc., for electric lighting and power installation at Plum Island, N. Y. no place, 1898. unpaged, 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

——Specifications, etc., for furnishing and installing an electric light and power plant in gun emplacement at The Dumplings, Conanicut Island, R. I. 1899. (See Hb-38.)

13 ——Specifications, etc., for furnishing and installing electric exhaust fans at Hawkins Point, Md. Balt., 1899. 9 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

14 **UNWIN, W. C.** Howard Lectures on the development and transmission of power from central stations. Lond., 1898. 76 pp., il., 10 x 7, pap.

4 **WOODBURY, C. J. H.** Electric transmission of power for woolen mills: An address before the Thirty-fourth Annual Meeting of the National Association of Wool Manufacturers, Boston, Mass., Jan. 11th, 1899. Bost., 1899. 13 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

3 ——Electrical transmission of power for cotton mills. no place, no date. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

2 ——Recent developments in the electrical transmission of power. no place, no date. 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

ELECTRIC—TELEGRAPH.

Hd

7 **BACON, THEODORE,** comp. Cases relating to telegraphs and telegrams; prepared from the reports of American, Canadian and English courts, and from the original papers in unreported cases. Rochester, 1866. 97 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

BELGIUM—MINISTÈRE DES TRAVAUX PUBLICS. Chemin de fer de l'6tat, postes, télégraphes marines; compte rendu des opérations; 1868-74. 1869-75. (See Ai-30.)

BENJAMIN, PARK. History and description of the electric telegraph. 1892. (See Ha-29, p. 208.)

BROOKLYN, N. Y.—BOARD OF ELECTRICAL SUBWAYS COMMISSIONERS. Report; 1st-4th, 10th, 14th; 1885-87, '92-96. 1885-96. (See Hc-11.)

BROOKS, DAVID. Report on telegraphs and apparatus. (Vienna International Exhibition, 1873.) 1875. (See Yf-11, v. 2, p. 407.)

21 **CHESSON, F. W.** The Atlantic cables: A review of recent telegraphic legislation in Canada. Lond., 1875. 83 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

CHESTER, E. W., and G. F. Opinion respecting the right of using Morse's instruments on railroad telegraph lines west of Pittsburg. N. Y., 1853. 4 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Ad-96, p. 463.

CHESTER, STEPHEN. American system of fire-alarm and police telegraph. 1875. (See He-12.)

25 ——Fire-alarm telegraph improved and perfected. N. Y., 1876. 24 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

5 **CHESTER, STEPHEN, *vs.* J. N. GAMEWELL.** Decision rendered by the Examiner of Interferences, United States Patent Office, relating to the invention of connecting telegraph lines for a fire alarm telegraph. no place, 1875 3 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

36 **CLARK, FORDE, & TAYLOR.** Temperature coefficients of "conductivity" copper. Lond., 1899. 15 pp., pl., 8 x 5, mor.

CONSOLIDATED TELEGRAPH & ELECTRICAL SUBWAY CO. Photographs illustrating the construction of the subway, New York City. no date. (See Ha-43.)

COOKE, W. F. Telegraphic railways; or, the Single way recommended under the safeguard and control of the electric telegraph. 1842. (See Ad-8.)

18 **COPP, J. A.** Atlantic telegraph; as illustrating the providence and benevolent designs of God: A discourse, preached in the Broadway Church, Chelsea, Aug. 8th, 1858. Bost., 1858. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Hd—(*Continued*).

14 **CREHORE, A. C., and G. O. SQUIER.** The synchronograph: A new method of rapidly transmitting intelligence by the alternating current. no place, no date. 31 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

3 **CULLEY, R. S.** Handbook of practical telegraphy. ed. 5, rev. and enl. Note: Adopted by the Post Office and by the Department of Telegraphs for India. Lond., 1871. 16 + 408 pp., il., 2 pl., 18 tab., 9 x 6, cl.

——Underground and submarine telegraphs. 1871. (See Hd-3, p. 256.)

CURTIS, B. R. Argument in the case of Francis O. J. Smith *vs.* Hugh Downing and others for an infringement of the Letters Patent of S. F. B. Morse, for the electro-magnetic telegraph. Portland, 1850. 54 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ad-96, p. 547.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—ELECTRICAL COMMISSION. Report of the Commission appointed to consider the location, arrangement and operation of electric wires in the District of Columbia. 1892. (See Hb-36.)

4 **DOUGLAS, J. C.** Manual of telegraph construction: The mechanical elements of electric telegraph engineering. Lond., 1875. 23 + 421 pp., il., 7 x 5, cl.

——Submarine and river cables. 1875. (See Hd-4, p. 385.)

37 **DU MONCEL, *COUNT* TH.** Traité théorique et pratique de télégraphie électrique, à l'usage des employés télégraphistes, des ingénieurs, des constructeurs et des inventeurs. Paris, 1864. 26 + 613 pp., il., 3 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

17 **FIELD, H. M.** Additional chapters, with appendix to the second edition of the Atlantic telegraph. N. Y., 1867. pp. 344-435, 7 x 5, pap.

FISKE, B. A. Telegraphy. 1883. (See Ha-2, p. 128.)

15 **GRISCOM, GEORGE.** The telegraph cable: Historical view of the art of electro-magnetic telegraphing in connection with the telegraph cable, and its insulation by gutta percha: An argument addressed to the United States Senate Committee on Patents, etc., in answer to the arguments filed on behalf of G. B. Simpson's claims. Phil., 1867. 40 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

HOUSTON, E. J. The electric telegraph. 1884. (See Ha-19, pp. 49, 98.)

HOWARD, H. W. Wireless telegraphy. 1899. (See Ka-71, No. 18, p. 277.)

ITALY—MINISTERO DEI LAVORI PUBBLICI. Sui telegrafi Italiani. 1878. (See Ca-68, v. 4, Pt. 12.)

JENKIN, FLEEMING. Telegraphic apparatus, and lines. 1887. (See Ha-10, p. 298.)

KERKWYK, L. C. VAN. Telegraph lines in the Netherlands. 1876. (See Cb-214, p. 193.)

LINES, R. B. Report on telegraphs and on telegraphic administration. (Vienna International Exhibition, 1873.) 1876. (See Yf-11, v. 2, p. 319.)

MEADOWCROFT, W. H. Description of the telegraph. 1888. (See Ha-30, p. 28.)

MEDILL, JOSEPH, and WILLIAM ORTON. Correspondence relating to the Government and the telegraph. 1873. (See Hd-23, p. 149.)

MENDENHALL, T. C. Telegraphy: Report on telegraphy and the application of electricity to railroading as exhibited at the Electrical Exhibition of the Franklin Institute. 1885. (See Ah-4, Appendix to Annual report, 1884-85, p. 184.)

13 **METROPOLITAN TELEPHONE & TELEGRAPH CO. *vs.* THE STATE OF NEW York.** New York Supreme Court: Papers in opposition to motion for temporary injunction. Note: Suit relating to the erection of a line of telegraph poles on Twenty-first St., New York City. N. Y., 1881. 33 pp., 11 x 7, pap.

31 ——New York Supreme Court: Points for Defendant, on motion for injunction *pendente lite*. Note: Suit relates to the erection of telegraph poles on Twenty-first St., New York City. no place, no date. 7 pp., 11 x 7, pap. no title-page.

MORSE, S. F. B. Examination of the telegraphic apparatus and the processes in telegraphy. (Paris Universal Exposition, 1867.) 1869. (See Yf-10, v. 4, p. 33.)

12 ——Memoir showing the grounds of his claim to some indemnity from the different governments of the European states. Note: Relates to the invention of the "Morse System" of electro-magnetic telegraphs. no place, 1857. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

NATIONAL CHEAP FREIGHT RY. LEAGUE. Practical statesmanship and commercial enterprise connected with the improvement of means and reduction of cost in the American railway system; and, incidentally, involving reforms in the express and telegraph systems. no date. (See Aj-3, p. 207.)

NEW YORK, ALBANY & BUFFALO ELECTRO MAGNETIC TELEGRAPH CO. Articles of Association. Utica, 1845. 12 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Yh-146, p. 745.

8 **NEW YORK CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.** Report of the Committee on Pacific Ocean telegraphs in connection with the commerce of the world; presented to the Chamber, Mar. 2d, 1871, by Samuel B. Ruggles. N. Y., 1871. 23 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

16 ——Report of the proceedings at a banquet given to Cyrus W. Field, by the Chamber of Commerce of New York, Nov. 15th, 1866. Note: Banquet given to celebrate the completion of the Atlantic telegraph. no place, 1866. 94 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Hd—(*Continued*).

NEW YORK CITY—BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF ELECTRICAL SUBways. Report; 2d-3d; 1886-87. 1886-87. (See He-6.)

——Report by Daniel L. Gibbens, Counsel for the Commissioners; submitted July 13th, 1886. 1886. (See He-11.)

NEW YORK CITY—BOARD OF ELECTRICAL CONTROL. Minutes of a meeting; July, 1887, Apr., 1888. 1887-88. (See He-8.)

——Report, 1st-2d; 1887-88. 1888. (See He-7.)

——Report of the Committee on Over-head Wires. 1887. (See He-10.)

10 **NEW YORK CITY—GENERAL COMMITTEE ON UNDERGROUND COMMUNIcation.** Reports of Sub-Committee relating to systems of underground electrical communication. no place, 1884. 24 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

1 **NEW YORK STATE—SENATE COMMITTEE ON CITIES.** Report of the Subcommittee of the Committee on Cities relative to investigating the feasibility of underground telegraphy in cities, together with the testimony taken at the investigation. (Senate No. 82.) N. Y., 1882. 171 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

22 **NORTH ATLANTIC TELEGRAPH *via* THE FARÖE ISLES, ICELAND AND** Greenland: Preliminary reports of the surveying expeditions of 1860, on the deep seas, landing places, land sections, etc. Lond., 1861. 57 + 2 pp., il, map, 9 x 6, pap.

NOTES ON THE HISTORY AND PRINCIPLES OF TELEGRAPHING. N. Y., 1853. pp. 233-292, 9 x 6, b. p. Ad-96, p. 483.

32 **OBSERVATIONS RELATIVES À LA POSE DU PREMIER CABLE SOUS**marin entre Calais et Douvres en 1851. Paris, no date. 41 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

OHIO—COMMISSIONER OF RAILROADS AND TELEGRAPHS. Laws of Ohio and of Congress, relative to railroads and telegraphs; and charters of the various companies, with notes of decisions, etc. 1870. (See Ah-4, v. 1.)

——Special report in answer to House Resolution No. 130. 1881. (See Ah-39.)

——Special reports for the year, 1884-85. 1885. (See Ah-4, Appendix to the Annual report for 1885.)

OHIO—SENATE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON RAILROADS AND TELEGRAPHS. Report, Feb. 1st, 1867. 1867. (See Ah-5.)

O'RIELLY, HENRY. Memorial proposing a system of telegraphic and letter-mail communication between the Atlantic and Pacific. no place, no date. 13 + 1 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ad-96, p. 467.

O'RIELLY, HENRY, S. F. B. MORSE, and others. Deduction of Henry O'Rielly's title to the use of Morse's patents in certain regions. no place, no date. 8 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ad-96, p. 455.

24 ——Telegraph case in the Supreme Court of the United States. Note: Case relates to invention of the telegraph by Samuel F. B. Morse. no place, 1854. 27 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

30 **ORTON, WILLIAM.** Argument on the postal telegraph bill, delivered before the Committee on Post-offices and Post-roads of the Senate of the United States, Jan. 20th-23d, 1874. Note: Bill relates to ownership of telegraph lines by the Government. N. Y., 1874. 3 + 100 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Description of the automatic telegraph. 1874. (See Hd-27, p. 34.)

27 ——Letter to the Postmaster-General, reviewing the recommendations of his Annual report in favor of a postal telegraph. N. Y., 1874. 88 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

PENNSYLVANIA—AUDITOR-GENERAL. Reports of the telegraph companies; 1868-74. (See Ah-1.)

——Tabulated results compiled from the annual reports of railroad, passenger railways, canal and telegraph companies; 1873-75. (See Ah-41.)

PENNSYLVANIA—SECRETARY OF INTERNAL AFFAIRS. Annual report. 1876-86. (See Ah-2.)

——Tabulated results compiled from the annual reports of railroad, passenger railway, canal and telegraph companies operated in the State of Pennsylvania; 1875. 1876. (See Ah-40.)

PLYMPTON, G. W. Special report made to the Board of Commissioners of Electric Subways of the City of Brooklyn, as to telephone and telegraph systems in European cities. 1886. (See Hc-11, v. 3, p. 11.)

2 **POPE, F. L.** Modern practice of the electric telegraph: A handbook for electricians and operators. N. Y., 1869 128 pp., il., 9 x 6, cl.

9 **POSTAL TELEGRAPH & CABLE CO.,** pub. Report of the Committee appointed by the Board of Directors, to negotiate with the Postal Telegraph Co. for the purchase of its property, and report the value of such property. no place, 1883. 28 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

PREECE, W. H. Progress of telegraphy. 1888. (See Sd6-1.10, p. 1.)

RUGGLES, S. B. Railways and telegraphs of the Nineteenth Century. 1866. (See Aj-24.)

Hd—(*Continued*).

SCHÖLLER, ADOLPHE. Télégraphe et téléphone. 1892. (See Ad-46, p. 134.)

SHUMAN, A. E. Report on the statistics of telegraphs and telephones in the United States. 1888. (See Qc-10.4, p. 765.)

19 **SPRAGUE, W. B.** Sermon addressed to the Second Presbyterian Congregation, Albany, Sept. 5th, 1858, on the completion of the Atlantic telegraph. Albany, 1858. 32 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

35 **STATEMENT OF THE CONTROVERSY BETWEEN THE MAGNETIC AND NEW** England Union Telegraph Cos., and the New York, Newfoundland, and London, the Atlantic, and the American Telegraph Cos., relating to the proposed monopoly of the European telegraphic correspondence by the latter companies. no place, 1858. 39 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

THÜRINGISCHEN EISENBAHN-GESELLSCHAFT. Die Telegraphen-Anlagen, von ihrer Entstehung bis zur Gegenwart. no date. (See Ac-173.)

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Statistics relating to telegraphs; 1880-88, '85-87, '90, '92-99. (See Qc-37.)

36 ——Submarine and land telegraph systems of the world. no place, no date. pp. 1653-1675, map, 12 x 9, pap.

UNITED STATES—CONGRESS. Act to aid in the construction of a railroad and telegraph line from the Missouri River to the Pacific Ocean. 1862. (See Af-31.)

——Act to aid in the construction of a railroad and telegraph line from the Missouri River to the Pacific Ocean, approved July 1st, 1862; with amendments. 1865. (See Af-32.)

UNITED STATES—CORPS OF ENGINEERS. Military telegraphs. 1884. (See Ha-5, p. 228.)

UNITED STATES—HOUSE COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. Proceedings in the matter of the postal telegraph. 1873. (See Hd-23, p. 99.)

6 **UNITED STATES—HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE ON POSTAL TELEGRAPH.** Report upon a postal telegraph in the United States and upon several bills and memorials upon that subject. (41st Cong., 2d Sess. House rep. No. 114-115.) Wash., 1870. 160 + 19 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

28 **UNITED STATES—POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.** Letter from the Postmaster-General, transmitting a report of G. G. Hubbard, relative to the establishment of a cheap system of postal telegraph. (40th Cong., 3d Sess. House ex. doc. No. 35.) no place, 1869. 41 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

VAIL, ALFRED. Description of the American electro magnetic telegraph, now in operation between the cities of Washington and Baltimore. Wash, 1845. 24 pp., il., 9 x 6, b. p. Ad-2, p. 115.

23 **WELLS, D. A.** Relation of the Government to the telegraph; or, a Review of the two propositions now pending before Congress for changing the telegraphic service of the country. N. Y., 1873. 170 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

34 **WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.** Argument upon the subject of Assembly Bill No. 552, entitled: "An act to reduce the cost of telegraph messages in the State of New York." no place, no date. 22 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Progress of the electric telegraph in America and Europe. 1869. (See Hd-29, p. 87.)

29 ——Proposed union of the telegraph and postal systems: Statement. Cambridge, 1869. 6 + 120 pp., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

——Review of Gardiner G. Hubbard's letter to the Postmaster-General on the European and American systems of telegraph. 1869. (See Hd-29, p. 56.)

——Review of Hon. E. B. Washburne's paper on the union of the telegraph and postal systems. 1869. (See Hd-29, p. 1.)

11 **WHEELER, E. P.** In the matter of the hearing before the Assembly Committees on Cities, and on General Laws, on Assembly Bills Nos. 240 and 219 relating to telegraph and telephone wires; arguments: Underground telegraph wires in cities. N. Y., 1881. 28 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

ELECTRIC—TELEPHONE.

He

2 **AMERICAN BELL TELEPHONE CO. *vs.* A. S. DOLBEAR *et al.*** United States Circuit Court, District of Massachusetts, in equity: Suit relating to the infringement of patent of Alexander G. Bell. Bost., 1884. 2 v., il., 11 x 7.

1 **AMERICAN BELL TELEPHONE CO. *et al. vs.* P. A. DOWD.** Circuit Court of the United States, District of Massachusetts, in equity: Telephone Suits. Note: Suit relates to the infringement of the patent of A. G. Bell by Defendant. Bost., 1880. 2 v., il., 11 x 7, ½ cl.

18 **AMERICAN BELL TELEPHONE CO. *et al. vs.* A. K. EATON, *et al.*** Circu" of the United States, Southern District of New York, in equity: Compl moving papers on motion for preliminary injunction. Note: Suit r" the infringement of patent of A. G. Bell. Bost., 1880. 10 + 106 pp., il., 7

He—(*Continued*).

9 **AMERICAN BELL TELEPHONE CO. *et al. vs.* NATIONAL IMPROVED TELEphone Co. *et al.*** Circuit Court of the United States, Eastern District of Louisiana; on motion for preliminary injunction: Opinion of Hon. Don A. Pardee and Hon. Edward C. Billings, granting Complainants' motion. Bost., 1886. 13 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

4 **AMERICAN BELL TELEPHONE CO. *vs.* OVERLAND TELEPHONE CO. OF NEW Jersey *et al.*** United States Circuit Court, District of New Jersey, in equity. Suit relating to the infringement of the patent of Alexander G. Bell. Newark: 1883. 2 v., il., pl., 11 x 7. ½ ro.

8 **AMERICAN BELL TELEPHONE CO. *et al. vs.* PEOPLE'S TELEPHONE CO.,** *et al.* United States Circuit Court, Southern District of New York: Abstract of testimony. Note: Suit relates to invention of telephone by Alexander G. Bell. Bost., 1884. 9 + 3 + 889 pp., il., 11 x 7. ½ cl.

5 **AMERICAN BELL TELEPHONE CO., *et al. vs.* PEOPLE'S TELEPHONE CO.** *et al.* United States Circuit Court, Southern District of New York, in equity: Suit relating to the infringement of patents of A. G. Bell. Contents: v. 1, Argument for Complainants. v. 2, Arguments for Defendants. v. 3, Opinion of the Courts. v. 4, Brief for Complainants on final hearing. v. 5, Defendants' surrebutting testimony. Bost., 1884. 5 v., 10 x 7, bds.

BENJAMIN, PARK. History and description of the speaking telephone. 1892. (See Ha-29, p. 272.)

BRAMWELL, *SIR* FREDERICK. Telephones. 1883. (See Sd6-1.10, p. 26.)

BROOKLYN, N. Y.—BOARD OF ELECTRICAL SUBWAYS COMMISSIONERS. Report; 1st-4th, 10th-14th; 1885-87, '92-96. 1885-96. (See Hc-11.)

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—ELECTRICAL COMMISSION. Report of the Commission appointed to consider the location, arrangement, and operation of electric wires in the District of Columbia. 1892. (See Hb-36.)

FISKE, B. A. Description of the telephone. 1883. (See Ha-2, p. 149.)

HOUSTON, E. J. The telephone. 1884. (See Ha-19, p. 37.)

14 **IRVIN, J. H., and WESTERN ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING CO. *vs.* METRO**politan Telephone & Telegraph Co. *et al.* United States Circuit Court, Southern District of New York, in equity. Note: Suit relates to the infringement of patents for improvements in telephone transmitters. Bost., 1881. 2 v., 10 x 7, pap.

MEADOWCROFT, W. H. Description of the telephone. 1888. (See Ha-30, p. 37.)

METROPOLITAN TELEPHONE & TELEGRAPH CO. *vs.* THE STATE OF NEW York. New York Supreme Court, papers in opposition to motion for temporary injunction. Note: Suit relating to the erection of a line of telegraph poles on Twenty-first Street, New York City. 1881. (See Hd-13.)

6 **NEW YORK CITY—BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF ELECTRICAL SUBWAYS.** Report: 2d-3d; 1886-87. N. Y., 1886-87. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

11 ——Report by Daniel L. Gibbens, Counsel for the Commissioners; submitted July 13th, 1886. no place, 1886. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

8 **NEW YORK CITY—BOARD OF ELECTRICAL CONTROL.** Minutes of a meeting; July, 1887. Apr., 1888. no place, 1887-88. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

7 ——Report; 1st-2d; 1887-88. N. Y., 1888. 2 v., 10 x 6, pap.

10 ——Report of the Committee on over-head wires. N. Y., 1887. 9 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

NEW YORK CITY—GENERAL COMMITTEE ON UNDERGROUND COMMUNIcation. Reports of Sub-Committees relating to systems of underground electrical communication. 1884. (See Hd-10.)

18 **NORIEGA RUIZ, ELOY.** Caja telefonica automatica: Memorio descriptiva de dicho invento. no place, no date. 3 + 3 pp., 1 pl., 11 x 8, pap.

22 ——Micrófono y microtélefono: Descripción y dibujos que foman parte de la patente garantizada con fecha 28, de Sept. de 1888, depositada el 29, Mayo de 1888, renovada el 20, de Nov. de 1891. (Oficina de Patentes de Mexico.) no place, no date. 4 pp., 5 pl., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

21 ——Reformas introducidas en el sistema de telefonos: Memoria descriptiva de dicho invento. no place, no date. 4 pp., 3 pl., 11 x 8, pap.

PLYMPTON, G. W. Special report made to the Board of Commissioners of Electric Subways of the City of Brooklyn, as to telephone and telegraph systems in European cities. 1886. (See Hc-11, v. 3, p. 11.)

SCHÖLLER, ADOLPHE. Télégraphe et téléphone. 1892. (See Ad-46, p. 134.)

SHUMAN, A. E. Report on the statistics of telegraphs and telephones in the United States. 1883. (See Qc-10.4, p. 765.)

20 **SMITH, CHAUNCEY, and J. J. STORROW.** The speaking telephone interferences A-L and No. 1: Briefs for Alexander Graham Bell and Francis Blake. (U. S. Patent Office.) Bost., 1881. 11 + 341 pp., il., 11 x 7, bds

19 **STORROW, J. J., and E. N. DICKERSON.** In the matter of the application to use the name of the United States for a suit to cancel Patent No. 174 465, issued Mar. 7th, 1876, to Alexander Graham Bell: Argument for Mr. Bell and the Bell

He—(*Continued*).

Co. no place, 1885. 7 + 145 + 68 pp., il., 10 x 7, pap.

15 **TORONTO, CORPORATION OF, and BELL TELEPHONE CO.** Agreement respecting telephone business in Toronto. no place, 1891. 4 pp., 10 x 7, pap. no title-page.

17 **TRACEY, B. F.** Argument of Counsel for the Metropolitan Telephone & Telegraph Co. of New York, against the Gerst-Persons Telephone Bill, before a joint hearing of the Senate Committee on Cities and the Assembly Committee on Gas, Water and Electricity, of the New York Legislature, Albany, Feb. 19th, 1895. Note: Bill relates to regulation of the business of telephone companies by the State. no place, 1895. 15 pp , 9 x 6, pap.

16 **UNITED STATES—PATENT OFFICE.** Speaking telephone interferences: Decisions of Examiners-in-Chief, Cases, A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, and No. 1.5 no place, 1884. 48 pp., 11 x 7, pap.

ELECTRIC—VARIOUS USES.

Hf

ABEL, F. A. Electricity applied to explosive purposes. 1883, (See Sd6-1.10, p. 107.)

BENJAMIN, PARK. Applications of electricity to medicine, war, railways, time, music, etc. 1892. (See Ha-29, p. 333.)

5 **COWLES, A. H.** The Cowles' electric furnace, and the production of aluminum and its alloys: An address delivered before the Society of Arts, Boston, Feb. 11th, 1886. no place, 1886. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

13 **FONTAINE, HIPPOLYTE.** Electrolysis: A practical treatise on nickeling, coppering, gilding, silvering, the refining of metals and treatment of ores by means of electricity; tr. fr. the French, by J. A. Berly. Lond., 1885. 12 + 256 pp., il., tab., 9 x 6, cl.

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE. Report of Examiners of Section 23: Electro-medical apparatus. 1884. (See Ha-14, v. 23.)

——Report of Examiners of Section 24: Electro-dental apparatus. 1884. (See Ha-14, v. 24.)

——Report of Examiners of Section 29: Educational apparatus. 1886. (See Ha-14, v. 29.)

GISBORNE, F. N. On the value of electricity for conveying orders from the captain of a steamer to the steersman and engineer, no place. no date. 4 pp., il., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cb-211, p. 283.

HOUSTON, E. J. Electric clocks. 1884. (See Ha-19, p. 85.)

LEGGETT, T. H, Electric power transmission plants and the use of electricity in mining operations. 1894. (See Ma-14, Report 1893-94, p. 413.)

1 **MICHAELIS, O. E.** Applications of electricity to the development of marksmanship. no place, 1886. 35 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

4 **MOLDENKE, RICHARD.** Report on electricity as a motive power in mines for mining work and ore dressing. N. Y., no date. 22 pp., pl., 5 x 3, pap.

14 **SMEE, ALFRED.** Elements of electro-metallurgy. 1st Amer. fr. 3d Lond. ed. N. Y., 1852. 31 + 364 pp., il., 8 x 5, cl.

3 **WESTERN ELECTRICIAN.** Electricity in mining operations, as used by the Caroline Mining Co. no place, no date. 1 p., 10 x 7, pap. no title-page.

2 **WHEELER, S. S.** The phonograph. no place, 1888. newspaper slips. no title-page.

GAS.

GAS—GENERAL.

Ia

9 **AKRON, OHIO—CITY COUNCIL and AKRON BOARD OF TRADE.** Report of the Joint Committee on illuminating and fuel gas, adapted to household, manufacturing, and all industrial uses. N. Y., 1888. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

4 **AMERICAN GAS, FUEL & LIGHT CO.** Communication on the Lowe and the Strong gas processes; with reports of Henry Wurtz and Gideon E. Moore. N. Y., no date. 94 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

AMERICAN GAS LIGHT ASSOCIATION. Address of Theobald Forstall, President, delivered at the eleventh annual meeting of the Association, held in New York City, Oct. 17th, 1883. no date. (See Sa3-125.2.)

——Report of the proceedings of the annual meeting; 5th-6th; 1877-78. 1879. (See Sa3-125.3.)

12 **BOUVIER, AD.** Quelques observations sur le rendement lumineaux des becs de gaz usuels. Paris. 1888. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

11 **CHANDLER, C. F.** Report on the gas nuisance in New York. Note: Extract from the Fourth annual report of the Metropolitan Board of Health, relating to the methods of purification employed by the New York gas companies. N. Y., 1870. 109 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

10 **DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—ENGINEER COMMISSION.** Report upon the cost of gas and electric lighting in the District of Columbia; by the Engineer Commissioner. (51st Cong., 2d Sess. Senate misc. doc. No. 56.) Wash., 1891. 19 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

5 **FULLER, G. F., *vs.* LOUISVILLE GAS CO.** Accuracy of gas-meters: Testimony in the case. Louisville, 1872. 142 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

GREAT BRITAIN—PATENT OFFICE. Abridgments of the specifications relating to the production and applications of gas, excepting gas engines. 1860. (See Yk-30.)

HUGHES, SAMUEL. On retorts used in gas-making. 1853. (See Ib-2, p. 44.)

——On the flow of gas through pipes. 1853. (See Ib-2, p. 263.)

——On the purification of gas. 1853. (See Ib-2, p. 133.)

KNAPP, F. Manufacture of gas. 1855. (See Yd-3*a*, v. 1, Pt. 2, p. 562.)

MANHATTAN GAS LIGHT CO. Report of the affairs of the Company to the New York Assembly. N. Y., 1855. 8 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Ma-10, p. 859.

MASSACHUSETTS—CENSUS, 1875. Statistics relating to gas companies. 1877. (See Qc-28, v. 2, p. 813, and v. 4.)

2 **MOORE, ALEXANDER,** pub. The gas-consumer's guide: A hand-book of instruction on the proper management and economical use of gas; with a full description of gas-meters, and directions for ascertaining the consumption by meter; on ventilation, etc. Bost., 1871. 10 + 148 pp., il., 7 x 5, pap.

NEW YORK—BOARD OF ALDERMEN. Proceedings before the Committee on Lamps and Gas, on the application of the New York Mutual Saving Gas-Light Co for permission to lay pipes through the streets of the city, and for a contract to light the street lamps, contested by the Manhattan Gas-Light Co. N. Y., 1853. 67 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ma-10, p. 857.

15 **NEW YORK—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.** Specifications, etc., for furnishing illuminating gas for lighting the public markets, armories, buildings, and offices of the City of New York, 1881. no place, 1880. 12 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

13 ——Specifications, etc., for furnishing the illuminating material for, and lighting and extinguishing, cleaning, repairing, and maintaining, the public lamps on the streets, avenues, and places in the City of New York, Jan.-Apr. 1878, May, 1881-Apr., 1882. no place, 1878-81. 2 v., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

16 **PATTON, J. D.** Petroleum gas; its manufacture and use. Goshen, Ind., 1875. 52 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

14 **PHILADELPHIA, PA.—BUREAU OF GAS.** Annual report; 1892. Phil., 1893. 1 v., pl., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

Ia—(*Continued*).

6 **PROVIDENCE GAS CO.** Rules and regulations for the introduction of gas. Providence, 1878. 11 + 1 pp., 6 x 4, pap.

SIMMS, F. W., ed. Turnpike roads, iron, steel, and gas-works. 1838. (See Ac-202, p. 101.)

SOCIETY OF GAS LIGHTING. Transactions; 1877, '83. (See Sa3-164.1.)

STRICKLAND, WILLIAM, E. H. GILL, and H. R. CAMPBELL, ed. Description of the Philadelphia Gas-Works. 1841. (See Ca-70, p. 1.)

UNITED STATES—CONSULS. Gas in foreign countries. 1891. (See Zd-14, Special consular reports, v. 6, Pt. 2.)

UNWIN, W. C. Distribution of power by gas and by electricity. 1893. (See Hc-14, p. 66.)

17 **WALKER, GEORGE.** "Walker" process for making sawdust gas. no place, 1883. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

GAS—COAL.

Ib

AMERICAN GAS LIGHT ASSOCIATION. Report of the proceedings of the annual meeting; 5th-6th; 1877-78. (See Sa3-125.3.)

3 **BOWDITCH, W. R.** Analysis, technical valuation, purification and use of coal gas. Lond., 1867. 4 + 300 pp., il., 9 x 6, cl.

4 **BRIGGS, ROBERT.** Coal-gas engineering. Phil., 1878. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

18 **CLEGG, SAMUEL, Jr.** Practical treatise on the manufacture and distribution of coal gas; its introduction and progressive improvement; illustrated by engravings from working drawings, with general estimates. ed. 5, enl. Lond., 1865. 12 + 411 pp., il., 33 pl., 11 x 9, cl.

17 **EAST RIVER GAS CO.** General report upon the initiation and construction of the tunnel under the East River, New York, to the President and Directors; by Charles M. Jacobs. N. Y., 1894. 35 pp., il., pl., maps, 10 x 7, cl.

GRANGER, A. O. & CO., pub. Water gas: Is it more dangerous in actual use than coal gas? 1888. (See Id-1.)

3 **HUGHES, SAMUEL.** Treatise on gas-works and the practice of manufacturing and distributing coal gas; with some account of the most improved methods of distilling coal in iron, brick, and clay retorts and of the various modes adopted for purifying coal gas; including also a chapter on hydrocarbon or water gas and on the rating of gas-works in parochial assessments. Lond., 1853. 24 + 368 pp., il., 7 x 4, cl.

GAS—NATURAL.

Ic

ASHBURNER, C. A. Description of the Wilcox spouting water-well. 1877. (See Da-94.)

4 ——Geologic distribution of natural gas in the United States; with an appendix relating to the composition and fuel-value of natural gas; and the extent of the natural gas business in the vicinity of Pittsburgh. no place, 1886. 32 pp., maps, tab., 9 x 6, pap.

5 ——Geology of natural gas in Pennsylvania and New York. no place, 1885. 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

3 **BANNISTER, LEMUEL.** Something about natural gas; its origin, extent and development. N. Y., 1886. 39 + 1 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

CARLL, J. F. Oil and gas region. 1887. (See Yh-123, Annual report for 1886, Pt. 2, p. 575.)

——Preliminary report on oil and gas. 1886. (See Yh-123, Annual report for 1885, p. 1.)

——Seventh report on the oil and gas fields of Western Pennsylvania for 1887, '88; with additional unpublished well records. 1890. (See Yh-122, I5.)

ENGINEERS' SOCIETY OF WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA. Report of the Committee on Natural Gas. 1884. (See Sa3-10.5.)

OHIO—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. The petroleum and natural gas of Ohio. 1888. (See Yh-30, v. 6.)

ORTON, EDWARD, Jr. Report on the occurrence of petroleum, natural gas and asphalt rock in Western Kentucky, based on examinations made in 1888 and 1889. 1891. (See Yh-20, v. 8.)

——Trenton limestone as a source of petroleum and inflammable gas in Ohio and Indiana. 1889. (See Yh-40, Annual report, 1886-87, Pt. 2, p. 475.)

PEARSE, J. B., and FRANKLIN PLATT. Report on the use of nat iron manufacture, and durability of the supply. 1876. (See Yh-123,[1]

Ic—(*Continued*).

1 **PHILADELPHIA CO.** Annual report; 2d-3d, 6th; 1886-87, '90. Pittsburg, 1886-90 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.

PHILLIPS, F. C. Chemical composition of natural gas. 1887. (See Yh-123, Annual report for 1886, Pt. 2, p. 787.)

PHINNEY, A. J. Natural gas field of Indiana. 1891. (See Yh-40, Annual report, 1889-98, Pt. 1, p. 579.)

UNITED STATES—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Production, transportation, and consumption of natural gas in the United States. 1888-94. (See Ma-9.)

——Statistics and information relating to the yearly production of natural gas in the United States. 1880-99. (See Yh-40.)

WATTS, W. L. Gas and petroleum yielding formations of the Central Valley of California. 1894. (See Ma-15, v. 3.)

GAS—WATER.

Id

CHAMBERS, J. S. Paper read before the American Gas Light Association, on the subject of water gas. 1896. (See Sa3-125.3, p. 196.)

1 **GRANGER, A. O., & CO.,** pub. Water gas: Is it more dangerous in actual use than coal gas? ed. 2. Phil., 1883. 32 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

HUGHES, SAMUEL. On water gas: or, the Hydrocarbon process of gas-making. 1853. (See Ib-2, p. 308.)

2 **MOORE, G. E.** Analysis report on the Granger water gas; together with a brief description of the process and apparatus. Phil., 1885. 65 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

——Report on water gas. no date. (See Ia-4, p. 68.)

3 **SHELTON, F. H.** Illuminating water gas, past and present: A paper read before the American Gas Light Association at its annual session in Baltimore, Oct. 16th, 17th, and 18th, 1889. ed. 3. Phil., no date. 24 pp., pl., 11 x 8, pap.

——comp. List of cities and towns in America using water gas. 1889. (See Id-3, p. 15.)

4 **VANDERPOOL, EUGENE.** Waste of energy in the production of water gas. Newark, 1879. 23 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING.

ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING—GENERAL.

Ja

2 **ALLEN, C. B.** Cottage building; or, Hints for improving the dwellings of the labouring classes. Lond., 1849-50. 6 + 120 pp., il., 7 x 4, b. p.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS. Proceedings of the annual convention. (See Sa3-33.1.)

——Report of A. J. Bloor, Delegate of the New York Chapter. to the twenty-fifth annual convention of the Institute, held in Boston, Oct. 28th, 29th, and 30th, 1891. 1891. (See Sa3-33.4.)

——Souvenir of the 28th annual convention of the American Institute of Architects to be held at the American Fine Arts Building, New York, Oct. 15th, 16th, 17th, 1894. 1894. (See Sa3-33.3.)

109 **ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.** Illustrations of iron architecture. N. Y., 1865. 35 pp., 102 pl., 14 x 10, cl.

24 **ARMSTRONG, ROBERT.** Chimneys for furnaces, fire-places, and steam boilers: An essay for practical engineers and builders. Lond., 1881. 64 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

121 **BAKER, I. O.** Treatise on masonry construction. 1890. (See V-99.)

21 **BANCROFT, R. M.** Chimney construction: A paper read before the Civil and Mechanical Engineers' Society, 24th Jan., 1878. Lond., 1878. 26 pp., tab., 8 x 5, pap.

28 **BANCROFT, R. M., and F. J.** Chimney construction: A paper read before the Civil and Mechanical Engineers' Society on the 19th Dec., 1883. Lond., 1884. 7 pp., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

15 ——Practical treatise on the construction of tall chimney shafts; containing details of upwards of eighty existing mill, engine house, brick-works, cement-works, and other chimneys in England, America and the Continent, constructed in brick, stone, iron, and concrete. Manchester, Eng., 1885. 136 pp., 10 pl., 10 x 6, cl.

27 **BATES & GUILD CO., pub.** The brochure series of architectural illustrations, v. 3, No. 11, Nov., 1897. Bost., 1897. 1 v., il., 9 x 6, pap.

11 **BENJAMIN, ASHER.** Practical house carpenter; being a complete development of the Grecian orders of architecture, methodised and arranged in such a simple, plain, and comprehensive manner as to be easily understood. Bost., 1830. 119 pp., 64 pl., 11 x 9, sh.

BERG, L. DE C. Iron construction in New York City, past and future. 189-. (See Jc-4.)

70 ——Safe building: A treatise giving in the simplest forms possible the practical and theoretical rules and formulæ used in the construction of buildings. ed. 4, rev. Bost., 1894. 2 v., il., 62 tab., 9 x 6, cl.

38 **BLOXAM, M. H.** Principles of Gothic ecclesiastical architecture; with an explanation of technical terms, and a centenary of ancient terms. ed. 10. Lond., 1859. 14 + 501 pp., il., 7 x 5, cl.

BÖMCHES, FRIEDRICH. Die Arbeiter-Hæuser auf der Pariser Weltausstellung von 1867. 1868. (See Yf-160.)

58 **BOULNOIS, H. P.** Housing of the labouring classes, and back-to-back houses. Lond., no date. 46 pp., il., 7 x 4, cl.

74 **BRIGGS, W. R.** Modern American school buildings; being a treatise upon, and designs for, the construction of school buildings. N. Y., 1899. 11 + 411 pp., 89 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

9 **BRITTON, JOHN.** Chronological history and graphic illustrations of Christian architecture in England; embracing a critical inquiry into the rise, progress and perfection of this species of architecture: also an alphabetical list of architects of the Middle Ages. Lond., 1835. 20 + 223 + 64 pp., pl., 12 x 9, ¾ mor.

47 **BROOKS, S. H.** Rudimentary treatise on the erection of dwelling-houses; or, Builder's comprehensive director; explained by a perspective view, plans, vations, and sections of a pair of semi-detached villas; to which is adde specification, quantities, and estimate. Lond., 1860. 20 + 206 pp., il., 7 x 5

Ja—(*Continued*).

BUFFALO, N. Y.—SUPERINTENDENT OF BUILDING. Annual report. (See Ob50-6.1.)

2 **BURY, T. T.** Rudimentary architecture for the use of beginners: The history and description of the styles of architecture of various countries from the earliest to the present period. Lond., 1849. 7 + 167 pp., il., 7 x 4, b. p.

48 **CAMPIN, FRANCIS.** On the construction of iron roofs: A theoretical and practical treatise. N. Y., 1868. 8 + 38 pp., 8 pl., 10 x 7, cl.

10 **CAVELER, WILLIAM.** Select specimens of Gothic architecture; comprising the most approved examples in England, from the earliest to the latest date; with an historical and descriptive account of each building and its parts. ed. 2. Lond., 1839. various pagings, 80 pl., 12 x 10, cl.

63 **CHATEAUNEUF, A. DE.** Architectura domestica. Lond., 1839. 7 pp., 18 pl., 15 x 11, cl.

68 **CHRISTIE, W. W.** Chimney design and theory: A book for engineers and architects. N. Y., 1899. 8 + 164 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

CLAUDEL, J., and L. LAROQUE. Pratique de l'art de construire: Maçonnerie; connaissances relatives a l'exécution et à l'estimation des travaux de maçonnerie, et en particulier de ceux du batiment. 1850. (See V-100.)

76 **COOK, J. B., and J. W. HEATH.** Prisons; their construction according to the Cook and Heath perfected system; embracing all the necessary details for the construction of the smallest jail to the largest penitentiary. Memphis, 1876. 98 pp., il., 11 x 8, cl.

84 **CORFIELD, W. H.** Dwelling houses; their sanitary construction and arrangements. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1880. 156 pp., 6 x 4, bds.

79 **DEGEN, LOUIS.** Les constructions en briques. Note: Text wanting. Paris, 1864. 1 v., pl., 15 x 11, ½ mor.

77 **DEMPSEY, G. D.** Details of buildings as applicable for stations, engine-houses, manufactories, warehouses, workshops, etc., etc.; containing elevations, plans, and sections of buildings for general and especially industrial purposes. Lond., 1856. 28 pp., 11 x 9, pap.

62 ——Iron roofs: A series of examples, illustrating various combinations of iron, both malleable and cast, in the construction of roofs for warehouses, factories, railway stations, and other buildings, from 20 to 150 ft. in span. Lond., 1850. 17 pp., 11 x 9, pap.

50 **DOBSON, EDWARD.** Rudimentary treatise on foundations and concrete works; containing a synopsis of the principal cases of foundation works; with the usual modes of treatment. Lond., 1850. 5 + 1 + 130 pp., il., 7 x 4, cl.

108 ——Rudimentary treatise on masonry and stone-cutting; in which the principles of masonic projection and their application to the construction of curved wing-walls, domes, oblique bridges, and Roman and Gothic vaulting are concisely explained; in three sections. ed. 2. Lond., 1856. 182 pp., il., 12 pl., 7 x 4, cl.

44 ——Rudiments of the art of building. ed. 3. Contents: Pt. 1, General principles of construction. Pt. 2, Materials used in building. Pt. 3, Strength of materials. Pt. 4, Use of materials. Pt. 5, Working drawings, specifications, and estimates. Lond., 1859. 14 + 154 pp., il., 8 x 5, cl.

43 **DOWNING, A. J.** Cottage residences; or, a Series of designs for rural cottages and cottage villas and their gardens and grounds adapted to North America. ed. 4, rev. N. Y., 1856. 13 + 215 pp., il., 9 x 6, cl.

20 **ECKSTEIN, G. F.** Practical treatise on chimneys; with a few remarks on stoves, the consumption of smoke and coal, ventilation, etc. Lond., 1852. 12 + 153 + 9 pp., 8 x 5, cl.

26 **EIDLITZ, LEOPOLD.** Educational training of architects; being a reply to the discussion on the author's paper, read before the Institute on the 1st Mar., 1897. Lond., 1897. pp. 462–468, 11 x 9, pap.

35 **FERGUSSON, JAMES.** Illustrated handbook of architecture; being a concise and popular account of the different styles of architecture prevailing in all ages and countries. ed. 2. Lond., 1859. 57 + 1004 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

31 **FOWLER, C. E.** General specifications for roofs and iron buildings. no place, 1894. unpaged, 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

51 ——General specifications for steel roofs and buildings. ed. 3, rev. no place, 1897. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

FRANCE—ÉCOLE DES PONTS ET CHAUSSÉES. Collection de dessins distribués aux élèves: Architecture. 1875. (See Ye-243, v. 1, Ser. 7.)

18 **GARBETT, E. L.,** ed. Rudimentary treatise on the principles of construction in carpentry and joinery; deduced from the works of Professor Robison and Thos. Tredgold. Lond., 1859. 107 pp., il., 7 x 4, cl.

113 **GIBBS, JAMES.** Book of architecture; containing designs of buildings and ornaments. Lond., 1728. 28 pp., 150 pl., 19 x 14, sh.

65 **GILBERT, B. L.** Sketch portfolio of railroad stations and kindred structures. ed. 5. N. Y., 1895. unpaged, pl., 10 x 13, cl.

Ja—(*Continued*).

111 **GOTTGETREU, RUDOLPH.** Lehrbuch der Hochbau Constructionen. ed. 2. Ber., 1899. 1 v. in 2, il., pl., 10 x 7 (atlas 21 x 14), pap.

42 **GOULD, L. D.** Carpenter's and builder's assistant, and woodworker's guide. ed. 4, rev. N. Y., 1882. 78 pp., 86 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

49 **GREENE, C. E.** Graphical analysis of roof trusses; for the use of engineers, architects and builders. Chic., 1876. 64 pp., 8 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

HAFERKORN, H. E. Handy list of books on fine arts and architecture. 1893. (See U-85, v. 5 and 6.)

HALE, BENJAMIN. Introduction to mechanical principles of carpentry. Contents: Pt. 1, Strength and stiffness of timber. Pt. 2, Statics applied to constructions of timber. Bost., 1827. 182 pp., il., 9 x 6, b. p. Ad-225, p. 157.

HALPENNY, J. B. Proposed attraction for World's Fair, Chicago, 1893: The cantilever or leaning tower. 1891. (See Yf-116.)

HATFIELD, R. G. Theory of transverse strains; and its application in the construction of buildings. 1875. (See V-101.)

14 **HENDRICKS' ARCHITECTS' AND BUILDERS' GUIDE AND CONTRACTORS'** reference directory of America; 1891–92. N. Y., 1891–92. 1 v., 9 x 6, cl.

98 **HERING, RUDOLPH,** comp. Bearing piles: Formulæ for their sustaining power, size, and disposition in any foundation. no place, no date. 11 pp., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

119 **HÖRNIG, G S.** Grundsätze und Erfahrungen in betreff der verschiedenen Zimmerarbeiten bei Land-und Wasserbau: Ein Handbuch für Zimmerleute und Bauliebhaber; zweite, gänzlich umgearbeitete Auflage von Rudolph Heyn. Leipzig, 1882. 6 + 330 pp., il., 8 x 6, bds.

78 **HURST, J. T.** Handbook of formulæ, tables, and memoranda for architectural surveyors, and others engaged in building. ed. 14. Lond., 1890. 4 + 477 pp., 8 x 5, mor.

INTIME CLUB, PARIS. Croquis d'architecture. (See Sd4-5.1.)

95 **JACOBSTHAL, E.** Rückblicke auf die baukünstlerischen Prinzipien Schinkels und Böttichers: Rede zum Geburtafeste Seiner Majestät des Kaisers und Königs Wilhelm II, in der Aula der königlichen technischen Hochschule zu Berlin am 26, Januar, 1890. Ber., 1890. 20 pp., 11 x 8, pap.

45 **JOHNSON, F. R.** Stresses in girder and roof trusses for both dead and live loads by simple multiplication; with stress constants for 100 cases. Lond., 1894. 5 + 215 pp., 28 pl., 8 x 5, cl.

JOHNSON, J. B., C. W. BRYAN and F. E. TURNEAURE. Iron and steel tall building and mill-building construction. 1893. (See Fa-117, p. 439.)

100 **KERNOT, W. C.** Wind pressure. no place, 1893. 9 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

98 **LANG, G.** Die Gefriermethode von Pötsch; nach einem Vortrag gehalten beim Stiftungsfest des techn. Vereins am 28, Januar, 1884. no place, 1884 (?) 6 pp., pl., 11 x 9, pap. no title-page.

102 **LAXTON'S BUILDERS' PRICE BOOK for 1885.** Lond., 1885. 1 v., 7 x 5, cl.

19 **LEEDS, W. H.** Rudimentary architecture for the use of beginners: The orders and their æsthetic principles. Lond., 1848. 96 pp., il., 7 x 4, cl.

64 **LOSE, FEDERIGO, and V. OTTOLINI.** Terra-cotta architecture of North Italy, 12th-15th centuries; pourtrayed as examples for imitation in other countries, from drawings and restorations, and descriptive text; ed. by Lewis Gruner. Lond., 1867. various pagings, 48 pl., 15 x 12, ½ mor.

41 **LOUDON, J. C.** Encyclopædia of cottage, farm and villa architecture and furniture; ed. by Mrs. Loudon. new ed. Lond., 1846. 24 + 1317 pp., il., 9 x 6, cl.

McALPINE, W. J. A lecture on foundations. no place, no date. 24 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Dc-876, p. 167.

88 **MADRAS—PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.** Administration report: General, and buildings and roads; 1897–99. Madras, 1898–99. 2 v., 13 x 8, pap.

81 **MALLORY, G. B.** Photographs of grain elevators designed and constructed by G. B. Mallory. N. Y., no date. 19 phot., 14 x 11, ½ ro.

16 **MILLER, F. T. W.,** ed. Lockwood's builder's and contractor's price-book, containing the latest prices of all kinds of builder's materials and labour, and all trades connected with building; with many useful and important memoranda and tables, list of members of the Metropolitan Board of Works, of districts, district officers, and district surveyors, and the Metropolitan by-laws, etc. Lond., 1884. 10 + 368 pp., il., tab., 7 x 5, cl.

5 **MILLER, J.** Country gentleman's architect, in a great variety of new designs for cottages, farm houses, country-houses, etc. Lond., 1793. unpaged, 32 pl., 10 x 9, pap.

MONCRIEFF, J. M. Theoretical and practical notes on beams, columns and roof trusses. 1895. (See V-69.)

Ja—(*Continued*).

12 **MONTI, GIACOMO.** La nuova architettura famigliare di Alessandro Capra; diuisa in cinque libri corrispondenti a cinque ordini, cioè Toscano, Dorico, Ionico, Corintio, e composito; all' illustrissimo Signor Giuseppe Filippio Calderini. Bologna, 1678. 6 + 364 pp., 44 pl., por., 9 x 6, vel.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BUILDERS OF THE UNITED STATES OF America. Official report: Annual convention; 2d-6th; 1888-92. (See Sa3-165.1.)

NEW ORLEANS—WATER-WORKS AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS DEPARTMENT. Report; 1871, '77. (See Dc-101.)

NEW SOUTH WALES—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS. Reports of the Government Architect. 1892-93. (See De-115.)

NEW YORK & BROOKLYN BRIDGE. Specifications for building warehouses in the arches of the New York approach of the East River Bridge. 1883. (See Fg-83.)

94 **NEW YORK CITY—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.** Specifications, etc., for furnishing materials and labor for building one floating swimming bath. N. Y., 187-. 9 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

NEW YORK STATE—COMMISSARY-GENERAL. Report relative to constructing an arsenal in the City of New York. no place, 1841. 22 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Zh-28, p. 1719.

NICHOLSON, PETER. Architectural and engineering dictionary, containing a correct nomenclature and derivation of the terms employed by architects, builders, and workmen; and the lives of the principal architects. 1835. (See U-82.)

8 ——Carpenter and joiner's assistant; containing practical rules for making all kinds of joints, and various methods of hinging them together; to which are added examples of various roofs executed; also extracts from Belidor, du Hamel, de Buffon, etc., on the strength of timber. ed. 6, rev. Lond., 1826. 10 + 82 + 4 pp., 79 pl., 12 x 9, bds.

PARKER, J. H. Concise glossary of terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian, and Gothic architecture. 1892. (See U-79.)

118 **PATTON, W. M.** Practical treatise on foundations, explaining fully the principles involved; with descriptions of all of the most recent structures, accompanied by numerous drawings; also an accurate record of the bearing resistances of materials as determined from the loads of actual structures. N. Y., 1898. 19 + 408 pp., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

117 **PHILBRICK, E. S.** Grain elevator of the Boston & Albany R. R., at East Boston. Bost., 1876. sheet, 37 x 76, pap.

116 **PICTURES OF BRIDGES, SHIPS, NOTED BUILDINGS, ETC.** no place, no date. unpaged, 21 x 14, ¾ mor.

72 **PRUSSIA—MINISTERIUM DER FINANZEN UND DES HANDELS.** Bauausführungen des Preussischen Staats. Ber., 1880-48. 2 v. in 1, 10 x 8, ¾ cf.

115 **RAWLINSON, R.** Designs for factory, furnace and other tall chimney shafts. Lond., 1858. 8 pp., 1 + 24 pl., 22 x 15, cl.

86 **REINNEL, F.** Masons, bricklayers, plasterers, and slaters' assistant; containing rules and instructions in the art of masonry, bricklaying, plastering and slating, modelling, moulding, casting and fixing ornaments; with a variety of valuable receipts for mixing mortars, compos, washes, etc., etc. ed. 4. Lond., no date. 91 pp., pl., 8 x 5, pap.

107 **RIDDELL, ROBERT.** The new elements of hand-railing; together with accompanying letter-press description; the whole giving a complete elucidation of the art of stair-building. rev. ed. Phil., 1871. 126 pp., 40 pl., 14 x 10, cl.

89 **ROSENGARTEN, A.** Handbook of architectural styles; tr. fr. the German, by W. Collett-Sandars. N. Y., 1876. 22 + 501 pp., il., 9 x 6, cl.

RUMFORD, B. T., *COUNT.* Chimney fireplaces, with proposals for improving them to save fuel, to render dwelling-houses more comfortable and salubrious, and effectually to prevent chimneys from smoking. 1873. (See Yl-7, v. 2, p. 484.)

106 **SAUNDERS, GEORGE.** Treatise on theatres. Lond., 1790. 10 + 94 pp., 13 pl., 13 x 10, bds.

71 **SCHEFFLER, HERMANN.** Traité de la stabilité des constructions; ouvrage tr. de l'allemand et annoté, par Victor Fournié. Paris, 1864. 1 v., pl., 9 x 6, ¾ mor.

SCHWEIZERISCHER INGENIEUR UND ARCHITEKTEN VEREIN, pub. Bauwerke der Schweiz. Contents: v. 1, Eisenbahnbrücke über die Aare bei Brugg; Nydeckbrücke über die Aare in Bern; St. Ursus Kirche in Solothurn; Hof-Portal der Meise in Zürich. v. 2, Rathhaus der Stadt Luzern; Bauernhaus im Kanton St. Gallen; Bauernhaus im Kanton Bern; Forces motrices du Rhone à Genève; Usine de Chèvres. v. 3, Neues eidg. Postgebäude in Genf; Eisenbahnbrücke über den Rhein bei Eglisau; Hölzerne Strassenbrücke in Eglisau; Haus gasser in Lungern (Unterwalden); Bauernhaus und Speicher zum "Fürten" bei Sumiswald (Ct. Bern). 1896-1900. (See Sd16-2.1.)

Ja—(*Continued*).

120 **SEINE, DEPARTEMENT DE LA.** Commission des Logements Insalubres: Rapport général sur les travaux de la Commission; 1884-92. Paris, 1895. 2 v., 10 x 8, pap.

67 **SHAW, EDWARD.** Operative masonry; or, a Theoretical and practical treatise of building; containing a scientific account of stones, clays, bricks, mortars, cements, &c.; a description of their component parts, with the manner of preparing and using them; the fundamental rules in geometry on masonry and stone-cutting, with their application to practice. Bost., 1832. 140 pp., 40 pl., 10 x 6, cl.

108 **SMEATON, G. A.** Builder's pocket manual; or, Rules and instructions in the art of carpentry, joinery, masonry and bricklaying; with practical hints and observations for the use of the workman: and a variety of receipts for cements, washes, etc.; to which is added some of the most useful mechanical problems, and a variety of tables, etc. Lond., 1825. 32 + 258 pp., pl., 6 x 4, ¾ sh.

25 **SMITH, W. S.** Sooy Smith system of building construction for Chicago: An address at the University of Illinois, Mar. 31st, 1892. Chic., 1892. 15 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

SOUTH AFRICAN ASSOCIATION OF ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS. Proceedings. (See Sf-1.1.)

37 **STREET, G. E.** Brick and marble in the Middle Ages: Notes of a tour in the north of Italy. Note: History of the development of architecture in Italy during the Middle Ages, and the introduction of brick and marble in decoration and construction. Lond., 1855. 20 + 287 pp., il., 34 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

STUART, ROBERT. Dictionary of architecture; historical, descriptive, topographical, decorative, theoretical and mechanical. no date. (See U-81.)

69 **STURGIS, RUSSELL.** European architecture: A historical study. N. Y., 1896. 28 + 578 pp., il., 9 x 6, cl.

TASMANIA—LANDS AND WORKS DEPARTMENT. Report of Engineer-in-Chief including reports of Engineer of Roads, and Government Architect; 1887. 1888. (See Ai-81.)

110 **TEXIER, CHARLES, and R. P. PULLAN.** Byzantine architecture, illustrated by examples of edifices erected in the East during the earliest ages of Christianity; with historical and archæological descriptions. Lond., 1864. 8 + 218 pp., 70 pl., 17 x 12, ¾ mor.

88 **TIMBER ROOFS: A SERIES OF EXECUTED EXAMPLES, ILLUSTRATING** the construction of roofs, for churches, railway-stations, swimming baths, villas, markets, warehouses, wharfs and metropolitan buildings; with specifications, quantities, and estimates; by an architect and building surveyor. Note: Plates wanting. Lond., no date. 1 v., 11 x 9, pap.

6 **TREATISES ON ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING; FROM THE ENCYCLOPÆDIA** Britannica, seventh edition. Edin., 1885. 105 pp., pl., 12 x 9, bds.

7 **TREDGOLD, THOMAS.** Elementary principles of carpentry; with practical rules and examples; to which is added an essay on the nature and properties of timber. 1st Amer. fr. the 2d Lond. ed. enl. Phil., 1837. 20 + 280 pp., 20 pl., 12 x 9, sh.

80 **TUTEIN-NOLTHENIUS, R. P. J.** Oud-Zutphen. no place, 1899. 44 pp., 2 pl., 14 x 10, pap.

89 **UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF EDUCATION.** Construction of library buildings. (Circular of information, No. 1.) (Department of the Interior.) Wash., 1881. 26 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

91 ——Report on school architecture and plans for graded schools; by the Commissioner. Wash., 1870. 648 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

90 ——Rural school architecture. (Circular of information, No. 4.) Wash., 1890. 106 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

68 **UNITED STATES—CORPS OF ENGINEERS.** Specifications, etc., for building lock-keeper's house, Lock and Dam No. 2, Mississippi River, between Minneapolis and St. Paul. St. Paul, 1899. 12 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

98 ——Specifications, etc., for building lock-tender's house at Lock No. 4, Black Warrior River, Ala. Mobile, 1900. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

97 ——Specifications, etc., for constructing lock-keeper's house and other buildings, near Columbia, S. C. Charleston, 1900. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

61 ——Specifications, etc., for furnishing all the labor and materials and erecting four lock tenders' dwellings, Kentucky River, Ky. Louisville, 1898. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

55 ——Specifications, etc., for lock-houses, Great Kanawha River. Charleston, 1898-99. 2 v., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

57 ——Specifications, etc., for power house, Davis Island Dam. Cin., 1899. 9 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

101 **UNITED STATES—SUPERVISING ARCHITECT.** Annual report to the Secretary of the Treasury; 1869-70, '72, '75. (Treasury Department.) Wash., 1869-75. 4 v., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

Ja—(*Continued*).

78 **UNITED STATES– SURGEON-GENERAL'S OFFICE.** Approved plans and specifications for post hospitals. (Circular No. 2.) Wash., 1871. 14 pp., 7 pl., 12 x 9, pap.

——Report on barracks and hospitals, with descriptions of military posts. 1870. (See La-8.)

36 **VAUX, CALVERT.** Villas and cottages: A series of designs prepared for execution in the United States. N. Y., 1857. 318 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

VIOLLET-LE-DUC, E. E. Dictionnaire raisonné de l'architecture française du 11e au 16e siècle. 1867–68. (See U-80.)

114 **VITRUVIUS POLLIO, M.** Architecture of M. Vitruvius Pollio; tr. fr. the original Latin, by W. Newton. Lond., 1791. 2 v. in 1, por., pl., 20 x 13, ½ sh.

WAIT, J. C. Engineering and architectural jurisprudence: A presentation of the law of construction for engineers, architects, contractors, builders, public officers, and attorneys-at-law. 1898. (See Zh-24.)

96 **WALTERS, GEORGE, and THOMAS SHAFFERS.** Wrought iron and steel columns, Sept. 29th and Oct. 20th and 27th. Phil., 1868. pl., 32 x 22, pap.

40 **WEALE, JOHN,** pub. Catalogue of books, from the earliest period to the present, on architecture and civil engineering; together with several drawings and prints on similar subjects, collected in England, France, Germany, Italy and Belgium. Lond., 1836–37. 139 pp., il., 9 x 6, ¾ cf.

——Rudimentary dictionary of terms used in architecture, civil; architecture, naval; building and construction; early and ecclesiastical art; engineering, civil: engineering, mechanical; fine art; mining; surveying, etc.; to which are added explanatory observations on numerous subjects connected with practical art and science. 1849–50. (See U-38.)

46 ——Rudimentary treatise on the principles of construction in the carpentry and joinery of roofs; deduced from the works of the late Professor Robinson, Price, and Tredgold. Lond., 1859. 2 v., 7 x 5, 12 x 10, cl.

34 **WILSON BROTHERS & CO.** Catalogue of work executed, accompanied by illustrations. Phil., 1885. 70 pp., il., 9 x 11, cl.

32 **WOOD, DE VOLSON.** Problem of the rafters. no place, no date. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

80 **YOUNGSTOWN BRIDGE CO.** Specifications for roofs and iron buildings. no place, no date. unpaged, 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING—BUILDINGS.

Jb

52 **AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY, NEW YORK.** Specifications, etc., for tiling work in the Museum of Natural History in the Central Park. New York City—Department of Public Parks. N. Y., 187–. 10 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title page.

60 **BALTIMORE, MD., CITY HALL.** The City Hall, Baltimore: History of construction and dedication. Balt., 1877. 141 + 5 pp., pl., 12 x 9, cl.

BERLIN, GERMANY. Berlin und seine Bauten. Architekten-Verein zu Berlin. 1877. (See Sd5-13.1.)

67 **BERN KANTONSRATHHAUS.** Bern-Baudirection des Kantons, pub. no place, 1876. pl., 25 x 20, pap.

17 **BRIDGEPORT, CONN., SCHOOL-HOUSE.** Report on the plans for warming and ventilating the Bridgeport school-house; to the Building Committee of the Bridgeport High School. Robert Briggs. Phil., 1880. 31 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

18 **BUNKER HILL MONUMENT.** Arguments on behalf of the Bunker Hill Monument Association before the Mayor and Aldermen of Charlestown, in favor of the new avenue to the monument; with supplement, containing the argument of Samuel S. Wilson, and abstract of evidence offered by citizen petitioners. W. W. Wheildon and G. W. Warren. Charlestown, 1869. 95 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

——History of the Bunker Hill Monument Association during the first century of the United States of America. G. W. Warren. 1877. (See Zg-37.)

62 ——Plans and sections of the obelisk on Bunker's Hill; with the details of experiments made in quarrying the granite. S. Willard. Bost., 1843. 31 pp., 1 + 14 pl., 13 x 10, ½ sh.

20 ——Proceedings at the annual meeting; 56th; 1879. Bunker Hill Monument Association. Bost., 1879. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

72 **CALIFORNIA UNIVERSITY.** International competition for the Phoebe A. Hearst architectural plan for the University of California. no place, no date. 152 pp., il., pl., por., 10 x 14, cl.

CANADA. General report of the Minister of Public Works. 1852–77. (See Ca-45.)

34 **CARNEGIE MUSIC HALL, NEW YORK.** "Music Hall," 57th St. and 7th Avenue. Music Hall Co., pub. N. Y., no date. 49 pp., il., 12 x 9, pap.

Jb—(*Continued*).

54 **CHICAGO CUSTOM-HOUSE.** Report of Commission appointed by the Secretary of the Treasury to examine and report upon the condition of the new Chicago Custom-House, together with endorsement of the Secretary thereon, and record of the proceedings of said Commission. U. S.-Treasury Department. Wash., 1875. 117 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

CHICAGO INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1893. L'architecture et les constructions métalliques à l'Exposition de Chicago. Antoine Grille and H. Falconnet. 1894. (See Yf-130, v. 1.)

71 **CINCINNATI CUSTOM-HOUSE AND POST-OFFICE.** Specifications for wrought and cast-iron work for the United States Custom-House and Post-Office at Cincinnati, O. U. S.-Supervising Architect. (Treasury Department.) no place, no date. 13 pp., 6 pl., 14 x 8 (pl. 23 x 36), pap.

41 **COAL AND IRON EXCHANGE, NEW YORK.** Description of the Coal and Iron Exchange Building. N. Y., 1876. 22 pp., pl., 9 x 7, pap.

COLOGNE, GERMANY. Köln und seine Bauten; Festschrift zur VIII Wanderversammlung des Verbandes deutscher Architekten- und Ingenieur-Vereine, in Köln, vom 12 bis 16 Aug., 1888. Architekten- und Ingenieur-Verein für Niederrhein und Westfalen. 1888. (See Sd5-14.1.)

46 **CRYSTAL PALACE, 1851.** Building erected in Hyde Park for the great exhibition of the works of industry of all nations, 1851. Charles Downes and Charles Cowper. Lond., 1852. 4 + 45 pp., 27 pl., 13 x 11, cl.

DRESDEN, GERMANY. Die Bauten technischen und industriellen Anlagen von Dresden. Sächsischer Ingenieur- und Architekten-Verein und Dresdener Architekten-Verein. 1878. (See Sd5-6.2.)

86 **EGYPT.** Egyptian obelisks. H. H. Gorringe. N. Y., 1882. 10 + 187 pp., por., pl., 14 x 11, cl.

50 **EIFFEL TOWER.** Baillairgé's London Eiffel Tower. no place, no date. 4 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

——Description of the construction of the Eiffel Tower. William Watson. 1892. (See Yf-68, p. 806.)

68 **ENGLAND.** Illustrations of the spires and towers of the mediæval churches of England; preceded by some observations on the architecture of the Middle Ages, and its spire-growth. Charles Wickes. Lond., 1853-59. 3 v., pl., 22 x 15, cl.

56 **ESSEX MARKET, NEW YORK CITY.** Specifications, etc., for making alterations of a market building on the block fronting on Grand St., between Ludlow and Essex Streets. New York-Department of Public Works. N. Y., 1881. 18 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

66 **FLORENCE, ITALY.** Studio d'architettura civile, sopra gli ornamenti di porte, e finestre colle misure, piante, modini, e profili, tratte da alcune fabbriche insigni di Firenze erette col disegno de piu' celebri architetti; opera misurata, disegnata, e intagliata da Ruggieri architetto, sotto gli auspicj dell' A. R. di Cosimo III, Granduca di Toscana. Ferdinando Ruggieri. Firenze, 1722-28. 3 v., pl., 18 x 14, cf.

64 **FRANCE.** Specimens of mediæval architecture, chiefly selected from examples of the 12th and 13th centuries in France and Italy. W. E. Nesfield. Lond., 1862. 100 pl., 17 x 11, ½ mor.

FRANKFURT, A. M. Frankfurt a. M. und seine Bauten. Frankfurter Architekten- und Ingenieur-Verein. 1886. (See Sd5-10.1.)

73 **FULTON MARKET, NEW YORK.** Specifications, etc., for building portions of a market building on the block bounded by South, Beekman, Front, and Fulton Streets. New York City—Department of Public Works. N. Y., 1881. 18 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

47 **GREAT BRITAIN.** History and antiquities of the cathedral churches of Great Britain. James Storer. Lond., 1814-19. 4 v., pl., 9 x 5, ½ mor.

HAMBURG, GERMANY. Hamburg und seine Bauten, unter Berücksichtigung der Nachbarstädte, Altona und Wandsbeck; zur IX. Wanderversammlung des Verbandes deutscher Architekten- und Ingenieur-Vereine in Hamburg, vom 24 bis 28 Aug., 1890. Architekten- und Ingenieur-Verein zu Hamburg. 1890. (See Sd5-12.1.)

HANNOVER, GERMANY. Hannover Führer durch die Stadt und ihre Bauten; redigirt von Theodor Under. Architekten- und Ingenieur-Verein zu Hannover. 1882. (See Sd5-16.1.)

38 **HOTEL CECIL, LONDON, ENG.** Book of the Hotel Cecil, London. Glasgow, no date. 54 pp., il., 11 x 9, pap.

45 **HOTEL IMPERIAL, NEW YORK.** Hotel Imperial, Broadway and 32d St., New York. N. Y., 1890. unpaged, il., pl., 12 x 10, pap.

48 **HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT, LONDON, ENG.** Report on the ventilation, warming, and lighting of the Houses of Parliament. John Percy. no place, 1866. 13 pp., 13 x 8, b. p.

Jb—(*Continued*).

——Report; 8d; together with the minutes of evidence, appendix and index. Great Britain-Select Committee on Westminster Bridge and New Palace. 1847. (See Fb-17.)

49 **INDIANA STATE CAPITOL, INDIANAPOLIS.** Report of proceedings from date of organization to Dec. 31st, 1878, to the Governor of Indiana. Indiana-Board of State House Commissioners. Indianapolis, 1879. 129 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

64 **ITALY.** Specimens of mediæval architecture, chiefly selected from examples of the 12th and 13th centuries in France and Italy. W. E. Nesfield. Lond., 1862. 100 pl., 17 x 11, ½ mor.

74 **KING BRIDGE COMPANY RIVETING SHOP.** Design of the King Bridge Co.'s new riveting shop. G. E. Gifford. no place, 1894. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

LEIPZIG, GERMANY. Leipzig und seine Bauten; zur X Wanderversammlung des Verbandes deutscher Architekten- und Ingenieur Vereine in Leipzig vom 28 bis 31st Aug., 1892. Vereinigung Leipziger Architekten und Ingenieure. 1892. (See Sd5-11.1.)

23 **LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, WASHINGTON, D. C.** New library of Congress: Report to accompany the memorial of Messrs. Smithmeyer and Pelz. U. S.-(Senate) Committee on Additional Accommodations for the Library. (55th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate rep. No. 105.) Wash., 1897. 16 pp., 8 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

29 ——Report of the construction of the building for the Library of Congress; 1896-97. U. S.-Superintendent of Building for the Library of Congress. Wash., 1896-97. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

22 ——Report upon the construction of the building, containing a detailed statement of cost, Apr. 22d, 1897. U. S.-Superintendent of Building for the Library of Congress. (55th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate doc. No. 55.) no place, 1897. 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

28 ——Report upon the construction of the building for the Library of Congress; 1893-94. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Wash., 1894-95. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

31 **McGILL UNIVERSITY, MONTREAL, QUE.** Formal opening of the Engineering and Physics Buildings, Feb. 24th, 1893. no place, 1893. 67 pp., il., por., 10 x 12, pap.

70 **MAIN EXHIBITION BUILDING, PHILADELPHIA, 1876.** Ground plan of the Main Exhibition Building, Philadelphia International Exhibition. U. S.-Centennial Commission. Phil., 1876. sheet, 28 x47. pap.

19 **MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY.** Technical description of the Engineering Building of the Institute of Technology. F. W. Chandler, A. Lanza and S. H. Woodbridge. Bost., 1890. 29 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

85 **METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART, NEW YORK.** Specifications, etc., for various kinds of work required in the erection of the building known as the Museum of Art in Central Park. New York-Department of Public Parks. no place, 187-. 8 v., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

MUNICH, GERMANY. Bautechnischer Führer durch München: Festschrift zur zweiten General-Versammlung des Verbandes deutscher Architekten- und Ingenieur-Vereine; redigirt von Franz Reber. Bayerischer Architekten- und Ingenieur-Verein. 1876. (See Sd5-17.1.)

38 **NEW YORK OBELISK.** Notes of research on the New York obelisk. A. A. Julien. no place, 1893. pp. 66-166, il., pl., 10 x 6, pap.

37 ——Our obelisk. *New York World*. Note: An account of the erection of the obelisk in Central Park. N. Y., 1881. newspaper slips, 22 x 15, pap.

NEW YORK STATE CAPITOL, ALBANY. Annual report of the New Capitol Commissioners; 1869, '73-74. Albany, 1870-75. 3 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Dc-876, p. 731.

44 ——Details for plan for the new State Capitol at Albany. no place, 1874. 3 pl., 32 x 21, pap.

48 ——Laws relating to the new Capitol. New York-Legislature. Albany, 1868. 8 + 87 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

43 ——New Capitol: An examination of the grounds on which the security of the Assembly Chamber is held to be in question. Leopold Eidlitz and others. no place, 1882. 24 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

39 ——Plans for the new State House, Albany. Adams & Worthen. no place, 1866. 7 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

76 **NORTHERN CENTRAL RY. CO. OFFICE BUILDING.** Specifications for an office building for the N. C. Ry. Co. at Baltimore, Md. J. M. Wilson. Phil., 1875. 21 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

48 **OTTAWA, ONT., PUBLIC BUILDINGS.** Report of John Page, Chief Engineer, on the public buildings at Ottawa. Canada-Department of Public Works. Ottawa, 1868. 43 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

15 **PEMBERTON MILL, LAWRENCE, MASS.** Fall of the Pemberton Mill. J. B. Francis, anon. no place, no date. 11 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

82 **PENTONVILLE PRISON.** Report on the construction, ventilation, and details of the Pentonville Prison. Great Britain-Surveyor-General of Prisons. Lond., 1844. 80 pp., pl., 13 x 9, ¾ mor.

Jb—(*Continued*).

PHILADELPHIA INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1876. Plans for the Philadelphia Exhibition, with general and detail drawings of the Main Exhibition Building and Machinery Hall. 1876. (See Yf-158.)

48 **PHILADELPHIA, PA., PUBLIC BUILDINGS.** Description of plans for the new public buildings, to be erected on Independence Square, in the City of Philadelphia. Samuel Sloan. Phil., 1869. 14 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

56 ——Reply of the Commissioners for the Public Buildings to the request of Samuel G. King, Mayor of Philadelphia, for a statement of their operations during the year 1883; and opinion of William Rawle, to the Common Council, May 28th, 1799, as to the right of the city to the Centre (Penn.) Square, and to erect a building for public purposes upon the intersection of Broad and High (Market) Streets. Phil., 1884. 37 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

65 **PRUSSIA.** Maps and plans of public buildings in the State of Prussia; published by the Minister of the Interior, for official use. no place, no date. 2 v., pl., 26 x 18, ¾ cf.

PYRAMIDS, THE. A poor man's photography at the Great Pyramid in the year 1865, compared with that of the Ordnance Survey Establishment, subsidized by London wealth and under the orders of Col. *Sir* Henry James, at the same place four years afterwards. C. P. Smyth. 1870. (See Ze-5.)

55 ——Pyramid-Hill of Gizeh. F. C. Whitehouse. no place, no date. pp. 198-208, il., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

——Solution of the pyramid problem; or, Pyramid discoveries; with a new theory as to their ancient use. Robert Ballard. 1882. (See R-36.)

——Vertical and cross-sections of the Great Pyramid of Jeezeh. International Institute for Preserving and Perfecting Anglo-Saxon Weights and Measures. 1881. (See Sa3-157.5.)

2 **ST. ALBANS, ENG., ABBEY CHURCH.** History of the architecture of the abbey church of St. Albans; with special reference to the Norman structure. I. C. and C. A. Buckler. Lond., 1847. 10 + 168 pp., il., 9 x 6, cl.

69 **ST. LOUIS CUSTOM-HOUSE AND POST-OFFICE.** General plan and details of the custom-house and post-office at St. Louis, Mo. U. S.-Supervising Architect. (Treasury Department.) Note: Incomplete. no place, no date. 5 sheets, 24 x 36, pap.

1 **SALISBURY, ENG., CATHEDRAL.** History and antiquities of the Cathedral of Salisbury; illustrated with a series of engravings of views, elevations, plans, and details of that edifice, also etchings of the ancient monuments and sculpture; including biographical anecdotes of the bishops and of eminent persons connected with the church. John Britton. Lond., 1836. 8 + 118 pp., 23 + 5 pl., 12 x 9, ¾ cf.

3 **SAN FRANCISCO CITY HALL.** Specification and general conditions, with schedule of iron work, and forms of tender; the City Hall; Hall of Records and law courts, San Francisco, Cal. Board of City Hall Commissioners. no place, no date. 110 pp., il., 7 x 5, cl.

40 **SHAW MONUMENT.** Specifications, etc., for building the base and pedestal for the Shaw Monument on Boston Common, Nov., 1892. Boston-City Engineer. Bost., 1892. 17 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

35 **SOCIÉTÉ DES INGÉNIEURS CIVILS DE FRANCE, HÔTEL DE LA.** Inauguration du nouvel hôtel de la Société, le 14, janvier, 1897. Paris, 1897. 27 pp., pl., 10 x 6, pap.

42 **STATUE OF LIBERTY.** Description of the Statue of Liberty and its construction, and account of its dedication. *New York World*. N. Y., 1886. 3 pp., il., facsim.; 21 x 18, pap.

——Report upon some recent improvements in aids to navigation and a description of the new methods of lighting the Statue of Liberty. D. P. Heap. 1892. (See Cc-364, Annual report, 1891-92, p. 257.)

——Report upon the installation of the electric light plant of the Statue of Liberty Enlightening the World, Bedloe's Island, New York Harbor, and an account of the operations of the plant. John Millis. 1887. (See Cc-364, Annual report, 1884-85, p. 117.)

51 **STEPHENSON, JOHN, COMPANY'S WORKS.** Location, design, and construction of an industrial establishment. C. H. Davis. no place, 1899. 48 pp., il., 11 x 8, pap.

STUTTGART, GERMANY. Stuttgart: Führer durch die Stadt un dihre Bauten: Festschrift zur sechsten Generalversammlung des Verbandes deutscher Architekten- und Ingenieur-Vereine. Württemberg Verein für Baukunde. 1884. (See Sd5-15.1.)

21 **SYNDICATE BUILDING, NEW YORK.** The Syndicate Building, southwest corner Nassau and Liberty Streets. Note: Short description and plans. N. Y., no date 1 p., pl., 9 x 12, pap. no title-page.

50 **TOMPKINS MARKET, NEW YORK.** Specifications, etc., for making alterations of a market building on the block fronting on Third Avenue between Sixth and Seventh Streets. New York Department of Public Works. N. Y., 1881. 20 pp. 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

Jb—(*Continued*).

61 **TREMONT HOUSE, BOSTON, MASS.** Description of Tremont House, with architectural illustrations. Bost., 1830. 36 pp., 1 + 31 pl., 13 x 10, bds.

48 **UNITED STATES CAPITOL, WASHINGTON, D. C.** Letter to the Chairman of the Committee on Public Buildings and Grounds, in relation to the dome and porticos of the Capitol. U. S.-Superintendent of the Capitol Extension. (36th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate misc. doc. No. 29.) no place, 1860. 147 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

48 ——Report of the Joint Special Committee on Ventilation, Feb., 1865. (38th Cong., 2d Sess. Senate rep. com. No. 128.) no place, 1865. 62 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

27 ——Report of the Committee appointed to examine into the present condition of the Senate Chamber and Hall of Representatives, as regards lighting, heating, and ventilation, etc. U. S.-Joint Special Committee on Ventilation. (41st Cong., 3d Sess. House rep., No. 49.) no place, 1871. 214 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

26 ——Report on the ventilation of the Hall of Representatives and of the south wing of the Capitol of the United States; to Joseph Henry, T. Lincoln Casey, J. S. Billings, Edward Clark, F. Schumann, Commission of Inquiry. Robert Briggs. no place, 1876. 45 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

25 ——Report on the ventilation of the Hall of the House of Representatives. U. S.-House Committee on Ventilation. (40th Cong., 3d Sess. House rep. No. 19.) no place, 1869. 30 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

48 ——Report relative to warming and ventilating both Houses of Congress. T. H. Walter. (39th Cong., 1st Sess. House ex. doc. No. 100.) no place, 1866. 96 pp., pl., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

48 ——Reports accompanying the annual report of the Secretary of War, for the year 1859. M. C. Meigs. Wash., 1860. 23 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

36 **UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.** Specifications, etc., for excavating and boring on site of new building for Government Printing Office. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Wash., 1899. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

75 ——Specifications, etc., for fireproof construction for the new building for the Government Printing Office. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Wash., 1900. 10 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

——Specifications, etc., for furnishing and erecting structural steel for the new building for the Government Printing Office. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. 1900. (See Jc-182.)

——Specifications, etc., for furnishing cast-iron bases on site of new building for Government Printing Office. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. 1900. (See Jc-183.)

——Specifications, etc., for furnishing enameled bricks for the new building for the Government Printing Office. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. 1900. (See Jc-181.)

53 **VICTORIA TOWER, QUEBEC.** Proposed Victoria Tower to be erected for the Queen's Jubilee, Quebec, 1897. C. Baillairgé. Quebec, 1897. pl., 16 x 6, pap.

VIENNA INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1873. Ueber den eisernen Centralbau der Welt-Ausstellung in Wien. Heinrich Schmidt. 1873. (See Yf-161.)

4 **WASHINGTON MONUMENT.** Annual report; 1877-80, '82-84. U. S.-Joint Commission, Washington Monument. Wash., 1877-84. 7 v., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

16 ——Foundation of the Washington Monument. U. S.-Joint Commission, Washington Monument, pub. Wash., 1873. 51 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

24 ——Will the Washington Monument stand? no place, 1885. 11 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

30 **YORKTOWN, VA., MONUMENT.** Annual report upon building monument at Yorktown, Va.; 1883-84. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Wash., 1883-84. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING—MATERIALS.

Jc

ADAMS, HENRY. Varieties and properties of materials. 1893. (See Ga-112, p. 21.)

100 **AMERICAN VULCANIZING WOOD & LUMBER CO.** Art of seasoning and preserving wood and lumber by vulcanizing. N. Y., no date. 9 pp., 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.

98 ——Why heat and atmospheric pressure employed in vulcanizing wood and lumber, preserves, strengthens, seasons, and beautifies the fibre. N. Y., 1878. 4 pp., 12 x 8, pap.

128 **AMERICAN WOOD PRESERVING CO.** Preservation of timber; the Company's process, copper and barium, as practised at the works erected by the Company for the United States, at the United States Navy Yard, Boston, Mass. Bost., 1885. 32 pp., pl., phot., 9 x 6, pap.

Jc—(*Continued*).

120 ——Reply, of the President, to the Secretary of the Navy, to the findings of an *ex parte* Board in regard to the process of preserving timber, and a scientific exposition of the methods of preserving wood from rot and decay and the teredo or ship-worm; together with a statement of the practical results in impregnating timber for vessels and for other purposes. Bost., 1885. 32 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

99 **ANDREWS, E. R.** The Hayford process and apparatus for preserving timber. Phil., 1878. 21 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

5 **ARCHITECTURAL EMPLOYMENT OF TERRA COTTA.** no place, 1880. 19 pp., 7 x 6, pap.

41 **ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN STEEL MANUFACTURERS.** Standard specifications governing the physical properties of structural and special open-hearth plate and rivet steel as adopted Aug. 9th, 1895. Harrisburg, no date. 8 pp., 6 x 3, pap.

BAKER, I. O. Treatise on masonry construction. Contents: Pt. 1, Description and characteristics of the materials. Pt. 2, Methods of preparing and using the materials. Pt. 3, Foundations. Pt. 4, Masonry structures. 1890. (See V-99.)

122 **BAUSCHINGER, J.** Resolutions of the conventions held at Munich, Dresden, Berlin, and Vienna, for the purpose of adopting uniform methods for testing construction materials with regard to their mechanical properties; tr. by O. M. Carter and E. A. Gieseler. Wash., 1896. 44 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

61 **BEARDSLEE, L. A.** Experiments on the strength of wrought-iron and of chain-cables; report of the Committee of the United States Board appointed to test iron, steel and other metals, on chain-cables, malleable iron, and re-heating and re-rolling wrought iron; including miscellaneous investigations into the physical and chemical properties of rolled wrought-iron; revised and abridged by William Kent. N. Y., 1879. 119 pp., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

BECKWITH, L. F. Report on Béton-Coignet, its fabrication and uses; construction of sewers, water-pipes, tanks, foundations, walls, arches, buildings, floors, terraces, marine experiments, etc. (Paris Universal Exposition, 1867.) Wash., 1868. 219 pp., pl., 9 x 6, b. p. Ja-104, p. 1.

95 ——Report on the hydraulic lime of Teil, to Messrs. H. Champin and Gillet; fabrication and use in the construction of marine works, canals, aqueducts, sewers, tunnels, railroads, bridges, buildings, foundations, floors, artificial stone, etc., etc. N. Y., 1878. 78 pp., 1 + 8 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

4 **BERG, L. DE C.** Iron construction in New York City, past and future. N. Y., 189–. 23 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

69 **BOMPIANI, G., and LUIGI LUIGGI.** Su alcune per la preparazione del calcestruzzo, proposte pei lavori dei bacini di raddobbo nel Porto di Genova. Roma, 1889. 18 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

12 **BOSTON—COMMITTEE ON IMPROVED SEWERAGE.** Record of tests of tensile strength of cements and mortars. Bost., 1879. 5 pl., 26 x 11, pap. no title-page.

198 **BOSTON—STREET DEPARTMENT.** Contract and specifications for furnishing cement. Bost., 189–. 12 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

186 ——Contract and specifications for furnishing Newburyport sand. Bost., 189–. 10 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

187 ——Contract and specifications for furnishing spruce lumber in street district No. —. Bost., 189–. 18 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

113 **BOVEY, H. T.** Strength of Canadian Douglas fir, red pine, white pine and spruce. no place, no date. 110 pp., il., 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.

27 **BRITTON, T. A.** Treatise on the origin, progress, prevention and cure of dry rot in timber, with remarks on the means of preserving wood from destruction by sea worms, beetles, ants, etc. Lond., 1875. 8 + 311 pp., pl., 7 x 5, cl.

25 **BUCKLEY, E. R.** On the building and ornamental stones of Wisconsin. (Wisconsin Geological and Natural History Survey. Bulletin No. 4.) Madison, 1898. 26 + 544 pp., il., 69 pl., map, 9 x 6, cl.

2 **BURGOYNE, *SIR* JOHN.** Rudimentary treatise on the blasting and quarrying of stone for building and other purposes. ed. 3. Lond., 1856. 7 + 106 pp., il., 7 x 4, cl.

108 **BURNELL, G. R.** Paper on building woods: The causes of their decay and the means of preventing it. no place, 1860. 14 pp., 10 x 6, pap. no title-page.

82 ——Rudimentary treatise on limes, cements, mortars, concretes, mastics, plastering, etc. Lond., 1850. 7 + 124 pp., 7 x 4, cl.

122 **BURNETTIZING, OR THE PROCESS FOR PREVENTING THE RAPID DECAY** of timber by the use of chloride of zinc; with a brief account of some of the other processes used for the same purpose, and of the deodorizing and purifying uses of the chloride of zinc. Cambridge, 1856. 23 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

96 **CAFFALL, R. M.** Address delivered before the New York Academy of Sciences, Nov. 23d, 1885, on his process for waterproofing and preserving buildings, as recently applied to the obelisk in Central Park. N. Y., 1886. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Jc—(*Continued*).

199 **CANDLOT, E.** Étude pratique sur le ciment de Portland; fabrication, propriétés, emploi. Paris, 1886. 122 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

CHICAGO, MILWAUKEE & ST. PAUL RY. CO. General specifications for wrought iron and steel structures. 1888. (See Fa-77.)

72 **CLARKE, A. H.** Architect's hand-book on cements. Balt., 1899. 96 pp., il., 6 x 4, cl.

CLAUDEL, J., and L. LAROQUE. Materiaux employés dans les constructions. 1850. (See V-100, p. 18.)

149 **CLOUGH, A. B.** Contractor's manual and builder's price-book, designed to elucidate the method of ascertaining correctly the value and quantity of every description of work and materials, used in the art of building, from their prime cost in any part of the United States. N. Y., 1855. 207 pp., 6 x 4, cl.

7 **COLORADO—BOARD OF CAPITOL MANAGERS.** Report of the Committee on Building Stone, July 3d, 1884; embracing the report and tables of the Denver Society of Civil Engineers and of Prof. Regis Chauvenet. Denver, 1884. 34 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

205 **CONGRES INTERNATIONAL DES PROCÉDÉS DE CONSTRUCTION, PARIS,** 1889. Comptes rendus des séances et visites du Congrès; par Auguste Moreau et Georges Petit. (Exposition Universelle Internationale de 1889.) Paris, 1891. 405 pp., il., pl., 10 x 6, pap.

204 ——Procès-verbaux sommaires; par Georges Petit. (Exposition Universelle Internationale de 1889.) Paris, 1889. 68 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

188 **COOPER, A. S.** Effect of salt water on cement. no place, 1899 (?) 12 pp., il., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

31 **CORNUT, E.** Conférence sur les essais des fers et des aciers et les laboratoires de mécanique. (Congrès International de Mécanique Appliquée.) Lille, 1890. 159 pp., il., 10 x 7, pap.

121 **CREOSOTE, LUMBER & CONSTRUCTION CO.** Prospectus. no place, no date. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

125 **CREOSOTING: PROCESS OF SEELY: PRESERVATION OF TIMBER FROM** decay and the attacks of marine worms; European reports; thirty years' practical experience in railway and marine works; American reports. no place, 1870. 76 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

111 **DAVY, CHRISTOPHER.** Architect, engineer, and operative builder's constructive manual; or, a Practical and scientific treatise on the construction of artificial foundations for buildings, railways, etc. ed. 2. Note: Contains an investigation of the nature and properties of the materials of construction. Lond., 1839. 66 + 180 pp., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

32 **DE SMEDT, E. J.** Use of silicia gravel in concrete. N. Y., no date. 13 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

168 **DELBRÜCK.** Ueber die Entwickelung der deutschen Cement-Industrie und über die Methoden der Untersuchung des Cements unter Vorführung der dazu erforderlichen Apparate. Stettin, 1885. 22 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

DESCRIPTION OF THE COIGNET AGGLOMERATE, KNOWN IN EUROPE AS "Betons-Agglomerés, Système-Coignet." no place, 1869 (?) 24 + 4 pp., il., pl., 12 x 9, b. p. no title-page. Dc-650, p. 203.

DEXTER, H. S. Observations on calcareous mortars and cements; made to the New York Legislature, May 6th, 1840. Albany, 1840. 21 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-4, p. 617.

176 **DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—INSPECTOR OF ASPHALT AND CEMENTS.** Annual report; 4th, 6th; 1889-90, '91-92. Wash., 1890-92. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

DOBSON, EDWARD. Materials used in building. 1859. (See Ja-44, p. 63.)

1 ——Rudimentary treatise on the manufacture of bricks and tiles; containing an outline of the principles of brickmaking and detailed accounts of the various processes employed in the making of bricks and tiles in different parts of England. Lond., 1850. 2 v. in 1, il., 7 x 4, cl.

14 **DURAND-CLAYE, LEON, and PAUL DE BRAY.** Permeability of cements; tr. and ed. by Lewis M. Haupt. Phil., 1889. 13 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

166 **DYCKERHOFF, RUDOLF.** Beitrag zur Bestimmung des Nutzwerthes verschiedener hydraulischer Mortelmaterialien. Ber., 1878. 1 p., 12 x 8, pap. no title-page.

104 ——Influence of sea water on hydraulic mortars; tr. from the German, by O. M. Carter. Wash., 1896. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

126 ——Ueber die bisherigen Ergebnisse der Untersuchungen der Einwirkung des Meerwassers auf die hydraulischen Bindemittel. Zurich, 1895. 4 pp., 14 x 10, pap. no title-page.

167 ——Ueber Prüfungs-Methoden von Portland-zement. Ber., 1877. 3 pp., 12 x 8, pap. no title-page.

171 ——Ueber Zement- und Trass-Mörtel: Vortrag gehalten im Wiesbadener Lokal-Verein des Mittelrhein Architekten- und Ingenieur-Vereins. Ber., 1881. 10 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

Jc—(*Continued*).

175 **ECK, C. L. G.** Application générale du fer, de la fonte, de la tôle et des poteries dans les constructions civiles, industrielles et militaires. ed. 2. Paris, 1841. 2 v., pl., 17 x 11, bds.

144 **EVERHART, EDGAR.** Index to the literature of wood preservation. no place, no date. 2 v., 11 x 8, pap. manuscript.

91 **FAIJA, HENRY.** Portland cement for users. Lond., 1881. 97 pp., il., 7 x 5, cl.

60 **FAIRBAIRN, WILLIAM.** On the application of cast and wrought iron to building purposes. N. Y., 1854. 8 + 184 pp., il., pl., tab., 9 x 6, cl.

208 **FERET, R.** Études sur la constitution intime des mortiers hydrauliques. Paris, 1898. 39 pp., il., 11 x 9, pap.

200 ——Note sur diverses expériences concernant les ciments faites au laboratoire du service maritime du Pas-de-Calais. Paris, 1890. 72 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

201 ——Note sur les mortiers et bétons de ciment. Paris, 1891. 28 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

197 **FORESTIER, AUGUSTE.** Mémoire sur la conservation des bois à la mer, au point de vue surtout de la préservation contre les attaques du taret. Paris, 1868. 2 v., 9 x 6 (pl. 12 x 10), pap.

178 **FRANCE—COMMISSION DES MÉTHODES D'ESSAI DES MATÉRIAUX DE** Construction. Notes bibliographiques sur la question des essais et laboratoires d'essais des matériaux de construction en France et à l'étranger; recueillies par R. Cordier. no place, 1895. 143 pp., 12 x 8, pap.

174 ——Première session. Paris, 1894-95. 4 v., il., pl., 13 x 8, pap.

187 **FRANCIS, JAMES.** Methods of preserving timber in situations which expose it to decay. no place, 1891. 16 pp., pl., 9 x 7, pap.

FREITAG, J. K. The fireproofing of steel buildings. 1881. (See Je-13.)

169 **FRESENIUS, R., and W.** Ueber Portlandzement und über den Nachweis von fremden Zusätzen zu demselben. no place, 1885. 2 pp., 11 x 9, pap. no title-page.

170 ——Untersuchungen über den Nachweis von Verfälschungen im Portland-cement. no place, 1884. 11 pp., 8 x 5, pap. no title-page.

19 **GILLMORE, Q. A.** Notes on the compressive resistance of freestone brick piers, hydraulic cements, mortars, and concretes. ed. 2. N. Y., 1890. 6 + 198 pp., 8 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

85 ——Practical treatise on Coignet-béton and other artificial stone. N. Y., 1871. 107 pp., 9 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

89 ——Practical treatise on limes, hydraulic cements, and mortars. ed. 5, rev. and enl. (Professional Papers, Corps of engineers, No. 9.) N. Y., 1874. 334 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

106 ——Report on the cement manufactory of F. O. Norton at Binnewater, Ulster Co., N. Y.; its capacity for making a cement uniform in quality, in large quantities, of great fineness; and results of tests made showing its tensile and crushing strength. N. Y., 1878. 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

20 **GOODRIDGE, J. C., Jr.** Method of laying concrete under water: Specifications forming part of Letters Patent No. 358 853, dated Mar. 8th, 1887. no place, no date. 2 pp., 2 pl., 11 x 8, pap. no title-page.

16 ——Process of construction and repair with beton or concrete: Specification forming part of Letters Patent No. 317 338, dated May 5th, 1885. no place, no date. 2 pp., 2 pl., 11 x 8, pap. no title-page.

GOTTGETREU, RUDOLPH. Lehrbuch der Hochbau-Constructionen. 1899. (See Ja-111.)

GRIFFITH, J. P. Notes on creosoting wood paving sets. Dublin, 1890. 43 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Kb-22, p. 175.

——Notes on recent additions to our knowledge of Portland cement, and an abstract from a paper on standard testing appliances for Portland cement, in use in Germany. Dublin, 1894. 37 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Kb-22, p. 227.

——Standard tests and specifications. Dublin, 1890. 35 pp., 8 x 5, b, p. Kb-22, p. 141.

HALL, JAMES. Report on building stones. Note: Report with special reference to material for the new Capitol Building, Albany, and the selection and durability of building stones in general. Albany, 1868. 67 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Jb-48, p. 49.

8 ——Report on building stones, communicated to the Commissioners of the new Capitol in 1863. Albany, 1886. 44 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

3 **HAUPT, L. M.** Nomenclature and classification of masonry. no place, 1879. 6 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

98 **HIGGINS, BRY.** Experiments and observations made with the view of improving the art of composing and applying calcareous cements and of preparing quicklime: Theory of these arts; and specifications of the author's cheap and durable cement, for building incrustation of stuccoing, and artificial stone. Lond., 1780. 11 + 233 pp., 9 x 6, bds.

133 **HOBBS, PHILIP.** Concrete construction: A lecture delivered at a meeting of the Northern Architectural Association. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1897. 29 pp., il., 7 x 5, pap.

Jc—(*Continued*).

177 **HUMPHREYS, H. H.** Testing of Portland cement for smaller municipal works. Lond., no date. 16 pp., pl., 6 x 4, cl.

15 **HUNT, A. E.** Hydraulic cements. no place, no date. 21 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

18 **HYDE, G. W., and W. J. SMITH.** Results of experiments made to determine the permeability of cements and cement mortars; condensed by L. M. Haupt. no place, no date. 9 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, mor. no title-page.

43 **HYDRAULIC CEMENT: A HANDBOOK FOR ENGINEERS, ARCHITECTS,** masons, contractors, builders and dealers. Milwaukee, 1884. 84 pp., il., 7 x 5, ro.

70 **INSTITUTION OF NAVAL ARCHITECTS.** Discussion of the treatment of steel plates. no place, 1868. 12 pp., 11 x 9, pap.

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR TESTING MATERIALS, AMERICAN Section. Bulletins. (See Sa3–86.1.)

119 **JAMESON, C. D.** Portland cement: A monograph. Iowa City, 1895. 9 + 123 pp., il., 7 pl., 10 x 6, pap.

21 ——Portland cement; its manufacture and use. N. Y., 1898. 9 + 122 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

JOHNSON, J. B. Materials of construction: A treatise for engineers on the strength of engineering materials. 1897. (See V-88.)

JOHNSON, W. R. Comparison of experiments on American and foreign building stones to determine their relative strength and durability. New Haven, Conn., 1850. 17 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ad-3, p. 725.

9 **JULIEN, A. A.** Decay of the building stone of New York City. no place, 1883. pp. 67–138, 9 x 6, pap.

79 **KIRKALDY, DAVID.** Results of an experimental inquiry into the mechanical properties of steel, of different degrees of hardness, and under various conditions, manufactured by Christian Aspelin, Westanfors and Fagersta Works, Sweden. Lond., 1873. 29 pp., 4 pl., tab., 11 x 9, cl.

78 ——Results of an experimental inquiry into the relative properties of wrought-iron plates, manufactured at Essen, Rhenish Prussia, and Yorkshire, Eng. Lond., 1876. unpaged, tab., 11 x 9, pap.

77 ——Results of an experimental inquiry into the tensile strength of wrought-iron and steel. ed. 2. Lond., 1866. 227 pp., 16 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

130 **KIRKALDY, DAVID, and SON.** Results of experiments to ascertain the resistance to deflection and rupture, under a gradually increased bending stress, of fifteen scantlings of Sussex oak, received from J. and S. Agate. Lond., 1885. 2 pl., 17 x 10, pap.

161 ——Results of experiments to ascertain the resistance to deflection and rupture, under a gradually increased bending stress, of twelve scantlings of American white oak, received from James Kennedy & Co. (International Forestry Exhibition.) Lond., 1884. 2 tab., 16 x 10, pap.

129 ——Summary of the results of experiments to ascertain the mechanical properties of six rolled bars of ferro-bronze, received from Vivian & Sons. Lond., 1887. pl., 32 x 11, pap.

80 **KIRKALDY, W. G.** Illustrations of David Kirkaldy's system of mechanical testing, as originated and carried on by him during a quarter of a century, comprising a large selection of tabulated results, showing the strength and other properties of materials used in construction, with explanatory text and historical sketch. Lond., 1891. 14 + 302 + 49 pp., il., por., 25 pl., tab., 11 x 8, cl.

136 **LAMB, RICHARD.** Comparative value of heart and sap pine: and relative strength of heart and sap pine, by W. L. Brown. Wilmington, 1890. 14 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

LAXTON'S BUILDERS' PRICE BOOK. 1885. (See Ja-102.)

202 **LEBRUN, F. M.** Méthode pratique pour l'emploi du béton en remplacement de toute autre espèce de maçonneries dans les constructions en général. Paris, 1835. 155 + 3 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

208 **LESLEY, R. W.** History of the Portland cement industry in the United States. Phil., 1898. 25 pp., il., pl., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

178 **LONDON PORTLAND CEMENT MANUFACTURERS' CONVENTION.** Proceedings: 1894. no place, 1894. 1 v., 8 x 5, pap.

214 **LUIGGI, LUIGI, and VALENTINO CARDI.** Esperimenti sulle calci, sabbie, pozzolane, cementi, malte e mature eseguti i lavori del Porto di Genova. Roma, 1893. 133 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

10 **LUQUER, L. McI.** Optical recognition and economic importance of the common minerals found in building stones. (Contributions from the Mineralogical Department of Columbia College.) no place, no date. 52 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

123 **McKENZIE, W. B.** Creosoting timber. no place, no date. 14 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

124 **McKINNEY, C. S.** Ideal wood-preserver: Is it possible and obtainable? no place, 1897. 11 pp., 8 x 6, pap. no title-page.

Jc—(*Continued*).

152 **McWILLIAM, ROBERT.** Essay on the origin and operation of the dry rot, with a view to its prevention or cure; to which are annexed suggestions on the cultivation of forest trees, and an abstract of the several forest laws, from the reign of Canute to the present time. Lond., 1818. 20 + 420 pp., pl., 11 x 9, bds.

142 **MARTENS, A.** Die Festigkeitseigenschaften des Magnesiums. Ber., 1887. 40 pp., pl., 10 x 7, pap.

——Handbook of testing materials, for the constructor. 1899. (See V-90.)

17 **MERRILL, G. P.** Collection of building and ornamental stones in the United States National Museum: A handbook and catalogue. Wash., 1889. pp. 277-648, 9 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

18 ——Stones for building and decoration. N. Y., 1891. 9 + 453 pp., il., 11 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

MILLER, F. T. W., ed. Lockwood's builders' and contractor's price book, containing the latest prices of all kinds of builder's materials and labour. 1884. (See Ja-16.)

11 **MILLIKEN BROS.**, pub. Allowable working loads for Phœnix columns of iron and steel, for buildings; full-sized sections, details for wrought-iron caps, bases, and connections. N. Y., 1890. unpaged, il., 26 pl., tab., 7 x 11, pap.

156 **NEW SOUTH WALES—COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION COMMISSIONERS.** Australian timbers; by W. H. Warren. Sydney, 1892. 67 pp., 44 pl., map, 9 x 6, bds.

194 **NEW YORK CITY—DEPARTMENT OF DOCKS.** Specifications, etc., for 5 000 bbls. of Portland cement. no place, 1877. 14 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

195 ——Specifications, etc., for furnishing fresh burnt English or Boulogne Portland cement. no place, 1875. 17 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

196 **NEW YORK STATE—ENGINEER AND SURVEYOR.** Report on concrete tests; by George W. Rafter. N. Y., 1898. pp. 375-460, 17 tab., 9 x 6, pap.

88 **NEW YORK STATE—GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT OF THE STATE CAPITOL.** Specifications, etc., for rolled iron beams and riveted plate and box girders for the new State Capitol, Albany, N. Y. no place, 1874. unpaged, 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

189 **NEW YORK, LAKE ERIE & WESTERN R. R. CO.** Sample bars of wrought-iron for tests of tensile strength. no place, no date. sheet, 14 x 9, pap.

84 **NEWMAN, JOHN.** Notes on concrete and works in concrete, especially written to assist those engaged upon public works. Lond., 1887. 10 + 138 pp., 7 x 5, cl.

105 **OESTERREICHISCHER INGENIEUR UND ARCHITEKTEN VEREIN.** Regulations for supplying and testing Roman cement in Austria. no place, 1890. 13 pp., 13 x 8, pap. manuscript.

108 **OLD DOMINION CREOSOTING WORKS.** Preservation of timber; or, How to prevent decay and preserve timber against the attack of the *teredo navalis* or ship worm. Norfolk, 1886. 28 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

86 **PASLEY, *SIR* C. W.** Observations on limes, calcareous cements, mortars, stuccos, and concrete, and on puzzolanas, natural and artificial; together with rules deduced from numerous experiments for making an artificial water cement, equal in efficiency to the best natural cements of England, improperly termed Roman cements; and an abstract of the opinions of former authors on the same subjects. Lond., 1838. 288 + 124 pp., il., 9 x 6, cl.

33 **PHIN, JOHN.** Preparation and use of cements and glue. N. Y., 1881. 58 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

59 **POLE, WILLIAM.** Iron as a material of construction; being the substance of a course of lectures delivered at the Royal School of Naval Architecture, South Kensington. Lond., 1872. 16 + 181 pp., il., 7 x 5, cl.

140 **PONTZEN, ERNEST.** Neues Verfahren um Holz zu imprägniren. Wien, 1863. 35 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

198 ——Nouveau procédé pour l'imprégnation du bois. Vienne, 1863. 36 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

147 **PRINDLE, F. C.** Wood treatment tests: Evaporation of phenols, etc., from creosoted timber. no place, 1890. 4 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

160 **RANSOME, FREDERICK.** On some recent improvements in the manufacture of artificial stone, and the application of such stone to constructive and other purposes: A paper communicated to the Mechanical Section of the British Association, at Brighton, 20th Aug., 1872. Lond., 1872. 7 pp., il., 10 x 7, pap. no title-page.

114 **REID, HENRY.** Practical treatise on the manufacture of Portland cement; to which is added a translation of M. A. Lipowitz's work, describing a new method in Germany of manufacturing that cement, by W. F. Reid. Lond., 1868. various pagings, il., 9 x 6, cl.

ROEBLING CONSTRUCTION CO., pub. Tests of the Roebling system of fire-proof construction: Special reports and papers. 1899. (See Je-35.)

190 **SABIN, A. H.** Painting to prevent corrosion; with specifications. N. Y., 1898. 84 pp., pl., 6 x 4, mor.

89 **SALISBURY IRON; ITS COMPOSITION, QUALITIES, AND USES.** Salisbury, 1878. 40 pp., il., pl., 10 x 7, pap.

Jc—(*Continued*).

146 **SANDERS, L. A.** Onderzoek naar de theorie der betonen cementijzer constructiën: Systeem "Monier." no place, 1898. 74 pp., 4 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

SHAW, EDWARD. Operative masonry; or, a Theoretical and practical treatise of building; containing a scientific account of stones, clays, bricks, mortars, cements, etc.; a description of their component parts, with the manner of preparing and using them; the fundamental rules in geometry on masonry and stone-cutting, with their application to practice. 1832. (See Ja-67.)

40 **SMITH, EDWARD, & CO.,** pub. Application of paints, varnishes and enamels for the protection of iron and steel structures and hydraulic work. N. Y., 1895. 40 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

SMOCK, J. C. Building stone in New York. 1890. (See Sa3-169.1, No. 10.)

——Building stone in the State of New York. 1888. (See Sa3-169.1, No. 2.)

62 **STANNAH'S TABLES FOR ENGINEERS, IRON MANUFACTURERS, SHIP** builders, etc.: Weights of angle and tee iron in lbs. per lineal foot. Lond., 1867. tab., 20 x 8, pap.

215 **STERLING, W. H.** Description of the process for permanently preserving iron from rust (or oxidation), with explanatory remarks by the inventor. San Fran., 1875. 19 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

159 **STONEY LANDING CO.** Artificial stone, from lime and sand. no place, no date. 12 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

76 **STYFFE, KNUT.** Elasticity, extensibility, and tensile strength of iron and steel; tr. from the Swedish, with an original appendix, by Christopher P. Sandberg; with a preface, by John Percy. Lond., 1869. 15 + 171 pp., 9 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

TENSILE STRENGTH OF AMERICAN AND ENGLISH IRON AND STEEL. no place, 1871. 8 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Ka-85, p. 91.

66 **THURSTON, R. H.** Abstract of statement of the extent and character of the work of the United States Board appointed to test iron, steel, and other metals. Salem, 1878. pp. 98–114, 10 x 6, pap.

——Materials of engineering. 1884–89. (See V-89.)

——On the mechanical properties of materials of construction, and on various previously unobserved phenomena, noticed during experimental researches with a new testing machine, with autographic registry. no place, 1874. 30 pp., pl., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Ka-85, p. 279.

212 ——Strength and other properties of materials of construction, as deduced from strain diagrams automatically produced by the autographic recording testing machine. N. Y., 1875. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

63 ——Tensile strength of American and English iron and steel. no place, no date. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

——Text-book of the materials of construction, for use in technical and engineering schools; abridged from "Materials of Engineering." 1895. (See V-91.)

——Torsional resistance of materials determined by a new apparatus with automatic registry. no place, 1873. 7 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Ka-85, p. 175.

209 **TREATISE ON WOOD PRESERVATION; INVESTIGATIONS BY GERMAN** scientists and authorities on this subject, with special reference to a new German process (Hasselmann patents). N. Y., 1900. 32 pp., 7 x 4, pap.

88 **TREUSSART, PETOT, and COURTOIS.** Essays on hydraulic and common mortars and on lime-burning; tr. fr. the French, with brief observations on common mortars, hydraulic mortars and concretes, and an account of some experiments made therewith at Fort Adams, Newport Harbor, R. I., from 1835 to 1838; by J. F. Totten. N. Y., 1842. 254 pp., 2 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

163 **UEBER PRÜFUNGS-METHODEN VON PORTLAND-ZEMENT.** no place, 1877. 2 pp., 12 x 8, pap.

81 **UNITED STATES—BOARD FOR TESTING IRON, STEEL AND OTHER** Metals. Report of the Committees on chain-cables, malleable iron, reheating and rerolling wrought iron, giving the results of experiments on the strength of wrought iron in bars and in chains; the effect of different degrees of reduction in rolling, of reheating, rerolling, and hammering; and a comparison of chemical causes with physical results, proving strains for chain-cables, the correct form for test-pieces, and miscellaneous investigations into the physical properties of rolled wrought iron. (45th Cong., 2d Sess. House ex. doc. No. 98.) Wash., 1878. 267 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

58 ——Report of the United States Board appointed to test iron, steel and other metals. Wash., 1878-81. 2 v., il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

UNITED STATES—CENSUS, 10th, 1880. Production, technology, and uses of petroleum and its products; by S. F. Peckham. The manufacture of coke; by Joseph D. Weeks. Building stones of the United States, and statistics of the quarry industry for 1880. 1884. (See Qc-10.9.)

Jc—(*Continued*).

118 **UNITED STATES—CORPS OF ENGINEERS.** Conclusions adopted by the French Commission in reference to tests of cement. The influence of sea water on hydraulic mortars; translations fr. the French and fr. the German, by O. M. Carter and E. A. Gieseler. Wash., 1897. 77 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

97 ——On tests of construction materials; translations fr. the French and fr. the German, by O. M. Carter and E. A. Gieseler. Wash., 1896. 84 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

107 ——Remarks on making and applying concrete; in a letter from A. H. Bowman to the Chief Engineer, U. S. A. no place, 1849. 9 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

6 ——Report on the compressive strength, specific gravity, and ratio of absorption of various kinds of building stone from different sections of the United States, tested at Fort Tompkins, Staten Island, N. Y., by Q. A. Gillmore. Wash., 1874. 15 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

145 ——Report upon experiments made by Assistant W. H. Hearding, upon the compressive power of pine and hemlock timber, under the direction of Major D. C. Houston, Feb. 6th, 1871. Wash., 1872. 12 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

101 ——Report upon the decay and preservation of timber, by T. J. Cram; made in response to request of 9th Sept., 1870, for a report upon the creosoting of timber; together with a letter of Major Q. A. Gillmore. Wash., 1871. 88 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

85 ——Specifications, etc., for cement and sand. Portland, 1899. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

49 ——Specifications, etc., for cement and stone delivered at Tybee Island, Ga. Savannah, 1899. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

34 ——Specifications, etc., for delivering American Portland cement at Forts Schuyler and Totten, N. Y. N. Y., 1899. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

53 ——Specifications, etc., for delivering sand, stone, and cement at Fort Hamilton, N. Y. N. Y., 1899. 7 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

54 ——Specifications, etc., for furnishing and delivering cement and sand at Washington, D. C. Wash., 1900. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

37 ——Specifications, etc., for furnishing and delivering construction materials at Fort Delaware, Del. Phil., 1898. 10 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

102 ——Specifications, etc., for furnishing and delivering construction materials at Fort Mott, N. J., and Fort Du Pont, Del. Phil., 1899. 10 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

48 ——Specifications, etc., for furnishing and delivering hydraulic Portland cement and gravel at Fort Gaines, Dauphin Island, Ala. Mobile, 1899. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

47 ——Specifications, etc., for furnishing and delivering hydraulic Portland cement, gravel, and sand at McGrew's Shoals, Tombigbee River, Ala. Mobile, 1899. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

45 ——Specifications, etc., for furnishing and delivering sand near Delaware City, Del. Phil., 1897. 3 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

182 ——Specifications, etc., for furnishing and erecting structural steel for the new building for the Government Printing Office. Wash., 1900. 12 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

56 ——Specifications, etc., for furnishing broken stone, pebbles, and sand for Fort Washington, Md. Wash., 1898. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

183 ——Specifications, etc., for furnishing cast-iron bases on site of new building for Government Printing Office. Wash., 1900. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

211 ——Specifications, etc., for furnishing cement at Point Wilson, Wash. Seattle, 1898. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

181 ——Specifications, etc., for furnishing enameled bricks for the new building for the Government Printing Office. Wash., 1900. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

57 ——Specifications, etc., for furnishing hydraulic Portland cement and gravel at Fort Morgan, Ala. Mobile, 1898. 2 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

50 ——Specifications, etc., for furnishing lumber on site of new building for Government Printing Office. Wash., 1899. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

55 ——Specifications, etc., for furnishing natural and Portland cement for Fort Washington, Md. Wash., 1898. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

207 ——Specifications, etc., for furnishing Portland cement and sand. Portsmouth, N. H., 1900. unpaged, 13 x 8, pap.

51 ——Specifications, etc., for furnishing Portland cement, sand, broken stone, cast-iron drainage pipe and fittings, on site of new building for Government Printing Office. Wash., 1899. 9 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

210 ——Specifications, etc., for furnishing sand and gravel, or broken stone. Seattle, 1899. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

46 ——Specifications, etc., for furnishing sand and gravel, or broken stone, at Point Wilson, Wash. Seattle, 1898. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

36 ——Specifications, etc., for Portland cement delivered at Tybee Island, Ga. Savannah, 1899. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

Jc—(*Continued*).

318 ——Specification, etc., for purchase and removal of broken stone, stored near Spuyton Duyvil, New York, N. Y. N. Y., 1899. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

UNITED STATES—DIVISION OF FORESTRY. Progress in timber physics. 1898. (See Yb-11.)

139 ——Timber: An elementary discussion of the characteristics and properties of wood; by Filibert Roth. (Department of Agriculture. Division of Forestry. Bulletin No. 10.) Wash., 1895. 88 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

148 **UNITED STATES—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.** Production of cement in 1894-95. Wash., 1895-96. 2 v., 11 x 8, pap.

78 **UNITED STATES—ORDNANCE OFFICE.** Report of the tests of metals and other materials for industrial purposes, made with the United States testing machine at Watertown Arsenal, Mass.; 1881-92. Wash., 1883-93. 12 v. in 13, il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

164 **VEREIN DEUTSCHER CEMENT-FABRIKANTEN.** Normen für einheitliche Lieferung und Prüfung von Portland-cement. Stettin, 1887. unpaged. 11 x 9, pap.

20 ——Der Portland-cement und seine Anwendung im Bauwesen. Ber., 1892. 310 pp., il., 10 x 7, pap.

87 **VICAT, L. J.** Practical and scientific treatise on calcareous mortars and cements, artificial and natural; tr. with the addition of explanatory notes, by J. T. Smith. Lond., 1837. 12 + 14 + 302 pp., 3 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

155 ——Recherches expérimentales sur les chaux de construction, les bétons et les mortiers ordinaires. Paris. 1818. 12 + 97 pp., 3 pl., tab., 10 x 8, ½ skiv.

165 **VON DER WIRKUNG EINIGER ZUMISCHMITTEL AUF DEN PORTLAND-**Zement. Ber., 1884. pp. 361-364, 13 x 9, pap. no title-page.

WARREN, S. E. Problems in stone cutting, in four classes; for students of engineering and architecture. 1875. (See V-98.)

151 **WEBB, FRANK, and M. C. JOHNSTON.** Improved tally-book for the use of lumber dealers, with the walnut log scale. Cin., 1877. unpaged, 8 x 4, bds.

WHEELER, J. B. Classifications and uses of building materials. 1877. (See V-15, p. 1.)

117 **WHITTEMORE, D. J.** Quality of cement stone discovered near Milwaukee; remarkable results of experimental inquiry as to the strength-value of the product. no place, 1875. 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

141 **WÖHLER, A.** Über die Festigkeitsversuche mit Eisen und Stahl. Ber., 1870. 17 pp., pl., 13 x 10, pap.

WOOD, DE VOLSON. Treatise on the resistance of materials; and an appendix on the preservation of timber. 1871. (See V-92.)

127 **WOOD PRESERVING PROCESS AT THE NAVY YARD; UNFAVORABLY** reported on by a Naval Board. Note: From the *Boston Herald*. Bost., no date. newspaper slips.

90 **WRIGHT, W. H.** Brief practical treatise on mortars; with an account of the processes employed at the public works in Boston Harbor. Bost., 1845. 7 + 148 pp., pl., 8 x 5, cl.

184 **ZUR PRÜFUNG VON PORTLAND-CEMENT.** Freiberg, 1876. 9 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING LAWS

Jd

13 **CHAMBERS, THOMAS, and GEORGE TATTERSALL.** Laws relating to buildings, comprising the Metropolitan Buildings Act: Fixtures; insurance against fire; actions on builders' bills; dilapidations; and a copious glossary of technical terms peculiar to building. Lond., 1845. 28 + 480 pp., il., pl., 8 x 4, cl.

5 **EDITORIALS AND LETTERS FROM ARCHITECTS UPON THE PROPOSED LAW** for the erection of Government buildings. *Building*. N. Y., 1886. various pagings, 13 x 9, pap. no title-page.

FUERTES, E. A., RUDOLPH HERING, and J. H. FUERTES. Proposed building regulations for Santos, Brazil. 1894. (See Ec-13, p. 179.)

GREAT BRITAIN—PARLIAMENT. London building laws. 1892. (See Zd-14, Special consular reports, v. 8, p. 347.)

HILSE, C. Grundzüge der Baurechts und Baupolizei Wissenschaften. 1885. (See V-27, Pt. 1, v. 1, p. 218.)

1 **NEW YORK BUILDING LAWS;** comp. by the *Evening Post*. N. Y., no date. 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

4 **PERKS, SYDNEY.** Party structures: London Building Act, 1894, Pt. 8. Lond., 1897. 41 + 22 pp., il., 7 x 4, cl.

2 **ROANOKE, VA.—COMMON COUNCIL.** Ordinance to provide regulations governing the erection of buildings in this city, compiled by the Engineers' Association of Virginia, approved June 23d, 1894. Roanoke, 1894. 20 pp., 2 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

Jd—(*Continued*).

3 **UNITED STATES—CONGRESS.** Bill to establish the office of Commissioner of Architecture, and a Board of Public Buildings, and for other purposes. no place, 1886. 7 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

UNITED STATES—CONSULS. Fire and building regulations in foreign countries. 1892. (See Zd-14, Special consular reports, v. 8.)

ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING—FIRE PREVENTION.*

Je

25 **ASSOCIATED FACTORY MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES.** Report on automatic sprinklers; 2d. Bost., 1886. 1 v., 11 x 8, pap.

17 **BIRD, JOSEPH.** Protection against fire, and the best means of putting out fires in cities, towns, and villages, with practical suggestions for the security of life and property. N. Y., 1873. 4 + 278 pp., 8 x 5, cl.

BOSTON—FIRE COMMISSION. Report of the Commissioners appointed to investigate the cause and management of the great fire in Boston. 1873. (See Ob35-7.1.)

26 **BOSTON MANUFACTURERS' MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE CO.** Fire apparatus in chief; Pt. 1, pumps, pipes, hydrants, and hose, Pt. 2, automatic sprinklers. (Special Circular No. 41.) Bost., 1892. 11 + 5 pp., il., 11 x 8, pap. no title-page.

28 ——Plates illustrating fire-proof construction. Bost., 1890-91. 8 pl., 14 x 10, pap.

21 ——Report; 1891. Bost., 1892. 1 v., 11 x 8, pap.

31 ——Report of fires; 28th-29th; 1890-91. Bost., 1891-92. 2 v., 11 x 8, pap. no title-page.

29 ——Slow-burning construction. ed. 2. (Special Circular No. 33.) Bost., 1890. 11 pp., 11 x 8, pap. no title-page.

30 ——Store house construction and protection. ed. 2. (Circular No. 31.) Bost., 1891. 4 pp., pl., 11 x 8, pap. no title-page.

27 ——Substitute for dust rooms to cotton pickers; removal of dust and lint. (Special Circular No. 45.) Bost., 1892. 2 pp., 11 x 8, pap. no title-page.

26 ——Valves to automatic sprinklers. (Special Circular No. 30.) Bost., 1890. 1 p., 11 x 8, pap. no title-page.

3 **CHESS, H. B.** Slow combustion construction of buildings. no place, no date. 15 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

CHESTER, STEPHEN. American system of fire-alarm and police telegraph. 1875. (See He-12.)

2 **CONSTABLE, HOWARD.** Fire-proofing of buildings and the improvements in architectural methods. N. Y., no date. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

FAIRBAIRN, WILLIAM. Construction of fire-proof warehouses. 1854. (See Jc-60, p. 114.)

13 **FREITAG, J. K.** The fire-proofing of steel buildings. N. Y., 1881. 6 + 319 pp., il., 9 x 6, cl.

34 **GOAD, C. E.** Conflagrations during the last ten years. Lond., 1899. 53 pp., il., pl., maps, 8 x 5, bds.

HUMBER, WILLIAM. Cast and wrought-iron girders as applied in the construction of fire-proof floors. 1857. (See Fa-58, p. 101.)

15 **HYATT, THADDEUS.** Account of some experiments with Portland cement—concrete combined with iron, as a building material, with reference to economy of metal in construction, and for security against fire in the making of roofs, floors, and walking surfaces. Lond., 1877. 28 pp., il., pl., tab., 11 x 9, bds.

24 **KEATING, E. H.** Fire departments, fire apparatus, and fire escapes: A report on the means of preventing the loss of life and property by fire. Halifax, 1883. 32 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

19 **LIEBENBURG, A. W. VON.** Handbuch zur Vornahme von Schaetzungen an Gebäuden und landwirthschaftlichen Gütern bei Annahme von Versicherungen und Brandschaden-Erhebungen. Wien, 1876. 17 + 211 pp., pl., 9 x 6, bds.

METROPOLITAN WATER CO. Plans and proposals presented to the New York Sinking Fund Commissioners, for an efficient fire service, and for sanitary purposes. 1885. (See Dc-861.)

18 **MOORE, F. C.** Fires; their causes, prevention and extinction, combining also a guide to agents respecting insurance against loss by fire; and containing information as to the construction of buildings, special features of manufacturing hazards, writing of policies, adjustment of losses, etc. N. Y., 1882. 290 + 8 pp., pl., 7 x 5, cl.

4 ——How to build "fire-proof". (Publications of the British Fire Prevention Committee, No. 10.) Lond., 1898. 35 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

* For Fire Protection, see O, Municipal Reports.

Je—(*Continued*).

4a ——How to build "fire-proof" and slow-burning. ed. 2. N. Y., 1899. various pagings, il., pl., 8 x 5, pap.

——Water-works and pipe distribution (for fire extinguishing). 1895. (See Dc-935.)

NEW YORK BOARD OF FIRE UNDERWRITERS. Instructions for construction of fire doors and shutters; adopted Mar. 17th, 1897. 1899. (See Je-4a, p. 109.)

NEW YORK CITY—FIRE DEPARTMENT. Report of Inspector of Buildings; 1882-83. (See On25-4.1.)

PROPRIETORS OF THE LOCKS AND CANALS ON THE MERRIMACK RIVER. Test of the fire system belonging to the Proprietors of the Locks and Canals, made in 1897, at Lowell, Mass. 1897. (See Dc-736.)

33 **REPORT UPON THE NATIONAL CONVENTION OF CHIEF ENGINEERS OF** Fire Departments, held in Baltimore, in Oct., 1873, with accompanying documents. Providence, 1874. 13 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

35 **ROEBLING CONSTRUCTION CO.**, pub. Tests of the Roebling system of fire-proof construction: Special reports and papers. N. Y., 1899. 175 pp., il., pl., phot., 9 x 6, cl.

23 **SUMNER, HAROLD.** Fire service in factories, works, etc. Lond., 1898. 28 pp., pl., 8 x 5, pap.

UNITED STATES—CONSULS. Fire and building regulations in foreign countries. 1892. (See Zd-14, Special consular reports, v. 8.)

UNITED STATES—CORPS OF ENGINEERS. Specifications, etc., for fire-proof construction for the new building for the Government Printing Office. 1900. (See Jb-75.)

14 **UNITED STATES—PATENT OFFICE.** Porous earthenwares: Facsimile of United States Letters Patent issued to Charles Carroll Gilman, protecting their manufacture and application for architectural and specific uses. no place, 1887. unpaged, pl., facsim., 9 x 6, ro.

20 **WOODBURY, C. J. H.** Automatic sprinklers for protection against fires: A lecture before the Society of Arts, Boston, May 21st, 1885. Bost., no date. 11 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

23 ——Conflagrations in cities. no place, 1891. 26 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

16 ——The fire protection of mills, and construction of mill floors; containing tests of full size wood mill columns. N. Y., 1892. 9 + 196 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

MARINE.

MARINE—GENERAL.

Ka

87 **AMERICAN EPHEMERIS AND NAUTICAL ALMANAC;** 1855-72, '74-83, '85-98, 1900-08. Wash, 1852-1900. 45 v., 11 x 7, pap.

93 **APPEAL IN BEHALF OF THE NAVY AND ITS PERSONNEL, WITH NOTES OF** some incidents in its history; by an ex-staff officer. N. Y., 1886. 27 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

108 **ATTLMAYR, FERDINAND.** Studien über Seetaktik und den Seekrieg mit den Kriegsmitteln der Neuzeit. Pola, 1875. 1 v., 9 x 6, cl.

109 **AUSTRIA—K. K. HYDROGRAPHISCHES AMT.** Mittheilungen aus dem Gebiete des Seewesens; 1873-75. 3 v., pl., maps, tab., 9 x 6, ¾ mor.

BLAINE, R. G. Hydraulic machinery on board ships. 1897. (See Gb-1, p. 281.)

56 **BOURNE, JOHN.** Treatise on the screw propeller, with various suggestions of improvement. Lond., 1852. 7 + 243 + 44 pp., il., 20 pl., 12 x 9, cl.

1 **BRADY, WILLIAM.** Kedge-anchor; or, Young sailors' assistant; appertaining to the practical evolutions of modern seamanship, rigging, knotting, splicing, blocks, purchases, running-rigging and other miscellaneous matters, applicable to ships of war and others. ed. 2, enl. N. Y.. 1847. 398 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

CALLET, FRANÇOIS. Précis élémentaire sur l'explication des logarithmes, et sur leur application aux différens usages des calcul de la géométrie-pratique, de l'astronomie, de la navigation, etc. 1795. (See Yh9-23, p. 7.)

38 **CANADA—DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES.** Annual report; 6th; 1873. Ottawa, 1874. 1 v., 10 x 7, pap.

DENNY, A. On shipowners and shipbuilders in their technical relationships, and some points of interest for mutual consideration. (International Maritime Congress, 2d.) 1893. (See Ca-22.2, v. 3, p. 95.)

DICKERSON, E. N. Navy of the United States: An exposure of its condition, and the causes of its failure, contained in a speech delivered to a jury in the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia. 1864. (See Gc-86.)

58 **ECKART, W. R.** On marine propulsion. no place, no date. 13 pp., pl., 9 tab., 11 x 9, pap.

104 **ERIE RY. CO.** Drawings of general plan and details of iron ferry-boat for the Erie Ry. Co. no place, 1872. 7 sheets, 27 x 44, pap.

94 **EVANS, A. W. W.** Chapter in the history of the Queen's cup won by the yacht *America* in 1851: a chapter that might have been lost but for the snarlings of the *Saturday Review*, to which is appended the *Times* account of the great race. N. Y., 1885. 23 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

FINCH, JOHN, & SONS. Drawings and explanations of improved forms of iron, patented by James Kennedy and Thomas Vernon, in their application to shipbuilding purposes. Liverpool, 1844. 12 pp., 12 pl., 8 x 5, b. p. Yh-146, p. 169.

49 **FRANCE—SERVICE HYDROGRAPHIQUE DE LA MARINE.** Liste des bâtiments de la Marine française (guerre et commerce), et de leurs signaux distinctifs dans le code international de signaux à l'usage des bâtiments de toutes les nations. Paris, 1892. 83 pp.. 9 x 6, pap.

35 **GILMAN, H. K.** Naval brigade and operations ashore: A handbook for field service, prepared from official and standard authorities. (Naval Professional Papers, No. 20.) Wash., 1886. 301 + 6 pp., il., 7 x 4, skiv.

14 **GRANTHAM, JOHN.** Iron ship-building, with practical illustrations. Note: Plates wanting. Lond., 1858. 1 v., 7 x 4, cl.

14a ——Same. ed. 4. Note: Text wanting. Lond., 1864. 1 v., 14 x 11, pap.

GREAT BRITAIN—PATENT OFFICE. Abridgments of the specifications relating to ship-building, repairing, sheathing, launching, etc. 1862-69. (See Yk-35.)

10 **GREENWOOD, JAMES.** Rudimentary treatise on navigation, in two parts: to which are added directions for great circle sailing; an essay on the law of storms and variable winds; and explanations of terms used in ship building. Lond., 1850. 8 + 166 pp., 8 pl., 7 x 4, cl.

Ka—(*Continued*).

HACKLEY, C. W. Treatise on trigonometry, plane and spherical, with its application to navigation and surveying, nautical and practical astronomy and geodesy, with logarithmic, trigonometrical, and nautical tables; for the use of schools and colleges. 1860. (See Yh9-12.)

HAFERKORN, H. E., and PAUL HEISE. Handy list of books on military and naval science, navigation, etc. 1890. (See U-85, v. 2.)

HALL, HENRY. Report on the ship-building industry of the United States. 1884. (See Qc-10.7, p. 883.)

HISTORY OF NAVIGATION. 1884. (See Yl-1, v. 3, Pt. 2, p. 225.)

71 HOFF, W. B. Examples, conclusions, and maxims of modern naval tactics. (U. S. Office of Naval Intelligence. General Information Ser., No. 3.) Wash., 1884. 149 pp., 26 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

89 HUET, A. Nadere mededeeling aangaande de waterlocomotief. Te's Gravenhage, no date. 20 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

90 ——De Water-locomotief: Eene Nederlandsche uitvinding betreffende het vervoer te water met gelijke snelheid als op de spoorwegen. Te's Gravenhage, 1875. 92 + 2 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

INSTITUTE OF MARINE ENGINEERS. Transactions. (See Sd6-9.1.)

INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS AND SHIPBUILDERS IN SCOTLAND. Transactions. (See Sd6-7.1.)

INSTITUTION OF NAVAL ARCHITECTS. Transactions. (See Sd6-15.1.)

83 ISHERWOOD, B. F. Engineering precedents for steam machinery; embracing the performances of steamships, experiments with propelling instruments, condensers, boilers, etc., accompanied by analyses of the same. N. Y., 1859. 2 v., pl., tab., 9 x 6, cl.

20 JACKSON, W. M. New method of hydraulic marine propulsion. rev. ed. N. Y., 1888. 107 pp., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

62 JACOBSEN. Sketches from the Spanish American War; tr. fr. the German. (U. S. Office of Naval Intelligence. War Notes, Nos. 3 and 4.) Wash. 1899. 2 v., il., 9 x 6, pap.

KONINKLIJK INSTITUUT VAN INGENIEURS. Scheepsbouw, werktuigkunde, enz. 1897. (See Sd9-2.4, p. 209.)

57 LABROUSSE, H. Des propulseurs sous-marines. Paris, 1845. 78 pp., 4 pl., 14 x 11, pap.

70 LE CONTE, L. J. Facts connected with the explosion of a cargo of dynamite aboard the schooner *Parallel*, while trying to clear the entrance to San Francisco Harbor. no place, 1887. pp. 105-112, pl., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

52 LUNDBORG, C. G. Improvements in naval architecture. N. Y., 1885. 28 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

35 LYONS, T. A. Magnetism of iron and steel ships: An explanation of the various ways in which it affects the compass. (Naval Professional Papers, No. 17.) Wash., 1884. 123 pp., il., 18 pl., 26 tab., 9 x 6, cl.

MAKAROFF, S. J. Discussion of questions in naval tactics; tr. from the Russian, by John B. Bernadou. 1898. (See Ka-71, No. 17, Pt. 2, p. 3.)

MASSACHUSETTS—CENSUS, 1875. Statistics relating to shipbuilding. 1877. (See Qc-28, v. 2, p. 819, and v. 4.)

48 MATTICE, A. M. Queer doings in the Navy: A letter from an ex-naval officer. Note: Letter to Francis H. Wilson relating to House Bill, No. 3618, introduced by him to increase the numbers and change the status of the engineer officers of the Navy. no place, 1896. 34 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

64 MÜLLER Y TEJEIRO, JOSÉ. Battles and capitulation of Santiago de Cuba; tr. fr. the Spanish. (U. S. Office of Naval Intelligence.) Wash., 1898. 108 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

60 ——Battles and capitulation of Santiago de Cuba (completed); tr. fr. the Spanish. (U. S. Office of Naval Intelligence. War Notes, No. 1.) Wash., 1899. 165 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

80 NAPIER, J. R. On pressure logs for measuring the speed of ships. Glasgow, 1872. 14 pp., il., 8 x 6, pap.

12 NAUTICAL ALMANAC AND ASTRONOMICAL EPHEMERIS; 1850. Lond., 1846. 1 v., 9 x 6, ½ ro.

NAVAL AND MILITARY TECHNICAL DICTIONARY OF THE FRENCH language; with explanations of the various terms, by Burn. 1853. (See U-7.)

NORTH-EAST COAST INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS AND SHIPBUILDERS. Transactions. (See Sd6-10.1.)

15 PEAKE, JAMES. Rudiments of naval architecture; or, an Exposition of the elementary principles of the science and their practical application to naval construction; compiled for the use of beginners. ed. 2. Lond., 1859. 8 + 132 pp., pl., 7 x 4, b. p.

Ka—(*Continued*).

61 **PLÜDDEMANN.** Comments on the main features of the war with Spain; tr. fr. the German. (U. S. Office of Naval Intelligence. War Notes, No. 2.) Wash., 1898. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

16 **POOK, S. M.** Method of comparing the lines and draughting vessels propelled by sail or steam; including a chapter on laying off on the mould loft floor. N. Y., 1866. 70 pp., pl., tab., 9 x 6, cl.

31 **PRINCIPLES OF NAVAL STAFF RANK; AND ITS HISTORY IN THE UNITED** States Navy for over half a century; by a surgeon in the Navy. no place, 1869. 240 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

REED, *Sir* E. J. Forms of ships. 1885. (See Sd6-1.12, p. 183.)

22 ——Shipbuilding in iron and steel: A practical treatise, giving full details of construction, processes of manufacture, and building arrangements; with results of experiments on iron and steel and on the strength and water-tightness of riveted work. Lond., 1869. 27 + 540 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

ROACH, JOHN. Shall America build ships? And the American navy and merchant marine. no date. (See Zd-64.)

——Shall Americans build ships? Also a militia for the sea, free ships for the Brazilian line, etc. 1881. (See Zd-62.)

84 **ROGERS, FAIRMAN.** Magnetism of iron vessels; with a short treatise on terrestrial magnetism. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1877. 125 pp., il., pl., tab., 6 x 4, bds.

ROYAL UNITED SERVICE INSTITUTION. Journal. (See Sd6-12.1.)

100 **RUSSELL, J. S.** The modern system of naval architecture. Lond., 1865. 3 v., 165 pl., 28 x 20, ¾ mor.

SMEATON, JOHN. Account of some experiments upon a machine for measuring the way of a ship at sea. 1814. (See Cb-423, v. 4, p. 14.)

13 **SOMMERFELDT, H. A.** Elementary and practical principles of the construction of ships for ocean and river service; with an appendix of further investigations. Lond., 1860-61. 2 v., 7 x 4, cl.

38 **STATEMENT OF FACTS RELATING TO THE CORPS OF CIVIL ENGINEERS** in the Navy: The nature of their duties, responsibilities of their office and their relative rank, etc. no place, 1880. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

54 **STEVENS, F. B.** First steam screw propeller boats to navigate the waters of any country. N. Y., 1893., 30 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

3 **THOMSON, D.** Engineer's guide to the naval and local marine boards; containing the act of Parliament; indicator, illustrated with diagrams; three examination papers, etc., with each question solved, including questions for exercises. ed. 2, enl. Lond., 1866. 388 pp., 7 x 4, cl.

51 **THORNYCROFT, J. I.** Improvements in navigable vessels and their steering apparatus. Lond., 1885. 3 pp., 2 pl., 11 x 8, pap.

85 **THURSTON, R. H.** New marine signal light. Annapolis, 1866 (?) 3 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

53 **TRUTH ABOUT THE NAVY AND ITS COALING STATIONS; BY ONE WHO** knows the facts. (*Pall Mall Gazette Extra*, No. 12.) Lond., 1884. 64 pp., il., map, tab., 10 x 7, pap.

UNION LEAGUE CLUB, NEW YORK. Restoration of American shipping and defence of our harbors, ocean and lake. Note: Brief history of American shipping, and a protest against the purchase of foreign-built vessels. 1883. (See Zd-61.)

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY (NAVY DEPT.) Medical essays; comp. by the medical officers of the Navy. Note: Reports on naval hygiene. 1872. (See Eg-84.)

——Naval hygiene, by Joseph Wilson; with an appendix: Moving wounded men on shipboard, by Albert C. Gorgas. 1870. (See Eg-85.)

34 ——Tables of mortality in the United States Navy. Wash., 1867. 5 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

28 ——The right position of the naval staff, equal service, equal honors. Note: Special report of the Chief of the Bureau, on the difficulty of officering the Medical Corps of the Navy, its causes and remedy. Wash., 187-. 64 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF NAVIGATION (NAVY DEPT.). Logarithms of sines and cosines, with the argument in time. 1874. (See Yh9-5.)

35 ——Magnetism; its general principles and special application to ships and compasses. (Naval Professional Papers, No. 13.) Wash., 1883. 280 pp., il., 14 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

40 ——Magnetism of ships and the deviations of the compass. Wash., 1867-69. 2 v., 9 x 6, ¾ sh.

35 ——Naval professional papers, Nos. 13-18, 20. Wash., 1883-86. 7 v. 9 x 6, cl.

Ka—(*Continued*).

85 ——Papers and discussions on experiments with steel; reprinted from various sources. (Naval Professional Papers, No. 14.) Contents: Corrosive effects of steel on iron in salt water. Relative corrosion of iron and steel. Economical advantages of steel shipbuilding. Annealing of steel. Quality of material used in shipbuilding. Wash., 1883. 82 pp., il., tab., 9 x 6, cl.

85 ——Papers and discussions on ships, guns, and armor; reprinted from various sources. (Naval Professional Papers, No. 15.) Contents: Armored ships and modern guns. Modern merchant steamers. Bulkheads. Speed and carrying of screw steamers. On progressive trials. Wash., 1883. 119 pp., 8 pl., 6 tab., 9 x 6, cl.

2 ——Rule of the road at sea and in inland waters; or, Steering and sailing rules, collisions and law of the port helm: collated and arranged with remarks by Thornton A. Jenkins, Chief of Bureau of Navigation, 1868. Wash., 1869. 227 pp., 5 pl., 9 x 6, ¾ mor.

44 ——Ships' compasses; including the subjects of binnacles and swinging ship; remarks and instructions collated and arranged by T. A. Jenkins. Wash., 1869. 87 pp., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

43 ——Tables for finding the latitude of a place by altitudes of Polaris. Wash., 1874. 12 pp., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

91 **UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF NAVIGATION (TREASURY DEPT.).** Annual report of the Commissioner of Navigation: 1st; 1884. Wash., 1884. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

7 **UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF STEAM ENGINEERING.** Annual report of the Chief of the Bureau: 1871-72, '78-79, '89-99. Wash., 1873-99. 14 v., 9 x 6, pap.

47 ——Preliminary report of a Board of United States Naval Engineers on the Herreshoff launch and system of machinery for steam yachts, launches, etc. no place, 1880. 14 pp., 5 x 8, pap.

29 ——Report made June 23d, 1885, by a Board of United States Naval Engineers on the relative steering efficiencies of the rudder alone, and of the Kunstadter system of combined rudder and swivelling screw as developed by the experiments made with the United States screw steamer *Nina*. N. Y., 1885. 75 + 4 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

32 **UNITED STATES—COMMISSION ON SITE FOR NAVAL OBSERVATORY.** Report. Wash., 1879. 18 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

72 **UNITED STATES—CORPS OF ENGINEERS.** Specifications, etc., for building six decked barges. New Orleans, 1899. 9 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

42 ——Specifications, etc., for building two decked barges. no place, 1899. unpaged, 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

77 ——Specifications, etc., for building two flat-bottomed wooden hull scows. Seattle, 1899. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

74 ——Specifications, etc., for furnishing one steel snag-boat and one steel hull. Little Rock, 1899. 13 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

69 ——Specifications, etc., for replating hull of United States snagboat *E. A. Woodruff*. 1897. no place, 1897. unpaged, 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

68 ——Specifications, etc., for replating United States snagboat *J. N. Macomb;* removing obstructions in Mississippi River. no place, 1898. 8 + 4 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

67 ——Specifications, etc., for steel-hulled towboat. St. Louis, 1898. 28 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

UNITED STATES—DEPARTMENT OF STATE. Proclamations and decrees during the war with Spain. 1899. (See La-19.)

17 **UNITED STATES—HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE.** Annual report of the Hydrographer to the Bureau of Navigation; 1886-87. Wash., 1886-87. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

26 ——Steam-lanes across the Atlantic. Wash., 1872. 19 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

98 **UNITED STATES—LIFE-SAVING SERVICE.** Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30th, 1884. (Treasury Department.) Wash., 1885. 1 v., il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

88 **UNITED STATES—NAUTICAL ALMANAC OFFICE.** Report of the Superintendent, Je., 1887. Wash., 1887. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

25 **UNITED STATES—NAVAL ACADEMY.** Manual of nautical phrases; compiled by L. F. Prud'homme. Note: English nautical terms and their French equivalents. no place, 1869. 31 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

36 **UNITED STATES—NAVAL OBSERVATORY.** Report of the Superintendent; 1884, '89-94, '97-99. Wash., 1884-99. 10 v., 9 x 6, pap.

97 **UNITED STATES—NAVY DEPARTMENT.** Annual report of the Assistant Secretary; 1898. Wash., 1898. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

55 ——Catalogue of the exhibit of the Navy Department at the Centennial Exposition of the Ohio Valley and Central States, at Cincinnati, Ohio, July 4th to Oct. 27th, 1888. no place, 1888. 70 + 1 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

65 ——Letter of the Secretary relative to the proposed establishment of naval stations on the American Isthmus. (46th Cong., 3d Sess. House ex. doc. No. 69.) Wash., 1881. 3 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Ka—(*Continued*).

6 ——Register of the commissioned and warrant officers of the Navy of the United States, and of the Marine Corps: Jan., 1873, '75-76, Jan., '82, July, '82, Jan., '84, '86, Feb., '87, July, '95, Jan., '97, '99. Wash., 1873-99. 11 v., 9 x 6, pap.

——Same; 1849. Wash., 1849. 1 v., 7 x 5, b. p. Af-3, p. 768.

21 ——Regulations governing the uniform of commissioned officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men of the Navy of the United States. Wash., 1886. 26 pp., 31 + 23 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

——Report of the Secretary. Note: A partial report of the operations of the Navy during the Mexican War. 1848. (See Zj-64, p. 225.)

99 ——Report of the Secretary; 1863, '65-72, '75, '77, '85, v. 1, '86. Wash., 1863-86. 13 v., pl., maps, tab., 9 x 6, cl.

——Same. Report; 1843-44. Wash., 1843-44. 2 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Cc-96, pp. 67 and 127.

——Report of the Secretary in answer to a resolution of the Senate, communicating information in regard to the naval power of each maritime nation of the world, with the tonnage, number of merchant ships, and aggregate commerce of each. (29th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate No. 187.) no place, 1846. 19 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cc-96, p. 333.

——Rules for the inspection and measurement of timber for the navy of the United States; adopted by the Bureau of Construction, Equipment and Repairs, under the authority of the Secretary of the Navy, Sept., 1848. Wash., no date. 14 pp., il., pl., 8 x 5, b. p. Yh-146, p. 285.

——Statement of contracts made by the Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography, the Bureau of Construction, Equipment and Repairs, and the Bureau of Provisions and Clothing. (28th Cong., 1st Sess. House doc. No. 7.) no place, 1844. 22 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Af-3, p. 744.

66 ——Views of George W. Melville as to the strategic and commercial value of the Nicaraguan Canal, the future control of the Pacific Ocean, the strategic value of Hawaii, and its annexation to the United States. Wash., 1898. 33 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

63 **UNITED STATES—OFFICE OF NAVAL INTELLIGENCE.** Effect of the gun fire of the United States vessels in the battle of Manila Bay, May 1st, 1898; by John M. Ellicott. (War Notes, No. 5.) Wash., 1899. 13 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

71 ——Notes on naval progress; 1882-99. (General Information Ser.) Wash., 1883-99. 23 v., 9 x 6, pap.

——Report of the British naval and military operations in Egypt, 1882; by Casper F. Goodrich. (War Ser., No. 3.) 1883. (See La-25.)

86 ——The Spanish-American War: A collection of documents relative to the squadron operations in the West Indies, arranged by Rear-Admiral Pascual Cevera y Topete; tr. fr. the Spanish. (War Notes, No. 7.) Wash., 1899. 165 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

59 ——Views of Admiral Cervera regarding the Spanish Navy in the late war. Wash., 1898. 24 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

18 **UNITED STATES—ORDNANCE OFFICE.** Report on life-saving ordnance and appurtenances; by D. A. Lyle. Wash., 1878. 164 pp., 54 pl., 3 tab., 9 x 6, cl.

UNITED STATES—PRESIDENT. Reports from the War and Navy Departments from 1836-51 on the military and naval defences of the United States. no date. (See Lc-19.)

50 **UNITED STATES—TREASURY DEPARTMENT.** Rules and regulations relating to the anchorage of vessels in the Port of New York; 1889, '93. no place, 1889-93. 2 + 4 pp., map, 10 x 8, pap.

46 **UNITED STATES NAVAL INSTITUTE.** Notes on the yacht *Defender*, and the use of aluminum in marine construction, by Richmond Pearson Hobson. no place, no date. pp. 249-562, il., 9 x 6, pap.

——Proceedings. (See Sa3-16,1.)

WARRINGTON, LEWIS. Memorial of Lewis Warrington, Captain in the United States Navy, in behalf of himself and the officers and crew of the U. S. sloop-of-war *Peacock*, praying that the one-half of the proceeds of the *Epervier* and goods, which went into the Treasury by mistake, be restored to the officers and crew of said vessel, it having been decreed to them by the United States Court as captors. (30th Cong., 1st Sess. House misc. doc. No. 74.) no place, 1848. 24 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Yh-150, p. 459.

30 **YACHTMAN'S ANNUAL GUIDE AND NAUTICAL CALENDAR; 1897.** Bost., 1897. 1 v., 10 x 7, pap.

4 **YOUNG, J. R.** Navigation and nautical astronomy, in theory and practice: with attempts to facilitate the finding of the time and the longitude at sea. Lond., 1858. 7 + 280 pp., 7 x 4, cl.

5 ——Tables intended to facilitate the operations of navigation and nautical astronomy; as an accompaniment to the Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, vols. 99 and 100 of the Rudimentary Series. Lond., 1859. 50 + 136 pp., 7 x 4, cl.

Kb

19 **BALTIMORE.** Description and views of the Baltimore Dry Dock Company's property, Baltimore, Md. no place, no date. unpaged, pl., 10 x 13, cl. no title-page.

BOSTON NAVY YARD. Report of the Secretary in relation to the construction of a dry dock. U. S.-Navy Department. Wash., 1825. 22 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cc-148, p. 1.

6 ——Specifications for a dry dock for the United States Government, at Boston. U. S.-Bureau of Yards and Docks. no place, 1898. 12 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

20 **BROOKLYN NAVY YARD.** Documents relating to the construction of the Brooklyn Dry Dock. W. J. McAlpine. no place, 1850. 587 pp., 14 x 8, ½ cf. no title-page. manuscript.

——Documents relating to the purchase of the land lying between the Naval Hospital and Navy Yard, Brooklyn, N. Y., and in relation to the dry-dock at Brooklyn. U. S.-Navy Department. (30th Cong., 1st. Sess. House misc. doc. No. 71.) Wash., 1848. 8 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cc-96, p. 567.

——History of the commencement and progress of the United States dry-dock at the Brooklyn Navy Yard. no place, no date. pp. 392-405, 9 x 6, b. p. Ag-286, p. 492.

——Letter of the Secretary upon the subject of establishing navy yards at Great Barn Island, Perth Amboy, and Jersey City. U. S.-Navy Department. (24th Cong., 2d Sess. House doc. No. 18.) Wash., 1836. 10 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cc-96, p. 1.

——Letter to the Mayor of New York on establishing a navy yard at Great Barn Island in the East River. J. W. Swift and W. G. M'Neill. (25th Cong., 2d Sess. House doc. No. 222.) no place, 1838. 4 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cc-96, p. 11.

——Memorial and resolutions relative to the survey of the waters within the Harbor of New York, for the establishment of a navy-yard. New York-Common Council. (28th Cong., 1st Sess. House doc. No. 172.) no place, 1844. 2 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cc-96, p. 105.

21 ——Miscellaneous memoranda relating principally to the construction of the United States dry dock at Brooklyn, N. Y.; with notes on iron dock-gates. W. J. McAlpine. no place, 1847 (?) 805 pp., il., 13 x 9, ½ cf. no title-page. manuscript.

——Opinions of the New York Press, expressed editorially, in favor of the sectional floating dry dock, preferring it to all others. Note: Relates to the proposed dock at the Brooklyn Navy Yard. Wash., 1843. 12 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cc-96, p. 27.

——Proposals for steam engine and pumps for dry dock, New York. U. S.-Bureau of Yards and Docks. Wash., 1849. 6 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Aj-1, p. 513.

——Report relative to the construction of a dry dock in New York Harbor, upon the plan of using, as an elevating power, the water of the Croton Aqueduct . . . and also the several petitions . . . praying that all further appropriation for building a dry dock be withheld until a proper examination shall be had of the various docks offered to the Navy Department in 1842. (28th Cong., 1st Sess. House rep. No. 198.) no place, 1844. 15 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cc-96, p. 107.

——Report upon the subject of a dry dock at Brooklyn, in the State of New York. U. S.-Navy Commissioners. (25th Cong., 2d Sess. House doc. No. 298.) Wash., 1838. 4 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cc-96, p. 15.

——Specifications for the construction of the wrought-iron floating caisson and the wrought-iron folding gates for the United States dry dock at the Brooklyn Navy Yard. W. J. McAlpine. N. Y., 1849. 27 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Aj-1, p. 451.

——Speech on the Navy Appropriation Bill, which passed the House of Representatives on the 29th day of Jan., 1847. H. I. Seaman. Note: Speech relative to the appropriation of 275 000 dollars for the dry dock at the Brooklyn Navy Yard. no place, 1847. 7 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cc-96, p. 393.

DUBLIN, IRELAND. On the wrought-iron dock gates of Dublin Graving Dock. J. P. Griffith. Dublin, 1880. 14 pp., 2 pl., 8 x 5, b. p. Kb-22, p. 1.

GENERAL.

ALLEN, HORATIO. Statement before the Naval Committee of the House of Representatives, establishing the superior stability of the sectional dock over that of the balance dock, and its superior advantages for naval purposes. Wash., 1846. 11 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cc-96, p. 301.

——Summary comparison of the stone dock with the sectional floating dock, when used in combination with a basin and arrangements to place ships on shore. Wash., 1846. 14 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cc-96, p. 313.

BRIEF SKETCH OF THE PLAN AND ADVANTAGES OF A SECTIONAL floating dry dock, combined with a permanent stone basin and platform, and connected with level bedway, sliding ways, and housed slips, for repairing, launching and laying up in ordinary, the ships of the United States Navy. N. Y., 1845. 44 pp., pl., 9 x 6, b. p. Cc-96, p. 257.

Kb—(*Continued*).

GENERAL—(*Continued*).

5 **ENDICOTT, M. T.** Specifications for letters patent on improvements in dry docks. no place, 1892. 2 pp., 2 pl., 12 x 8, pap. no title-page.

GILBERT, J. S. Argument in favor of the iron balance dock. N. Y., 1844. 22 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Cc-96, p. 43.

——Evidence and argument in support of the memorial for the construction of the galvanized iron balance dock, for the use of the Government. no place, 1846. 32 pp., pl., 9 x 6, b. p. Cc-96, p. 361.

9 **LATIMER, CLARK & STANDFIELD.** Patent gridiron stage and depositing dock. Lond., no date. unpaged. il., 10 x 8, pap.

11 **LITTLE, J. J.** Report on the American system of dry docks. N. Y., 1882. 64 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

24 **MONCRIEFF, J. M.** Design and construction of dock-gates of iron and steel. Lond., 1894. 15 pp., pl., 9 x 5, pap.

10 **NYSTROM, J. W.** Description of a hydraulic pontoon-dock. St. Petersburg, 1859. 14 pp., pl., 10 x 9, pap.

1 **UNITED STATES—NAVY DEPARTMENT.** Report on European dock yards; by Philip Hichborn, U. S. N. Wash., 1886. 96 pp., 47 pl., 9 x 6, ¾ mor.

UNITED STATES—OFFICE OF NAVAL INTELLIGENCE. Report upon the comparative merits of anthracite and bituminous coal for naval use. Note: Contains lists of the ports of the world having coaling, docking and repairing facilities. 1885. (See Ka-82.)

12 **HALIFAX, N. S.** Preliminary report on the proposed Halifax Dry Dock; and report on American stone and wooden docks. E. H. Keating. Halifax, 1883. 26 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

8 **MARE ISLAND NAVY YARD.** Notes on the dry dock and coffer-dam at the Navy Yard, Mare Island, Cal. Otto Von Geldern. no place, 1890. 20 pp., 5 pl., 10 x 7, pap.

NEW YORK NAVY YARD. See Brooklyn Navy Yard.

2 **NORFOLK NAVY YARD.** History of the United States Navy Yard at Gosport, Va., near Norfolk; by Edward P. Lull. U. S.-Bureau of Yards and Docks. Wash., 1874. 64 pp., 3 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

PENSACOLA NAVY YARD. Letter from the Secretary upon the subject of a dry dock and naval station at Pensacola, or some other place in the Gulf of Mexico. U. S.-Navy Department. (26th Cong., 1st Sess. House doc. No. 200.) Wash., 1840. 7 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cc-96, p. 19.

——Letter of the Secretary transmitting a report of officers and engineers relative to the properties and advantages of a dry dock at Pensacola and at Portsmouth, N. H. U. S.-Navy Department. (28th Cong., 2d Sess. House doc. No. 163.) Wash., 1845. 79 + 7 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cc-96, p. 143.

17 ——Notes of communications made at Pensacola Navy Yard between Dec., 1865, May, 1867. J. P. Kirkwood. Note: Contains diary fr. July 6th, 1871, to Jan. 24th, 1877. no place, no date. unpaged, 9 x 8, ¾ ro. manuscript.

18 ——Plan of a ship basin and graving dock for the Pensacola Navy Yard. S. T. Abert. Wash., 1860. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Report of the Committee to whom was referred the report of the Secretary of the Navy, on the subject of floating dry dock, basin and railways at the Navy Yards at Kittery, Philadelphia and Pensacola. U. S.-Committee on Naval Affairs. (30th Cong., 1st Sess. House rep. No. 106.) no place, 1848. 7 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cc-96, p. 557.

——Report of the Secretary communicating plans and estimates for the construction of a permanent wharf and dry dock at Pensacola. U. S.-Navy Department. (28th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate doc. No. 134.) Wash., 1844. 21 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cc-96, p. 81.

——Report of the Secretary in relation to the construction of floating dry docks at Pensacola, Philadelphia and Kittery. U. S.-Navy Department. (30th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate ex. doc. No. 11.) Wash., 1847. 152 pp., pl., 9 x 6, b. p. Cc-96, p. 399.

PHILADELPHIA NAVY YARD. Report of the Committee to whom was referred the report of the Secretary of the Navy, on the subject of floating dry-docks, basin and railways at the navy-yards at Kittery, Philadelphia and Pensacola. U. S.-Committee on Naval Affairs. (30th Cong., 1st Sess. House rep. No. 106.) no place, 1848. 7 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cc-96, p. 557.

——Report of the Naval Committee, to whom was referred sundry memorials and petitions from the inhabitants of Philadelphia, and of Kittery, Me., asking appropriations for the erection of dry docks at those two places. U. S.-Committee on Naval Affairs. (28th Cong., 1st Sess. House rep. No. 394.) no place, 1844. 4 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cc-96, p. 123.

——Report of the Secretary in relation to the construction of floating dri
Pensacola, Philadelphia and Kittery. U. S.-Navy Department. (3
Sess. Senate ex. doc. No. 11.) Wash., 1847. 152 pp., pl., 9 x 6, b. p.

Kb—(*Continued*).

——Report on a memorial of a meeting of the citizens of Philadelphia, praying for the construction of a dry dock at the Navy Yard in that city, and the memorial of Dakin & Dodge, asking for the adoption of their sectional dock. U. S.-Committee on Naval Affairs. (29th Cong., 1st Sess. House rep. No. 649.) no place, 1846. 23 pp., pl., 9 x 6, b. p. Cc-96, p. 231.

——Report on sundry memorials and petitions of the citizens of Philadelphia City and County, and the citizens of Delaware County, Pa., asking for an appropriation for the erection of a dry dock at the Navy Yard at the Port of Philadelphia. U. S.-Committee on Naval Affairs. (29th Cong., 1st Sess. House rep. No. 111.) no place, 1846. 2 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cc-96, p. 353.

——Report on the memorial of the people of the City and County of Philadelphia, praying for the construction of a dry dock at the Navy Yard of that port. U. S.-Committee on Commerce. (29th Cong., 1st Sess. House rep. No. 253.) no place, 1846. 4 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cc-96, p. 329.

3 **PORTSMOUTH NAVY YARD.** History of the United States Navy Yard, Portsmouth, N. H.; prepared by George Henry Preble. U. S.-Bureau of Yards and Docks. Wash., 1892. 219 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

——Letter of the Secretary transmitting a report of officers and engineers relative to the properties and advantages of a dry dock at Pensacola and at Portsmouth, N. H. U. S.-Navy Department. (28th Cong., 2d Sess. House doc. No. 168.) Wash., 1845. 79 + 7 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cc-96, p. 143.

——Report of the Committee to whom was referred the report of the Secretary of the Navy, on the subject of floating dry docks, basin and railways at the navy yards at Kittery, Philadelphia and Pensacola. U. S.-Committee on Naval Affairs. (30th Cong., 1st Sess. House rep. No. 106.) no place, 1848. 7 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cc-96, p. 557.

——Report of the Naval Committee, to whom was referred sundry memorials and petitions from the inhabitants of Philadelphia, and of Kittery, Me., asking appropriations for the erection of dry docks at those two places. U. S.-Committee on Naval Affairs. (28th Cong., 1st Sess. House rep. No. 394.) no place, 1844. 4 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cc-96, p. 120.

——Report of the Secretary in relation to the construction of floating dry docks at Pensacola, Philadelphia and Kittery. U. S.-Navy Department. (30th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate ex. doc. No. 11.) Wash., 1847. 152 pp., pl., 9 x 6, b. p. Cc-96, p. 399.

15 **PUGET SOUND NAVAL STATION.** Specifications for a dry dock for the United States Government, at Puget Sound, Wash. U. S.-Bureau of Yards and Docks. no place, 1892 (?) 12 pp., pl., 14 x 8, pap.

7 **ST. JOHN'S, N. F.** Report on the wooden graving dock at St. John's, Newfoundland. E. H. Keating. no place, 1884. pp. 161-167, 9 x 6, pap.

4 **ST. LOUIS NAVY YARD.** Report to the Mayor of St. Louis in relation to the establishment of a United States Navy Yard at St. Louis. St. Louis-City Engineer. St. Louis, 1862. 14 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

SHEERNESS DOCK YARD. Papers relating to the works at Sheerness Dock Yard. Great Britain-Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. no place, 1826. 5 pp., 2 pl., 13 x 8, b. p. no title-page. Cc-204, p. 337.

23 **UNITED STATES.** Annual report of the Chief of the Bureau of Yards and Docks to the Secretary of the Navy; 1882, '84, '86-99. Wash., 1882-99. 16 v., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

——Same; 1848. (See Zj-64, p. 381.)

——Letter from the Secretary of the Navy, transmitting the information required by a resolution of the House of Representatives, of the 18th inst., upon the subject of constructing docks for the preservation and repair of the vessels belonging to the Navy of the United States. (19th Cong., 1st Sess. House doc. No. 143.) Wash., 1826. 28 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cc-148, p. 23.

16 ——Naval dry docks of the United States. C. B. Stuart. N. Y., 1852. 84 pp., il., 11 pl., 13 x 11, cl.

18 ——Views of Simpson's patent improved timber dry docks. J. E. Simpson & Co. Note: Contains views of the dry docks at East Boston, Erie Basin, Brooklyn, Portland, Me., Baltimore, St. John's, N. B., Newport News and at the Brooklyn Navy Yard, Brooklyn, and the Gosport Navy Yard, Portsmouth, Va. N. Y., 1888. unpaged, pl., por., facsim., 10 x 12, mor.

14 **WASHINGTON NAVY YARD.** Channel improvement, Washington Navy Yard. A. G. Menocal. no place, no date. pp. 627-655, pl., 9 x 6, pap.

MARINE—ORDNANCE.

Kc

14 **GREAT BRITAIN—LORDS COMMISSIONERS OF THE ADMIRALTY.** Handbook of the 1" Nordenfelt gun. Lond., 1883. 23 pp., 18 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

GREAT BRITAIN—SELECT COMMITTEE ON ORDNANCE. Report; together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence, appendix and index. 1863. (See Ld-22.)

Kc—(*Continued*).

5 **HANDBOOK OF THE HOTCHKISS RAPID FIRING GUN, 6-POUNDER,** 3-pounder, 1-pounder, guard boat gun. Paris, 1885. 87 pp., 7 pl., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

18 **JAQUES, W. H.** Ericsson's *Destroyer* and submarine gun; being a consideration of their application to naval warfare, the advantages of the system, together with a short history of submarine artillery. N. Y., 1885. 48 pp., 6 pl., 8 x 5, pap.

8 ——Torpedoes, torpedo vessels, and torpedo warfare. (50th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate misc. doc. No. 160.) no place, 1888. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

SIMPSON, EDWARD. Manufacture and use of gunpowder. 1862. (See Kc-3, p. 148.)

3 ——Treatise on ordnance and naval gunnery; compiled and arranged as a text book for the United States Naval Academy. ed. 2, rev. and enl. N. Y., 1862. 498 pp., il., 5 pl., 9 x 6. ½ ro.

TURGAN. Études sur l'artillerie moderne. no date. (See Ld-24.)

4 **UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF ORDNANCE.** Description of naval 8-in. B. L. howitzers, with instructions for their use and care, by Montgomery Sicard. no place, 1876. 57 pp., 5 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

7 ——Mode of fabricating the 15-in. guns, contracted for with the "Knap Fort Pitt Foundry," Pittsburgh, Pa., 1870 and 1871. (Naval Ordnance Papers, No. 3.) Wash., 1872. 22 pp., pl., tab., 9 x 6. pap.

1 ——Objects and resources of the naval experimental battery, at Annapolis, Md. no place, 1875. 40 pp., 12 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

——Pressure and impact of guns. (Naval Ordnance Papers, No. 2.) no place, no date. 3 tab., 9 x 6, b. p. Dc-876, p. 265.

UNITED STATES—GUN FOUNDRY BOARD. Report, Feb. 16th, 1884, together with the supplementary report of Dec. 20th, 1884. Note: Report relates to the manufacture of heavy ordnance for the use of the army and the navy of the United States. 1885. (See Ld-19.)

12 **UNITED STATES—HOUSE COMMITTEE ON NAVAL AFFAIRS.** Testimony and documents before the Committee: Usefulness of patents and inventions in the naval service. (44th Cong., 1st Sess. House misc. doc. No. 170, Pt. 9.) Note: Relates to the tests of the Wiard guns. Wash., 1876. 172 + 1 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

9 **UNITED STATES—NAVY DEPARTMENT.** Circular on gun-steel and armor for the United States Navy, to the steel manufacturers of the United States of America. Wash., 1887. 43 + 3 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

2 ——Ordnance instructions for the United States Navy. ed. 4. Wash., 1866. various pagings, pl., 9 x 6, ¾ mor.

UNITED STATES—OFFICE OF NAVAL INTELLIGENCE. Effect of the gun fire of the United States vessels in the battle of Manila Bay, May 1st, 1898; by John M. Ellicott. 1899. (See Ka-63.)

——Notes on naval progress; 1882-99. 1883-99. (See Ka-71.)

UNITED STATES—ORDNANCE OFFICE. Report on life-saving ordnance and appurtenances; by D. A. Lyle. 1878. (See Ka-18.)

27 **UNITED STATES—SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE ON ORDNANCE AND WAR SHIPS.** Report; with an appendix. Wash., 1886. 30 + 512 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

VREELAND, C. E. Development of the high power gun. 1899. (See Ka-71, No. 8, p, 135.)

15 **WIARD, NORMAN.** Marine artillery, as adapted for service on the coast, and on inland waters; the steamboats, the launches, the guns with sliding and field carriages and implements described as organized, invented, and adapted for service. N. Y., 1863. 37 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

6 **WILHELMI, W.** Comparison of Krupp's breech loaders, with the Armstrong muzzle loader, with reference to their use at sea. Lond., 1868. 47 pp., 5 tab., 10 x 8, pap.

MARINE—NAVAL SHIPS.

Kd

BOURNE, JOHN. Ships of war; with an abstract of the discussion upon the paper. Lond., 1867. 79 pp., pl., 9 x 6, b. p. Dc-876, p. 349.

19 **BOWLES, F. T.** Ships of war; specially written for Johnson's Universal Cyclopædia. N. Y., no date. 32 pp., il., 11 x 7, pap.

CHAMBERS, W. I. Notes on the design of war-ships, with a comparison of some recent types. Contents: Pt. 1, Battle-ships. Pt. 2, Cruisers. Pt. 3, Other vessels of fleet service types. Pt. 4, Naval tactics. Pt. 5, Comparison. Pt. 6, Design. 1886. (See Ka-71, No. 5, p. 37.)

27 **CONCAS Y PALAU, V. M.** The squadron of Admiral Cervera; tr. fr. the Spanish. (U. S. Office of Naval Intelligence. War Notes, No. 8.) Wash., 1900. 117 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Kd—(*Continued*).

10 **DONALDSON, JOHN.** Further development of the Thornycroft torpedo vessels. no place, 1881. 25 pp., pl., 8 x 5, pap. no title-page.

12 ——Torpedo boats: being a paper read before the Mechanical Science Section of the British Association at the Southampton Meeting, 1882. Lond., 1882. 15 pp., il., 5 pl., tab., 8 x 5, pap.

22 **EADS, J. B.** System of naval defences: Report to Gideon Welles, Secretary of the Navy, Feb. 22d, 1868. N. Y., 1868. 30 pp., 10 pl., 12 x 9, cl.

ERICSSON, JOHN. Contributions to the Centennial Exhibition. 1876. (See Ga-122.)

16 **EXAMINATION OF THE NAVAL COMMITTEE OF THE SECOND SESSION OF** the Thirty-eighth Congress on naval steam machinery showing the misrepresentations resorted to by the Chief of the Bureau of Steam Engineering before that Committee; by a mechanical correspondent in the *N. Y. Times;* also the opinion of the principal engineering journals in England, on the practice of the Steam Bureau, etc. N. Y., 1866. 65 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

FRIEDMANN, ALEXANDER. Navires pour la marine marchande, la marine de guerre et les eaux continentales. 1874. (See Cc-183a, p. 7.)

9 **GALLWEY, E. P.** Use of torpedoes in war. no place, 1885. 26 pp., 4 pl., 8 x 5, pap. no title-page.

GARRISON, F. L. Development of American armor plate. 1892. (See Lc-18.)

GREAT BRITAIN—COMMITTEE ON BUILDING AND REPAIR OF SHIPS. Report. 1886. (See Ka-27, p. 49.)

GREENE, S. D. Electric lighting of the United States ships of war. 1887. (See Ka-71, No. 6, p. 45.)

GRILLE, ANTOINE, and H. FALCONNET. La marine des États-Unis. 1896. (See Yf-130, v. 7.)

ISHERWOOD, B. F. Engineering precedents for steam machinery; embracing the performances of steamships, experiments with propelling instruments, condensers, boilers, etc., accompanied by analyses of the same. 1859. (See Ka-33.)

17 **JAQUES, W. H.** Armor-plate question. N. Y., 1894. 24 pp., il., 9 x 7, pap.

3 ——Bethlehem armor and recent armor experiments at the Naval Ordnance Proving Ground, Annapolis, Md. no place, 1891. 27 pp., il., 5 + 2 pl., 10 x 8, pap.

20 ——Discussion of Captain Sampson's paper "The Present Status of Face-hardened Armor," read before the American Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, Nov. 16th, 1894. no place, 1894. unpaged, 10 x 8, pap. no title-page.

——Ericsson's *Destroyer* and submarine gun; being a consideration of their application to naval warfare, the advantages of the system, together with a short history of submarine artillery. 1885. (See Kc-13.)

——Modern armor for national defence; presenting practical information about material, methods of manufacture, cost, development, tests and application, effects of fire, resistance of plates, and a comparison of the results that have been obtained at the most important competitive trials, together with statistics. 1886. (See Lc-16.)

——Torpedoes, torpedo vessels, and torpedo warfare. 1886. (See Kc-8.)

35 **KRUPP, FRIED.** Ueber das Durchschlagen von Panzerplatten. Essen, 1885. 44 pp., pl., 11 x 9, cl.

NORMAND, J. A. A study of torpedo boats; tr. fr. the French, by W. L. Rodgers. 1886. (See Ka-71, No. 5, p. 147.)

NORTON, C. B., and W. J. VALENTINE. Report on illustrations and models of iron-clad ships at the Paris Exhibition, 1867. 1868. (See Ld-8, p. 221.)

25 **NUÑEZ, S. G.** The Spanish-American War: Blockades and coast defence; tr. fr. the Spanish. (U. S. Office of Naval Intelligence. War Notes, No. 6.) Wash., 1899. 120 pp., il., map, 9 x 6, pap.

REED, *SIR* E. J. On the stability of monitors under canvas. 1869. (See Kd-7, p. 305.)

7 ——Our iron-clad ships, their qualities, performances, and cost; with chapters on turret ships, iron-clad rams, etc. Lond., 1869. 32 + 332 pp., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

——Shipbuilding in iron and steel: A practical treatise, giving full details of construction, processes of manufacture, and building arrangements; with results of experiments on iron and steel, and on the strength and water-tightness of riveted work. 1869. (See Ka-22.)

13 **REPORTS OF THE TRIAL TRIP OF THE UNITED STATES STEAMER** *Wampanoag*, at sea, armed and equipped, Feb. 7th to Feb. 17th, 1868. no place, no date. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

SAMPSON, W. T., and C. F. GOODRICH. Report of the Committee upon ships of war, their armor, armament and draught of water. 1886. (See Lc-8, p. 105.)

SAMUDA, J. D'A. Armored ships and modern guns. 1883. (See Ka-35, No. 15, p. 15.)

SCHROEDER, SEATON. Development of the modern torpedo boat. 1886. (See Ka-71, No. 5, p. 117.)

Kd—(*Continued*).

SPRAGUE, F. J. Application of electric light to men-of-war. 1888. (See Ka-71, No. 2, p. 161.)

15 STEVENS IRON-CLAD BATTERY, THE. Note: Report of the Commission appointed by the State of New Jersey to direct the completion and sale of the iron-clad battery bequeathed to the State by will of Edwin A. Stevens. N. Y., 1874. 46 pp., 8 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

28 STOCKTON, R. F Speech on harbor defenses; delivered in the Senate of the United States, May 11th, 1852. Note; Urges the necessity of the construction of a floating battery for the defense of New York Harbor. Wash., 1852. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

21 STUART, C. B. Naval and mail steamers of the United States. ed. 2. N. Y., 1853. 216 + 4 pp., il., por., 31 pl., 13 x 11, cl.

18 THURSTON, R. H. H. B. M. iron-clad *Monarch*. no place, no date. 11 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

26 ——Iron manufactures in Great Britain (iron shipbuilding). no place, no date. 86 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

TOBIN, J. A. Torpedo boat construction in England. 1888. (See Kd-6, p. 35.)

24 TOMMASI, DONATO. Les bateaux hémi-plongeurs: Nouveau type de construction navale applicable soit à la marine marchande, soit à la marine de guerre. Paris, 1876. 40 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

TRYON, J. R. The relation of naval architecture to proper sanitation. 1895. (See Eg-101, Report. 1894-95, p. 120.)

1 UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR. Annual report of the Chief of the Bureau to the Secretary of the Navy; 1887. Wash., 1887. 1 v., 9 x 6, cl.

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF NAVIGATION. Papers and discussions on engines, boilers and torpedo boats. 1884. (See Ka-35, No. 16.)

8 UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF STEAM ENGINEERING. Report on D. C. Green's system of ventilation. Note: Proposed ventilation for ships. Wash., 1879. 11 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

6 ——Report on improvements in naval engineering in Great Britain; by John A. Tobin, U. S. N. (47th Cong., 2d Sess. House ex. doc. No. 48.) Wash., 1883. 76 pp., pl., 25 tab., 9 x 6, cl.

11 UNITED STATES—HOUSE COMMITTEE ON NAVAL AFFAIRS. Report on so much of the President's message as relates to the necessity of an increase of the naval establishment. (49th Cong., 1st Sess. House rep. No. 998.) no place, 1886. 23 pp., 8 x 5, pap. no title-page.

2 UNITED STATES—NAVAL ADVISORY BOARD. Report on the mild steel used in the construction of the hull, boilers, and machinery of the *Dolphin*, *Atlanta*, *Boston*, and *Chicago*, four steel vessels constructed under the acts of Aug. 5th, 1882, and Mar. 3d, 1883; prepared by R. Gatewood from the records of the Board. Wash., 1886. 216 pp., 26 + 1 pl., tab., 9 x 6, cl.

26 UNITED STATES—NAVY DEPARTMENT. Proposal for steel armor plates. no place, 1887. unpaged, 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

——Rapport et lettres concernant la tour à vapeur brevetée par Jas. B. Eads. Paris, 1864. 21 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cb-422, p. 439.

——Report and letters respecting the steam turret patented by Jas. B. Eads. Wash., 1864. 17 pp., il., 9 x 6, b. p. Cb-422, p. 417.

4 ——Report, of Chief Engineer J. W. King, on European ships of war and their armament, naval administration and economy, marine constructions and appliances, dock-yards, etc., etc. (44th Cong., 2d Sess. Senate ex. doc. No. 27.) Wash., 1877. 273 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

5 ——Report of the Secretary of the Navy in relation to armored vessels. Note: Relating to the efficiency of armored vessels as shown in the engagement of the *Monitor* and *Merrimac* and the attack of the armored vessels upon the defences of Charleston Harbor, Apr. 7th, 1863. Wash., 1864. 16 + 607 pp., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

UNITED STATES—OFFICE OF NAVAL INTELLIGENCE. Notes on naval progress; 1882-99. (See Ka-71.)

UNITED STATES—SENATE COMMITTEE ON NAVAL AFFAIRS. Documents on the subject of adopting horizontal submerged propellers in the naval steam service of the United States. (27th Cong., 3d Sess. Senate doc. No. 244.) Wash., 1843. 8 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Gc-13, p. 429.

UNITED STATES—WAR DEPARTMENT. Letter from the Secretary of War transmitting a report on a system of national defence and the establishment of national foundries. 1840. (See Lc-12.)

29 WHAT KIND OF ARMOR SHALL WE USE? no place, 1886 (?) 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

WHITE, W. H. Qualities and performances of recent first-class battle-ships. 1894. (See Ka-71, No. 13, p. 277.)

Ke

BILES, J. H. Ocean passenger steamships. (International Maritime Cong., 2d.) 1893. (See Ca-22.2, v. 3, p. 20.)

8 BLAINE, J. G. Speech delivered in the United States Senate, Jan. 27th, 1881, in reply to the speech of Senator Beck, of Kentucky, in favor of admitting foreign-built ships to the American registers free of duty; to which is appended the brief speech of Justin S. Morrill, of Vermont. Wash., 1881. 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

5 BOSTON & BANGOR STEAMSHIP CO. History of the B. & B. Steamship Co., formerly known as Sanford's Independent Line; 1823–1883. Bost., 1883. 26 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

6 BROWN, DANIEL, *et al. vs.* THE BRIG ANNIE LINDSLEY. United States District Court, Southern District of New York: Case relating to the sinking of the schooner *Sallie Smith* by the brig *Annie Lindsley*. N. Y., 1875. 31 pp., 11 x 7, pap.

DUNN, JAMES. Bulkheads for ships. 1883. (See Ka-35, No. 15, p. 52.)

——Modern merchant steamers. 1883. (See Ka-35, No. 15, p. 29.)

FLANNERY, J. F. Transport of petroleum in bulk. (International Maritime Cong., 2d.) 1893. (See Ca-22.2, v. 3, p. 62.)

FRIEDMAN, ALEXANDER. Navires pour la marine marchande, le marine de guerre et les eaux continentales. 1874. (See Cc-183*a*, p. 7.)

2 GILES, JOHN. High speed ocean steamships: An analysis of the laws of motion, their relation to bodies moving in resisting media, and to various modes of steamship propulsion. N. Y., 1885. 23 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

13 GRANTHAM, JOHN. Iron as a material for ship-building; being a communication to the Polytechnic Society of Liverpool. Lond., 1842. 96 pp., 6 + 1 pl., 9 x 5, cl.

8 HUËT, A. Increasing dimensions of ocean steamers: A paper read before the meeting on Nov. 8th, 1887, of the Royal Netherlands Institute of Engineers; tr. fr. the Dutch, by P. L. van der Molens. Oxford, 1892. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

9 KIRKALDY, D. Results of experiments to ascertain the mechanical properties, etc., of pieces cut out of broken cast-steel crank shaft of the Peninsular and Oriental Company's screw steam-ship *Sultan*, manufactured by Fried. Krupp, of Essen, Rhenish Prussia. Lond., 1868. tab., pl., 11 x 9, pap.

7 McDONALD, ALEXANDER. American steamship lines: Speech delivered in the Senate of the United States, Apr. 11th, 1870. Note: Relates to the establishment of a line of steamships for the conveyance of the United States Mails to foreign ports, and the reduction of ocean portage rates. Wash., 1870. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

4 ROACH, JOHN. Ship building in America: Letter to the N. Y. *Evening Post*. no place, no date. 23 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

SEATON, A. E. Steam communication with the Continent, past and present. (International Maritime Cong., 2d.) 1893. (See Ca-22.2, v. 3, p. 7.)

STUART, C. B. Naval and mail steamers of the United States. 1853. (See Kd-21.)

TOMMASI, DONATO. Les bateaux hémi-plongeurs: Nouveau type de construction navale applicable soit à la marine marchande, soit à la marine de guerre. 1876. (See Kd-24.)

1 TWIN SCREW COASTING STEAMER MAZATTAN. no place, no date. sheet, 28 x 20, pap.

UNITED STATES—CONSULS. Merchant marine of foreign countries: Reports from Consuls of the United States in answer to instructions from the Department of State. 1900. (See Zd-14, Special consular reports, v. 18.)

MARINE—STEAMBOATS.

Kf

3 ALLEN, THEODORE. Iron hulls for western river steamboats. no place, 1873. 17 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

BOURNE, JOHN. Resistance of vessels in water. 1868. (See Gc-1*a*, p. 270.)

——What the configuration of a vessel shall be to pass through the water at any desired speed with the least resistance. 1865. (See Gc-20, p. 399.)

CURR, JOHN. Railway locomotion and steam navigation; their principles and practice. 1847. (See Ad-16.)

4 DOW, C. H., comp. History of steam navigation between New York and Providence; compiled under the direction of D. S. Babcock. N. Y., 1877. 29 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

2 GOLD, S. J. Exposé of S. J. Gold's improvement in steamboats, viz.: The steamboat is made a life-boat, its speed is greatly increased, and its cost reduced. N. Y., 1868. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

LARDNER, DIONYSIUS. Steam navigation. 1841. (See Gc-17*a*, p. 241.)

1 MACFARLANE, ROBERT. History of propellers and steam navigation; with biographical sketches of the early inventors. N. Y., 1851. 144 pp., il., 8 x 5, cl.

23 MISSISSIPPI RIVER COMMISSION. Specifications, etc., for furnishing three small steam tenders. St. Louis, 1898. 9 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

18 ——Specifications, etc., for large steam tenders. St. Louis, 1898. 20 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

Kf—(*Continued*).

22 ——Specifications, etc., for towboats. Note: These are stern-wheel steamers. St. Louis, 1898. 16 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

6 ——Specifications of the Mississippi River Commission towboat and inspection steamer *Mississippi*. no place, 1889. 57 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

7 ——Specifications of the Mississippi River Commission towboat *Minnetonka*. no place, no date. 34 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

MURRAY, ROBERT. Consumption of fuel and general efficiency of steam vessels. 1858. (See Gc-78, p. 125.)

REDTENBACHER, F. Der Bau der Dampfschiffe. 1865. (See Ga-119, p. 126.)

RUSSELL, J. S. On the nature, properties and applications of steam, and on steam navigation; from the seventh edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica. 1841. (See Gc-74.)

SOCIÉTÉ D'ETUDES POUR LA COMPAGNIE MARITIME ET FLUVIALE DE Transports. Paris port de mer dans l'état actuel de la Seine par les navires à vapeur du type Gautier à couple coelo-concave. 1892. (See Cb-418.)

17 **STEELE, W. R.** Steam launch construction: Four lectures delivered at the Sibpur Civil Engineering College in Apr., 1895. Calcutta, 1895. 42 pp., 16 pl., 13 x 8, pap.

STEVENSON, DAVID. Steam navigation in the United States. 1859. (See Cc-368*a*, p. 69.)

THURSTON, R. H. On the losses of propelling power in the paddle-wheel. Annapolis, 1866 (?) 3 pp., pl., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Ka-85, p. 7.

——Steam engine applied to ship propulsion. 1889. (See Gc-19, p. 221.)

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF STEAM ENGINEERING. Preliminary report of a Board of United States Naval Engineers on the Herreshoff launch and system of machinery for steam yachts, launches, etc. 1890. (See Ka-47.)

24 **UNITED STATES—CORPS OF ENGINEERS.** Specifications, etc., for building a steam vessel. Portland, 1898. 11 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

27 ——Specifications, etc., for building a steel hull tug boat. Seattle, 1898. 14 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

28 ——Specifications, etc., for constructing a steel screw steam tug. N. Y., 1899. 23 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

26 ——Specifications, etc., for construction of a steam tender. Louisville, 1898. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

19 ——Specifications, etc., for construction of steel hull towboat, and furnishing outfit for same. Note: This is a stern-wheel steamer. Memphis, 1898. 16 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

29 ——Specifications, etc., for steam launch. Bost., 1899. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

21 ——Specifications, etc., for steel hulled steam tenders. St. Louis, 1898. 16 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

25 ——Specifications, etc., for stern wheel steamboat for removing water hyacinths from streams in Louisiana. New Orleans, 1899. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

5 ——Specifications, etc., for wooden hull steamboat for operating snagboats and dredge boats on Upper Mississippi River. Rock Island, 1900. 12 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

UNITED STATES—HOUSE. Report of the Select Committee on the memorial of James R. Skiles and others, in behalf of the heirs of James Rumsey. (25th Cong., 3d Sess. House rep. No. 265.) Note: Relative to the compensation to be given to the heirs of James Rumsey in recognition of his connection with the invention, and promotion of the use of, steamboats. no place, no date. 11 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Gc-13, p. 417.

UNITED STATES—HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE ON BOILER EXPLOSIONS. Report of the Select Committee to whom was referred the report of the Secretary of the Treasury, and the documents accompanying the same, upon the subject of the explosions of boilers in boats propelled by steam. (22d Cong., 1st Sess. House rep. No. 478.) no date. (See Gd-44.)

UNITED STATES NAVAL INSTITUTE. Notes on the yacht *Defender*, and the use of aluminum in marine construction, by Richmond Pearson Hobson. no date. (See Ka-46.)

WARD, J. H. Construction of steamers, paddle wheels, and screws. 1860. (See Gc-73, p. 94.)

15 **WHITTEMORE, HENRY,** comp. Advance sheets of origin and progress of steam navigation in America, containing an historical sketch of the ship building operations of Isaac and William H. Webb, during a period of over half a century; together with a description of Webb's Academy and Home for Shipbuilders. N. Y., 1890. 17 + 18 pp., il., 12 x 9, pap.

WHITTLESEY, CHARLES. Model of a steam scow and railroad car, attributed to John Fitch. no date. (See Ad-163.)

MILITARY.

MILITARY—GENERAL.

La

16 **ADAMS, J. W.** Letter to the Secretary of War, on the examination of field officers for colored troops. ed. 2. N. Y., 1863. 24 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

BUEL, DON CARLOS. Statement in review of the evidence before the Military Commission, appointed by the War Department in Nov., 1862. no place, no date. 71 + 1 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Aj-3, p. 899.

CORPS OF ROYAL ENGINEERS. Papers on subjects connected with the duties of the Corps. 1839-49. (See Sd6-25.1.)

CULLUM, G. W. Description of a system of military bridges, with india-rubber pontons; prepared for the use of the United States Army. 1849. (See Fa-86.)

2 **FORBES, HUGH.** Manual for the patriotic volunteer of active service in regular and irregular war; being the art and science of obtaining and maintaining liberty and independence. ed. 2. N. Y., 1855. 1 v., 6 x 4, cl.

14 **FRY, J. B.** Killed by a brother soldier: A chapter in the history of the War. Note: Relates to the shooting of General Nelson by General Davis. N. Y., 1885. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

GILMAN, H. K. Naval brigade and operations ashore: A handbook for field service, prepared from official and standard authorities. 1896. (See Ka-35, No. 20.)

31 **GREAT BRITAIN—COMMISSION FOR THE TRAINING OF OFFICERS.** Report of the Commissioners appointed to consider the best mode of re-organizing the system for training officers for the Scientific Corps; together with an account of foreign and other military education. Lond., 1857. 2 v. in 1, pl., 13 x 8, ½ skiv.

HAFERKORN, H. E., and PAUL HEISE. Handy list of books on military and naval science, navigation, etc. 1890. (See U-85, v. 2.)

1 **HALLECK, H. W.** Elements of military art and science; or, Course of instruction in strategy, fortification, tactics of battles, etc.; embracing the duties of staff, infantry, cavalry, artillery and engineers; adapted to the use of volunteers and militia. N. Y., 1846. 411 pp., pl., 8 x 5, cl.

HARRISBURG MILITARY CONVENTION. Proceedings. Harrisburg, 1882. 24 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Cfe-28, p. 64.

JACKSON, BASIL. Course of military surveying, including instructions for sketching in the field, plan drawing, levelling, military reconnoissance, etc.; also, a particular description of the surveying instruments commonly employed by military men in the field, with explanations of the methods of using them, and instructions for their adjustment. 1838. (See R-37.)

KONINKLIJK INSTITUUT VAN INGENIEURS. Militaire zaken. 1897. (See Sd9-2.4, p. 199.)

LAISNÉ, J. Aide-memoire portatif à l'usage des officiers du génie. 1861. (See V-38.)

LYLE, D. A. Report on military and life-saving material. 1891. (See Yf-17, v 4, p. 251.)

12 **MICHAELIS, O. E.** The army of Kukuanaland. Phil., 1889. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

13 ——The military necessities of the United States, and the best provisions for meeting them. no place, 1884. 22 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

MILITARY SERVICE INSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES. Journal. (See Sa3-13.1.)

MÜLLER Y TEJEIRO, JOSE. Battles and capitulation of Santiago de Cuba (completed); tr. fr. the Spanish. 1899. (See Ka-60.)

NAVAL AND MILITARY TECHNICAL DICTIONARY OF THE FRENCH language; with explanations of the various terms, by Burn. 1858. (See U-7.)

27 **NEW JERSEY—ADJUTANT-GENERAL.** Record of officers and men of New Jersey in the Civil War, 1861-65. Trenton, 1876. 2 v., 12 x 9, ½ mor.

NEW YORK—ADJUTANT-GENERAL. Annual report; 1840. Albany, 1841. 1 v., 10 x 6, b. p. Cfh-15, p. 467.

La—(*Continued*).

NEW YORK—COMMISSARY-GENERAL. Annual report; 1840. Albany, 1841. 1 v., 10 x 6, b. p. Cfh-15, p. 197.

NORRMAN, V. Military bridge-equipage. 1876. (See Fa-80.)

NORTON, C. B., and W. J. VALENTINE. Report on the munitions of war. 1868. (See Yf-10, v. 5, p.1.)

PENNSYLVANIA—COMMITTEE ON MILITIA SYSTEM. Report of the Committee on that part of the Governor's message relating to the militia and volunteers, and the proceedings of the Military Convention which were referred to them. Harrisburg, 1832. 10 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Cfe-28, p. 88.

4 PRICE, ISAIAH. History of the Ninety-seventh Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, during the war of the Rebellion, 1861-65, with biographical sketches of its field and staff officers and a complete record of each officer and enlisted man. Phil., 1875. 608 pp., il , por., 11 x 7, cl.

QUIJANO Y ARROQUIA, A. R. DE. La guerra y la geologia, 1871. (See Yh-188.)

26 RECUEIL DES TRAVAUX TECHNIQUES DES OFFICIERS DU GÉNIE DE l'armée belge; v. 1-2. Bruxelles, 1897-1900. 2 v., pl., 10 x 6, pap.

ROYAL UNITED SERVICE INSTITUTION. Journal. (See Sd6-12.1.)

8 SCOTT, H. L. Military dictionary; comprising technical definitions, information on raising and keeping troops, actual service, including makeshifts and improved material, and law, government, regulation, and administration relating to land forces. N. Y., 1864. 674 pp., il., 9 x 7, cl.

18 SPECIAL COURT OF INQUIRY UPON CHARGES AGAINST BRIGADIER-General O. O. Howard. Note: Charges relate to alleged misapplication of funds appropriated to the Freedmen's Bureau. no place. 1874. 49 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

UNITED STATES—CENSUS, 6th, 1840. Census of pensioners for Revolutionary or military services; with their names, ages, and places of residence, as returned by the marshals of the several judicial districts, under the act for taking the Sixth Census. 1841. (See Qc-6.4.)

UNITED STATES—CHICKAMAUGA AND CHATTANOOGA NATIONAL PARK Commission. Atlas of the battlefields of Chickamauga, Chattanooga and vicinity. 1896-97. (See Qf-278.)

UNITED STATES—CONGRESS. Laws of the United States relating to the Ordnance Department, from Apr. 2, 1794, to Mar. 3d, 1863; compiled for the use of the officers of the Ordnance Department, U. S. A. (Ordnance Memoranda, No. 4.) Wash., 1863. 42 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ld-10, p. 51.

UNITED STATES—CORPS OF ENGINEERS. Application of the electric light to military operations. 1884. (See Ha-5, p. 71.)

5 ——Engineer and artillery operations against the defences of Charleston Harbor, in 1863; with a supplement by Q. A. Gillmore. (Professional Papers, Corps of Engineers, No. 16.) N. Y., 1868. 314 + 172 pp., il., 39 + 7 pl., 10 x 6, pap.

——Maps illustrating the battlefields of the War of the Rebellion. 1867 (?) (See Qf-214.)

15 ——Quarterly statement, showing rank, duties, and addresses of the officers of the Corps of Engineers, Jan., 1875, Jan , 1879, Oct., 1884, Apr.-Oct., 1885, Jan.-Oct., 1886, Jan., 1888-Apr., 1894. no place, 1875-94. 34 v., 10 x 8, pap.

19 UNITED STATES—DEPARTMENT OF STATE. Proclamations and decrees during the war with Spain. Wash., 1899. 100 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

17 UNITED STATES—MILITARY ACADEMY. Official register of the officers and cadets; 1896. West Point, 1896. 1 v., 7 x 5, pap.

20 UNITED STATES—OFFICE OF NAVAL INTELLIGENCE. Chilean Revolution of 1891; by James H. Sears and B. W. Wells, Jr. (War Ser., No. 4.) Wash., 1893. 66 pp., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

25 ——Report of the British naval and military operations in Egypt, 1882; by Casper F. Goodrich. (War Ser., No. 3.) Wash., 1883. 2 v., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

UNITED STATES—ORDNANCE OFFICE. Description of the telemeter (télémètre de poche), an instrument for the rapid measurement of distances, invented by Capt. A. Gautier and recommended for experimental trial by the Board of Officers which convened Mar. 16th, 1870. (Ordnance Memoranda, No. 12.) 1872. (See R-67.)

11 ——Infantry equipments; cavalry equipments; knapsacks, haversacks, canteens, etc.; horse equipments; tools and materials for cavalry. (Ordnance Memoranda, No. 13.) no place, 1872. 19 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Instructions explanatory of the laws and regulations relating to the disbursement of public money; prepared for the use of the officers of the Ordnance Department. (Ordnance Memoranda, No. 7.) Wash., 1864. 32 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ld-10, p. 143.

UNITED STATES—SURGEON-GENERAL'S OFFICE. Approved plans and specifications for post hospitals. 1871. (See Ja-78.)

——Report of surgical cases treated in the army of the United States from 1865 to 1871. 1871. (See Eg-87.)

La—(*Continued*).

8 ——Report on barracks and hospitals, with descriptions of military posts. Wash., 1870. 494 pp., il., 12 pl., 12 x 9, pap.

32 **UNITED STATES—WAR DEPARTMENT.** Annual report of the Secretary of War; June, 1872, '96. Wash., 1872-96. 2 v., pl., maps, tab., 9 x 6, cl.

30 ——Compilation of official documents illustrative of the organization of the Army of the United States from 1789 to 1876, for the use of the Board for the Re-organization of the Army, Sept. 1st, 1876. Wash., 1876. 108 pp., tab., 13 x 8, pap.

6 ——Letter of the Secretary of War, transmitting report on the organization of the Army of the Potomac and of its campaigns in Virginia and Maryland under the command of Maj.-Gen. George B. McClellan, from July 26th, 1861, to Nov. 7th, 1862. Wash., 1864. 242 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

29 ——Military Commission to Europe, in 1855 and 1856: Report of Major Alfred Mordecai, of the Ordnance Department. Wash., 1860. 252 pp., pl., 12 x 9, cl.

9 ——Official army register; 1867, '72, '75-83, '85-95, '97-98. Wash., 1867-98. 24 v., 8 x 5, 9 x 6, pap.

——Report of a military reconnaissance in Alaska, made in 1883 by Frederick Schwatka. 1885. (See Qe-116.)

——Report of the Secretary. Note: A partial report of the operations of the troops during the Mexican War. 1848. (See Zj-64, pp. 45, 613.)

28 ——Report on the art of war in Europe in 1854, 1855, and 1856; by Major Richard Delafield, from his notes and observations made as a member of a "Military Commission to the Theatre of War in Europe," under the orders of Jefferson Davis, Secretary of War. (36th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate ex. doc. No. 59.) Wash., 1860. 16 + 287 pp., il., pl., 12 x 9, cl.

MILITARY—TACTICS.

Lb

3 **DUFOUR, G. H.** Strategy and tactics; tr. from the latest French edition, by William P. Craighill. ed. 2. N. Y., 1878. 4 + 400 pp., il., 7 x 5, cl.

HALLECK, H. W. Tactics. 1846. (See La-1, p. 114.)

1 **HARDEE, W. J.** Rifle and light infantry tactics; for the exercise and manœuvres of troops when acting as light infantry or riflemen. Phil., 1861. 2 v., il., 5 x 4, cl.

2 **SCOTT, WINFIELD.** Infantry tactics; or, Rules for the exercise and manœuvres of the United States Infantry. new ed. N. Y., 1861. 3 v., 64 pl., 6 x 4, ½ cl.

4 **TAUBERT.** On the use of field artillery on service, with especial reference to that of an army corps, for officers of all arms; tr. fr. the German, by Henry Hamilton Maxwell. (Rudimentary Military Ser.) Lond., 1856. 12 + 215 pp., 7 x 4, cl.

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF NAVIGATION. Training of enlisted men. (Naval Professional Papers, No. 18.) Wash., 1885. 96 pp., 2 pl., 9 x 6, cl. Ka-35, No. 18.

MILITARY—FORTIFICATIONS.

Lc

9 **BARNARD, J. G.** Notes on sea-coast defences: consisting of sea-coast fortifications, the fifteen-inch gun, and casemate embrasures. N. Y., 1861. 110 + 1 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

CHASE, W. H. Memoir on the defence of the Gulf of Mexico and the strategic principles governing the national defences. New Orleans, 1846. 19 + 11 pp., pl., 9 x 6, b. p. Yd-27, p. 345.

37 **COIGNET, P.** Note sur les chapes de voutes en mastic bitumineux de seyssel à l'épreuve de la bombe, exécutées en 1833 et années suivantes dans la Place de Vincennes. Paris, 1875. 12 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

DOULL, ALEXANDER. Improved system of fortification. 1866. (See Cc-233, p. 14.)

38 **EXPÉRIENCES DE FORCE ET DE TRACTION SUR DES TOLES SUÉDOISES** produites par des procédés divers, faites aux frais du Comptoir des Forges (Jernkontoret). Stockholm, 1878. 15 pp., tab., 11 x 8, pap.

18 **GARRISON, F. L.** Development of American armor plate. Phil., 1892. 75 pp., il., pl., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

20 **GUARASCI, CÆSAR.** Studies on coast defences applied to the Gulf of Spezia; tr. by G. McC. Derby. (Engineer Department, U. S. Army.) Wash., 1884. 20 pp., 3 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

HALLECK, H. W. Fortifications. 1846. (See La-1, pp. 61, 155, 210, 327, 342.)

HANSEN, P. Breakwater and Port of Middelgrunden Fort in The Sound. (International Maritime Cong., 2d.) 1893. (See Ca-22.2, v. 1, p. 31.)

Lc—(*Continued*).

25 **HAUPT, HERMAN.** Letter to John P. Hale, Chairman of Committee on Naval Affairs, on the subject of coast and harbor defences, and armor for war vessels. no place, 1862. 4 pp, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

16 **JAQUES, W. H.** Modern armor for national defence; presenting practical information about material, methods of manufacture, cost, development, tests and application, effects of fire, resistance of plates and a comparison of the results that have been obtained at the most important competition trials, together with statistics. ed. 2. N. Y., 1886. 48 pp., 11 pl., 8 x 5, pap.

5 **LENDY, A. F.** Treatise on fortification; or, Lectures delivered to officers reading for the staff. Lond., 1862. 15 + 538 pp., il., 10 x 7, cl.

23 **NIMMO, JOSEPH, Jr.** Sea-coast defences of New York City, Long Island, Staten Island, and Connecticut. no place, 1886. 25 pp., 6 x 3, pap.

1 **MACAULAY, J. S.** Treatise on field fortification and other subjects connected with the duties of the field engineer. Lond., 1834. 2 v., il., pl., 7 x 5, 11 x 6, ½ sh.

3 **MAHAN, D. H.** Descriptive geometry, as applied to the drawing of fortification and stereotomy; for the use of the cadets at the United States Military Academy. N. Y., 1864. 55 pp., 8 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

22 **MILITARY SERVICE INSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES.** Our sea-coast defences; by Eugene Griffin. (Military Monographs, No. 1.) Contents: Pt. 1, Our sea-coast defences, past and present. Pt. 2, Necessity of sea-coast defences. Pt. 3, Modern sea-coast defences. Pt. 4, The question of armor. N. Y., 1885. 62 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

NORTON, C. B., and W. J. VALENTINE. Fortifications exhibited at the Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867. 1868. (See Ld-8, p. 204.)

NUÑEZ, S. G. The Spanish-American War: Blockades and coast defense; tr. fr. the Spanish. 1899. (See Kd-25.)

RECUEIL DES TRAVAUX TECHNIQUES DES OFFICIERS DU GÉNIE DE l'armée belge; v. 1–2. 1897–1900. (See La-26.)

42 **RYAN, J. T.** Specifications of a revolving iron fort, mounting eight 15-in. guns. N. Y., 1867. 29 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

4 **SCHÜTZ, JULIUS VON.** Gruson's chilled cast-iron armour; tr. into English, by Commander H. H. Grenfell. Lond., 1887. 144 pp., il., tab., 10 x 7, ½ cl.

24 **SUBMARINE ELECTRICAL FISH TORPEDO; CONSTRUCTED BY THE SIMS** Electrical Fish Torpedo Co., N. Y. no place, no date. pl., 16 x 10, pap. no title-page.

8 **UNITED STATES—BOARD ON FORTIFICATIONS AND OTHER DEFENSES.** Report of the Board appointed by the President of the United States under the provisions of the Act of Congress approved Mar. 3d, 1885. (49th Cong., 1st Sess. House ex. doc. No. 49.) Wash., 1886. 388 pp., 59 pl., 11 x 9, pap.

48 **UNITED STATES—CORPS OF ENGINEERS.** Fortifications of to-day; fire against models of coast batteries and parados; horizontal and curved fire in defense of coasts; tr. under the direction of the Board of Engineers for Fortifications. Wash., 1883. 23 pp., 12 x 9, cl.

17 ——Professional notes; by Edward Maguire. Note: On the perforation of armored walls. Wash., 1884. 28 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

21 ——Proposal for constructing a mortar battery on Admiralty Head, Washington. no place, 1898. 15 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

45 ——Report on certain experimental and theoretical investigations relative to the quality, form, and combination of materials for defensive armor, together with incidental facts relative to their use for industrial purposes; by W. R. King. Wash., 1870. 107 pp., 27 pl., tab., 12 x 9, cl.

46 ——Report on the defenses of Washington, by Chief of Engineers, U. S. Army; by J. S. Barnard. (Professional Papers, Corps of Engineers, No. 20.) Wash., 1871. 152 pp., pl., maps, 12 x 9, cl.

47 ——Report on the fabrication of iron for defensive purposes and its use in modern fortifications, especially in works of coast defense. (Professional Papers, Corps of Engineers, No. 21.) Wash., 1871–72. 2 v., il., pl., maps, 12 x 9, ½ mor.

49 ——Report upon experiments and investigations to develop a system of submarine mines for defending the harbors of the United States; submitted to the Board of Engineers by Henry L. Abbot. (Professional Papers, Corps of Engineers, No. 23.) Wash., 1881. 444 pp., il., 27 pl., 11 x 9, pap.

14 ——Report upon the blasting operations at Lime Point, Cal., in 1868 and 1869, by G. H. Mendell. Note: Lime Point is the site of a proposed casemated work for the defense of the harbor of San Francisco. Wash., 1880. 12 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

26 ——Specifications, etc., for ammunition hoists and delivery doors at New London, Ct. New London, 1900. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

38 ——Specifications, etc., for construction of mortar battery at Peddocks Island, Mass. Bost., 1898. 20 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

40 ——Specifications, etc., for furnishing and delivering ammunition hoists at Fort Delaware, Del. Phil., 1900. unpaged, 13 x 8, pap.

Lc—(*Continued*).

30 ——Specifications, etc., for furnishing and delivering materials for batteries at Tampa Bay, Fla. St. Augustine, 1898-99. 2 v., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

32 ——Specifications, etc., for furnishing and delivering materials for gun emplacements. Balt., 1899. 13 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

26 ——Specifications, etc., for furnishing and delivering materials for gun emplacements at Fort Monroe, Va. Norfolk, 1898. 11 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

27 ——Specifications, etc., for furnishing and delivering materials for gun emplacements at North Point, Md. Balt., 1899. 11 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

29 ——Specifications, etc., for furnishing material for construction of mortar battery, Fort Greble, R. I. Newport, 1898. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

39 ——Specifications, etc., for gun emplacements on Fisher's Island, N. Y. New London, 1898. 10 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

35 ——Specifications, etc., for moving gun carriages and base-rings at Fort Baker, Cal. San Fran., 1899. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

34 ——Specifications, etc., for sand for gun emplacements on Fisher's Island, N. Y. New London, 1899. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

11 **UNITED STATES—ENGINEER DEPARTMENT.** Report, addressed to Jefferson Davis, Secretary of War, on the effects of firing with heavy ordnance from casemate embrasures; and also the effects of firing against the same embrasures with various kinds of missiles in the years 1852, '53, '54 and '55 at West Point, N. Y., by J. G. Totten. (Papers on Practical Engineering, No. 6.) Wash., 1857. pp. 32-182, il., pl., 19 tab., 9 x 6, pap.

18 ——Report of J. G. Totten, Chief Engineer, on the subject of national defences. Wash., 1851. 108 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

7 **UNITED STATES—HOUSE COMMITTEE ON MILITARY AFFAIRS.** Report on permanent fortifications and sea-coast defences. (37th Cong., 2d Sess. House Rep. No. 86.) no place, 1862. 528 pp., 9 x 6, cl. no title-page.

19 **UNITED STATES—PRESIDENT.** Reports from the War and Navy Departments from 1836-1851, on the military and naval defences of the United States. (37th Cong., 2d Sess. House ex. doc. No. 92.) no place, no date. 415 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

UNITED STATES—WAR DEPARTMENT. English, Austrian, and Prussian systems of harbor defences. 1860. (See La-28, pp. 139, 149 and 150.)

12 ——Letter from the Secretary of War transmitting a report on a system of national defense and the establishment of national foundries. (26th Cong., 1st Sess. House doc. No. 206.) no place, 1840. 143 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

——Report on the art of war in Europe in 1854, 1855, and 1856; by Major Richard Delafield, from his notes and observations made as a member of a "Military Commission to the Theatre of War in Europe," under the orders of Jefferson Davis, Secretary of War." 1860. (See La-28.)

2 **VAUBAN, DE.** New method of fortification. Lond., 1722. 14 + 213 pp., pl., 8 x 5, sh.

VERBAND DEUTSCHER ARCHITEKTEN UND INGENIEURE. Mittheilungen über Wiesbaden und vom Mittelrhein: Festschrift zu der Wander-Versammlung des Verbandes, in Wiesbaden, vom 15 bis 23, Sept., 1880. 1880. (See Sd5-5. 3.)

6 **VILLENEUVE.** Manuel pratique du mineur à l'usage des troupes du génie. Paris, 1826. 168 pp., 3 pl., 7 x 4, ½ cf.

MILITARY—ORDNANCE.

Ld

69 **ABEL, F. A.** On recent investigations and applications of explosive agents. Wash., 1871. 35 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

AUSTRIA—K. K. HYDROGRAPHISCHES AMT. Mittheilungen aus dem Gebiete des Seewesens. 1873-75. (See Ka-102.)

BARNARD, J. G. Notes on sea-coast defences; consisting of sea-coast fortification, the fifteen-inch gun, and casemate embrasures. 1861. (See Lc-9.)

7 **BENTON, J. G.** Course of instruction in ordnance and gunnery, composed and compiled for the use of the cadets of the United States Military Academy. N. Y., 1861. 518 pp., il., 9 x 6, cl.

——Gunpowder. 1861. (See Ld-7, p. 1.)

BERTHELOT, P. E. Explosive materials. 1883. (See Ma-49.)

BRAUN, KARL. Short historical sketch of gunpowder; tr. by John P. Wisser. 1883. (See Ma-49, p. 119.)

76 **BUTLER, J. G.** Systems of projectiles and rifling, with practical suggestions for their improvement, as embraced in a report to the Chief of Ordnance, U. S. A.; with appendix, containing the report of the Board of Experimental Rifled Guns, on the proof of an eight-inch converted rifle. N. Y., 1875. 164 pp., pl., tab. 12 x 9, cl.

Ld—(*Continued*).

10 **DESCRIPTION AND RULES FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF THE SPRINGFIELD** breech-loading rifle musket, model, 1866. Springfield, 1867. 8 + 1 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

DESCRIPTION OF BOLTS, NUTS, RIVETS, ETC., USED FOR ARTILLERY carriages. no place, no date. 9 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page. Yh-146, p. 251.

56 **DOPPELMAIR, C. VON.** Critical comparison of the Prussian cast-steel breech-loading rifled guns of large caliber and the English "Woolwich" rifled muzzle-loading guns, on the basis of the experiments at Tegel in the year 1868; tr. by G. H. Penton. Lond., 1870. 86 pp., pl., 22 tab., 8 x 5, pap.

EISSLER, MANUEL. Modern high explosives; nitro-glycerine and dynamite; their manufacture, their use, and their applications to mining and military engineering. 1889. (See Ma-55.)

68 **FARLEY, J. P.** High explosives and smokeless powders. no place, no date. 24 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

FRENCH MITRAILLEUSE: A FULL AND COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF ITS construction, service, etc.; tr. fr. the German by W. M. Folger. Wash., 1878. 12 pp., il., 4 pl., 9 x 6, b. p. Dc-876, p. 313.

38 **GLENNON, J. H.** Interior ballistics, with a short treatment of the more common high explosives. Balt., 1894. 9 + 152 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

40 ——Velocity of combustion of an explosive under variable pressure. no place, no date. pp. 449-451, 9 x 6, pap.

22 **GREAT BRITAIN—SELECT COMMITTEE ON ORDNANCE.** Report; together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence, appendix and index. no place, 1863. 32 + 696 pp., pl., 13 x 8, pap.

GREAT BRITAIN—PARLIAMENT. British explosive laws, 1875-88. 1892. (See Zd-14, Special consular reports, v. 8, p. 231.)

5 **GREENER, WILLIAM.** Gunnery in 1858; being a treatise on rifles, cannon, and sporting arms; explaining the principles of the science of gunnery and describing the newest improvements in fire-arms. Lond., 1858. 16 + 489 pp., il., 5 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

——History, use, and nature of gunpowder. 1858. (See Ld-5, p. 18.)

GRILLE, ANTOINE, and H. FALCONNET. Les arts militaires aux États-Unis et à l'Exposition de Chicago. 1894. (See Yf-130, v. 5.)

70 **HILL, W. N.** Notes on certain explosive agents. Bost., 1875. 71 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

6 **HOLLEY, A. L.** Treatise on ordnance and armor; embracing descriptions, discussions, and professional opinions concerning the material, fabrication, requirements, capabilities, and endurance of European and American guns for naval, sea-coast, and iron-clad warfare and their rifling, projectiles, and breech-loading; also, results of experiments against armor from official records, with an appendix referring to gun-cotton, hooped guns, etc. N. Y., 1865. 44 + 900 pp., il., 147 tab., 9 x 6, ¾ ro.

4 **JAQUES, W. H.** Establishment of steel gun factories in the United States. Annapolis, 1884. pp. 531-909, il., 78 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

47 ——Heavy ordnance for national defence; being a consideration of the coast cities of the United States and of the necessity for the immediate production of heavy guns adapted to modern warfare, together with suggestions concerning the best type to accept and the most advantageous system of construction. ed. 2. N. Y., 1885. 31 pp., 2 pl., 8 x 5, pap.

42 ——Manufacture of heavy ordnance and armor; their ballistics and resistance. no place, 1894. pp. 527-539, 9 x 6, pap.

41 ——Present development of heavy ordnance in the United States. Phil., 1893. 35 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

32 **JORDAN, SAMSON.** Notes diverses à propos de la fabrication des projectiles de l'artillerie. Paris, 1871. 69 pp., pl., 10 x 7, pap.

33 ——Notes sommaires pour servir à l'étude de la fabrication des canons. Paris, 1871. 23 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

73 **KALAKOUTSKY, NICHOLAS.** Investigations into the internal stresses in cast iron and steel. Note: Applied particularly to built-up guns. Lond., 1888. 49 pp., il., pl., 11 x 9, cl.

28 **KRUPP, FRIEDRICH.** Comparative gunnery experiments with heavy muzzle and breech loaders, at Berlin, 1868. Lond., 1868. 10 pp., pl., 8 tab., 11 x 9, pap.

82 ——Description of cast-steel works, with plates illustrating various kinds of cannon manufactured there. Essen, 1868-76. 63 pl., map, tab., phot., 20 x 15, cl.

LE BOULENGE, P. Determination of the time of flight of projectiles, etc., etc., by means of the electric clepsydra from researches in experimental ballistics; tr. fr. the French by J. D. Marvin. Wash., 1873. 22 pp., 3 pl., 9 x 6, b. p. Dc-876, p. 291.

LENDY, A. F. Description of various kinds of ordnance. 1862. (See Lc-5, p. 1.)

53 **LEVERICH, GABRIEL, and H. F. MANN.** Memorial to Congress relating to heavy ordnance: Tests of experimental guns. no place, 1878. 1 p. 11 x 8, pap. no title-page.

Ld—(*Continued*).

66 **MALLEN, RAFAEL.** Fusil automático de repeticion. Mexico, 1892. 14 pp., 4 pl., 11 x 7, pap.

27 **MAYEVSKI, JANOSKI, and C. VON DOPPELMAIR.** Experimental firing carried on at Essen, by order of the Imperial Russian Government, with a rifled, cast-steel, 11-in. bore, breech-loading gun, made by Friedrich Krupp, July, Aug., Sept., 1868. Lond., 1868. 9 + 1 pp., 3 pl., 13 tab., 11 x 9, pap.

37 **MERRIMAN, MANSFIELD.** Probability of hit when the probable error in aim is known; with a comparison of the probabilities of hit by the methods of independent and parallel fire from mortar batteries. no place, no date. 12 pp., 5 tab., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

MICHAELIS, O. E. Applications of electricity to the development of marksmanship. 1886. (See Hf-1.)

39 ——The Bofors steel cast guns. no place, 1883. 14 pp., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

80 ——The Le Boulengé chronograph. N. Y., 1872. 48 pp., 3 pl., 12 x 9, cl.

9 **MONGE, GASPARD.** Description de l'art de fabriquer les canons; faite en exécution de l'arrêté du Comité de Salut Public. Paris, 1793. 231 pp., 60 pl., tab., 10 x 8, pap.

77 **MONTEFIORE-LEVY, C., and C. KUNKEL.** Essay on the use of various alloys, especially of phosphorous bronze, for the founding of cannon, Brussels, 1870; tr, fr the French by John D. Brandt, Chief Clerk, Bureau of Ordnance. Wash., 1872. 113 pp., il., pl., 12 x 9, cl.

18 **MONTHAYE, E.** Krupp and De Bange: tr. with an appendix by O. E. Michaelis. N. Y., 1888. 9 + 217 pp., il., 5 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION (GREAT BRITAIN). Proceedings; 1873. (See Sd6-29.1.)

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION (UNITED STATES). Annual report; 2d; 1874. (See Sa3-168.1.)

NICAISE, A. Batteries cuirassées: Notice sur les expériences faites en Angleterre en Juin, 1868. Bruxelles, 1868. 56 pp., 4 pl., 9 x 5, b. p. Cb-211, p. 598.

1 ——Belgian field artillery; tr. with an appendix and notes, by O. E. Michaelis. N. Y., 1872. 110 pp., 7 x 4, cl.

8 **NORTON, C. B., and W. J. VALENTINE.** Report to the Government of the United States on the munitions of war exhibited at the Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867. N. Y., 1868. 286 pp., il., 10 x 7, cl.

48 **NUT ISLAND EXPERIMENTS WITH GREAT GUNS, 28TH NOV., 1873, AND** following days. Wash., 1874. 71 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

NYSTROM, J. W. Ordnance dynamics. 1875. (See V-76, p. 251.)

43 **PARROTT, R. P.** Facts as to hooped guns. N. Y., 1862. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

49 **REPORT OF TRIAL WITH A NINE-INCH BREACH-LOADING CAST-STEEL** cannon made by Fried. Krupp, Essen. Lond., no date. 19 pp., 3 pl., 2 tab., 9 x 6, pap.

52 **RODMAN, T. J.** Extracts from report to Maj.-Gen. George B. McClellan on the Bloomfield furnace property situate in Blair and Bedford Counties, Pa. Note: Report relates to the purchase of the furnace by the Government for the purpose of manufacturing iron for ordnance. Phil., 1862. 5 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

RUMFORD, B. T., *COUNT*. Account of some experiments upon gunpowder; with occasional observations and practical inferences, to which are added an account of a new method of determining the velocities of all kinds of military projectiles, and the description of a very accurate eprouvette for gunpowder. 1870. (See Yl-7, v. 1, p. 1.)

——Short account of some experiments made with cannon, and also of some attempts to improve field artillery. 1870. (See Yl-7, v. 1, p. 173.)

65 **RUSSIA.** Report of the Committee appointed by the Emperor of Russia for the manufacture of heavy guns for the fleets and fortresses. Lond., 1865. 15 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

26 **RUSSIA—ORDNANCE SELECT COMMITTEE.** Proof of an eleven-inch Krupp cast-steel breech-loading gun by firing against the "Hercules" armor-plated target in Russia. no place, 1870. 5 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

71 **SCHNEIDER, F. E.** Specification: Cartridges for breech-loading fire-arms. Lond., 1862. 9 pp., pl., 11 x 8, pap.

SCHÖN, J. Brief description of the modern system of small arms, as adopted in the various European armies: tr. from the German, by J. Gorgas. 1855. (See La-29, p. 177.)

35 **TUCKER, J. H., and others.** Memorial to the Government of the United States from the citizens of Chicago, Ill., setting forth the advantages of that city as a site for a national armory and foundry, Nov., 1861. Chic., 1861. 22 pp., map. 9 x 6, pap.

21 **TURGAN.** Études sur l'artillerie moderne. Paris, no date. 288 pp., il., pl., 11 x 8, pap.

Ld—(*Continued*).

10 **UNITED STATES—CONGRESS.** Laws of the United States relating to the Ordnance Department, from Apr. 2d, 1794, to Mar. 3d, 1863; compiled for the use of the officers of the Ordnance Department, U. S. Army. (Ordnance Memoranda, No. 4.) Wash., 1863. 42 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

UNITED STATES—CORPS OF ENGINEERS. Artillery. 1871. (See Lc-47, v. 1, p. 84.)

75 ——Counterpoise gun-carriages and platforms; published for the use of officers of the Corps of Engineers; by W. R. King. Wash., 1869. 60 pp., pl., 12 x 9, cl.

——Engineer and artillery operations against the defences of Charleston Harbor, in 1863; with a supplement by Q. A. Gillmore. 1868. (See La-5.)

60 ——New ordnance material and armor material in Europe: Official report by William H. Bixby. N. Y., 1886. 24 pp., 12 pl., 14 x 10, pap.

29 ——Reports on experimental firing with modern sea coast artillery, to determine the elements of the trajectory in both direct and ricochet firing; also, to ascertain the penetration and other effects of shot and shell, projected against sand, concrete, stone and iron targets; compiled by W. R. King. Wash., 1868. 62 pp., il., 24 tab., 8 x 6, pap.

74 ——Report upon the practice in Europe with the heavy Armstrong, Woolwich and Krupp rifled guns, submitted by the Board of Engineers for fortifications; Z. B. Tower, President of the Board. (Professional Papers, Corps of Engineers, No. 25.) Wash., 1883. 48 pp., pl., 12 x 9, cl.

58 ——Report upon the results of firings to determine the pressure of the blast from 15-in. smooth bore guns, made at Staten Island, New York Harbor, in 1872 and 1873, by John Newton and Q. A. Gillmore. Wash., 1874. 19 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

51 **UNITED STATES—ENGINEER DEPARTMENT.** Official report of the siege and reduction of Fort Pulaski, Ga., Feb., Mar., and Apr., 1862, by Q. A. Gillmore. (Papers on Practical Engineering, No. 8.) N. Y., 1862. 96 pp., il., 12 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

——Report addressed to Jefferson Davis, Secretary of War, on the effects of firing with heavy ordnance from casemate embrasures; and also the effects of firing against the same embrasures with various kinds of missiles in the years 1852, '53, '54 and '56 at West Point, N. Y., by J. G. Totten. 1857. (See Lc-11.)

19 **UNITED STATES—GUN FOUNDRY BOARD.** Report, Feb. 16th, 1884; together with the supplementary report of Dec. 20th, 1884. Note: Report relates to the manufacture of heavy ordnance for the use of the army and the navy of the United States. Wash., 1885. 180 pp., 5 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

15 **UNITED STATES—JOINT COMMITTEE ON ORDNANCE.** Report relating to experiments upon heavy ordnance. (40th Cong., 3d Sess. Senate rep. com. No. 266.) no place, 1869. 219 pp., 15 pl., 9 x 6, cl. no title-page.

10 **UNITED STATES—ORDNANCE OFFICE.** Administrative duties of the Ordnance Bureau: Property returns division. no place, 1863. 24 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

81 ——Annual report of the Chief of Ordnance to the Secretary of War; Je., 1871-Je., 1899. Wash., 1872-99. 25 v., il., pl., tab., 9 x 6, cl.

20 ——Artillery for the United States Land Service as devised and arranged by the Ordnance Board; prepared by Alfred Mordecai. Wash., 1849. various pagings, 9 x 6, cl.

10 ——Bills of iron for the wrought-iron barbette and casemate seacoast carriages: Models of 1861-62, '63. (Ordnance Memoranda, No. 6.) Wash., 1864. 20 pp., 8 pl., 9 x 6, b. p.

17 ——Compilation of the laws of the United States relating to, and affecting, the Ordnance Department, as enacted from Apr. 2d, 1794, to June 10th, 1872; prepared by William A. DeCaindry. Wash., 1872. 120 pp., 9 x 6, sh.

64 ——Effect of small caliber rifle projectiles upon animal bone and tissue; by J. W. Benét. no place, 1893. pp. 287-301, 11 + 13 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

59b ——Index of Ordnance Notes; Nos. 1-357; v. 1-12; 1873-84. Wash., 1873-84. 73 pp., 12 x 8, pap.

50 ——Instructions for making quarterly returns of ordnance and ordnance stores, as prescribed by the general regulations of the army; including directions respecting the evidence required in settling the ordnance property accounts of officers leaving the service. (Ordnance Memoranda, No. 1.) Wash., 1865. 108 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

67 ——Laboratory investigations of powders and explosives at Frankford Arsenal, Pa. no place, 1893. pp. 275-278, 2 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

25 ——Metallic ammunition for the Springfield breech-loading rifle-musket. new ed., rev. and enl. (Ordnance Memoranda, No. 8.) Wash., 1870. 68 pp., 11 x 9, pap.

21 ——Metallic cartridges, regulation and experimental, as manufactured and tested at the Frankford Arsenal, Philadelphia, Pa.; prepared by T. J. Treadwell. (Ordnance Memoranda, No. 14.) Wash., 1873. 16 pp., 68 pl., 11 x 9, ¾ ro.

62 ——Methods and appliances for ballistic work at Frankford Arsenal, Pa.; by R. G. Paxton. no place, 1893. pp. 303-306, 6 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

59 ——Notes on the construction of ordnance; 1884-99; v. 2-4. Wash., 1884-89. 3 v., 10 x 8, pap.

Ld—(*Continued*).

8 ——Ordnance manual for the use of the officers of the United States Army. ed. 2. Wash., 1850. 24 + 475 pp., 19 pl., tab., 8 x 5, cl.

59*a* ——Ordnance Notes; 1882–84; v. 6-12. Wash., 1882–84. 7 v., 12 x 8, pap.

68 ——Progress report on the manufacture of .30-caliber ammunition at the Frankford Arsenal, Pa.; by J. P. Farley. no place, 1893. pp. 267–273, 2 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

10 ——Ranges of guns, howitzers, and mortars, used in the service of the United States; prepared at the Ordnance Bureau for the use of artillery officers. (Ordnance Memoranda, No. 2.) Wash., 1863. 24 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

13 ——Report of experiments on gunpowder, made at Washington Arsenal in 1843–45, '47–48, by Alfred Mordecai. Wash., 1845–49. 2 v., pl., tab., 9 x 6, cl.

14 ——Report of the Board of Officers appointed for the purpose of securing a breech-system for the muskets and carbines of the military service; together with their report upon the subject of trowel-bayonets; to which is added the report of a Board of Ordnance Officers on the subject of the proper caliber for small arms. (Ordnance Memoranda, No. 15.) Wash., 1873. 414 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

16 ——Report of the Board of Officers appointed May 31st, 1873, on Gatling guns of large caliber for flank-defense. (Ordnance Memoranda, No. 17.) Wash., 1874. 50 pp., pl., 12 x 9, ¾ ro.

11 ——Report of the Board of Officers convened at New York City, Jan. 16th, 1873, to examine and report upon plans and models of such depressing and other carriages for heavy ordnance, as the Board should deem worthy of trial. (Ordnance Memoranda, No. 16.) Wash., 1873. 46 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

79 ——Reports of experiments on the properties of metals for cannon and the qualities of cannon powder; with an account of the fabrication and trial of a 15-in. gun; by Capt. T. J. Rodman. Bost., 1861. 308 pp., pl., 13 x 9, cl.

78 ——Reports of experiments on the strength and other properties of metals for cannon, with a description of the machines for testing metals and of the classification of cannon in service; by the officers of the Department. Phil., 1856. 428 pp., 25 pl., 13 x 9, cl.

2 ——Reports of experiments with small arms for the military service by officers of the United States Army. Wash., 1856. 117 + 35 pp., pl., tab., 9 x 6, cl.

36 ——Summary of the proceedings of a Board of Officers convened on the 21st of Mar., 1870, for the purpose of considering and reporting upon such matters connected with ordnance and ordnance stores as might be referred to it by the Secretary of War and the Chief of Ordnance. (Ordnance Memoranda, No. 10.) Wash., 1870. 27 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Tests of rifles. 1881–92. (See Jc-78.)

12 **UNITED STATES—WAR DEPARTMENT.** Letter from the Secretary of War in answer to a resolution of the House of Dec. 23d, 1861, in relation to the purchase of small arms from Feb. 12th, 1861, to Feb. 1st, 1862; and correspondence in reference to the purchase of arms by Major-General John C. Fremont. (37th Cong., 2d Sess. House ex. doc. No. 67.) no place, 1862. 235 pp., 9 x 6, ½ ro. no title-page.

——Military Commission to Europe, in 1855 and 1856: Report of Major Alfred Mordecai, of the Ordnance Department. 1860. (See La-29.)

10 ——Proceedings of the Ordnance Board; 1863, '68. (Ordnance Memoranda, Nos. 5, 9.) Wash., 1864–68. 2 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

54 **WIARD, NORMAN.** Great guns: The cause of their failure and the true method of constructing them. ed. 2. N. Y., 1863. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

57 ——Inefficiency of heavy ordnance in this country and everywhere, and about Parrott and other hooped guns. ed. 2, rev. Wash., 1865. 32 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

46 ——Manufacture of small arms at home *vs.* their purchase abroad. N. Y., 1863. 29 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

55 ——Memorial to the Senate and House of Representatives in Congress assembled; to be accompanied by eight pamphlets. Note: Memorial relates to the refusal of the Ordnance Bureau to inquire into, and report on, the author's inventions and discoveries. N. Y., 1863. 50 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

45 ——On a means of relieving the manufacturers of material of war, increasing the revenue, and reducing the expenses of the Government. Wash., 1865. 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

23 ——Solution of the ordnance problem. Note: Ordnance memoranda pertaining to the Nut Island experiments. Phil., 1895. 78 pp., il., pl., 12 x 9, pap.

44 ——Wiard's system of field artillery, as improved to meet the requirements of service. N. Y., 1863. 38 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

34 **WILKINSON, I. O., and others.** Appeal to Congress by the citizens of Rock Island and Moline, Ill., and Davenport, Ia., in favor of a national armory on the site of Fort Armstrong, on the Island of Rock Island, in the State of Illinois. Rock Island, 1861. 14 + 1 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

83 **WORKING DRAWINGS OF RIFLES, CANNON AND ARMOR-PLATE.** no place, 1886 (?) 26 sheets, various sizes, pap.

MINING.

MINING—GENERAL.

Ma

52 **ATKINSON, J. J.** Practical treatise on friction of air in mines. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1875. 69 pp., 6 x 4, bds.

56 **ATLANTIC GIANT POWDER CO. *vs.* G. M. MOWBRAY *et al.*** Circuit Court of the United States, District of Massachusetts, in equity: Pleadings and evidence. Note: Case relates to the alleged infringement of the patent for the manufacture of nitro-glycerine. Bost., 1876. 447 pp., pl., 10 x 7, pap.

AUSTRALASIAN INSTITUTE OF MINING ENGINEERS. Transactions. (See Sg-5.1.)

BAKER, I. O. Quarrying and the use of explosives, and other methods. 1899. (See V-99*a*, p. 116.)

20 **BARROWMAN, JAMES,** comp. Glossary of Scotch mining terms. Hamilton, 1886. 74 pp., il., 8 x 5, bds.

BEHR, H. C. Mine drainage, pumps, etc. 1896. (See Ma-15, v. 9.)

49 **BERTHELOT, P. E.** Explosive materials: A series of lectures delivered before the College de France, at Paris; tr. by Marcus Benjamin; to which is added a short historical sketch of gunpowder; tr. fr. the German of Karl Braun by John P. Wisser; and a bibliography of works on explosives, reprinted from Van Nostrand's Magazine. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1883. 180 pp., 6 x 4, bds.

BOWIE, A. J., Jr. Ditches, flumes, tunnels and sluices for hydraulic mining. 1885. (See Md-1, pp. 135 and 215.)

——Practical treatise on hydraulic mining in California; with description of the use and construction of ditches, flumes, wrought-iron pipes and dams; flow of water on heavy grades and its applicability, under high pressure, to mining. 1885. (See Md-1.)

2 **BRISTOL, ENG., MINING SCHOOL.** Lectures delivered at the school, 1857. Bristol, 1859. 300 pp., il., 7 x 4, cl.

26 **BROUGH, B. H.** Mining at great depths. Lond., 1896. 18 pp., il., 10 x 6, pap.

17 **BUDGE, JOHN.** Practical miner's guide; comprising a set of trigonometrical tables, adapted to all purposes of dialling; also, a treatise on the art and practice of assaying silver, copper, lead, and tin. Lond., 1854. 14 + 218 pp., il., 9 x 6, cl.

BURAT, AMÉDÉE. Géologie appliquée; ou, Traité de la recherche et de l'exploitation des minéraux utiles. 1846. (See Yh-8.)

BURGOYNE, *SIR* JOHN. Rudimentary treatise on the blasting and quarrying of stone for building and other purposes. 1856. (See Jc-2.)

46 **CALCASIEU SULPHUR & MINING CO.** Annual statement; 1st. no place, 1871. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

47 ——Charter and by-laws. New Orleans, 1871. 18 pp., 7 x 4, pap.

10 **CALIFORNIA—STATE GEOLOGIST.** Report on the geology of the Coast Mountains; embracing their agricultural resources and mineral productions; also, portions of the middle and northern mining districts, by John B. Trask. no place, 1855. 91 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

15 **CALIFORNIA—STATE MINING BUREAU.** Bulletin; Nos. 2-17. Note: Nos. 4, 5, 15 wanting. Sacramento, 1894-99. 13 v., il., pl., maps, tab., 9 x 6, 38 x 24, pap.

14 ——Report of the State Mineralogist of California; 1880-96; Nos. 2-13. Note: No. 3 wanting. Sacramento, 1882-96. 11 v. in 14, il., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

——Report on the borax deposits of California and Nevada; giving the production, consumption, uses, history, chemistry, and mineralogy of boracic acid and its compounds, and other general information. 1888. (See Yh-103.)

CAMERON, J. M. Copper, silver-lead, and gold lodes of Huacaivo in the State of Chihuahua, Republic of Mexico. 1883. (See Mc-1.)

CANADIAN MINING INSTITUTE. Journal. (See Sa1-7.1.)

Ma—(*Continued*).

CERRO DE PASCO MINING COMMISSION. Map of the Cerro de Pasco Mining District, Peru, South America; to accompany the reports of the Cerro de Pasco Mining Commission. 1888. (See Qf-501.)

10 **CHATHAM COBALT MINING CO.** By-laws and officers, with reports on their cobalt and nickel mines, in Chatham, Middlesex Co., Conn., by C. F. A. Simonin and C. S. Richardson, with assays of the ore, etc., etc. Hartford, 1854. 32 pp., pl., 9 x 6, b. p.

57 **CODIGO DE MINAS Y VOCABULARIO.** Caracas, 1893. 77 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

18 **COMBES, CH.** Traité de l'exploitation des mines. Paris, 1844–45. 3 v., 9 x 5, pap.

19 **COPP, H. N.** Hand-book of mining law. Wash., 1871. 204 pp., 5 x 4, cl.

27 **COXE, E. B.** New method of sinking shafts, as applied at the new deep shafts of the Philadelphia & Reading Coal & Iron Co. Phil., 1873. 19 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

CROSS, WHITMAN, and R. A. F. PENROSE. Geology and mining industries of the Cripple Creek District, Colo. 1895. (See Yh-40, Annual report, 1894–95, Pt. 2, p. 1.)

CURTIS, J. S. Silver-lead deposits of Eureka, Nev. 1884. (See Yh-41, v. 7.)

CYCLOPÆDIA OF USEFUL ARTS, MECHANICAL AND CHEMICAL, MANUfactures, mining, and engineering; ed. by Charles Tomlinson. 1852(?) (See U-27.)

DADDOW, S. H., and BENJAMIN BANNAN. Scientific and practical mining. 1866. (See Mb-1, p. 411.)

28 **DAGGETT, ELLSWORTH.** Improved system of Cornish pitwork. no place, 1879. 21 pp., 8 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

58 **DAVEY, HENRY.** On direct-acting pumping engines and pumps for high lifts in mines. Lond., 1874. pp. 258–280, pl., 8 x 5, pap.

DEGOUSÉE, EDMOND, and CHARLES LAURENT. Des mines, minières et carrières 1861. (See Da-29, v. 1, p. 457.)

DEGROOT, HENRY. Hydraulic and drift mining. 1882. (See Ma-14, Report, 1880–82, apx., p. 131.)

DICTIONARY OF ARTS, MANUFACTURES, AND MINES; CONTAINING A clear exposition of their principles and practice; by Andrew Ure. 1845. (See U-19.)

69 **DOYLE, PATRICK.** Tin mining in Larut. Lond., 1879. 32 pp., pl., maps, 7 x 5, cl.

59 **DUDLEY, C. B.** Copy of report submitted to Pennsylvania R. R. Co. upon the manufacture and transportation of "Atlas powder," made by the Repauno Chemical Co., of Chester, Pa.; and transcript of rules adopted by the Railroad Commissioners of Massachusetts. no place, 1882. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

DUNN, R. L. River mining. 1890. (See Ma-14, Annual report, 1889, p. 262.)

55 **EISSLER, MANUEL.** Modern high explosives; nitro-glycerine and dynamite; their manufacture, their use, and their application to mining and military engineering; pyroxyline, or gun-cotton; the fulminates, picrates, and chlorates; also the chemistry and analysis of the elementary bodies which enter into the manufacture of the principal nitro-compounds. ed. 3. N. Y., 1889. 11 + 395 pp., il., 9 x 6, cl.

ELECTRICITY IN MINING OPERATIONS, AS USED BY THE CAROLINE Mining Co. *Western Electrician.* no date. (See Hf-3.)

EMMONS, S. F. Abstract of a report upon the geology and mining industry of Leadville, Lake County, Colo. 1882. (See Yh-129.)

——Geology and mining industry of Leadville, Colo. 1886. (See Yh-41, v. 12.)

GREAT BRITAIN—ACCIDENTS IN MINES COMMISSION. Final report of Her Majesty's Commissioners appointed to inquire into accidents in mines and the possible means of preventing their occurrence or limiting their disastrous consequences; together with evidence and appendices. 1886. (See Mb-19.)

39 **GREAT BRITAIN—HOME OFFICE.** Mines and quarries: General report and statistics, 1898. Contents: Pt. 1, wanting. Pt. 2, Labour: General report and statistics relating to persons employed and accidents. Lond., 1899. 1 v., il., pl., 13 x 8, pap.

53 **GREAT BRITAIN—INSPECTOR OF MINES.** Summaries of the statistical portion of the reports of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Mines; 1892. Lond., 1893. 1 v., maps, 13 x 8, pap.

31 **GREENWELL, G. C.** Practical treatise on mine engineering. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1855. 204 pp., 61 pl., 12 x 10, cl.

HAFERKORN, H. E. Handy list of books on mines and mining. 1891. (See U-85, v.4.)

23 **HÖFER, H.** Contributions to the theory of blasting, or military mining, tr. by Chas. W. Raymond. Wash., 1881. 2 v., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

HOWE, H. M. Special report on apparatus and methods of mining and metallurgy. 1891. (See Yf-17, v. 3, p. 245.)

45 **HUNTER, G. M.** On the Santa Isabel Nitrate Works, Foco, Chile. Glasgow, 1892. 11 pp., pl., 8 x 5, pap.

22 **JORDAN, S.** Revue économique, administrative et juridique des mines et de la métallurgie Françaises. Liége, 1865. 29 + 20 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

Ma—(*Continued*).

KIRCHHOFF, CHARLES. Statistics of copper, zinc, and lead productions. 1895. (See Yh-40, Annual report, 1894-95, Pt. 3, pp. 332, 350, 378.)

11 **KIRK, ARTHUR.** Quarryman and contractor's guide; or, How to remove rock at least cost; including articles on the importance of blasting explosives, etc. Pittsburg, 1891. 152 pp., il., por., 11 x 8, cl.

42 **LALLEMANT, G. A.** La minería en la Provincia de Mendoza; el Paramillo de Uspallata: Memoria presentada á la Sociedad Científica Argentina. Buenos Aires, 1890. 136 pp., pl., 10 x 7, pap.

LEGGETT, T. H. Electric power transmission plants and the use of electricity in mining operations. 1894. (See Ma-14, Report, 1893-94, p. 413.)

LENDY, A. F. Military mining. 1862. (See Lc-5, p. 262.)

LINDGREN, WALDEMAR. Mining districts of the Idaho Basin and the Boise Ridge, Idaho; with a report on the fossil plants of the Payette formation, by Frank Hall Knowlton. 1898. (See Yh-40, Annual report, 1896-97, Pt. 3, p. 617.)

MACAULAY, J. S. Military mining. 1834. (See Lc-1, p. 173.)

MASSACHUSETTS—CENSUS, 1875. Statistics of mines, quarries, pits, etc. 1876. (See Qc-28, v. 3, p. 707 and v. 4.)

7 **MICHIGAN—COMMISSIONERS OF MINERAL STATISTICS.** Annual report; 1877-82. Lansing, 1879-83. 4 v., pl., map, tab., 9 x 6, ½ sh.

MIDLAND INSTITUTE OF MINING, CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS. Transactions. (See Sd6-20.1.)

1 **MINING ALMANACK**; being a yearly compendium of information on general science, with tabular and other statistical details relating to the mining interests of Great Britain; comp. by Henry English; 1849. Lond., 1849. 1 v., 7 x 4, cl.

25 **MINING INSTITUTE OF SCOTLAND.** Report relative to the mining exhibition held in Glasgow under the auspices of the Institute, Sept., 1885. Hamilton, 1886. 87 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

——Transactions. (See Sd6-8.1.)

MISSOURI—BUREAU OF GEOLOGY AND MINES. Report of the Geological Survey of the State of Missouri, including field work of 1873-1874; by Garland C. Broadhead. 1874. (See Yh-26.)

MOLDENKE, RICHARD. Report on electricity as a motive power in mines for mining work and ore dressing. no date. (See Hf-4.)

16 **MOWBRAY, G. M.** Tri-nitro-glycerin as applied in the Hoosac Tunnel, submarine blasting, etc. North Adams, Mass., 1872. 97 pp., pl., por., phot., 10 x 7, cl.

5 **MULLAN, JOHN.** Miners and travelers' guide to Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Montana, Wyoming, and Colorado *via* the Missouri and Columbia Rivers; accompanied by a general map of the mineral region of the northern sections of the Rocky Mountains. N. Y., 1865. 153 pp., map, 8 x 5, cl.

NEW JERSEY—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Annual report of the State Geologist; 1869-95. 1870-96. (See Yh-22.)

33 **NEW SOUTH WALES—DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND AGRICULTURE.** Annual report; 1891-93. Sydney, 1892-94. 3 v., il., pl., maps, 13 x 8, pap.

37 **NEW SOUTH WALES—SELECT COMMITTEE ON WORKING OF COLLIERIES.** Progress report; together with the proceedings of the Committee and minutes of evidence. Sydney, 1894. 82 pp., 13 x 8, pap.

NEW YORK—FACTORY INSPECTORS. Report of inspection of mines and quarries, State of New York. 1898. (See Zj-2.)

10 **NEW YORK—LEGISLATURE.** Act to authorize the formation of corporations for manufacturing, mining, mechanical or chemical purposes, passed Feb. 17th, 1848; and the amendment passed June 7th, 1853. N. Y., 1854. 18 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

NORTH OF ENGLAND INSTITUTE OF MINING AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS. Report of the French Commission on the use of explosives in the presence of fire-damp in mines; tr. by W. J. Bird and M. Walton Brown. 1890. (See Sd6-8.4.)

——Report of the proceedings of the Flameless Explosives Committee, by A. C. Kayll. 1894-96. (See Sd6-8.3.)

——Transactions. (See Sd6.8.1.)

30 **NOVA SCOTIA—DEPARTMENT OF MINES.** Report; 1878, '92-93. Halifax, 1879-94. 3 v., 10 by 6, pap.

18 **OHIO—CHIEF INSPECTOR OF MINES.** Annual report to the Governor of the State of Ohio; 17th; 1891. Columbus, 1892. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

OHIO INSTITUTE OF MINING ENGINEERS. Ohio Mining Journal. (See Sa3-35.1.)

OVERMAN, FREDERICK. Treatise on metallurgy; comprising mining, and general and particular metallurgical operations; with a description of charcoal, coke, and anthracite furnaces, blast machines, hot blast, forge hammers, rolling mills, etc. 1866. (See Yi-8.)

Ma—(*Continued*).

4 **PHILLIPS, J. A., and JOHN DARLINGTON.** Records of mining and metallurgy; or, Facts and memoranda for the use of the mine agent and smelter. Lond., 1857. 7 + 304 pp., il., pl., 8 x 5, cl.

POLE, WILLIAM. Historical notice of the application of the steam engine to the purpose of draining the mines of Cornwall and its progressive improvement in that district. 1844. (See Dc-888, v. 1.)

54 **PRUSSIA—MINISTERS FÜR HANDEL, GEWERBE UND ÖFFENTLICHE** Arbeiten. Die Einrichtungen zum Besten der Arbeiter auf den Bergwerken Preussens. Note: A report on the means employed by the State or the mine-owners for the benefiting of the physical and spiritual condition of the miners. Ber., 1875. 2 v., il., pl., 11 x 9, pap.

PURINGTON, C. W. Preliminary report on the mining industries of the telluride quadrangle, Colo. 1898. (See Yh-40, Annual report, 1896-97, p. 745.)

44 **QUICKSILVER MINING CO.** Reports and exhibits, submitted at the annual meeting of the Stockholders, held at New York, Feb. 22d, 1871. N. Y., 1871. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

RAYMOND, W. G. Mine surveying. 1896. (See R-31, p. 305.)

REDTENBACHER, F. Die Bergwerkmaschinen. 1865. (See Ga-119, p. 236.)

ROBINSON, F. W. Notes on hydraulic mining. 1882. (See Ma-14, Report, 1880-82, apx., p. 117.)

ROLKER, C. M. Production of tin in various parts of the world. 1895. (See Yh-40, Annual report, 1894-95, Pt. 3, p. 458.)

12 **ROTHWELL, R. P.,** ed. The mineral industry; its statistics, technology and trade in the United States and other countries, from the earliest times to the end of 1892. N. Y., 1893. 1 v., il., 10 x 6, cl.

RUSSELL, C. A. Mining surveying. 1891. (See R-24, p. 249.)

48 **SCHULZ, W.** Die Entwickelung des Bergbaus im Brandenburg-Preussischen Staate. Rede zum Geburtsfeste Sr Majestät des Kaisers u. Königs in der Aula der Königlichen technischen Hochschule zu Aachen, am 27, Januar 1889 gehalten. Aachen, 1889. 24 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

43 **SHAFFNER, T. P.** Nitro-glycerine: Report. no place, 1866. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

50 **SOUTH AFRICAN REPUBLIC—DEPARTMENT VAN HET MIJNWESEN.** Vergelijkende staat van de opbrengst der publieke delverijen in de Zuid-Afrik Republick, opgemaakt uit ne ten mijnen kantore ingekomen opgaven; 1892-98. Pretoria, 1893-99. 5 v., tab., 20 x 30, pap.

STOCKDER, MORITZ. Stockder's map of the San Juan mining region. 1881. (See Qf-500.)

29 **STRIEDINGER, J. H.** Über die vortheilhafteste Gruppirung elektrischer Zünder. Wien, 1877. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

51 **TENNESSEE—BUREAU OF LABOR, STATISTICS AND MINES.** Annual report to the Governor and General Assembly; 1896. Nashville, 1897. 1 v., il., pl., maps, 10 x 7, pap.

TEXAS—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Annual report; 1889-91; Nos. 1-3. 1890-92. (See Yh-42.)

TURRI, G. G., comp. Mining machinery and processes patented in Australasia; indexes to all patents applied for, etc., by the world's inventors in Australasia on mining and metallurgical subjects; Jan.-Je., 1899; Pt. 1. 1899. (See Yk-50.)

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Statistics relating to mining; 1880-83, '85-87, '90, '92-99. (See Qc-37.)

UNITED STATES—CENSUS, 10th, 1880. The United States mining laws and regulations thereunder, and state and territorial mining laws, to which are appended local mining rules and regulations, compiled under the directions of Clarence King. 1885. (See Qc-10.12.)

UNITED STATES, CENSUS, 11th, 1890. Report on mineral industries in the United States; David T. Day, Special Agent. 1892. (See Qc-11.7.)

8 **UNITED STATES—COMMISSIONERS OF MINING STATISTICS.** Annual report upon the mineral resources in the states and territories west of the Rocky Mountains; 1866-70, '72, '74. Wash., 1867-75. 7 v., il., pl., maps, tab., 9 x 6, cl.

UNITED STATES—GEOLOGICAL EXPLORATIONS OF THE FORTIETH Parallel. Mining industry of the Fortieth Parallel, with geological contributions; by Clarence King. 1870. (See Yh-39, v. 3.)

24 **UNITED STATES—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.** Mineral products of the United States; 1882-87. (Department of the Interior.) Wash., 1888. tab., 22 x 18, pap.

——Mineral resources of the United States; 1882-93. Note: Continued in the Annual reports of the Geological Survey. Wash., 1883-94. 10 v., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

21 **UTAH MINING CO. OF BUFFALO.** Its articles of incorporation and by-laws; together with a description of its mining properties and the plan of its operations. Buffalo, 1874. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Ma—(*Continued*).

34 **VICTORIA—MINES AND WATER SUPPLY DEPARTMENT.** Annual report of the Secretary to the Minister of Mines; 1885-91, '94. Melbourne, 1886-95. 8 v., il., pl., maps, 13 x 8, pap.

35 ——Mineral statistics of Victoria: Report of the Secretary for Mines to the Minister of Mines; 1888. Melbourne, 1889. 1 v., 13 x 8, pap.

32 ——Reports and statistics of the Mining Department for the quarter ended Mar.-Dec., 1890-91. Melbourne, 1890-91. 7 v., pl., maps, 13 x 8, pap.

36 ——Reports of the Mining Registrars for the quarter ended June-Dec., 1888; June-Dec., 1889. Melbourne, 1889-90. 5 v., pl., maps, 13 x 8, pap.

WEALE, JOHN. Rudimentary dictionary of terms used in architecture, civil; architecture, naval; building and construction; early and ecclesiastical art; engineering, civil; engineering, mechanical; fine art; mining; surveying, etc., to which are added explanatory observations on numerous subjects connected with practical art and science. 1849-50. (See U-38.)

WEEKS, J. D. Statistics of the production of manganese in the United States. 1895. (See Yh-40, Pt. 3, p. 389.)

6 **WHITNEY, J. D.** Metallic wealth of the United States; described and compared with that of other countries. Phil., 1854. 510 pp., il., 3 pl., 10 x 6, cl.

WILLIAMS, ALBERT, Jr. Construction of mining ditches. 1880. (See Md-20, p. 205.)

38 **WITWATERSRAND CHAMBER OF MINES.** Annual report; 4th; 1892. Johannesburg, 1893. 1 v., map, tab., 11 x 8, pap.

MINING—COAL.

Mb

36 **ALLEGHANY R. R & COAL CO.** Report of the Directors to the Stockholders; 3d; 1855. Phil., 1855. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

ANDREWS, E. B., and others. Atlantic & Lake Erie Ry.; the coal, iron, and salt deposits of the counties on its lines; with a view of the markets for the Hocking coals. 1875. (See Ab-273.)

ASHBURNER, C. A. Brief description of the anthracite coal fields of Pennsylvania. 1884. (See Yh-64.)

58 **ATKINSON, J. J.** Practical treatise on the gases met with in coal mines. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1875. 58 pp., 6 x 4, bds.

33 **BELL, I. L.** Notes of a visit to coal and iron mines and ironworks in the United States. ed. 2. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1875. 4 + 66 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

21 **BLACKWELL, J. K.** Report on ventilation of mines, 25th Mar., 1850. Lond., 1850. 27 pp., pl., 13 x 8, b. p.

CALDWELL, W. B., Jr. Notes on the coal and iron ores of Western Kentucky. 1878. (See Yh-69.)

CAMPBELL, M. R. Geology of the Big Stone Gap coal field of Virginia and Kentucky. 1893. (See Yh-87, No. 111.)

CARBON RUN IMPROVEMENT CO. Charter and by-laws; and a report of William H. Marshall, on their coal lands, together with a synopsis and supplementary remarks. Phil., 1852. 29 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Aj-1, p. 651.

29 **CHANCE, H. M.** Analysis of the fire-damp explosions in the anthracite coal mines from 1870 to 1880. no place, 1881. pp. 405-407, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

——Report on the mining methods and appliances used in the anthracite coal fields. 1883. (See Yh-122, AC, p. 1.)

14 **CLEARFIELD COAL & LUMBER CO.** Annual report; 1st. Phil., 1856. 1 v., pl., map., 9 x 6, pap.

COXE, E. B. New method of sinking shafts, as applied at the new deep shafts of the Philadelphia & Reading Coal & Iron Co. 1873. (See Ma-27.)

25 **CUMBERLAND & PENNSYLVANIA R. R.** Statistics of the Cumberland coal trade from its commencement; 1842-1874. Cumberland, no date. 2 tab., 10 x 8, pap.

CUMBERLAND COAL & IRON CO. Report of the President and Board of Directors to the Stockholders; 1853-55. N. Y., 1853-55. 2 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Ma-10, p. 195.

1 **DADDOW, S. H., and BENJAMIN BANNAN.** Coal, iron, and oil; or, the Practical American miner; a plain and practical work on our mines and mineral resources, and a text-book or guide to their economical development. Pottsville, 1866. 808 pp., il., pl., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

DALL, W. H. Report on coal and lignite of Alaska. 1896. (See Yh-40, Annual report, 1895-96, Pt. 1, p. 763.)

DAUPHIN & SUSQUEHANNA COAL CO. Report to the Stockholders. Phil., 1848. 1 v., map, 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-1, p. 521.

Mb—(*Continued*).

38 **DONAU-DAMPFSCHIFFAHRT-GESELLSCHAFT IN FÜNFKIRCHEN.** Dienst- und Strafordnung für die Bergmannschaft auf dem Steinkohlenwerke der ersten k. k. priv. Donau-Dampfschiffahrt-Gesellschaft in Fünfkirchen. Fünfkirchen, 1868. 46 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

24 **DOYLE, PATRICK.** Indian coal mines, public opinion *in re*; legislation and inspection. Calcutta, 1886. 8 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

15 **EAGLETON COAL CO.** Report of the Board of Directors to the Stockholders; 1862. N. Y., 1862. 27 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

ELDRIDGE, G. H. Coal fields in Colorado. 1896. (See Yh-41, v. 27, p. 817.)

EMPIRE COAL CO. Charter and by-laws of the Empire Coal Co. of the Wyoming coal region, with reports on geology and mining resources of their coal lands. Phil., 1855. 40 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ma-10, p. 35.

28 ——To the citizens and capitalists of Chicago. Chic., 1865. 30 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

FISHER, S. B. Map of the first and second anthracite coal fields. 1836. (See Qf-300.)

42 **GARFORTH, W. E.** Suggested rules for the recovery of coal mines after explosions: A paper read before the Federated Institution of Mining Engineers, 1897. Lond., 1898. 41 pp., pl., 10 x 6, pap.

GEDDES, J. K. Report on the coals of Southwestern Ohio, tributary to the Bellaire, Zanesville & Cincinnati Ry. and projected lines. 1895. (See Yh-60.)

5 **GILPIN, EDWIN, Jr.** Use of safe explosives in mines. Note: Relates to the use of explosives in coal mines. no place, no date. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

7 **GOODWIN, J. M.** Report on Stoneboro' Mine. Cleveland, 1876. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

GOWEN, F. B. Argument before the Judiciary Committee of the Senate of Pennsylvania on behalf of the railroad and mining interests of Pennsylvania, Mar. 30th, 1871. 1871. (See Af-39.)

19 **GREAT BRITAIN—ACCIDENTS IN MINES COMMISSION.** Final report of Her Majesty's Commissioners appointed to inquire into accidents in mines and the possible means of preventing their occurrence or limiting their disastrous consequences; together with evidence and appendices. Lond., 1866. 219 + 81 + 101 pp., il., pl., 13 x 8, pap.

20 **GREAT BRITAIN—COAL COMMISSION.** Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the several matters relating to coal in the United Kingdom: Note: The subject was divided among five Committees, as follows: Committee on Possible Depths of Working; Committee on Possible Waste in Combustion; Committee on Possible Waste in Working; Committee on the Probability of finding coal under Permian, new red sandstone and other superincumbent strata; Committee on Mineral Statistics. Lond., 1871. 3 v., il., pl., maps, 13 x 8, ½ mor.

22 **GREAT BRITAIN—INSPECTORS OF COAL MINES.** Reports to Her Majesty's Secretary of State; 1854, '57. Lond., 1855-58. 2 v., pl., 13 x 8, pap.

21 ——Same: 1851. Lond., 1851. 1 v., 13 x 8, b. p.

21 **GREAT BRITAIN—SELECT COMMITTEE ON ACCIDENTS IN COAL MINES.** Report from the Select Committee of the House of Lords appointed to inquire into the best means of preventing the occurrence of dangerous accidents in coal mines and to report thereon to the House; together with the minutes of evidence and an appendix and index thereto, Session 1849. no place, 1849. 640 pp., il., 31 pl., 13 x 8, b. p.

18 **GREAT BRITAIN—SELECT COMMITTEE ON ACCIDENTS IN MINES.** Report, together with the minutes of evidence, and index. no place, 1835. 12 + 360 pp., 15 pl., 13 x 8, pap.

GREENWELL, G. C. Practical treatise on mine engineering. 1855. (See Ma-31.)

HARRIS, J. S. Report upon the coal lands of the Philadelphia & Reading Coal & Iron Co. Phil., 1880. 82 pp., map, tab., 9 x 6, b. p. Ae-95, p. 85.

16 **HAZELTON COAL CO.** Report of the Board of Directors to the Stockholders; 1859, '63. Phil., 1858-64. 2 v., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

34 **HILDENBRAND, WILHELM.** Underground haulage of coal by wire ropes, including the system of wire-rope tramways as a means of transportation for mining products: A practical essay written for John A. Roebling's Sons Co. of Trenton, N. J. Trenton, 1884. 86 pp., il., 32 pl., 10 x 7, pap.

HILL, F. A. Report on the anthracite region. 1887. (See Yh-123, Annual report, 1886, Pt. 3, p. 919.)

HODGE, J. T. Report on the coal deposits in the Rocky Mountains, to the Union Pacific R. R. Co. 1864. (See Ab-124.)

HUGHES, G. W. Report on a survey of the bituminous coal regions of Alleghany County, and of a railroad to accommodate the trade of the Maryland Mining Co Wash., 1836. pp. 13-59, pl., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfb-5, p. 311.

Mb—(*Continued*).

HUNT, T. S. Coal and iron of Southern Ohio considered with relation to the Hocking Valley coal field and its iron ores; with notices of furnace coals and iron smelting, followed by a view of the coal trade of the West. 1874. (See Yh-135.)

10 **ILLIANA COAL CO.** Prospectus. Phil., 1881. 12 pp., maps. 9 x 6, pap.

ILLINOIS—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Abstract of a report on Illinois coals; with descriptions and analyses, and a general notice of the coal fields; by J. G. Norwood. 1857. (See Yh-132.)

2 **ILLINOIS—STATE BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS.** Statistics of coal in Illinois, 1885: A supplemental report containing the annual reports of Mine Inspectors. Springfield, 1885. 25 + 185 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

4 **JENNINGS, W. H.** Comparative results of weights and estimates of coal in the Hocking Valley. no place, no date. 3 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

JOHNSON, E. F., and W. R. CASEY. Reports on the Bear Mountain R. R., and on the coal and iron ores of the Bear Valley coal basin, by James Hall. 1845. (See Ab-215.)

35 **JOHNSON, WILLIAM.** Brunton's heading machine: A paper, read before the Chesterfield and Derbyshire Institute of Engineers. Lond., 1875. pp. 361-368, pl., 8 x 5, pap.

KENT, WILLIAM. Tests of the heating power of coals. 1893. (See Ma-12, v. 1, p. 97.)

KENTUCKY—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Reports on the Eastern, Southwestern and Western coal fields. 1884-85. (See Yh-20, v. 5-7.)

KILLEBREW, J. B. Mineral and agricultural resources of the portion of Tennessee along the Cincinnati Southern and Knoxville & Ohio R. Rds.; including the country between the two. 1876. (See Ab-297.)

——Special report on the coal-fields of Little Sequatchee; with a general description of the Cumberland Table-land. 1876. (See Yh-134.)

8 **LA SALLE COAL MINING CO.** Charter and by-laws, with report of the Manager, together with maps and geological sections. La Salle, 1856. 23 pp., pl., maps; tab., 9 x 5, pap.

LANE, J. Q., and S. W. PETTIT. Argument, before the Joint Committee of the Legislature of Pennsylvania, appointed to inquire into the affairs of the Philadelphia & Reading Coal & Iron Co. and the Philadelphia & Reading R. R. Co. at Atlantic City, N. J., on July 28th-31st, 1875, against these companies. 1875. (See Ae-98.)

31 **LAURIE, JAMES.** Paper on the coal and iron trade of Great Britain and the United States, read before the Boston Society of Civil Engineers, Sept. 4th, 1848. no place, no date. 11 pp., 8 x 5, pap. no title-page.

51 **LEHIGH & WILKESBARRE COAL CO.** Plans of fire, Kidder Slope. Wilkesbarre, 1874. 5 pl., 18 x 29, pap.

9 **LITTLE BLACK CREEK COAL CO.** Prospectus. no place, no date. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

6 **LITTLE ROCK MINING CO.** Statement of the operations of the company in the La Salle coal basin. Chic., 1858. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

LLANGOLLEN MINING CO. Report to the Stockholders by the President; together with the reports of Prof. Hodge, Geologist, and William H. Morell, Civil Engineer. N. Y., 1853. 16 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Nd-1, p. 387.

LYCOMING IRON & COAL CO. Report and statement of the Directors to the Stockholders. N. Y., 1853. 60 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-1, p. 539.

MAHANOY & SHAMOKIN IMPROVEMENT OR COAL CO. Prospectus. N. Y., 1852. 10 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Ag-4, p. 547.

MARYLAND MINING CO. Report on a survey of the bituminous coal regions of Alleghany Co., and of a railroad to accommodate the trade of the Maryland Mining Co. G. W. Hughes. Wash., 1836. pp. 13-59, pl., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfb-5, p. 311.

MISSOURI—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Preliminary report on the coal deposits of Missouri from field work prosecuted during the years 1890 and 1891, by Arthur Winslow. 1891. (See Yh-31.)

MOORE, WILLIAM. Observations on the supply of coal and iron-stone, from the mineral fields of the West of Scotland. Glasgow, no date. 27 pp., pl., map, 8 x 5, b. p. Ee-12, p. 113.

MUNROE, HENRY S. Yesso coals: A report. 1874. (See Yh-54.)

NEW CREEK CO. Charters of the Union Potomac Co., and the New Creek Co., with a description of their coal and iron mines, situate in Hampshire Co., Va. N. Y., 1852. 44 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Nd-1, p. 465.

30 **NEW YORK—STATE ENGINEER AND SURVEYOR.** Communication, transmitting a special report on coal: transmitted to the Legislature, Mar. 18th, 1865. Albany, 1866. 94 pp., il., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

Mb—(*Continued*).

33 **NICOLLS, W. J.** Above ground and below in the George's Creek coal region. Note: Description of the land and business of the Consolidation Coal Co. Balt., 1898. 32 pp., pl., map, 7 x 5, pap.

17 ——Coal catechism. Phil., 1898. 218 pp., pl., 7 x 4, cl.

——Story of American coals. 1897. (See Yh-106.)

NORTH OF ENGLAND INSTITUTE OF MINING AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS. Account of the strata of Northumberland and Durham as proved by borings and sinkings. Note: A–B, L–M, wanting. 1881-97. (See Sd6–8.5.)

——Report of the French Commission on the use of explosives in the presence of, fire-damp in mines; tr. by W. J. Bird and M. Walton Brown. 1890. (See Sd6-8.4.)

——Report of the proceedings of the Flameless Explosives Committee, by A. C. Kayll. 1894–96. (See Sd6-8.3.)

26 **NORTHERN PACIFIC COAL CO.** Report of John J. Landale: Remarks and prospectus. N. Y., 1866. 23 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

NORTHERN RY. & COAL CO. Coal lands. 1865. (See Ab-200.)

OHIO—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Coal and coal mining in Ohio. 1884. (See Yh-30, v. 5.)

37 **PARSONS, W. B., Jr.** Endless-rope haulage: Plan of mechanical transportation proposed for the Blossburg Mine at Arnot, Pa. N. Y., 1882. 15 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

12 **PENNSYLVANIA—COAL WASTE COMMISSION.** Report of Commission appointed to investigate the waste of coal mining, with the view to the utilizing of the waste. Phil., 1893. 4 + 183 pp., pl., tab., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

PENNSYLVANIA—GENERAL ASSEMBLY. Act incorporating the Buck Mountain Coal Co.; and the supplements thereto. Phil., 1889. 32 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. Cfh-29, p. 631.)

PENNSYLVANIA—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. New general map of the anthracite region. 1890. (See Yh-122. AA.)

30 **PENNSYLVANIA—JUDICIARY COMMITTEE (SENATE).** Preliminary report on the difficulties in the coal regions. no place, no date. 6 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

3 **PENNSYLVANIA COAL CO.** Report of the Board of Directors to the Stockholders; 1850-53, '55-61, '63. N. Y., 1851-64. 12 v., 9 x 6, pap.

PHILADELPHIA & READING R. R. CO. Report of the President and Managers; 1871-86, '89-91. (See Ag-49.)

21 **PHILLIPS, JOHN.** Report on the ventilation of mines and collieries. Lond., 1850. 64 pp., il., pl., 13 x 8, b. p.

PLATT, FRANKLIN. Special report to the Legislature upon the causes, kinds and amount of waste in mining anthracite: with a chapter on the methods of mining, by John Price Wetherill. 1881. (See Yh-122, A2.)

RANKIN, R. G. Economic value of the semi-bituminous coal of the Cumberland coal basin. N. Y., 1855. 71 pp., il., pl., map, 9 x 6, b. p. Ma-10, p. 265.

ROBERTS, W. F., and H. K. STRONG. Geological report upon the Dauphin & Susquehanna Coal Company's mineral lands, in Dauphin and Lebanon Counties, Pa. N. Y., 1851. 35 pp., 9 x 6, b p. Ma-10, p. 159.

ROGERS, H. D. Extract from a recent report upon the "Geology and mining resources" of that part of the Lackawanna coal basin which includes the lands of the Delaware, Lackawanna & Western R. R. Co. 1854. (See Ab-6, p. 635.)

——Report on the coal lands of the Mahanoy & Shamokin Improvement Co. Bost., 1851. 16 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p. Ag-4, p. 529.

ROTHWELL, R. P. Map of the Lehigh Coal & Navigation Company's coal property near Mauch Chunk, Pa. 1869. (See Qf-502.)

——Map of the Wyoming anthracite coal field, Pa. 1869. (See Qf-209.)

41 **SAWARD, F. E.** The coal trade: A compendium of valuable information relative to coal production, prices, transportation, etc., at home and abroad, with many facts worthy of preservation for future reference. N. Y., 1874–75. 2 v., il., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

SHEAFER, P. W. Anthracite coal fields of Pennsylvania, and their exhaustion; read before the American Association for the Advancement of Science, at Saratoga, Aug., 1880. 1881. (See Yh-133.)

SMITH, F. H. Revised pocket geologist and mineralogist; or Sixteen chapters on coals, oils, ores, and other minerals for practical people. 1890 (See Yh-16.)

40 **STATISTICS OF THE COAL TRADE OF THE UNITED STATES, MOVED** toward the seaboard, for 1867, to which is added matter interesting to coal operators and the trade. Pottsville, 1868. 20 pp., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

TAIT, J. L. Report on the iron and coal lands of the Red Mountain Iron & Coal Co. 1870. (See Me-5.)

TAYLOR, SELWYN. General mining methods of the Pittsburgh coal region. 1887. (See Yh-123, Annual report, 1886, Pt. 1, p. 373.)

Mb—(*Continued*).

97 **TEXAS—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.** Preliminary report on the utilization of lignite, by E. T. Dumble. Austin, 1891. 8 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

——Report on the brown coal and lignite of Texas; character, formation, occurrence, and fuel uses; by Edwin T. Dumble. 1892. (See Yh-47.)

TYSON, P. T. Report on the Marion Co., Va., cannel coal field. 1858. (See-Yh-102.)

UNITED STATES—CENSUS, 10th, 1880. Report on the mining industries of the United States, exclusive of the precious metals, with special investigations into the iron resources of the Republic and into the cretaceous coals of the Northwest; by Raphael Pumpelly. 1886. (See Qc-10.13.)

UNITED STATES—CONSULS. Coal and coal consumption in Spanish America: Reports from the Consuls of the United States on the coal deposits and coal consumption in their several districts, in answer to a circular from the Department of State. 1891. (See Zd-14, Special consular reports, v. 6, Pt. 1.)

UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Statistics and general information relating to the mining of coal in the United States. 1882-93. (See Ma-9.)

——Statistics and information relating to the yearly production of coal in the United States. 1894-99. (See Yh-40.)

28 **VICTORIA—MINES AND WATER SUPPLY DEPARTMENT.** Reports on the Victorian coal-fields (No. 3); by James Stirling. Melbourne, 1895. 19 pp., pl., maps, 13 x 8, pap.

WALL, J. S. Report on the coal mines of the Monongahela River region, from the West Virginia State Line to Pittsburgh, including the mines on the lower Youghiogheny River. 1884. (See Yh-122, K4.)

WEEKS, J. D. Potomac and Roaring Creek coal fields, in West Virginia. 1894. (See Yh-40, Annual report, 1892-93, Pt. 2, p. 567.)

11 **WEST BRANCH COAL, IRON ORE & LUMBER CO.** Prospectus. Phil., 1864. 4+ 40 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

WHITE, I. C. Stratigraphy of the bituminous coal field of Pennsylvania, Ohio, and West Virginia. 1891. (See Yh-87, No. 65.)

13 **WILKESBARRE COAL & IRON CO.** Annual report; 1866. N. Y., 1867. 1 v., il., 9 x 6, pap.

WILKESBARRE COAL CO. Report to the Stockholders; 1853. N. Y., 1853. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Ma-10, p. 75.

WILLIS, BAILEY. Some coal fields of Puget Sound. 1898. (See Yh-40, Annual report, 1896-97, Pt. 3, p. 393.)

MINING—COPPER.

Mc

1 **CAMERON, J. M.** Copper, silver-lead, and gold lodes of Huacaivo, in the State of Chihuahua, Republic of Mexico. Lond., 1883. 40 pp., pl., maps. 9 x 6, pap.

IRVING, R. D. Copper-bearing rocks of Lake Superior. 1883. (See Yh-41, v. 5.)

KIRCHHOFF, CHARLES. Statistics of copper, zinc, and lead productions. 1895. (See Yh-40, Annual report, 1894-95, Pt. 3, pp. 332, 359, 378.)

2 **PORTUGAL: NOTICE SUR LA MINE DE PYRITE CUIVREUSE DE S. DOMingos,** commune (concelho) de Mertola, Province do Alemtejo. Lisbonne, 1876. 32 pp., map, 10 x 7, pap.

3 **SWINEFORD, A. P.** History and review of the copper, iron, silver, slate and other material interests of the south shore of Lake Superior. Marquette, 1876. 280 pp., pl., 8 x 5, pap.

UNITED STATES—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Statistics and general information relating to the mining of copper in the United States. 1882-93. (See Ma-9.)

——Statistics and information relating to the yearly production of copper in the United States. 1894-99. (See Yh 40.)

MINING—GOLD AND SILVER.

Md

2 **ALASKA MEXICAN GOLD MINING CO.** Annual statement; 1st-7th; 1893-99. Lond., 1894-1900. 7 v., 10 x 8, pap.

5 ——Semi-annual statement; June 30th, 1894. San Fran., 1894. 1 v., 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.

23 **ALASKA TREADWELL GOLD MINING CO.** Annual statement; 2d-9th; May, 1891—May, 1899. no place, 1892-99. 7 v., pl., 10 x 8, pap.

Md—(*Continued*).

3 **ALASKA UNITED GOLD MINING CO.** Annual statement; 3d-4th; 1898-99. no place, 1899-1900. 2 v., pl., 10 x 8, pap.

BECKER, G. F. Geology of the Comstock Lode and the Washoe District. 1882. (See Yh-41, v. 3.)

——Gold fields of the Southern Appalachians. 1895. (See Yh-40, Annual report, 1894-95, Pt. 3, p. 251.)

——Reconnaissance of the gold fields of Southern Alaska, with some notes on general geology. 1898. (See Yh-40, Annual report, 1896-97, Pt. 3, p. 1.)

BLAKE, W. P. Report upon the precious metals; being statistical notices of the principal gold and silver producing regions of the world represented at the Paris Universal Exposition. 1869. (See Yf-10, v. 2, p. 185.)

1 **BOWIE, A. J., Jr.** Practical treatise on hydraulic mining in California; with description of the use and construction of ditches, flumes, wrought-iron pipes, and dams; flow of water on heavy grades and its applicability, under high pressure, to mining. N. Y., 1885. 313 pp., il., pl., map, tab., 10 x 7, cl.

CAMERON, J. M. Copper, silver-lead, and gold lodes of Huacaivo, in the State of Chihuahua, Republic of Mexico. 1883. (See Mc-1.)

42 **COLOMBIA—MINISTERIO DE FOMENTO.** Informes sobre las minas de metales preciosos en el Departamento del Tolima; por John C. F. Randolph. Bogota, 1889. 99 pp., pl., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

28 **COLUMBIA GOLD MINING CO.** Horizontal plan: Caratal and Tigre lodes. no place, 1894. pl., 49 x 40, pap.

CURTIS, J. S. Silver-lead deposits of Eureka, Nevada. 1884. (See Yh-41, v. 7.)

45 **DUPORT, ST. CLAIR.** De la production des métaux précieux au Mexique considérée dans ses rapports avec, la géologie, la métallurgie et l'économie politique. Paris, 1843. 429 pp., 9 x 5, ½ mor.

43 **EL CALLAO MINING CO.** Directors' report, with accounts; 1889-93. Lond., 1890-94. 5 v., 9 x 5, pap.

35 ——Half-yearly report presented by the Board of Directors to the general meeting of shareholders held in Sept., 1891, '93, Oct., '94. Lond., 1891-94. 3 v., 9 x 5, pap.

18 ——Report of Superintendent; 1888-93. Lond., 1889-94. 6 v., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

17 ——Report of Superintendent, for six months ending June 30th, 1889-91, '93-94. Lond., 1889-94. 5 v., 9 x 5, pap.

36 ——Seccion vertical al traves del Barranco No. 6, Mina el Callao, Enero 1, 1892. Lond., 1892. pl., 26 x 18, pap.

16 ——Summary exploration and development work: El Callao mine, 1887-90. no place, 1891. 24 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

EMMONS, S. F. Abstract of a report upon the geology and mining industry of Leadville, Lake Co., Colo. 1882. (See Yh-129.)

——Geology and mining industry of Leadville, Colo. 1886. (See Yh-41, v. 12.)

——Mines of Custer Co., Colo. 1896. (See Yh-40, Annual report, 1895-96, Pt. 2, p. 405.)

31 **ENTERPRISE MINING CO.** Annual report; 1st; 1892. N. Y., 1892. 1 v., il., pl., maps, 11 x 9, pap.

29 **FORT FILLMORE MINING CO.** Memoir upon Stephenson's silver mine near Fort Fillmore, N. M., in the Organ Range of mountains, N. M. J. T. Sprague. Albany, 1858. 40 pp., pl., map, 10 x 7, pap.

FOSSETT, FRANK. Colorado; its gold and silver mines, farms and stock ranges, and health and pleasure resorts: Tourist's guide to the Rocky Mountains. 1879. (See Qd-49.)

GARDINER GOLD MINING CO. Prospectus of the company. N. Y., 1854. 12 pp., 7 x 4, b. p. Ma-10, p. 817.

LINDGREEN, WALDEMAR. Gold-quartz veins of Nevada City and Grass Valley Districts, Cal. 1896. (See Yh-40, Annual report, 1895-96, Pt. 2, p. 1.)

——Gold-silver veins of Ophir, Cal. 1894. (See Yh-40, Annual Report, 1892-93, Pt. 2, p. 243.)

LORD, ELIOT. Comstock mining and miners. 1883. (See Yh-41, v. 4.)

37 **MINERAL POINT TUNNEL CO.** Prospectus; with endorsements, reports, full and accurate description, and a map of the same. N. Y., 1877. 33 pp., map., 7 x 5, pap.

MINOR, D. K. Volcano Quartz Mining Co., located at Volcanoville, El Dorado Co., near Volcano and Big Bass, on the middle fork of the American River, Cal. N. Y., 1852. 32 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p. Aj-1, p. 737.

34 **MONTANA CO.** Directors' report, balance sheet and statement of accounts, for half year ending Dec., 1889. Lond., 1890. 24 pp., pl., 11 x 8, pap.

33 **MONTREAL HYDRAULIC GOLD MINING CO.** Prospectus. no place, 1896. 6 pp., pl., 13 x 8, pap.

MUNROE, H. S. Gold fields of Yesso: A report. 1875. (See Yh-55.)

Md—(*Continued*).

4 **NORTH BLOOMFIELD GRAVEL MINING CO.** Annual report to the Stockholders; 1878. San Fran., 1878. 22 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

11 **NOTES ON THE MINERAL DISTRICT OF MINNORA.** no place, no date. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

6 **ONTARIO SILVER MINING CO.** Annual report; 1876-77. no place, 1877-78. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

PRESTON, E. B. California gold mill practices. 1895. (See Ma-15, v. 6.)

15 **PROSPECTUS FOR THE ORGANIZATION OF A COMPANY FOR MINING AND** smelting of silver ores, on lands located near Thunder Bay, north shore of Lake Superior, Province of Ontario, Canada. N. Y., 1871. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

30 **RANDOLPH, J. C. F.** Report on the Pastrana Mine, Batopilas, Mex. N. Y., 1881. 22 pp., pl., maps, 10 x 9, pap.

8 **RECIPROCITY MINING CO. OF CANADA EAST.** Statement of the property, condition and resources of the company, including the statement of the Trustees, extracts from official reports and correspondence affecting the value of its property. N. Y., 1884. 34 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

14 **ROLKER, C. M.** Silver sandstone district of Utah: A paper read before the American Institute of Mining Engineers, at the Lake Superior Meeting, Aug., 1880. no place, 1880. 12 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

13 **ROSARIO MINING CO.** Prospectus. N. Y., 1879. 34 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

10 **SILVER MINES OF NEVADA.** N. Y., 1865. 77 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

SMITH, F. H. Gold and silver ores. 1895. (See Yh-21, p. 93.)

27 **SMITH, HAMILTON, Jr.** Costs of mining and milling "free" gold ores. Lond., 1886. 12 pp., 8 x 5. pap.

7 **SONORA CONSOLIDATED MINING CO.** Prospectus. N. Y., 1880. 8 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

25 **SOUTH AFRICAN REPUBLIC, ASSOCIATION OF MINES OF THE.** Total gold output for June, Aug.-Oct., 1897. Johannesburg, 1897. 1 v., tab., 16 x 26, pap. no title-page.

26 **SOUTH AFRICAN REPUBLIC—DEPARTMENT VAN HET MIJNWESEN.** Statistiek van goudopbrengst en werkzaamheden in de goudmijnen; Nos. 1-3, 1898; Nos. 3, 5, 1894. Pretoria, 1893-95. 1 v., tab., 20 x 30, pap.

SPURR, J. E. Geology of the Aspen mining district, Colo. 1898. (See Yh-41, v. 31.)

——Geology of the Yukon gold district, Alaska; with an introductory chapter on the history and condition of the district to 1897, by Harold Beach Goodrich. 1898. (See Yh-40, Annual report, 1896-97, Pt. 3, p. 87.)

24 **STANDARD CONSOLIDATED MINING CO.** Annual report; 14th; 1892. N. Y., 1893. 1 v., il., pl., maps, 11 x 9, pap.

12 **STRETCH, R. H., CHARLES WALDEYER, and HAMILTON SMITH, Jr.** Reports on the Spring Valley Hydraulic Gold Co.; comprising the Cherokee Flat, Blue Gravel & Spring Valley Mining & Irrigating Company's property. no place, 1880. 36 pp., il., pl., map, 11 x 8, pap.

29 **SUTRO, ADOLPH.** Closing argument on the bill before Congress to aid the Sutro Tunnel, delivered before the Committee on Mines and Mining of the House of Representatives, Monday, Apr. 22d, 1872. Note: Contains brief history and general description of the tunnel. Wash., 1872. 96 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

44 ——Mineral resources of the United States and the importance and necessity of inaugurating a rational system of mining, with special reference to the Comstock Lode and Sutro Tunnel, in Nevada. Balt., 1868. 232 pp., pl., map, 12 x 10, pap.

28 ——Sutro Tunnel to the Comstock Lode in the State of Nevada; importance of its construction, and revenue to be derived therefrom. N. Y., 1866. 31 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

22 **TARIFF SILVER MINING CO.** Prospectus. N. Y., 1879. 16 pp., pl., map, 11 x 8, pap.

UNITED STATES—CENSUS, 10th, 1880. Statistics and technology of the precious metals; prepared under the direction of Clarence King, by S. F. Emmons and G. F. Becker. 1885. (See Qc-10.11.)

23 ——Statistics of the production of the precious metals in the United States; by Clarence King. Wash., 1881. 94 pp., pl., 11 x 9, pap.

UNITED STATES—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Statistics and general information relating to the mining of gold and silver in the United States. 1882-93. (See Ma-9.)

——Statistics and information relating to the yearly production of gold and silver in the United States. 1894-99. (See Yh-40.)

40 **UNITED STATES—HOUSE COMMITTEE ON MINES AND MINING.** Report of the Committee, to whom was referred a memorial of the Nevada Legislature "asking aid in the construction of Sutro Tunnel." (40th Cong., 2d Sess. House rep. No. 50.) no place, 1868. 13 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

Md—(*Continued*).

19 **VAN WAGENEN, T. F.** Manual of hydraulic mining for the use of the practical miner. N. Y., 1880. 93 pp., il., 6 x 4, cl.

VICTORIA—MINES AND WATER SUPPLY DEPARTMENT. Reports and statistics of the Mining Department for the quarter ended Mar.-Dec., 1890-91. (See Ma-32.)

——Reports of the Mining Registrars for the quarter ended June-Dec., 1888; June-Dec., 1889. Melbourne, 1889-90. 5 v., pl., maps, 13 x 8, pap. (See Ma-36.)

9 **WHITNEY, J. P.** Silver mining regions of Colorado; with some account of the different processes now being introduced for working the gold ores of that territory. N. Y., 1865. 107 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

20 **WILLIAMS, ALBERT, Jr.** Placer mines and mining ditches. no place, no date. pp. 178-241, 12 x 9, pap.

21 ——Popular fallacies regarding precious metal ore deposits. no place, no date. pp. 253-271, 12 x 5, pap.

MINING—IRON.

Me

AMERICAN IRON ASSOCIATION. Iron manufacturer's guide to the furnaces, forges and rolling mills of the United States; with discussions of iron as a chemical element, an American ore, and a manufactured article, in commerce and in history; by J. P. Lesley. 1859. (See Yi-4.)

BELL, I. L. Notes of a visit to coal and iron mines and iron-works in the United States. 1875. (See Mb-32.)

BIRKINBINE, JOHN. Production of iron ores in various parts of the world. 1895. (See Yh-40, Annual report, 1894-95, Pt. 3, p. 21.)

BROOKS, T. B. Iron ores of the State of Michigan. 1873. (See Yh-28, v. 1, pt. 1.)

CALDWELL, W. B., Jr. Notes on the coal and iron ores of Western Kentucky. 1878. (See Yh-69.)

2 **CHICAGO & LAKE SUPERIOR IRON MINING AND MANFACTURING CO.** Report on the Chicago "Iron Mountain" of Lake Superior, in the Upper Peninsula, or Northern Michigan; together with the articles of association, by-laws, and act of incorporation of the company. Chic., 1865. 21 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

D'INVILLIERS, E. V. Report on the iron-ore mines and limestone quarries of the Cumberland-Lebanon Valley, 1886. 1887. (See Yh-123, Annual report, 1886, Pt. 4, p. 1409.)

DADDOW, S. H., and BENJAMIN BANNAN. Coal, iron and oil; or, Practical American miner: A plain and popular work on our mines and mineral resources, and a text-book or guide to their economical development. 1866. (See Mb-1.)

DEBY, JULIEN. Report on the progress of the iron and steel industries in foreign countries. 1876. (See Yi-76.)

EMMONS, EBENEZER. Report in answer to a resolution of the Assembly calling for information in relation to the steel ore at Duane. Albany, 1841. 4 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-15, p. 569.

4 **FORT ANN HEMATITE & MAGNETIC ORE CO.** Prospectus of the Company's mines, Fort Ann, Washington Co., N. Y. Albany, 1869. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

GILPIN, EDWIN. Iron ores of Nova Scotia. 1891. (See Yh-56.)

GLENN, WILLIAM. Chromic iron with reference to its occurrence in Canada. 1896. (See Yh-40, Annual report, 1895-96, Pt. 3, p. 261.)

IRVING, R. D., and C. R. VAN HISE. Penikee iron-bearing series of Michigan and Wisconsin. 1890. (See Yh-40, Annual report, 1888-89, Pt. 1, p. 341.)

LAKE SUPERIOR IRON; ANALYSIS OF THE ORE; COMPARATIVE STRENGTH as shown by experiments of Walter R. Johnson and Major Wade, with certificates of practical workers and others who have used it. Detroit, 1856. 8 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Ae-1, p. 853.

3 **MARQUETTE IRON CO.** Prospectus. N. Y., 1864. 20 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

ORTON, EDWARD, Jr. Iron ores of Ohio, considered with reference to their geological order and geographical distribution. 1884. (See Yh-30, v. 5, p. 371.)

1 **RED MOUNTAIN IRON & COAL CO.** Advertisement of the mineral lands of the company, showing their location, geological formation, deposits of coal and iron ore, water power, railroads, soil, climate, and other circumstances. N. Y., 1868. 20 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

5 ——Report on the iron and coal lands of the Red Mountain Iron & Coal Co.; by J. L. Tait. Montgomery, 1870. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

SILLIMAN, B., Jr. Martite of the Cerro de Mercado, or Iron Mountain of Durango, Mexico, and certain iron ores of Sinaloa. 1882. (See Yh-57.)

SWANK, J. M. Bird's-eye view of the productions and characteristics of iron ores in the United States, with statistics of imports of foreign iron ores in recent years. 1886. (See Kc-27, p. 241.)

Me—(*Continued*).

7 **SWINEFORD, A. P.** Menominee iron range; history of its mines, when and by whom discovered, their present condition and future prospects. Marquette, 1880. 44 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

8 ——Swineford's history of the Lake Superior iron district; its mines and furnaces, containing report for 1870. ed. 2. Marquette, 1871. 98 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

THURSTON, R. H. Ores of iron. 1898. (See V-89, v. 2, p. 58.)

UNITED STATES—CENSUS, 10th, 1880. Report on the mining industries of the United States, exclusive of the precious metals, with special investigations into the iron resources of the Republic and into the cretaceous coals of the Northwest; by Raphael Pumpelly. 1886. (See Qc-10.13.)

UNITED STATES—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Statistics and general information relating to the mining of iron in the United States. 1882–93. (See Ma-9.)

VAN HISE, C. R., and W. S. BAYLEY. Preliminary report on the Marquette iron-bearing district of Michigan; with a chapter on the Republic Trough.; by H. L. Smyth. 1895. (See Yh-40, Annual report, 1893–94, p. 477.)

WEDDING, H. Das Eisenhüttenwesen in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. 1876. (See Yi-72.)

6 **WISCONSIN & LAKE SUPERIOR MINING AND SMELTING CO.** Penokee iron range of Lake Superior, with reports and statistics, showing its mineral wealth and prospects; charter and organization of the company. Milwaukee, 1860. 55 pp., map, 8 x 5, pap.

ROADS AND PAVEMENTS.

ROADS AND PAVEMENTS—GENERAL.

Na

ALBANY, N. Y.—BOARD OF CONTRACT AND APPORTIONMENT. Proceedings. (See Oa15-3.1.)

ALBANY, N. Y.—CITY ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See Oa15-2.1.)

ALLEGHENY, PA. Street and sewer laws. 1873. (See Ec-22.)

ALTOONA, PA.—CITY ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See Oa25-2.1.)

14 BALTIMORE & FREDERICKTOWN TURNPIKE ROAD CO., York & Reisterstown Turnpike Road Co. and Cumberland & Boonsborough Turnpike Road Co. Laws, documents and judicial decisions relating to the companies. Balt., 1841. 93 pp., 8 x 5, cl.

BALTIMORE, MD.—CITY COMMISSIONER. Annual reports. (See Ob5-2.1.)

BECKER, MAX. Der Strassen- und Eisenbahnbau in seinem ganzen Umfange und mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die neuesten Constructionen. 1858. (See V-45, v. 3.)

106 BERN, SWITZERLAND—DIRECTION DER ÖFFENTLICHEN BAUTEN. Statistik eines Theiles der Kantonalen Bauverwaltung. Bern, 1875 (?) 157 pp., 13 x 9, pap.

71 BIRMINGHAM, ENG.—BOROUGH SURVEYOR. Report upon paving, etc., certain streets and roads in the Borough of Birmingham. Birmingham, 1874. 47 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

104 BOSTON, MASS.— CITY ENGINEER. Contract and specifications for building a subway on Franklin St., Allston, under B. & A. R. R. Bost., 1894. 23 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

BOSTON, MASS.—STREET DEPARTMENT. Annual reports. (See Ob35-6.1.)

107 ——Contract and specifications for building a bulkhead on L St. Extension, South Boston, Dec., 1890. Bost., 1890. 18 pp., pl., 10 x 8, pap.

111 ——Contract and specifications for building a bulkhead on L St., South Boston, Aug., 1889. Bost., 1889. 18 pp., pl., 10 x 8, pap.

108 ——Contract and specifications for building retaining-wall across end of Irvington St. and additions to wall on Yarmouth St. Bost., 1891. 23 pp., pl., 10 x 8, pap.

105 ——Contract and specifications for building two bulkheads on Commonwealth Ave., west of Cross Roads, June, 1889. Bost., 1889. 18 pp., pl., 10 x 8, pap.

100 ——Contract and specifications for excavating and removing material from roadway in ——. Bost., 189-. 12 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

94 ——Contract and specifications for furnishing bank gravel and sand in Street District, No. —. Bost., 189-. 24 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

90 ——Contract and specifications for furnishing beach gravel. Bost., 189-. 10 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

99 ——Contract and specifications for paving and regulating —— Street. Bost., 189-. 40 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

102 ——Suffolk Co. Court-House: Contract and specifications for curbstone for the City of Boston. Bost., 1889. 9 pp., pl., 10 x 8, pap.

118 BOSTON, MASS.—WATER BOARD. Three roads in Ashland and Hopkinton: Specifications and contract, Apr., 1890. Bost., 1890. 25 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.—AUDITOR. Municipal registers. (See Ob40-2.1.)

86 BROOKLINE, MASS.—COMMITTEE ON REPAIR OF ROADS. Report; 1865. Bost., 1865. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

BROOKLYN, N. Y.—DEPARTMENT OF CITY WORKS. Annual reports. (See Ob45-2.1.)

BUFFALO, N. Y.—BUREAU OF ENGINEERING. Annual reports. (See Ob50-4.1.)

BUFFALO, N. Y.—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS. Annual reports. (See Ob50-6.1.)

BURLINGTON, IA.—CITY COUNCIL. Annual reports of the City Officers. (See Ob55-2.1.)

Na—(*Continued*).

74 **BURLINGTON, VT.** Report on permanent improvements of streets in the City of Burlington, Vt.; together with a statement by the Advisory Board. W. S. Bacot. Burlington, 1894. 77 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

22 **BYRNE, A. T.** Treatise on highway construction; designed as a text-book and work of reference for all who may be engaged in the location, construction, or maintenance of roads, streets and pavements. ed. 3, rev. and enl. N. Y., 1896. 38 + 771 pp., il., 9 x 6, cl.

36 **CALIFORNIA—DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS.** Biennial report; 1898. Sacramento, 1899. 1 v., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

10 **CALIFORNIA—LEGISLATURE.** Act to create a Bureau of Highways, and prescribe its duties and powers, and to make an appropriation for its expenses; approved Mar. 27th, 1895. no place, no date. 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

CAMBRIDGE, MASS.—CITY ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See Oc5-2.1.)

CAMBRIDGE, MASS.—SUPERINTENDENT OF STREETS. Annual reports. (See Oc5-3.1.)

CAMDEN, N. J.—STREET DEPARTMENT. Annual reports. (See Oc10-2.1.)

CANTON, O.—CITY CIVIL ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See Oc15-2.1.)

61 **CARSON, W. W.** Grades on country roads. no place, 1900. unpaged, 16 x 8, pap. no title-page.

CHICAGO, ILL.—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS. Annual reports. (See Oc35-2.1 and Oc35-3.1.)

CHICOPEE, MASS.—CITY COUNCIL. Annual reports of the Town Officers. (See Oc40-2.1.)

88 **CINCINNATI, O.—BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS.** Specifications, etc., for street improvements, Class 2, 4–5. Cin., 187–. 3 v., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

CINCINNATI, O.—CITY CIVIL ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See Oc45-2.1.)

64 **CLEVELAND, O.** Tonnage of Cleveland street traffic and the durability of pavements. D. Torrey. no place, no date. 17 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

CLEVELAND, O.—CITY CIVIL ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See Oc50-2.1.)

CLEVELAND, O.—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS. Annual reports. (See Oc50-4.1.)

COCHIN CHINA. Les voies de communication en Cochin-Chine. R. Gentilini. 1896. (See Ac-133.)

COLUMBUS, O.—CITY CIVIL ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See Oc60-2.1.)

88 ——City Civil Engineer's Office, Columbus, Ohio. Note: Report relating to the different kinds of permanent street improvements made in Columbus in the five years subsequent to 1886. no place, no date. 7 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

CONCORD, N. H.—CITY ENGINEER. Reports. (See Oc65-2.1.)

DEBAUVE, A. Routes. Note: A general treatise on the construction of roads. 1873. (See V-18, v. 9.)

DES MOINES, IA.—CITY ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See Od30-2.1.)

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS. Reports. (See Od40-4.1.)

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—COMMISSIONERS. Annual reports. (See Od40-2.1.)

3 **DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—ENGINEER COMMISSIONER.** Annual report on the streets and roads of the District of Columbia for the year ending June 30th, 1882. Wash., 1883. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—ENGINEER DEPARTMENT. Annual reports of the operations of the Department. (See Od40-3.1.)

DULUTH, MINN. Report on extension of the sewerage system and on pavements for steep grades, in Duluth, Minn. Rudolph Hering and Andrew Rosewater. 1890. (See Od60-3.1, Annual report, 1889, p. 65.)

DULUTH, MINN.—CITY ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See Od60-3.1.)

EAST SAGINAW, MICH.—BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS. Annual reports. (See Oe10-2.1.)

EASTON, PA.—CITY ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See Oe15-2.1.)

ENGINEERS' SOCIETY OF WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA. Final report of Committee on Roads, with draft of proposed road act. 1891. (See Sa3-10.4.)

ENGLAND. Du régime des travaux publics en Angleterre. Charles de Franqueville. 1875. (See Ae-272.)

——Routes d'Angleterre: Tableaux. Ducreux Berthault. no place, no date. 11 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. no title-page. Ad-1, p. 110.

ERIE, PA.—CITY ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See Oe45-2.1.)

96 **FALL RIVER, MASS.—COMMITTEE ON CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIRS OF Highways.** Contract and specifications for streets and roads. no place, 187–. 20 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

Na—(*Continued*).

FITCHBURG, MASS.—CITY ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See Of25-2.1.)

66 FLORENCE, ITALY. Lastricati stradali cenni igienici ed economici con particolare riguardo ai lastricati della Citta di Firenze. A. Raddi. Firenze, 1894. 87 pp., il., 10 x 6, pap.

FRANCE. Étude historique et statistique sur les voies de communication de la France d'après les documents officiels. Félix Lucas. 1873. (See Ca-51.)

FRANCE—ÉCOLE DES PONTS ET CHAUSSÉES. Collection de dessins distribués aux élèves: Routes. 1875. (See Ye-243, v. 1, Ser. 2.)

FRANCE—MINISTÈRE DES TRAVAUX PUBLICS. Notices sur les modèles, cartes et dessins relátifs aux travaux des ponts et chaussées. (Exposition Universelle à Paris en 1878.) 1878. (See Fa-144.)

1 GELLERAT, E. Notice sur les compresseurs à vapeur. Paris, no date. 11 pp., pl., 12 x 8, pap. no title-page. manuscript.

34 GEORGIA. Improvement of the road system of Georgia; by O. H. Sheffield. U. S.-Office of Road Inquiry. (Bulletin No. 3.) Wash., 1894. 31 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

18 GILLESPIE, W. M. Manual of the principles and practice of road-making; comprising the location, construction, and improvement of roads, common, macadam, paved, plank, etc., and railroads. N. Y., 1849. 372 pp., il., 9 x 6, cl.

17 GILLMORE, Q. A. Practical treatise on roads, streets, and pavements. N. Y., 1876. 258 pp., il., 7 x 5, cl.

GLOVERSVILLE, N. Y.—COMMON COUNCIL. Annual reports. (See Og25-2.1.)

GLOVERSVILLE, N. Y.—ENGINEERING AND STREET DEPARTMENT. Annual reports. (See Og25-3.1.)

GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.—BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS. Annual reports to the Common Council. (See Og50-3.1.)

GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.—CITY ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See Og50-2.1.)

GREAT BRITAIN—PATENT OFFICE. Abridgments of specifications relating to roads and ways, A. D. 1619-1866. 1868. (See Yk-8.)

11 GREENE, F. V. Roads and road-making. N. Y., 1889. pp. 633-636, 649-652, il., por., 17 x 12, pap.

93 HAINS, P. C. Report of a survey for a national road from the Aqueduct Bridge to Mount Vernon, Va. (51st Cong., 1st Sess. House ex. doc. No. 106.) Wash., 1890. 19 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

HALIFAX, N. S.—BOARD OF WORKS. Annual reports. (See Oh5-2.1.)

HARRISBURG, PA.—COUNCILS. Department reports. (See Oh15-2.1.)

HARTFORD, CONN.—BOARD OF STREET COMMISSIONERS. Annual reports. (See Oh20-2.1.)

HAVERHILL, MASS.—CITY ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See Oh25-2.1.)

5 HERSCHEL, CLEMENS. Prize essay on roads and road making. Note: Paper assigned the prize offered by the Massachusetts State Board of Agriculture for the best treatise on road making. N. Y., 1877. 71 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

HOLYOKE, MASS.—CITY ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See Oh50-2.1.)

67 HOWARD, J. W. Advantages of good pavements and attractive streets. no place, no date. 18 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

59 ——Paving problem: Importance, methods, materials, health. no place, no date. 22 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS. Annual reports of the Board. (See Oi35-2.1.)

21 ITALY—DIREZIONE GENERALE DI PONTI E STRADE. Relazione sulle costruzioni di strade nazionali e provinciali; 1884. Roma, 1886. 1 v., 14 x 10, pap.

20 ITALY—MINISTERO DEI LAVORI PUBBLICI. Relazione sulle strade comunali obbligatorie; 7th-14th, 16th-17th; 1875-82, '84-89. Roma, 1877-90. 10 v., 11 x 9, pap.

——Sulle strade nazionali e provinciali costruite a cura dello stato in Italia. 1878. (See Ca-68, v. 1, Pt. 2.)

JERSEY CITY, N. J.—BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS. Annual reports of the Chief Engineer. (See Oj15-2.1.)

87 ——Specifications, etc., for street improvements. no place, no date. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

KALAMAZOO, MICH.—BOARD OF TRUSTEES. Annual reports. (See Ok10-2.1.)

KANSAS CITY, MO.—BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS. Annual reports to the Common Council. (See Ok15-5. 1.)

KANSAS CITY, MO.—CITY ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See Ok15-2.1.)

44 KENTUCKY. Kentucky highways: History of the old and new systems; by M. H. Crump. U. S.-Office of Road Inquiry. (Bulletin No. 13.) Wash., 1895. 24 pp. 9 x 6, pap.

Na—(*Continued*).

LACONIA, N. H.—OFFICERS. Annual reports. (See Ol5-2.1.)

LACONIA, N. H.—STREET DEPARTMENT. Annual reports of the Street Commissioner. (See Ol4-2.1.)

LAFAYETTE, IND.—CITY ENGINEER. Reports of the Common Council. (See Ol10-2.1.)

18 **LAW, HENRY.** Rudiments of the art of constructing and repairing common roads; to which is prefixed a general survey of the principal metropolitan roads; by S. Hughes. Lond., 1850. 186 pp., il., 7 x 4, cl.

LAWRENCE, MASS.—CITY ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See Ol15-2.1.)

9 **LEAGUE OF AMERICAN WHEELMEN.** Memorial of the Rhode Island Division of the League to the people of Rhode Island on the improvement of highways. Providence, 1899. 18 pp., 9 x 7, pap.

LENOX, MASS.—OFFICERS. Annual reports. (See Ol20-2.1.)

70 **LONDON, ENG.** Our roadways: Remarks addressed to the Commissioners of Sewers, the Metropolitan Board of Works, municipal corporations, members of vestries and local boards; by Viator. Lond., 1876. 31 pp., il., 8 x 5, pap.

——Report on the application of science and art to street-paving and street-cleansing of the Metropolis. Society of Arts. 1875. (See Sd6-24.3.)

85 **LONDON, ENG.—COMMISSIONERS OF SEWERS.** Report on the accidents to horses on carriage-way pavements; by William Haywood. Lond., 1873. 145 pp., map, 8 x 5, pap.

——Report to the Special Committee upon Improvements, on the traffic and improvements in the public ways of the City of London, by William Haywood, Engineer and Surveyor, to the Commission. Lond., 1865. 112 pp., map, 8 x 5, b. p. Ee-12, p. 13.

——Reports of works executed. (See Ol40-2.1.)

LOS ANGELES, CAL.—CITY COUNCIL. Municipal reports. (See Ol45-2.1.)

27 **LOUISVILLE, KY.—CITY ENGINEER.** Specifications for street repairs for the City of Louisville. Louisville, 1886. 23 pp., 6 x 4, pap.

15 **LOVE, E. G., comp.** Pavements and roads; their construction and maintenance. N. Y., 1890. 410 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

LYNCHBURG, VA.—CITY COUNCIL. Reports of the Standing Committees of the Council. (See Ol55-2.1.)

LYNN, MASS.—CITY ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See Ol60-2.1.)

MADRAS—PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. Administration report; general, and buildings and roads; 1897-99. 1898-99. (See Ja-82.)

MALDEN, MASS.—BOARD OF STREET COMMISSIONERS. Annual reports. (See Om5-2.1.)

MANCHESTER, ENG.—CITY SURVEYOR. Plans and sections of water-works extension and improvements of streets. 1862. (See Dc-977.)

MANCHESTER, N. H.—CITY ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See Om10-2.1.)

MARLBOROUGH, MASS.—CITY ENGINEER. Reports. (See Om15-2.1.)

4 **MASSACHUSETTS—BOARD OF AGRICULTURE.** Prize essays on roads and road making. Contents: Science of road making, by Clemens Herschel; Construction and repair of roads, by S. F. Miller; Maintenance and repairs of common roads, by Henry Onion. Bost., 1870. 118 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

62 **MEAD, D. W.** Comparative values of various pavements. no place, no date. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

84 **MEDFORD, MASS.—STREET COMMISSIONERS.** Annual report; 1891, '93. Bost., 1892-94. 1 v., pl., 9 x 6. pap.

MEMPHIS, TENN. Biennial report of the President of Fire and Police Commissioners of the Shelby Co. Taxing District, to the Governor of the State. Note: This district includes the City of Memphis. (See Om25-1.1.)

78 **MEMPHIS, TENN.—CITY ENGINEER.** Statements and estimates relating to pavements, sewers, etc., showing details of cost, specifications, and other information of work done. Memphis, 1893. 8 + 101 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

MEMPHIS, TENN.—FIRE AND POLICE COMMISSIONERS. Biennial reports to the Governor of the State. (See Om25-1.2.)

MERIDEN, CONN.—MAYOR. Message, and Annual reports of the several Departments. (See Om30-2.1.)

MERRILL, F. J. H. Road materials and road building in New York. 1897. (See Sa3-169.1, No. 17.)

119 **MEXICO—MINISTERIO DE FOMENTO.** Memoria que el Secretario de Estado y del Despacho de Fomento, Colonizacion, Industria y Comericio, presenta al Congreso de la Union, 1865, '73. Mexico, 1865-73. 2 v., pl., maps, 11 x 8, pap.

MIDDLETOWN, CONN.—MAYOR. Annual message and reports of the several Departments of the city. (See Om35-2.1.)

Na—(*Continued*).

MILWAUKEE, WIS.—BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS. Annual reports. (See Om40-4.1.)

MILWAUKEE, WIS.—CITY ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See Om40-2.1.)

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.—CITY ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See Om45-3.1.)

33 MINNESOTA GOOD ROADS CONVENTION. Proceedings of the Minnesota Good Roads Convention held at St. Paul, Minn., Jan. 25th, 1894. U. S.-Office of Road Inquiry. (Bulletin No. 2.) Wash., 1894. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

MONTREAL, QUE.—CITY COUNCIL. Reports on the Corporation accounts; reports of the Chiefs of Departments. (See Om55-2.1.)

MONTREAL, QUE.—CITY SURVEYOR. Report on the various works executed by the Road Department. (See Om55-3.1.)

NASHUA, N. H.—CITY ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See On5-2.1.)

7 NASHVILLE COMMERCIAL CLUB. Proposed highway law: A bill prepared by the Highway Reform Committee of the Club, and submitted by order of the Club, to the General Assembly of Tennessee, 1891; being a revision of, and containing the essential features of, the State Road Congress Bill, of Aug., 1890. Nashville, 1891. 23 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

NETHERLANDS. The roads of the Netherlands. L. C. van Kerkwyk. 1876. (See Cb-214, p. 141.)

NEW HAVEN, CONN.—BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS. Annual reports. (See On20-3.1.)

NEW HAVEN, CONN.—COMMON COUNCIL. Annual books. (See On20-2.1.)

41 NEW JERSEY. State aid to road-building in New Jersey; by Edward Burrough. U. S.-Office of Road Inquiry. (Bulletin No. 9.) Wash., 1894. 20 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

37 NEW JERSEY—COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC ROADS. Annual report; 4th-6th; 1897-99. Trenton, 1898-99. 3 v., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

NEW SOUTH WALES—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS. Report of the Commissioners for Roads, Bridges, and Sewerage. 1893. (See De-115.)

NEW YORK CITY—CROTON AQUEDUCT DEPARTMENT. Annual report made to the Common Council; 1852, '59, '61-69. Note: Department includes the Bureau of Pipes, Sewers and Pavements. (See Dc-627.)

79 NEW YORK CITY—DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS. Annual report; 1st; 1898. N. Y., 1899. 1 v., 9 x 6, cl.

12 NEW YORK CITY—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PARKS. Contract for grading Third Ave. in the Twenty-third Ward, between One Hundred and Forty-seventh St. and Harlem River. no place, 1875-78. 2 v., 14 x 8, pap.

75 ——Report of Charles H. Haswell, William E. Worthen and John Bogart, Civil Engineers, who were appointed to examine the condition of the work on Riverside Ave. Improvement and Construction and report in what respect it is done in accordance with the contract, and in what respect it is not so done, together with the testimony taken by them and the minutes of their meetings; also, statement of Thomas Franklin, Superintending Engineer, in reply to said report. (Doc. No. 85.) N. Y., 1879. 108 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

76 ——Report of the Civil and Topographical Engineer on the condition and extent of works now in progress, under contracts, in the Twenty-third and Twenty-fourth Wards, and as to what action is necessary in regard to the same. (Doc. No. 56.) N. Y., 1874. 6 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

89 ——Specifications, etc., for grading Third Ave. in the Twenty-third Ward, between One Hundred and Forty-seventh St. and Harlem River. no place, 1875. 15 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

NEW YORK CITY—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS. Annual reports. (See On25-8.1.)

80 ——Article on street pavements. N. Y., 1891. 43 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

26 ——Proposals for estimates for regulating and grading 109th St., from Eighth to Manhattan Avenues, and setting curb stones and flagging sidewalks therein. N. Y., 1888. 18 pp., pl., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

——Reports. (See On25-8.2.)

98 ——Specifications, etc., for regulating and grading 112th St., from the west curb line of Sixth Ave., to the east curb line of Seventh Ave., and setting curb stones and flagging sidewalks therein. no place, 1881. 16 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

97 ——Specifications, etc., for regulating and grading 117th St., from the west curb of Fourth Ave. to the east curb of Fifth Ave., and setting curb stones and flagging sidewalks therein. no place, 1882. 17 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

NEW YORK INTERNAL IMPROVEMENT CONVENTION. Report on roads. Note: Statistics of length of roads, cost of repairs, number of bridges, etc., in the towns of New York State. N. Y., 1836. 16 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cfg-2, p. 669.

Na—(*Continued*).

NEWARK, N. J.—BOARD OF STREET AND WATER COMMISSIONERS. Annual report; 1894–96. 1895–97. (See Dc-364.)

NEWARK, N. J.—CITY SURVEYOR. Reports. (See On30-2.1.)

NEWPORT, KY.—BOARD OF COUNCILMEN. Annual reports, submitted to the City Council. (See On35-2.1.)

NEWTON, MASS.—CITY ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See On40-2.1.)

77 NORWICH, CONN.—COMMITTEE ON STREETS. Reports of the Committee on Streets, Street Commissioner, and Board of Sewer Commissioners; 1886–87. Norwich, 1887. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

OHIO—BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS. Annual report of the Resident Engineers on the National road, for the year 1848. Columbus, O., 1849. 48 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Ag-8, p. 349.

OMAHA, NEB.—CITY ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See Oo20-2.1.)

OMAHA, NEB.—MAYOR. Municipal reports. (See Oo20-3.1.)

23 OSWEGO, N. Y. City roads and pavements suited to Oswego, N. Y. W. P. Judson. Oswego, 1894. 60 pp., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

OTTAWA, ONT. Report on the supply of water, drainage and improvement of the City of Ottawa. G. H. Perry. 1861. (See Dc-304.)

69 PAGET, F. A. Report on the economy of road maintenance and horse-draught through steam road-rolling; with special reference to the Metropolis. ed. 2. Lond., 1870. 6 + 70 pp., tab., 8 x 5, pap.

110 PARIS, FRANCE. Devis et cahier des charges du marché pour le cylindrage à vapeur des chaussées de la Ville de Paris. Département de la Seine. Paris, 1878. 12 pp., 12 x 8, pap.

——Notes à l'appui du compte des dépenses de l'exercice; 1896–97. Département de la Seine. 1897–98. (See Op5-1.2.)

——Notes de l'Inspecteur Général des Ponts et Chaussées, Directeur des Travaux de Paris, à l'appui du budjet de l'exercice; 1878. Département de la Seine. (See Op5-1.1.)

19 PARNELL, *SIR* HENRY. Treatise on roads; wherein the principles on which roads should be made are explained and illustrated by the plans, specifications and contracts made use of by Thomas Telford on the Holyhead Road. Lond., 1833. 438 pp., 7 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

2 PENNSYLVANIA, UNIVERSITY OF. Move for better roads; and also the conditions of competition for the road prizes, offered by the Committee for the best three papers on road making and maintenance. Phil., 1890. unpaged, 11 x 8, pap. no title-page.

PEORIA, ILL.—CITY COMPTROLLER. Statement of the finances; together with reports of the various Departments. (See Op20-3.1.)

PEORIA, ILL.—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS. Annual reports. (See Op20-4.1.)

73 PHILADELPHIA, PA. Report of the Board of Experts on street paving, to William B. Smith, Mayor. Q. A. Gillmore, F. V. Greene and E. P. North. Phil., 1884. 19 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.—BUREAU OF HIGHWAYS. Annual reports. (See Op25-3.1.)

PHILADELPHIA, PA.—DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS. Reports of the Chief Commissioner. (See Op25-5.1.)

65 PHILADELPHIA, PA.—DEPARTMENT OF SURVEYS. Report of the Chief Engineer and Surveyor to the Councils of Philadelphia, upon the pavements of the city streets. Phil., 1868. pp. 463-482, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

60 POPE, A. A. Highway improvement: An address before the Carriage Builders' National Association, at Syracuse, N. Y., Oct. 17th, 1889. no place, 1889 (?) 18 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

24 ——Memorial to Congress on the subject of a comprehensive exhibit of roads, their construction and maintenance, at the World's Columbian Exposition. Bost., 1892. 110 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

29 ——Memorial to Congress on the subject of a Road Department at Washington, D. C., and a comprehensive exhibit of roads, their construction and maintenance, at the World's Columbian Exposition. Bost., 1893. 96 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

6 ——Movement for better roads: Open letter to the people of the United States; and width of tires, extracts from recent special consular reports on streets and highways in foreign countries. Bost., 1892. 31 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

28 ——Relation of good streets to the prosperity of a city. no place, no date. 40 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

30 ——Wagon roads as feeders to railways. Bost., 1892. 23 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

PORTUGAL. Common roads, railways, and river communications. F. A. Pimentel 1893. (See Ab-145.)

Na—(*Continued*).

PROVIDENCE, R. I.—BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS. Quarterly reports. (See Op55-3.1.)

PROVIDENCE, R. I.—CITY ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See Op55-2.1.)

QUEBEC, QUE.—CITY ENGINEER. Reports. (See Oq4-2.1.)

QUEBEC, QUE.—CITY SURVEYOR AND WATER-WORKS ENGINEER. Reports. (See Oq4-3.1.)

RICHMOND, VA.—CITY ENGINEER. Annual report; 2d; 1875. Richmond, 1875. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Dc-222, p. 275.

16 **ROAD CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE:** Prize essays. Contents: Road construction and maintenance, by S. C. Thompson; Road construction, by I. F. Pope; Construction of roads, by J. P. Pritchard. Note: Reprinted from *The Engineering Record*. N. Y., 1892. 109 pp., 7 x 6, cl.

ROADS AND RAILROADS, VEHICLES AND MODES OF TRAVELLING OF ancient and modern countries; with accounts of bridges, tunnels and canals in various parts of the world. 1839. (See Aj-13.)

ROCHESTER, N. Y.—EXECUTIVE BOARD. Annual report of the Board in charge of the Department of Water-Works, Fire, Highway and Street Improvements. (See Or15-2.1.)

SAGINAW, MICH.—BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS. Annual reports to the Common Council. (See Os5-2.1.)

ST. JOSEPH, MO.—CITY ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See Os25-2.1.)

ST. LOUIS, MO.—MAYOR. Messages, with accompanying reports. (See Os30-3.1.)

73 **ST. LOUIS, MO.—STREET COMMISSIONER.** General information, city streets. St. Louis, 1897. 37 pp., il., pl., 6 x 9, pap.

ST. PAUL, MINN.—BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS. Annual reports. (See Os35-3.1.)

ST. PAUL, MINN.—CITY ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See Os35-2.1.)

SALEM, MASS.—CITY COUNCIL. City documents. (See Os45-2.1.)

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH—MAYOR. Annual message; with the Annual reports of the Officers of Salt Lake City. (See Os50-3.1.)

SAN DIEGO, CAL.—BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS. Annual reports. (See Os53-2.1.)

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.—BOARD OF SUPERVISORS. Municipal reports. (See Os55-2.1.)

SEATTLE, WASH.—CITY COUNCIL. Municipal reports. (See Os65-2.1.)

SEATTLE, WASH.—CITY ENGINEER. Reports. (See Os65-3.1.)

SHALER, N. S. Geology of the road-building stones of Massachusetts, with some consideration of similar materials from other parts of the United States. 1895. (See Yh-49, Annual report, 1894-95, Pt. 2, p. 277.)

SIMMS, F. W., ed. Turnpike roads, iron, steel, and gas-works. 1838. (See Ac-202, p. 101.)

SIMPSON, J. H. Report on the Union Pacific R. R. and branches, Central Pacific R. R. of California, Northern Pacific R. R., wagon-roads in certain territories, made to the Secretary of the Interior, Nov. 23d, 1865. 1866. (See Ab-121.)

SOMERVILLE, MASS.—CITY COUNCIL. Annual reports. (See Os75-2.1.)

81 **SPALDING, F. P.** Text-book on roads and pavements. N. Y., 1898. 8 + 213 pp., il., pl., 7 x 5, cl.

83 **SPRINGFIELD, MASS.—SUPERINTENDENT OF STREETS AND SEWERS.** Annual report of the Superintendent to the City Council; 16th, 21st; 1884, '89. Springfield, 1885-90. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

STATEN ISLAND IMPROVEMENT COMMISSION. Report of a preliminary scheme of improvements. Note: Includes plan for a new system of highroads for Staten Island. 1871. (See Eb-21.)

SYDNEY, N. S. W.—CITY SURVEYOR. Yearly reports. (See Os90-2.1.)

TACOMA, WASH.—BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS. Annual reports. (See Ot5-2.1.)

45 **TEXAS GOOD ROADS CONVENTION.** Proceedings of the Convention, held at Turner's Hall, in Houston, Tex., Feb. 19th, 1895. U. S.-Office of Road Inquiry. (Bulletin No. 15.) Wash., 1895. 24 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

25 **THAYER, W. W.** Street paving; its cost, character, and construction. no place, no date. 21 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

THURSTON, R. H. Paper relating to traction engines and steam road rollers; or, the Past, present and future of steam on the common roads, and based upon the record of trials of Aveling and Porter's road locomotives and rollers, at Orange, N. J., Oct. 1st, 1872. 1873. (See Gc-53.)

TOLEDO, O.—CITY CIVIL ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See Ot20-2.1.)

TOPEKA, KAN.—CITY ENGINEER. Statement of work done. (See Ot25-2.1.)

Na—(*Continued*).

TORONTO, ONT.—CITY ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See Ot30-2.1.)

TROY, N. Y.—CITY ENGINEER. Reports. (See Ot35-2.1.)

TROY, N. Y.—PUBLIC IMPROVEMENT COMMISSION. Annual reports. (See Ot35-3.1.)

UNITED STATES. Development of transportation systems in the United States. Note: Contains short history of roads. J. L. Ringwalt. 1888. (See Aj-47.)

47 ——Historical and technical papers on road building in the United States; compiled under the direction of Roy Stone. Office of Road Inquiry. (Bulletin No. 17.) Wash., 1895. 52 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

48 ——Progress of road construction in the United States: Reports by Delegates to National Road Parliament held at Atlanta, Ga., Oct. 17th–19th, 1895. Office of Road Inquiry. (Bulletin No. 19.) Wash., 1897. 47 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Roads and road-making in the United States. David Stevenson. 1859. (See Cc-368*a*, p. 131.)

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEERS. Annual report of the operation of the Bureau during the year 1839. 1840. (See Cfb-6, p. 205.)

——Same; 1845. (See Cc-148, p. 469.)

UNITED STATES—CONSULS. Streets and highways in foreign countries: Reports from the Consuls of the United States, in compliance with a Department circular, on pilotage, light dues, quarantine regulations, etc., in their several districts. 1891. (See Zd-14, Special consular reports, v. 4.)

UNITED STATES—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Best roads for farms and farming districts, by Roy Stone. State highways in Massachusetts, by George A. Perkins. Improvement of public roads in North Carolina, by J. A. Holmes. 1895. (See Nc-16.)

UNITED STATES—HOUSE COMMITTEE ON ROADS AND CANALS. Report of the Committee to whom were referred sundry memorials, praying that appropriation may be made for the completion of the Cumberland Road; also, a bill and resolutions relative to the same subject, suggesting various methods of accomplishing the desired object. (30th Cong., 1st Sess. House rep. No. 99.) no place, 1848. 47 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Yh-150, p. 407.

31 **UNITED STATES—OFFICE OF EXPERIMENT STATIONS.** Proceedings of a convention of the National League for Good Roads held at Washington, D. C., Jan. 17th and 18th, 1893, and Hearing by the Committee on Agriculture of the House of Representatives, Jan. 19th, 1893. (Department of Agriculture.) (Bulletin No. 14.) Wash., 1893. 101 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

51 **UNITED STATES—OFFICE OF ROAD INQUIRY.** An act to provide for the construction of roads by local assessment, county and state aid. (Department of Agriculture.) (Circular No. 15.) Note: An act passed by the Assembly of the State of New York, was not acted upon by the Senate and failed to become a law. no place, no date. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

50 ——Addresses on road improvement; by Roy Stone. (Circular No. 14.) no place, 1894 (?) 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

58 ——Going in debt for good roads: Address delivered by Judge Thayer, of Clinton, before the Iowa Bankers' Association. (Circular No. 26.) no place, 1897 (?) 6 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

57 ——Highway repairing: Practical results of the daily care of common roads. (Circular No. 24.) no place, 1896 (?) 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

52 ——Highway taxation: Comparative results of labor and money systems. (Circular No. 16.) no place, 1894 (?) 5 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

38 ——Information regarding road materials and transportation rates in certain states west of the Mississippi River; furnished by officials of various railway companies. Wash., 1894. 24 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

40 ——Information regarding roads and roadmaking materials in certain eastern and southern states; furnished by officials of the various railway companies. (Bulletin No. 7.) Wash., 1894. 29 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

39 ——Information regarding roads, road materials, and freight rates in certain states north of the Ohio River; furnished by officials of various railway companies. (Bulletin No. 6.) Wash., 1894. 30 pp., maps. 9 x 6, pap.

56 ——Money value of good roads to farmers. (Circular No. 23.) no place, 1896 (?) 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

46 ——Notes on the employment of convicts in connection with road building; compiled by Roy Stone. (Bulletin No. 16.) Wash., 1895. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

53 ——Origin and work of the Darlington Road League. (Circular No. 17.) no place, 1895 (?) 6 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

32 ——State laws relating to the management of roads, enacted in 1892–93; compiled by Roy Stone. (Bulletin No. 1.) Wash., 1894. 95 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

55 ——Traffic of the country roads. (Circular No. 19.) no place, 1896 (?) 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

Na—(*Continued*).

49 ——Traction tests; by Samuel T. Neely. (Bulletin No. 20.) Wash., 1896. 22 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

48 ——Wide tires: Laws of certain states relating to their use, and other pertinent information; compiled by Roy Stone. (Bulletin No. 12.) Wash., 1895. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

UNITED STATES—SENATE. Reports and draughts of surveys for the improvement of harbors and rivers, and the construction of roads and canals, with messages and other documents relating to the same; to which are added extracts from the Journals of the Senate and the House. 1839. (See Ca-53.)

UNITED STATES—TREASURY DEPARTMENT. Report of the Secretary on the subject of public roads and canals; made in pursuance of a resolution of the Senate of March 2d, 1807. 1808. (See Cfi-12.)

UTICA, N. Y.—CITY SURVEYOR. Annual reports. (See Ou8-2.1.)

8 VAN WINKLE, E. B. Street roadway pavements. no place, no date. 34 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

35 VERMONT—HIGHWAY COMMISSION. Report. Burlington, 1894. 111 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

VIRGINIA—BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS. Annual report to the General Assembly; with the accompanying documents; 34th; 1849. Richmond, 1849. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfg-1, v. 3, p. 478.

——Same; 35th-37th; 1850-53. (See Ca-50.)

42 VIRGINIA GOOD ROADS CONVENTION. Proceedings of the Convention, held in Richmond, Va., Oct. 18th, 1894. U. S.-Office of Road Inquiry. (Bulletin No. 11.) Wash., 1895. 62 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

54 ——Report of Committee on Legislation, adopted by the State Good Roads Convention, held in Richmond, Va., Oct. 10th and 11th, 1895. U. S.-Office of Road Inquiry. (Circular No. 18.) no place, 1895. 6 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

WATERBURY, CONN.—CITY ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See Ow10-2.1.)

63 WEALE, JOHN, pub. Rudiments of the art of constructing and repairing common roads, and a general survey of the principal metropolitan roads; together with additional remarks on the maintenance of macadamised roads, by *Sir* John F. Burgoyne. ed. 3. Lond., 1861-62. 192 pp., 7 x 4, cl.

WHEELER, J. B. Location and construction of roads. 1877. (See V-15, p. 410.)

WICHITA, KAN.—CITY COUNCIL. Municipal reports. (See Ow25-2.1.)

WILLIAMSPORT, PA.—MAYOR. Messages, City Controller's reports, and reports of Departments. (See Ow30-2.1.)

WILMINGTON, DEL.—DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING AND SURVEYING. Annual reports of the Chief Engineer. (See Ow35-2.1.)

WILMINGTON, DEL.—STREET AND SEWER DEPARTMENT. Annual statement of the Board of Directors. (See Ow35-3.1.)

WISCONSIN. Reports upon the internal improvements in Wisconsin, including the construction of roads and the surveys of rivers and harbors; together with a map of Wisconsin, and the routes and rivers to be improved delineated thereon. T. J. Cram. no place, 1840. 26 pp., maps, 9 x 5, b. p. Ab-362, p. 547.

WORCESTER, MASS.—MAYOR. Inaugural address of the Mayor; with the Annual reports of the several Departments. (See Ow40-2.1.)

ROADS AND PAVEMENTS—EARTH.

Nb

GILLESPIE, W. M. Earth roads. 1871. (See Na-18*a*, p. 189.)

1 NICHOLL, T. J. Improvement of prairie roads and streets. Chic., 1879. pp. 4-14, il., 9 x 6, pap.

UNITED STATES—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Best roads for farms and farming, by Roy Stone. State highways in Massachusetts, by George A. Perkins. Improvement of public roads in North Carolina, by J. A. Holmes. 1896. (See Nc-16.)

2 UNITED STATES—OFFICE OF ROAD INQUIRY. Earth roads; hints on their construction and repair; compiled by Roy Stone. (Department of Agriculture.) (Bulletin No. 8.) Wash., 1894. 20 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

ROADS AND PAVEMENTS—BROKEN STONE.

Nc

14 ALBANY, N. Y.—BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE WASHINGTON PARK. Specifications for telford macadam roadway between Western and Central Avenues, Albany, N. Y. Albany, no date. 3 pp., 14 x 9, pap.

6 ATLANTIC COUNTY, N. J.—BOARD OF CHOSEN FREEHOLDERS. Specifications for a gravel road from Hammond to Absecon, through Atlantic County, N. J. no place, 1896. unpaged, 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

Nc—(*Continued*).

19 **BIRMINGHAM, ENG.—BOROUGH SURVEYOR.** Specifications, etc., for macadam. no place, 1877. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page. manuscript.

29 **BOSTON, MASS.—DEPARTMENT OF PARKS.** Contract and specifications for surfacing drives and walks on the Parkway between Tremont and Perkins Streets. Bost., 1893. 22 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

28 **BOSTON, MASS.—STREET DEPARTMENT.** Contract and specifications for furnishing stone to the city crushers. Bost., 189–. 12 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

29 ——Contract and specifications for teaming crushed stone. Bost., 189–. 18 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

BURGOYNE, *SIR* J. F. Remarks on the maintenance of macadamized roads. 1861–62. (See Na-63, p. 159.)

BURLINGTON, VT. Report on permanent improvements of streets in the City of Burlington, Vt.; together with a statement by the Advisory Board. W. S. Bacot. 1894. (See Na-74.)

BYRNE, A. T. Broken stone pavements. 1892. (See Na-22, p. 195.)

3 **CODRINGTON, THOMAS.** Maintenance of macadamized roads. ed. 2, rev. and enl. Lond., 1892. 186 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

18 **CORNER, CHARLES.** Country roads. no place, no date. pp. 15-24, 10 x 7, pap. no title-page.

26 **ESSEX COUNTY, N. J.—PUBLIC ROAD BOARD.** Report of the Commissioners, Apr., 1873. Newark, 1873. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

20 **FLUSHING, N. Y.—SUPERVISOR.** Specifications, etc., for macadamizing Flushing and North Hempstead Turnpikes. Flushing, 187–. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

7 **FORT WAYNE, MICH.** Specifications of the material and labor required in the construction of roads, concrete pavements and walks, gutters, drains, road crossings, wrought-iron fences, gates and other work at Fort Wayne, Mich. no place, no date. 6 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

FRANCE. Macadamized streets and roads in France. Arthur Beckwith. 1868. (See Ja-104, p. 45.)

GILLESPIE, W. M. Broken stone roads. 1871. (See Na-18*a*, p. 194.)

5 **HARRISON COUNTY, O.—ROAD COMMISSIONERS.** Specifications for the construction of the Green Township Free Turnpike. no place, 1896. unpaged, 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

HERSCHEL, CLEMENS. Prize essay on roads and road making. 1877. (See Na-5.)

1 **HUGHES, THOMAS.** Practice of making and repairing roads, of constructing footpaths, fences, and drains; also, a method of comparing roads, with reference to the power of draught required; with practical observations intended to simplify the mode of estimating earthwork in cuttings and embankments. Lond., 1838. 108 pp., 9 x 6, bds.

JUDSON, W. P. Broken stone roads. 1894. (See Na-23, p. 28.)

2 **McADAM, J. L.** Remarks on the present system of road making; with observations deduced from practice and experience, with a view to a revision of the existing laws, and the introduction of improvement in the method of making, repairing, and preserving roads, and defending the Road Funds from misapplication; with an appendix and report from the Select Committee of the House of Commons, June, 1823, with extracts from the evidence. ed. 9, rev. Lond., 1827. 236 pp., 9 x 6, bds.

NEW JERSEY—COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC ROADS. Macadam roads in New Jersey. 1898. (See Na-37, Annual report, 1898.)

12 **NEW YORK CITY—COMMISSIONERS OF THE CENTRAL PARK.** Roads and walks of Central Park in the City of New York; being a description of their mode of construction, etc.; adapted to general application in making public and private roads and walks; with specifications and estimates, by William H. Grant, Superintending Engineer. ed. 2. no place, 1865. 31 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

15 **NEW YORK CITY—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PARKS.** Proposals for estimates for improving and constructing Riverside Ave. between 72d St. and 130th St., in the City of New York. no place, 1876. 33 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

——Report of Charles H. Haswell, William E. Worthen and John Bogart, Civil Engineers, who were appointed to examine the condition of the work on Riverside Ave. Improvement and Construction and report in what respect it is done in accordance with the contract, and in what respect it is not so done, together with the testimony taken by them and the minutes of their meetings; also, statement of Thomas Franklin, Superintending Engineer, in reply to said report. 1879. (See Na-75.)

24 ——Specifications, etc., for macadamizing Broadway in the Twenty-fourth Ward, and also building culverts, laying drain pipe, and paving gutters therein, from the road leading to Kingsbridge Station to a point 300 feet north of Van Cortlandt's Lane. no place, 1891. 18 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

Nc—(*Continued*).

28 **NEW YORK CITY—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.** Specifications, etc., for regulating and paving with macadamized pavement. no place, 1878. 18 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

21 ——Same. no place, 1881. 20 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

30 ——Specifications, etc., for regulating and paving with macadamized pavement, Fifth Ave., from the present crosswalk on the northerly side of Ninetieth St., to a line five feet south of, and parallel with, the south curb of 110th St., except where heretofore paved, and paving the gutters and intersections with Belgian or trap-block pavement, and laying crosswalks of blue stone. no place, 1881. 20 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

10 ——Specifications for a macadam pavement on the roadway of Eleventh Ave. from 155th St. to the intersection thereof with the Kingsbridge Road. no place, no date. pp. a–q, 10 x 8, pap. no title-page. manuscript.

PARNELL, *SIR* HENRY. Different modes of constructing roads. 1833. (See Na-19, p. 144.)

PHILADELPHIA, PA. Proposed boulevard for Philadelphia and its approximate cost. W. W. Thayer. no date. (See Nh-5.)

8 **QUEENS COUNTY, N. Y.—BOARD OF SUPERVISORS.** Proposals and specifications for grading, regulating, and macadamizing the public highway, in the Town of Jamaica, known as Locust Ave. Jamaica, 1892. 20 + 4 + 4 pp., 10 x 8, pap. no title-page.

25 **ST. LOUIS, MO.—BOARD OF PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS.** Specifications for grading, and laying macadamized pavement. no place, no date. 2 v., 15 x 8, pap. no title-page.

SANTOS, BRAZIL. Specifications for stone and macadam paving, Santos, Brazil. E. A. Fuertes, Rudolph Hering and J. H. Fuertes. 1894. (See Ec-13, p. 237.)

SPALDING, F. P. Broken stone roads. 1898. (See Na-81, p. 88.)

27 **SPECIFICATIONS FOR TELFORD PAVEMENT.** no place, no date. 2 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

STRICKLAND, WILLIAM. Reports on canals, railways, roads, and other subjects; made to the Pennsylvania Society for the Promotion of Internal Improvement. 1826. (See Aj-49.)

9 **SUMMIT, N. J.** Proposals for regulating and paving, with macadam pavement, Morris and Springfield Avenues, through the Township of Summit, N. J. Union County Board of Chosen Freeholders. Rahway, N. J., 189–. 7 + 1 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

16 **UNITED STATES—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.** Best roads for farms and farming districts, by Roy Stone. State highways in Massachusetts, by George A. Perkins. Improvement of public roads in North Carolina, by J. A. Holmes. Wash., 1895. pp. 501–520, il., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

UNITED STATES—OFFICE OF ROAD INQUIRY. Information regarding road materials and transportation rates in certain states west of the Mississippi River; furnished by officials of various railway companies. 1894. (See Na-38.)

——Information regarding roads and roadmaking materials in certain eastern and southern states; furnished by officials of the various railway companies. 1894. (See Na-40.)

——Information regarding roads, road materials and freight rates, in certain states north of the Ohio River; furnished by officials of various railway companies. 1894. (See Na-39.)

18 ——Methods of constructing macadamized roads: Extracts from a report prepared by the Chief Engineering Inspector of the Local Government Board (Great Britain). (Circular No. 21.) no place, 1896 (?) 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

17 ——Report on road-making materials in Arkansas, by John C. Branner. (Bulletin No. 4.) Wash., 1894. 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

VERMONT—HIGHWAY COMMISSION. Report. 1894. (See Na-35.)

11 **WABASH COUNTY, IND.—COMMISSIONERS.** Specifications for the construction of the —— road. Note: Prepared by J. W. Shea. Wabash, Ind., 188–. unpaged, 8 x 5, pap.

4 **WILMINGTON, DEL.—PARK COMMISSIONERS.** Contract for the construction of the Parkway, and driveways connected therewith. Wilmington, 18—. 19 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

ROADS AND PAVEMENTS—PLANK.

Nd

GEDDES, GEORGE. Observations upon plank roads, together with the general plank road law of the State of New York, as amended by the laws of 1847, 1848, 1849 and 1850. Syracuse, N. Y., 1850. 48 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. Ad-3, p. 859.

GILLESPIE, W. M. Plank roads. 1871. (See Na-18*a*, p. 230.)

Nd—(*Continued*).

KINGSFORD, WILLIAM. History, structure, and statistics of plank roads, in the United States and Canada. Phil., 1851. 41 pp., il., 9 x 6, b. p. Ad-3, p. 907.

NEW YORK STATE—LEGISLATURE. Act to provide for the incorporation of companies to construct plank roads and of companies to construct turnpike roads. 1850. (See Ad-3, p. 876.)

ROADS AND PAVEMENTS—MONOLITHIC.

Ne

11 **BARBER ASPHALT PAVING CO.** Genuine Trinidad asphalt: The coming pavement, variously known as the "American," "Grahamite," "Trinidad." ed. 4. no place, no date. unpaged, 9 x 6, pap.

BECKWITH, ARTHUR. Report on asphalt and bitumen, as applied to the construction of streets and sidewalks in Paris, also to terraces, roofs, etc., and to various products in the Exhibition of 1867; with observations upon macadamized streets and roads. (Paris Universal Exposition, 1867.) Wash., 1868. 31 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, b. p. Ja-104, p. 25.

23 **BOSTON, MASS.—STREET DEPARTMENT.** Contract and specifications for repairing asphalt pavements for the City of Boston. Bost., 189-. 16 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

6 **BRITTAN, S. B.** The pavement question considered: Scrimshaw's concrete pavement preferred; the respective claims of different pavements examined, their merits and defects freely discussed and exposed. Newark, 1869. 84 pp., 7 x 4, pap.

BYRNE, A. T. Asphaltum and coal-tar pavements. 1892. (See Na-22, p. 135.)

21 **DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—ENGINEER COMMISSIONER.** Specifications, etc., for asphaltum pavements. Wash., 1878. unpaged, 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

9 **GILLMORE, Q. A.** Pavements, stone, asphalt, and wood. N. Y., 1876. newspaper slip.

14 **GREENE, F. V.** Asphalt and its uses. no place, 1889. 19 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

8 **GUTHRIE, EDWIN.** Rock asphalte and concrete in their application to road-making and building. no place, 1874. 12 pp., 8 x 5, pap. no title-page.

20 **HOWARD, J. W.** Natural asphaltum and its compounds; their importance, definitions, mineralogy, analyses, uses, history and statistics: A paper. Troy, 1894. 27 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

24 **JASSY, ROUMANIA—MAIRE.** Convention pour l'entreprise des travaux de construction et d'entretien des rues et trottoirs de la ville, passée avec W. O. Callender de Londres. Jassi, 1873. 57 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

JUDSON, W. P. Asphalt pavements. 1894. (See Na-23, p. 20.)

16 **LEVERICH, G.** Treatise on the excelsior pavement and others of bituminous concrete. N. Y., 1871(?) 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

LONDON, ENG.—COMMISSIONERS OF SEWERS. Report to the Streets Committee on the condition of the wood and asphalte carriage-way pavements in the City of London, as existing on 1st Feb., 1877; by William Haywood. 1877. (See Ni-9.)

——Report upon asphalte and wood pavements; by William Haywood, 17th Mar., 1874. 1874. (See Ni-10.)

2 **LOS ANGELES, CAL.—CITY ENGINEER.** Specifications, No. 25, for asphalt street wearing surface. Los Angeles, 1897. 3 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

10 **LOUISVILLE, KY.—BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS.** Form of proposal for reconstructing streets with asphalt paving. Louisville, no date. 1 p., 8 x 14, pap.

4 ——General conditions and specifications governing the reconstruction of streets with asphalt pavement. Louisville, 1896. 27 pp., 7 x 4, pap. no title-page.

5 **LOUISVILLE, KY.—CITY ENGINEER.** Specifications for asphalt streets, City of Louisville. Louisville, 1889. 27 pp., pl., 7 x 4, pap. no title-page.

LOVE, E. G., comp. Asphalt pavements. 1890. (See Na-15, p. 115.)

3 **McNEILL, J. J.** Advantages of a graded asphalt road from Providence to Boston. Pawtucket, R. I., no date. 7 pp., 11 x 9, pap. manuscript.

15 **MALO, LEON.** Remarks on the actual condition of *l'industrie de l'asphalte* and the asphaltic roadways of Paris; tr. by S. D. Winter. St. Louis, 1880. 60 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

25 **NEW YORK CITY—CROTON AQUEDUCT DEPARTMENT.** Specifications for street pavements; agreement in duplicate for regulating and paving with the Fisk concrete pavement, under the Hiram Burlew and Fisk patents. no place, no date. 10 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

18 **NEW YORK CITY—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PARKS.** Report upon concrete pavements, principally with regard to compositions in which bituminous material is used. (Doc. No. 37.) no place, 1872. 15 pp., pl[illegible] sp.

Ne—(*Continued*).

1 **OMAHA, NEB.—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.** Proposal, specifications, and contract for sheet asphaltum, brick, and stone paving; approved July 1st, 1897. Omaha, 1897. 22 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

26 **PARIS, FRANCE.** Municipal service of works in Paris: Detailed price list and prescribed charges for the construction and maintenance of footpaths and pavements in bitumen and of the areas and roads in compressed asphalt belonging to the municipal service from the 1st Jan., 1872, to the 31st Dec., 1877. Paris, 1878. 45 pp., 12 x 8, pap.

27 ——Service municipal des travaux de Paris: Devis et cahier des charges de l'enterprise des travaux d'entretien et de construction des trottoirs et dallages en bitume, et des aires et chaussées en asphalte comprimé, dépendant du Service municipal, du 1er janvier, 1878, au 31, décembre, 1882. Paris, 1877. 58 pp., 12 x 8, pap.

13 **PAVING QUESTION, ASPHALT PAVEMENTS; SHEET *VS.* BLOCK.** Wash., 1882. 40 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

12 **PHILADELPHIA CITIZENS' MUNICIPAL ASSOCIATION.** Asphalt paving: Reports of experts appointed by special sub-committees of the Association and of the Trades League of Philadelphia to investigate asphaltic materials available for street pavements in Philadelphia. Phil., 1894. 29 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

SPALDING, F. P. Asphalt pavements. 1898. (See Na-81, p. 184.)

22 **SPECIFICATIONS, ETC., WITH DESCRIPTION, MATERIALS, ETC., OF THE** Scharf asphaltic, the Scrimshaw patent concrete, the Belgian, the improved Belgian, the Miller wood, the Fisk concrete, the improved Nicolson pavements. no place, no date. 20 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

UNITED STATES—CORPS OF ENGINEERS. Bitumen; its varieties, properties, and uses; compiled from various sources, by H. Wager Halleck. 1841. (See Yh-155.)

ROADS AND PAVEMENTS—BRICK.

Nf

5 **ALBANY, N. Y.—CITY ENGINEER.** Specifications for excavating, filling, forming, curbing, repairing, and completing the sidewalks, and paving, with re-pressed vitrified paving bricks, Central Ave. Albany, 1895. unpaged, 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

9 **BAKER, I. O.** Durability of brick pavements. Indianapolis, 1891. 46 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

11 **BAKER, I. O., and F. A. CALKINS.** Copy of correspondence relative to the discussion of Professor Mead's paper on brick pavements. Chic., 1896. unpaged, 11 x 8, pap. manuscript.

15 **BOSTON, MASS.—DEPARTMENT OF PARKS.** Contract and specifications for laying a brick walk at Charlesbank. Bost., 1891. 20 pp., pl., 10 x 8, pap.

17 **BOSTON, MASS.—STREET DEPARTMENT.** Contract and specifications for furnishing paving bricks. Bost., 189–. 10 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

4 **BROOKLYN, N. Y.—DEPARTMENT OF CITY WORKS.** Contract and specifications for regulating and paving with vitrified brick pavement, on a concrete foundation, certain carriageways. Brooklyn, 189–. 14 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

BYRNE, A. T. Brick pavements. 1892. (See Na-22, p. 179.)

16 **KUMMER, F. A.** Vitrified brick for street pavements: A description of its manufacture and some notes on its use. Catskill, 1899. 46 pp., 8 x 5, cl.

8 **LA PORTE, IND.—COMMON COUNCIL.** Specifications for brick pavement in the City of La Porte. no place, 1894. unpaged, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

6 **LOCK HAVEN, PA.—DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS.** Proposals and specifications for paving with vitrified brick on Main St. from the west side of Jay St. to the west side of Mill St. Lock Haven, 1897. unpaged, 10 x 6, pap. no title-page.

14 **LOUISVILLE, KY.—BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS.** Form of proposal for reconstructing streets with vitrified brick. Louisville, no date. 1 p., 8 x 14, pap.

7 ——General conditions and specifications governing the reconstruction of streets with vitrified brick or blocks. Louisville, 1895. 26 pp., 7 x 4, pap. no title-page.

LOVE, E. C., comp. Brick pavements. 1890. (See Na-15, p. 166.)

12 **MARION, IND.—COMMON COUNCIL.** Specification for improvement of West Fourth St. by grading, macadamizing, curbing, and paving the roadway with vitrified street paving brick. Marion, 1890. 5 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

2 ——Specifications for paving Fifth St. with vitrified street paving brick. no place, no date. unpaged, 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

NATIONAL BRICK MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED States of America. Report of the Commission appointed to investigate the subject of paving brick tests and to recommend standard methods for their conduct. 1897. (See Sa3-61.1.)

Nf—(*Continued*).

8 **NEWARK, N. J.—BOARD OF STREET AND WATER COMMISSIONERS.** Contract and specifications for paving with brick on a concrete foundation. Newark, 189-. unpaged, 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

OMAHA, NEB.—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS. Proposal, specifications, and contract for sheet asphaltum, brick, and stone paving; approved July 1st, 1897. 1897. (See Ne-1.)

10 **RUTTAN, H. N.** Statistics about brick pavements in various cities and places. Winnipeg, Man., 1892. tab., 17 x 13, pap.

1 **SIOUX CITY, IA—CITY COUNCIL.** Contract and specifications for brick paving and maintenance. Sioux City, 1896. unpaged, 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

SPALDING, F. P. Brick pavements. 1898. (See Na-81, p. 119.)

UNITED STATES. Vitrified brick pavements; their use in the United States. W. P. Judson. 1894. (See Na-23, p. 44.)

13 **UNITED STATES—OFFICE OF ROAD INQUIRY.** Brick paving for country roads. (Circular No. 25.) no place, 1896 (?) 7 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

ROADS AND PAVEMENTS—STONE BLOCK.

Nh

25 **BOSTON, MASS.—STREET DEPARTMENT.** Contract and specifications for furnishing North River flagging. Bost., 189—. 9 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

26 ——Contract and specifications for large paving-blocks. Bost., 189—. 9 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

11 **BROOKLYN, N. Y.—DEPARTMENT OF CITY WORKS.** Contract and specifications for pavements. no place. no date. 7 pp., 13 x 9, pap.

6 ——Specifications and agreement for grading and paving. no place, no date. 6 pp., 13 x 9, pap. no title-page.

17 ——Specifications, etc., for——pavement. no place, no date. 10 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

BYRNE, A. T. Stone pavements. 1892. (See Na-22, p. 79.)

9 **DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—ENGINEER COMMISSIONER.** Specifications for laying block pavement. Wash., 1879. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

GILLESPIE, W. M. Paved roads. 1871. (See Na-18*a*, p. 216.)

GILLMORE, Q. A. Pavements, stone, asphalte and wood. 1876. (See Ne-9.)

8 **LOUISVILLE, KY.—BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS.** Form of proposal for reconstructing streets with granite blocks. Louisville, no date. 1 p., 8 x 14, pap.

2 ——General conditions and specifications governing the reconstruction of streets with granite blocks. Louisville, 1896. 28 pp., 7 x 4, pap. no title-page.

3 **LOUISVILLE, KY.—CITY ENGINEER.** Specifications for granite paving blocks, granite flagging and curbing for the City of Louisville. Louisville, 1888. 16 pp., 6 x 4, pap.

1 ——Specifications for granite streets, City of Louisville. Louisville. 1889. 20 + 5 pp., pl., 6 x 4, pap. no title-page.

LOVE, E. G., comp. Stone pavements. 1890. (See Na-15, p. 9.)

10 **NEW YORK CITY—CROTON AQUEDUCT BOARD.** Specifications, etc., for regulating and paving with Belgian or square block pavement the Bowery, from Chatham Square to and including Franklin Square. no place, 1857. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

4 **NEW YORK CITY—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PARKS.** Proposals for regulating and paving with granite-block pavement, the roadway of 132d St., from Fourth to Madison Avenues. N. Y., 1888. 18 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

15 ——Specifications, etc., for regulating and paving, with Belgian or trap-block pavement. no place, 1878. 15 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

13 ——Specifications, etc., for regulating and paving with granite-block pavement. no place, 1878. 15 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

16 ——Specifications, etc., for regulating and paving with granite-block pavement, 108th St., from Third to Fifth Avenues. no place, 1881. 16 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

14 ——Specifications, etc., for regulating and paving with trap-block pavement. no place, 1881. 17 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

18 ——Specifications, etc., for regulating and paving with trap-block pavements, the portion of the roadway in Washington Square, leading from Fifth Ave. to South Fifth Ave. no place, 1876. 11 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

7 ——Specifications for regulating and paving, with Belgian or trap-block pavement, Third Ave. from the northerly side of 163d St. to the northern boundary of the 23d Ward; Nos. 1-2. no place, 1875. 2 v., 14 x 8, pap.

Nh—(*Continued*).

12 ——Specifications, etc., for regulating and paving, with trap-block pavement, the roadway of 83d St., from the west crosswalk of Eighth Ave. to the pavement heretofore laid at the intersection of the Boulevard, and extending at the several intersecting avenues from a line five feet north of, and parallel with, the north curb of 83d St. to a line five feet south of, and parallel with, the south curb of 83d St., and laying crosswalks. no place, 1881. 16 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

OMAHA, NEB.—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS. Proposal, specifications and contract for sheet asphaltum, brick and stone paving; approved July 1st, 1897. 1897. (See Ne-1.)

19 **PARIS, FRANCE.** Devis et cahier des charges de l'entreprise des travaux d'entretien et de construction des trottoirs et dallages en granit, lave et pavés, et des urinoirs appliques dépendant du Service municipal des travaux publics de Paris, du 1er janvier, 1878, au 31, décembre, 1882. Département de la Seine. Paris, 1877. 43 pp., 12 x 8, pap.

20 ——Devis de fournitures de pavés neufs à faire du 1er octobre, 1876, au 31, décembre, 1880, pour les voies publiques de Paris. Département de la Seine. Paris, 1876. 14 pp., 12 x 8, pap.

5 **PHILADELPHIA, PA.** Proposed boulevard for Philadelphia and its approximate cost. W. W. Thayer. no place, no date. 5 + 1 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

SPALDING, F. P. Stone-block pavements. 1898. (See Na-81, p. 168.)

SPECIFICATIONS, ETC., WITH DESCRIPTION, MATERIALS OF THE Scharf asphaltic, the Scrimshaw patent concrete, the Belgian, the improved Belgian, the Miller wood, the Fisk concrete, the improved Nicolson pavements. no date. (See Ne-22.)

ROADS AND PAVEMENTS—WOODEN BLOCK.

Ni

2 **AUSTRALIA.** Wood-paving in Australia; its origin and subsequent development. A. C. Mountain. Melbourne, 1897. 148 pp., il., pl., 8 x 6, pap.

BYRNE, A. T. Wood pavements. 1892. (See Na-22, p. 104.)

1 **DETROIT, MICH.—BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS.** Specifications for cedar-block pavement on concrete foundation; adopted Mar. 29th, 1894. Detroit, 1894. unpaged, 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

7 **DETROIT, MICH.—HEALTH OFFICER.** Report to the City Council on the pavement question. no place, no date. 10 pp., 8 x 5, pap. no title-page.

GILLMORE, Q. A. Pavements, stone, asphalte, and wood. 1876. (See Ne-9.)

LONDON, ENG. Our roadways: Remarks addressed to the Commissioners of Sewers, the Metropolitan Board of Works, municipal corporations, members of vestries, and local boards: by Viator. 1876. (See Na-70.)

9 **LONDON, ENG.—COMMISSIONERS OF SEWERS.** Report to the Streets Committee on the condition of the wood and asphalte carriageway pavements in the City of London, as existing on 1st Feb., 1877; by William Haywood. Lond., 1877. 7 pp., tab., 8 x 5, pap.

10 ——Report upon asphalte and wood pavements; by William Haywood, 17th Mar., 1874. Lond., 1874. 50 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

LOVE, E. G., comp. Wood pavements. 1890. (See Na-15, p. 21.)

11 **NEW YORK CITY—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.** Contract for regulating and paving, with Hamar wood preserved pavement, the carriageway of Fifth Ave., from 124th to 130th Streets. no place, no date. 11 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

NEW YORK CITY—STREET COMMITTEE. Report on the expediency of continuing the wooden pavement in Broadway, and the relative merits and expense of wood and macadam paving. N. Y., 1898. pp. 665-785, pl., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfg-2, p. 695.

NICOLSON, SAMUEL. Nicolson pavement. Bost., 1855. 24 pp., il., 9 x 6, b. p. Aj-1, p. 481.

6 **NORTHWESTERN STAFFORD PAVEMENT CO.** Wooden pavements; their utility in the streets of large cities. no place, 1869. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

3 **REAM COMBINATION SECTIONAL WOODEN PAVEMENT CO.** Prospectus. N. Y., 1870. 18 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

SPALDING, F. P. Wood pavements. 1898. (See Na-81, p. 151.)

SPECIFICATIONS, ETC., WITH DESCRIPTION, MATERIALS, ETC., OF THE Scharf asphaltic, the Scrimshaw patent concrete, the Belgian, the improved Belgian, the Miller wood, the Fisk concrete, the improved Nicolson pavements. no date. (See Ne-22.)

5 **TRUE SYSTEM OF WOOD PAVEMENT.** Lond., 1877. 23 pp., il., 8 x 5, pap.

UNITED STATES. Wood-block pavements; use in the United States. W. P. Judson. 1894. (See Na-23, p. 13.)

MUNICIPAL REPORTS.*

O

a15 ALBANY, N. Y.

3.1 Board of Contract and Apportionment. Proceedings; 1883–91. Albany, 1885–92. 8 v., 9 x 6, sh.

2.1 City Engineer. Annual report; 1891–94, '96–1900. Albany, 1892–1900. 9 v., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

a20 ALLEGHENY, PA.

City Engineer. Annual reports of the City Engineer, the Committee on Streets and Sewers, and the Street Commission of the Eastern District; 1875. Allegheny, 1875. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Dc-191, p. 1.

2.1 Councils. Annual reports of the various officers and standing committees; 1874, '79. Pittsburg, 1875–80. 2 v., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

a25 ALTOONA, PA.

2.1 City Engineer. Annual report; 1891–92. Altoona, 1892–93. 2 v., tab., 8 x 5, pap.

a30 ATCHISON, KAN.

2.1 Council. Reports of the City Officers; 1888–89. Atchison, 1889–90. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

b5 BALTIMORE, MD.

2.1 City Commissioner. Annual report to the Mayor and City Council; 1890–92. Balt., 1891–93. 3 v., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

3.1 Mayor. Message to the City Council; 1891–92. Balt., 1891–92. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

b15 BELLEVILLE, ILL.

2.1 Revised ordinances of the City of Belleville; together with the general laws of the State of Illinois relating to cities, and special ordinances of the city relating to the issuing of city bonds for various purposes, and the refunding of city debts, and to sewers, street railways, etc.; rev. and comp. by Wilderman & Hamill. Belleville, 1879. 210 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

b20 BINGHAMTON, N. Y.

2.1 City Engineer. Report; 1892, '94. Binghamton, 1893–95. 2 v., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

b25 BLOOMFIELD, N. J.

2.1 Township Committee. Report; Apr., 1893–94. Bloomfield, 1894. 1 v., 8 x 6, pap.

b30 BLOOMINGTON, ILL.

2.1 City Officers. Annual reports; Apr., 1874–81. Bloomington, 1875–81. 7 v., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

b35 BOSTON, MASS.

1.1 Annexation Commission. Report by the Commissioner appointed to investigate the subject of the annexation of certain neighboring cities and towns to the City of Boston. Bost., 1873. 131 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

2.1 Auditor of Accounts. Annual report of the receipts and expenditures of the City of Boston and the County of Suffolk, State of Massachusetts; May, 1872–79. Bost., 1873–79. 6 v., 9 x 6, cl.

4.1 City Council. Municipal register; containing the City Charter, the rules and orders of the City Council, and a list of officers of the City of Boston; 1873–79. Note: Registers, 1876–78 wanting. Bost., 1873–79. 5 v., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

3.1 Engineering Department. Annual report; 1870–93. Bost., 1871–94. 22 v., pl., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

7.1 Fire Commission. Report of the Commissioners appointed to investigate the cause and management of the great fire in Boston. Bost., 1873. 24 + 662 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

5.1 Fire Department. Annual report; 34th–35th; 1871–72. Bost., 1872–73. 2 v., 9 x 6, cl.

——Same; 13th; 1867. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Dc-489, v. 3, p. 331.

6.1 Street Department. Annual report; 1892–94. Bost., 1893–95. 3 v., pl., tab., 9 x 6, cl.

---

* NOTE.—Reports relating exclusively to one subject have been classed, wherever possible, with that subject.

O—(*Continued*).

b40 BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

2.1 Municipal register; containing a list of city officers and committees, messages of the Mayor, members of the several boards, reports and other public documents; 1886–89. Bridgeport, 1886–89. 4 v., 9 x 6, pap.

b45 BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Act to amend "An act to revise and amend the several acts relating to the City of Brooklyn," passed June 19th, 1851. New York-Legislature. 6 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Dc-429, p. 515.

2.1 Department of City Works. Annual report of the Commissioner; 1872–75, '77–91, '94–95. Brooklyn, 1873–96. 21 v., il., pl., maps, tab., 9 x 6, pap.

Mayor. Communication to the Common Council; 1851–52. Brooklyn, 1852–53. 2 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Dc-429, pp. 487, 523.

——Same; 1852–53. 2 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Dc-434, p. 787.

b50 BUFFALO, N. Y.

4.1 Bureau of Engineering. Annual report; 2d; 1893. Buffalo, 1894. 1 v., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

2.1 City Engineer. Annual report; 1885–86. Buffalo, 1886–87. 2 v., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

5.1 ——Same; 1874–77, '80–86. Buffalo, 1875–86. 10 v., pl., maps, tab., 9 x 6, b. p.

3.1 Common Council. Manual. Buffalo, 1881. 62 pp., 6 x 4, pap.

6.1 Department of Public Works. Annual report; 1894–98. Buffalo, 1895–99. 5 v., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

5.1 Mayor. Annual message; 1878–80. Buffalo, 1879–80. 2 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

b55 BURLINGTON, IA.

2.1 Annual reports of the City Officers; Mar., 1874–75, '91–94. Burlington, 1875–94. 4 v., 9 x 6, pap.

b57 BURLINGTON, VT.

2.1 Annual report of the City Government; 7th–18th; 1871–82. Note: Reports Nos. 10–11, 15 wanting. Burlington, 1872–83. 9 v., 9 x 6, pap.

b65 BUTTE, MONT.

2.1 City Engineer. Annual report; 1st. Note: Contains a brief summary of the work accomplished in the ten preceding years by the Engineering Department. Butte City, 1890. 1 v., 8 x 6, pap.

c5 CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

1.1 The Cambridge of eighteen hundred and ninety-six: A picture of the city and its industries fifty years after its incorporation; done by divers hands under the direction of a Committee of the City Government and citizens. Arthur Gilman, ed. Cambridge, 1896. 20 + 424 pp., por., pl., 10 x 6, cl.

2.1 City Engineer. Annual report to the City Council; 1873, '85–86, '89–95. Cambridge, 1874–95. 10 v., pl., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

——Same; 1874. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Dc-187, p. 145.

3.1 Mayor. Address at the organization of the City Government and the annual reports made to the City Council; 1867–85. Note: Address and reports, 1868–72 wanting. Cambridge, 1868–86. 14 v., pl., tab., 9 x 6, cl.

c10 CAMDEN, N. J.

2.1 Street Department. Annual report of the City Surveyor and Supervisor of Streets and Highways; 3d; 1889. Camden, 1890. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

c15 CANTON, OHIO.

2.1 Reports of the City Officials: Mar., 1892–93. Canton, 1893. 1 v., il., por., tab., 10 x 7, pap.

c25 CHAMBERSBURG, PA.

2.1 Revised edition of acts of Assembly and Borough ordinances, relating to the Borough of Chambersburg, together with a brief history of the town from its foundation to the present time. Chambersburg, 1877. 170 + 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

c30 CHARLESTON, S. C.

3.1 City Council. The centennial of incorporation, 1783–1883. Charleston, 1884. 259 pp., pl., maps, facsim., 10 x 6, cl.

2.1 Mayor. Year book; 1886. Charleston, 1886. 1 v., pl., maps, facsim., 9 x 6, cl.

c35 CHICAGO, ILL.

3.1 Board of Public Works. Annual report to the Common Council; 5th–15th; 1865–75. Note: Report 6th, 1866 wanting. Chic., 1866–76. 10 v., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

——Same: 1st–2d, 5th, 8th; 1861–63, '66, '69. 4 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Dc-471, p. 175.

——Same; 3d–4th; 1864–65. 2 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Dc-467, p. 297.

2.1 Mayor. Annual message and the Annual report of the Department of Public Works to the City Council; 1st–21st, 23d; 1876–96, '98. Chic., 1877–99. 21 v., il., pl., maps, por., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

O—(*Continued*).

c40 **CHICOPEE, MASS.**

2.1 Annual reports of the Town Officers; 1890. Chicopee, 1891. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

c45 **CINCINNATI, OHIO.**

City Civil Engineer. Annual report; 9th; 1866. Cin., 1866. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Dc-465, p. 90.

2.1 City Council. Annual reports; 1866. Cin., 1867. 1 v., 9 x 6, cl.

c50 **CLEVELAND, OHIO.**

2.1 City Civil Engineer. Annual report; 1890. Cleveland, 1891. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

3.1 City Council. Reports of the Departments of the government of the city; together with the Annual message of the Mayor; 1865–66, '67–68, '77. Cleveland, 1866–78. 3 v., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

4.1 Department of Public Works. Annual report; 1891–92. Cleveland, 1892–93. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

Mayor. Address to the City Council, also financial statement; reports of various departments; 1863, '65–66. Cleveland, 1863–66. 3 v., 8 x 5, b. p. Dc-482, p. 8.

c60 **COLUMBUS, OHIO.**

2.1 City Civil Engineer. Annual report to the City Council; 1889. Columbus, 1890. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

c65 **CONCORD, N. H.**

City Council. Annual report of the receipts and expenditures of the City of Concord; together with other annual reports and papers relating to the affairs of the city; 23d; 1876. Concord, 1876. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Dc-186, p. 267.

2.1 City Engineer. Report; 1893. Concord, 1894. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

c70 **COVINGTON, KY.**

2.1 Fire Department. Annual report; 13th-15th; June, 1876–79. Covington, 1877–79. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.

d10 **DANVERS, MASS.**

2.1 Selectmen. Statement of the accounts of the Town of Danvers; 1877. Danvers, 1878. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

d20 **DECATUR, ILL.**

2.1 Annual reports of the City Officers; 1877, '79. Decatur, 1878–80. 2 v., 8 x 5, pap.

d30 **DES MOINES, IA.**

2.1 City Engineer. Annual report to the City Council; 1st-2d; 1885–86. Des Moines, 1886–87. 2 v., maps, tab., 10 x 7, pap.

d60 **DULUTH, MINN.**

3.1 Board of Public Works. Annual report; 1st-11th; 1887–97. Duluth, 1888–98. 11 v., pl., maps, tab., 9 x 6, pap.

2.1 Mayor. Annual message; 1898. no place, no date. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

e10 **EAST SAGINAW, MICH.**

2.1 Board of Public Works. Annual report to the Common Council; 1st-5th; 1885–89. East Saginaw, 1886–90. 5 v., tab., 8 x 6, pap.

e15 **EASTON, PA.**

2.1 City Engineer. Annual report; 1895. Easton, 1896. 1 v., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

3.1 Mayor. Messages, Controller's statement and Department reports; Mar., 1894–95. Easton, 1895. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

e35 **ENOSBURGH, VT.**

2.1 Annual report of the Officers of the Town of Enosburgh; 1889. Enosburgh Falls, 1890. 1 v., 7 x 5, pap.

e45 **ERIE, PA.**

2.1 Councils. Annual reports for the year ending Apr., 1893. Erie, 1893. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

e55 **EVERETT, MASS.**

2.1 Annual report of the Town Officers; 8th, 10th; 1877, '79. Bost., 1878–80. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

f10 **FALL RIVER, MASS.**

2.1 Mayor. Inaugural address and reports; 1877. Fall River, 1877. 1 v., 8 x 5, pap.

——Same; 1871. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Dc-484, p. 285.

f25 **FITCHBURG, MASS.**

2.1 City Engineer. Annual report; 19th–23d, 27th; 1891–95, '99. Fitchburg, 1892–99. 6 v., 9 x 6, pap.

a1 **GENERAL.**

Boulnois, H. P. Municipal engineering. (International Cong. of Hygiene and Demography, 7th.) 1891. (See Eg-52, p. 31.)

1 Croes, J. J. R. Municipal engineers: Books in current literature that have interest and value for them; reviewed for the *New York Times Saturday Review*. no place, 1899. unpaged, 9 x 8, pap. newspaper slips.

O—(*Continued*).

a1 GENERAL—(*Continued*).

2 McCullough, Ernest. Public works: A treatise on subjects of interest to municipal officers. Petaluma, 1894. 54 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Malézieux, Emil. Les travaux municipaux des États-Unis. 1873. (See Cc-169, p. 458.)

g25 GLOVERSVILLE, N. Y.

2.1 Common Council. Annual reports; 1890-93. Gloversville, 1891-93. 2 v., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

3.1 Engineering and Street Department. Annual report; 2d-3d, 5th-6th; 1891-92, '94-95. Gloversville, 1892-96. 4 v., pl., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

g50 GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

3.1 Board of Public Works. Annual Report to the Common Council; Apr., 1877-82, '83-85, '94-95. Grand Rapids, 1878-95. 8 v., 9 x 6, pap.

3.2 ——Rules and regulations made by the Board; amended Apr. 29th, 1875, and amended May 12th, 1877. Grand Rapids, 1877. 14 pp., 6 x 3, pap.

2.1 City Engineer. Report; 1874-76. no place, 1875-76 (?) 2 v., 9 x 5, pap.

——Same; 1873-75. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Dc-193, p. 827.

h5 HALIFAX, N. S.

2.1 Annual report of the several departments of the City Government; 1876-79. Halifax, 1878-80. 3 v., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

h10 HAMILTON, ONT.

2.1 Financial statement of the Municipal Corporation; 1876-77. Hamilton, 1877-78. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

h15 HARRISBURG, PA.

2.1 Department reports; 1876-89. Harrisburg, 1877-90. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

h20 HARTFORD, CONN.

2.1 Board of Street Commissioners. Annual report to the Court of Common Council; 14th-15th, 18th; 1885-86, '89. Hartford, 1886-90. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.

h23 HAVANA, CUBA.

2.1 Military Governor. Annual report; June, 1898-99. no place, 1899. 1 v., pl., maps, 10 x 6, pap.

2.2 ——Remarks on the industrial, economic and social conditions existing in the Department of Havana; made pursuant to instructions of Aug. 18th, 1899, from the Division Commander; by William Ludlow. Havana, 1899. 19 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

h25 HAVERHILL, MASS.

2.1 City Engineer. Annual report; 2d-9th; 1888-95. Haverhill, 1889-96. 8 v., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

h35 HINGHAM, MASS.

2.1 Selectmen. Report on the financial affairs of the town; 1875. Hingham, 1876. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

h45 HOBOKEN, N. J.

2.1 City ordinances now in force, passed by the Mayor and Council of the city from Mar. 28th, 1855, to Jan. 1st, 1872. Hoboken, 1872. 220 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

h50 HOLYOKE, MASS.

2.1 City Engineer. Annual report; 1890-93. Holyoke, 1891-94. 4 v., 9 x 6, pap.

h60 HYDE PARK, ILL.

2.1 Board of Trustees. Annual message of the President and reports of the various officers and heads of departments; Apr., 1882-83. Chic., 1883. 1 v., pl., maps, 9 x 6, mor.

i35 INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

2.1 Department of Public Works. Annual report of the Board; 2d-4th; 1892-94. Indianapolis, 1893-95. 3 v., pl., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

j5 JACKSONVILLE, ILL.

2.1 City Clerk. Report: Statement of the finances; also, the report of Water Commissioners; Mar., 1874-80. Jacksonville, 1875-80. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.

j15 JERSEY CITY, N. J.

2.1 Board of Public Works Annual report of Chief Engineer; 1871-75, '77-79, '81. Jersey City, 1872-82. 9 v., pl., phot., maps, tab., 9 x 6, pap.

k10 KALAMAZOO, MICH.

2.1 Board of Trustees. Annual reports of Kalamazoo; Apr., 1874-77, '79-80, '81-82. Kalamazoo, 1876-82. 5 v., tab., 8 x 6, pap.

k15 KANSAS CITY, MO.

5.1 Board of Public Works. Annual report to the Common Council: 1st-5th; 1889-93. Kansas City, 1889-94. 5 v., pl., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

O—(*Continued*).

k15 KANSAS CITY, MO.—(*Continued*).

4.1 City Comptroller. Semi-annual report; together with report of City Engineer, submitted to Mayor and Common Council; 6th, 8th, 12th, 16th; Dec., 1882, '83, '85, '87. Kansas City, 1883-88. 4 v., pl., map, tab., 9 x 6, pap.

2.1 City Engineer. Annual report; 1883-84, '86, '88. Kansas City, 1884-89. 4 v., pl., maps, tab., 9 x 6, pap.

3.1 Common Council. Charter amendments, adopted Feb. 27th, 1892. Kansas City, 1892. 51 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

k20 KEENE, N. H.

2.1 City Councils. Annual report of the city; with reports of the several departments; 1st-6th; 1874-79. Keene, 1875-80. 6 v., 9 x 6, pap.

KEOKUK, IA.

Mayor. Inaugural address, delivered Apr. 10th, 1855. Keokuk, 1855. 20 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cc-382, p. 693.

l4 LACONIA, N. H.

2.1 City Council. Annual report of the receipts and expenditures of the city; 1st; Feb., 1894. Laconia, 1894. 1 v., 9 x 6, cl.

3.1 Officers. Annual report; 1892. Laconia, 1893. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

l10 LAFAYETTE, IND.

2.1 City Engineer. Reports to the Common Council; 1876. no place, 1877. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

l15 LAWRENCE, MASS.

2.1 City Engineer. Annual report; 12th; 1889. Lawrence, 1890. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

l20 LENOX, MASS.

2.1 Annual report of officers; 1891. Pittsfield, 1892. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

l30 LINCOLN, MASS.

2.1 Report of the officers of the town; Feb., 1877-78. Bost., 1878. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

l40 LONDON, ENG.

2.1 Commissioners of Sewers. Report of works executed; by the Engineer and Surveyor to the Commission; 1871-86, '91-94. Lond., 1872-95. 20 v., 8 x 5, pap.

——Report to the Special Committee upon Improvements, on the traffic and improvements in public ways of the City of London, by William Haywood, Engineer and Surveyor to the Commission. Lond., 1866. 112 pp., map, 8 x 5, b.p. Ee-12, p. 13.

3.1 Metropolitan Board of Works. Report; 1864-67, '72. Lond., 1866-73 (?) 4 v., tab., 13 x 9, pap.

1.1 Report, with appendix, index and plans; 2d; 1838. Great Britain-Select Committee on Metropolis Improvements. no place, 1838. 1 v., pl., 13 x 9, b. p.

l45 LOS ANGELES, CAL.

2.1 Municipal reports; 1891. Los Angeles, 1892. 1 v., maps, 8 x 6, pap.

l55 LYNCHBURG, VA.

2.2 City Council. Ordinances of the City of Lynchburg, adopted 29th June, 1872; and amended City Charter, approved 6th Mar., 1872. Lynchburg, 1873. 207 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

2.1 ——Reports of the Standing Committees of the Council; July, 1875-76. Lynchburg, 1876. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

l60 LYNN, MASS.

2.1 City Engineer. Annual report; 1888-95. Lynn, 1889-96. 8 v., map, tab., 9 x 6, pap.

m5 MALDEN, MASS.

2.1 Board of Street Commissioners. Reports; 1893. Bost., 1894. 1 v., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

m10 MANCHESTER, N. H.

2.1 City Engineer. Annual report; 1886, '88-89, '95. Manchester, 1887-96. 4 v., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

m15 MARLBOROUGH, MASS.

2.1 City Engineer. Report; 1892. Marlborough, 1893. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

m25 MEMPHIS, TENN.

1.1 Biennial report of the President of Fire and Police Commissioners to the Governor of the State; 1879-88. Shelby County, Tenn.-Taxing District. Memphis, 1881-89. 4 v., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

1.2 Fire and Police Commissioners. Biennial report to the Governor of the State; 1891-92. Memphis, 1893. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

m30 MERIDEN, CONN.

2.1 Mayor. Message, and annual reports of the several departments; 1878-79. Meriden, 1878-79. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

O—(*Continued*).

m35 MIDDLETOWN, CONN.

2.1 Mayor. Annual message and reports of the several departments of the city; 1876, '80. Middletown, 1877–81. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

m40 MILWAUKEE, WIS.

4.1 Board of Public Works. Annual report; 1875–78, '82–90, '94–98. Milwaukee, 1876–99. 18 v., pl., maps, tab., 9 x 6, pap.

2.1 City Engineer. Report; 1893. Milwaukee, 1894. 1 v., pl., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

3.1 Comptroller. Annual report; 1879, '81. Note: Contains Department reports of the city. Milwaukee, 1880–82. 2 v., pl., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

m45 MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

2.1 City Council. Annual reports; Apr., 1878–80. Minneapolis, 1879–89. 2 v., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

3.1 City Engineer. Annual report; 1891–99. Minneapolis, 1892–1900. 9 v., pl., maps, tab., 9 x 6, pap.

m55 MONTREAL, QUE.

2.1 City Council. Reports on the corporation accounts; reports of the Chiefs of departments; 1872–97. Montreal, 1873–99. 26 v., pl., phot., tab., 9 x 6, mor.

3.1 City Surveyor. Report on the various works executed by the Road Department; 1860–95. Note: Reports, 1861–62, '67, '69–70, '72–82 wanting. Montreal, 1861–96. 20 v., pl., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

n5 NASHUA, N. H.

2.1 City Engineer. Annual report; 1891. Nashua, 1891. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

n10 NASHVILLE, TENN.

2.1 Annual reports of the Treasurer and Recorder, Chief of Fire Department and other officers; 1877. Nashville, 1877. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

n15 NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

4.1 Board of Public Works. Annual report to the City Council: 4th–6th; together with the Superintendent's report to the Board; 1892–94. New Bedford, 1893–95. 3 v., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

2.1 Engineering Department. Annual report to the City Council, by the City Land Surveyor; 2d; 1894. New Bedford, 1895. 1 v., map, 9 x 6, pap.

3.1 Mayor. Address to the City Council; City Government; and Reports of Committees; 1861–62. New Bedford, 1862. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

n20 NEW HAVEN, CONN.

3.1 Board of Public Works. Annual reports of the Department; 1882–90. New Haven, 1883–91. 9 v., 9 x 6, pap.

2.1 Common Council. Annual book; containing lists of the officers of the city government, messages of the Mayor, reports and other public documents; 1871–74, '75–81. New Haven, 1872–82. 8 v., pl., maps, tab., 9 x 6, cl.

n25 NEW YORK, N. Y.

2.1 Common Council. Laws of the City of New York, passed by the Board of Aldermen, approved by the Mayor, June 26th, 1834–Sept. 30th, 1835. no place, no date. unpaged, 9 x 5, bds. no title-page.

2.2 ——Manual of the Corporation of the City of New York; 1861, '65. N. Y., 1861–65. 2 v., il., por., pl., maps, facsim., 7 x 5, cl.

3.1 Comptroller. Communication, transmitting report of the Auditor of Accounts, being detail of warrants drawn on the City Chamberlain for the quarter ending Dec. 31st, 1878. N. Y., 1879. 316 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

3.2 ——Report; with a statement of receipts and expenditures from Jan. 1st to May 8th, 1843, and of the receipts and investments of the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, during the same time. N. Y., 1843. pp. 1349–1375, 9 x 5, pap.

8.1 Department of Public Works. Annual report; Apr., 1871–73; '78–79, '81, '83–84, '86–94. N. Y., 1872–95. 16 v., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

8.2 ——Report for the quarter ending Dec. 31st, 1876: Mar. 31st, June 30th, Sept. 30th, Dec. 31st, 1877; Mar. 31st, June 30th, Sept. 30th, Dec. 31st, 1880; Mar. 31st, June 30th, Sept. 30th, Dec. 31st, 1882; Mar. 31st, June 30th, Sept. 30th, Dec. 31st, 1885; Mar. 31st, 1895. N. Y., 1877–95. 18 v., 9 x 6, pap.

4.3 Fire Department. Proposed sea water fire pipe line for the City of New York: Reports of Chief of Department Hugh Bonner and Consulting Engineer Foster Crowell, to the Board of Fire Commissioners, 1897. no place, no date. 27 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

4.2 ——Report; 1879–82. N. Y., 1880–83. 4 v., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

4.1 ——Report of Inspector of Buildings; 1882–83. N. Y., 1883–84. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

5.2 Mayor. Communication transmitted to the Common Council of New York; 1869. N. Y., 1869. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

5.1 ——Message to the Common Council, with accompanying documents; 1871. no place, 1871. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

O—(*Continued*).

n25 NEW YORK, N. Y.—(*Continued*).

6.1 Metropolitan Fire Department. Annual reports of the Board of Commissioners; 1865-66. N. Y., 1867. 1 v., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

7.1 Municipal Civil Service. Annual report of the Supervisory Board of Commissioners; 2d. N. Y., 1886. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

1.15 Public Baths and Public Comfort Stations Committee. Report by the Mayor's Committee. N. Y., 1897. 195 + 9 pp., pl., 10 x 6, cl.

n30 NEWARK, N. J.

2.1 City Surveyor. Report; 1886-90. Note: Report, 1887 wanting. Newark, 1887-91. 2 v., pl., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

3.1 Mayor. Message, and accompanying documents; 1860. Newark, 1861. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

1.1 Records of the Town of Newark, New Jersey, from its settlement in 1666, to its incorporation as a city in 1836. New Jersey Historical Society, comp. Newark, 1864. 10 + 294 pp., map, 9 x 6, cl.

n35 NEWPORT, KY.

2.1 Annual reports, submitted to the City Council; 1871-73, '75-79. Cin., 1871-80. 8 v., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

n40 NEWTON, MASS.

2.1 City Engineer. Annual report; 1883-99. Bost., 1884-1900. 17 v., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

n45 NORFOLK, VA.

2.1 Mayor. Message to the Select and Common Councils; together with municipal reports; 1876-77, '81-83. Norfolk, 1877-83. 4 v., 9 x 5, pap.

——Same; 1872, '74-75. Norfolk, 1873-76. 3 v., 8 x 5, b. p. Dc-980, p. 1.

n50 NORTH ADAMS, MASS.

2.1 Fire District. Annual report of the Prudential Committee; 8th, 10th-11th; 1876, '78-79. North Adams, 1877-80. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.

n55 NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

2.1 Annual reports of Officers; 1889-90. Florence, 1890-91. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

o10 OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

2.1 Mayor. Annual report: Report of Treasurer, Water Commissioners, Street and Park Commissioners, Chief Engineer, Chief of Police, Board of Health and Board of Education; 1871-72, '74-77, '79-80, '88-89. Ogdensburg, 1872-89. 7 v., 9 x 6, pap.

o20 OMAHA, NEB.

2.1 City Engineer. Annual report; 1884-86, '90-94. Omaha, 1885-95. 8 v., pl., maps, tab., 9 x 6, pap.

3.1 Mayor. Municipal reports; 1888. Omaha, 1889. 1 v., tab., 9 x 6, mor.

o30 OTTAWA, ONT.

2.1 Auditor. Report; 1875. Ottawa, 1876. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

3.1 Corporation. Assessment roll of By Ward; 1876. Ottawa, 1876. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

3.2 ——Assessment roll of Wellington Ward; 1876. Ottawa, 1876. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

p5 PARIS, FRANCE.

1.2 Notes à l'appui du compte des dépenses de l'exercise; 1896-97. Département de la Seine. (Direction administrative de la voie publique, des eaux et des égouts.) Paris, 1897-98. 2 v., 11 x 8, pap.

1.1 Notes de l'Inspecteur Général des Ponts et Chaussées, Directeur des travaux de Paris à l'appui du budjet de l'exercise; 1878. Département de la Seine. Paris, 1878. 1 v., 10 x 8, pap.

p10 PASSAIC, N. J.

2.1 Mayor. Annual message; 1891-93. Passaic, 1891-93. 3 v., pl., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

p15 PATERSON, N. J.

2.1 City Officers. Annual reports; 1877-78. Paterson, 1878-79. 2 v., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

p20 PEORIA, ILL.

2.1 City Clerk. Statement of the finances; together with Treasurer's account; 1871-72, '74-79. Peoria, 1872-80. 8 v., 8 x 6, pap.

3.1 City Comptroller. Statement of the finances, together with reports of the various departments; 1892-93. Peoria, 1893-94. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

4.1 Department of Public Works. Annual report; 1894. Peoria, 1895. 1 v., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

p25 PHILADELPHIA, PA.

3.1 Bureau of Highways. Annual report; 1888-92. Note: Report, 1889 wanting. Phil., 1889-93. 4 v., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

7.1 Bureau of Surveys. Annual report; 1887-99. Note: Report, 1897 wanting. Phil., 1888-1900. 12 v., pl., tab., 9 x 6, cl.

O—(*Continued*).

p25 PHILADELPHIA, PA.—(*Continued*).

5.1 Department of Highways. Report of the Chief Commissioner; 1883. Phil., 1884. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

8.1 Department of Surveys. Annual report of the Chief Engineer and Surveyor; 1866, '73-74, '83-86. Phil., 1867-87. 7 v., 9 x 6, pap.

6.1 Mayor. Annual message; with annual reports of the Departments; 1893-99. Phil., 1894-1900. 27 v., pl., maps, tab., 9 x 6, mor.

p28 PITTSBURG, PA.

1.1 Notas interesantes acerca de Pittsburg. Pittsburg Chamber of Commerce. Pittsburg, 1889. unpaged, pl., 14 x 11, cl.

p30 PITTSFIELD, MASS.

2.1 Reports of the Water Commissioners, Prudential Committee and Commissioners of Main Drains, etc.; Apr., 1869-75, '77-79. Pittsfield, 1869-79. 10 v., 9 x 6, pap.

——Same; 1876. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Dc-190, p. 417.

p35 PLYMOUTH, MASS.

2.1 Town Officers. Annual report; 1876-78. Plymouth, 1877-79. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.

p40 PORT HURON, MICH.

2.1 Board of Public Works. Charter; also, the by-laws, rules and regulations and tariff of water rates adopted by the Commissioners. Port Huron, 1873. 31 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

p45 PORTLAND, ME.

2.1 Auditor. Annual report of the receipts and expenditures; 17th; with the Mayor's address and annual reports of the several departments, made to the City Council; 1875. Portland, 1876. 1 v., 9 x 6, cl.

3.1 City Engineer. Annual report; 1890-1894. Portland, 1891-94. 4 v., 9 x 6, pap.

4.1 Mayor. Address at the organization of the City Government, for the municipal year 1885-86. Portland, 1885. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

p50 POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.

2.1 Common Council. Annual reports of the several departments of the City Government; 1878. Poughkeepsie, 1879. 1 v., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

p55 PROVIDENCE, R. I.

3.1 Board of Public Works. Quarterly report; 3d, 5th, 7th, 15th-18th, 33d, 37th; Sept., 1888, Mar., '84, Sept., '84, Sept., '86-June, '87, Mar., '91, Mar., '92. Providence, 1883-92. 9 v., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

2.1 City Engineer. Annual report; 1872-74, '77-99. Providence, 1873-1900. 26 v., pl., maps, tab., 9 x 6, pap.

q4 QUEBEC, QUE.

2.1 City Engineer. Report; 1892-94. Quebec, 1894. 1 v., tab., 8 x 6, pap.

3.1 City Surveyor and Water-Works Engineer. Report; Apr., 1872-73. Quebec, 1873. 1 v., 9 x 5, ½ skiv.

1.1 Municipal engineering statistics. Quebec, 1896. 23 pp., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

q9 QUINCY, ILL.

2.1 Mayor. Message; together with the reports of City Officers; Mar., 1873-79. Note: Message and reports, Mar., 1874-75, '77-78 wanting. Quincy, 1874-79. 4 v., il., 9 x 6, pap.

r5 READING, PA.

2.1 Municipal reports; 1877, '87. Reading, 1878-88. 2 v., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

RICHMOND, VA.

City Engineer. Annual report; 2d; 1875. Richmond, 1875. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Dc-222, p. 275.

r15 ROCHESTER, N. Y.

2.1 Executive Board. Annual report of the Board, in charge of the Departments of Water-Works, Fire, Highway and Street Improvements; 1st-23d; 1876-98. Note: Reports Nos. 9, 12-13 wanting. Rochester, 1877-98. 19 v., pl., maps, tab., 9 x 6, pap.

r20 ROCKFORD, ILL.

2.1 City Clerk. Financial statement; 1875. Rockford, 1876. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

3.1 Common Council. Annual reports of the City Officers; May, 1879-80. Rockford, 1880. 1 v., 8 x 6, pap.

r25 ROCKLAND, ME.

2.1 Common Council. Annual report of the City of Rockland, containing the Mayor's address and annual statements of the several departments: 36th-39th, 44th; Feb., 1889-93, '97-98. Rockland, 1890-98. 5 v., 9 x 6, pap.

s5 SAGINAW, MICH.

2.1 Board of Public Works. Annual report to the Common Council; 1st-3d; 1890-92. Saginaw, 1891-93. 3 v., pl., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

O—(*Continued*).

s15 **ST. ALBANS, VT.**

2.1 Annual report of the Town Officers; 1881, '83–92. St. Albans, 1882–92. 10 v., 9 x 6, pap.

s20 **ST. JOHNSBURY, VT.**

2.1 Reports of the Trustees, Chief Engineer of the Fire Department, Superintendent of Water-Works, and the Treasurer; 1878–79. St. Johnsbury, 1878–79. 2 v., 8 x 5, pap.

s25 **ST. JOSEPH, MO.**

2.1 City Engineer. Annual report; Apr., 1888–89. St. Joseph, 1889. 1 v., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

s30 **ST. LOUIS, MO.**

History of St. Louis, commercial statistics, improvements of the year, and account of leading manufactories, etc. St. Louis, 1854. 67 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p. Aj-1, p. 231.

3.1 Mayor. Message, with accompanying reports of City Officers, submitted to the Common Council; Oct., 1859, May, Oct., '60, Oct., '61, May, Oct., '62, May, Oct., '63, May, Oct., '64, May, '65, Oct., '67, May, '70, Nov., '75, '78–80. St. Louis, 1859–80. 17 v., pl., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

s35 **ST. PAUL, MINN.**

3.1 Board of Public Works. Annual report; 1886–87. St. Paul, 1887–88. 2 v., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

2.1 City Engineer. Annual report; 1888–94. Note: Reports, 1890, '92 wanting. St. Paul, 1889–95. 5 v., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

s45 **SALEM, MASS.**

City Council. Annual reports of the several departments, committees, etc.; 1867–70. Salem, 1869–71. 3 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Dc-510, pp. 27, 427, 655.

——Same; 1865–67. 3 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Dc-511, pp. 141, 287, 473.

2.1 ——City documents; 1871–73. Salem, 1872–74. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.

——Municipal register; containing a list of the government and officers of the City of Salem for 1870; and an historical list of members of the City Council from 1836 to 1870. Salem, 1870. 32 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Dc-510, p. 595.

Joint Standing Committee on Accounts. Annual report of the receipts and expenditures of the City of Salem; 1866–67. Salem, 1867–68. 2 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Dc-511, p. 361.

——Same; 1867–68. 2 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Dc-509, pp. 117, 445.

——Same; 1868–70. 3 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Dc-510, pp. 117, 539, 767.

Mayor. Inaugural address to the City Council; 1865–68. Salem, 1865–68. 4 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Dc-511, pp. 37, 113, 445.

——Same; 1868–69. 2 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Dc-509, pp. 1, 331.

——Same; 1869–71. 3 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Dc-510, p. 1.

——Valedictory address to the City Council; 1870. Salem, 1870. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Dc-510, p. 408.

s50 **SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.**

2.1 Fire Department. Annual report of the Chief Engineer; 1879. Salt Lake City, 1880. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

3.1 Mayor. Annual message; with the annual reports of the Officers; 1890. Salt Lake City, 1891. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

s53 **SAN DIEGO, CAL.**

2.1 Board of Public Works. Annual report; 1890. San Diego, 1891. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

s55 **SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.**

2.1 Board of Supervisors. Municipal reports; June, 1875–98. San Fran., 1876–98. 23 v., pl., por., phot., maps, 9 x 6, mor.

s58 **SARATOGA SPRINGS, N. Y.**

1.1 Charter and by-laws of the village; together with the Water Law and By-laws. Saratoga Springs, 1872. 74 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

s60 **SAUGUS, MASS.**

2.1 Auditors. Annual report of the receipts and expenditures of the Town of Saugus; 1878. Lynn, 1879. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

s65 **SEATTLE, WASH.**

2.1 City Council. Municipal reports; 1891. Seattle, 1892. 1 v., maps, tab., 9 x 6, sh.

3.1 City Engineer. Report; 1892. Seattle, 1893. 1 v., pl., tab., 8 x 6, pap.

s70 **SHANGHAI, CHINA.**

2.1 Municipal Council. Report; 1895–97, '99 and budget; 1896–98, 1900. Shanghai, 1896–1900. 4 v., 9 x 5, pap.

O—(*Continued*).

s75 SOMERVILLE, MASS.

2.1 City Council. Annual reports; 1857–89. Note: Reports, 1861, '63, '66–70, '72–73 wanting. Bost., 1858–90. 24 v., maps, tab., 9 x 6, pap.

3.1 City Engineer. Annual report; 17th–18th; 1890–91. Somerville, 1891–92. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

s80 SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

2.1 City Engineer. Annual report; 1891. Springfield, 1892. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

s85 SUPERIOR, WIS.

2.1 Board of Public Works. Annual report; 1892. Superior, 1893. 1 v., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

s88 SURBITON, ENG.

2.1 Surveyor. Annual report, accounts and balance sheet; 1898–99. Surbiton, 1899. 1 v., 8 x 5, pap.

s90 SYDNEY, N. S. W.

2.1 City Surveyor. Yearly report; 1887–88. Sydney, 1888–89. 2 v., pl., 13 x 8, pap.

s95 SYRACUSE, N. Y.

2.1 Board of City Auditors. Proceedings; 1883–84. Syracuse, 1884–85. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

3.1 Common Council. Proceedings and reports of the City Officers; 1889. Syracuse, 1890. 1 v., 9 x 6, cl.

4.1 Mayor. Inaugural addresses and reports of Departments; 1877–78. Syracuse, 1878. 1 v., 9 x 5, pap.

t5 TACOMA, WASH.

2.1 Board of Public Works. Annual report; 1st; 1891. Tacoma, 1891. 1 v., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

t20 TOLEDO, OHIO.

2.1 City Civil Engineer. Annual report; 1886, '88. Toledo, 1887–89. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

t25 TOPEKA, KAN.

2.1 City Engineer. Statement of work done; 1889–91. no place, 1892. 1 p., 11 x 8, pap.

t30 TORONTO, ONT.

2.1 City Engineer. Annual report; 1882–98. Toronto, 1882–99. 15 v., pl., maps, tab., 9 x 6, pap.

t35 TROY, N. Y.

2.1 City Engineer. Report; Feb., 1893–94. Troy. 1895. 1 v., pl., maps, tab., 9 x 6, ro.

3.1 Public Improvement Commission. Annual report; 2d; 1891. Troy, 1892. 1 v., maps, tab., 9 x 6, pap.

t40 TRURO, N. S.

2.1 Laws and ordinances relating to the Town of Truro, Nova Scotia. ed. 2. Truro, 1879. 83 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

u8 UTICA, N. Y.

2.1 City Surveyor. Annual report; Feb., 1887. Utica, 1888. 1 v., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

v8 VERGENNES, VT.

2.1 Annual report of the Auditors, Common Council and other officers of the city; Mar., 1878. Vergennes, 1879. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

w5 WALTHAM, MASS.

2.1 Annual reports of the several Boards of Town Officers; 1875. Waltham, 1876. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

d40 WASHINGTON, D. C.

2.1 Annual report; Nov., 1876-June, '78, June, '82–83, June, '85–86. District of Columbia-Commissioners. Wash., 1877–86. 4 v., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

3.1 Annual report of the operations of the Department; June, 1878–97. District of Columbia-Engineer Department. Note: Reports, June, 1882–83, June, '85–86 wanting. Wash., 1880–97. 17 v., pl., maps, tab., 9 x 6, pap.

4.1 Report; June, 1871-Nov., '72. District of Columbia-Board of Public Works. no place, 1872 (?) 1 v., pl., tab., 9 x 5, cl.

w10 WATERBURY, CONN.

2.1 City Engineer. Annual report; 1890–92. Waterbury, 1891–93. 3 v., il., pl., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

w20 WESTFIELD, MASS.

2.1 Annual reports of the Treasurer, Selectmen, Overseers of Poor, Water Commissioners and Assessors of the Town of Westfield; Feb., 1877. Westfield, 1878. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

w25 WICHITA, KAN.

2.1 Municipal reports; Mar., 1889. Wichita, 1890. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

O—(*Continued*).

w30 WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

2.1 Mayor. Message, City Controller's report, and reports of Departments; 1889, '94-96. Williamsport, 1890-97. 4 v., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

w35 WILMINGTON, DEL.

2.1 Department of Engineering and Surveying. Annual report of the Chief Engineer; 1st, 3d-16th, 21st-22d: 1871, '73-86, '91-92. Wilmington, 1872-98. 16 v., 9 x 6, pap.

3.1 Street and Sewer Department. Annual Statement of the Board of Directors; 1st-5th, 7th-9th, 11th; 1887-91, '93-95, '97. Wilmington, 1889-98. 9 v., pl., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

w40 WORCESTER, MASS.

Annual report; 1867-68. Worcester, 1868-69. 2 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Dc-431, p. 257.

2.1 Mayor. Inaugural address of the Mayor; with the annual reports of the several departments; 1848-84. Worcester, 1849-85. 37 v., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

y9 YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

2.1 Board of City Commissioners. Report: Apr., 1893. Youngstown, 1893. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE.

P

ADIRONDACK PARK, N. Y. Map of the Adirondack Forest and adjoining territory; compiled from the official maps and field notes on file in the State Departments at Albany, N. Y. New York State-Fisheries, Game and Forest Commission. 1898. (See Qf-301.)

34 **ALLEGHENY, PA.** Annual report of the Park Commission; 2d; 1869. Pittsburg, 1870. 1 v., 9 x 6, cl.

——Annual reports of the Councils. (See Oa20-2.1.)

19 **BOSTON, MASS.** Annual report of the Board of Commissioners of Parks; 2d-25th; 1876-99. Bost., 1876-1900. 24 v., 9 x 6, pap.

42 ——Annual report of the Board of Survey; 1893. Bost., 1894. 1 v., pl., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

——Annual reports of the Engineering Department. (See Ob35-3.1.)

49 ——Back-Bay Fens, The: Contract and specifications for building a retaining wall and culvert at the Longwood Entrance. Department of Parks. Bost., 1891. 23 pp., pl., 10 x 8, pap.

5 ——Boston in the future; its park grounds, and a grand avenue through the city; with a map showing outlines of proposed annexations, including Charlestown, Somerville and Cambridge. Bost., 1871. 12 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

47 ——Contract and specifications for building an iron pier at Marine Park. Department of Parks. Bost., 1887. 28 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

48 ——Contract and specifications for building a pier head at Marine Park. Department of Parks. Bost., 1889. 25 pp., pl., 10 x 8, pap.

51 ——Contract and specifications for excavating ponds and grading at Franklin Park. Department of Parks. Bost., 1892. 20 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

52 ——Contract and specifications for filling at Marine Park; 1889-90, '94. Department of Parks. Bost., 1889-94. 3 v., 10 x 8, pap.

81 ——Contract and specifications for grading at Arnold Arboretum. Department of Parks. Bost., 1890. 19 pp., pl., 10 x 8, pap.

80 ——Contract and specifications for grading at Charlestown Heights. Department of Parks. Bost., 1892. 20 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

53 ——Contract and specifications for grading at Wood Island Park; 1891, '93. Department of Parks. Bost., 1891-93. 2 v., 10 x 8, pap.

82 ——Contract and specifications for grading on Dorchester Parkway between Boston St. and the Old Colony R. R. Department of Parks. Bost., 1893. 20 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

83 ——Contract and specifications for grading on Seaver St., between Maple St. and Walnut Ave. Department of Parks. Bost., 1893. 20 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

84 ——Contract and specifications for grading on the Parkway. Department of Parks. Bost., 1890-91. 2 v., pl., 10 x 8, pap.

85 ——Contract and specifications for grading on the Parkway, between Perkins St. and Centre St. Department of Parks. Bost., 1893. 21 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

86 ——Contract and specifications for grading on the Parkway, between Washington St. and Forest Hills St. Department of Parks. Bost., 1892. 21 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

88 ——Contract and specifications for retaining walls at Charlestown Heights. Department of Parks. Bost., 1892. 20 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

87 ——Contract and specifications for retaining walls on the Parkway. Department of Parks. Bost., 1893. 19 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

45 ——Essay and plan for the improvement of the City of Boston. R. M. Copeland. Bost., 1872. 46 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

2 ——Map and description of proposed Metropolitan Park for Boston. Bost., 1870. 12 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

4 ——Notes on the plan of Franklin Park, and related matters. Department of Parks. Bost., 1886. 115 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

6 ——Parks for the people: Proceedings of a public meeting held at Faneuil Hall, June 7th, 1876. Bost., 1876. 46 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

P—(*Continued.*)

50 ——Parkway, The: Contract and specifications for retaining walls on Leverett Park. Department of Parks. Bost., 1894. 20 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

8 ——Plan for a public park for Boston. U. H. Crocker. Bost., 1869. 8 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

17 ——Report, Jan., 1893. Mass.-Board of Metropolitan Park Commissioners. Note: Preliminary report of the Board. no place, 1893. 16 + 147 pp., pl., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

18 ——Report; 1st-7th; 1893-99. Mass.-Board of Metropolitan Park Commissioners. Bost., 1894-1900. 7 v., 9 x 6, cl.

16 **BROOKLYN, N. Y.** Annual report of the Park Commissioners; 1st, 6th, 8th-14th, 23d; 1860, '65, '67-73, '82. Brooklyn, 1861-83. 10 v., 9 x 6, pap.

23 **BUFFALO, N. Y.** Annual report of the Park Commissioners; 5th-6th, 8th-17th; 1875-76, '78-87. Buffalo, 1875-88. 12 v. in 9, 9 x 6, pap.

15 **CHICAGO, ILL.** Report to the Board of County Commissioners of Cook County; 1873. South Park Commissioners. Chic., 1873. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

32 **DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.** Letter from the Acting Chief of Engineers, with a draft of a bill to regulate the use of public parks in the District of Columbia, and recommending its passage. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. (49th Cong., 1st Sess. House ex. doc. No. 144.) Wash., 1886. 3 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

91 **ESSEX COUNTY, N. J.** Annual report of the Board of Commissioners of the Department of Parks; 4th; 1898-99. Newark, 1900. 1 v., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

GENERAL.

14 **BALDWIN, S. E.** Public parks: A lecture delivered in the Mechanics Course, at the Sheffield Scientific School, March 17th, 1881. New Haven, 1881. 27 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

BYRNE, A. T. The laying out of city streets. 1892. (See Na-22, p. 414.)

30 **FOLLEN, CHARLES.** Suggestions on landscape gardening; and thorough drainage, by J. Herbert Shedd. Bost., 1859. 20 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

76 **MAYNARD, S. T.** Landscape gardening as applied to home decoration. N. Y., 1890. 16 + 338 pp., il., pl., 8 x 5, cl.

41 **NORTH, E. P.** Planning of cities. N. Y., 1899. unpaged, 12 x 9, pap. newspaper slips.

78 **HOBOKEN, N. J.** Specifications, etc., for Hudson Square Park Improvement. Spielmann & Brush. no place, 1875. 10 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

40 **LONDON, ENG.** Contract No. 1: Works between Westminster and Waterloo Bridges. Board of Metropolitan Works. Contents: v. 1, Specifications wanting. v. 2, Contract drawings for the Thames Embankment, to accompany specifications. Lond., 1863. 1 v., pl., 25 x 20, skiv.

36 ——Report of the Commissioners appointed by Her Majesty to inquire into, and consider, the most effectual means of improving the Metropolis; 1st; 1844. Great Britain-Metropolis Improvement Commission. Note: Relates to the Thames Embankment. no place, 1844. 1 v., pl., 13 x 9, pap.

——Same; 3d; 1845. Note: Relates to the laying out of new streets in London. Lond., 1845. 1 v., pl., 13 x 9, b. p. O140-1.1, p. 241.

——Thames Embankment. William Humber. 1866. (See Cc-233, p. 51.)

39 ——Thames Embankment, Middlesex Side, Contract No. 2: Specification of works between Waterloo Bridge and eastern end of James Temple, Oct., 1863. Metropolitan Board of Works. Contents: v. 1, Specifications. v. 2, Contract drawings. Lond., 1863. 2 v., 12 x 8 (pl. 25 x 19), skiv.

35 ——Thames Embankment, Middlesex Side: Specification of works between Westminster and Waterloo Bridges, July, 1863. Metropolitan Board of Works. Lond., 1863. 6 + 65 pp., 13 x 8, bds.

——Thames Embankment, Surrey Side, Contract No. 1: Specification of works between Westminster Bridge and Gunhouse Alley, 1865. Metropolitan Board of Works. 1865. (See P-39, v. 1, p. 54.)

MASSACHUSETTS. Report of the Joint Board consisting of the Metropolitan Park Commission and the State Board of Health upon the improvement of Charles River from the Waltham Line to the Charles River Bridge. 1894. (See Ec-16.)

14 **NEW HAVEN, CONN.** Public parks: A lecture delivered in the Mechanics Course, at the Sheffield Scientific School, Mar. 17th, 1881. S. E. Baldwin. New Haven, 1881. 27 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

54 **NEW YORK CITY.** Annual report of the Board of Commissioners of the Department of Public Parks; 1st-3d; May, 1870-Dec., '73. N. Y., 1871-75. 3 v., pl., phot., maps, 10 x 6, cl.

20 ——Annual report of the Commissioners of the Central Park; 2d-3d, 5th, 7th, 9th-11th, 13th-14th; 1858-59, '61, '63, '65-67, '69-70. N. Y., 1859-71. 9 v., 9 x 6, pap.

37 ——Annual report of the Department of Public Parks; 1870-72. Note: Report to the Legislature upon improvement of portions of the Counties of Westchester and New York. Albany, 1871-73. 2 v., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

P—(*Continued*).

7 ——Annual report of the Engineer-in-Chief on the improvement of the Central Park, New York; 1st; 1856. Commissioners of the Central Park. N. Y., 1857. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

28 ——Answer to the charges made against E. J. Lewis, Superintendent of the 23d and 24th Wards, by the Department of Public Parks. N. Y., 1879. 11 pp., 11 x 7, b. p. no title-page.

77 ——Collection of miscellaneous notices, ordinances and letters relating to Central Park, New York City, 1858-1870. no place, no date. unpaged, 17 x 12, ¾ sh.

66 ——Communication from Commissioner William R. Martin, relative to the plans and improvement of the Fort Washington District, and the 23d and 24th Wards. Department of Public Parks. (Doc. No. 65.) N. Y., 1875. 26 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

65 ——Communication from Commissioner William R. Martin, relative to the prosecution of public improvements in this city. Department of Public Parks. (Doc. No. 64.) N. Y., 1875. 61 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

74 ——Communication from the Landscape Architect and the Civil and Topographical Engineer, in relation to the proposed plan for laying out the Central District of the 23d and 24th Wards, lying east of Jerome Ave. and west of Third Ave. and the Harlem R. R. Department of Public Parks. (Doc. No. 76.) N. Y., 1877. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

56 ——Communication of the Comptroller of the Park on the subject of improvements in Westchester County and its connection with the City of New York by bridges or tunnels. Commissioners of Central Park. no place, 1869 (?) 33 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

31 ——Communication to the Commissioners of the Central Park relative to the improvement of the Sixth and Seventh Avenues, from the Central Park to the Harlem River; the laying out of the Island above 155th St.; the Drive from 59th St. to 155th St.; and other subjects; by Andrew H. Green, Comptroller of the Park. N. Y., 1866. 75 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

68 ——Department of Public Parks: Statement in reference to the operations of the Department during the year 1875. W. R. Martin and J. J. O'Donohue. N. Y., 1876. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

10 ——Description of a plan for the improvement of the Central Park. "Greensward," pseud. N. Y., 1858. 35 pp.. map, 9 x 6, pap.

79 ——Fitz John Porter to Andrew H. Green. F. J. Porter. Note: A letter criticizing the conduct of Mr. Green while a member of the Board of Public Parks. no place, 1875. 35 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Majority report of the Special Committee, of the Board of Assistant Aldermen, to whom was referred the petitions for the enlargement of the Battery, July 12th, 1849. no place, no date. 86 pp., pl., 8 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Yh-146, p. 759.

8 ——More public parks: How New York compares with other cities; the financial and sanitary aspects of the question. New York Park Association. no place, 1882. 23 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

11 ——Particulars of construction and estimate for a plan of the Central Park. no place, no date. 32 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

46 ——Preliminary report of the Landscape Architect and the Civil and Topographical Engineer, upon the laying out of the 23d and 24th Wards; report of the Landscape Architect and the Civil and Topographical Engineer, accompanying a plan for laying out that part of the 24th Ward lying west of the Riverdale Road. Department of Public Parks. no place, 1876. 26 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

60 ——Preliminary study of a design for the laying out of Morningside Park, together with a report and an estimate of the cost of carrying same into effect; by Frederick Law Olmsted. (Doc. No. 50.) N. Y., 1873. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

27 ——Proposed new city park for the eastern portion of New York. W. J. Fryer, Jr. no place, 1879. 6 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

73 ——Report of Commissioner Stebbins upon the plans for laying out that part of the 24th Ward lying west of Riverdale Road: memorandum prepared by Gen. George S. Greene, Engineer, relating to plans for streets and avenues in the 24th Ward between the Hudson River and the Croton Aqueduct. Department of Public Parks. (Doc. No. 74.) N. Y., 1877. 26 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

59 ——Report of the Civil and Topographical Engineer, relative to the state of all works under his direction. Department of Public Parks. (Doc. No. 45.) N. Y., 1873. 31 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

64 ——Report of the Civil and Topographical Engineer upon a plan for laying out certain of the principal streets and avenues in the 23d and 24th Wards. Department of Public Parks. (Doc. No. 62.) N. Y., 1875. 5 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

63 ——Report of the Civil and Topographical Engineer with reference to desirable improvements and additions in the 23d and 24th Wards. Department of Public Parks. (Doc. No. 61.) N. Y., 1875. 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

55 ——Report of the Comptroller concerning the relations of the southerly part of Westchester County with the City of New York. Commissioners of the Central Park. no place, 1868 (?) 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

P—(*Continued*).

02 ——Report of the Executive Committee upon the construction of Riverside Park and Ave. Department of Public Parks. (Doc. No. 60.) N. Y., 1875. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

07 ——Report of the Landscape Architect on the subject of a promenade, consisting of a drive, ride and walks, arranged side by side, in the Central Park. Department of Public Parks. (Doc. No. 67.) N. Y., 1875. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

70 ——Report of the Landscape Architect on the treatment of Tompkins Square, with special reference to the north-west corner of said square. Department of Public Parks. (Doc. No. 71.) N. Y., 1876. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

61 ——Report of the Landscape Architect upon the construction of Riverside Park and Ave. Department of Public Parks. (Doc. No. 60.) N. Y., 1875. 9 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

72 ——Report of William R. Martin, President, upon the subject of laying out the 23d and 24th Wards. Department of Public Parks. (Doc. No. 73.) N. Y., 1876. 27 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

69 ——Report of William R. Martin, President of the Department, upon the treatment of the up-town parks. Department of Public Parks. (Doc. No. 70.) N. Y., 1876 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

94 ——Report to the Legislature, of the Commission to select and locate lands for public parks in the 23d and 24th Wards of the City of New York, and in the vicinity thereof. New York State-New Parks Commission. N. Y., 1884. 217 pp., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

——Roads and walks of Central Park in the City of New York; being a description of their mode of construction, etc.: adapted to general application in making public and private roads and walks; with specifications and estimates, by William H. Grant, Superintending Engineer. Commissioners of the Central Park. 1865. (See Nc-12.)

95 ——Sinking fund and the new parks. New York State-New Parks Commission. Note: Discussion as to whether the money to be expended for the new parks will increase the debt of the city beyond the limit fixed by law. N. Y., 1887 (?) 7 + 89 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

9 ——Spoils of the park; with a few leaves from the deep-laden note-book of "a wholly unpractical man." F. L. Olmsted. no place, 1882. 57 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

98 ——Statement by Commissioner Smith E. Lane of the violations of law and irregularities in the Department on the part of Commissioners Wenman, Wetmore and Conover, in answer to the letter of Mayor Cooper, of 9th Sept., 1879, calling for such statement. Department of Public Parks. N. Y., 1879. 18 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

58 ——Two letters to the President of the Department of Public Parks on recent changes and projected changes in the Central Park; by the Landscape Architects. N. Y., 1872. 49 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

44 **NEW YORK STATE.** Annual report of the Commissioners of State Parks; 1st; 1873. Albany, 1874. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

37 **NIAGARA FALLS RESERVATION.** Annual report of the Commissioners of the State Reservation at Niagara; 1st-11th; 1884-94. Albany, 1885-95. 11 v. in 12, pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

38 ——General plan for the improvement of the Niagara Reservation. Commissioners of the State Reservation at Niagara. N. Y., 1887. 45 pp., map, 10 x 7, pap.

1 ——Special report on the preservation of the scenery of Niagara Falls; and Fourth annual report on the triangulation of the state, for the year 1879. New York-Board of Commissioners of the State Survey. Albany, 1880. 96 pp., pl., phot., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

43 **PALISADES OF THE HUDSON.** J. J. R. Croes. Note: A plea for their preservation. no place, no date. 16 pp., il., 11 x 7, pap.

PELHAM BAY PARK. Map showing topographical survey of land to be taken for Pelham Bay Park, Oct., 1885. W. J. Haskins. no date. (See Qf-356.)

21 **PHILADELPHIA, PA.** Annual report of the Commissioners of Fairmount Park; 2d-4th; 1870-72. Phil., 1870-72. 2 v., 10 x 6, pap.

23 ——Fairmount Park—sketches of its scenery, waters and history. Phil., 1871. 159 pp., il., pl., 8 x 5, pap.

12 ——Report of the Committee on Plans and Improvements, upon the extension of the park. Commissioners of Fairmount Park. Phil., 1867. 31 pp., map, 10 x 7, pap.

26 **PROVIDENCE, R. I.** Report of the Committee on Parks, presented to the City Council, Oct. 13th, 1873. (City doc. No. 31.) Providence, 1873. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

13 ——Report of the Joint Standing Committee on Parks, upon the improvement of Roger Williams Park; with the report of H. S. Cleveland, Landscape Gardener. Providence, 1878. 17 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

ST. LOUIS, MO. Messages of the Mayor, with accompanying reports. (See Os30-3.1.)

P—(*Continued*).

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. Municipal reports. (See Os55-2.1.)

WASHINGTON, D. C. Annual reports of the operations of the Department. District of Columbia-Engineer Department. (See Od40-3.1.)

75 WILMINGTON, DEL. Report of the Board of Park Commissioners; 1895-99. Note: Report for 1895 includes a general review from 1883-94. Wilmington, 1896-1900. 5 v., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

33 YOSEMITE VALLEY. To preserve from defacement and promote the use of the Yosemite Valley. W. H. Hall. Sacramento, 1882. 80 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

GEOGRAPHY.

GEOGRAPHY—GENERAL.

Qa

AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Bulletins. (See Sa3-23.2.) Journal. (See Sa3-23.3.)

DALY, C. P. Geographical work of the world in 1874. 1875. (See Sa3-23.1.)

3 UNITED STATES—BOARD ON GEOGRAPHIC NAMES. Bulletin; Nos. 1-3. Wash., 1890-91. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.

1 ——Report; v. 1; 1890-91. Wash., 1892. 1 v., 9 x 6, cl.

2 UNITED STATES—HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE. Report on uniform system for spelling foreign geographic names. Wash., 1891. 89 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

GEOGRAPHY—PHYSICAL.

Qb

ALABAMA. Physico-geographical and agricultural features of the State of Alabama. U. S.-Census, 10th, 1880. 1884. (See Qc-10.5, Pt. 2, p. 17.)

ARKANSAS. Physico-geographical and agricultural features of the State of Arkansas. U. S.-Census, 10th, 1880. 1884. (See Qc-10.5, Pt. 1, p. 548.)

CALIFORNIA. Earthquakes in California in 1889. J. E. Keeler. 1890. (See Yh-87, No. 68.)

——Earthquakes in California in 1890 and 1891. E. S. Holden. 1892. (See Yh-87, No. 95.)

——Earthquakes in California in 1892. C. D. Perrine. 1893. (See Yh-87, No. 112.)

——Earthquakes in California in 1893. C. D. Perrine. 1894. (See Yh-87, No. 114.)

——Earthquakes in California in 1894. C. D. Perrine. 1895. (See Yh-87, No. 129.)

——Earthquakes in California in 1895. C. D. Perrine. 1896. (See Yh-87, No. 147.)

——Earthquakes in California in 1896 and 1897. C. D. Perrine. 1898. (See Yh-87, No. 155.)

——Late volcanic eruption in Northern California and its peculiar lava. J. S. Diller. 1891. (See Yh-87, No. 79.)

——Physico-geographical and agricultural features of the State of California. U. S.-Census, 10th, 1880. 1884. (See Qc-10.5, Pt. 2, p. 663.)

4 CHARLESTON, S. C. Descriptive narrative of the earthquake of Aug. 31st, 1886; with notes of scientific investigations. Carl McKinley. Charleston, 1887. 97 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

5 CYPRUS. L'Isola di Cipro: Nota. Luigi Luiggi. Roma, 1880. 43 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

EGYPT. Lake Moeris; from recent explorations in the Moeris Basin and the Wadi Fadhi. F. C. Whitehouse. 1882. (See Qe-64.)

FLORIDA. Physico-geographical and agricultural features of the State of Florida. U. S.-Census, 10th, 1880. 1884. (See Qc-10.5, Pt. 2, p. 185.)

GENERAL.

18 DISTURNELL, JOHN. Influence and climate in a commercial, social, sanitary, and humanizing point of view, being a paper read before the American Geographical and Statistical Society, also a paper on the influence of climate in the equatorial regions. N. Y., 1866. 32 pp., map, tab., 12 x 9, pap.

15 EWING, J. A. Earthquake measurement. (Memoirs of the Science Department, University of Tokiô, No. 9.) Tokiô, 2543 (1883). 12 + 92 pp., il., 23 pl., 11 x 8, pap.

MALLET, ROBERT. Seismology; or, Earthquake phenomena. 1871. (See Qe-76a, p. 299.)

14 MILNE, JOHN. Earthquakes and other earth movements. (International Scientific Ser.) N. Y., 1886. 14 + 363 pp., il., pl., map, 8 x 5, cl.

Qb—(*Continued*).

GENERAL—(*Continued*).

3 **THAYER, RUSSELL.** Earthquakes: A scientific investigation of the method of action of these terrestrial phenomena, and a theory of their primary cause. Phil., 1886. 18 pp., pl., 10 x 7, pap.

TREATISE ON PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. 1834. (See Yl-1, v. 3, Pt. 2, p. 161.)

16 **YOUNG, JOHN.** Physical geography. (Putnam's Advanced Science Ser.) N. Y., 1878. 368 pp., il., 7 x 5, cl.

GEORGIA. Physico-geographical and agricultural features of the State of Georgia. U. S.-Census, 10th, 1880. (See Qc-10.5, Pt. 2, p. 275.)

GREAT BRITAIN. Geography of Great Britain. George Long and G. R. Porter. no date. (See Qd-74.)

INDIAN TERRITORY. Physico-geographical and agricultural description of the Indian Territory. U. S.-Census, 10th, 1880. 1884. (See Qc-10 5, Pt. 1, p. 843.)

LOUISIANA. Physico-geographical and agricultural features of the State of Louisiana. U. S.-Census, 10th, 1880. 1884. (See Qc-10.5, Pt. 1, p. 109.)

MEXICO. Los Estados Unidos Mexicanos; sus condiciones naturales y sus elementos de prosperidad. R. de Z. Enriquez. 1893. (See Qd-88.)

1 **MINNESOTA VALLEY.** Essay concerning important physical features exhibited in the Valley of the Minnesota River, and upon their signification; by G. K. Warren. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Wash., 1874. 22 pp., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

MISSISSIPPI. Physico-geographical and agricultural features of the State of Mississippi. U. S.-Census, 10th, 1880. 1884. (See Qc-10.5, Pt. 1, p. 209.)

MISSISSIPPI VALLEY. Of the physical geography of the Mississippi Valley; with suggestions for the improvement of the navigation of the Ohio and other rivers. Charles Ellet, Jr. (Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge.) Wash., 1849. 60 pp., map, 12 x 9, b. p. Cb-163, p. 65.

MISSOURI. Physical and agricultural description of the cotton-producing region of Missouri. U. S.-Census, 10th, 1880. 1884. (See Qc-10.5, Pt. 1, p. 503.)

NEW JERSEY. Physical description of New Jersey. C. C. Vermeule. 1888. (See Yh-25, v. 1, p. 39.)

NORTH CAROLINA. Physico-geographical and agricultural description of North Carolina. U. S.-Census, 10th, 1880. 1884. (See Qc-10.5, Pt. 2, p. 539.)

SOUTH CAROLINA. Physico-geographical and agricultural features of the State of South Carolina. U. S.-Census, 10th, 1880. 1884. (See Qc-10.5, Pt. 2, p. 461.)

TENNESSEE. Physico-geographical and agricultural features of the State of Tennessee. U. S.-Census, 10th, 1880. 1884. (See Qc-10.5, Pt. 1, p. 381.)

TEXAS. Physico-geographical and agricultural features of the State of Texas. U. S.-Census, 10th, 1880. 1884. (See Qc-10.5, Pt. 1, p. 669.)

2 **UNITED STATES.** Report of the Lighthouse Board showing the effect of the earthquakes of 1886 upon certain United States light-stations. Wash., 1887. 25 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

VIRGINIA. Physico-geographical and agricultural description of the State of Virginia. U. S.-Census, 10th, 1880. 1884. (See Qc-10.5, Pt. 2, p. 627.)

WORLD. M'Culloch's universal gazetteer: A dictionary, geographical, statistical, and historical, of the various countries, places, and principal natural objects in the world. 1843-44. (See U-16.)

GEOGRAPHY—STATISTICS.

Qc

27 **ALABAMA MANUAL AND STATISTICAL REGISTER; EDITED BY JOSEPH** Hodgson; 1869-70. Montgomery, 1869-70. 2 v., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

31 **AUSTRALASIA.** Statistical account of the seven colonies of Australasia; 1893-94, '97-98. New South Wales-Government Statistician. Sydney, 1893-98. 3 v., pl., maps, 8 x 5, pap.

AUSTRALIA. Australian handbook (incorporating New Zealand, Fiji, and New Guinea) and shippers' and importers' directory; 1885. (See Qd-58.)

——Year-book of Australia; 1892, 1900. (See Qd-64.)

32 **BUENOS AIRES—OFICINA DE ESTADISTICA.** Annuaire statistique; 2d; 1882. Buenos Ayres, 1883. 1 v., 11 x 8, pap.

33 ——Censo general de la Provincia de Buenos Aires, demográfico, agricola, industrial, comercial, etc., verficado el 9, de Octubre de 1881. Buenos Aires, 1883. 544 pp., pl., maps, 14 x 10, pap.

40 **CHICAGO, ILL.** Population and valuation in Chicago Sanitary District. no place, no date. tab., 24 x 8, pap.

39 **CHILE.** Vergleichende Zusammenstellung der commerciellen Statistik Chile's für das Jahr 1874. Valparaiso, 1875. 20 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Qc—(*Continued*).

26 **INDIANA—DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS AND GEOLOGY.** Annual report; 1st-2d; 1879-80. Indianapolis, 1880. 2 v., pl., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

35 **IOWA—CENSUS BOARD.** Census of Iowa, as returned in the years; 1867, '69. Des Moines, 1867-69. 2 v., 8 x 6, pap.

28 **MASSACHUSETTS—CENSUS, 1875.** Reports. Contents: v. 1, Population and social statistics. v. 2, Manufactures and occupations. v. 3, Agricultural products and property. v. 4, Compendium. Bost., 1876-77. 4 v., 9 x 6, cl.

29 **MASSACHUSETTS—CENSUS, 1885.** Reports. Contents: v. 1, Population and social statistics. v. 2, Manufactures, the fisheries and commerce. v. 3, Agricultural products and property. Bost., 1887-1888. 3 v. in 4, 10 x 6, cl.

36 **MINNESOTA—COMMISSIONER OF STATISTICS.** Statistics of Minnesota, pertaining to agriculture, births and deaths, manufactures, population, etc.: Annual report; 3d-6th; 1871-74. St. Paul, 1872-75. 4 v., 9 x 6, pap.

NEW SOUTH WALES—GOVERNMENT STATISTICIAN. Wealth and progress of New South Wales; 1892, '97-98. (See Qd-56.)

NEW YORK STATE. Statistics of the State of New York, as ascertained by the Census of 1840, taken under the Act of Congress, limited to the aggregate result in the several counties. U. S.-Census, 6th, 1840. (Assembly No. 117.) Albany, 1841. 80 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-15, p. 229.

NEW ZEALAND. Official handbook of New Zealand. ed. 2. *Sir* Julius Vogel, ed. 1875. (See Qd-65.)

NORWAY. Statistik over Norges Fabrikanlaeg den 1ste Nov., 1879. 1881. (See Zi-11.)

30 **OHIO—COMMISSION OF STATISTICS.** Annual report; 9th; 1865. Columbus, 1866. 1 v., 9 x 6, cl.

SINALOA, MEX. Compendio historico, geografico y estadistico del Estado de Sinaloa. Eustaquio Buelna. 1877. (See Qe-91.)

45 **TASMANIA—GOVERNMENT STATISTICIAN.** Statistics of the Colony of Tasmania compiled from official records; 1887. Tasmania, 1888. 1 v., pl., 13 x 8, pap.

46 **UNITED STATES.** Citizen's atlas of American politics, 1789-1888: A series of colored maps and charts. F. H. Hewes. N. Y., 1888. 56 pp., il., maps, 19 x 15, pap.

——Manual of statistics: The Stock Exchange handbook for investors and stock operators, railroads, grain and produce, cotton, petroleum, mining dividends and production; ed. and comp. by Henry E. Wallace. 1889. (See Aa-56.)

37 **UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF STATISTICS.** Statistical abstract of the United States; finance, coinage, commerce, immigration, shipping, the postal service, population, railroads, agriculture, coal and iron, etc.: Nos. 3-10, 13, 15-21; 1880-88, '85-87, '90, '92-99. (Treasury Department.) Wash., 1881-1900. 16 v., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

6.4 **UNITED STATES—CENSUS, 6th, 1840.** Census of pensioners for Revolutionary or military services; with their names, ages, and places of residence, as returned by the Marshals of the several judicial districts, under the Act for taking the Sixth Census. Wash., 1841. 195 pp., 11 x 8, bds.

6.2 ——Compendium of the enumeration of the inhabitants and statistics of the United States as obtained at the Department of State, from the returns of the Sixth Census, by counties and principal towns, exhibiting the population, wealth and resources of the country; to which is added an abstract of each preceding census. Wash., 1841. 379 pp., 15 x 9, ½ sh.

6.1 ——Sixth Census; or, Enumeration of the inhabitants of the United States, as corrected at the Department of State, in 1840. Wash., 1841. 476 pp., tab., 18 x 11, ½ sh.

6.3 ——Statistics of the United States of America, as collected and returned by the Marshals of the several judicial districts, under the Thirteenth Section of the Act for taking the Sixth Census; corrected at the Department of State, June 1st, 1840. Wash., 1841. 409 pp., pl., 19 x 24, ½ sh.

7.2 **UNITED STATES—CENSUS, 7th, 1850.** Report of the Superintendent of the Census for Dec. 1st, 1852; to which is appended the report for Dec. 1st, 1851. Wash., 1853. 160 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

7.1 ——Statistical view of the United States, embracing its territory, population, white, free colored, and slave, moral and social condition, industry, property, and revenue; the detailed statistics of cities, towns, and counties; being a compendium of the Seventh Census; to which are added the results of every previous census, beginning with 1790, in comparative tables, with explanatory and illustrative notes, based upon the schedules and other official sources of information; by J. D. B. DeBow. Wash., 1854. 400 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

9.1 **UNITED STATES—CENSUS, 9th, 1870.** Compendium of the Ninth Census, June 1st, 1870, compiled pursuant to a concurrent resolution of Congress, and under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior; by Francis A. Walker. Wash., 1872. 7 + 942 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

9.3 ——Statistical atlas of the United States, comp. by Francis A. Walker. no place, 1874. various pagings, 54 pl., 21 x 16, ¾ mor.

9.2 ——Statistics of population. Wash., 1872. 891 pp., 12 x 9, cl.

Qc—(*Continued*).

10.19 **UNITED STATES—CENSUS, 10th, 1880.** Compendium of the Tenth Census, June 1st, 1880, compiled pursuant to an act of Congress approved Aug. 7th, 1882. (Department of the Interior.) Wash., 1883. 2 v., 9 x 6, cl.

10.7 ——Newspaper and periodical press, by S. N. D. North; Alaska, its population, industries, and resources, by Ivan Petroff; The seal islands of Alaska, by Henry W. Elliott; Ship-building industry in the United States, by Henry Hall. Wash., 1884. various pagings, pl., maps, 12 x 9, cl.

10.9 ——Production, technology and uses of petroleum and its products, by S. F. Peckham; The manufacture of coke, by Joseph D. Weeks; Building stones of the United States, and statistics of the quarry industry for 1880. Wash., 1884. various pagings, pl., maps, 12 x 9, cl.

10.5 ——Report on cotton production in the United States; Eugene W. Hilgard. Wash., 1884. 2 v., il., maps, 12 x 9, cl.

10.18 ——Report on power and machinery employed in manufactures, embracing statistics of steam and water power used in the manufacture of iron and steel, machine tools and wood-working machinery, wool and silk machinery; W. P. Trowbridge; also, report on the ice industry of the United States, by Henry Hall. Wash., 1888. various pagings, il., pl., 12 x 9, cl.

10.4 ——Report on the agencies of transportation in the United States, including the statistics of railroads, steam navigation, canals, telegraphs, and telephones. Wash., 1883. 869 pp., il., map, 12 x 9, cl.

10.17 ——Report on the defective, dependent and delinquent classes of the population of the United States; by Frederick Howard Wines. Wash., 1886. 581 pp., 12 x 9, cl.

10.8 ——Report on the forests of North America, exclusive of Mexico; by Charles S. Sargent. Wash., 1884. 9 + 612 pp., maps, 12 x 9, pap.

10.2 ——Report on the manufactures of the United States. Wash., 1883. 49 + 1198 pp., il., pl., maps, 12 x 9, cl.

10.13 ——Report on the mining industries of the United States, exclusive of the precious metals, with special investigations into the iron resources of the Republic and into the cretaceous coals of the Northwest; by Raphael Pumpelly. Wash., 1886. 38 + 1025 pp., il., pl., maps, 12 x 9, cl.

10.10 ——Report on the mortality and vital statistics of the United States; by John S. Billings. Wash., 1885–86. 2 v. in 3, il., pl., maps, 12 x 9, cl.

10.3 ——Report on the productions of agriculture. Wash., 1883. 1149 pp., il., pl., maps, 12 x 9, cl.

10.15 ——Report on the social statistics of cities, comp. by George E. Waring, Jr. Wash., 1886–87. 2 v., il., pl., maps, 12 x 9, cl.

10.16 ——Report on the statistics of wages in manufacturing industries; with supplementary reports on the average retail prices of necessaries of life, and on trades societies, and strikes and lockouts; by Jos. D. Weeks. Wash., 1886. various pagings, 12 x 9, cl.

10.6 ——Report on valuation, taxation and public indebtedness in the United States; compiled under the direction of Robert P. Porter. Wash., 1884. 10 + 909 pp., pl., 12 x 9, cl.

10.14 ——Reports on the water-power of the United States. Wash., 1885–87. 2 v., il., pl., maps, 12 x 9, cl.

10.11 ——Statistics and technology of the precious metals; prepared under the direction of Clarence King, by S. F. Emmons and G. F. Becker. Wash., 1885. 541 pp., 12 x 9, cl.

10.1 ——Statistics of the population of the United States. Wash., 1883. 89 + 961 pp., pl., maps, 12 x 9, cl.

10.12 ——The United States mining laws and regulations thereunder, and state and territorial mining laws, to which are appended local mining rules and regulations; compiled under the direction of Clarence King. Wash., 1885. 7 + 705 pp., 12 x 9, cl.

11.16 **UNITED STATES—CENSUS, 11th, 1890.** Abstract. ed. 2, rev. and enl. (Department of the Interior.) Wash., 1896. 11 + 300 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

11.17 ——Compendium; Robert P. Porter, Superintendent. Contents: Pt. 1, Population. Pt. 2, Vital and social statistics: educational and church statistics; wealth, debt, and taxation; mineral industries, insurance; foreign-born population, manufactures. Pt. 3, Population: State or territory of birth, country of birth and citizenship (analyses only), foreign parentage, conjugal condition, ages, school attendance, illiteracy, can not speak English, occupations, soldiers and widows; agriculture; fisheries; transportation; wealth, debt, and taxation; real estate mortgages; farms and houses; Indians. Wash., 1892–97. 3 v., il., maps, 12 x 8, cl.

11.19 ——Eleventh Census: An address delivered before the American Statistical Association, Boston, Oct. 16th, 1891. R. P. Porter. N. Y., 1891. 64 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

11.8 ——Report on crime, pauperism, and benevolence in the United States; Frederick W. Wines, Special Agent. Wash., 1895–96. 2 v., tab., 12 x 9, cl.

Qc—(*Continued*).

11.10 ——Report on farms and homes: Proprietorship and indebtedness in the United States; George K. Holmes and John S. Lord, Special Agents. Wash., 1896. 11+ 646 pp., pl., maps, 12 x 9, cl.

11.18 ——Report on Indians taxed and Indians not taxed in the United States, except Alaska. Wash., 1894. 7 + 683 pp., por., pl., maps, 12 x 9, cl.

11.9 ——Report on insurance business in the United States; Charles A. Jenny, Special Agent. Wash.. 1894-95. 2 v., 12 x 9, cl.

11.2 ——Report on manufacturing industries in the United States. Wash., 1895. 3 v., 12 x 9, cl.

11.7 ——Report on mineral industries in the United States; David T. Day, Special Agent. Wash., 1892. 16 + 858 pp., pl., maps, 12 x 9, cl.

11.5 ——Report on population and resources of Alaska. Wash., 1893. 11 + 282 pp., pl., maps, 12 x 9, cl.

11.1 ——Report on population of the United States. Wash., 1895-97. 2 v., pl., maps, 12 x 9, cl.

11.14 ——Report on real estate mortgages in the United States; George K. Holmes and John S. Lord, Special Agents. Wash., 1895. 11 + 943 pp., pl., maps, 12 x 9, cl.

11.12 ——Report on statistics of churches in the United States; Henry K. Carroll, Special Agent. Wash., 1894. 27 + 812 pp., pl., maps, 12 x 9, cl.

11.11 ——Report on the insane, feeble-minded, deaf and dumb, and blind in the United States; John S. Billings, Expert Special Agent. Wash., 1895. 11 + 755 pp., pl., 12 x 9, cl.

11.3 ——Report on the statistics of agriculture in the United States. Wash., 1895. various pagings, il., pl., maps, 12 x 9, cl.

11.15 ——Report on transportation business in the United States; Henry C. Adams, Special Agent. Contents: Pt. 1, Transportation by land. Pt. 2, Transportation by water. Wash., 1894-95. 2 v., maps, 12 x 9, cl.

11.6 ——Report on vital and social statistics in the United States; John S. Billings, Expert Special Agent. Wash., 1894-96. 4 v., il., pl., maps, 12 x 9, cl.

11.4 ——Report on wealth, debt and taxation; J. Kendrick Upton, Special Agent. Wash., 1892-95. 2 v., pl., maps, 12 x 9, cl.

11.16 ——Statistical atlas of the United States, based upon results of the Eleventh Census; by Henry Gannett. Wash., 1898. 69 pp., il., pl., maps, 21 x 16, cl.

UNITED STATES—DEPARTMENT OF LABOR. Statistics of cities. 1899. (See Zj-180, Bulletin No. 24.)

URUGUAY. Oriental Republic of Uruguay at the World's Columbian Exhibition, Chicago, 1893; geography, rural industries, commerce, general statistics; tr. into English by J. J. Rethore. Carlos Maria de Pena and Honore Roustan. 1893. (See Yf-82.)

VICTORIA. Progress of Victoria: A statistical essay. W. H. Archer. 1873. (See Yf-29, p. 431.)

VICTORIA—GOVERNMENT STATIST. Notes on the Colony of Victoria, historical, geographical, meteorological, and statistical: by Henry Heylyn Hayter. 1875. (See Qd-50.)

WORLD. Comparative statistical tables and charts of the commerce of the world. William Harper, comp. 1899. (See Zd-58.)

——M'Culloch's universal gazetteer: A dictionary, geographical, statistical, and historical, of the various countries, places, and principal natural objects in the world. 1843-44. (See U-16.)

GEOGRAPHY—RESOURCES.

Qd

14 **ALABAMA.** A few remarks upon her resources and the advantages she possesses as inducements to immigration. Commissioner of Industrial Resources. Montgomery, 1869. 22 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

10 ——Report of the Commissioner of Industrial Resources to the Governor; 1869. Montgomery, 1869. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

79 **ALASKA.** Report on introduction of domestic reindeer into Alaska. Sheldon Jackson. (52d Cong., 2d Sess. Senate misc. doc. No. 22.) Wash., 1893. 39 pp., il., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

——Report on population and resources of Alaska. U. S.-Census, 11th, 1890. 1893. (See Qc-11.5.)

——Report on the population, industries, and resources of Alaska. Ivan Petroff. 1884. (See Qc-10.7, p. 447.)

——Resources of, and developments in, Alaska. George Davidson. (U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Bulletin No. 4.) 1888. (See Yl-42, v. 1, p. 13.)

92 **AMERICA.** Handbook of the American Republics. Bureau of the American Republics. Wash., 1891-93. 2 v., pl., maps, 8 x 6, pap.

Qd—(*Continued*).

76 **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.** As a field for European emigration: A statistical and geographical review of the country and its resources with all its various features. Francis Latzina. Buenos Aires, 1888. 9 pp., map, 12 x 7, pap.

60 ——Handbook of the River Plate, comprising the Argentine Republic, Uruguay, and Paraguay. M. G. and E. T. Mulhall. ed. 5. Buenos Ayres, 1885. 10 + 732 pp., maps, 7 x 5, cl.

ARIZONA. Preliminary report concerning explorations and surveys principally in Nevada and Arizona, conducted under the immediate direction of George M. Wheeler, 1871. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. 1872. (See Qe 32.)

18 ——Resources of Arizona: A manual of reliable information concerning the territory; comp. by Patrick Hamilton. Prescott, 1881. 120 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

35 ——Resources of Arizona; its mineral, farming, grazing and timber lands; its history, climate, productions, civil and military government, prehistoric ruins, early missionaries, Indian tribes, pioneer days, etc., etc. ed. 3, rev. and enl. Patrick Hamilton. San Fran., 1884. 414 pp., il., pl., map, 8 x 5, cl.

7 **ARKANSAS.** Resources of Arkansas; with a description of the water-power and business facilities of the Town of Mammoth Spring. Bost., 1888. 23 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

2 ——Resources of the State of Arkansas; with description of counties, railroads, mines, and the City of Little Rock. J. P. Henry. Little Rock, 1873. 136 pp., il., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

AUSTRALASIA. Statistical account of the seven colonies of Australasia; 1893–94, '97–98. New South Wales—Government Statistician. 1893–98. (See Qc-31.)

58 **AUSTRALIA.** Australian handbook (incorporating New Zealand, Fiji, and New Guinea) and shippers' and importers' directory; 1885. Lond., 1885. 1 v., maps, tab., 9 x 5, cl.

64 ——Year book of Australia; 1892, 1900. Lond., 1892–1900. 2 v., maps, 9 x 6, bds.

61 **BOLIVIA.** Bureau of the American Republics. (Bulletin No. 55.) Wash., 1898 (?) 6 + 413 pp., pl., map, 8 x 6, pap.

55 **BRAZIL.** Bureau of the American Republics. (Bulletin No. 7.) Wash., 1891. 336 pp., il., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

——Empire of Brazil at the Universal Exhibition of 1876, in Philadelphia. Note: Includes a general description of Brazil and its resources. 1876. (See Yf-27.)

15 ——Lecture on Brazil; its social, political and commercial relations with the United States. J. C. Alves de Lima. Syracuse, 1877. 25 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

16 ——Memoranda of Brazil. Fernando de Albuquerque. Easton, Pa., 1882. 17 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

BUFFALO, N. Y. Sketch of the commerce, industries and resources of Buffalo. William Thurston. 1883. (See Zd-55.)

8 **CALIFORNIA.** Southern California: An authentic description of its natural features, resources, and prospects. Southern California Bureau of Information. Los Angeles, 1892. 72 pp., il., map, 9 x 6, pap.

6 **CANADA.** An essay; to which was awarded the first prize by the Paris Exhibition Committee of Canada. J. S. Hogan. Montreal, 1855. 86 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

52 ——and her resources: An essay. Alexander Morris. Montreal, 1855. 156 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

72 ——Hudson Bay; proposed utilization of its land and water resources: A new colony, a railway to reach it. C. Baillairgé. no place, 1895. 33 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

34 ——New Brunswick; with a brief outline of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island; their history, civil divisions, geography and productions. Alexander Monro. Halifax, 1855. 6 + 384 pp., maps, 9 x 6, bds.

42 ——Province of Manitoba and North-West Territory of the Dominion of Canada: Information for emigrants. Department of Agriculture. Ottawa, 1878. 70 + 2 pp., map, 8 x 6, pap.

81 ——Report of the Commissioner of Crown Lands for the year ending June, 1865. Ottawa, 1866. 24 + 102 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

45 ——Report of the Select Committee on the subject of Rupert's Land, Red River, and the North-West Territory; together with the minutes of evidence. Ottawa, 1870. 38 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

CHILE. Its geography, climate, earthquakes, government, social condition, mineral and agricultural resources, commerce, etc. J. M. Gilliss. 1855. (See Yc-6, v. 1.)

91 ——La Patria Chilena: le Chili tel qu'il est; publications officielles de la Commission Belge faites avec l'approbation de la Commission Directrice de L'Exposition Internationale du Chili de 1875. Edouard Sève. Valparaiso, 1876. 1 v., 10 x 6, pap.

75 ——The Republic of Chile and its importance for European emigration: Geographical and statistical details concerning the country and the new colonies in Araucania. Leipzig, 1888. 9 pp., map, 14 x 7, pap.

Qd—(*Continued*).

CHINA. Commercial China in 1899: Area, population, production, railways, telegraphs, transportation routes, foreign commerce, and commerce of the United States with China. U. S.-Bureau of Statistics. no date. (See Zd-1.)

26 **COHOES, N. Y.** The City of Cohoes; its history, growth and prospects; its great manufactories. Albany, 1869. 56 pp., pl., 7 x 4, pap.

33 **COLOMBIA.** Bureau of the American Republics. (Bulletin No. 33.) Wash., 1892. 188 pp., por., pl., map, 8 x 6, pap.

53 ——Climaco Calderon and E. E. Britton. N. Y., 1893. 122 pp., por., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

93 ——Nueva geografia de Colombia: Relieve del terreno; circulación de las aguas; rocas del terrufio; clima; raza y población; explotación del territorio; comercio y producciones; poblados y paisajes; pasado y porvenir; v. 1. F. J. V. Velasco. Bogota, 1892. 1 v., 10 x 6, ½ mor.

49 **COLORADO.** Its gold and silver mines, farms and stock ranges, and health and pleasure resorts: Tourist's guide to the Rocky Mountains. Frank Fossett. N. Y., 1879. 7 + 540 pp., il., pl., maps, 8 x 5, cl.

——Some answers to questions likely to be asked by the members of the American Society of Civil Engineers during their visit to Denver, on the occasion of their annual convention, July 2d, 1886. Denver Society of Civil Engineers. 1886. (See Sa3-1.6.)

32 **COSTA RICA.** Bureau of the American Republics. (Bulletin No. 31.) Wash., 1892. 4 + 146 pp., pl., map, 8 x 6, pap.

——Republic of Costa Rica; by Gustavo Niederlein. Philadelphia Museums. no date. (See Sd3-60.3.)

71 **FLORIDA.** A pamphlet descriptive of its history, topography, climate, soil, resources and natural advantages; prepared in the interest of immigration; by A. A. Robinson. Tallahassee, 1882. 192 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

39 ——Its climate, soil and productions, with a sketch of its history, natural features and social condition: A manual of reliable information concerning the resources of the state and the inducements to settlers. Florida Improvement Co. N. Y., 1869. 128 pp., il., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

41 ——Its climate, soil, productions, and agricultural capabilities. U. S.-Department of Agriculture. Wash., 1862. 98 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

40 ——Palma Sola: The youngest and largest town in Florida. Note: Includes a description of the tropical fruits of Florida. N. Y., 1884. 108 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

19 ——Prospectus. Atlantic & Gulf Coast Canal & Okeechobee Land Co. Camden, 1883. 30 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

23 ——Webb's historical, industrial and biographical Florida. W. S. Webb, ed. and comp. N. Y., 1885. 206 pp., il., por., 12 x 8, pap.

74 **GREAT BRITAIN.** Geography of Great Britain. George Long and G. R. Porter. (Library of Useful Knowledge.) Contents: Pt. 1, England and Wales. Pt. 2, wanting. Lond., no date. 1 v., 9 x 6, ¾ mor.

67 **GUATEMALA.** Bureau of the American Republics. (Bulletin No. 32.) Wash., 1892 (?) 188 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

——Republic of Guatemala, by Gustavo Niederlein. Philadelphia Museums. 1898. (See Sa3-60.2.)

——Some facts and figures for the information of visitors, compiled and arranged for the Guatemala Central R. R. Co. 1895 (?) (See Ae-372.)

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS. Handbook on the annexation of Hawaii. L. A. Thurston. no date. (See Zj-84.)

78 ——Hawaiian almanac and annual: A handbook of information on matters relating to the Hawaiian Islands, original and selected, of value to merchants, tourists and others; 1898. T. G. Thrum. Honolulu, 1898. 1 v., il., pl., 8 x 6, pap.

73 ——Their resources, agricultural, commercial and financial; coffee, the coming staple product. Hawaii-Department of Foreign Affairs. Honolulu, 1896. 95 pp., por., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

62 **HAYTI.** Bureau of the American Republics. (Bulletin No. 62.) Wash., 1893 (?) 6 + 240 pp., pl., map, 8 x 6, pap.

——Santo Domingo, past and present; with a glance at Hayti. Samuel Hazard. 1873. (See Zg-9.)

JAMAICA. At Chicago: An account descriptive of the Colony of Jamaica, with historical and other appendices. Honorary Commissioner to the World's Fair. 1893. (See Yf-2.)

57 ——Handbook of Jamaica; comprising historical, statistical and general information concerning the island; 1893. S. P. Musson and T. L. Roxburgh, comp. Lond., 1893. 1 v., map, 9 x 5, cl.

24 **JOHNSTOWN, PA.** Iron, steel and allied industries of Johnstown, Pa., for the information of the visiting members of the foreign and American technical societies. no place, 1890. 37 pp., il., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

Qd—(*Continued*).

9 **KANSAS.** Resources of Kansas: Fifteen years experience. C. C. Hutchinson. Topeka, 1871. 287 pp., il., pl., map, 7 x 4, pap.

28 **KANSAS CITY, MO.** History of Kansas City, Mo.; her business population, natural resources and inducements to manufacturers and capitalists; also, an address of Wm. D. Kelley, of Pennsylvania. Kansas City, 1873. 67 pp., pl., map, 8 x 5, pap.

43 **KENTUCKY.** General account of the Commonwealth of Kentucky; prepared by the Geological Survey of the Commonwealth, for the Centennial Exhibition at Philadelphia, 1876. Cambridge, 1876. 4 + 108 pp., pl., maps, 10 x 6, pap.

KOREA. Observations upon the Korean Coast, Japanese-Korean ports, and Siberia, made during a journey from the Asiatic Station to the United States through Siberia and Europe, June 3d to Sept. 8th, 1882. B. H. Buckingham, G. C. Foulk and Walter McLean. 1883. (See Ka-71, No. 1, p. 1.)

44 **LOUISIANA.** As it is; its topography and material resources. Daniel Dennett. New Orleans, 1876. 251 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

MADISON, WIS. Madison, the capital of Wisconsin; its progress, capabilities and destiny. Madison, 1855. 48 pp., pl., 9 x 6, b. p. Cc-882, p. 713.

90 **MEXICO.** Bureau of the American Republics. (Bulletin No. 9.) Note: General account of the resources, commerce, history, laws, etc. Wash., 1891. 347 pp., il., por., pl., map, 8 x 6, pap.

——Commission Géographique exploratrice de la République Mexicaine: Catalogue des objets composant le contingent de la Commission, précédé de quelques notes sur son organisation et ses travaux. Agustin Diaz. (Exposition Internationale de Paris.) 1889(?) (See Qe-97.)

25 ——From the material standpoint: A review of its mineral, agricultural, forest, and marine wealth, its manufactures, commerce, railways, isthmian routes and finances: with a description of its highlands and attractions. A. D. Anderson. Wash., 1884. 156 pp., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

89 ——Its trade, industries and resources; tr. by William Thompson, assisted by Charles B. Cleveland. A. G. Cubas. Mexico, 1893. 18 + 436 + 4 pp., 9 x 7, pap.

77 ——Le Mexique à la portée des industriels, des capitalistes, des négociants importateurs et explorateurs et des travailleurs. F. Blanconi. Paris, 1889. 144 pp., map, 7 x 5, pap.

88 ——Los Estados Unidos Mexicanos; sus condiciones naturales y sus elementos de prosperidad. R. de Z. Enriquez. Mexico, 1893. 479 pp., 12 x 10, pap.

46 **MICHIGAN.** State of Michigan; embracing sketches of its history, position, resources and industries; compiled in the interest of emigration by S. B. McCracken. Lansing, 1876. 136 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

3 **MISSOURI.** Resources of Missouri. Sylvester Waterhouse. St. Louis, 1867. 96 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

NEVADA. Preliminary report concerning explorations and surveys principally in Nevada and Arizona, conducted under the immediate direction of George M. Wheeler, 1871. U. S. Corps of Engineers. 1872. (See Qe-82.)

38 **NEW MEXICO.** Her natural resources and attractions. Elias Brevoort. Santa Fé, 1874. 176 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

37 **NEW SOUTH WALES.** Its progress and resources. Philadelphia International Exhibition Commission. Sydney, 1876. 31 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

59 ——In 1881: being a brief statistical and descriptive account of the colony up to the end of the year, extracted chiefly from official records. Thomas Richards, ed. and comp. Sydney, 1882. 5 + 144 pp., pl., map, tab., 10 x 6, pap.

17 ——The oldest and richest of the Australian colonies. Charles Robinson. Sydney, 1873. 3 + 110 + 4 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

56 ——Wealth and progress of New South Wales; 1892, '97-98. Government Statistician. Sydney, 1893-99. 2 v., pl., maps, 9 x 6, bds.

66 **NEW YORK STATE.** Letters on the natural history and internal resources of the State of New York. Hibernicus, pseud. N. Y., 1822. 224 pp., 7 x 4, bds.

65 **NEW ZEALAND.** Official handbook of New Zealand. ed. 2. *Sir* Julius Vogel, ed. Lond., 1875. 10 + 272 pp., pl., maps, 8 x 5, pap.

68 **NICARAGUA.** Industrial and agricultural resources. J. F. Le Baron. no place, 1897. pp. 346-351, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

1 **NOVA SCOTIA.** no place, 1893. 4 pp., 6 x 5, pap.

20 **OREGON.** Address delivered before the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York, upon the possession, settlement, climate and resources of Oregon and the northwest coast, including some remarks upon Alaska. G. H. Atkinson. N. Y., 1868. 17 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

60 **PARAGUAY.** Handbook of the River Plate, comprising the Argentine Republic, Uruguay and Paraguay. M. G. and E. T. Mulhall. ed. 5. Buenos Ayres, 1885. 10 + 732 pp., maps, 7 x 5, cl.

Qd—(*Continued*).

70 **PERU.** Bureau of the American Republics. (Bulletin No. 60.) no place, 1895. 145 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

27 **PITTSBURG, PA.** Pittsburg and Allegheny in the Centennial year. G. H. Thurston. Pittsburg, 1876. 271 pp., il., pl., 8 x 6, pap.

29 **ST. LOUIS, MO.** The future great city of the world. ed. 3. L. U. Reavis. St. Louis, 1871. 215 pp., facsim., 10 x 7, pap.

——Thoughts about the City of St. Louis; her commerce and manufactures, railroads, etc. John Hogan. St. Louis, 1854. 77 pp., pl., 9 x 6, b. p Cc-382, p. 588.

SANTO DOMINGO. Santo Domingo, past and present; with a glance at Hayti. Samuel Hazard. 1873. (See Zg-9.)

SIBERIA. Observations upon the Korean Coast, Japanese-Korean ports, and Siberia, made during a journey from the Asiatic Station to the United States through Siberia and Europe, June 3d to Sept. 8th, 1882. B. H. Buckingham, G. C. Foulk and Walter McLean. 1883. (See Ka-71, No. 1, p. 1.)

SINALOA, MEX. Compendio historico, geographico y estadistico del Estado de Sinaloa. Eustaquio Buelna. 1877. (See Qe-91.)

21 **SOUTH DAKOTA.** Mineral wealth, climate and rainfall, and natural resources of the Black Hills of Dakota; by Walter P. Jenny. U. S.-Office of Indian Affairs. (44th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate ex. doc. No. 51.) Wash., 1876. 71 pp., il., map, 9 x 6, pap.

54 **TENNESSEE.** Introduction to the resources of Tennessee: by J. B. Killebrew, assisted by J. M. Safford. Nashville, 1874. 8 + 1193 + 11 pp., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

48 ——Its agricultural and mineral wealth, with an appendix, showing the extent, value and accessibility of its ores, with analyses of the same. J. B. Killebrew. Nashville, 1876. 196 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

11 **TERRE HAUTE, IND.** Advantages of Terre Haute, Ind., as a point for the manufacture of iron. Terre Haute, 1870. 12 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

18 **TEXAS.** Glimpses of Texas; its divisions, resources, development and prospects. William Brady. Houston, 1871. 104 pp., map, 7 x 4, pap.

UNITED STATES. Commercial, industrial, transportation, and other interests of Arkansas, Colorado, Dakota, Indian Territory, Kansas, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, New Mexico, Texas and Wyoming. Bureau of Statistics. 1889. (See Zd-16, Annual report, 1888–89, Pt. 2.)

——Commercial, industrial and transportation interests of the Pacific slope, 1885–1891. Bureau of Statistics. (See Zd-16, Annual reports, 1885, Pt. 2; 1890, Pt. 2.)

36 ——Industrial resources, etc., of the southern and western states; embracing a view of their commerce, agriculture, manufactures, internal improvements, slave and free labor, slavery institutions, products, etc., of the South. J. D. B. DeBow. New Orleans, 1853. 4 v., 9 x 6, cl.

30 ——James' River guide; containing descriptions of all the cities, towns, and principal objects of interest on the navigable waters of the Mississippi Valley. U. P. James. Cin., 1850. 128 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

31 ——Notes to accompany Keeler's map of the United States territory, from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean; containing authentic information connected with the territories, and the different railroad routes to the Pacific Ocean. W. J. Keeler. Wash., 1868. 30 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Reports of experts on the commercial, industrial, transportation and other interests of the Southern States. Bureau of Statistics. 1886. (See Zd-16, Annual report, 1885–86, Pt. 2, apx.)

80 ——Voyage en Amérique et principalement à Chicago. *Marquis* de Chasseloup Laubat. Paris, 1893. 90 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

68 **URUGUAY.** Bureau of the American Republics. (Bulletin No. 61.) Wash., 1893 (?) 6 + 347 pp., pl., map, 8 x 6, pap.

60 ——Handbook of the River Plate, comprising the Argentine Republic, Uruguay, and Paraguay. M. G. and E. T. Mulhall. ed. 5. Buenos Ayres, 1885. 10 + 732 pp., maps, 7 x 5, cl.

——La République Orientale de l'Uruguay; histoire, géographie, moeurs et coutumes, commerce et navigation, agriculture. *Comte* de Saint-Foix. 1892. (See Zg-7.)

69 **VENEZUELA.** Bureau of the American Republics. (Bulletin No. 34.) no place, 1892. 199 pp., por., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

4 **VIRGINIA.** Physical survey of Virginia; her geographical position; its commercial advantages and national importance: Preliminary report by M. F. Maury, Mar., 1869. Virginia Military Institute. ed. 2. N. Y., 1869. 100 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

51 ——Resources of South-West Virginia, showing the mineral deposits of iron, coal, zinc, copper and lead; also, the staples of the various counties, methods of transportation, access, etc. C. R. Boyd. ed. 3. N. Y., 1881. 14 + 321 pp., il., pl., map, 9 x 6, cl.

50 **VICTORIA.** Notes on the Colony of Victoria, historical, geographical, meteorological and statistical; by Henry Heylyn Hayter. Melbourne, 1875. 4 + 240 pp., tab., 8 x 5, pap.

Qd—(*Continued*).

5 **WASHINGTON.** Washington Territory west of the Cascade Mountains; containing a description of Puget Sound and rivers emptying into it, the lower Columbia, Shoalwater Bay, Gray's Harbor, timber, lands, climate, fisheries, shipbuilding, coal mines, market reports, trade, labor, population, wealth and resources. E. Meeker. Olympia, 1870. 52 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

22 ——Report on Washington Territory. W. H. Ruffner. N. Y., 1889. 242 pp., pl., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

12 **WEST VIRGINIA.** Workingman's paradise; or, West Virginia as a home, with hints to new settlers. Edmund Kirke. N. Y., 1879. 72 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

47 **WISCONSIN.** State of Wisconsin; embracing brief sketches of its history, position resources and industries; and a catalogue of its exhibits at the Centennial at Philadelphia, 1876. Madison, 1876. 85 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

WORLD. M'Culloch's universal gazetteer: A dictionary, geographical, statistical and historical, of the various countries, places and principal objects in the world. 1843-44. (See U-16.)

GEOGRAPHY—SURVEYS.

Qe

ALASKA. General information relating to the vicinity of Chatham and Peril Straits, from a recent survey by the United States Coast Survey Steamer *Patterson*, Lieut.-Commander E. K. Moore, U. S. N., commanding; and Cook's Inlet and the region to the westward, by W. H. Day, United States Geological Survey. U. S.-Coast and Geodetic Survey. (Bulletin No. 35.) 1896. (See Y1-42, v. 2, p. 187.)

——Notes on Alaska from recent surveys. F. M. Thorn. (U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Bulletin No. 2.) 1888. (See Y1-42, v. 1, p. 3.)

116 ——Report of a military reconnaissance in Alaska, made in 1883 by Frederick Schwatka. U. S.-War Department. Wash., 1885. 121 pp., il., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

10 **ARCTIC REGIONS.** Narrative of the north polar expedition, United States Ship *Polaris*, Captain Charles Francis Hall commanding; ed. under the direction of G. M. Robeson, Secretary of the Navy, by Rear-Admiral C. H. Davis. U. S.-Naval Observatory. Wash., 1876. 696 pp., il., por., pl., maps, 10 x 8, cl.

11 ——Narrative of the second Arctic expedition made by Charles F. Hall; his voyage to Repulse Bay, sledge journeys to the Straits of Fury and Hecla and to King William's Land, and residence among the Eskimos during the years 1864-69; ed. under the orders of the Secretary of the Navy, by J. E. Nourse. U. S.-Naval Observatory. Wash., 1879. 50 + 644 pp., il., por., pl., maps, facsim., 10 x 8, cl.

22 ——Report of Lieut. G. B. Harber, U. S. N., concerning the search for the missing persons of the *Jeannette* Expedition, and the transportation of the remains of Lieutenant-Commander De Long and companions to the United States. U. S.-Navy Department. no place, 1884. 75 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

115 **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.** Examen topográfico y geológico de los Departamentos de San Cárlos, San Rafael y Villa Beltran, Provincia de Mendoza. (Distritos Carboniferous, etc.) La Plata, 1895. 80 pp., pl., map, 11 x 8, pap.

110 ——Expedicion Austral Argentina: Informes preliminares presentados a S. S. E. E. los Ministros del Interior y de Guerra y Marina de la República Argentina. Giacomo Bove. Buenos Aires, 1883. 217 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

109 ——El territorio de las Misiones. Ramon Lista. Buenos Aires, 1883. 114 pp., pl., maps, 12 x 8, pap.

ARIZONA. Exploration of the Colorado River of the West and its tributaries; explored in 1869, 1870, 1871, and 1872, under the direction of the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution. 1875. (See Sa3-19.8.)

——Geographical report. U. S.-Geographical Surveys West of the One Hundredth Meridian. 1889. (See Qe-44, v. 1.)

32 ——Preliminary report concerning explorations and surveys principally in Nevada and Arizona, conducted under the immediate direction of George M. Wheeler, 1871. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Wash., 1872. 96 pp., map, 12 x 9, cl.

114 ——Report upon the Colorado River of the West, explored in 1857 and 1858 by Lieutenant Joseph C. Ives, A. A. Humphreys in charge. U. S.-Explorations and Surveys. (36th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate ex. doc.) Wash., 1861. 5 pts. in 1 v., il., pl., maps, 12 x 9, cl.

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY. Topographical and hydrographical surveys of Austria-Hungary. U. S.-War Department. 1885. (See Qe-16, pp. 263, 504.)

90 **BALTIMORE, MD.** Report of the Topographical Survey to the Mayor and City Council of Baltimore; 1894. Balt., 1895. 1 v., maps, tab., 9 x 6, pap.

93 **BRAZIL.** Comparative height of the culminating points of the orographic system of Brazil. F. J. M. Homen de Mello. Rio de Janeiro, no date. sheet, 24 x 22, pap.

82 ——Geographical surveying; its uses, methods, and results; by the Geographer to the Geological Commission of Brazil. F. D. Carpenter. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1878. 176 pp., 6 x 4, bds.

Qe—(*Continued*).

69 ——Ninety days in the Tropics; or, Letters from Brazil. W. S. Auchincloss. Wilmington, 1874. 88 pp., phot., 8 x 5, cl.

CALIFORNIA. Annual report of the Surveyor General. no place, 1855. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Ma-10, p. 675.

——General topography and geology of California. A. J. Bowie, Jr. 1885. (See Md-1, p. 58.)

75 ——Geographical memoir upon Upper California, in illustration of his map of Oregon and California. J. C. Frémont. (30th Cong., 2d Sess. House misc. doc. No. 5.) Wash., 1849. 84 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

——Geographical report. U. S.-Geographical Surveys West of the One Hundredth Meridian. 1889. (See Qe-44, v. 1.)

——Geology and industrial resources of California: to which is added the official reports of explorations in California and Oregon; and also of examinations of routes for railroad communications eastward from those countries. P. T. Tyson. 1851. (See Yh-15.)

14 ——Report of the Surveyor General from Nov. 1st, 1865, to Nov. 1st, 1867. no place, 1867. 128 pp., 9 x 6, ½ sh.

30 **CANADA.** Journals, detailed reports, and observations relative to the exploration, by Captain Palliser, of that portion of British North America, which, in latitude, lies between the British boundary line and the height of land or water-shed of the Northern or frozen ocean respectively, and in longitude, between the Western Shore of Lake Superior and the Pacific Ocean, during the years 1857, 1858, 1859, and 1860. Lond., 1863-65. 2 v., il., maps, 13 x 8, pap.

——North American boundary: Supplementary reports relating to the boundary between the British possessions in North America and the United States of America, under the Treaty of 1783. Lond., 1842. 120 pp., pl., map, 13 x 8, b. p. Zj-104, p. 481.

89 ——Report of the Red River Expedition of 1870. S. J. Dawson. Ottawa, 1871. 57 pp., map, 10 x 7, pap.

85 ——Report of the Surveyor General of Dominion lands. no place, 1875. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

50 ——Report on the exploration of the country between Lake Superior and the Red River settlement, and between the latter place and the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan; by S. J. Dawson. Toronto, 1859. 45 pp., maps, 13 x 10, cl.

58 ——Report on the line of route between Lake Superior and the Red River settlement; by S. J. Dawson. Ottawa, 1868. 44 pp., map, 10 x 7, pap.

27 ——Reports of progress; together with a preliminary and general report on the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan exploring expedition; made under instructions from the Provincial Secretary, Canada; by Henry Youle Hind. Toronto, 1859. 12 + 201 pp., il., pl., maps, 13 x 10, cl.

33 **CHINA.** Narrative of the expedition of an American squadron to the China Seas and Japan, performed in the years 1852, 1853, and 1854, under the command of Commodore M. C. Perry, U. S. N., by order of the Government of the United States. U. S.-Navy Department. Note: v. 1 wanting. Wash., 1856. 2 v., il., pl., maps, facsim., 12 x 9, cl.

COLORADO. Geographical report. U. S.-Geographical Surveys West of the One Hundredth Meridian. 1889. (See Qe-44, v. 1.)

113 **COLORADO RIVER.** Report of an expedition down the Zuni and Colorado Rivers. Lorenzo Sitgreaves. (33d Cong., 1st Sess. Senate ex. doc.) Wash., 1854. 198 pp., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

42 **COSTA RICA.** Argument on the question of the validity of the treaty of limits between Costa Rica and Nicaragua and other supplementary points connected with it, submitted to the arbitration of the President of the United States of America; filed on behalf of the Government of Costa Rica; tr. into English, by J. I. Rodriguez. P. P. Zeledón. Wash., 1887. 11 + 310 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

40 ——Case of the Republic of Nicaragua submitted to Grover Cleveland, President of the United States, Arbitrator, under the Treaty of Guatemala of Dec. 24th, 1886. Horacio Guzman. Wash., 1888. 39 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

41 ——Reply to the argument of Nicaragua on the question of the validity or nullity of the treaty of limits of Apr. 15th, 1858, to be decided by the President of the United States of America as Arbitrator; filed on behalf of the Government of Costa Rica: tr. into English, by J. I. Rodriguez. P. P. Zeledón. Wash., 1887. 9 + 210 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

65 **CRAWFORD CO., PA.** Surveys of the Conneaut and Pymatuning Swamps, in Crawford Co.: Report of the Surveyor General, under the Joint Resolution of 28th Feb., 1868; with which is submitted the report of James Worrall and its accompanying map and estimate. Harrisburg, 1869. 16 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

108 **CURÁ-MALAL, SIERRA DE.** La Sierra de Curá-Malal (Currumalan). E. L. Holmberg. Buenos Aires, 1884. 9 + 81 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

Qe—(*Continued*).

73 **EGYPT.** General report on the Province of Kordofan, submitted to General C. P. Stone by Major H. G. Prout, commanding expedition of reconnaissance made at El-Obeiyad (Kordofan), Mar. 12th, 1876. (Publications of the Egyptian General Staff.) Cairo, 1877. 12 + 210 + 5 pp., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

64 ——Lake Moeris; from recent explorations in the Moeris Basin and the Wadi Fadhi. F. C. Whitehouse. N. Y.. 1882. 32 pp., map, 10 x 6, pap.

38 **FLORIDA.** Fresh-water shell mounds of the St. John's River, Fla. Jeffries Wyman. (Peabody Academy of Science, 4th Memoir.) Salem, 1875. 94 pp., 9 pl., 11 x 8, pap.

FRANCE. Topographical and hydrographical surveys of France. U. S.-War Department. 1885. (See Qe-16, pp. 283, 507.)

GENERAL.

15 **BREVOORT, J. C.** Verrazano the Navigator; or, Notes on Giovanni da Verrazana, and on a planisphere of 1529 illustrating his American voyage in 1524. N. Y., 1874. 159 pp., maps, 10 x 6, cl.

76 **GREAT BRITAIN—LORDS COMMISSIONERS OF THE ADMIRALTY.** Manual of scientific enquiry; prepared for the use of Her Majesty's Navy, and adapted for travellers in general; ed. by *Sir* John F. W. Herschel. Lond., 1849. 11 + 487 pp., il., maps, 8 x 5, cl.

16 **UNITED STATES—WAR DEPARTMENT.** Report upon the Third International Geographical Congress and Exhibition at Venice, Italy, 1881, accompanied by data concerning the principal government land and marine surveys of the world; prepared and submitted by Captain George M. Wheeler, Commissioner and Delegate; in pursuance of orders of the Secretary of War. Wash., 1885. 586 pp., tab., maps, 12 x 9, cl.

84 **WILLIAMS, J. L.** Table of altitudes. Indianapolis, 1879. 38 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

87 **WOODRUFF SCIENTIFIC EXPEDITION.** Final announcement of the Expedition around the world, starting Oct., 1877, and returning Oct., 1879. Indianapolis, 1877. 39 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

GERMANY. Topographical and hydrographical surveys of Germany. U. S.-War Department. 1885. (See Qe-16, pp. 198, 502.)

83 **GREAT BRITAIN.** Geodesy of Great Britain; or, the Ordnance Survey of England, Scotland, and Ireland: its history and progress, scales and changes, the principal purposes which it ought to subserve, the mode in which it may subserve them, and the determination which the Legislature should come to in reference to its final completion; in a letter to a Scottish Laird and Imperial M. P. Adelos, pseud. Lond., 1859. 76 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

77 ——Report of the Ordnance Survey; 1855-56. no place, 1857(?) 1 v., pl., maps, 18 x 9, pap.

——Topographical and hydrographical surveys of Great Britain and its colonies. U. S.-War Department. 1885. (See Qe-16, pp. 159, 499.)

104 **GREAT LAKES.** Manner of carrying on the United States survey of the Great Lakes. F. U. Farquhar. no place, no date. 20 pp., 6 x 4, pap. no title-page.

98 **GUATEMALA.** Cuestiones entre Guatemala y Mejico. *El Mensajero de Centro-America*. Guatemala, 1895. 88 pp., map, 10 x 7, pap.

86 **HUDSON BAY.** Expedition of the *Alert* to Hudson's Strait and Bay, in 1886. James MacNaughton. no place, 1886. pp. 183-208, 9 x 6, pap.

IDAHO. Geographical report. U. S.-Geographical Survey West of the One Hundredth Meridian. 1889. (See Qe-44, v. 1.)

8 ——Report of an exploration of parts of Wyoming, Idaho and Montana, in Aug. and Sept., 1882; made by Lieut.-Gen. P. H. Sheridan; with the itinerary of Col. Jas. F. Gregory; and a geological and botanical report by Surgeon W. H. Forwood. U. S.-War Department. Wash., 1882. 69 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

INDIA. Some illustrations of the influence of geological structure on topography, relating especially to the Punjab salt region. B. S. Lyman. 1898. (See Yh-144.)

6 ——Topography of the Punjab oil region. B. S. Lyman. Phil., 1872. 14 pp., map, 12 x 9, pap.

33 **JAPAN.** Narrative of the expedition of an American squadron to the China Seas and Japan, performed in the years 1852, 1853, and 1854, under the command of Commodore M. C. Perry, U. S. N., by order of the Government of the United States. U. S.-Navy Department. Note: v. 1 wanting. Wash., 1856. 2 v., il., maps, facsim., 12 x 9, cl.

57 ——Report of the trigonometrical survey of the Island of Hokkaido, for 1875. M. S. Day. N. Y., 1876. 91 pp., 11 x 9, cl.

63 **KENTUCKY.** List of elevations above sea-level of points in Kentucky; comp. from the work of the Survey and the profiles of the various railroad and river surveys; also, a list of astronomical stations in Kentucky, determined by the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey; by J. B. Hoeing. Frankfort, 1889. 35 pp., 6 x 4, pap.

59 **LIBERIA.** Official report of the Niger Valley exploring party. M. R. Delany. Note: Sent by the National Emigration Convention of Colored Men to explore Liberia. N. Y., 1861. 75 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Qe—(*Continued*).

71 **MASSACHUSETTS.** Report of the Commissioners of the Topographical Survey; 1897-99. Bost., 1898-1900. 3 v., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

94 ——Report of the Commissioners on Boundary Line between Massachusetts and New Hampshire. no place, 1899. 65 pp., map, 9 x 6, cl. no title-page.

95 ——Report of the Commissioners on Massachusetts and Vermont Boundaries. no place, 1899. 19 pp., map, 9 x 6, cl. no title-page.

70 ——Report of the Commissioners on the topographical survey, relative to the boundary line between the Commonwealth of Massachusetts and the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations. no place, 1899. 58 pp., map, 9 x 6, cl.

68 ——Tables of bearings, distances, latitudes, longitudes, etc., ascertained by the Astronomical and Trigonometrical Survey of Massachusetts. Bost., 1846. 73 pp., map, tab., 11 x 7, pap.

105 **MEXICO.** Comision Geographico Exploradora: Catálogo de los objetos que componen el contingente de la Comisión, precedido de algunas notas sobre su organización y trabajos por el Ingeniero Director, Agustín Díaz. (Exposición Internacional Colombina de Chicago.) Xalapa-Enriquez, 1893. 24 pp., pl., maps, tab., 10 x 9, pap.

97 ——Commission Géographique Exploratrice de la République Mexicaine: Catalogue des objets composant le contingent de la Commission, précédé de quelques notes sur son organisation et ses travaux. Agustin Diaz. (Exposition Internationale de Paris.) Paris, 1889 (?) 59 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

——Cuestiones entre Guatemala y Mejico. *El Mensajero de Centro-America*. Guatemala, 1895. 88 pp., map, 10 x 7, pap.

——Photographic views showing monuments marking the boundary between the United States and Mexico from the Rio Grande to the Pacific Ocean. U. S.-International Boundary Commission. no place, 1892-94. 2 v., phot., 20 x 24, ½ ro.

98 ——Report on the United States and Mexican Boundary Survey, made under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, by William H. Emory, United States Commissioner. Wash., 1857-59. 2 v. in 4, pl., 11 x 9, cl.

108 **MISSISSIPPI RIVER.** Source of the Mississippi. Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co. Contents: 1, Letter from Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co. 2, Report of Hopewell Clarke, Chief of the I. B. T. & Co. Expedition to the headwaters of the Mississippi, Oct., 1886. N. Y., no date. 16 pp., il., 10 x 7, pap.

112 **MISSOURI RIVER.** Report of a reconnaissance of the Missouri River in 1872. T. P. Roberts. Wash., 1875. 56 pp., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

35 **MONTANA.** Report of a reconnaissance from Carroll, Montana Territory, on the Upper Missouri, to the Yellowstone National Park, and return, made in the summer of 1875; by William Ludlow. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Wash., 1876. 155 pp., il., 2 pl., maps, 12 x 9, cl.

8 ——Report of an exploration of parts of Wyoming, Idaho and Montana, in Aug. and Sept., 1882; made by Lieut.-Gen. P. H. Sheridan; and a geological and botanical report by Surgeon W. H. Forwood. U. S.-War Department. Wash., 1882. 69 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

1 **NEBRASKA.** Preliminary report of explorations in Nebraska and Dakota, in the years 1855, '56, '57. G. K. Warren. Wash., 1875. 125 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

NEVADA. Geographical report. U. S.-Geographical Surveys West of the One Hundredth Meridian. 1889. (See Qe-44, v. 1.)

32 ——Preliminary report concerning explorations and surveys principally in Nevada and Arizona, conducted under the immediate direction of George M. Wheeler, 1871. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Wash., 1872. 96 pp., map, 12 x 9, cl.

36 ——Preliminary report upon a reconnaissance through Southern and Southeastern Nevada, made in 1869; by Geo. M. Wheeler and D. W. Lockwood, under the orders of Brig.-Gen. E. O. C. Ord. U. S.-War Department. Wash., 1875. 72 pp., 11 x 9, pap.

45 ——Progress report in 1872; by George M. Wheeler. U. S.-Geographical Surveys West of the One Hundredth Meridian. Wash., 1874. 56 pp., il., 5 pl., map, 12 x 9, cl.

29 ——Report of explorations across the Great Basin of the Territory of Utah for a direct wagon route from Camp Floyd to Genoa, in Carson Valley, in 1859; by Capt. J. H. Simpson. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. Wash., 1876. 518 pp., pl., maps, 12 x 9, cl.

94 **NEW HAMPSHIRE.** Report of the Commissioners on Boundary Line between Massachusetts and New Hampshire. no place, 1899. 65 pp., map, 9 x 6, cl. no title-page.

24 **NEW JERSEY.** Report and proceedings of the New Jersey Boundary Commission, appointed to locate and mark out, by stakes and buoys, the true boundary line between New York and New Jersey, in lands under water in Raritan Bay. Trenton, 1887. 46 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

23 ——Report and proceedings of the New Jersey Boundary Commission, appointed to locate and mark out, by stakes and buoys, the true boundary line between New York and New Jersey, in lands under water in the Hudson River, Bay of New York, Kill von Kull and Arthur Kill, or Staten Island Sounds. Note: Contains Final report upon the location of the true boundary line in lands under water in Raritan Bay. Jersey City, 1890. 46 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

Qe—(*Continued*).

62 ——Report of the Commissioners appointed to locate and mark out the boundary line in lands under water between New York and New Jersey. New York State-Boundary Line Commission. (Assembly, No. 60.) no place, 1890. 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

67 ——Report to the Regents of the University. New York State-New York, Pennsylvania and New Jersey Boundary Commission. Albany, 1881-84. 3 v., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

NEW MEXICO. Geographical report. U. S.-Geographical Surveys West of the One Hundredth Meridian. 1889. (See Qe-44, v. 1.)

31 ——Report of the exploring expedition from Santa Fé, New Mexico, to the junction of the Grand and Green Rivers of the Great Colorado of the West, in 1859, under the command of Capt. J. N. Macomb; with geological report by J. S. Newberry. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. Wash., 1876. 7 + 152 pp., pl., map, 12 x 9, cl.

13 ——Reports of the Secretary of War, with reconnaissances of routes from San Antonio to El Paso, by Brevet Lt.-Col. J. E. Johnston, Lieut. W. F. Smith, Lieut. F. T. Bryan, Lieut. N. H. Michler, and Capt. S. G. French, of Quartermaster's Department; also, the report of Capt. R. B. Marcy's route from Fort Smith to Santa Fé; and the report of Lieut. J. H. Simpson of an expedition into the Navajo Country; and the report of Lieut. W. H. C. Whiting's reconnaissances of the western frontier of Texas, July 24th, 1850. U. S.-War Department. (31st Cong., 1st Sess. Senate ex. doc. No. 64.) Wash., 1850. 250 pp., il., 75 pl., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

NEW YORK CITY. Topography and hydrology of New York. E. L. Viele. 1865. (See Eb-35.)

24 **NEW YORK STATE.** Report and proceedings of the New Jersey Boundary Commission, appointed to locate and mark out, by stakes and buoys, the true boundary line between New York and New Jersey, in lands under water in Raritan Bay. Trenton, 1887. 46 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

23 ——Report and proceedings of the New Jersey Boundary Commission, appointed to locate and mark out, by stakes and buoys, the true boundary line between New York and New Jersey, in lands under water in the Hudson River, Bay of New York, Kill von Kull and Arthur Kill, or Staten Island Sounds. Jersey City, 1890. 46 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

17 ——Report of the Board of Commissioners of the State Survey; 1st-3d, 5th-11th; 1876-78, '80-87. Albany, 1877-87. 8 v., pl., maps, 9 x 6, 12 x 10, pap., cl.

——Same; 1879. (See P-1, p. 43.)

62 ——Report of the Commissioners appointed to locate and mark out the boundary line in lands under water between New York and New Jersey. (Assembly, No. 60.) no place, 1890. 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

67 ——Report of the New York, Pennsylvania and New Jersey Boundary Commission to the Regents of the University. Albany, 1881-84. 3 v., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

25 ——Report of the Pennsylvania Board of the Pennsylvania and New York Joint Boundary Commission. Harrisburg, 1878. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

51 ——Report of the Regents' Boundary Commission, upon the New York and Pennsylvania boundary, with the final report of H. W. Clarke. Albany, 1886. 490 pp., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

2 ——Report of the Regents of the University of the State of New York on the re-survey of the New York and Pennsylvania boundary line. Albany, 1878-80. 3 v., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

55 ——Report of the Regents on the boundaries of the State of New York. Note: v. 2 wanting. Albany, 1874. 1 v., 9 x 6, cl.

56 ——Report on the topographical survey of the Adirondack Wilderness of New York; by Verplanck Colvin; 2d, 7th; 1873, '78. Note: 7th report contains the condensed reports for the years 1874-78. Albany, 1874-80. 2 v., pl., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

20 ——Report on the uses of a topographical survey to the State of New York. J. T. Gardner. N. Y., 1876. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

42 **NICARAGUA.** Argument on the question of the validity of the treaty of limits between Costa Rica and Nicaragua and other supplementary points connected with it, submitted to the arbitration of the President of the United States of America; filed on behalf of the Government of Costa Rica; tr. into English by J. I. Rodriguez. P. P. Zeledón. Wash., 1887. 11 + 310 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

40 ——Case of the Republic of Nicaragua submitted to Grover Cleveland, President of the United States, Arbitrator, under the Treaty of Guatemala of Dec. 24th, 1886. Horacio Guzman. Wash., 1888. 39 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

41 ——Reply to the argument of Nicaragua on the question of the validity or nullity of the treaty of limits of Apr. 15th, 1858, to be decided by the President of the United States of America as Arbitrator; filed on behalf of the Government of Costa Rica; tr. into English by J. I. Rodriguez. P. P. Zeledón. Wash., 1887. 9 + 210 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Qe—(*Continued*).

NORTH AMERICA. Examination of some of the early voyages of discovery and exploration on the northwest coast of America, from 1539 to 1603. George Davidson. 1887. (See Qe-80, Report for 1886, p. 155.)

1 **NORTH DAKOTA.** Preliminary report of explorations in Nebraska and Dakota, in the years 1855, '56, '57. G. K. Warren. Wash., 1875. 125 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

26 **OHIO.** Report of the Pennsylvania Board of the Pennsylvania, Ohio, and West Virginia Joint Boundary Commission; 1878-80. Harrisburg, 1879-81. 2 v., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

75 **OREGON.** Geographical memoir upon Upper California, in illustration of his map of Oregon and California J. C. Frémont. (30th Cong., 2d Sess. House misc. doc. No. 5.) Wash., 1849. 34 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

——Geographical report. U. S.-Geographical Surveys West of the One Hundredth Meridian. 1889. (See Qe-44, v. 1.)

67 **PENNSYLVANIA.** Report of the New York, Pennsylvania and New Jersey Boundary Commission to the Regents of the University. Albany, 1881-84. 3 v., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

25 ——Report of the Pennsylvania Board of the Pennsylvania and New York Joint Boundary Commission. Harrisburg, 1878. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

26 ——Report of the Pennsylvania Board of the Pennsylvania, Ohio, and West Virginia Joint Boundary Commission; 1878-80. Harrisburg, 1879-81. 2 v., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

2 ——Report of the Regents of the University of the State of New York on the re-survey of the New York and Pennsylvania boundary line. Albany, 1878-80. 3 v., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

22 ——Report of the Secretary of Internal Affairs on the boundaries of the Commonwealth. no place, 1887. maps, 10 x 6, cl.

37 **QUEEN CHARLOTTE'S ISLAND.** Haidah Indians of Queen Charlotte's Islands, British Columbia, with a brief description of their carvings, tattoo designs, etc. J. G. Swan. (Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge.) Wash., 1874. 18 pp., 7 pl., 13 x 10, pap.

70 **RHODE ISLAND.** Report of the Commissioners on the Topographical Survey, relative to the boundary line between the Commonwealth of Massachusetts and the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations. Mass.-Topographical Survey Commission. no place, 1899. 53 pp., map, 9 x 6, cl.

RUSSIA. Topographical survey of Russia. U. S.-War Department. 1885. (See Qe-16, p. 360.)

74 **SANTO DOMINGO.** Report; with the introductory message of the President, special reports made to the Commission, state papers furnished by the Dominican Government, and the statements of over seventy witnesses. U. S.-Commission of Inquiry to Santo Domingo. Wash., 1871. 297 pp., map, 9 x 6, cl.

66 **SHANGHAI, CHINA.** Special Engineer and Surveyor's Department report on the delimitation of the boundaries of Hongkew; or, the American settlement at Shanghai. Shanghai, 1893. 26 pp., map, phot.. 9 x 6, pap.

29 **SIBERIA.** Report of Lieut. G. B. Harber, U. S. N., concerning the search for the missing persons of the *Jeannette* Expedition, and the transportation of the remains of Lieutenant-Commander De Long and companions to the United States. U. S.-Navy Department. no place, 1884. 75 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

96 **SOUTH AMERICA.** Nueva expedicion à las tierras y mares australes bajo el mando del Capitan Bove; conferencia dada por el Guardia marina en el Instituto Geografico Argentino el 2, de Julio de 1884. J. M. Noguera. Buenos Aires, 1884. 18 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

1 **SOUTH DAKOTA.** Preliminary report of explorations in Nebraska and Dakota, in the years 1855, '56, '57. G. K. Warren. Wash., 1875. 125 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

34 ——Report of a reconnaissance of the Black Hills of Dakota made in the summer of 1874; by William Ludlow. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Wash., 1875. 121 pp., pl., maps, 12 x 9, cl.

13 **TEXAS.** Reports of the Secretary of War, with reconnaissances of routes from San Antonio to El Paso, by Brevet Lt.-Col. J. E. Johnston, Lieut. W. F. Smith, Lieut. F. T. Bryan, Lieut. N. H. Michler, and Capt. S. G. French, of Quartermaster's Department; also, the report of Capt. R. B. Marcy's route from Fort Smith to Santa Fé; and the report of Lieut. J. H. Simpson of an expedition to the Navajo Country; and the report of Lieut. W. H. C. Whiting's reconnaissances of the frontier of Texas, July 24th, 1850. U. S.-War Department. (31st Cong., 1st Sess. Senate ex. doc. No. 64.) Wash., 1850. 250 pp., il., 75 pl., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

18 **UNITED STATES.** Annual report upon the Geographical Surveys of the Territory of the United States West of the One Hundredth Meridian; by George M. Wheeler; 1878-79. Note: Appendix to the Annual report of the Chief of Engineers. For reports of the surveys from 1875 to 1885, see Cc-93. Wash., 1879. 1 v., maps, 9 x 6, bds.

——Annual report of the Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories; 1st-8th; 1867-74. (See Yh-17.)

Qe—(*Continued*).

58 ——Atlantic to the Pacific: What to see, and how to see it. J. E. Lester. Bost., 1873. 365 pp., map, 7 x 5, cl.

——Boundaries of the United States and of the several states and territories, with a historical sketch of the territorial changes. Henry Gannett. 1885. (See Yh-87, No. 13.)

39 ——Co-operation between National and State Governments in topographical surveys. H. F. Walling. N. Y., 1884. pp. 331-342, 10 x 7, pap.

7 ——Elevations of certain datum-points on the Great Lakes and rivers and in the Rocky Mountains. J. T. Gardner. Wash., 1875. pp. 629-659, map, 9 x 6, pap.

61 ——Geographical surveys in the United States: Remarks upon Prof. J. D. Whitney's article in the *North American Review*, July, 1875; concluding with an account of the origination of the Pacific R. R. G. K. Warren. Wash., 1877. 28 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

111 ——Geological report of the exploration; by F. V. Hayden, under the direction of W. F. Raynolds, Corps of Engineers, 1859-60. Yellowstone and Missouri Exploring Expedition. Wash., 1869. 9 + 174 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

——History of discovery and explorations on the coasts of the United States. J. G. Kohl. 1885. (See Qe-80, Report, 1884, p. 495.)

19 ——Letter from the Acting President transmitting a report on the surveys of the territories. National Academy of Sciences. (45th Cong., 3d Sess. House misc. doc. No. 5.) no place, 1878. 27 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

21 ——Lists of elevations principally in that portion of the United States west of the Mississippi River; collated and arranged by Henry Gannett. Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories. ed. 4. Wash., 1877. 10 + 167 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

——Methods and results of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey as illustrated at the World's Columbian Exposition, 1893. (Coast and Geodetic Survey. Bulletin No. 29.) 1893. (See Yl-42, v. 2, p. 39.)

——North American Boundary: Supplementary reports relating to the boundary between the British possessions in North America and the United States of America, under the Treaty of 1783. Lond., 1842. 120 pp., pl., map, 13 x 8, b. p. Zj-104, p. 481.

47 ——Notes of a military reconnaissance, from Fort Leavenworth, in Missouri, to San Diego, in California, including parts of the Arkansas, Del Norte, and Gila Rivers; by W. H. Emory. Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (30th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate ex. doc. No. 7.) Wash., 1848. 416 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

——On the organization of scientific work of the general government; by John W. Powell. Congress. 1885. (See Yh-140.)

81 ——Photographic views showing monuments marking the boundary between the United States and Mexico, from the Rio Grande to the Pacific Ocean. International Boundary Commission. no place, 1892-94. 2 v., phot., 20 x 24, ½ ro.

4 ——Report of a reconnaissance in the Ute Country, made in the year 1873; by E. H. Ruffner. Corps of Engineers. (43d Cong., 1st Sess. House ex. doc. No. 198.) Wash., 1874. 101 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

80 ——Report of the Superintendent of the Coast and Geodetic Survey, showing the progress of the work; June, 1850-98. Wash., 1850-99. 49 v. in 54, 12 x 9, cl.

28 ——Report on the United States and Mexican Boundary Survey, made under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior; by William H. Emory, United States Commissioner. Wash., 1857-59. 2 v. in 4, pl., 11 x 9, cl.

72 ——Report upon the primary triangulation of the United States Lake Survey; by C. B. Comstock, aided by the assistants on the survey. Corps of Engineers. (Professional papers, Corps of Engineers, No. 24.) Wash., 1882. 20 + 925 pp., pl., maps, 12 x 9, cl.

44 ——Report upon the surveys; in charge of George M. Wheeler. Geographical Surveys West of the One Hundredth Meridian. Contents: v. 1, Geographical report; Apx., Memoir of explorations and surveys, etc. v. 2, Astronomy and barometric hypsometry. v. 3, Pt. 1, Geology; Pt. 2, Supplement-Geology. v. 4, Paleontology. v. 5, Zoology. v. 6, Botany. v. 7, Archæology. Wash., 1875-89. 7 v. in 9, il., pl., maps, 12 x 9, cl.

12 ——Reports of inspection made in the summer of 1877 by P. H. Sheridan and W. T. Sherman, of country north of the Union Pacific R. R. War Department. Wash., 1878. 110 pp., pl., maps, 9 x 6, ½ mor.

——Reports on triangulation and spirit leveling in the United States since 1896. Geological Survey. 1897-99. (See Yh-40.)

52 ——Reports upon the survey of the boundary between the territory of the United States and the possessions of Great Britain, from the Lake of the Woods to the summit of the Rocky Mountains, authorized by an act of Congress approved Mar. 19th, 1872; Archibald Campbell, Commissioner. W. J. Twining, Chief Astronomer. Northern Boundary Commission. (Department of State.) Wash., 1878. 2 v., pl., maps, 12 x 9 (atlas 16 x 23), cl., pap.

54 ——Seat of empire. C. C. Coffin. Bost., 1871. 8 + 232 pp., pl., 7 x 5, cl.

Qe—(*Continued*).

——Summary of the primary triangulation executed by the United States Geological Survey between the years 1882 and 1894; by Henry Gannett. 1896. (See R-8.)

49 ——Tables of geographic positions, azimuths, and distances, together with lists of barometric altitudes, magnetic declinations, and itineraries of important routes; prepared principally by M. M. Macomb, from data gathered by parties of the surveys, operating in the states and territories of California, Colorado, Nebraska, Nevada, Oregon, Arizona, Idaho, New Mexico and Wyoming, 1883. Geographical Surveys West of the One Hundredth Meridian. Wash., 1885. 261 pp., 12 x 8, cl.

60 ——Testimony before the Committee on Public Lands, on the surveys of the public lands in the West. Wash., 1878. 46 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

——Topographical and hydrographical surveys of the United States. War Department. 1886. (See Qe-16, pp. 464, 524.)

46 **UTAH.** Exploration and survey of the Valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah, including a reconnaissance of a new route through the Rocky Mountains; by Howard Stansbury. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Special Sess., Mar., 1851. Senate ex. doc. No. 3.) Phil., 1852. 2 v., pl., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

——Exploration of the Colorado River of the West and its tributaries; explored in 1869, 1870, 1871, and 1872, under the direction of the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution. 1875. (See Sa3-19.8.)

75 ——Geographical memoir upon Upper California, in illustration of his map of Oregon and California. J. C. Frémont. (30th Cong., 2d Sess. House misc. doc. No. 5.) Wash., 1849. 34 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

——Geographical report. U. S.-Geographical Surveys West of the One Hundredth Meridian. 1889. (See Qe-44, v. 1.)

45 ——Progress report in 1872; by George M. Wheeler. U. S.-Geographical Surveys West of the One Hundredth Meridian. Wash., 1874. 56 pp., il., 5 pl., map, 12 x 9, cl.

29 ——Report of explorations across the Great Basin of the Territory of Utah for a direct wagon route from Camp Floyd to Genoa, in Carson Valley, in 1859; by Capt. J. H. Simpson. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. Wash., 1876. 518 pp., pl., maps, 12 x 9, cl.

31 ——Report of the exploring expedition from Santa Fé, New Mexico, to the junction of the Grand and Green Rivers of the Great Colorado of the West, in 1859, under the command of Capt. J. N. Macomb; with geological report, by J. S. Newberry. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. Wash., 1876. 7 + 152 pp., pl., map, 12 x 9, cl.

114 ——Report upon the Colorado River of the West, explored in 1857 and 1858 by Lieutenant Joseph C. Ives, A. A. Humphreys in charge. U. S.-Exploration and Surveys. (36th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate ex. doc.) Wash., 1861. 5 pts. in 1 v., il., pl., maps, 12 x 9, cl.

95 **VERMONT.** Report of the Commissioners on Massachusetts and Vermont Boundaries. no place, 1899. 19 pp., maps, 9 x 6, cl. no title-page.

75 **WASHINGTON.** Geographical memoir upon Upper California, in illustration of his map of Oregon and California. J. C. Frémont. (30th Cong., 2d Sess. House misc. doc. No. 5.) Wash., 1849. 34 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

35 **WYOMING.** Report of a reconnaissance from Carroll, Montana Territory, on the Upper Missouri, to the Yellowstone National Park, and return, made in the summer of 1875; by William Ludlow. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Wash., 1876. 155 pp., il., 2 pl., maps, 12 x 9, cl.

8 ——Report of an exploration of parts of Wyoming, Idaho, and Montana, in Aug. and Sept., 1882; made by Lieut.-Gen. P. H. Sheridan; with the itinerary of Col. Jas. F. Gregory; and a geological and botanical report by Surgeon W. H. Forwood. U. S.-War Department. Wash., 1882. 69 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

5 ——Report of Gustavus C. Doane, upon the so-called Yellowstone Expedition of 1870. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. (41st Cong., 3d Sess. Senate ex. doc. No. 51.) Wash., 1873. 40 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

9 ——Report of the Surveyor General; 1879. Wash., 1879. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

48 ——Report upon the reconnaissance of Northwestern Wyoming, including Yellowstone National Park, made in the summer of 1873; by William A. Jones; with appendix. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Wash., 1875. 6 + 331 pp., il., pl., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

108 **YELLOWSTONE RIVER.** Report of an expedition up the Yellowstone River, made in 1875, by James W. Forsyth and F. D. Grant, under the orders of Lieut.-Gen. P. H. Sheridan. U. S.-War Department. Wash., 1875. 17 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

100 ——Report of a reconnaissance of the Basin of the Upper Yellowstone in 1871; by J. W. Barlow, assisted by D. P. Heap. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. (42d Cong., 2d Sess. Senate ex. doc. No. 66.) Wash., 1872. 43 pp., map, 10 x 6, pap.

101 ——Report on the exploration of the Yellowstone River, by W. F. Raynolds; communicated by the Secretary of War, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate, Feb. 13th, 1866. U.S.-Corps of Engineers. (40th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate ex. doc. No. 77.) Wash., 1868. 174 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

Qf

807 **ADDISON COUNTY, VT.** Map. H. F. Walling. Bost., 1857. sheet, 15 x 10, cl. scale, 1: 50 000.

301 **ADIRONDACK WILDERNESS.** Map of the Adirondack Forest and adjoining territory; compiled from the official maps and field notes on file in the State Departments at Albany, N. Y. New York State-Fisheries, Game and Forest Commission. N. Y., 1898. 2 sheets, 58 x 36, cl. scale about 9 000 ft. to 1 in.

259 ——Map of the Adirondack Wilderness and adjoining territory. New York State-Forest Commissioners. no place, 1884. 6 sheets. scale about 1 mile to 1 in.

255 **AFRICA.** Africa, oriental; reconhecimento para os estudos do Caminho de Ferro da Beira a Manica effectuado em 1891 pelos officaes da companhia mixta de engenheria expedicionaria a Moçambique. J. R. Baptista. no place, no date. scale, 1: 500 000.

376 ——Carta da Provincia de Moçambique. Portugal-Ministerio da Marinha e Ultramar. Lisboa, 1890. sheet, 30 x 24, bds. scale, 1: 3 000 000.

156 ——Carta das possessões Portuguezas da Africa meridional. Portugal-Commissaõ de Cartographia. no place, 1891. 7 sheets. various scales.

188 **AGATE HARBOR, MICH.** Preliminary chart of Agate Harbor, Lake Superior. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. no place, 1858. scale, 1: 10 000.

389.1 **ALABAMA.** Geologic atlas of the United States: Alabama folios. U. S.-Geological Survey. Wash., 1894–98. 2 v., 22 x 18, pap. scale, 1: 125 000.

390.1 ——Topographic atlas sheets of Alabama. U. S.-Geological Survey. Wash., 1889–99. 18 sheets, 17 x 15, pap. scale, 1: 125 000. contour intervals, 50 and 100 ft.

398 **ALBANY, N. Y.** Albany and vicinity; surveyed in 1891. U. S.-Geological Survey. no place, 1894. sheet, 36 x 26, pap. scale, 1: 62 500.

269 ——Isometrical projection of territory adjacent to the City of Albany, showing the plans proposed for the extension of the Albany City Water-works. Albany-Water Commissioners. Albany, 1868 (?) sheet, 29 x 42, pap. no scale given.

22 ——Map of the City of Albany, with villages of Greenbush, East Albany and Bath, N. Y. E. Jacob. Albany, 1857. scale, 800 ft. to 1 in.

——Map of the neighborhood of the City of Albany, showing the routes of the proposed plans for furnishing a supply of water. F. W. Birmingham. 1850. (See Dc-325.)

382 **ALBANY & SUSQUEHANNA R. R.** A. Fischer. N. Y., 1854. sheet, 42 x 16, pap. scale, 1: 230 400.

383 ——Map showing the position of the A. & S. R. R. in relation to the other railroads of the States of New York, Pennsylvania and Massachusetts, etc. N. Y., 1854. sheet, 28 x 35, pap. no scale given.

219 **ALBEMARLE SOUND, N. C.** U. S.-Coast and Geodetic Survey. no place, 1877–80. 2 sheets. scale, 1: 80 000.

308 **ANDOVER, MASS.** Map of the Town of Andover, Essex Co., Mass. H. F. Walling. Bost., 1852. sheet, 12 x 10, cl. scale, 1: 18 000.

476 **ANDROSCOGGIN RIVER.** Maps of the Androscoggin and Cobbisseconte Rivers. no place, no date. 6 sheets, various sizes, pap. scale about ¼ mile to 1 in. no title-page.

233 **ANGERS, FRANCE.** Plan géometrique de la Ville d'Angers d'après le plan du Cadastre; modifié conformément à l'état actuel de la ville. Abel Duveau. Angers, 1863 (?) scale, 1: 5 000.

197 **ANNAPOLIS HARBOR, MD.** U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1846. scale, 1: 60 000.

466 **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.** Mapa de la Provincia de Catamarca, construido segun datos recogidos y observaciones personales hechas en los anos 1887–93. Gunardo Lange. La Plata, 1893. 2 v., 10 x 7 (maps 36 x 40), pap. scale, 1: 500 000.

390.2 **ARIZONA.** Topographic atlas sheets of Arizona. U. S.-Geological Survey. Wash., 1887–93. 15 sheets, 17 x 15, pap. scale, 1: 250 000. contour intervals, 200 and 250 ft.

390.3 **ARKANSAS.** Topographic atlas sheets of Arkansas. U. S.-Geological Survey. Wash., 1890–99. 15 sheets, 17 x 15, pap. scales: 1: 62 500; 1: 125 000. contour intervals, 20 and 50 ft.

475 **ARKANSAS RIVER.** Maps of the survey of the Arkansas River, by S. T. Abert, Feb., 1868, to July, 1869. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. no place, no date. 5 phot., 6 x 15, pap. no title-page. no scale given.

477 ——Military reconnaissance of the Arkansas, Rio del Norte, and Rio Gila, by W. H. Emory, under command of Stephen W. Kearny; constructed under the orders of J. J. Abert. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. Wash., 1847. sheet. 32 x 70, pap. scale drawn: about 24 miles to 1 in.

230 **ATLANTIC OCEAN.** Chart of the North Atlantic Ocean; from the most recent British, French and United States Surveys. U. S.-Hydrographic Office. Wash., 1872. 2 sheets. no scale given.

257 ——Chart of the South Atlantic Ocean, from the Equator to 65° south latitude; from the most recent British, French and Brazilian authorities. U. S.-Hydrographic Office. Wash., 1869. 2 sheets. no scale given.

Qf—(*Continued*).

4 ——Pilot chart of the North Atlantic Ocean (monthly); 1886-97. U. S.-Hydrographic Office. Note: Jan., Feb., 1886, Oct.-Dec., 1897 wanting. Wash., 1886-97. sheets, 24 x 34, pap. no scale given.

148 **AUGUSTA COUNTY, VA.** Map; prepared by Jed Hotchkiss, Dec., 1865. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. no place, 1875. scale, 1⅛ miles to 1 in.

424 **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.** Post- und Eisenbahn-Karte der österreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie; herausgegeben vom Post-Cours-Bureau des k. k. Handelsministeriums, gezeichnet von Joh. Gottwald u. Jos. Broditzky. Alexander Mayer. Wien, no date. sheets, 27 x 21, bds. scale, 1: 576 000.

511 **BADEN.** Karten über die Binnenflüsse im Grosherzogthum Baden nach dem Stande vom Jahre 1863. Oberdirektion des Wasser- und Strassen- baues. no place, 1863. sheets, 11 x 9, bds. scale, 1: 25 000.

423 **BAHIA, BRAZIL.** Mapa do Estado da Bahia, 1892. Miguel de Teive e Argollo. no place, no date. sheet, 24 x 25, cl. scale, 1: 10 000.

252 **BALTIMORE & OHIO R. R.** Map and profile of the location of the B. & O. R. R.; from Cumberland to Wheeling, showing also the various routes surveyed from the year 1836 to the final establishment in 1850 of the line upon which the road is being constructed. B. H. Latrobe. Balt., 1850. scales: horizontal, 2 miles to 1 in.; vertical, 500 ft. to 1 in.

75 **BARNSTABLE COUNTY, MASS.** Map of the Counties of Barnstable, Dukes and Nantucket, Mass.; based upon the trigonometrical survey of the state, the details from actual surveys. H. F. Walling. Bost., 1858. scale, 1: 63 360.

23 **BATH, N. Y.** Map of the City of Albany, with villages of Greenbush, East Albany and Bath, N. Y. E. Jacob. Albany, 1857. scale, 300 ft. to 1 in.

186 **BEAUFORT HARBOR, N. C.** Preliminary sketch of Beaufort Harbor. U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1851. scale. 1: 20 000.

306 **BENNINGTON COUNTY, VT.** Map. E. Rice and C. E. Harwood. N. Y., 1856. sheet, 15 x 11, cl. scale, 1 mile to 1 in.

346 **BERLIN, GERMANY.** Topographische Karte der Umgegend von Berlin. Ber., no date. sheet, 26 x 19, pap. no scale given.

123 **BLACK ROCK HARBOR, CONN.** Harbors of Black Rock and Bridgeport. U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1848. scale, 1: 20 000.

487 **BLACK SEA.** New map of the Black Sea, Caucasus, Crimea, etc., with enlarged plans of Sevastopol as seen by the officers of H. M. S. F. *Retribution* 6th Jan., 1854, and the Bosporus. W. and A. K. Johnston, pub. Edin., 1854. sheet, 21 x 27, pap. scale about 4 miles to 1 in.

89 **BLACKSTONE, MASS.** Map of the Town of Blackstone, Worcester Co., Mass. H. F. Walling. no place, 1854. scale, 1 000 ft. to 1 in.

88 **BOSTON, MASS.** Map of Boston and vicinity. H. F. Walling. Bost., 1859. scale, ½ mile to 1 in.

362 ——Map of Boston and vicinity, showing metropolitan park system; prepared for 27th annual convention of the American Society of Civil Engineers, June 18th to 22d, 1895. Bost., 1895. sheet, 23 x 33, pap. no scale given.

5 ——Map of the City of Boston and its environs, from actual surveys. D. J. Lake. Bost., 1867. scale about 1 mile to 1 in.

BOSTON WATER-WORKS. Map showing the several systems of supply already constructed; also drainage areas. Boston-City Engineer. 1878. (See Dc-834.)

59 **BOYLSTON, MASS.** Map of the Town of Boylston, Worcester Co., Mass.; surveyed by order of the Town. H. F. Walling. no place, 1856. scale, ½ mile to 1 in.

247 **BRAZIL.** Maps of Brazil. no place, 1875. 8 sheets. scale, 1 : 3 710 220.

57 **BREVARD COUNTY, FLA.** Map. J. F. LeBaron. Jacksonville, 1885. scale, 1 : 190 080.

123 **BRIDGEPORT HARBOR, CONN.** Harbors of Black Rock and Bridgeport. U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1848. scale, 1 : 20 000.

77 **BRISTOL COUNTY, MASS.** Map; based upon the trigonometrical survey of the state, the details from actual surveys. H. F. Walling. N. Y., 1858. scale, 240 rods to 1 in.

68 **BRISTOL COUNTY, R. I.** Map. H. F. Walling. Providence, 1851. scale, 1 : 25 000.

366 **BRITISH COLUMBIA.** Map of the country adjacent to Puget Sound, embracing British Columbia and the counties of Western Washington. Baker, Balch & Co. Seattle, no date. sheet, 28 x 16, pap. no scale given.

43 **BROME COUNTY, CANADA.** Map of the Counties of Shefford, Iberville, Brome, Missisquoi and Rouville, Canada East. O. W. Gray. no place, 1864. scale about 1⅛ miles to 1 in.

34 **BROOKLYN, N. Y.** City and county map of New York, Brooklyn, Williamsburgh, Jersey City and the adjacent waters. J. H. Colton. N. Y., 1862. scale about ⅛ mile to 1 in.

132 ——Map. Brooklyn & Union Elevated R. R. Co. N. Y., 1889. scale about 1 540 ft. to 1 in.

Qf—(*Continued*).

21 ——New map of New York, Brooklyn, Jersey City, etc. Gaylord Watson. N. Y., 1872. no scale given.

100 **BUFFALO HARBOR, N. Y.** Chart of Buffalo Harbor and head of Niagara River with the outlet of Lake Erie. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. no place, 1856 (?) scale, 1 : 30 000.

399 **BUTTE, MONT.** Montana (Silver Bow Co.): Butte special map. U. S.-Geological Survey. no place, 1897. sheet, 17 x 24, pap. scale, 1 : 150 000. contour intervals, 20 ft.

384 **CAIRO & FULTON R. R.** Map showing the line of the C. & F. R. R. and its connections. G. W. and C. B. Colton & Co., pub. N. Y., 1872. sheet, 25 x 24, pap. scale about 38 miles to 1 in.

310 **CALEDONIA COUNTY, VT.** Map. H. F. Walling. N. Y., 1858. sheet, 15 x 10, cl. scale, 1 : 50 000.

389.4 **CALIFORNIA.** Geologic atlas of the United States: California folios. U. S.-Geological Survey. Wash., 1894–98. 12 v., 12 x 18, pap. scales: 1 : 14 400; 1 : 125 000; 1 : 250 000.

342 ——Map of Oregon and Upper California, from the surveys of John Charles Frémont and other authorities; drawn by Charles Preuss. Balt., 1848. sheet, 26 x 30, pap. no scale given.

409 ——Preliminary mineralogical and geological map of the State of California. California-State Mining Bureau. no place, 1891. sheet, 54 x 29, pap. scale, 12 miles to 1 in.

411 ——Sacramento Valley from Iron Cañon to Suisun Bay. California-Commissioner of Public Works. San Fran., 1895. sheet, 85 x 39, pap. scale, 2 miles to 1 in.

390.4 ——Topographic atlas sheets of California. U. S.-Geological Survey. Wash., 1891–99. 78 sheets, 17 x 15, pap. scales: 1 : 62 500; 1 : 125 000; 1 : 250 000. contour intervals, 25, 50 and 100 ft.

414 ——Topographical maps of California: American Basin, Sutter Basin, Yolo Basin, Colusa Basin, and Sacramento and Lower San Joaquin Valleys. California-Commissioner of Public Works. San Fran., 1895. 6 sheets, various sizes, pap. various scales.

50 **CAMBRIDGE, MASS.** Map. H. F. Walling. Bost., 1854. scale, 1 : 6 000.

297 **CANADA.** Appendix to report of the Commissioner. Department of Crown Lands. Contents: Pt. 1, wanting. Pt. 2, Maps of Canada. Toronto, 1857. sheets, various sizes, bds. various scales.

261 ——Atlas of the Dominion of Canada. H. F. Walling. Montreal, 1875. 251 pp., maps. 17 x 14, ¾ mor. various scales.

——Geological map of Canada: Result of surveys from 1842–1882. A. R. C. Selwyn and G. M. Dawson. 1884. (See Yh-88, v. 2.)

272 ——Government map of part of the Dominion of Canada, embracing the Provinces of Ontario, Quebec, Manitoba, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, etc.; comp. under the direction of Thomas Devine. Department of Crown Lands. no place, 1873. scale about 28½ miles to 1 in.

332 ——Map of part of the North West Territory, including the Province of Manitoba, shewing an approximate classification of the lands. Department of the Interior. Montreal, 1878. sheet, 27 x 20, pap. no scale given.

465 ——New and complete map of all the railroads in the United States and Canada in operation and progress. H. V. Poor. N. Y., 1857. sheet, 35 x 42, cl. scale, 33⅓ miles to 1 in.

13 ——New county and railroad map of the United States and of the Dominion of Canada. Gaylord Watson. N. Y., 1873. scale about 35 miles to 1 in.

20 ——New railroad and distance map of the United States and Canada. Gaylord Watson. N. Y., 1868. scale about 36 miles to 1 inch.

80 ——New topographical map of the whole Dominion of Canada, with a large section of the United States; comp. from the latest and most authentic sources, with additions and corrections to date of publication. John Johnston. Montreal, 1874. scale, 27½ miles to 1 in.

——Plans of various lakes and rivers between Lake Huron and the River Ottawa, to accompany the geological reports for 1853, '54, '55, '56. 1857. no scale given. (See Yh-37.)

226 **CAPE COD HARBOR.** Comparative map of Cape Cod Harbor, showing physical changes between the survey in 1835 and the United States Coast Survey in 1867. Massachusetts-Cape Cod Harbor Commission. no place, no date. scale about ⅛ mile to 1 in.

200 **CAPE FEAR RIVER.** Sketch of Frying-Pan Shoals and Cape Fear River. U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1851. scale, 1:120 000.

242 **CAPE FLATTERY, WASH.** Cape Flattery and Neé-ah Harbor, Wash. U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1853. scale, 1:40 000.

155 **CAPE VERDE ISLANDS.** Maps. Portugal-Commissaõ de Cartographia. no place, 1888. 7 sheets. scale, 1:100 000.

Qf—(*Continued*).

115 **CAPTAIN'S ISLAND, CONN.** Harbors of Captain's Island East and Captain's Island West. U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1849. scale, 1: 20 000.

211 **CARIBBEAN SEA.** Gulf of Mexico, West Indies, and Caribbean Sea; from the most recent United States Coast Survey, Spanish and British Admiralty charts. U. S.-Hydrographic Office. Wash., 1869. 6 sheets. no scale given.

188 **CAT ISLAND HARBOR.** Cat and Ship Island Harbors. U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1850. scale, 1 : 40 000.

167 **CATALINA HARBOR, CAL.** Reconnaissance of Catalina Harbor and the anchorage on the N. E. side of the island. U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1852. scale, 1 : 15 000.

370 **CATSKILL MOUNTAINS.** Relief map. N. Y., no date. sheet, 8 x 10, pap. no scale given.

182 **CAWKIN'S ISLAND, CONN.** Harbors of Sheffield Island and Cawkin's Island. U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1848. scale, 1 : 20 000.

332 **CAYUGA LAKE, N. Y.** Surveyed by the Senior and Junior classes from 1874-78. Cornell University-Engineer Department. N. Y., 1884. scale, 1 : 60 000.

7 **CENTRAL AMERICA.** Karte des Nördlichen tropischen America: A new map of tropical America north of the Equator, comprising the West Indies, Central America, Mexico, New Granada and Venezuela. H. Kiepert. Ber., 1858. variable scale about 61 miles to 1 in.

35 ——Map of the United States, Mexico, Central America, California, Oregon, New Mexico, W. Indies, etc., with the boundaries of the several states, railroads, canals, etc. H. S. Tanner. N. Y., no date. no scale given.

260 **CENTRAL PACIFIC R. R.** Map of C. P. R. R. across summit of Sierra Nevada. no place, no date. scale, 1 600 ft. to 1 in.

501 **CERRO DE PASCO MINING DISTRICT.** Map of the Cerro de Pasco Mining District, Peru, South America; to accompany the reports of the Cerro de Pasco Mining Commission, 1887. no place, 1888. sheet, 40 x 29, pap. scale, 1 : 8 000.

311 **CHARLESTON, S. C.** Historical map of Charleston, 1670-1883; comp. from United States Coast Survey map, harbour charts, railroad and private plats; by Louis J. Barbok. City Civil Engineer. Charleston, 1884. sheet, 14 x 13, cl. scale about 571 ft. to 1 in.

278 **CHATTANOOGA, TENN.** Atlas of the battlefields of Chickamauga, Chattanooga and vicinity. U. S.-Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Park Commission. Wash., 1896-97. 7 pl., 27 x 20, pap. various scales.

348 ——Chattanooga mineral district. no place, no date. sheet, 40 x 28, pap. no scale given.

180 **CHESTER RIVER, MD.** Mouth of Chester River. U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1849. scale, 1 : 40 000.

172 **CHICAGO, ILL.** Map. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) no place, 1872. scale about 1 000 ft. to 1 in.

150 **CHICAGO INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1893.** Map of the buildings and grounds of the World's Columbian Exposition at Jackson Park and the Midway Plaisance, Chicago, Ill.; issued by the Department of Works. Chic., 1893. scale about 100 ft. to 1 in.

422 **CHICAGO RIVER.** Atlas containing maps of Chicago River, Ill., and its branches; showing result of improvement by the United States Government, under direction of Major W. L. Marshall, Corps of Engineers, U. S. A., in 1896 to 1899. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Wash., no date. pl., maps, 29 x 23. pap. scale, 100 ft. to 1 in.

278 **CHICKAMAUGA, TENN.** Atlas of the battlefields of Chickamauga, Chattanooga and vicinity. U. S.-Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Park Commission. Wash., 1896-97. 7 pl., 27 x 20, pap. various scales.

39 **CHITTENDEN COUNTY, VT.** Map. H. F. Walling. Bost., 1857. scale about 4 000 ft. to 1 in.

178 **CITY HALL PARK, NEW YORK CITY.** Plan. no place, no date. scale, 30 ft. to 1 in.

422 **CITY OF MEXICO & TUXPAN RY.** Map. no place, no date. sheet, 29 x 20, pap. scale about 25 miles to 1 in.

309 **CLINTON COUNTY, OHIO.** Map. H. F. Walling. N. Y., 1859. sheet, 15 x 10, cl. scale, ½ mile to 1 in.

40 **CLINTON COUNTY, PA.** Map. H. F. Walling. N. Y., 1862. scale, 1 mile to 1 in.

223 **COLOMBIA.** Maps of the United States of Colombia. Bogota, 1864. 10 sheets. scales: 1: 810 000; 1: 1 350 000.

389.5 **COLORADO.** Geologic atlas of the United States: Colorado folios. U. S.-Geological Survey. Wash., 1894-98. 4 v., 22 x 18, pap. scales: 1:25 000; 1:31 680; 1:62 500; 1: 125 000.

390.5 ——Topographic atlas sheets of Colorado. U. S.-Geological Survey. Wash., 1891-99. 52 sheets, 17 x 15, pap. scales: 1:62 500; 1:125 000. contour intervals, 25, 50 and 100 ft.

Qf—(*Continued*).

168 **COLUMBIA RIVER.** Mouth of Columbia River. U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1851. scale, 1: 40 000.

CONNECTICUT. Geographic dictionary of Connecticut. Henry Gannett. 1894. (See Yh-87, No. 117.)

390.6 ——Topographic atlas sheets of Connecticut. U. S.-Geological Survey. Wash., 1891-97. 23 sheets, 17 x 15, pap. scale, 1: 62 500. contour intervals, 20 ft.

418 ——Topographical atlas of the State of Connecticut; by the United States Geological Survey in cooperation with the state. U. S.-Geological Survey. Hartford, 1893. sheets, 21 x 17, ¾ mor. scale, 1: 62 500.

246 **CONNECTICUT RIVER.** Mouth of Connecticut River. U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1853. scale, 1: 20 000.

434 **CONTINENTAL RY.** Map showing the route of the Continental Ry. and its connecting lines. G. W. and C. B. Colton & Co., pub. N. Y., 1878. sheet, 21 x 40, pap. scale, 35 miles to 1 in.

140 **COPPER HARBOR, MICH.** Preliminary chart of Copper Harbor. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) no place, 1865. scale, 1: 10 000.

69 **CROTON WATER SHED.** Entire Croton water-shed above Quaker Bridge. no place, no date. scale, 2 000 ft. to 1 in.

127 ——Topographical map of Croton water-shed, W. E. Worthen, C. E. New York City-Aqueduct Commission. N. Y., 1889. scale, ½ mile to 1 in.

144 ——Topographical map showing the entire water-shed of Croton River above the Croton Aqueduct Dam; also the most available sites for storage reservoirs; from minute surveys made during the years 1857 and 1858. New York City-Aqueduct Commission. N. Y., 1858 (?) scale about ¾ mile to 1 in.

122 **CUYLER'S HARBOR, CAL.** Reconnaissance of Prisoner's Harbor, Cal., and reconnaissance of Cuyler's Harbor, Island of San Miguel, Cal. U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1852. scale, 1: 20 000.

415 **DANUBE RIVER.** Carte du Danube et de ses embranchements entre Braila et la mer, levée en 1870-1871, by Robert Hansford, Arpenteur de la Commission et Charles Kühl, Ingénieur Civil, sous la direction de *Sir* Charles A. Hartley, Ingénieur en Chef. Commission Européene du Danube. Leipzig, 1886. 5 pl., 28 x 20, pap. scale, 1 marine mile to 1 in.

195 **DAVISS SOUTH SHOAL.** Preliminary sketch, showing the positions of Daviss South Shoal and other dangers recently discovered by the Coast Survey, and the soundings on the Old South Shoal, Bass Rip, Old Man, Pochick Rip, etc. U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1851 (?) scale, 1: 200 000.

212 **DELAWARE RIVER.** Map of Delaware Bay and River. U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1848. scale, 1: 80 000.

435 **DENVER & RIO GRANDE R. R.** Map of the D. & R. G. R. R. system. Rand, McNally & Co., pub. Chic., no date. sheet, 15 x 18, pap. no scale given.

106 **DETROIT RIVER.** Preliminary chart of mouth of Detroit River. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) no place, 1874 (?) scale, 1: 20 000.

355 **DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.** New topographical atlas of the State of Maryland and the District of Columbia, with descriptions, historical, scientific, and statistical; together with maps of the United States and Territories. S. J. Martenet, H. F. Walling and O. W. Gray. Balt., 1873. various pagings, maps, 18 x 13, ½ mor. various scales.

401 ——Washington and vicinity. U. S.-Geological Survey. no place, 1895. sheet, 18 x 27, pap. scale, 1: 62 500. contour intervals, 20 ft.

75 **DUKES COUNTY, MASS.** Map of the Counties of Barnstable, Dukes and Nantucket, Mass.: based upon the trigonometrical survey of the state, the details from actual surveys. H. F. Walling. Bost., 1858. scale, 1: 63 360.

341 **DUNKIRK, N. Y.** Map of Webster's addition to the City of Dunkirk, N. Y. C. L. Webster. N. Y., 1880. sheet, 22 x 17, pap. no scale given.

319 **DUVAL COUNTY, FLA.** J. F. Le Baron. Jacksonville, 1884. sheet, 24 x 20, pap. scale about 2 miles to 1 in.

363 ——Map; made by order of the County Commissioners. ed. 2. J. F. Le Baron. Bost., 1898. sheet, 44 x 53, pap. scale, 1:63 360.

141 **EAGLE HARBOR, MICH.** Preliminary chart of Eagle Harbor, Lake Superior. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) no place, 1855. scale, 1: 5 000.

139 ——Same. no place, 1859. scale, 1: 10 000.

22 **EAST ALBANY, N. Y.** Map of the City of Albany, with villages of Greenbush, East Albany and Bath. N. Y. E. Jacob. Albany, 1857. scale, 300 ft. to 1 in.

87 **EASTON, MASS.** H. F. Walling. N. Y., 1855. scale, 1: 15 000.

116 **EDGARTOWN HARBOR, MASS.** U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1848. scale, 1: 20 000.

Qf—(*Continued*).

350 **EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND.** Map. no place, no date. sheet, 21 x 16, pap. no scale given.

14 ——Plan of the City of Edinburgh and Town of Leith, with their environs, showing all the recent and intended improvements, lines of railway, etc. James Kirkwood & Son. no place, no date. scale about 360 ft. to 1 in.

345 **EGYPT.** Special large scale war map of the Soudan, extending to Suakim on the Red Sea, with enlarged plan of Khartum, 1885. George Phillip & Son, pub. Lond., 1885. sheet, 31 x 22, pap. no scale given.

231 **ENGLISH CHANNEL.** From British and French surveys, corrected to Mar., 1871. U. S.-Hydrographic Office. Wash., 1871. 3 sheets. no scale given.

96 **ERIE, LAKE.** Compiled from surveys made in obedience to acts of Congress, requiring the survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes, and from other reliable information, 1849. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) Wash., 1853. scale, 1: 400 000.

99 ——West end of Lake Erie and Detroit River. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) Wash., 1852 (?) scale, 1: 120 000.

128 **ERIE RY.** Map of Erie Ry. and profiles of branches. Erie Ry. Co. N. Y., no date. scales: map, 20 miles to 1 in.; horizontal profile, 4 miles to 1 in.; vertical profile, 400 ft. to 1 in.

337 **EUROPE.** Map. N. Y., 1854. sheet, 26 x 24, pap. no scale given.

364 ——Map of the seat of war in the Danubian Principalities and Turkey, with the adjoining countries. ed. 10. W. and A. K. Johnston, pub. Edin., 1854. sheet, 27 x 21, pap. no scale given.

371 ——New map of the seat of war, comp. from the latest German and Austrian surveys, and comprising the Black Sea, Crimea, Danubian Provinces, Russia, Turkey in Asia, etc.; with plan of Kronstadt, St. Petersburg, and ground plan of siege operations before Sebastopol. G. S. Wells, pub. N. Y., 1855. sheet, 20 x 24, pap. no scale given.

441 ——Special-Karte der Eisenbahn-, Post- und Dampfschiff- Verbindungen Mittel Europa's, mit Angabe aller Eisenbahn- Post- und Dampfschiff-Stationen, Speditionsorte, Zoll- und Steuerämter, Bäder, Mineralquellen. C. J. C. Raab. Glogan, no date. sheet, 45 x 54, cl. scale about 4½ German miles to 1 in.

225 ——West coast of Europe from the Irish Channel to the Straits of Gibraltar; from the latest surveys up to 1872. U. S.-Hydrographic Office. Wash., 1872. no scale given.

88 **FAIR HAVEN, MASS.** Map. H. F. Walling. N. Y., 1855. scale. 1: 25 000.

239 **FALSE DUNGENESS HARBOR, WASH.** Reconnaissance of False Dungeness Harbor. U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1853. scale, 1: 30 000.

457 **FERROCARRIL CENTRAL DE VENEZUELA.** Plano general, parte de Caracas à Sta. Teresa. T. D. Weir. no place, no date. sheet, 14 x 20, pap. scale, 1: 100 000.

486 **FERROCARRIL DE LA GUAIRA À CARACAS.** Plano general. J. de Leon. no place, 1891. sheet, 19 x 21, pap. escala = 1 pulgada = 2 000 piés.

124 **FISHER'S ISLAND SOUND, CONN.** U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1847. scale, 1: 40 000.

208 **FLORIDA.** General reconnaissance of the western coast of Florida, 1848-51. U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1851(?) scale, 1 : 120 000.

390.9 ——Topographic atlas sheets of Florida. U. S.-Geological Survey. Wash., 1892-95. 7 sheets, 17 x 15, pap. scale, 1 : 62 500. contour intervals, 10 ft.

79 **FRAMINGHAM, MASS.** Map; comp. from the best authorities and from actual surveys. H. F. Walling. Bost., 1872. scale, 100 rods to 1 in.

377 **FRANCE.** Carte de la navigation intérieure de la France présentant le classement du réseau navigable en lignes principales et secondaires. Ministère des Travaux Publics. Paris, 1890. sheet, 36 x 41, pap. scale, 1 : 1 250 000.

438 ——Carte des chemins de fer de la France au 31, décembre, 1880. R. Hausermann. Note: Published by the *Revue Générale des Chemins de Fer*; for text see Feb. No., 1881. Paris, 1881. sheet, 20 x 36, cl. scale, 1 : 500 000.

498 ——Cartes des Canaux d'Orléans, de Briare, et de Loing; gravées par les ordres de Son Altesse Serenissime, Monseigneur le Duc d'Orléans. Ce receuil contient une carte générale des trois canaux, 8 cartes du Canal d'Orléans, 7 cartes du Canal de Briare, 5 cartes du Canal de Loing. Lattré. no place, no date. sheets, 23 x 16, pap. no scales given.

386 ——Map of the seat of the Franco-Prussian war. *Glasgow Weekly Herald.* Glasgow, 1870. sheet, 19 x 16, pap. no scale given.

334 ——Same. *London Graphic.* Lond., 1870. sheet, 25 x 16, pap. no scale given.

131 ——Tableau d'assemblage des six feuilles de la carte géologique de la France. Inspecteur Général des Mines. no place, 1841. 2 sheets. scale about 30 miles to 1 in.

Qf—(*Continued*).

56 **FRANKLIN COUNTY, ME.** Topographical map. H. F. Walling. N. Y., 1861 scale, 1 mile to 1 in.

47 **FRANKLIN COUNTY, MASS.** Map; based upon the trigonometrical survey of the state. H. F. Walling. Bost., 1858. scale, 240 rods to 1 in.

30 **FRANKLIN COUNTY, VT.** Map of the Counties of Franklin and Grand Isle, Vt.; from actual surveys. H. F. Walling. Bost., 1857. scale, 1 : 50 000.

189 **GALVESTON BAY, TEX.** Preliminary sketch of Galveston Bay. U. S.-Coast Survey. ed. 2. no place, 1852. scale, 1 : 200 000.

389.10 **GEORGIA.** Geologic atlas of the United States: Georgia folios. U. S.-Geologic Survey. Wash., 1894-98. 1 v., 22 x 18, pap. scale, 1 : 125 000.

390.10 ——Topographic atlas sheets of Georgia. U. S.-Geological Survey. Wash., 1896-97. 18 sheets, 17 x 15, pap. scale, 1: 125 000. contour intervals, 50 and 100 ft.

165 **GERMANY.** Deutschland. E. von Sydow and Hermann Berghaus. ed. 3. Ber., 1861. scale, 1: 2 200 000.

412 ——Karte der deutschen Wasserstrassen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Tiefen- und Schleusenverhältnisse. Sympher and Maschke. Ber., 1887. sheet, 37 x 40, pap. scale, 1: 1 250 000.

335 ——Map of the seat of the Franco-Prussian War. *Illustrated London News.* Lond., 1870. sheet, 32 x 23, pap. no scale given.

334 ——Same. *London Graphic.* Lond., 1870. sheet, 25 x 16, pap. no scale given.

338 **GIBSON COUNTY, IND.** Map of Knox and Gibson Counties, Ind. Indiana-State Geologist. no place, 1873 (?) sheet, 28 x 25, pap. no scale given.

26 **GRAFTON COUNTY, N. H.** Topographical map. H. F. Walling. N. Y., 1860. scale about 1 mile to 1 in.

145 **GRAND ISLAND, MICH.** Preliminary chart of Grand Island and its approaches, Lake Superior. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) no place, 1859. scale, 1: 25 000.

30 **GRAND ISLE COUNTY, VT.** Map of the Counties of Franklin and Grand Isle, Vt.; from actual surveys. H. F. Walling. Bost., 1857. scale, 1: 50 000.

491 **GRAND JUNCTION R. R.** Plan of the G. J. R. R., showing its connections with the Eastern, Maine Extension, Fitchburg, and Lowell Railroads. W. S. Dearborn. Bost., 1848. sheet, 51 x 40, pap. scale about 500 ft. to 1 in.

425 **GREAT BRITAIN.** Maps and sections of the railways of Great Britain. George Bradshaw. Lond., 1839. sheet, 65 x 40, cl. scale about 10 miles to 1 in.

175 **GREEN BAY, WIS.** Head of Green Bay and entrance to Fox River, Wis. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) Wash., 1853. scale, 1: 30 000.

111 ——North end of Green Bay, the islands at the entrance, and the N. W. shore of Lake Michigan. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) no place. 1864. scale, 1: 120 000.

109 ——South end of Green Bay, the islands at the entrance thereof and part of west shore of Lake Michigan. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) no place, 1864 (?) scale, 1: 120 000.

22 **GREENBUSH, N. Y.** Map of the City of Albany, with villages of Greenbush, East Albany, and Bath, N. Y. E. Jacob. Albany, 1857. scale, 300 ft. to 1 in.

146 **GREENE COUNTY, VA.** Map; prepared by Jed Hotchkiss, Mar., 1866. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. no place, 1875. scale, 1 mile to 1 in.

81 **GRENVILLE COUNTY, CANADA.** Map of the united Counties of Leeds and Grenville, Canada West; from actual surveys. H. F. Walling. Kingston, 1861. scale, 1 mile to 1 in.

510 **GUAIRA HARBOR.** Plano general del puerto muelle tajamar de la Guaira. G. L. Houston. Caracas, 1891. sheet, 13 x 19, pap. scale, 1 : 4 000.

62 **GUATEMALA.** Mapa de la Republica de Guatemala, America Central. Teodoro Paschke. Guatemala, 1889. scale, about 10 miles to 1 in.

223 **HAMPDEN COUNTY, MASS.** Atlas. F. W. Beers and others. N. Y., 1870. 48 pp., il., maps, 15 x 13, ½ mor. various scales.

303 ——Map; based upon the trigonometrical survey of the state. H. F. Walling. Bost., 1855. scale, 1 : 47 520 or 240 rods to 1 in.

286 **HAMPSHIRE COUNTY, MASS.** County atlas. F. W. Beers. N. Y., 1873. 105 pp., maps. 15 x 13, ½ sh. no scales given.

74 ——Map; based upon the trigonometrical survey of the state, the details from actual surveys. H. F. Walling. N. Y., 1860. scale, 240 rods to 1 in.

11 **HANCOCK COUNTY, ME.** Topographical map; from actual surveys. H. F. Walling. N. Y., 1860. scale about 1 mile to 1 in.

118 **HOLMES' HOLE HARBOR, MASS.** The Harbor of Holmes' Hole and the Harbor of Tarpaulin Cove. U. S.-Coast Survey. no place. 1847. scale, 1 : 20 000.

386 **HONDURAS.** Map of Honduras and San Salvador. Central America; showing the line of the proposed Honduras Interoceanic Ry. E. G. Squier. N. Y., 1854. sheet, 23 x 33, cl. no scale given.

Qf—(*Continued*).

3 **HUDSON COUNTY, N. J.** Sanitary and topographical map of Hudson County, N. J.; prepared for the National Board of Health, Washington, D. C., 1880. Spielmann & Brush. N. Y., 1880. scale, about 1 000 ft. to 1 in.

264 **HUDSON RIVER.** Preliminary chart. U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1868. 4 sheets. scale, 1 : 40 000.

170 **HUMBOLDT BAY, CAL.** Preliminary survey. U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1851. scale, 1 : 30 000.

125 **HUNTINGTON BAY, L. I.** U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1849. scale, 1 : 30 000.

160 **HURON BAY AND HURON ISLANDS, LAKE SUPERIOR**; projected from a trigonometrical survey made in 1866. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) no place, 1869. scale, 1 : 300 000.

103 **HURON, LAKE.** General Chart of Lake Huron; projected from trigonometrical surveys under the orders of Capt. G. G. Meade and from other reliable information. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) no place, 1860 (?) scale, 1 : 400 000.

107 ——South end of Lake Huron and the head of the St. Clair River. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) no place, 1859 (?) scale, 1 : 120 000.

199 **HYANNIS HARBOR, MASS.** U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1850. scale, 1: 30 000.

43 **IBERVILLE COUNTY, CANADA.** Map of the Counties of Shefford, Iberville, Brome, Missisquoi, and Rouville, Canada East. O. W. Gray. no place, 1864. scale about 1⅛ miles to 1 in.

389.11 IDAHO. Geologic atlas of the United States: Idaho folios. U. S.-Geological Survey. Wash., 1894–98. 1 v., 22 x 18, pap. scale, 1 : 125 000.

390.11 ——Topographical atlas sheets of Idaho. U. S.-Geological Survey. Wash., 1892–98. 15 sheets, 17 x 15, pap. scale, 1 : 125 000. contour intervals, 100 ft.

390.12 ILLINOIS. Topographic atlas sheets of Illinois. U. S.-Geological Survey. Wash., 1890–99. 17 sheets, 17 x 15, pap. scale, 1 : 62 500. contour intervals, 10 and 20 ft.

270 **INDIA.** Eastern Bengal, Assam, Burmah and parts of China and Siam, mostly adapted from the maps of the Surveyor-General of India; with charts of the Irawadi River. Robert Gordon. Calcutta, 1880. 18 sheets. various scales.

263 **INDIAN OCEAN,** Indian and part of the N. and S. Pacific Oceans: from the Japan and China Sea United States Expedition, and the most recent British, French, Spanish and Dutch authorities. U. S.-Hydrographic Office. Wash., 1869. 2 sheets. no scale given.

267 **INDIAN TERRITORY.** Map of the States of Kansas and Texas, and Indian Territory; with parts of the Territories of Colorado and New Mexico. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. ed. 2. no place, 1874. scale, 1 : 1 500 000.

390.14 ——Topographic atlas sheets of Indian Territory. U. S.-Geological Survey. Wash., 1898–99. 3 sheets, 17 x 15, pap. scale, 1 : 125 000. contour intervals, 50 ft.

IOWA. Maps and profiles of the Iowa railroads. Iowa-Board of Railroad Commissioners. 1881. (See Ah-14, Annual report for 1881, v. 2.)

390.15 ——Topographic atlas sheets of Iowa. U. S.-Geological Survey. Wash., 1899–99. 24 sheets, 17 x 15, pap. scale, 1: 62 500. contour intervals, 20 ft.

95 **ISLE ROYALE.** Chart of Isle Royale including northwest coast of Lake Superior. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) no place, 1871 (?) scale, 1:120 000.

235 **ITALY.** Carta corografica della Divisione di Genova. Torino, 1858. scale, 1: 240 000.

12 **JACKSONVILLE, FLA.** Map of the City of Jacksonville and suburbs. Duval County, Fla. J. F. Le Baron. Jacksonville, 1885. scale, 360 ft. to 1 in.

321 **JAPAN.** Geological and topographical maps of the oil lands of Japan. Japan-Geological Survey. no place, 1882. scales: 1: 60 000; 1: 2 000 000.

34 **JERSEY CITY, N. J.** City and county map of New York, Brooklyn, Williamsburgh, Jersey City and the adjacent waters. J. H. Colton. N. Y., 1862. scale about ½ mile to 1 in.

21 ——New map of New York, Brooklyn, Jersey City, etc. Gaylord Watson. N. Y., 1872. no scale given.

236 ——Title and assessment map of that part of Jersey City which constituted the City of Bergen prior to consolidation in 1870, from the records and verified by surveys. N. Y., 1882. scale, 200 ft. to 1 in.

267 **KANSAS.** Map of the States of Kansas and Texas and Indian Territory; with parts of the Territories of Colorado and New Mexico. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. ed. 2. no place, 1874. scale, 1: 1 500 000.

390.16 ——Topographic atlas sheets of Kansas. U. S.-Geological Survey. Wash., 1891–98. 65 sheets, 17 x 15, pap. scale, 1: 125 000. contour intervals, 20 and 50 ft.

Qf—(*Continued*).

426 **KANSAS PACIFIC R. R.** Map of the route of the Southern Continental R. R., with connections from Kansas City, Mo., Ft. Smith, Ark., and Shreveport, La.; giving a general view of the recent surveys of the K. P. Ry. Co., made in 1867 and 1868, under the direction of William J. Palmer; together with compilations from Keeler's official map showing the central and northern routes to the Pacific. Wash., no date. sheet, 40 x 23, pap. scale, 60 miles to 1 in.

159 **KELLEY'S ISLAND.** Kelley's and Bass Islands, showing the harbors of refuge in their vicinity, being an extract from the survey of the west end of Lake Erie. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) Wash., 1852. scale, 1:50 000.

508 **KENNEBEC RIVER.** Chart of the Kennebec River from Augusta to Gardiner. no place, 1837. sheet, 21 x 32, pap. scales: horizontal, about 625 ft. to 1 in.; vertical, about 12 ft. to 1 in.

505 ——Survey of Kennebec River; drawn by N. B. Bennet. J. K. Findlay and others. no place, no date. sheet, 26 x 47, pap. scale about ¼ mile to 1 in.

389.17 **KENTUCKY.** Geologic atlas of the United States: Kentucky folios. U. S.-Geological Survey. Wash., 1894–98. 1 v., 22 x 18, pap. scale, 1:125 000.

284 ——Preliminary map of Kentucky and maps of counties, agricultural map of the Jackson Purchase and a map of the Cumberland Mountain System. Kentucky-Geological Survey. N. Y., 1891-92. 20 sheets. various scales.

427 ——Railway map of Kentucky. E. Mendenhall and A. H. Cropper, pub. Cin., 1860. sheet, 25 x 16, cl. scale about 18 miles to 1 in.

390.17 ——Topographic atlas sheets of Kentucky. U. S.-Geological Survey. Wash., 1896–97. 15 sheets, 17 x 15, pap. scale, 1:125 000. contour intervals, 100 ft.

185 **KEY WEST HARBOR, FLA.** Preliminary chart of Key West Harbor and approaches. U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1851. scale, 1:100 000.

71 **KINGS COUNTY, N. Y.** Topographical map of the Counties of Kings and Queens, N. Y. H. F. Walling. N. Y., 1859. scale, 1:40 000.

454 **KINGSTON, NAPANEE & WESTERN RY.** Rathburn system, comprising the Bay of Quinte Ry. & Navigation Co., the K., N. & W. Ry. Co., the Thousand Islands Ry. Co., the Deseronto Navigation Co., Ltd., and connections. Chic., no date. sheet, 11 x 8, pap. no scale given.

333 **KNOX COUNTY, IND.** Map of Knox and Gibson Counties, Ind. Indiana-State Geologist. no place, 1873 (?) sheet, 28 x 25, pap. no scale given.

298 **LABRADOR.** Chart of Newfoundland and part of the coast of Labrador. James Imray & Son, pub. Lond., 1855. no scale given.

249 **LAKE SHORE & MICHIGAN SOUTHERN RY.** Map of the L. S. & M. S. Ry., and its connections; comp. fr. the latest sources and showing the true location of each road. Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Ry. Co. Buffalo, 1873. no scale given.

110 **L'ANSE.** L'Anse, including portage entry and part of Keweenaw Bay, Lake Superior. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. (Survey of Northern and North Western Lakes.) no place, 1866. scale, 1:30,000.

238 **LAREDO, TEX.** Map of location between Laredo and Monterey. Mexican National Construction Co. no place, no date. scale about 8 miles to 1 in.

81 **LEEDS COUNTY, CANADA.** Map of the united counties of Leeds and Grenville, Canada West; from actual surveys. H. F. Walling. Kingston, 1861. scale, 1 mile to 1 in.

232 **LEGHORN, ITALY.** Planta geometrica della Citta' di Livorno e progetto artistico della sua sistemazione generale. no place, 1849 (?) scale, 1:5 000.

502 **LEHIGH COAL & NAVIGATION COMPANY'S COAL PROPERTY.** Map of coal property near Mauch Chunk, Pa. R. P. Rothwell. Phil., 1869. scale, 1 000 ft. to 1 in.

428 **LEHIGH VALLEY R. R.** Map of the L. V. R. R. and leased lines, with their connections; rev. by J. Oppermann. R. H. Sayre. N. Y., 1871. sheet, 21 x 13, pap. scale about 18 miles to 1 in.

429 ——Map showing the L. V. R. R. system in the anthracite coal fields of Pennsylvania. Leo von Rosenberg, pub. N. Y., 1887. sheet, 24 x 16, pap. scale about 8 miles to 1 in.

14 **LEITH, SCOTLAND.** Plan of the City of Edinburgh and Town of Leith, with their environs, showing all the recent and intended improvements, lines of railway, etc. James Kirkwood & Son. no place, no date. scale about 360 ft. to 1 in.

196 **LITTLE EGG HARBOR.** U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1846. scale, 1:30 000.

472 **LONDON, ENG.** Improved "District Railway" map of London. ed. 2. no place, no date. sheet, 26 x 42, pap. scale about ¼ mile to 1 in.

431 ——London railway travelling made easy; showing at a glance what station to go to, to get to any part of London or suburbs. R. J. Cook. Lond., 1870. sheet, 32 x 24, pap. scale, ½ mile to 1 in.

479 ——Map of the contours of London and its environs, showing the districts and areas supplied by the nine metropolitan water-works' companies. R. W. Mylne. Lond., 1856. sheet, 48 x 63, cl. scale, 1:17 032. contour intervals, 10 ft.

Qf—(*Continued*).

251 ——Maps of London and its environs. Great Britain-Ordnance Survey. Note: Skeleton plan; many sheets wanting. Southampton, 1848-50. 2 sheets. scale about 1 056 ft. to 1 in.

489 ——Metropolitan District Ry. and lines in connection therewith. Lond., 1858. sheet, 20 x 15, pap. no scale given.

——Railways terminating in London; with a description of the terminal stations, and underground railways. Samuel Rea. 1888. (See Ae-251.)

474 ——Smith's map of proposed metropolitan railways and improvements. Smith & Son, pub. Lond., 1866. sheet, 25 x 21, pap. scale about 4 200 ft. to 1 in.

490 **LONDON & NORTHWESTERN RY.** Map of the L. & N. W. Ry., and its communications. Lond., 1887. sheet, 15 x 11, pap. scale about 32 miles to 1 in.

218 **LONG ISLAND.** Western part of the southern coast of Long Island. U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1851. scale, 1: 80 000.

390 **LONG ISLAND CITY, N. Y** Plan of Long Island City, comp. from maps of different parts of the city in existence at the time of the organization of the Commission of Streets, Roads, Avenues and Parks in May, 1871. no place, no date. scale, 1: 10 000.

506 **LOUISIANA.** Section of Hardee's map of Louisiana; showing coast plantations below New Orleans and location of Ead's jetties at South Pass. T. S. Hardee. no place, 1877. sheet, 17 x 16, pap. scale about 6 miles to 1 in.

390.18 ——Topographic atlas sheets of Louisiana. U. S.-Geological Survey. Wash., 1891-94. 34 sheets, 17 x 15, pap. scale, 1: 62 500. contour intervals, 5 ft.

492 **LOUISVILLE, KY.** Map of Louisville, Ky., showing the Kentucky and Indiana Bridge and its connections. no place, 1881. sheet, 14 x 16, pap. no scale given.

73 **LYCOMING COUNTY, PA.** Topographical map; from actual surveys. H. F. Walling. N. Y., 1861. scale, 1 mile to 1 in.

70 **MACKINAC, STRAITS OF.** Straits of Mackinac with the approaches thereto from Lakes Huron and Michigan and the entrance by the Détour Passage to the St. Mary's River; from trigonometrical surveys. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. no place. 1874 (?) scale, 1: 120 000.

507 **MAIN RIVER.** Uebersichtsplan der Main-Canalisirung von Frankfurt bis Mainz und der Hafenanlagen zu Frankfurt-am-Main. Frankfurt-am-Main, 1885. sheet, 27 x 19, pap. scale, 1: 5 000.

76 **MAINE.** Map of the State; from surveys made by the United States Coast Survey, from the British and American Boundary Commissioners' Survey, from the State Land Survey, and the New Brunswick Provincial Surveys; drawn on the rectangular polyconic projection, according to the United States Coast Survey Tables. H. F. Walling and J. Chace, Jr. Portland, 1862. scale, 5 miles to 1 in.

390.19 ——Topographic atlas sheets of Maine. U. S.-Geological Survey. Wash., 1890-98. 24 sheets, 17 x 15, pap. scale, 1: 62 500. contour intervals, 20 ft.

470 **MANCHESTER SHIP CANAL CO.** District map showing existing canals and navigations connecting with Manchester. Manchester, 1892 (?) sheet, 22 x 37, pap. scale about 2 miles to 1 in.

143 **MARQUETTE HARBOR, MICH.** Preliminary chart of Marquette Harbor, Lake Superior. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) no place, 1859. scale, 1: 5 000.

343 **MARSEILLES, FRANCE.** Plan de Marseille, indiquant les travaux projetés. Marseille, 1865. sheet, 20 x 16, pap. no scale given.

355 **MARYLAND.** New topographical atlas of the State of Maryland and the District of Columbia, with descriptions, historical, scientific, and statistical; together with maps of the United States and Territories. S. J. Martenet, H. F. Walling and O. W. Gray. Balt., 1873. various pagings, maps, 18 x 13, ½ mor. various scales.

390.20 ——Topographic atlas sheets of Maryland. U. S.-Geological Survey. Wash., 1890-99. 35 sheets, 17 x 15, pap. scale, 1: 125 000. contour intervals, 20 ft.

MASSACHUSETTS. Geographic dictionary of Massachusetts. Henry Gannett. 1894. (See Yh-87, No. 116.)

280 ——Official topographical map, from astronomical, trigonometrical and various local surveys. H. F. Walling and O. W. Gray, comp. no place, 1871. 100 pp., maps, 16 x 14, ¾ mor. various scales.

390.21 ——Topographic atlas sheets of Massachusetts. U. S.-Geological Survey. Wash., 1888-90. 60 sheets, 17 x 15, pap. scale, 1: 62 500. contour intervals, 20 ft.

396 ——Topographic map; comp. from the original sheets of a map made under the auspices of the United States and the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in 1884 to 1887. U. S.-Geological Survey. N. Y., 1889. sheet, 32 x 50, pap. scale, 1 : 125 000. contour intervals, 100 ft.

256 ——Topographical map; comp. from astronomical, trigonometrical, and various local surveys; made by order of the Legislature; Simeon Borden, Superintendent. Bost., 1844. 6 sheets. scales: 2½ miles to 1 in., or 1: 158 400; 5 miles to 1 in., or 1: 316 800.

Qf—(*Continued*).

9 ——Topographical map; based on the trigonometrical survey by Simeon Borden; the details from actual surveys under the direction of H. F. Walling. N. Y., 1861. scale, 2½ miles to 1 in.

176 **MAUMEE BAY.** Surveyed and drawn under the direction of Captain Geo. G. Meade, in 1857. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) no place, 1857 (?) scale, 1:30 000.

205 **MESSINA, N. Y.** Messina, locally known as East Syracuse; De Witt freight station on the N. Y. C. & H. R. R. R.; Town of De Witt. H. W. Clarke. no place, no date. scale, 400 ft. to 1 in.

433 **MEXICAN NATIONAL RY.** Map of the M. N. Ry., including its proposed extension and connections. no place, 1880. sheet, 27 x 36, pap. scale, 83¼ miles to 1 in.

442 ——Map of the M. N. Ry., showing the lines granted by the Mexican Government to the M. N. Construction Co., Palmer-Sullivan Concession. no place, 1881. sheet, 30 x 45, pap. scale, 1:3 000 000.

7 **MEXICO.** Karte des Nördlichen tropischen America: A new map of tropical America north of the Equator, comprising the West Indies, Central America, Mexico, New Granada and Venezuela. H. Kiepert. Ber., 1858. variable scale about 61 miles to 1 in.

385 ——Map; showing railroads completed, proposed, and in construction. Leo Rosenberg. N. Y., 1881. sheet, 14 x 10, pap. scale about 140 miles to 1 in.

35 ——Map of the United States, Mexico, Central America, California, Oregon, New Mexico, W. Indies, etc., with the boundaries of the several states, railroads, canals, etc. H. S. Tanner. N. Y., no date. no scale given.

6 ——Nuevo mapa estadistico de Mexico en que se marcan los productos de las diferentes zonas, las lineas de ferrocarriles actuales y proyectadas, las lineas telegraficas cables, alturas, y poblaciones. A. K. Owen. Phil., 1884. scale about 30 miles to 1 in.

97 ——Plano orografico de la zona recorrida por el ferro-carril Mexicano de Veracruz a Mexico. A. G. Cubas. Mexico, 1877. scale about 6¾ miles to 1 in.

387 ——Texas-Topolobampo Pacific R. R. and Telegraph Line, Mex. N. Y., no date. sheet, 13 x 18, pap. scale about 140 miles to 1 in.

439 ——Transportation lines between the United States and Mexico, showing differences of elevation. no place, 1884. sheet, 23 x 17, pap. no scale given.

211 **MEXICO, GULF OF.** Gulf of Mexico, West Indies, and Caribbean Sea; from the most recent United States Coast Survey, Spanish and British Admiralty charts. U. S.-Hydrographic Office. Wash., 1869. 6 sheets. no scale given.

217 ——North coast of the Gulf of Mexico; from the United States Coast Survey and the most recent authorities. U. S.-Hydrographic Office. Wash., 1870. 2 sheets. no scale given.

357 **MICHIGAN.** Atlas of the State, including statistics and descriptions of its topography, hydrography, climate, natural and civil history, railways, educational institutions, material resources, etc., by Alexander Winchell, C. I. Walker, Oramel Hosford, Henry M. Utley, and Ray Haddock. H. F. Walling, ed. and comp. Detroit, 1873. 162 pp., maps, 18 x 13, ½ mor. various scales.

390.22 ——Topographic atlas sheets of Michigan. U. S.-Geological Survey. Wash., 1895–99. 7 sheets, 17 x 15, pap. scale, 1:62 500. contour intervals, 20 ft.

162 **MICHIGAN, LAKE.** North and north east end of Lake Michigan. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) no place, 1855–67. 3 sheets. various scales: 1:120 000 to 1:400 000.

64 **MIDDLEBOROUGH, MASS.** Map; surveyed by order of the Town. H. F. Walling. N. Y., 1855. scale, 1:24 000.

23 **MIDDLESEX COUNTY, N. J.** Map; from actual surveys. H. F. Walling. N. Y., 1861. scale about ½ mile to 1 in.

61 **MILWAUKEE, WIS.** Map. H. F. Walling. N. Y., 1859. scale, 1:7 920.

390.23 **MINNESOTA.** Topographic atlas sheets of Minnesota. U. S.-Geological Survey. Wash., 1895. sheet, 17 x 15, pap. scale, 1:62 500. contour intervals, 20 ft.

43 **MISSISQUOI COUNTY, CANADA.** Map of the Counties of Shefford, Iberville, Brome, Missisquoi, and Rouville, Canada East. O. W. Gray. no place, 1864. scale about 1⅛ miles to 1 in.

390.24 **MISSISSIPPI.** Topographic atlas sheets of Mississippi. U. S.-Geological Survey. Wash., 1893. sheet, 17 x 15, pap. scale, 1:62 500. contour intervals, 5 ft.

508 **MISSISSIPPI RIVER.** Chart of the head of the Passes of the Mississippi River, showing the position of the works and the changes from May, 1875, to Apr., 1878. E. L. Corthell. no place, no date. sheet, 41 x 54, cl. scale about 200 ft. to 1 in.

478 ——Course of the River Mississippi, from the Balise to Fort Chartres, taken on an expedition to the Illinois in the latter end of the year 1765. no place, 1892. sheet, 47 x 15, pap. scale about 14⅞ miles to 1 in.

488 ——Delta of the Mississippi, including the river to and above Forts Jackson and St. Philip and the contiguous Gulf waters and Fort St. Philip Ship Canal. U. S.-Coast and Geodetic Survey. no place, 1874 (?) no scale given.

Qf—(*Continued*).

497 ——Detail map of the Lower Mississippi River from the mouth of the Ohio River to the head of the Passes. Mississippi River Commission. N. Y., no date. 88 sheets, 25 x 20, cl. scale, 1 : 20 000.

495 ——Lloyd's map of the Lower Mississippi River from St. Louis to the Gulf of Mexico; comp. from Government surveys in the Topographical Bureau, Washington, D. C. J. T. Lloyd, pub. N. Y., 1862. sheet, 39 x 53, cl. scale about 5 miles to 1 in.

239 ——Map of the alluvial valley of the Mississippi River from the head of St. Francis Basin to the Gulf of Mexico, showing lands subject to overflow, location of levees and trans-alluvial profiles. Mississippi River Commission. no place, 1887. 8 sheets. scale, 5 miles to 1 in.

379 ——Map of the course of the Mississippi, from the Missouri and the country of the Illinois to the mouth of this river. no place, no date. blue print, 35 x 11, pap. no scale given.

494 ——Map of the crevasses of the Mississippi River and the overflowed portions of Arkansas, Mississippi, and Louisiana; from notes furnished by H. B. Thompson, Secretary of the Board of State Engineers of Louisiana, and from investigations up to date. New Orleans Lithographic Co., pub. New Orleans, 1882. sheet, 37 x 24, pap. scale about 12 miles to 1 in.

482 ——Map of the Lower Mississippi River; from the mouth of the Ohio River to the head of the Passes. Mississippi River Commission. no place, 1881-97. 32 sheets, 15 x 12, cl. scale about 10 miles to 1 in.

404 ——Map of the Mississippi River from Cairo to Donaldsonville, showing bank erosion as derived from special survey made Nov. 20th, 1891, to Mar. 20th, 1892, showing also the controlling line of levees in 1892. Mississippi River Commission. no place, 1892. 26 sheets, 15 x 24, pap. no scale given.

227 ——Maps of Cherokee, Sam Phillips, Point Pleasant and Medley Bars, showing results of dredging operations, season of 1895. Mississippi River Commission. no place, 1896 (?) 18 sheets. scale, 200 ft. to 1 in.

509 ——Mississippi River from St. Louis to the sea; comp. and prepared from the official reports of recent surveys made by the United States Government; from the reports of state engineers, and from other reliable sources. J. A. Ockerson and C. W. Stewart. St. Louis, 1892. 41 sheets, 8 x 14, pap. scale, 2 miles to 1 in.

486 ——Mississippi River from the Passes to Grand Prairie, La. U. S.-Coast and Geodetic Survey. (Coast Chart No. 94.) no place, 1879. sheet, 39 x 30, pap. scale about 1: 609.33 metres.

490 ——Preliminary map of the Lower Mississippi River from the mouth of the Ohio River to the head of the Passes. Mississippi River Commission. no place, 1881-85. 32 sheets, tab., 15 x 24, ½ skiv. scale, 1 mile to 1 in

302 **MISSOURI.** Atlas accompanying reports of Missouri Geological Survey, 1874. Jefferson City, 1874. sheets, 15 x 13, pap. no scale given.

380.25 ——Topographic atlas sheets of Missouri. U. S.-Geological Survey. Wash., 1887-98. 31 sheets, 17 x 15, pap. scale, 1: 125 000. contour intervals, 50 ft.

481 **MISSOURI RIVER.** Map; from surveys made in accordance with acts of Congress approved June 18th, 1878, and Mar. 3d, 1879, under the direction of Major Chas. R. Suter, by D. W. Wellman. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. N. Y., no date. sheets, 26 x 14, cl. scale, 1 mile to 1 in.

171 ——The Missouri River from Ft. Benton, Mont., to Sioux City, Ia.: Charts Nos. 1-198. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Note: Chart No. 38 wanting. no place, 1891-92. 197 sheets. scale, 1: 12 000.

126 **MOBILE BAY.** Entrance to Mobile Bay. U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1851. scale, 1: 40 000.

169 ——Preliminary sketch of Mobile Bay. U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1851. scale, 1: 200 000.

51 **MONMOUTH COUNTY, N. J.** Map. S. N. and F. W. Beers. N. Y., 1860. scale, 200 rods to 1 in.

389.26 **MONTANA.** Geologic atlas of the United States: Montana folios. U. S.-Geological Survey. Wash., 1894-98. 3 v., 22 x 18, pap. scales: 1: 15 000; 1: 250 000.

399 ——(Silver Bow Co.): Butte special map. U. S.-Geological Survey. no place, 1897. sheet, 17 x 24, pap. scale, 1: 150 000. contour intervals, 20 ft.

380.26 ——Topographic atlas sheets of Montana. U. S.-Geological Survey. Wash., 1891-94. 16 sheets, 17 x 15, pap. scales: 1: 125 000; 1: 250 000. contour intervals, 50, 100 and 200 ft.

117 **MONTEREY HARBOR, CAL.** U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1852. scale, 1: 40 000.

351 **MONTREAL, QUE.** Complete map of Montreal and vicinity, 1881. Dawson Brothers, pub. Montreal, 1881. sheet, 45 x 19, pap. no scale given.

361 ——Mount Royal: Design map. N. Y., 1877. sheet, 17 x 21, pap. no scale given.

MONTREAL HARBOR. Plan of part of the City of Montreal shewing as regards its present harbor, the existing piers, the improvements suggested by the Harbour Commissioners and those recommended by John C. Trautwine. Montreal, 1858 (?) sheet, 29 x 34, b. p. Cc-68, p. 199.

Qf—(*Continued*).

94 **MORRISANIA, N. Y.** Map. L. D. V. Mason and G. S. Greene, Jr. no place, 1871. scale, 400 ft. to 1 in.

90 ——Map. J. C. Bukhout and W. G. Livingston. N. Y., 1856. scale about 425 ft. to 1 in.

88 ——Map; from actual surveys. F. W. Beers. N. Y., no date. scale, 300 ft. to 1 in.

317 **MOSCOW, RUSSIA.** Plan of the City of Moscow. no place, no date. scale, 1 680 ft. to 1 in.

325 **NANTES, FRANCE.** Plan géométrique de la Ville de Nantes. F. J. Pinson. Nantes, 1864. scale, 1:5 000.

75 **NANTUCKET COUNTY, MASS.** Map of the Counties of Barnstable, Dukes and Nantucket, Mass.; based upon the trigonometrical survey of the state, the details from actual surveys. H. F. Walling. Bost., 1858. scale, 1:63 360.

190 **NANTUCKET HARBOR, MASS.** U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1848. scale, 1:20 000.

67 **NATICK, MASS.** Map; surveyed by order of the Town. H. F. Walling. Phil., 1853. scale, 64 rods to 1 in.

390.27 **NEBRASKA.** Topographic atlas sheets of Nebraska. U. S.-Geological Survey. Wash., 1894–99. 22 sheets, 17 x 15, pap. scale, 1:125 000. contour intervals, 20 ft.

268 **NEVADA.** Map showing detailed topography of the country traversed by the reconnaissance expedition through Southern and Southeastern Nevada. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. no place, 1869. scale, 12 miles to 1 in.

390.28 ——Topographic atlas sheets of Nevada. U. S.-Geological Survey. Wash., 1896–98. 10 sheets, 17 x 15, pap. scales: 1:125 000; 1:250 000. contour intervals, 100, 200 and 250 ft.

183 **NEW BEDFORD HARBOR, MASS.** U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1850. scale, 1:40 000.

390.29 **NEW HAMPSHIRE.** Topographic atlas sheets of New Hampshire. U. S.-Geological Survey. Wash., 1891–98. 6 sheets, 17 x 15, pap. scale, 1:62 500. contour intervals, 20 ft.

483 **NEW HAVEN HARBOR, CONN.** Map of New Haven and its harbor in the State of Connecticut. F. R. Hassler. (25th Cong., 3d Sess. House doc. No. 202.) Wash., 1839. sheet, 9 x 6, pap. scale, 1:10 000.

191 ——U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1846. scale, 1:30 000.

NEW JERSEY. Atlas. New Jersey-Geological Survey. 1888–90. various scales. (See Yh-25, v. 4.)

359 ——Atlas of the Metropolitan District and adjacent country; showing in a series of maps the relative geographical position, the topography, hydrography, and economic features of this area; from original surveys by J. R. Bien and C. C. Vermeule, the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey and the Geological Survey of New Jersey. Julius Bien & Co., pub. N. Y., 1891. 13 sheets, 23 x 18, ¾ ro. no scale given.

——Geographic dictionary of New Jersey. Henry Gannett. 1894. (See Yh-87, No. 118.)

37 ——Geological map of New Jersey; the geographical material compiled and drawn by G. M. Hopkins from the State Topographical Survey, from data furnished by the United States Coast Survey, and from official records and original surveys; based upon the United States Coast Survey Triangulation. New Jersey-Geological Survey. no place, 1868. scale, 2 miles to 1 in.

108 ——Map of the clay district of Middlesex Co., showing location of beds of stoneware clay, kaolin and fire clay. New Jersey-Geological Survey. N. Y., 1875. scale, ⅛ mile to 1 in.

135 ——Northern New Jersey, showing the iron-ore and limestone districts. New Jersey-Geological Survey. N. Y., 1874. scale, 2 miles to 1 in.

390.30 ——Topographic atlas sheets of New Jersey. U. S.-Geological Survey. Wash., 1881–99. 48 sheets. 17 x 15, pap. scale, 1:62 500. contour intervals, 10 and 20 ft.

413 ——Topographical map of a part of Northern New Jersey; from surveys and levelings made, and local surveys corrected, by George W. Howell and C. C. Vermeule, upon a projection made by the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey. no place, 1882. sheet, 38 x 22, pap. scale, 1 mile to 1 in. contour intervals, 10 and 20 ft.

313 ——Topographical map of Kittatinny Valley and Mountain in Sussex County and the northern part of Warren; from original surveys and levelings, based on the triangulation of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey. New Jersey-Geological Survey. N. Y., 1886. scale, 1 mile to 1 in.

314 ——Topographical map of the Southwestern Highlands, with the southwest portion of Kittatinny Valley; from original surveys and levelings based on the triangulation of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey. New Jersey-Geological Survey. N. Y., 1885. scale, 1 mile to 1 in.

120 **NEW LONDON HARBOR, CONN.** U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1848. scale, 1:20 000.

Qf—(*Continued*).

349 **NEW MEXICO.** Map of the Territory of New Mexico; comp. by Jno. G. Parke; assisted by Richard H. Kern, by order of Jno. Munroe, U. S. A., commanding 9th Mil. Dept., drawn by R. H. Kern, Santa Fé, N. M., 1851; constructed under general orders from J. J. Abert, Chief, Corps of Topographical Engineers. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. N. Y., 1851. sheet, 37 x 26, pap. no scale given.

380.31 ——Topographic atlas sheets of New Mexico. U. S.-Geological Survey. Wash., 1889–99. 16 sheets, 17 x 15, pap. scale, 1:125 000. contour intervals, 100 and 200 ft.

275 **NEW ORLEANS, LA.** Plan of proposed improvements for the Lake Shore front of the City of New Orleans, showing location of embankment, pumping machinery, locks, harbors, rail and shell roads and public grounds. New Orleans, 1873. scale about 500 ft. to 1 in.

328 ——Plan of the City of New Orleans and the adjacent plantations. Carlos Trudeau. no place, no date. sheet, 22 x 16, pap. no scale given.

276 ——Sketch of draining sections of New Orleans, showing present canals, with proposed protection levees and reservoir canals. New Orleans-City Surveyor. New Orleans, 1872. sheet, 16 x 15, pap. no scale given.

494 ——Topographical and drainage map of New Orleans and surroundings from recent surveys and investigations. T. S. Hardee. no place, 1879. sheet, 24 x 24, pap. scale, 2 500 ft. to 1 in.

381 **NEW ORLEANS, OPELOUSAS & GREAT WESTERN R. R.** Map exhibiting the fixed location of the main trunk of the N. O., O. & G. W. R. R., of La., together with its proposed branches, connections and extensions. G. W. R. Bayley. New Orleans, 1859. sheet, 37 x 28, pap. scale, 20 miles to 1 in.

NEW SOUTH WALES. Sketch map of New South Wales showing the localities of the principal minerals. J. Taylor. 1876. (See Yh-67.)

315 **NEW YORK & CROTON RIVER EXTENSION R. R.** Map and profile of located line of the N. Y. & C. R. E. R. R., also of the New York, Westchester & Boston Ry. from P. M. Branch of N. Y. & Harlem R. R. to the Bronx River. W. R. Bergholz. no place, no date. scale 400 ft. to 1 in.

448 **NEW YORK & HARLEM R. R.** Map showing the route of the Harlem R. R. between New York and Albany and its connexion with eastern and northern railroads. N. Y., 1847. sheet, 18 x 26, pap. scale about 10½ miles to 1 in.

358 **NEW YORK CITY.** Atlas of the City of New York, embracing all territory within its corporate limits; from official records, private plans, and actual surveys by and under the supervision of E. Robinson and R. H. Pidgeon. N. Y., 1885. 4 pl., maps, 19 x 15, ½ mor. scales: 200 and 300 ft. to 1 in.

350 ——Atlas of the Metropolitan District and adjacent country, showing in a series of maps the relative geographical position, the topography, hydrography, and economic features of this area; from original surveys by J. R. Bien and C. C. Vermeule, the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey and the Geological Survey of New Jersey. Julius Bien & Co., pub. N. Y., 1891. 13 sheets, 23 x 18, ¾ ro. scale, ½ mile to 1 in.

352 ——Atlas of New York and vicinity, from actual surveys by and under the direction of F. W. Beers, assisted by A. B. Prindle and others. N. Y., 1868. sheets, tab., 18 x 15, ½ mor. various scales.

34 ——City and county map of New York, Brooklyn, Williamsburgh, Jersey City and the adjacent waters. J. H. Colton. N. Y., 1862. scale about ⅛ mile to 1 in.

33 ——Ensign, Bridgman & Fanning, pub. N. Y., 1856. scale about 1 000 ft. to 1 in.

86 ——Galt & Hoy, pub. N. Y., 1879. no scale given.

407 ——General index of maps filed in the Register's office, New York City, N. Y.; published with additional notes. Spielman & Brush. Hoboken, 1881. 7 + 66 pp., maps, 26 x 18, pap.

336 ——Map of the Cities of New York, Brooklyn, Long Island City, Jersey City and Hoboken. N. Y., no date. sheet, 28 x 22, pap. scale about 2 500 ft. to 1 in.

473 ——Map of the City of New York; showing the main line, branches, and connections of the Broadway Underground Ry. G. W. and C. B. Colton & Co., pub. N. Y., no date. map, 23 x 42, pap. no scale given.

290 ——Map of the Harlem River and Spuyten Duyvil Creek from Ward's Island to the Hudson River, N. Y.; showing project for a covered waterway 60 ft. wide, to be built on the west line of the Harlem River, from the easterly side of Third Ave. to 165th St., New York City, and filling in between the points named so that the avenues and streets of Harlem may be extended into Morrisania; comp. and enlarged from the published War Department map of the pierhead and bulkhead lines "of both shores of the Harlem River and Spuyten Duyvil Creek." no place, 1890. scale, 400 ft. to 1 in.

10 ——Map of the northern portion of the City of New York, comprising the 12th Ward and the new 23d and 24th Wards. Croes and Van Winkle. N. Y., 1873–74. scale about 1 000 ft. to 1 in.

291 ——Map of the 23d Ward, New York City, from official records and surveys. F. W. Beers. Note: v. 2 wanting. N. Y., no date. 1 v., 23 x 15, ¾ ro. scale, 150 ft. to 1 in.

Qf—(*Continued*).

48 ——Map showing the high and low water mark and the original city grants of lands under water made to various parties from 1686 to 1873, extending from the Battery to Fifty-first Street, Hudson and East Rivers, New York City; also the several pier and bulkhead lines established from 1730 to 1873; comp. by Charles K. Graham, Engineer-in-Chief. New York City-Department of Docks. N. Y., 1873. scale, 300 ft. to 1 in.

21 ——New map of New York, Brooklyn, Jersey City, etc. Gaylord Watson. N. Y., 1872. no scale given.

397 ——New York and vicinity; surveyed in 1888–89. U. S.-Geological Survey. no place, 1892. sheet, 49 x 36, pap. scale, 1 : 62 500. contour intervals, 20 ft.

397*a* ——Same; surveyed in 1887, '88, '89 and '97. no place, 1899. sheet, 49 x 36, pap. scale, 1 : 62 500. contour intervals, 20 ft.

374 ——Plan of New York City, from the Battery to Spuyten Duyvil Creek, showing every lot and building thereon; old farm lines, street numbers at the corners of blocks, railroads, steamboat landings, bulkhead and pier lines, etc.; based on the surveys made by Randall and Blackwell, and on the special surveys made by J. F. Harrison. Matthew Dripps, pub. N. Y., 1867. pl., 24 x 19, ¾ mor. no scale given.

68 ——Plan of the City of New York from an actual survey. James Syne. Note: Facsimile of map of New York published in 1728. N. Y., 1874. scale about 220 ft. to 1 in.

188 ——Plan of the City of New York in North America; surveyed in the years 1766 and 1767. B. Ratzer. no place, no date. scale about 833⅓ ft. to 1 in.

206 **NEW YORK HARBOR.** Hell Gate and its approaches. U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1851. scale, 1: 5 000.

419 ——New York Bay and Harbor, N. Y. U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1866. scale, 1: 80 000.

207 ——New York entrance. U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1867. scale, 1: 40 000.

296 **NEW YORK STATE.** Atlas of the State of New York, designed for the use of engineers, containing a map of the State and of the several counties. Stone & Clark, pub. Ithaca, 1839. 4 pp., maps, 14 x 11, ¾ sh. scale about 21⅓ miles to 1 in.

444 ——Colton's new railroad and township map of the State of New York; with parts of adjoining states and Canada. G. B. Colton. N. Y., 1856–57. 2 sheets, 29 x 35, pap. scale about 16⅜ miles to 1 in.

324 ——Economic and geologic map of the State of New York, showing the location and mineral deposits; by Frederick J. H. Merrill. New York State-University. N. Y., 1894. scale about 14 miles to 1 in.

60 ——Empire State. N. Y., 1861. scale about 15 miles to 1 in.

380 ——Map of northern New York showing the route of the Adirondack Ry. N. Y., no date. sheet, 17 x 14, pap. scale about 12 miles to 1 in.

259 ——Map of the Adirondack Wilderness and adjoining territory. New York-Forest Commissioners. no place, 1884. 6 sheets. scale about 1 mile to 1 in.

383 ——Map showing the position of the Albany and Susquehanna R. R. in relation to the other railroads of the States of New York, Pennsylvania and Massachusetts. N. Y., 1854. sheet, 28 x 35, pap. no scale given.

390.32 ——Topographic atlas sheets of the State of New York. U. S.-Geological Survey. Wash., 1891–99. 99 sheets, 17 x 15, pap. scale, 1: 62 500. contour intervals, 20 ft.

298 **NEWFOUNDLAND.** Chart of Newfoundland and part of the coast of Labrador. James Imray & Son, pub. Lond., 1855. no scale given.

493 **NEWPORT, R. I.** Drainage map of the City of Newport and part of Middletown, R. I. J. P. Cotton. N. Y., 1880. sheet, 17 x 13, pap. scale about 1 000 ft. to 1 in.

445 **NEWPORT NEWS & MISSISSIPPI VALLEY R. R.** System of railway lines, railroad and steamship connections. Chic., 1887. sheet, 44 x 32, pap. no scale given.

58 **NEWTON, MASS.** Map. H. F. Walling. N. Y., 1855. scale about 1 056 ft. to 1 in.

495 **NICARAGUA CANAL.** Map and profile of the route for the construction of a ship canal from the Atlantic to the Pacific Ocean, across the Isthmus in the State of Nicaragua, surveyed for the American, Atlantic and Pacific Ship Canal Co. O. W. Childs. N. Y., 1852. sheet, 36 x 114, bds. scale, map, 128 chains to 1 in. profiles: horizontal, 200 chains to 1 in.; vertical, 48 ft. to 1 in.

271 ——United States Nicaragua Survey, Western Division, from Brito to mouth of Rio Lajas; also showing Rio del Medio line and the channel for tapping the Rio Grande; comp. from surveys 1872 and 1873 and additional survey of 1880. A. G. Menocal. no place, no date. scale, 1: 20 000.

368 **NÎMES, FRANCE.** Plan de la Ville de Nîmes. Liotard & Liotard. no place, no date. sheet, 18 x 24, pap. scale, 1 cm.: 100 m.

395 **NORFOLK, VA.** Norfolk quadrangle; surveyed in 1888–91. U. S.-Geological Survey. no place, 1898. sheet, 17 x 23, pap. scale, 1: 125 000. contour intervals, 5 ft.

Qf—(*Continued*).

81 **NORTH AMERICA.** American Continent: Topographical and railroad map of the United States, British possessions, West Indies, Mexico, and Central America. R. Rosa, comp. N. Y., 1867. scale about 66⅔ miles to 1 in.

221 ——East coast of North America; from United States Coast Survey and most recent authorities. U. S.-Hydrographic Office. Note: Incomplete, Wash., 1870. no scale given.

7 ——Karte des nördlichen tropischen America: A new map of tropical America north of the Equator, comprising the West Indies, Central America, Mexico, New Granada and Venezuela. H. Kiepert. Ber., 1858. variable scale about 61 miles to 1 in.

220 ——North east coast of North America; from the British Admiralty and United States Coast Survey. U. S.-Hydrographic Office. Wash., 1868–72. 3 sheets. no scale given.

66 **NORTH BRIDGEWATER, MASS.** Map; surveyed by order of the Town. H. F. Walling and E. Whiting. Phil., 1853. scale, 1 000 ft. to 1 in.

92 **NORTH CAROLINA.** New map of the State of North Carolina, constructed from actual surveys, authentic public documents and private contributions. R. H. B. Brazier. Phil., 1833. scale about six miles to 1 in.

226 ——Physiographical map of North Carolina; W. C. Kerr, State Geologist. no place, no date. sheet, 11 x 28, pap. scale about 25 miles to 1 in.

220.33 ——Topographic atlas sheets of North Carolina. U. S.-Geological Survey. Wash., 1893–99. 15 sheets, 17 x 15, pap. scale, 1: 125 000. contour intervals, 100 ft.

220.34 **NORTH DAKOTA.** Topographic atlas sheets of North Dakota. U. S.-Geological Survey. Wash., 1894-97. 12 sheets, 17 x 15, pap. scales: 1: 62 500; 1: 125 000. contour intervals, 20 ft.

201 **NORTH EDISTO RIVER, S. C.** Preliminary sketch. U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1851. scale, 1: 50 000.

440 **NORTH PENNSYLVANIA R. R.** and its connections. Phil., 1853. sheet, 26 x 19, pap. no scale given.

446 **NORTH SIMCOE RY.** Map of the N. S. Ry. and its connections. Toronto, no date. sheet, 13 x 15, pap. scale, 10 miles to 1 in.

451 **NORTHERN PACIFIC R. R.** Map of the country tributary to the N. P. R. R.; comp. fr. English, Canadian and American official sources and original surveys. E. H. Knight. Note: This is the famous "Banana Belt" map. no place, 1871. sheet, 40 x 50, pap. no scale given.

447 ——Map of the N. P. R. R., its branches and allied lines. no place, no date. sheet, 29 x 18, pap. scale about 20 miles to 1 in.

274 **NORTHWEST TERRITORY.** Map of part of the N. W. Territory, including the Province of Manitoba; showing an approximate classification of the lands. J. Johnston. Montreal, no date. scale about 50 miles to 1 in.

54 **NORTON, MASS.** Map; surveyed by order of the Town. H. F. Walling. Bost., 1855. scale, 80 rods to 1 in.

273 **NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA.** Map of the Province of Nova Scotia, including the Island of Cape Breton; comp. fr. actual and recent surveys. A. and W. Mackinlay, pub. Halifax, 1882. sheet, 31 x 40, cl.

365 **OCONOMOWOC, WIS.** Map of the lakes and drives around Oconomowoc. Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Ry. Co. no place, no date. sheet, 16 x 22, pap. scale, 1 mile to 1 in.

52 **OHIO.** Map. H. F. Walling. N. Y., 1866. scale, 1: 300 000.

452 ——New map; exhibiting the sections, fractional sections, townships, cities, villages, post-offices, railroads, canals, turnpikes, and plank roads. E. Mendenhall & Co., pub. Cin., 1853. sheet, 50 x 52, bds. scale about 5¼ miles to 1 in.

——Railroad and township map. N. Y., 1854. sheet, 23 x 30, b. p. scale about 12 miles to 1 in. Ag-6, p. 259.

220.35 ——Topographic atlas sheets, of Ohio. U. S.-Geological Survey. Wash., 1892. sheet, 17 x 15, pap. scale, 1: 125 000. contour intervals, 100 ft.

265 **OHIO RIVER,** between Mound City and Cairo. U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1864. scale about 1 920 ft. to 1 in.

490 **OIL CITY OIL FIELD.** Contour map of the Oil City Oil Field, Fresno Co., Cal. California-State Mining Bureau. no place, no date. sheet, 20 x 16, pap. scale about 1 400 ft. to 1 in.

220.36 **OKLAHOMA.** Topographic atlas sheets of Oklahoma. U. S.-Geological Survey. Wash., 1895. sheet, 17 x 15, pap. scale, 1 : 125 000. contour intervals, 20 ft.

402 **OMAHA, NEB.** Omaha and vicinity. U. S.-Geological Survey. no place, 1898 sheet, 27 x 18, pap. scale, 1 : 62 500. contour intervals, 20 ft.

216 **ONTARIO, CANADA.** Government map of part of the Huron and Ottawa Territory, Ont. Canada-Department of Crown Lands. N. Y., 1873. scale, 1 : 316 800.

388 ——Postal map of the Counties of Ontario, Victoria, Durham, Northumberland and Peterborough, Ontario, Canada. Montreal, 1879. sheet, 28 x 18, pap. no scale given.

Qf—(*Continued*).

142 **ONTONAGON HARBOR, MICH.** Preliminary chart. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) no place, 1859. scale, 1 : 16 000.

29 **ORANGE COUNTY, VT.** Map. H. F. Walling. N. Y., 1858. scale, 1 : 50 000.

449 **OREGON.** Indexed map, showing the railroads in the state. Rand, McNally & Co. Chic., 1879. sheet, 14 x 20, pap. no scale given.

342 ——Map of Oregon and Upper California, from the surveys of John Charles Frémont and other authorities; drawn by Charles Preuss. Balt., 1848. sheet, 36 x 30, pap. scale, 1 : 3 000 000.

390.37 ——Topographic atlas sheets of Oregon. U. S.-Geological Survey. Wash., 1889-96. 6 sheets, 17 x 15, pap. scales: 1 : 62 500; 1 : 125 000; 1 : 250 000. contour intervals, 25, 100 and 200 ft.

17 **OXFORD COUNTY, ME.** Map. H. F. Walling. N. Y., 1858. scale, 400 rods to 1 in.

179 **OYSTER BAY, L. I.** Oyster or Syosset Bay. U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1867. scale, 1 : 30 000.

213 **PACIFIC OCEAN.** North Pacific Ocean. U. S.-Hydrographic Office. Wash., 1869. 3 sheets. no scale given.

222 ——South Pacific Ocean; from the American Exploring Expedition, Admiralty and Depôt de la Marine. U. S.-Hydrographic Office. Wash., 1868. no scale given.

273 **PANAMA.** Carte de l'Isthme de Panama dressée d'après les documents de Garella. Totten, Wagner, les cartes hydrographiques Anglaises et Françaises et les derniers travaux de Wyse et Reclus, lieutenants de Vau., assistés de les Ingrs. Sosa, Lacharme, etc. Paris, 1879. scale, 1:200 000.

462 ——Map of the Isthmus of Panama representing the line of the railroad, reduced and comp. from the original survey by the Crown Surveyor, Jamaica. Panama R. R. Co. N. Y., 1857. sheet, 42 x 30, cl. scale, 8 000 ft. to 1 in.

450 ——Projecto de ferro-carril. George de Polignac. Note: From David, Costa Rica, to the City of Panama. Paris, no date. sheet, 22 x 9, pap. scale, 1:60 000.

471 **PANAMA CANAL.** Canal de Panama: Projet adopté par le Congrès International d'Étude pour le Percement de l'Isthme Americain. no place, 187–. sheet, 11 x 9, pap. scale about 12 kil. to 1 in.

27 ——Plan and geological profile. Otto Sibeth. no place, no date. sheet, 186 x 58, pap. no scale given.

136 ——Plan showing profile. no place, no date. sheet, 100 x 41, pap. no scale given.

181 **PASQUOTAUK RIVER, N. C.** U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1850. scale, 1:60 000.

356 **PELHAM BAY PARK.** Map showing topographical survey of land to be taken for Pelham Bay Park. Oct., 1885. W. J. Haskins. no place, no date. sheet, 31 x 45, pap. scale, 400 ft. to 1 in.

PENNSYLVANIA. Geological maps of Schuylkill, Carbon, Berks and Dauphin Counties: Topographical map of the Blue Mountain at Port Clinton. Pennsylvania-Geological Survey. 1891. various scales. (See Yh-128.)

300 ——Map of the first and second anthracite coal fields. S. B. Fisher. Phil., 1836. sheets, 16 x 11, cl. scale, 200 perches to 1 in.

209 ——Map of the Wyoming anthracite coal fields, Pa. R. P. Rothwell. Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1869. scale about 1 000 ft. to 1 in.

24 ——New and reliable map of Pennsylvania, the "Keystone State"; showing counties, townships, railroads and distances, stations, post-offices, etc. N. Y., 1869. no scale given.

358 ——New topographical atlas; with descriptions, historical, scientific, and statistical; together with a map of the United States and Territories. H. F. Walling and O. W. Gray. Phil., 1872. various pagings, maps, 18 x 13, ½ mor. various scales.

——Report of the Secretary of Internal Affairs on the boundaries of the Commonwealth. 1887. (See Qe-92.)

——Second geological survey: Grand atlases. Contents: Div. 1, County geological maps. Div. 2, Anthracite coal fields. Div. 3, Petroleum and bituminous coal fields. Div. 4, South Mountain and Great Valley topographical maps. Div. 5, Central and South-eastern Pennsylvania. Note: Div. 1, Pt. 2; Div. 3, Pt. 2; Div. 4, Pt. 2; Div. 5, Pt. 2 wanting. (See Yh-122*a*.)

390.38 ——Topographical atlas sheets of Pennsylvania. U. S.-Geological Survey. Wash., 1891-99. 38 sheets, 17 x 15, pap. scale, 1 : 62 500. contour intervals, 20 ft.

305 ——Topographical map. H. F. Walling. N. Y., 1862. scale, 1 : 300 000.

18 **PENOBSCOT COUNTY, ME.** Topographical map. H. F. Walling. N. Y., 1859. scale about 1¼ miles to 1 in.

15 **PERRY COUNTY, OHIO.** Map. H. F. Walling. N. Y., 1859. scale, ½ mile to 1 in.

65 **PHILADELPHIA, PA.** Topographical map, showing water mains and street grades. Water Department. Phil., 1877. scale about ½ mile to 1 in.

461 **PHILADELPHIA & READING R. R.** Topographical plan and profile, with plates illustrating the bridges, stations, etc., on the line of the road. no place, 1856 (?) pl., 34 x 11, bds. various scales.

Qf—(*Continued*).

28 **PICTOU COUNTY, NOVA SCOTIA.** Topographical township map; from actual surveys. H. F. Walling. Halifax, no date. scale about 1 mile to 1 in.

19 **PISCATAQUIS COUNTY, ME.** Map. H. F. Walling. N. Y., 1858. scale, 1 mile to 1 in.

42 **PLYMOUTH COUNTY, MASS.** Map. H. F. Walling. Bost., 1857. scale, 240 rods to 1 in.

177 **PORTAGE LAKE, MICH.** Portage Lake and River with part of Keweenaw Bay. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) no place, 1865. scale, 1 : 30 000.

248 **PORTUGAL.** Carta corographica de Portugal. F. Folque. Note: Incomplete. no place, 1862–75 (?) sheets, 28 x 40, pap. no scale given.

174 ——Geographical, hydrographical and topographical maps; issued by the Government. Lisbon, 1841–1871. various scales.

25 **POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.** Map. B. Nichols and H. B. Stranahan. N. Y., 1867. no scale given.

112 **PRESQU'ILE.** Harbors of refuge: Presqu' Ile, False Presqu' Ile, and Middle Island, Lake Huron. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) no place, 1858. scale, 1 : 40 000.

417 **PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.** Topographical map, from actual surveys and the late coast survey by Capt. H. W. Bayfield. D. J. Lake. St. John, 1863. sheet, 53 x 76, pap. scale, 500 rods to 1 in.

122 **PRISONER'S HARBOR, CAL.** Reconnaissance of Prisoner's Harbor, Cal., and reconnaissance of Cuyler's Harbor, Island of San Miguel, Cal. U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1852. scale, 1: 20 000.

44 **PROVIDENCE, R. I.** Map. H. F. Walling. Providence, 1857. scale, 350 ft. to 1 in.

453 ——Map showing the rearrangement of the railroad stations and tracks in the City of Providence, proposed by the Commissioners of the Cove Lands. S. B. Cushing. no place, 1873. sheet, 25 x 21, pap. scale, 400 ft. to 1 in.

208 **PRUSSIA.** Post- und Eisenbahnkarte von dem preussischen Staate und den angränzenden Ländern. Prussia-General-Postamt. Note: 5 sheets wanting. Ber., 1865. 9 sheets. scale, 1: 800 000.

71 **QUEENS COUNTY, N. Y.** Topographical map of the Counties of Kings and Queens, N. Y. H. F. Walling. N. Y., 1859. scale, 1: 40 000.

468 **QUEENSLAND.** Map; showing annual rainfall to end of 1894. Water Supply Department. Brisbane, 1894. sheet, 27 x 20, pap. scale, 69.19 English statute miles to 1° and 60 geographical miles to 1°.

469 ——Map; showing mean annual rainfall to end of 1890. Water Supply Department. Brisbane, no date. sheet, 30 x 22, pap. scale, 69.16 English statute miles to 1° and 60 geographical miles to 1°.

149 **RAPPAHANNOCK COUNTY, VA.** Map; prepared by Jed Hotchkiss, Mar., 1866. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. no place, 1875. scale, 1 mile to 1 in.

455 **RHEINISCHE EISENBAHN.** Uebersichtskarte der rheinschen Eisenbahn und ihrer Nachbarbahnen. Köln, no date. sheet, 25 x 15, pap. scale, 1: 720 000.

496 **RHINE RIVER.** Karte über den Lauf des Rheins längs der badisch-französischen Grenze nach dem Stande der Jahre 1838 und 1861 und längs der badisch- bayerischen Grenze nach dem Stande der Jahre 1817 und 1861. Baden-Oberdirektion des Wasser- und Strassen-baues. no place, 1862 (?) sheets, 11 x 8, bds. scale, 1: 50 000.

RHODE ISLAND. Geographic dictionary. Henry Gannett. 1894. (See Yh-87, No. 115.)

46 ——Map of the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations. H. F. Walling. N. Y., 1863. no scale given.

380.39 ——Topographic atlas sheets of Rhode Island. U. S.-Geological Survey. Wash., 1889–99. 8 sheets, 17 x 15, pap. scale, 1: 62 500. contour intervals, 20 ft.

187 **RICHMOND'S ISLAND HARBOR, ME.** U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1851 scale, 1: 20 000.

84 **RIVERSIDE, ILL.** General plan. Olmsted, Vaux & Co. Chic., 1869. scale, 400 ft. to 1 in.

147 **ROCKINGHAM COUNTY, VA.** Map; prepared by Jed Hotchkiss, Jan., 1866. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. no place, 1875. scale, 1½ miles to 1 in.

43 **ROUVILLE COUNTY, CANADA.** Map of the Counties of Shefford, Iberville, Brome, Missisquoi, and Rouville, Canada East. O. W. Gray. no place, 1864. scale about 1½ miles to 1 in.

237 **RUSSIA.** Map. St. Petersburg, 1876. 6 sheets. scale in Russian.

456 ——Spoorwegkaart van Rusland naar de nieuwste bronnen vervaardigd. J. Pik. Groningen, no date. 2 sheets, 32 x 27, pap. scale, 1 : 2 500 000.

234 ——Topographical map. no place, no date. scale in Russian.

Qf—(*Continued*).

163 **SAGINAW BAY AND PART OF LAKE HURON.** U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) no place, 1860. scale, 1 : 120 000.

161 **SAGINAW RIVER.** Preliminary chart; lower reach of Saginaw River and bar in front, Saginaw Bay, Lake Huron. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) no place, 1856. scale, 1 : 10 000.

158 **ST. CLAIR, LAKE.** Chart. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) no place, 1874 (?) scale, 1 : 50 000.

105 ——Chart of St. Clair Flats, showing also the improvement of the mouth of the South Pass now being effected by the United States. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. no place, 1857 (?) scale, 1 : 32 000.

98 **ST. CLAIR RIVER.** Chart. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. no place, 1872 (?) scale, 1 : 40 000.

78 **ST. FRANCIS, CANADA.** Map; from surveys of British and American Boundary Commissioners, British American Land Co., Crown Land Department and special surveys and observations. O. W. Gray. no place, 1863. scale about 1 mile to 1 in.

299 **ST. LAWRENCE RIVER.** Chart of the Gulf and River St. Lawrence, including the coast from Breton Island to Cape Cod and the Island and Banks of Newfoundland. J. Imray & Son, pub. Lond., 1854. no scale given.

114 ——Charts; Nos. 1-3. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) no place, 1875. scale, 1:30 000.

210 ——The River and Gulf of St. Lawrence, Newfoundland, Nova Scotia and the banks adjacent; from the English Admiralty and French Marine Surveys. U. S.-Hydrographic Office. Wash., 1868. 2 sheets. no scale given.

344 **ST. LOUIS, MO.** Map. St. Louis, no date. sheet, 14 x 8, pap. no scale given.

400 ——St. Louis and vicinity. U. S.-Geological Survey. no place, 1893. sheet, 18 x 28, pap. scale, 1:62 500. contour intervals, 20 ft.

119 **ST. MARKS RIVER, FLA.** Reconnaissance of the bar and channel of St. Marks, on the western coast of Florida. U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1853. scale, 1:40 000.

457 **ST. PETERSBURG & MOSCOW R. R.** Map and profile of the railroad. no place, no date. sheet, 26 x 39, cl. scale in Russian.

318 **ST. THOMAS ISLAND.** Carta da Ilha de St. Thomé. Portugal-Commissão de Cartographia. no place, 1891. scale, 1 : 150 000.

102 **STE. MARIE RIVER.** Charts. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) no place, 1857-58(?) scale, 1 : 40 000.

151 ——Sketch of the navigation through East Neebish Rapids, River St. Mary. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. Wash., 1854. scale, 1 : 15 000.

184 **SAN DIEGO BAY, CAL.** San Diego entrance and approaches, Cal. U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1851. scale, 1 : 25 000.

203 **SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.** City of San Francisco and its vicinity. U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1852. scale, 1 : 10 000.

178 ——Map; showing the water service of Spring Valley Water-Works, distributing reservoirs, districts supplied by each, and location of principal distributing mains, contour lines showing elevation above tide water and Fire Department and Fire Patrol buildings; with plates and drawings illustrating the Spring Valley Water-Works. Dakin Publishing Co. San Fran., 1895. no scale given.

500 **SAN JUAN MINING REGION.** Map. Moritz Stockder. N. Y., 1881. sheet, 40 x 30, pap. scale about 1 mile to 1 in.

331 ——Map. N. Y., no date. sheet, 19 x 12, pap. scale, 4 miles to 1 in.

121 **SAN PEDRO HARBOR, CAL.** Reconnaissance of San Pedro Harbor. U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1852. scale, 1 : 30 000.

101 **SANDUSKY BAY.** Chart. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) no place. 1874(?) scale, 1 : 20 000.

192 **SANDY HOOK, N. J.** Showing the progressive changes in Sandy Hook from 1779 to 1851. U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1851. scale, 1:40 000.

241 **SANTA BARBARA, CAL.** Preliminary sketch. U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1853. scale, 1:20 000.

166 **SANTA CRUZ HARBOR.** Reconnaissance of the Harbors of Santa Cruz, San Simeon, Coxo and San Luis Obispo, Cal. U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1852. scale, 1:40 000.

198 **SAVANNAH RIVER.** Reconnaissance of the entrance of Savannah River, Ga. U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, no date. scale, 1:30 000.

194 ——Reconnaissances of the approaches to the City of Savannah, including Front and Back Rivers. U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1851. scale, 1:20 000.

Qf—(*Continued*).

288 **SEINE, DÉPARTEMENT DE LA.** Carte des exploitations minérales du Département de la Seine, avec les divisions géologiques des terrains. Gentil. Paris, 1879. 4 sheets. no scale given.

287 ——Carte géologique cotée du Département de la Seine représentant le gypse, le calcaire grossier et la craie. Delesse. Paris, 1880. 4 sheets. scale, 1:25 000.

285 ——Carte hydrologique du Département de la Seine. Delesse. no place, 1882. 4 sheets. scale, 1:25 000.

188 **SHEFFIELD ISLAND HARBOR, CONN.** Harbors of Sheffield Island and Cawkin's Island. U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1848. scale, 1:20 000.

43 **SHEFFORD COUNTY, CANADA.** Map of the Counties of Shefford, Iberville, Brome, Missisquoi, and Rouville, Canada East. O. W. Gray. no place, 1864. scale about 1⅛ miles to 1 in.

188 **SHIP ISLAND HARBOR, MISS.** Cat and Ship Island Harbors. U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1850. scale, 1:40 000.

243 **SHOALWATER BAY, WASH.** Preliminary chart. U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1853. scale, 1:80 000.

345 **SOUDAN.** Special large scale war map of the Soudan, extending to Suakim on the Red Sea, with enlarged plan of Khartum. George Phillip & Son, pub. Lond., 1885. sheet, 31 x 22, pap. no scale given.

7 **SOUTH AMERICA.** Karte des Nördlichen tropischen America: A new map of tropical America north of the Equator, comprising the West Indies, Central America, Mexico, New Granada and Venezuela. H. Kiepert. Ber., 1858. variable scale about 61 miles to 1 in.

410 ——Map of the railways of South America and of the international trunk lines; comp. and drawn up under the patronage of the Ministry of Public Works of the Oriental Republic of Uruguay. J. J. Castro and Felix Elena. no place, 1898. sheet, 39 x 56, pap. scale, 1:4 000 000.

200.40 **SOUTH CAROLINA.** Topographic atlas sheets of South Carolina. U. S.-Geological Survey. Wash., 1885–92. 2 sheets, 17 x 15, pap. scale, 1:125 000. contour intervals, 50 and 100 ft.

200.41 **SOUTH DAKOTA.** Topographic atlas sheets of South Dakota. U. S.-Geological Survey. Wash., 1893–99. 17 sheets, 17 x 15, pap. scales: 1:62 500; 1:125 000. contour intervals, 20, 50 and 100 ft.

314 **SOUTHWESTERN HIGHLANDS, N. J.** Topographical map of the Southwestern Highlands, with the southwest portion of Kittatinny Valley; from original surveys and levelings based on the triangulation of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey. New Jersey-Geological Survey. N.Y., 1885. scale, 1 mile to 1 in.

1 **SPAIN.** Mapa topográfico de España en escala de 1:50 000. Madrid, 1875. sheets, 27 x 34, bds.

294 **STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.** Atlas. J. B. Beers & Co. N. Y., 1887. sheets, 17 x 14, ¾ mor. various scales.

304 ——Map. H. F. Walling. N. Y., 1859. scale, 80 rods to 1 in.

88 **SULLIVAN COUNTY, N. H.** Topographical map. H. F. Walling. N. Y., 1860. scale, 1:40 000.

113 **SUPERIOR, LAKE.** Chart No. 1. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) no place, 1872. scale, 1:400 000.

95 ——Chart of Isle Royale, including northwest coast of Lake Superior. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) no place, 1871 (?) scale, 1:120 000.

215 ——Plan of the part of the north shore of Lake Superior, showing Thunder and Black Bays, etc. Canada-Department of Crown Lands. Toronto, 1873. scale, 1 mile to 1 in.

120 ——Preliminary chart of part of Lake Superior; comprising the data obtained up to the close of field operations in 1867. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) Note: Map of the eastern part of Lake Superior. no place, 1868. scale, 1:400 000.

120 ——Preliminary chart of part of Lake Superior; comprising the data obtained up to the close of field operations in 1867. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) Note: Map of the western part of Lake Superior. no place, 1868. scale, 1:400 000.

98 ——Preliminary chart of part of Lake Superior, comprising the data obtained up to the close of field operations in 1869. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. no place, 1870. scale, 1:400 000.

104 ——Preliminary chart of the west end of Fond du Lac of Lake Superior, embracing Superior, St. Louis and Allouez Bays and the St. Louis River to the head of navigation. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) no place, 1868. scale, 1:32 000.

313 **SUSSEX COUNTY, N. J.** Topographical map of Kittatinny Valley and Mountain in Sussex Co. and the northern part of Warren; from original surveys and levelings, based on the triangulation of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey. New Jersey-Geological Survey. N. Y., 1886. scale, 1 mile to 1 in.

Qf—(*Continued*).

458 **SWEDEN.** Railway map. C. P. Sandberg. Stockholm, 1886. sheet, 23 x 16, pap. scale about 21 miles to 1 in.

204 **SYRACUSE, N. Y.** City of Syracuse and Village of Geddes. H. W. Clarke. Syracuse, no date. scale, 1 200 ft. to 1 in.

118 **TARPAULIN COVE HARBOR, MASS.** The Harbor of Holmes' Hole and the Harbor of Tarpaulin Cove. U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1847. scale, 1: 20 000.

41 **TAUNTON, MASS.** Map; made by order of the City Government, under the direction of the Committee of the City Council. H. F. Walling and O. W. Gray. Bost., 1871. scale, 1 000 ft. to 1 in.

154 **TAWAS HARBOR, MICH.** Preliminary chart of Tawas Harbor, harbor of refuge, Lake Huron. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. no place, 1856. scale, 1: 16 000.

277 **TEHUANTEPEC ISTHMUS.** Map; embracing all the surveys of the engineering and hydrographic parties and showing the proposed route of the Tehuantepec Ship Canal, its feeder and harbors. U. S.-Tehauntepec Expedition. no place, 1871. 19 sheets. scale, 1: 250 000.

253 ——Map showing the surveys and profiles made for a railway across the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. Tehuantepec Ry. Co. N. Y., 1869. scale, 16 000 ft. to 1 in.

463 ——Maps illustrating the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. N. Y., 1852. 8 sheets, 41 x 26, cl. various scales.

389.42 **TENNESSEE.** Geologic atlas of the United States: Tennessee folios. U. S.-Geological Survey. Wash., 1894-98. 11 v., 22 x 18, pap. scale, 1: 125 000.

390.42 ——Topographic atlas sheets of Tennessee. U. S.-Geological survey. Wash., 1892-98. 22 sheets, 17 x 15, pap. scale, 1: 125 000. contour intervals, 100 ft.

389.43 **TEXAS.** Geologic atlas of the United States: Texas folios. U. S.-Geological Survey. Wash., 1894-98. 1 v., 22 x 18, pap. scale, 1: 125 000.

267 ——Map of the States of Kansas and Texas and Indian Territory; with parts of the Territories of Colorado and New Mexico. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. ed. 2. no place, 1874. scale, 1: 500 000.

480 ——Maps of the country between the frontiers of Arkansas and New Mexico, embracing the section explored in 1849, '50, '51, '52. R. B. Marcy. N. Y., no date. 2 sheets, 18 x 36, 29 x 60, cl. scale about 20 miles to 1 in.

390.43 ——Topographic atlas sheets of Texas. U. S.-Geological Survey. Wash., 1887-97. 52 sheets, 17 x 15, pap. scale, 1: 125 000. contour intervals, 25 and 50 ft.

153 **THUNDER BAY, LAKE HURON.** U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) no place, 1858. scale, 1: 40 000.

316 **TIMOR ISLAND.** Carta da Ilha de Timor. Portugal-Commissão de Cartographia. no place, 1890. scale, 1: 750 000.

403 **TINTIC MINING MAP, UTAH.** U. S.-Geological Survey. no place, 1898. sheet, 30 x 18, pap. scale, 1: 96 000. contour intervals, 20 ft.

234 **TOURS, FRANCE.** Plan général de la Ville de Tours, et de ses environs. Tours, no date. no scale given.

36 **ULSTER COUNTY, N. Y.** Map. ed. 2, rev. O. J. Tillson and P. H. Brink. Kingston, 1854. scale about 1 mile to 1 in.

398 **UNITED STATES.** Base, contour and relief maps. U. S.-Geological Survey. no place, 189-, and 1899. 8 sheets, 17 x 28, pap. scale, 111 miles to 1 in.

——Citizen's atlas of American politics, 1789-1888: A series of colored maps and charts. F. W. Hewes. 1888. (See Qc-46.)

——Dictionary of geographic positions in the United States. Henry Gannett, comp. 1895. (See Yh-87, No. 123.)

369 ——Enlarged map of the coast from New York Harbor to Boston. no place, no date. sheet, 10 x 24, pap. scale about 12 miles to 1 in.

208 ——General chart of the coast from Gay Head to Cape Henlopen. U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1852. scale, 1: 400 000.

389 ——Geologic atlas: Folios 1-48. U. S.-Geological Survey. Library Edition. Wash., 1894-98. 48 v., maps, 22 x 18, pap. scales, 1: 15 000 to 1: 250 000.

464 ——Great western railway guide; exhibiting all stations with distances from each other. D. B. Cooke & Co. Chic., 1855. sheet, 26 x 39, cl. no scale given.

249 ——Map of the Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Ry., and its connections: comp. from the latest sources and showing the true location of each road. Buffalo, 1873. no scale given.

134 ——Map of the territory of the United States from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean; originally prepared to accompany the reports of the explorations for a Pacific railroad route. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. N. Y., 1867 (?) scale, 1: 3 000 000.

312 ——Map of the territory of the United States from the Mississippi to the Pacific Ocean; to accompany the reports of the explorations for a railroad route; comp. from authorized explorations and other reliable data, by G. K. Warren. U. S.-War Department. no place, 1857. scale, 1: 3 000 000.

Qf—(*Continued*).

35 ——Map of the United States, Mexico, Central America, California, Oregon, New Mexico, W. Indies, etc., with the boundaries of the several states, railroads, canals, etc. H. S. Tanner. N. Y., no date. no scale given.

339 ——Map of the United States, southern part, from the latest surveys. A. Lindenkohl. N. Y., 1866. sheet, 28 x 22, pap.

244 ——Map showing the location of works and surveys for river and harbor improvement; comp. for the index to the reports of the Chief of Engineers, under the direction of Henry M. Robert. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Wash., 1879. sheets, 32 x 24, pap. various scales.

214 ——Maps illustrating the battle fields of the War of the Rebellion. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Wash., 1887(?) 77 sheets. various scales.

——Maps of the New England and Middle States. G. W. Colton. Note: To accompany "History of the Railroads and Canals of the United States," v. 1, by H. V. Poor. 1860. (See Aj-28.)

360 ——Maps showing the location of the Diplomatic and Consular offices of the United States of America, Mar. 1st, 1888. U. S.-Department of State. Wash., 1888. sheets, 23 x 19, pap.

8 ——National map of the territory of the United States from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean; made by the authority of the Secretary of the Interior at the office of the Indian Bureau, chiefly for Government purposes; comp. from authorized explorations of Pacific railroad routes, public surveys, and other reliable data from the departments of the Government at Washington, D. C. W. J. Keeler. Wash., 1867. scale, 36 miles to 1 in.

465 ——New and complete map of all the railroads in the United States and Canada in operation and progress. H. V. Poor. N. Y., 1857. sheet, 35 x 42, cl. scale, 33⅓ miles to 1 in.

13 ——New county and railroad map of the United States and of the Dominion of Canada. Gaylord Watson. N. Y., 1873. scale about 35 miles to 1 in.

20 ——New railroad and distance map of the United States and Canada. Gaylord Watson. N. Y., 1868. scale about 36 miles to 1 in.

355 ——New topographical atlas of the State of Maryland and the District of Columbia, with descriptions historical, scientific, and statistical; together with maps of the United States and Territories. S. J. Martenet. H. F. Walling and O. W. Gray. Balt., 1873. various pagings, maps, 18 x 13, ½ mor.

60 ——New topographical map of the whole Dominion of Canada, with a large section of the United States; comp. from the latest and most authentic sources, with additions and corrections to date of publication. John Johnston. Montreal, 1874. scale, 27½ miles to 1 in.

443 ——Railroad map of the New York Central lines, embracing in their through car lines, the New York Central & Hudson River, Michigan Central, Lake Shore & Michigan Southern, C., C., C., & St. L. (Big Four), Boston & Albany, Pittsburg & Lake Erie. (Four-Track Ser., No. 21.) no place, 1899. sheet, 45 x 19, pap. no scale given.

268 ——Reconnaissance and survey of a railway route from Mississippi River, near 35th parallel, north lat., to Pacific Ocean, 1853-54 U. S.-War Department. N. Y., 1854(?) scale, 1 : 900 000.

245 ——Reconnaissance of the western coast of the United States from Gray's Harbor to the entrance of Admiralty Inlet. U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1858. scale, 1 : 600 000.

198 ——Reconnaissance of the western coast of the United States from Monterey to the Columbia River; Sheets Nos. 1-3. ed. 3. U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1851. 3 sheets. no scale given.

——Statistical atlas, based upon results of the Eleventh Census; by Henry Gannett. U. S.-11th Census, 1890. 1898. (See Qc-11.18.)

——Statistical atlas; comp. by Francis A. Walker. U. S.-9th Census, 1870. 1874. (See Qc-9.8.)

164 ——Territory of the United States from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean; originally prepared to accompany the reports of the explorations for a Pacific railroad route, 1865-68. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. no place, 1873(?) 4 sheets. scale, 1 : 3 000 000.

390 ——Topographic atlas sheets of the United States. U. S.-Geological Survey. Wash., 1885-99. 1077 sheets, 17 x 15, pap. scales: 1 : 62 500 to 1 : 250 000. contour intervals, 5 to 250 ft.

391 ——United States (Map of); comp. under the direction of Henry Gannett, Chief Topographer, by Harry King, Chief Draughtsman. U. S.-Geological Survey. N. Y., 1890. sheet, 49 x 76, pap. scale, 1 : 2 500 000.

392 ——Same. no place, 1898. sheet, 49 x 76, pap. scale, 1 : 2 500 000.

408 **UTAH.** Tintic mining map. U. S. Geological Survey. no place, 1898. sheet, 30 x 18, pap. scale, 1 : 96 000. contour intervals, 20 ft.

390.44 ——Topographic atlas sheets of Utah. U. S.-Geological Survey. Wash., 1898. 18 sheets, 17 x 15, pap. scale, 1: 250 000. contour intervals, 50 and 250 ft.

Qf—(*Continued*).

405 ——Topographical and geological atlas of the district of the high plateaus of Utah. U. S.-Geographical and Geological Surveys of the Rocky Mountain Region. N. Y., 1879. sheets, 33 x 23, pap. various scales.

390.45 **VERMONT.** Topographic atlas sheets of Vermont. U. S.-Geological Survey. Wash., 1891-99. 9 sheets, 17 x 15, pap. scale. 1:62 500. contour intervals, 20 ft.

254 **VICTORIA, AUSTRALIA.** Australia-Department of Lands and Surveys. no place. 1875. scale about 12 miles to 1 in.

340 ——Map. Melbourne, 1875. sheet, 36 x 25, pap. scale about 16 miles to 1 in.

49 **VIENNA, AUSTRIA.** Situationsplan von Wien, mit der Darstellung der ausgeführten Donauregulirung und der projektirten neuen Stadtanlage am neuen Stromlaufe auf den gewonnenen Baugründen. Austria-Donau-Regulirungs-Commission. Note: For explanatory text see Cb-422. Wien, 1872 (?) scale, 1:10 000.

32 **VIGO COUNTY, IND.** Map. H. F. Walling. N. Y., 1858. scale, ½ mile to 1 in.

389.46 **VIRGINIA.** Geologic atlas of the United States: Virginia folios. U. S.-Geological Survey. Wash., 1894-98. 7 v., 22 x 18, pap.

347 ——Map of battle-grounds of Aug. 28th, 29th, and 30th, 1862, in the vicinity of Groveton, Prince William Co., Va.; made by the authority of the Secretary of War; surveyed in June, 1878. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. no place, 1878. sheet, 30 x 25, pap. scale, ½ mile to 1 in.

327 ——South-west Virginia and contiguous territory, mineral resources and railway facilities. C. R. Boyd. Wytheville, 1886. sheet, 50 x 29, cl. scale about 6 miles to 1 in.

390.46 ——Topographic atlas sheets of Virginia. U. S.-Geological Survey. Wash., 1889-97. 40 sheets, 17 x 15, pap. scale, 1:125 000. contour intervals, 5, 50 and 100 ft.

408 ——Western section of map of Southwest Virginia and contiguous territory, mineral resources and railway facilities. C. R. Boyd. Wytheville, 1894. sheet, 30 x 22, pap. no scale given.

401 **WASHINGTON CITY, D. C.** Washington and vicinity. U. S.-Geological Survey. no place, 1895. sheet, 18 x 27, pap. scale, 1:62 500. contour intervals, 20 ft.

58 **WASHINGTON COUNTY, VT.** Map. H. F. Walling. N. Y., 1858. scale. 1:50 000.

366 **WASHINGTON STATE.** Map of the country adjacent to Puget Sound, embracing British Columbia and the counties of Western Washington. Baker, Balch & Co. Seattle, no date. sheet, 28 x 16, pap.

390.47 ——Topographical atlas sheets of Washington. U. S.-Geological Survey. Wash., 1894-98. 4 sheets, 17 x 15 pap. scales, 1:62 500; 1:125 000. contour intervals, 25, 50 and 100 ft.

459 **WELLAND RY.** Map showing the extent of the connections formed by the railway uniting Lakes Erie and Ontario. Toronto, no date. sheet, 30 x 23, pap. no scale given.

240 **WELLFLEET HARBOR, MASS.** U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1858. scale, 1:50 000.

211 **WEST INDIES.** Gulf of Mexico, West Indies, and Caribbean Sea; from the most recent United States Coast Survey, Spanish and British Admiralty charts. U. S.-Hydrographic Office. Wash., 1869. 6 sheets. no scale given.

7 ——Karte des Nördlichen tropischen America: A new map of tropical America north of the Equator, comprising the West Indies, Central America, Mexico, New Granada and Venezuela. H. Kiepert. Ber., 1858. variable scale about 61 miles to 1 in.

389.48 **WEST VIRGINIA.** Geologic atlas of the United States: West Virginia folios. U. S.-Geological Survey. Wash., 1894-98. 2 v., 22 x 18, pap.

390.48 ——Topographic atlas sheets of West Virginia. U. S.-Geological Survey. Wash., 1896-98. 22 sheets, 17 x 15, pap. scale, 1:125 000. contour intervals, 100 ft.

91 **WESTCHESTER COUNTY, N. Y.** Topographical map made from surveys by the Commissioners of the Department of Public Parks of the City of New York, of that part of Westchester Co. adjacent to the City and County of New York. N. Y., 1874. scale, 1 000 ft. to 1 in.

78 **WINNEBAGO COUNTY, ILL.** Topographical map. T. J. L. Remington. N. Y., 1859. scale, 200 rods to 1 in.

354 **WISCONSIN.** Atlas, including statistics and descriptions of its history, educational institutions, geology, railroads, natural resources, and manufacturing interests. H. F. Walling, ed. and comp. Bost., 1876. 130 pp., maps, 18 x 14, ½ mor.

460 ——Railroad map. A. D. Conover. no place, 1886. sheet, 36 x 29, pap. scale, 12 miles to 1 in.

390.49 ——Topographic atlas sheets of Wisconsin. U. S.-Geological Survey. Wash., 1891-96. 27 sheets, 17 x 15, pap. scale, 1:62 500. contour intervals, 20 ft.

WORCESTER, MASS. Map; showing the highway grade crossings. Commission on Abolition of Grade Crossings. 1892. (See Ac-141, v. 2.)

Qf—(*Continued*).

280 **WORCESTER COUNTY, MASS.** Atlas. F. W. Beers and others. N. Y., 1870. 99 pp., il., maps, 15 x 18, ½ sh. various scales.

16 ——Map; based upon the trigonometrical survey of the state, the details from actual surveys. H. F. Walling. Bost., 1857. scale, 1 mile to 1 in.

372 **WORLD.** An accompaniment to Mitchell's Map of the World, on Mercator's projection; containing an index to the various countries, cities, towns, islands, etc., represented on the map. Phil., 1841. 572 pp., 9 x 5, ½ sh. no scale given.

250 ——Chart of the world on Mercator's projection, showing the lines of the Tehuantepec Ry., with its connections by steamships and sailing vessels with the prominent ports of the world. N. Y., 1868. no scale given.

282 ——Cram's standard American atlas of the world. G. F. Cram. Chic., 1888. 354 pp., maps, 17 x 12, ¾ mor. various scales.

375 ——Handatlas über alle Theile der Erde und über das Weltgebäude. Adolf Stieler. Gotha, 1868. 84 sheets, 14 x 9, ¾ mor. various scales.

421 ——Indexed atlas, containing large scale maps of every country and civil division upon the face of the globe, together with historical, descriptive, and statistical matter relative to each. Rand, McNally & Co. Chic., 1892. 581 pp., pl., maps, 23 x 15, mor. various scales.

2 ——Neuer Handatlas über alle Theile der Erde. Heinrich Kiepert. Ber., 1857. sheets, 25 x 19, pap. various scales.

295 ——New general atlas exhibiting the five great divisions of the globe, Europe, Asia, Africa, America, and Oceanica, with their several empires, kingdoms, states, territories and other subdivisions. Malte-Brun. Phil., 1828. 40 sheets, 13 x 10, ¾ ro. various scales.

293 ——New universal atlas containing maps of the various empires, kingdoms and republics of the world. Phil., 1851. 78 sheets, 16 x 13, ¾ ro. various scales.

157 ——Planisphero terrestre indicando as novas descobertas as colonias Europeas e as linhas maritimas das navios de vapor que fazem escalla nos principaes portos de commercio. A. Vuillemin. Paris, no date. no scale given.

367 ——School atlas to accompany Woodbridge's Rudiments of Geography: Atlas on a new plan, exhibiting the prevailing religions, forms of government, degrees of civilization and the comparative size of towns, rivers and mountains. W. C. Woodbridge. ed. 5. Hartford, 1828. sheets, 9 x 6, pap. various scales.

369.50 **WYOMING.** Geologic atlas of the United States: Wyoming folios. U. S.-Geological Survey. Wash., 1894–98. 1 v., 22 x 18, pap. scale, 1: 125 000.

380 ——Map. N. Y., no date. sheet, 22 x 17, pap.

390.50 ——Topographic atlas sheets of Wyoming. U. S.-Geological Survey. Wash., 1896–99. 13 sheets, 17 x 15, pap. scales: 1: 62 500; 1: 125 000. contour intervals, 50 and 100 ft.

394 ——Yellowstone Park and Northwestern Wyoming; surveyed in 1883–4–5. U. S.-Geological Survey. N. Y., no date. sheet, 35 x 25, pap. scale, 1: 125 000. contour intervals, 100 ft.

396 **YELLOWSTONE LAKE.** Sketch of the Yellowstone Lake and the valley of the Upper Yellowstone River. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. no place, 1871 (?) scale, 1: 500 000.

369.50 **YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK.** Geologic atlas of the United States: Wyoming folios. U. S.-Geological Survey. 1894–98. scale, 1: 125 000.

394 ——Yellowstone Park and Northwestern Wyoming; surveyed in 1883–4–5. U. S.-Geological Survey. N. Y., no date. sheet, 35 x 25, pap. scale, 1: 125 000. contour intervals, 100 ft.

127 **YMUIDEN HARBOR, NETHERLANDS.** Map showing Amsterdam's new harbour Ymuiden in connexion with other harbours. no place, no date. scale, 1: 1 500 000.

504 **YUKON RIVER.** Map, from Fort Yukon to the sea; reconnoissance made July to Sept., 1869. C. W. Raymond and E. von Diezelski. Wash., 1871. sheet, 29 x 43, pap. scale about 16 miles to 1 in.

467 **ZAMBESI RIVER.** Esboço do curso do Zambeze de tete ao oceano. ed. 2. Portugal —Ministerio Marinha e Ultramar. no place, 1892. sheet, 101 x 12, pap. scale, 1: 200 000.

SURVEYING AND DRAWING.

R

66 **ANEROID BAROMETER, THE**; its construction and use. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1878. 106 pp., il., pl., 6 x 4, bds.

APPLETONS' CYCLOPÆDIA OF DRAWING, DESIGNED AS A TEXT-BOOK for the mechanic, architect, engineer and surveyor; comprising geometrical projection, mechanical, architectural and topographical drawing, perspective and isometry; ed. by. W. E. Worthen. 1857. (See U-36.)

77 **BAKER, I. O.** Engineers' surveying instruments, their construction, adjustment and use. ed. 2, rev. and enl. N. Y., 1897. 9 + 391 pp., il., pl., 8 x 5, cl.

36 **BALLARD, ROBERT.** Solution of the Pyramid problem; or, Pyramid discoveries; with a new theory as to their ancient use. Note: A theory that the Pyramids were constructed for surveying purposes. N. Y., 1882. 109 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

BALTIMORE—TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY. Report to the Mayor and City Council of Baltimore; 1894. 1895. (See Qe-90.)

BEECHEY, F. W. Hydrography. 1871. (See Qe-76a, p. 13.)

47 **BELCHER, EDWARD.** Treatise on nautical surveying; containing an outline of the duties of the naval surveyor; with cases applied to naval evolutions, and miscellaneous rules and tables useful to the seaman or traveller. Lond., 1835. 290 pp., il., pl., maps, 10 x 6, cl.

44 **BOLTON, HANNAH.** Drawing from objects; being an abstract of lessons on linear drawing given at the home and colonial training schools, chiefly designed for teachers. Lond., 1850. 8 + 130 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

7 **BOSTON—SCHOOL COMMITTEE.** Report of the Committee on drawing. Bost., 1874. 200 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

50 **BRAINARD, F. R.** The sextant and other reflecting mathematical instruments, with practical hints, suggestions and wrinkles on their errors, adjustments and use. N. Y., 1891. 120 pp., il., 6 x 4, bds.

15 **BURT, W. A.** Key to the solar compass and surveyor's companion; comprising all the rules necessary for use in the field; also, description of the linear surveys, and public land system of the United States; notes on the barometer, suggestions for an outfit for a survey of four months, etc. Phil., 1855. 118 pp., pl., 6 x 4, mor.

9 **CANADA—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.** Memorandum on the self-reducing Sanguet tacheometer as adapted to precision levelling in connection with a new rod; by R. Steckel. Ottawa, 1899. 2 v., pl., 10 x 6, pap.

CARPENTER, F. D. Geographical surveying; its uses, methods and results; by the Geographer to the Geological Commission of Brazil. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) 1878. (See Qe-82.)

6 **CEREBOTANI, LUIGI.** Distances, topographies and curved lines in any way and direction; new method, new instruments. Ber., no date. 74 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

13 **CLEVENGER, S. V.** Treatise on the method of government surveying as prescribed by the United States Congress and Commissioner of the General Land Office; with complete mathematical, astronomical and practical instructions. ed. 2, rev. N. Y., 1877. 200 pp., il., pl., 7 x 4, skiv.

COLVIN, VERPLANCK. Surveying instruments used on the topographical survey of the Adirondack region. 1880. (See Qe-56, Annual report, 1878, p. 71.)

64 **CORDEIRO, F. J. B.** Barometrical determination of heights: A practical method of barometrical levelling and hypsometry for surveyors and mountain climbers. N. Y., 1898. 28 pp., 7 x 5, mor.

19 **DAVIES, CHARLES.** Elements of surveying and levelling; with descriptions of the instruments and the necessary tables. N. Y., 1872. 270 + 161 pp., il., pl., 8 x 5, sh.

20 ——Treatise on shades and shadows and linear perspective. N. Y., 1832. 157 pp., 20 pl., 10 x 6, ½ cf.

DAY, JEREMIAH. Mathematical principles of navigation and surveying, with the mensuration of heights and distances; being the fourth part of mathematics. ed. 3. New Haven, 1831. 8 + 119 pp., 3 pl., 9 x 6, b. p. Ad-225, p. 337.

DEGOUSÉE, EDMOND, and CHARLES LAURENT. Guide du sondeur; ou, Traité théorique et pratique des sondages. 1861. (See Da-29.)

R—(*Continued*).

16 **EASTMAN, S.** Treatise on topographical drawing. N. Y., 1837. 68 pp., 12 pl., 9 x 5, cl.

EATON, AMOS. Prodromus of a practical treatise on the mathematical arts; containing directions for surveying and engineering. 1838. (See Yh9-18.)

45 **ECKSTEIN, CHARLES.** New method for reproducing maps and drawings. (International Exhibition at Philadelphia, 1876.) The Hague, no date. 12 pp., 7 pl., 12 x 10, pap.

FARQUHAR, F. U. Manner of carrying on the United States survey of the Great Lakes. no date. (See Qe-104.)

38 **FISH, J. C. L.** Lettering of working drawings. N. Y., 1894. unpaged, 13 pl., 9 x 12, bds.

FRANGENHEIM, J. M. Ausführung perspektivischer Zeichnungen. 1885. (See V 27, Pt. 1, v. 1, p. 375.)

2 **FREE-HAND DRAWING:** A guide to ornamental, figure and landscape drawing; by an art student. ed. 3. N. Y., 1878. 85 pp., il., pl., 6 x 4, bds.

GANNETT, HENRY. Manual of topographic methods. (U. S. Geological Survey.) 1893. (See Yh-41, v. 22.)

——Results of primary triangulation. (U. S. Geological Survey.) 1894. (See Yh-87, No. 122.)

27 **GIBSON, ROBERT.** Treatise of practical surveying, which is demonstrated from its first principles; with alterations and amendments, adapted to the use of American surveyors. ed. 3. Phil., 1803. 8 + 288 + 152 pp., pl., 9 x 5, sh.

56 **GIESELER, E. A.** Aneroid barometer, its various forms, its theory and its use; with special reference to the determination of altitudes. N. Y., 1889. 11 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

52 **GILLESPIE, W. M.** Problem in practical surveying, demonstrated by means of transversals. no place, no date. 3 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

26 ——Treatise on land-surveying; comprising the theory and the practice. ed. 3. N. Y., 1866. 424 + 84 pp., il., map, 9 x 6, ½ skiv.

23 **GRIBBLE, T. G.** Preliminary survey and estimates. Lond., 1891. 19 + 420 pp., il., 8 pl., 7 x 4, cl.

18 **GUMMERE, JOHN.** Treatise on surveying, containing the theory and practice; to which is prefixed a perspicuous system of plane trigonometry, the whole clearly demonstrated and illustrated by a large number of appropriate examples, particularly adapted to the use of schools; enlarged by the addition of articles on the theodolite, levelling and topography. ed. 14, rev. Phil., 1839. 266 + 152 pp., pl., 9 x 6, cf.

11 **GURLEY, W., and L. E.** Manual of the principal instruments used in American engineering and surveying. ed. 15. Troy, 1869. 164 pp., il., pl., 7 x 4, cl.

HACKLEY, C. W. Treatise on trigonometry, plane and spherical, with its application to navigation and surveying, nautical and practical astronomy and geodesy, with logarithmic, trigonometrical and nautical tables; for the use of schools and colleges. 1860. (See Yh9-12.)

10 **HARDEN, J. H., and E. B.** Construction of maps in relief. no place, 1887. 23 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

HARRISON, A. M. On the use of the plane-table in topographical surveying. 1866. (See Qe-80, Report, 1865, p. 203.)

53 **HAUPT, L. M.** Tables of scales of maps and stadia reduction tables. no place, no date. unpaged, tab., 8 x 5, pap.

79 ——The topographer, his instruments and methods. Phil., 1883. 247 pp., il., pl maps, 9 x 6, cl.

68 **HAYDEN, EVERETT.** Pilot chart of the North Atlantic Ocean. Note: A description of the construction of the chart. Phil., 1888. 28 pp., pl., maps, 10 x 6, pap.

76 **HEATHER, J. F.** Treatise on mathematical instruments; including most of the instruments employed in drawing, for assisting the vision, in surveying and levelling, in practical astronomy, and for measuring the angles of crystals; in which their construction and the methods of testing, adjusting and using them are concisely explained. Lond., 1849. 6 + 183 pp., il., 2 pl., 7 x 4, cl.

21 **IBAÑEZ E IBAÑEZ, CARLOS.** Nuevo aparato de medir bases geodesicas. Madrid, 1869. 176 pp., pl., 8 x 6, ½ mor.

INSTITUTION OF SURVEYORS, NEW SOUTH WALES. List of surveyors licensed to practice in New South Wales. 1899. (See Sg-3.2.)

——The Surveyor: The journal of the Institution. (See Sg-3.1.)

37 **JACKSON, BASIL.** Course of military surveying; including instructions for sketching in the field, plan drawing, levelling, military reconnoissance, etc.; also, a particular description of the surveying instruments commonly employed by military men in the field, with explanations of the methods of using them, and instructions for their adjustment. Lond., 1838. 16 + 310 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

R—(*Continued*).

14 **JOHNSON, J. B.** Manual of the theory and practice of topographical surveying by means of the transit and stadia; including secondary base-line and triangulation measurements, and the projection of maps; accompanied by reduction tables and diagrams, plates of map-lettering and topographical signs. N. Y., 1885. 10 + 111 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

24 ——Theory and practice of surveying; designed for the use of surveyors and engineers generally, but especially for the use of students in engineering. ed. 8. N. Y., 1887. 23 + 703 pp., il., 3 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

24*a* ——Same. ed. 7, rev. and enl. N. Y., 1891. 25 + 730 pp., il., 3 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

24*b* ——Same. ed. 15, rev. and enl. N. Y., 1900. 30 + 838 pp., il., 5 pl., 12 tab., 9 x 6, cl.

5 **JUDAH, T. D.** Tables of land areas. Niagara Falls, 1851. 4 tab., 14 x 10, cl.

61 **KNIBBS, G. H.** Prize essay on the nature and public utility of trigonometrical, general and cadastral survey. Sydney, 1891. 43 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

58 **KNUDSEN, AUGUSTUS.** Triangular surveys from single stations. San Fran., 1893. 32 pp., 6 x 4, bds.

4 **KREUTER, FRANZ.** Das neue Tacheometer aus dem Reichenbachschen mathematisch-mechanischen Institute in München; ein Universal-Instrument für alle Feldarbeiten des Ingenieurs. Brüm, 1876. 4 + 88 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

65 **LE BARON, J. F.** Computation of the magnetic declination and the annual change and the desirability of the establishment by the States of a true polar meridian and standard of length in each county. no place, 1886. 52 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

55 **LEHMAN, A. E.** Topographical models, their construction and uses. no place, 1885. 19 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

LESLEY, J. P. Report of geographical survey for the Virginia and Tennessee R. R. Co. 1854. (See Ae-1, p. 671.)

LEUPOLD, JACOB. Theatrum horizontostaticum; sive, Libellationis; oder, Schau-Platz von Wasser- oder Horizontal-Waagen. 1774. (See Ya-22, Pt. 4.)

LIETZE, ERNST. Modern heliographic processes: A manual of instruction in the art of reproducing drawings, engravings, manuscripts, etc., by the action of light; for the use of engineers, architects, draughtsmen, artists and scientists. 1888. (See Ze-7.)

57 **LOEW, SIGISMUND.** Diagram for ascertaining the height or elevation of any particular point above another, when the slope of the ground and the horizontal distance is known; being peculiarly applicable in taking topography, finding the ascent, descent and inclinations of roads, streets, etc. no place, no date. pl., 14 x 18, pap.

MARICHAL, ARTHUR. Manual of the curvograph; or, Patent railroad curve and tangent delineator and calculator, explaining its own use and theory. 1885. (See Ab-77.)

32 **MERRETT, H. S.** Practical treatise on the science of land and engineering surveying, levelling, estimating quantities, etc., with a general description of the several instruments required for surveying, levelling, plotting, etc. Lond., 1863. 8 + 317 pp., 41 pl., 10 x 7, cl.

78 **MERRIMAN, MANSFIELD.** Elements of precise surveying and geodesy. N. Y., 1899. 261 pp., il., 9 x 6, cl.

——Report of the progress of the geodetic triangulation of Pennsylvania. 1886. (See Yh-123, Annual report, 1885, p. 681.)

34 **MERRIMAN, MANSFIELD, and J. P. BROOKS.** Handbook for surveyors. ed. 5. N. Y., 1895. 242 pp., il., 7 x 4, mor.

59 **MORLEY, FRED.** The moment planimeter, or integrator, and its application to civil engineering. no place, no date. 32 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

NEW JERSEY—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bench-marks: Descriptions and elevations of bench-marks in New Jersey. 1888. (See Yh-25, v. 1, p. 231.)

NEW YORK STATE—ADIRONDACK WILDERNESS SURVEY. Report on the topographical survey of the Adirondack Wilderness of New York, by Verplanck Colvin; 2d, 7th; 1873, '78. 1874–80. (See Qe-56.)

NEW YORK STATE—SURVEY. Final results of the triangulation of the New York State Survey, together with a description of the methods employed. 1887. (See Qe-17, 11th Report, p. 1.)

NEW YORK STATE—UNIVERSITY. Report of the Regents of the University of the State of New York on the re-survey of the New York and Pennsylvania boundary line. 1878–80. (See Qe-2.)

63 **OHIO—SECRETARY OF STATE.** Code of rules or instructions for the government of county surveyors in the discharge of their duties. Columbus, 1882. 70 pp., il., 6 x 4, pap.

12 **PLANE-TABLE, THE,** and its use in topographical surveying; from the papers of the United States Coast Survey. N. Y., 1869. 79 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, cl.

RANKINE, W. J. M. Of engineering geodesy; or, Surveying, levelling and setting-out. 1867. (See V-10, p. 1.)

R—(*Continued*).

81 **RAYMOND, W. G.** Text-book of plane surveying. Contents: Pt. 1, Principal instruments and elementary operations. Pt. 2, General surveying methods. N. Y., 1896. 485 pp., il., pl., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

88 **REINHARDT, C. W.** The technic of mechanical drafting: A practical guide to neat, correct and legible drawing. N. Y., 1900. 36 pp., il., 10 pl., 8 x 11, cl.

48 **ROBSON, WILLIAM.** Grammigraphia; or, the Grammar of drawing: A system of appearance, which, by easy rules, communicates its principles and shews how it is to be presented by lines; distinguishing the real figure in nature from the appearance, or shewing the appearance by the reality. Lond., 1799. 150 pp., il., 11 x 9, bds.

SHIELDS, J. E. Engineering geodesy. 1877. (See V-102, p. 111.)

22 **SIMMS, F. W.** Treatise on the principal mathematical instruments employed in surveying, levelling and astronomy, explaining their construction, adjustments and use; with an appendix and tables. ed. 2, enl. Lond., 1836. 11 + 118 pp., il., tab., 9 x 6, bds.

17 ——Treatise on the principles and practice of levelling, showing its application to purposes of civil engineering, particularly in the construction of roads; with Mr. Telford's rules for the same. ed. 2. Lond., 1843. 7 + 115 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

51 **SOARE, W. E.** "The citometer": An instrument for setting out slope-stakes and computing the cubic contents of earthworks on railroads, canals, etc., by a newly invented system. Ottawa, 1891 (?) 4 pp., 3 pl., 8 x 5, pap.

29 **SOPWITH, T.** Treatise on isometrical drawing as applicable to geological and mining plans, picturesque delineations of ornamental grounds, perspective views and working plans of buildings and machinery, and to general purposes of civil engineering; with details of improved methods of preserving plans and records of subterranean operations in mining districts. Lond., 1834. 26 + 239 pp., 1 + 32 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

46 **STEVENSON, DAVID.** Treatise on the application of marine surveying and hydrometry to the practice of civil engineering. Edin., 1842. 13 + 178 pp., il., pl., maps, 10 x 6, cl.

80 **UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF NAVIGATION.** Projection tables for the use of the United States Navy; comprising a new table of meridional parts for the mercator projection, with reference to the terrestrial spheroid and the tables of the polyconic projection, as used in the United States Coast Survey, adapted to areas both of small and large extent. Wash., 1869. 236 pp., pl., 9 x 6, ¾ ro.

UNITED STATES—COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY. Bibliography of geodesy. 1898. (See Qe-80, Report, 1897, p. 317.)

1 ——Geodesy: Proceedings of the geodetic conference held at Washington, D. C., Jan. 9th to Feb. 28th, 1894; Appendix No. 9, Report for 1893. Wash., 1894. pp. 325-424, il., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

——Methods and results of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey as illustrated at the World's Columbian Exposition, 1893. (Coast and Geodetic Survey. Bulletin No. 29.) 1893. (See Y1-42, v. 2, p. 39.)

——Tables for the projection of maps, based on a polyconic development of the Clarke spheroid and computed from the equator to the pole. 1885. (See Qe-80, Report, 1884, p. 135.)

41 ——Treatise on projections; by Thomas Craig. Wash., 1882. 14 + 247 pp., il., 11 x 9, cl.

35 **UNITED STATES—CORPS OF ENGINEERS.** Collection of tables and formulæ useful in geodesy and practical astronomy, including elements for the projection of maps; prepared by T. J. Lee. Wash., 1849. 14 + 94 + 95 pp., 8 x 5, ½ skiv.

35a ——Same. ed. 2. Wash., 1853. 18 + 242 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

35b ——Tables and formulæ useful in surveying, geodesy and practical astronomy; including elements for the projection of maps and instructions for field magnetic observations. (Professional Papers, Corps of Engineers.) ed. 3, rev. and enl. Wash., 1873. 9 + 310 pp., il., 9 x 6, cl.

62 ——On the use of the barometer on surveys and reconnaissances, being a compendium without plates, of No. 15 of the "Professional Papers of the Corps of Engineers"; by R. S. Williamson. Wash., 1878. 49 pp., 8 tab., 9 x 6, pap.

61 ——On the use of the barometer on surveys and reconnaissances, by R. S. Williamson. (Professional Papers, Corps of Engineers, No. 15.) Contents: Pt. 1, Meteorology in its connection with hypsometry. Pt. 2, Barometric hypsometry. N. Y., 1868. 248 pp., 31 pl., map, 12 x 10, cl.

62 ——Practical tables in meteorology and hypsometry, being the appendix to the paper on the use of the barometer on surveys and reconnaissances; by R. S. Williamson. (Professional Papers, Corps of Engineers, No. 15, Appendix.) N. Y., 1868. 155 pp., 12 x 10, pap.

——Report upon the primary triangulation of the United States Lake Survey; by C. B. Comstock, aided by the assistants on the survey. 1882. (See Qe-72.)

R—(*Continued*).

25 **UNITED STATES—GENERAL LAND OFFICE.** Instructions to the surveyors general of public lands of the United States, for those surveying districts established in, and since the year 1850; containing, also, a manual of instructions to regulate the field operations of deputy surveyors. Wash., 1871. 70 pp., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

28 ——Manual of surveying instructions for the survey of the public lands of the United States and private land claims. Wash., 1894. 236 pp., pl., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

8 **UNITED STATES—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.** Summary of the primary triangulation executed by the United States Geological Survey between the years 1882 and 1894; by Henry Gannett. Wash., 1896. pp. 877-910, 11 x 8, pap.

60 **UNITED STATES—HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE.** Memoranda on running surveys, with remarks on chronometer errors and rates; by E. R. Knorr. Wash., 1872. 21 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

67 **UNITED STATES—ORDNANCE OFFICE.** Description of the telemeter (télémètre de poche): An instrument for the rapid measurement of distances invented by Capt. A. Gautier and recommended for experimental trial by the Board of Officers which convened Mar. 16th, 1870. (Ordnance Memoranda, No. 12.) Wash., 1872. 13 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

VICTORIAN INSTITUTE OF SURVEYORS. Intercolonial conference of surveyors: Report and proceedings. 1892. (See Sg-4.2.)

——Transactions and proceedings. (See Sg-4.1.)

43 **VIOLLET-LE-DUC, E. E.** Learning to draw; or, the Story of a young designer; tr. fr. the French by Virginia Champlin. N. Y., 1888. 5 + 324 pp., il., 8 x 5, cl.

54 **VON GELDERN, OTTO.** The cyclotomic transit: Description of a novel surveying instrument. San Fran., 1895. 7 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

WARE, W. R. Study of architectural drawing in the school of architecture. 1896. (See Ye-118.)

49 **WEINER, JOSEF.** Vorlegeblätter für den Unterricht im Maschinenzeichnen an Gewerbeschulen und gewerblichen Fortbildungsschulen. Wien, no date. 20 pl., 26 x 20, ½ mor.

38 **WERNER, C.** Die Tacheometrie und deren Anwendung bei Tracestudien. Wien, 1873. 6 + 95 pp., pl., 9 x 6, bds.

39 **WHITTOCK, NATHANIEL.** Oxford drawing book; or, the Art of drawing and the theory and practice of perspective, in a series of letters containing progressive information on sketching, drawing and colouring landscape scenery, animals and the human figure; with a new method of practical perspective. new ed. Lond., 1825. 6 + 159 pp., pl., 9 x 11, ½ skiv.

30 **WILLIAMS, J. B.** Practical geodesy; comprising chain surveying and the use of surveying instruments, levelling and tracing of contours; together with trigonometrical, colonial, mining and maritime surveying; with new chapters on railway, parish and estate surveying. ed. 2. Lond., 1846. 20 + 330 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, bds.

40 **WILME, B. P.** Handbook for mapping, engineering and architectural drawing. Lond., 1846. 8 + 69 pp., il., pl., 11 x 9, ½ mor.

3 **WING, C. B.** Freehand lettering for working drawings. no place, 1892. unpaged, 6 x 8, pap.

WOODWARD, R. S. Formulas and tables to facilitate the construction and use of maps. 1889. (See Yh-87, No. 50.)

84 **WRIGHT, C. H., and C. B. WING.** Manual of bridge drafting. Stanford University, Cal., 1896. 214 pp., pl., 12 x 9, cl.

SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS.

SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS—NORTH AMERICA.

Sa1 CANADA.

2.1 **ASSOCIATION OF DOMINION LAND SURVEYORS.** Report of proceedings at the annual meeting; 4th-8th; 1887-91. Note: No. 6 (1889) wanting. Ottawa, 1887-91. 4 v., il., 9 x 6, unbound.

3.1 **ASSOCIATION OF PROVINCIAL LAND SURVEYORS OF ONTARIO.** Proceedings at the annual meeting; 1st-6th; 1886-91. Toronto, 1886-91. 6 v., il., 9 x 6, unbound.

4.3 **CANADIAN INSTITUTE.** Annual report; 1886-94. Note: Report, 1889-90 wanting. Toronto, 1888-94. 7 v., il., 10 x 6, unbound.

4.4 ——Appeal to the Canadian Institute on the rectification of Parliament; together with the conditions on which the Council of the Institute offers to award one thousand dollars for prize essays. Sandford Fleming. Toronto, 1892. 176 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

4.5 ——Canadian Journal; 1857-59 (new ser., v. 3-4). Toronto, 1858-59. 3 v. in 2, il., 8 x 6, ¾ sh.

4.2 ——Proceedings; 1884-90, '97-98 (ser. 3, v. 2-7; new ser., v. 1). Note: New ser., v. 1, No. 3 wanting. Toronto, 1884-98. 7 v., 10 x 7, unbound.

4.1 ——Transactions; 1890-99 (v. 1-6). Toronto. 1890-99. 4 v. in 11, il., 10 x 7, unbound.

7.1 **CANADIAN MINING INSTITUTE.** Journal; 1898-1900 (v. 1-3). Ottawa, 1898-1900. 3 v., il., pl., 9 x 6, unbound.

5.4 **CANADIAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS.** Address of President at the annual meeting; 1898. no place, 1898. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

5.3 ——Charter, by-laws, and list of members; 1887-98, '96-97, '99-1900. Montreal. 1887-1900. 11 v., 9 x 6, pap.

5.2 ——Report of annual meeting; 1892-96, '99. Montreal, 1892-99. 6 v., 9 x 6, pap.

5.1 ——Transactions; 1887-98 (v. 1-12). Montreal, 1887-99. 12 v., 9 x 6, unbound.

6.1 **ENGINEERING SOCIETY OF THE SCHOOL OF PRACTICAL SCIENCE,** Toronto. Papers; 1885-1900 (Nos. 1-13). Toronto, 1887-1900. 13 v., il., 9 x 6, pap.

8.1 **GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF QUEBEC.** Transactions; 1893-97. Note: Text in English and French. Quebec, 1897. 1 v., il., pl., por., 9 x 6, pap.

9.1 **NOVA SCOTIAN INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE.** Proceedings and transactions; 1882-98 (v. 6-9). Halifax, 1882-98. 4 v., 9 x 6, unbound.

10.1 **QUEBEC ASSOCIATION OF ARCHITECTS.** Mr. Baillairgé's address on the occasion (Oct. 2d, 1895) of his vacating the Presidency of the Society. Quebec, 1895. 74 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

1.1 **ROYAL SOCIETY OF CANADA.** Transactions and proceedings; 1882-98 (ser. 1, v. 1-12; ser. 2, v. 1-4). Montreal, 1883-98. 17 v. in 16, 12 x 9, 10 x 7, cl.

Sa2 MEXICO.

2.1 **ASOCIACION DE INGENIEROS Y ARQUITECTOS DE MÉXICO.** Anales; 1888-97 (v. 1-6). México, 1888-97. 6 v., il., 9 x 6, pap.

1.1 **SOCIEDAD CIENTÍFICA "ANTONIO ALZATE."** Memorias y revista; 1891-99 (v. 5-12). Note: v. 6, Nos. 7, 8 (1891-92); v. 7, Nos. 7, 8 (1892-93); v. 10, Nos. 5-12 (1896-97) wanting. México, 1891-99. 8 v., 9 x 6, unbound.

Sa3 UNITED STATES.

116.1 **ALABAMA INDUSTRIAL AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY.** Proceedings; 1891-98 (v. 1-8). Note: v. 1, No. 1 (1891); v. 2 (1892) wanting. Tuscaloosa, 1892-99. 8 v., 9 x 6, unbound.

30.1 **AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES.** Proceedings; May, 1877-87 (v. 13-22). Bost., 1878-87. 10 v. in 15, 9 x 6, pap.

Sa3 UNITED STATES—(*Continued*).

29.2 **AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.** Constitution, list of meetings, committees and members for the twenty-seventh meeting to be held at St. Louis, Mo., Aug., 1878. Salem, 1878. 48 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

29.1 ——Proceedings; 1871, '85, '87-96 (v. 20, 34, 36-45). Salem, 1872-97. 12 v., 10 x 7, pap., cl.

——Proceedings; sixth meeting, 1851. Wash., 1852. 1 v., pl., tab., 9 x 6, b. p. Nd-1, p. 751.

29.3 ——Report of the Committee on Weights, Measures and Coinage. Salem, 1875. pp. 19-25, 9 x 6, pap.

167.1 **AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF INVENTORS AND MANUFACTURERS.** Proceedings and addresses: Celebration of the beginning of the second century of the American patent system, at Washington City, D. C., Apr. 8th, 9th, 10th, 1891. Wash., 1892. 5 + 554 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

46.1 **AMERICAN BOILER MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION.** Proceedings of the annual convention; 7th; 1895. St. Louis, 1895. 1 v., il., 9 x 6, pap.

25.1 **AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY.** Journal; 1879-81 (v. 1-3). Note: v. 2, Nos. 4, 6; v. 3, Nos. 7-12 wanting. N. Y., 1879-81. 3 v., 9 x 6, unbound.

88.1 **AMERICAN CRANBERRY GROWERS' ASSOCIATION.** Proceedings of the annual convention; 16th-17th; 1885-86. Trenton, 1885-86. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

83.2 ——Proceedings of the annual meeting; 1885-86. Trenton, 1885-86. 2 v., il., 9 x 6, pap.

AMERICAN FINE ARTS SOCIETY. Annual report and list of members. 1899. (See Sa3-80.1.)

125.2 **AMERICAN GAS LIGHT ASSOCIATION.** Address of Theobald Forstall, President, delivered at the eleventh annual meeting of the Association, held in New York City, Oct. 17th, 1883. no place, no date. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

125.1 ——Officers and members; 1884. N. Y., 1884. 1 v., 10 x 8, pap.

125.3 ——Report of the proceedings of the annual meeting; 5th-6th; 1877-78. N. Y., 1879. 2 v. in 1, il., 9 x 6, cl.

23.1 **AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.** Address (of the President) at the annual meeting; 1875. N. Y., 1875. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

23.2 ——Bulletin; 1876-77, No. 5; 1878, No. 4; 1880, No. 4; 1881, No. 2; 1882, No. 2; 1885, Nos. 4-5; 1886, Nos. 1-2; 1899, No. 4. N.Y., 1877-89. 10 v. in 8, pl., maps, 9 x 6, unbound.

23.3 ——Journal; Jan.-June, 1859 (v. 1, Nos. 1-6). no place, 1859. 1 v., pl., maps, 9 x 7, ½ skiv.

33.2 **AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS.** Constitution and by-laws; 1868, '76. no place, 1872-77. 2 v., 7 x 5, pap.

33.1 ——Proceedings of the annual convention; 1st-33d; 1867-99. Note: Proceedings for 1889 contain the proceedings of the Western Association of Architects; Proceedings: 4th-10th, 25th-26th (1870-76, '91-92) wanting. N. Y., 1867-99. 24 v. in 21, 12 x 9, 10 x 7, cl., pap.

33.4 ——Report of A. J. Bloor, Delegate of the New York Chapter, to the twenty-fifth annual convention of the Institute, held in Boston, Oct. 28th, 29th and 30th, 1891. N. Y., 1891. 32 pp., 6 x 4, pap.

33.3 ——Souvenir of the 28th annual convention of the American Institute of Architects to be held at the American Fine Arts Building, New York, Oct. 15th, 16th, 17th, 1894. N. Y., 1894. 55 + 96 pp., il., 11 x 8, pap.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, BROOKLYN CHAPTER. Annual report and list of members. 1899. (See Sa3-80.1.)

4.2 **AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.** Historical sketch of its organization and work; catalogue of members and publications, Dec. 1st, 1892. N. Y., 1892. 45 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

4.3 ——Rules. N. Y., 1884. 5 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

4.1 ——Transactions; 1884-99 (v. 1-16). Note: Contains constitution and list of members. N. Y., 1884-99. 16 v. in 13, il., por., pl., 9 x 6, ½ mor., cl.

3.5 **AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF MINING ENGINEERS.** Bulletin; No. 1. N. Y., 1899. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

3.3 ——Guide to Baltimore, with an account of the geology of its environs. Note: Prepared for the use of the Institute at its Baltimore meeting, Feb., 1892. Balt., 1892. 11 + 139 pp., pl., maps, 7 x 5, cl.

3.4 ——Iron district of Michigan. Note: Published by the Centennial Committee. Phil., 1876. 5 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

3.2 ——Officers, members, rules, etc.; 1885-99. Note: 1888 wanting. Phil., 1885-99. 14 v., 9 x 6, pap.

3.1 ——Transactions; 1871-98 (v. 1-28). N. Y., 1873-99. 28 v., il., pl., 9 x 6, ½ mor.

21.1 **AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.** Annual report; 5th-32d (1846-71). Note: Report, 1851-60, '70 wanting. Albany, 1847-72. 15 v., 9 x 6, cl.

84.1 **AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL ASSOCIATION.** Annual statistical report; containing complete statistics of the iron and steel and related industries of the

Sa3 **UNITED STATES**—(*Continued*).

United States; also, a brief review of their present condition; also, statistics of the iron and steel industries of foreign countries; 1867-96. Note: Report, 1868-70, '72-73 wanting. Phil., 1868-97. 26 v., 9 x 6, pap.

84.2 ——Bulletin (bi-weekly); 1867-99 (v. 1-33). Note: v. 2-5 (1868-71) wanting. Phil., 1867-99. 29 v., 15 x 10, unbound.

84.12 ——Causes of our national prosperity. Phila., 1879 (?) 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

84.11 ——Duty on steel rails: Authentic statistics which end all controversy. (Tariff Tract No. 5, 1890.) Phil., 1890 (?) 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

84.10 ——Hold the fort: A collection of fresh facts and arguments in support of the policy of protection to home industry. Phil., no date. 32 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

84.9 ——Metal schedule of the tariff act of 1890, compared with the old tariff law; with index. Phil., 1890. 20 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

84.8 ——Mr. Wood's tariff bill: A good bill for England; favorable comments by the English press; respectfully submitted to the serious attention of the American Congress. no place, no date. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

84.7 ——Our foreign commerce since 1861. (Tariff Tract No. 5, 1880.) Phil., 1880 (?) 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

84.6 ——Question of tariff revision: A letter in reply to a circular letter dated July 17th, 1885, from Daniel Manning, Secretary of the Treasury; with an appendix. Phil., 1885. 43 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

84.5 ——The revival: Reasons for the belief that national prosperity is returning; extracts from the speech of President Hayes at St. Paul, Sept. 5th, 1878, etc. Phil., no date. 32 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

84.4 ——Who are benefited by protection? An editorial article in the Bulletin of the American Iron and Steel Association, Aug. 11th, 1880. (Tariff Tract No. 8, 1880.) Phil., 1880 (?) 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

84.3 ——Who is Augustus Mongredien? An editorial article in the Bulletin of the American Iron and Steel Association, July 24th, 1880. (Tariff Tract No. 4, 1880.) Note: A discussion of the policy of free trade. Phil., 1880 (?) 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

159.1 **AMERICAN METRIC BUREAU.** Membership. Note: Duties and privileges of members. no place, no date. unpaged, 6 x 4, pap. no title-page.

109.1 **AMERICAN METROLOGICAL SOCIETY.** Bulletin; 1874, '78. N. Y., 1874-78. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

109.2 ——Memorial; praying for the passage of an act permitting and requiring the use of the metric denominations of weights and measures in the custom-houses of the United States. no place, no date. 1 p., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

87.2 **AMERICAN PAPER AND PULP ASSOCIATION.** Constitution, officers, committees, members, historical sketch; 1897-98. N. Y., 1898. 1 v., 9 x 6, cl.

87.1 ——Report of proceedings at the meeting; 21st; 1898. no place, 1898. 1 v., il., 9 x 6, cl.

23.1 **AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.** Proceedings; 1873-June, '76 (v. 13-14, 16). Phil., 1873-76. 3 v., il., pl., 9 x 6, unbound.

23.2 ——Transactions; 1863 (new ser., v. 12, Pt. 3). Phil., 1863. 1 v., 12 x 10, pap.

81.1 **AMERICAN PIG IRON MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION.** Annual convention; 1872. Phil., 1872. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

81.2 ——Proceedings and statistics; June, 1872, Feb., '73. Phil., 1872-73. 2 v., il., 9 x 6, pap.

65.2 **AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION.** Journal (quarterly); 1896-97 (v. 2-3). Note: v. 1, Pt. 3; v. 2, Pt. 3-4 (July, 1896, July, Oct., '97) wanting. Concord, 1896-97. 2 v., 10 x 6, unbound.

65.1 ——Public health: Reports and papers presented at the meetings of the Association; 1873-93 (v. 1-19). Note: v. 18 (1892) wanting. N. Y., 1875-94. 18 v., il., 9 x 6, cl.

88.1 **AMERICAN RAILWAY ASSOCIATION.** Proceedings; Apr. 14th, 1886-Oct. 13th, '98 (v. 1-2). Note: Appendix to v. 1 contains proceedings of the General Time Convention (1872-85) and the Southern Railway Time Convention (1877-85). N. Y., no date. 2 v., 11 x 8, ½ mor.

114.1 **AMERICAN RAILWAY ENGINEERING AND MAINTENANCE-OF-WAY ASSOciation.** Constitution and list of charter members. Cin., 1899. 1 v., 8 x 5, pap.

155.1 **AMERICAN RAILWAY MASTER MECHANICS' ASSOCIATION.** Report of proceedings of the annual convention: 1st-18th; 1868-85. Note: 4th report wanting. Cin., 1870-85. 15 v., 9 x 6, pap.

32.1 **AMERICAN SOCIAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION.** Journal of social science; containing the transactions of the American Association; 1869-73 (Nos. 1-5). N. Y., 1869-73. 5 v., 9 x 6, pap.

106.1 **AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF ARTS, MANUFACtures and Commerce, New York City.** Constitution and by-laws. N. Y., 1875. 1 v., 9 x 5, pap.

27.1 **AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO** Annual report; 33d-34th; 1898-99. N. Y., 1899-1900. 2 v., il., 9 x 6, pa

Sa3 UNITED STATES—(*Continued*).

1.8 **AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS.** Address of the President at the annual convention; 1899. N. Y., 1899. 1 v., 9 x 6, ¾ mor.

——Address of W. J. McAlpine on assuming the chair after his election as President of the Society, Sept. 2d, 1868. no place, 1868. 11 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Dc-442, p. 1.

1.5 ——American Society of Civil Engineers and its future: A paper, portions of which were read Apr. 25th, 1877. W. M. Roberts. no place, 1877. 31 pp., 10 x 8, pap. no title-page. manuscript.

1.10 ——Bulletin; Nos. 1-69; Apr., 1892-Dec., '95. Note: No. 56 wanting. no place, 1892-95. 68 v., 9 x 6, pap.

1.6 ——Colorado: Some answers to questions likely to be asked by the members of the American Society of Civil Engineers during their visit to Denver, on the occasion of their annual convention, July 2d, 1886. Denver Society of Civil Engineers. Denver, 1886. 139 pp., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

1.3 ——Constitution and list of members; 1897. Note: Subsequent to 1897, the Constitution and list of members is bound with the Proceedings of the Society. N. Y., 1897. 1 v., 9 x 6, cl.

1.9 ——Documents in reference to the general adoption of the twenty-four hour notation on the railways of America; submitted at the annual meeting of the Society, New York, Jan. 19th, 1887. Ottawa, 1887. 49 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

1.4 ——Historical sketch of the American Society of Civil Engineers. Chas. Warren Hunt. N. Y., 1897. 92 + 6 pp., por., pl., 9 x 6, mor.

1.7 ——Index to the library; Pt. 1, Railroads. N. Y., 1881. 188 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

1.6 ——Objects of interest in Philadelphia, for visitors to the thirty-first annual convention of the Society at Cape May, N. J., June 27th-30th, 1899. Phil., 1899. 31 pp., maps, 7 x 4, cl.

1.2 ——Proceedings (monthly except June and July); Nov., 1873-Dec., '99 (v. 1-25). N. Y., 1876-99. 25 v. in 16, 9 x 6, ½ mor.

1.6 ——Proceedings and papers of the fourth annual convention of the Society held in Chicago, June 5th and 6th, 1872. N. Y., 1872. 169 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

1.1 ——Transactions; 1868-June, 1900 (v. 1-43). N. Y., 1872-99. 43 v. in 44, il., 9 x 6, ½ mor.

1.1*a* ——Same; Index; v. 1-34. N. Y., 1890-96. 3 v., 9 x 6, ½ mor., pap.

38.3 **AMERICAN SOCIETY OF IRRIGATION ENGINEERS.** Annual; 1892-93. Denver, 1894. 1 v., il., 9 x 6, pap.

38.2 ——Quarterly; Jan., Apr., 1895 (v. 2, Nos. 1-2). Denver, 1895. 1 v., il., 9 x 6, unbound.

38.1 ——Transactions; Jan., 1897 (v. 2, No. 3). Denver, 1897. 1 v., il., 9 x 6, unbound.

2.2 **AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS.** Catalogue, officers, members and rules; 1st-21st; 1880-1900. Note: Nos. 2-3, 7, 9, 11, 13-14, 16, 17 (1881-82, '86, '88, '90, '92-93, '95, '96) wanting. N. Y., 1880-1900. 15 v., 9 x 6, pap.

2.3 ——President's address; 1898. N. Y., 1898. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

2.1 ——Transactions; 1880-99 (v. 1-20). N. Y., 1880-99. 20 v., il., pl., tab., 9 x 6, ½ mor.

41.1 **AMERICAN SOCIETY OF RAILROAD SUPERINTENDENTS.** Proceedings of the meeting; 18th-25th; 1889-95. Note: Nos. 19, 23-24 (1890, Oct., '93-94) wanting. N. Y., 1890-96. 5 v., il., 10 x 7, pap.

153.1 **AMERICAN TRAIN DISPATCHERS' ASSOCIATION.** Proceedings of the annual meeting; 1st-2d; 1884-85. Buffalo, 1884-85. 2 v., 8 x 5, pap.

6.3 **AMERICAN WATER-WORKS ASSOCIATION.** Constitution and by-laws; together with proceedings of first annual session held at St. Louis, Mo., Mar. 29th, 30th and 31st, 1881. Hannibal, 1881. 40 pp., 6 x 3, pap.

6.4 ——Impending dangers to health and life from abuse of water in North America: Abstract of a report by a Committee appointed by the Association to memorialize the President and Congress for laws protecting public sources of water supply pure for the people. no place. 1899. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

6.1 ——Report of proceedings of the annual meeting; 2d-20th; 1882-1900. Note: Report No. 8 (1888) wanting. Hannibal, 1882-1900. 18 v., il., 9 x 6, pap.

6.2 ——Souvenir of the convention of the Association at Philadelphia, Apr. 14th-17th, 1891. no place, no date. pl., 5 x 7, cl.

66.1 **ANTHRACITE COAL OPERATORS' ASSOCIATION.** Association letter; Sept., 1897-Dec., '99. N. Y., 1897-99. 3 v., 10 x 6, unbound.

ARCHITECTURAL LEAGUE OF NEW YORK. See New York Architectural League.

50.1 **ARKANSAS SOCIETY OF ENGINEERS, ARCHITECTS AND SURVEYORS.** Transactions; 1887-89 (v. 1-3). Little Rock, 1887-90. 3 v., il., 9 x 6, pap.

80.1 **ART SOCIETIES OF NEW YORK.** Year book; 1898-99. N. Y., 1899. 1 v., il., 10 x 7, cl.

7.1 **ASSOCIATION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS OF CORNELL UNIVERSITY.** Transactions; 1892-1900 (v. 1-8). Ithaca, 1893-1900. 8 v., il., 9 x 6, pap.

Sa3 UNITED STATES—(*Continued*).

ASSOCIATION OF COUNTY SURVEYORS AND CIVIL ENGINEERS OF THE State of Indiana. See Indiana Engineering Society.

ASSOCIATION OF COUNTY SURVEYORS AND CIVIL ENGINEERS OF THE State of Ohio. See Ohio Society of Surveyors and Civil Engineers.

5.1 **ASSOCIATION OF ENGINEERING SOCIETIES.** Journal (monthly); 1891-98 (v. 1-21). Phil., 1881-98. 21 v., il., 9 x 6, ½ mor.

37.1 **ASSOCIATION OF ENGINEERS OF VIRGINIA.** Transactions; July, 1891-Mar., '93 (No. 2). Roanoke, 1893. 1 v., il., 9 x 6, pap.

45.2 **ASSOCIATION OF RAILWAY SUPERINTENDENTS OF BRIDGES AND BUILD-**ings. Constitution and by-laws, and directory of officers. Concord, 1896. 15 pp., 6 x 4, pap.

45.3 ——Directory of members. no place, 1895. 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

45.1 ——Proceedings of the annual convention; 2d-8th; 1892-98. Concord, 1892-98. 7 v., il., 9 x 6, pap.

34.1 **BOSTON SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS.** Annual address of the President; 1889. no place, 1889. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

34.2 ——By-laws. Newton, 1875. 9 pp., 6 x 4, pap.

34.5 ——Constitution and by-laws and list of members; 1880-1900. Note: 1882-84, '86, '89, '93, '97 wanting. Bost., 1880-1900. 14 v., 9 x 6, pap.

34.3 ——Historical address; by Desmond FitzGerald; read before the Society at the celebration of its semi-centennial, Nov. 11th, 1898. no place, 1898. 13 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

34.4 ——Library and the system of cataloguing: Report of the Committee on the Library, presented to the Society, Mar. 17th, 1897. Bost.,1897. 28 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

34.7 ——Metric system of weights and measures: Report of a committee of the Society. Note: A committee appointed for the purpose of interesting other organizations in the adoption of the metric system. no place, 1875 (?) 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

34.6 ——Proceedings; Sept., 1879-June, '81. Bost., 1881. 1 v., il., 9 x 6, unbound.

34.9 ——Report of the Committee on the Metric System of Weights and Measures; Mar., 1884; Oct., '84; Mar., '86; Mar., '88; Apr., '94. N. Y., 1884-94. 5 v., il., 9 x 6, pap.

34.8 ——Report of the Standing Committee on the Metric System of Weights and Measures, and accompanying letters, presented at the annual meeting, Mar. 19th, 1879. no place, 1879. 11 pp., il., 10 x 6, pap. no title-page.

62.1 **BROOKLYN ENGINEERS' CLUB.** Proceedings, constitution and by-laws, with list of members; 1897. Brooklyn, 1898. 1 v., il., 9 x 6, cl.

154.1 **BROTHERHOOD OF LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERS.** Minutes of the grand international division at their annual session; 1866. Rochester, 1866. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

28.1 **CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES.** Bulletins; 1884-87 (v. 1-2). San Fran., 1884-87. 2 v., 9 x 6, unbound.

28.2 ——Memoirs; 1888 (v. 2, Nos. 1-2). San Fran., 1888. 1 v., 12 x 10, unbound.

28.3 ——Occasional papers; 1890-99 (v. 1-6). San Fran., 1890-99. 6 v., 10 x 6, pap.

28.4 ——Proceedings: 1873-96 (ser. 1, v. 5-7; ser. 2, v. 1-6). Note: v. 7, Pt. 2 wanting. San Fran., 1873-96. 12 v. in 9, il., 10 x 7, pap.

54.1 **CENTRAL RAILWAY CLUB.** Proceedings of the meeting; 1898-99. Note: Proceedings, Sept., 1897 wanting. Buffalo, 1898-99. 7 v., 9 x 6, unbound.

131.2 **CHICAGO CITIZENS' ASSOCIATION.** Constitution, by-laws and list of members; 1885, '90, '98. Cleveland, 1885-98. 3 v., 7 x 4, cl., pap.

91.2 ——Lakes and Gulf waterway: A brief. L. E. Cooley. Chic., 1898. 85 pp., il., 7 x 4, pap.

131.4 ——Proceedings of the Civil Engineers Convention. no place, 1885. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

91.1 ——Report of the Main Drainage Committee; 1880, '85. Chic., 1880-85. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

CIVIL ENGINEERS' CLUB OF THE NORTHWEST. See Western Society of Engineers.

162.1 **COLORADO SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY.** Artesian wells of Denver: A report by a special committee of the Society. Denver, 1884. 41 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

52.1 **CONNECTICUT CIVIL ENGINEERS AND SURVEYORS ASSOCIATION.** Proceedings of the meetings; 1885-1900. Note: 1897-99 wanting. New London, 1885-1900. 15 v., il., 9 x 6, pap.

129.2 **DENVER SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS.** List of members, constitution and by-laws, and President's annual address; 1892, '90, '93. no place, 1892-93. 3 v., 8 x 5, pap.

129.1 ——Transactions; 1890-91 (v. 1-4). Denver, 1890-92. 4 v. in 3, il., 9 x 6, pap.

89.1 **DETROIT ENGINEERING SOCIETY.** Constitution, by-laws and list of members. no place, 1899. 1 v., 5 x 2, ro.

Sa3 UNITED STATES—(*Continued*).

107.1 **DEUTSCH-AMERIKANISCHER TECHNIKER-VERBAND.** Jahresbericht. Statuten und Mitgliederliste; 1895-96, '99. N. Y., 1896-99. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

107.2 ——Mitteilungen (bi-monthly); Oct., 1898-Aug., '99 (v. 4). N. Y., 1898-99. 1 v., il., 9 x 6, unbound.

8.2 **ENGINEERING ASSOCIATION OF THE SOUTH.** Proceedings; 1898-99 (v. 9-10). Note: v. 9. Nos. 1, 3, 7 (Feb., Apr., Dec., 1898) wanting. Nashville, 1898-99. 2 v., il., pl., 9 x 6, unbound.

8.1 ——Transactions; 1889-98. Nashville, 1891-98. 8 v., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

130.2 **ENGINEERING ASSOCIATION OF THE SOUTHWEST.** Constitution. Nashville, no date. 15 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

42.1 **ENGINEERING SOCIETY OF COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY.** Transactions; 1893-98. N. Y., 1894-98. 3 v., il., 10 x 7, cl.

95.1 **ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS CLUB OF LOUISVILLE.** Selected papers; 1896. no place, 1896. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

134.2 **ENGINEERS AND SURVEYORS OF THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA.** Proceedings of the convention; 1880. Phil., 1881. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

137.3 **ENGINEERS' CLUB OF CINCINNATI.** Address of the President at the annual meeting; 1888-89. Cin., 1888-89. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

137.2 ——Secretary's report; 1896-99. no place, 1896-99. 4 v., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

136.3 **ENGINEERS' CLUB OF KANSAS CITY.** List of members; 1887-90. Kansas City, 1887-90. 4 v., 8 x 5, pap.

9.3 **ENGINEERS' CLUB OF PHILADELPHIA.** Directory, constitution and by-laws; containing officers, committees, members' names and addresses, etc.; 1895-1900. Note: 1896 wanting. Phil., 1895-1900. 5 v., 5 x 3, ro.

9.2 ——Objects of interest to engineers and others, in and about Philadelphia. Phil., 1893. 109 pp., maps, 7 x 4, cl.

9.1 ——Proceedings (quarterly); 1879-98 (v. 1-15). Phil., 1880-98. 15 v., il., 9 x 6, ½ mor.

9.4 ——Report of the Committee on the Metric System of Weights and Measures, Apr., 1878. Phil., 1878. 3 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

43.6 **ENGINEERS' CLUB OF ST. LOUIS.** Annual address, by the retiring President; 1898. no place, 1898. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

43.2 ——Bulletin: Annual reports of officers and committees, addresses at the annual dinner, constitution, by-laws, list of officers and members, and programme; 1870, '89, '90, '97-98. St. Louis, 1870-98. 5 v., 9 x 6, 7 x 4, pap.

43.8 ——Local engineering data for St. Louis. St. Louis, 1898. 52 pp., tab., 7 x 5, cl.

43.7 ——Proposed change of plan in the execution of all river and harbor improvements: The organization of a civil bureau of harbor and waterways: arguments on the Cullom-Breckinridge Bill. St. Louis, 1898. 19 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

43.1 ——Transactions; Mar., 1871, Apr., '74. no place, 1871-74. 2 v., il., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

47.1 **ENGINEERS' SOCIETY OF WESTERN NEW YORK.** Transactions; 1895-96 (v. 1, Nos. 1-8). Note: No. 3 wanting. Buffalo, 1895-97. 1 v., il., 9 x 6, unbound.

10.2 **ENGINEERS' SOCIETY OF WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA.** Charter, by-laws and list of members; 1884, '88. Pittsburg, 1884-88. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

10.4 ——Final report of Committee on Roads, with draft of proposed road act. Pittsburg, 1891. 30 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

10.3 ——Index to the library; prepared by the Librarian under direction of the Committee on Library, 1882-83. Pittsburg, 1883. 74 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

10.1 ——Proceedings; 1880-99 (v. 1-15). Note: v. 2-3 (July, 1882-87) wanting. Pittsburg, 1882-99. 13 v., il., 9 x 6, unbound.

10.5 ——Report of the Committee on Natural Gas. no place, 1884. pp. 331-359, 10 x 7, pap. no title-page.

70.2 **FIELD COLUMBIAN MUSEUM.** Annual report of the Director to the Board of Trustees; Sept., 1894-99. (Report Ser.) Chic., 1895-99. 5 v., il., 9 x 6, pap.

70.1 ——Historical and descriptive account of the Museum. (Pub. 1, v. 1, No. 1.) Chic., 1894. 90 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

FINE ARTS FEDERATION OF NEW YORK. See New York Fine Arts Federation.

11.7 **FRANKLIN INSTITUTE.** Competitive tests of dynamo-electric machines: Report of a special committee, appointed by the President of the Franklin Institute. Phil., 1885. 65 pp., il., 8 tab., 9 x 6, pap.

11.4 ——General report of the Chairman of the Committee on Exhibitions. (International Electrical Exhibition, 1884.) Phil., 1885. 54 pp., 6 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

11.2 ——Index to the Journal of the Franklin Institute, including the Franklin Journal, for the one hundred and twenty volumes from 1826 to 1885; arranged according to subjects and authors. Phil., 1890. 416 pp., 9 x 6, ¾ sh.

Sa3 UNITED STATES—(*Continued*).

11.1 ——Journal; 1826–June, '99 (v. 1–147). Note: Title of v. 1–4 reads "Franklin Journal"; v. 5–30 called New Ser.; v. 31–130 called Third Ser. Since 1891 the volumes have been numbered consecutively, beginning with v. 1 in 1826. Prior to 1891 they were numbered consecutively under each series. Phil., 1826–99. 147 v. in 89, il., pl., 9 x 6, ¾ sh., mor.

11.6 ——On the efficiency and duration of incandescent electric lamps: Report of a special committee, appointed by the President. Phil., 1885. 127 pp., il., 17 tab., 9 x 6, pap.

11.3 ——Report relative to the metric system of weights and measures. Phil., 1876. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

11.5 ——Subject catalogue of the Memorial Library of the International Electrical Exhibition, Sept.–Oct., 1884; comp. by E. Hilterbrand. Phil., 1885. 165 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

GENERAL RAILROAD ASSOCIATION. Journal of the proceedings of the convention held at Springfield, Aug. 24th and 25th, 1852. New Haven, 1852. 24 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ad-4, p. 67.

——Same; Nov. 23d, 1854. Newark, 1855. 32 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Af-5, p. 173.

GENERAL RAILROAD ASSOCIATION OF THE EASTERN, MIDDLE AND Western States. Proceedings; also of the General Ticket Agents' Association, convened at the Monongahela House, Pittsburg, Mar. 13th, 1855. Phil., 1855. 24 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Ae-1, p. 783.

GENERAL TIME CONVENTION. See American Railway Association.

12.1 **ILLINOIS SOCIETY OF ENGINEERS AND SURVEYORS.** Annual report; being the proceedings of the Society at its annual meeting; 1st–14th; 1886–99. Peoria, 1886–99. 14 v., 9 x 6, pap.

49.1 **INDIANA ENGINEERING SOCIETY.** Proceedings of the annual meeting; 3d–19th; 1883–99. Note: From 1881–1886 called "Association of County Surveyors and Civil Engineers of the State of Indiana;" from 1886 to 1891, "Indiana Society of Civil Engineers and Surveyors." Nos. 7, 13, 16 (1887, '93, '96) wanting. Indianapolis, 1883–99. 13 v., il., 9 x 6, pap.

86.1 **INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR TESTING MATERIALS.** Bulletin (American Section); 4th–18th; Sept., 1899–May, 1900. no place, 1899–1900. 15 v., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

86.2 ——History, laws, committees and list of members; 1899. Phil., 1899. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

157.3 **INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR PRESERVING AND PERFECTING ANGLO-**Saxon Weights and Measures. Argument by Committee of the New York and New Jersey Branch. no place, 1884. 2 pp., 11 x 8, pap. no title-page.

157.4 ——Minutes of the meeting of the Ohio Branch. Cleveland, 1881. newspaper slips.

157.2 ——Prospectus. no place, no date. 4 pp., 8 x 5, pap. no title-page.

157.5 ——Vertical and cross-sections of the Great Pyramid of Jeezeh. Cleveland, 1881. pl., 42 x 27, cl.

157.1 ——What shall be the prime meridian for the world? Report of Committee on Standard Time and Prime Meridian. Cleveland, 1884. 56 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

148.2a **INTERNATIONAL RAILWAY CONGRESS.** Bulletin; 1898–99 (v. 12–13). Note: v. 12, Nos. 1–3 (Jan.–Mar., 1898) wanting. Brussels, 1898–99. 2 v., 10 x 7, unbound.

148.2 ——Same. French edition; 1887–95 (v. 1–9). Note: Incomplete. Bruxelles, 1887–95. 9 v., 10 x 7, unbound.

148.1 ——Journal; June 25th–July, 1895; (Nos. 1–11.) Note: Printed in English and French, in parallel columns. Lond., 1895. 11 v., 13 x 8, pap.

59.1 **INTERNATIONAL ROAD-MASTERS' ASSOCIATION.** Proceedings of the annual meeting; 2d; 1880. N. Y., 1880. 1 v., 9 x 5, pap.

53.1 **IOWA CIVIL ENGINEERS' AND SURVEYORS' SOCIETY.** Proceedings at the annual meeting; 1887–96. Note: Proceedings, 1891 wanting. Glenwood, 1887–96. 8 v., il., 9 x 6, pap.

151.1 **JOINT EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.** Proceedings; Dec. 18th, 1878 to Dec. 18th, '80. Note: Committee composed of representatives of railroad companies and organized for the purpose of regulating railroad rates. N. Y., 1880. 2 v., 9 x 6, ¾ skiv.

147.1 **KANSAS IRRIGATION ASSOCIATION.** Proceedings: Annual convention; 1893–94. Topeka, 1893–94. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

79.1 **KANSAS STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY.** Publications; embracing biographical sketches and the executive minutes of Governors Reeder and Shannon, 1854–56; addresses of Governors Stanton and Denver at Bismark, 1884; and proceedings of the Kansas Quarter-centennial Celebration at Topeka, Jan. 29th, 1886. Topeka, 1886. 302 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

85.1 **LAKE MOHONK CONFERENCE ON INTERNATIONAL ARBITRATION.** Report of the annual meeting; 4th–5th. no place, 1898–99. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

104.1 **LYCEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.** constitution and by-laws; with a list of the members, etc. N. Y. 9 x 6, pap.

Sa3 UNITED STATES—(*Continued*).

146.4 **MASTER CAR BUILDERS' ASSOCIATION.** Circular of inquiry from the Secretary, with reference to the gauge of track, location of guard rails, etc. N. Y., 1884. 4 pp., il., 11 x 9, pap.

146.3 ——Report of the proceedings of an adjourned meeting, held Oct. 10th, 11th and 12th, 1882. N. Y., 1883. 111 + 4 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

146.1 ——Report of the proceedings of the annual convention; 1st-9th, 11th-34th; 1867-75, '77-1900. N. Y., 1873-1900. 33 v. in 28, 6 x 4, pap.

MASTER CAR-BUILDERS' CLUB. See New York Railroad Club.

78.1 **MECHANICS' INSTITUTE, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.** Report of the industrial exhibition; 11th-18th; 1876-83. Note: Nos. 14-17 (1879-82) wanting. San Fran., 1876-84. 4 v., il., 9 x 6, pap.

168.1 **MEDICAL SOCIETY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.** Defective drainage: Report of the Committee on Hygiene. no place, 1874. pp. 529-569, maps, 9 x 5, b. p.

51.1 **MICHIGAN ENGINEERING SOCIETY.** Michigan Engineers' Annual, containing the proceedings of the Society; 1892-96. Kalamazoo, 1892-96. 14 v., 9 x 6, pap.

139.1 **MICHIGAN SCHOOLMASTERS' CLUB.** Proceedings at the meeting; 32d-34th; 1898-1900. Ann Arbor, 1899-1900. 3 v., 10 x 7, pap.

139.2 ——Proceedings at the thirty-second meeting: Report of the Physics Conference. Ann Arbor, 1899. 54 pp., il., tab., 10 x 7, pap.

13.1 **MILITARY SERVICE INSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES.** Journal (bimonthly); 1880-May, 1900 (v. 1-26). Note: Published quarterly prior to 1899. v. 1, No. 1; v. 4, No. 16 wanting. Governor's Island, 1880-99. 26 v., 9 x 6, unbound.

13.2 ——Official memoranda; 1882-83. Note: Contains annual report of the Executive Council and list of members. Governor's Island, 1882-83. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

97.1 **MISSOURI ASSOCIATION OF SURVEYORS AND CIVIL ENGINEERS.** Proceedings at the annual meeting; 5th-6th; 1885-86. Columbia, 1885-86. 2 v., il., 9 x 6, pap.

135.3 **MONTANA SOCIETY OF ENGINEERS.** Constitution and by-laws; 1887, '91, '97. Helena, 1887-97. 3 v., 6 x 3, pap.

135.4 ——List of members; 1889, '99. Helena, 1889-99. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

135.2 ——Proceedings of the annual meeting; 12th; 1899. no place, 1899. 1 v., il., 9 x 6, pap.

135.5 ——The standing of engineering among the professions, by J. S. Keerl, retiring president. no place, 1896. 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

MUNICIPAL ART SOCIETY OF NEW YORK. See New York Municipal Art Society.

NATIONAL ACADEMY OF DESIGN. Annual report and list of members. 1899. (See Sa3-80.1.)

31.1 **NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES.** Biographical memoirs; v. 3. Wash., 1895. 1 v., 10 x 6, pap.

31.2 ——Memoirs; v. 1-6. Wash., 1866-93. 6 v. in 8, 12 x 10, pap., cl.

31.3 ——Proceedings; 1884-94 (v. 1, Pt. 3). Wash., 1895. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

82.2 **NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BAR IRON MANUFACTURERS.** Argument of the Association against any reduction of present duties on iron; read before the Senate Committee on Finance. Phil., 1872. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

82.1 ——Quarterly report; 1st; Jan., 1872. Phil., 1872. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

165.1 **NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BUILDERS OF THE UNITED STATES OF** America. Official report: Annual convention; 2d-6th; 1888-92. Bost., 1888-90; N. Y., 1891-92. 5 v., 9 x 6, pap.

77.1 **NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF FIRE ENGINEERS.** Proceedings of the annual convention; 17th; 1889. Cin., 1889. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF INVENTORS. Congressional supplement of the *Eureka;* or, the Journal of the National Association of Inventors, Jan., 1847. Note: Memorial to Congress praying a change in the patent laws. no place, 1847. 8 pp., 1 pl., 12 x 9, b. p. no title-page. Da-65, p. 325.

161.1 **NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MANUFACTURERS.** Report of a special committee on the metric system of weights and measures. Bost., 1898. newspaper slip.

61.1 **NATIONAL BRICK MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED** States of America. Report of the Commission appointed to investigate the subject of paving brick tests and to recommend standard methods for their conduct. Indianapolis, 1897. 110 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

160.1 **NATIONAL CIVIL SERVICE REFORM LEAGUE.** Civil service reform in the national service, 1889-1891: Six reports of the Special Investigating Committee. Bost., 1891. 86 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

Sa3 UNITED STATES—(*Continued*).

64.1 **NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF CHARITIES AND CORRECTION.** Proceedings at the annual session; 20th, 22d-23d; 1893, '95-96. Bost., 1893-96. 3 v., il., 9 x 6, cl.

138.2 **NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF LETTERS, ARTS AND SCIENCES.** Constitution; 1868. N. Y., 1868. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

168.1 **NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION.** Annual report; 2d; 1874. N. Y., 1874. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

NATIONAL SCULPTURE SOCIETY. Annual report and list of members. 1899. (See Sa3-80.1.)

NATIONAL SOCIETY OF MURAL PAINTERS. Annual report and list of members. 1899. (See Sa3-80.1.)

99.1 **NEBRASKA ASSOCIATION OF ENGINEERS AND SURVEYORS.** Proceedings at the annual meeting; 1st-3d; 1884-86. Omaha, 1885-86. 3 v. in 2, il., 9 x 6, pap.

142.1 **NEW ENGLAND ASSOCIATION OF RAILROAD SUPERINTENDENTS.** Report of the trial of locomotive engines, made upon 1st and 2d Oct., 1851. Bost., 1852. 19 pp., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

——Reports and other papers of the Association, from the commencement of the Society to Jan. 1st, 1850. Bost., 1850. 48 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Aj-36, p. 405.

48.2 **NEW ENGLAND COTTON MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION.** Constitution, by-laws and list of members; 1895. Waltham, 1895. 1 v., 10 x 7, pap.

48.1 ——Transactions; 1880-Apr., 1900 (Nos. 28-68). Note: Nos. 29-47 (Oct., 1880, 1881-89) wanting. Waltham, 1880-1900. 22 v., il., 10 x 7, pap.

158.1 **NEW ENGLAND FREE TRADE LEAGUE.** Debate on equitable protection between David Lubin of Philadelphia and John E. Russell of Leicester, Mass., Nov. 6th, 1897. no place, no date. 33 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

156.1 **NEW ENGLAND METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY.** Bulletin; Nov.-Dec., 1884; Feb., Apr., June-Dec., '85; Jan.-Mar., '86 (Nos. 1-2, 4, 6, 8-17). no place, 1884-86. 3 v., maps, 9 x 6, unbound. no title-page.

156.2 ——Instructions for rainfall observers. (Circular No. 3.) Providence, 1884. unpaged, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

56.1 **NEW ENGLAND RAILROAD CLUB.** Proceedings of the meeting; Oct., 1894-Nov., '99. Note: Nov., Dec., 1894; Jan.-Mar., May, Sept., '95; Nov., '96 wanting. Bost., 1894-99. 6 v., il., 9 x 6, unbound.

58.1 **NEW ENGLAND ROADMASTERS' ASSOCIATION.** Proceedings of the annual convention; 1st-16th; 1883-98. Note: Nos. 2, 5, 9, 14 (1884, '87, '91, '96) wanting. Northampton, 1883-99. 12 v., 9 x 6, pap.

14.2 **NEW ENGLAND WATER-WORKS ASSOCIATION.** Eighteenth annual convention. Note: Souvenir of the Convention held at Syracuse. Syracuse, 1899. unpaged, il., por., 6 x 9, pap.

14.1 ——Journal (quarterly); 1886-99 (v. 1-13). New London, 1886-99. 13 v., il., 9 x 6, unbound.

14.3 ——Transactions: 1883-85. Newton, 1883-86. 3 v., il., 9 x 6, pap.

96.1 **NEW JERSEY SANITARY ASSOCIATION.** Proceedings of the annual meeting; 21st, 25th; 1895, '99. New Brunswick, 1896-1900. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

119.1 **NEW YORK ARCHITECTURAL LEAGUE.** Officers, committees, members, constitution and by-laws; 1891-92. Note: For Annual report and list of members, 1899, see Sa3-80.1. N. Y., 1892. 1 v., 8 x 5, bds.

75.1 **NEW YORK ASSOCIATION FOR IMPROVING THE CONDITION OF THE POOR.** Annual report; 36th; 1879. N. Y., 1879. 1 v., il., 9 x 6, pap.

NEW YORK FINE ARTS FEDERATION. Annual report and list of members. 1899. (See Sa3-80.1.)

101.1 **NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY.** Charter and by-laws. N. Y., 1881. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

145.1 **NEW YORK LIBRARY CLUB.** Union list of periodicals currently received by the New York and Brooklyn libraries; ed. at Columbia College Library. N. Y., 1887. 58 pp., 10 x 7, cl.

115.1 **NEW YORK MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY.** Organization: Constitution, by-laws and list of members; 1891. N. Y., 1891. 1 v., 9 x 5, pap.

NEW YORK MUNICIPAL ART SOCIETY. Annual report and list of members. 1899. (See Sa3-80.1.)

57.1 **NEW YORK RAILROAD CLUB.** Proceedings; Nov., 1888; Nov., '93; Jan.-Mar., Sept.-Oct., '94; Mar.-Apr., Sept.-Dec., '95; Feb., '96-Dec., '99. N. Y., 1888-99. 8 v., il., 9 x 6, unbound.

94.1 **NEW YORK SOCIETY OF AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHERS.** Proceedings (monthly): Apr.-Sept., 1886. N. Y., 1886. 1 v., 10 x 6, unbound.

117.1 **NEW YORK SOCIETY OF PRACTICAL ENGINEERING.** Constitution and by-laws. N. Y., 1870. 1 v., 6 x 4, cl.

67.1 **NEW YORK STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY.** Transactions; together with an abstract of the proceedings of the county agricultural societies; 1843, '50-53, '55, '58, '61 (v. 3, 10-13, 15, 18, 21). Albany, 1844-62. 8 v., il., 9 x 6, cl.

Sa3 UNITED STATES—(*Continued*).

68.1 **NEW YORK STATE INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS.** Transactions; 1849 (v. 1, No. 2). Albany, 1849. 1 v., il., 12 x 9, pap.

169.1 **NEW YORK STATE—MUSEUM.** Bulletin; Nos. 2, 10, 17; 1888, '90, '97. Albany, 1888-97. 3 v., 10 x 7, pap.

143.1 **NEW YORK WEST SIDE ASSOCIATION.** Proceedings; 1870-71 (Nos. 1-6); 1871-72 (No. 1); 1872-73 (No. 1); 1873-74 (No. 2). N. Y., 1871-74. 9 v. in 4, 9 x 6, cl., pap.

140.1 **NORTHWEST RAILWAY CLUB.** Official proceedings; Oct., 1896-Jan., 1900 (v. 2, No. 4-v. 5, No. 5). Note: v. 2, Nos. 7-10 (Jan.-Apr., 1897); v. 3, No. 5 (Feb., 1898); v. 5, No. 4 (Dec., 1899) wanting. St. Paul, 1896-1900. 4 v., il., 9 x 6, unbound.

35.1 **OHIO INSTITUTE OF MINING ENGINEERS.** Ohio Mining Journal (quarterly); 1882-88 (v. 1-6). Note: Since 1885 publication has been irregular; no volume 4 published. v. 5, No. 4 (Aug., 1887) wanting. Columbus, 1882-88. 5 v., 9 x 6, unbound.

36.1 **OHIO SOCIETY OF SURVEYORS AND CIVIL ENGINEERS.** Annual report; being the transactions of the Society at its annual meeting; 1st-21st; 1880-1900. Note: Reports Nos. 18-20 (1897-99) wanting. Columbus, 1880-1900. 18 v., il., 9 x 6, pap.

36.2 ——Charter, constitution and by-laws; with a list of members, together with their place of residence and occupation. Columbus, 1885. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

74.1 **OXFORD CLUB, LYNN, MASS.** Souvenir; descriptive of the social, religious and industrial characteristics of Lynn. Lynn, 1892. 64 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

72.1 **PENNSYLVANIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY.** Address delivered at the annual meeting; 1869. Phil., 1869. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

166.1 **PHILADELPHIA CITIZENS' MUNICIPAL ASSOCIATION.** Annual report, with list of members, officers and committees; 9th-13th; Apr., 1894-99. Note: Report No. 10 (Apr., 1895-96) wanting. Phil., 1895-99. 4 v., 9 x 6, pap.

60.1 **PHILADELPHIA MUSEUMS.** Prospectus. no place, 1898. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

60.3 ——Republic of Costa Rica; by Gustavo Niederlein. Phil., no date. 127 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

60.2 ——Republic of Guatemala; by Gustavo Niederlein. Phil., 1898. 68 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

PI ETA SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY, RENSSELAER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. See Rensselaer Society of Engineers.

26.1 **PIONEER LAWMAKERS' ASSOCIATION OF IOWA.** Proceedings; 1896, '98. Des Moines, 1897-99. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

108.1 **POLYTECHNIC SOCIETY OF UTAH.** Constitution, by-laws and list of members. Salt Lake, 1890. 1 v., 9 x 5, pap.

93.1 **PURDUE SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.** Proceedings; 1897. Lafayette, 1897. 1 v., il., 9 x 6, pap.

152.1 **RAILROAD CONDUCTORS' LIFE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF THE** United States and Canadas. Proceedings at the international convention; 8th, 12th; 1875, '79. Columbus, 1875-79. 2 v., 6 x 4, pap.

149.3 **RAILWAY ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA.** Journal; May-Oct., 1874 (Nos. 1-3). St. Louis, 1874. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

149.4 ——Memorandum on a proposed railway clearing house for the United States and Canada. St. Louis, 1874. 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

149.1 ——Revised constitution, June, 1874. no place, no date. 3 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

149.2 ——Transactions at the meeting; 3d, 5th; 1873, '75. St. Louis, 1873-75. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

113.3 **RENSSELAER SOCIETY OF ENGINEERS.** Constitution and by-laws. Note: Formerly called Pi Eta Scientific Society. Albany, 1880. 1 v., 8 x 5, pap.

113.2 ——List of members. Troy, 1892. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

113.4 ——Papers read before the Society; 1876, '79-80, '81-82. Troy, 1876-82. 3 v., il., 9 x 6, pap.

113.1 ——Selected papers; 1884-94 (v. 1; v. 2, Nos. 1-3). Troy, 1884-94. 2 v., il., 9 x 6, unbound.

40.1 **ROADMASTERS' ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA.** Proceedings of the annual convention; 1st-17th; 1883-99. Note: Proceedings Nos. 3, 4, 9 (1885, '86, '91) wanting. Sterling, 1883-99. 14 v. in 13, il., 9 x 6, pap.

110.2 **ST. LOUIS ACADEMY OF SCIENCE.** Constitution, by-laws and list of members. no place, 1899. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

——Inaugural address before the St. Louis Academy of Science by the President, James B. Eads, Jan. 15th, 1872. Wash., 1874. 29 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cb-422, p. 15.

110.1 ——Transactions; Jan., 1898 (v. 8, No. 1). no place, 1898. 1 v., il., 10 x 6, pap.

141.1 **ST. LOUIS RAILWAY CLUB.** Official proceedings; Nov., 1897-99 (v. 2, No. 4-v. 4, No. 7). Note: v. 3, No. 9 (Feb., 1899) wanting. St. Louis, 1897-99. 3 v., 9 x 6, unbound.

112.1 **SCIENCE ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK.** Constitution, by-laws and list of members. N. Y., 1889. 1 v., 6 x 3, pap.

Sa3 UNITED STATES—(*Continued*).

127.1 **SCIENTIFIC ALLIANCE OF NEW YORK.** Addresses delivered at the joint meeting; 1st; 1892. N. Y., 1893. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

76.1 **SILK ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA.** Annual report, with preamble and by-laws and catalogue of members and subscribers; 3d; 1875. N. Y., 1875. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

19.1 **SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.** Annual report of the Board of Regents showing the operations, expenditures and condition of the Institution for the year ending June 30th, 1854–June 30th, 1897. Note: Contains reports of the United States National Museum. Reports, 1855–56, '60, '80 wanting. Wash., 1855–99. 40 v. in 54, il., 9 x 6, cl.

19.2 ——Bureau of Ethnology: Catalogue of prehistoric works east of the Rocky Mountains; by Cyrus Thomas. Wash., 1891. 246 pp., 17 pl., 10 x 6, pap.

19.6 ——Catalogue of scientific and technical periodicals, 1665 to 1882; together with chronological tables and a library check-list; by H. C. Bolton. (Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections.) Wash., 1885. 10 + 773 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

19.6a ——Same, 1665–1895. ed. 2. Wash., 1897. 2 v., 10 x 6, pap.

19.8 ——Exploration of the Colorado River of the West and its tributaries; explored in 1869, '70, '71 and '72, under the direction of the Secretary. Wash., 1875. 291 pp., pl., 12 x 9, cl.

19.3 ——List of foreign correspondents. Jan., 1882. (Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections.) Wash., 1882. 1 v., 10 x 6, pap.

19.5 ——Same: Additions and corrections to, July, 1888; by George H. Boehmer. Wash., 1888. 147 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

19.4 ——Same: Systematic arrangement of, July, 1888; by George H. Boehmer. Wash., 1888. 204 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

19.7 ——Tables and results of the precipitation, in rain and snow, in the United States, and at some stations in adjacent parts of North America, and in Central and South America; by Charles A. Schott. Wash., 1872. 3 + 173 pp., il., 5 pl., maps, 14 x 10, bds.

19.9 ——Tables, distribution and variations of the atmospheric temperature in the United States, and some adjacent parts of America; collected by the Smithsonian Institution, and discussed by Charles A. Schott. (Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge.) Wash., 1876. 15 + 345 pp., pl., map, 14 x 10, bds.

19.10 ——Winds of the globe; or, the Laws of atmospheric circulation over the surface of the earth; by James Henry Coffin; the tables completed, on the author's decease, and maps drawn, by Selden Jennings Coffin; with a discussion and analysis of the tables and charts, by Alexander Woeikof. (Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge.) Wash., 1875. 25 + 756 pp., il., 28 pl., 14 x 10, bds.

73.2 **SOCIETY FOR THE PROMOTION OF ENGINEERING EDUCATION.** Presidential address. no place, 1896. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

73.1 ——Proceedings; 1893 (v. 1). Columbia, 1894. 1 v., 9 x 6, cl.

SOCIETY OF AMERICAN ARTISTS. Annual report and list of members. 1899. (See Sa3–80.1.)

69.1 **SOCIETY OF ARTS, MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY.** Abstract of the proceedings; 1879–91. Note: Proceedings, 1882–83, '83–84 wanting. Bost., 1880-91. 10 v., il., 9 x 6, pap.

69.2 ——In memory of William Barton Rogers, LL. D., late President of the Society. Bost., 1882. 39 pp., por., 9 x 6, pap.

124.1 **SOCIETY OF ENGINEERS AND ASSOCIATES.** Constitution and by-laws; 1874–75. N. Y., 1875. 1 v., 6 x 4, cl.

39.1 **SOCIETY OF ENGINEERS IN THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA.** Year book; 1892–93. Minneapolis, 1893. 1 v., il., 10 x 7, pap.

164.1 **SOCIETY OF GAS LIGHTING.** Transactions; 1877, '83. Newport, 1878–84. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

15.2 **SOCIETY OF NAVAL ARCHITECTS AND MARINE ENGINEERS.** Constitution and by-laws and list of members. N. Y., 1897–1900. 4 v., 9 x 6, 5 x 4, pap., skiv.

15.1 ——Transactions; 1893–99 (v. 1–7). Wash., 1893–99. 7 v., il., 11 x 8, cl.

133.2 **SOCIETY OF RIVER AND HARBOR ENGINEERS.** Constitution and by-laws. no place, no date. 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

55.1 **SOUTHERN AND SOUTHWESTERN RAILWAY CLUB.** Constitution and proceedings; Nov., 1893–Jan., '99. Note: Jan.–Aug., 1893; Jan., Aug., '94; Jan., '95; Nov., '96; Aug., '97 wanting. Atlanta, 1893–99. 7 v., il., 9 x 6, unbound.

SOUTHERN RAILWAY TIME CONVENTION. See American Railway Association.

133.3 **SOUTHERN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS.** Constitution and by-laws. Jacksonville, 1885. 1 v., 6 x 4, pap.

133.2 ——Proceedings: Annual reports, with professional papers; 1885–86 (v. 3). Jacksonville, 1887. 1 v., 8 x 5, pap.

44.1 **TECHNICAL SOCIETY OF THE PACIFIC COAST.** Transactions; 1884–96. Note: Volume for 1894 wanting. San Fran., 1884–96. 12 v. in 7, il., 9 x 6, ½ mor.

Sa3 UNITED STATES—(*Continued*).

98.1 **TECHNISCHER VEREIN VON NEW YORK.** Jahresbericht; 1880–81. N. Y., 1882. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

63.1 **TRAVELING ENGINEERS' ASSOCIATION.** Proceedings of the annual convention; 5th; 1897. Elkhart, 1897. 1 v., il., 9 x 6, pap.

20.2 **UNITED STATES—NATIONAL MUSEUM.** Bulletin; Nos. 1-2, 5, 39-46, 48. Wash., 1875-95. 12 v., 9 x 6, 10 x 6, pap.

20.1 ——Proceedings; 1891-94 (v. 14-17). Wash., 1892-95. 4 v., il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

20.3 ——Special bulletin; No. 1. Wash., 1892. 1 v., pl., 18 x 10, pap.

16.1 **UNITED STATES NAVAL INSTITUTE.** Proceedings (quarterly); 1880-99 (v. 6-25). Annapolis, 1880-99. 20 v., il., 9 x 6, unbound.

144.1 **UNITED STATES TRADE MARK ASSOCIATION.** Bulletin; Sept., 1898 (v. 5, No. 3). N. Y., 1898. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

103.1 **WASHINGTON ASSOCIATION OF ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS.** Constitution; 1874. no place, no date. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

128.2 **WEST VIRGINIA SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS.** Constitution. no place, 1895. 1 v., 6 x 3, pap.

128.1 ——Proceedings of the annual meeting; 3d; 1898. Wheeling, 1898. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

150.1 **WESTERN AND SOUTHERN RAILWAY ASSOCIATION.** Proceedings at a meeting held in St. Louis, Jan. 16th, 1872. Note: Association organized at this meeting. Springfield, 1872. 17 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

150.2 ——Proceedings of the quarterly meeting; 2d; Jl., 1872. Indianapolis, 1872. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

WESTERN ASSOCIATION OF ARCHITECTS. Proceedings; 1889. (See American Institute of Architects.)

92.1 **WESTERN NEW YORK CAR SERVICE ASSOCIATION.** Annual report; 10th; 1899. no place, 1899. 1 v., 9 x 5, pap.

17.2 **WESTERN RAILROAD ASSOCIATION.** Annual report of the Executive Committee to the members; 1872, '76. Chic., 1872-77. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

17.1 **WESTERN RAILWAY CLUB.** Official proceedings (monthly); 1893-May, '99 (v. 5-11). Note: Proceedings, Jan., Apr., May, Oct., 1893; Jan., Feb., Sept., Oct., Dec., 1894; Feb.-May, 1895 wanting. Chic., 1893-99. 7 v., il., 9 x 6, unbound.

18.3 **WESTERN SOCIETY OF ENGINEERS.** Constitution, by-laws and list of members; 1886, '94-96, '99-1900. Note: Formerly called Civil Engineers' Club of the Northwest. Chic., 1896-1900. 6 v., 9 x 6, pap.

18.2 ——Journal (bi-monthly); 1896-99 (v. 1-4). Chic., 1896-99. 4 v., il., 9 x 6, unbound.

18.4 ——Partial report of the Committee on the Metric System. no place, 1878. 38 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

18.1 ——Proceedings; 1876, '78-80, '94 (v. 1, 3-5, 19). Note: v. 19, No. 319 wanting. Chic., 1876-94. 5 v., il., 9 x 6, cl.

24.1 **WISCONSIN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES, ARTS AND LETTERS.** Transactions; 1873-76, '88-91 (v. 2-3, 8). Madison, 1874-92. 3 v., por., pl., maps, 10 x 6, pap.

SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS—SOUTH AMERICA.

Sb1 ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

1.1 **SOCIEDAD CIENTIFICA ARGENTINA.** Anales (monthly); 1876-99 (v. 1-48). Note: v. 5, No. 1 (Jan., 1878); v. 6, Nos. 3, 6 (Sept., Dec., '78); v. 9, Nos. 3, 6 (Mar., June, '80); v. 15, Nos. 4, 5 (Apr., May, '83); v. 36, No. 1 (July, '93) wanting. Buenos Aires, 1876-99. 48 v., 10 x 7, unbound.

3.1 **SOCIEDAD DE INGENIEROS CIVILES DE LA REPUBLICA ARGENTINA.** Estatutos. Buenos Aires, 1887. 1 v., 10 x 6, pap.

2.1 **SOCIEDAD GEOGRAPHICA ARGENTINA.** Revista; 1886-88, '90 (v. 4-7). Note: v. 4, 6-7 (1886, '88, '90) incomplete. Buenos Aires, 1886-90. 4 v., 10 x 6, unbound.

Sb4 CHILE.

1.1 **INSTITUTO DE INJENIEROS.** Anales (monthly); 1889-June, 1900 (v. 1-17). Note: Publication irregular. v. 4, Nos. 4-6 (Oct.-Dec., 1892); v. 5, No. 1 (Jan., '93) wanting. Santiago de Chile, 1889-1900. 17 v., il., 11 x 7, unbound.

1.2 ——Estatutos. Santiago de Chile, 1899. 1 v., 10 x 7, pap.

Sb11 VENEZUELA.

1.1 **SOCIEDAD VENEZOLANA DE INGENIEROS CIVILES.** Ofrenda al Gran Mariscal de Ayacucho en su centenario. Caracas, 1895. 115 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

Sc

1.1 **SOCIEDAD GUATEMALTECA DE CIENCIAS.** Revista mensual; Sept.-Nov., 1893, Jan.-June, '94 (v. 1, No. 12; v. 2, Nos. 1-2, 4-9). Guatemala, 1893-94. 2 v., 10 x 7, unbound.

SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS—EUROPE.

Sd1 AUSTRIA.

1.5 **OESTERREICHISCHER INGENIEUR- UND ARCHITEKTEN- VEREIN.** Bericht des Gewölbe-Ausschusses. Wien, 1895. 1 + 131 pp., 27 pl., 14 x 11, pap.

1.2 ——Bericht über die aus Anlass des fünzigjährigen Bestandes des Oesterr. Ingenieur-und Architekten-Vereines veranstalteten Festlichkeiten. Wien, 1899. 52 + 51 pp., il., tab., 14 x 10, pap.

1.4 ——Denkschrift zur Erinnerung an die 25 Jaehrige Gründungsfeier des Vereins, 8 Juni, 1848-8 Juni, 1873. Wien, 1873. 23 pp., pl., 14 x 11, pap.

1.1 ——Festschrift herausgegeben vom Vereine zur Feier seines fuenfzigjaehrigen Bestandes. Wien, 1899 (?) 154 pp., il., 14 x 10, pap.

——Nachtrag zum Verzeichniss der Mitglieder. Wien, 1874. 12 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cb-238, p. 665.

1.8 ——Schäden an Dampfkesseln. Wien, 1891-96. 2 v., pl., 12 x 9, pap.

1.3 ——Verzeichniss der Mitglieder; 1884, '86, '94, '96 (v. 22, 24, 28-29). Wien, 1884-96. 4 v., 9 x 6, pap.

1.7 ——Wochenschrift (weekly); 1876-91 (v. 1-16). Note: Ceased publication at the close of 1891; from which date the *Zeitschrift* was published weekly, combining the functions of the two magazines. Wien, 1876-91. 16 v., 13 x 10, unbound.

1.6 ——Zeitschrift (weekly): 1873-99 (v. 25-51). Note: Published monthly prior to 1892, before which date the weekly publication of the Society was the *Wochenschrift*. v. 25, 28, 43, 47 (1873, '76, '91, '95) incomplete. Wien, 1873-99. 26 v., 14 x 11, unbound.

2.1 **VEREIN FÜR DIE FÖRDERUNG DES LOCAL- UND STRASSENBAHNWESENS.** Mittheilungen (monthly); 1893-96 (v. 1-4). Wien, 1893-96. 4 v., il., 10 x 7, unbound.

2.2 ——Satzungen. Wien, 1893. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

Sd2 BELGIUM.

1.1 **ASSOCIATION DES INGÉNIEURS SORTIS DES ÉCOLES SPÉCIALES DE GAND.** Annales (quarterly); 1890-99 (v. 14-22). Note: v. 14, Pts. 2 and 4 (1890-91) wanting. Gand, 1891-99. 9 v., il., 9 x 6, unbound.

2.1 **SOCIÉTÉ BELGE DES INGÉNIEURS ET DES INDUSTRIELS.** Bulletin, annales et compte rendu; 1894-95 (v. 3, No. 1). Bruxelles, 1895. 1 v., il., 10 x 6, pap.

2.3 ——Liste des membres; 1896-98, '99-1900. Bruxelles, 1897-1900. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.

2.2 ——Rapport annuel; 1896-99. Bruxelles, 1897-99. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.

Sd3 DENMARK.

1.1 **TEKNISKE FORENING.** Tidsskrift (monthly); July, 1891-Mar., 1900 (v. 15-23). Kobenhavn, 1891-1900. 9 v., 12 x 10, unbound.

Sd4 FRANCE.

3.1 **ASSOCIATION AMICALE DES ANCIENS ELÈVES DE L'ÉCOLE CENTRALE** des Arts et Manufactures. Annuaire; 1888-99. Paris, 1888-1900. 12 v., 9 x 6, pap.

3.2 ——Bulletin (monthly); Mar., 1887-Dec., '99 (v. 18-30). Note: From 1887-96 published bi-monthly. Sept. and Oct., 1887 (v. 18); Jan.-Oct., '88 (v. 19); Jan. and Feb., May and June, Sept. and Oct., '89 (v. 20); July and Aug., '92 (v. 23) wanting. Paris, 1887-99. 13 v., 9 x 6, unbound.

2.1 **ASSOCIATION SCIENTIFIQUE DE FRANCE.** Bulletin mensuel météorologique; Dec., 1871-Nov., '73 (v. 1-2). Paris, 1872-73. 2 v., 9 x 6, unbound.

5.1 **INTIME CLUB, PARIS.** Croquis d'architecture (monthly); 1866-Apr., '70 (v. 1-4). Paris, 1867-70. 4 v. in 2, il., 21 x 24, ½ ro.

1.1 **PARIS ACADÉMIE DES SCIENCES.** Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances; 1850-64 (v. 30-59). Note: v. 31, 50, 51, 53 (July-Dec., 1850, Jan.-June, '60, July-Dec., '60, July-Dec., '61) incomplete; v. 49, 52, 54-57 (July-Dec., 1859, Jan.-June, '61, 1862-63) wanting. Paris, 1850-64. 24 v. in 23, 11 x 8, ½ skiv.

1.2 ——Mémoires; 1866 (v. 35). Paris, 1866. 1 v., il., 11 x 9, pap.

4.2 **SOCIÉTÉ DES INGÉNIEURS CIVILS DE FRANCE.** Annuaire; 1891-1900 (v. 44-53). Paris, 1891-1900. 10 v., 9 x 6, pap.

4.3 ——Cinquantenaire, 1848-98. Paris, 1898 128 pp., il., 10 x 7, ¾ mor.

4.4 ——Congrès de 1896. Paris, 1897. 131 pp., 2 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

4.1 ——Mémoires et compte rendu des travaux de la Société; 1848-90. Paris, 18[illegible] 42 v. in 62, 10 x 6, cl.

Sd5 GERMANY.

14.1 **ARCHITEKTEN- UND INGENIEUR-VEREIN FÜR NIEDERRHEIN UND WESTfalen.** Köln und seine Bauten; Festschrift zur VIII. Wanderversammlung des Verbandes deutscher Architekten- und Ingenieur-Vereine, in Köln, vom 12 bis 16 August, 1888. Köln, 1888. 14 + 806 pp., il., pl., 10 x 7, cl.

12.1 **ARCHITEKTEN- UND INGENIEUR-VEREIN ZU HAMBURG.** Hamburg und seine Bauten, unter Berücksichtigung der Nachbarstädte, Altona und Wandsbeck; zur IX. Wanderversammlung des Verbandes deutscher Architekten- und Ingenieur-Vereine in Hamburg, vom 24 bis 28 August, 1890. Hamburg, 1890. 23 + 730 pp., il., pl., 10 x 7, cl.

16.1 **ARCHITEKTEN- UND INGENIEUR-VEREIN ZU HANNOVER.** Hannover; Führer durch die Stadt und ihre Bauten; redigirt von Theodor Unger. Hannover, 1882. 14 + 346 pp., il., pl., maps, 8 x 4, cl.

16.2 ——Zeitschrift; 1875–97 (v. 21–43). Note: v. 42, 43 (1896, '97) incomplete; v. 26, 35, 41 (1880, '89, '95) wanting. Hannover, 1875–97. 20 v., 14 x 10, unbound.

13.1 **ARCHITEKTEN VEREIN ZU BERLIN.** Berlin und seine Bauten. Ber., 1877. 2 v. in 1, il., pl., 11 x 7, pap.

17.1 **BAYERISCHER ARCHITEKTEN- UND INGENIEUR-VEREIN.** Bautechnischer Führer durch München; Festschrift zur zweiten General-Versammlung des Verbandes deutscher Architekten- und Ingenieur-Vereine; redigirt von Franz Reber. München, 1876. 6 + 286 pp., il., pl., 7 x 5, bds.

9.1 **DEUTSCHER ARCHITEKTEN- UND INGENIEUR- VEREIN.** Bericht ueber die Versammlung. Wien, 1865. 1 v., il., pl., 13 x 10, pap.

9.2 ——Stenographische Berichte über die Verhandlungen in den Haupt-Abtheilungs-Sitzungen der General-Versammlung; 1st; 1874. Ber., 1875. 1 v., 8 x 5, pap.

20.1 **ELEKTRO-TECHNICHER VEREIN.** Origin and operations. Ber., 1881. 30 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

10.1 **FRANKFURTER ARCHITEKTEN- UND INGENIEUR-VEREIN.** Frankfurt a.M. und seine Bauten. Frankfurt a. M., 1886. 8 + 650 pp., il., pl., map, 10 x 7, pap.

6.1 **SÄCHSISCHER INGENIEUR- UND ARCHITEKTEN-VEREIN.** Jahrbuch; 1882–83 (v. 1–2). Note: v. 2, Pt. 1 wanting. Leipzig, 1882–84. 2 v., il., 12 x 9, pap.

6.2 **SÄCHSISCHER INGENIEUR- UND ARCHITEKTEN-VEREIN und DRESDENER** Architekten-Verein. Die Bauten der technischen und industriellen Anlagen von Dresden. Dresden, 1878. 10 + 594 pp., il., pl., 11 x 7, bds.

7.1 **SÄCHSISCHER INGENIEUR-VEREIN.** Mittheilungen; 1858 (Pt. 1). Dresden, 1858. 1 v., 11 x 7, pap.

5.3 **VERBAND DEUTSCHER ARCHITEKTEN UND INGENIEURE.** Mittheilungen über Wiesbaden und vom Mittelrhein; Festschrift zu der Wander-Versammlung des Verbandes, in Wiesbaden, vom 15 bis 23, September, 1880. München, 1880. 134 pp., pl., 14 x 10, pap.

5.2 ——Statuten; 1871. Ber., 1872. 1 v., 8 x 5, pap.

2.1 **VEREIN DEUTSCHER EISENBAHN-VERWALTUNGEN.** Berichte über die Beantwortungen wichtiger technischer Fragen. Ber., 1892. various pagings, 15 x 8, pap.

2.2 ——Organ für die Fortschritte des Eisenbahnwesens in technischer Beziehung; ed. by Edmund Heusinger von Waldegg; 19th–29th year; new ser., v. 1–3, 5–11. Wiesbaden, 1864–74. 11 v. in 10, 12 x 9, bds., ¾ mor.

2.2*a* ——Same. Sach- und Autoren-Register; 1864–73. Wiesbaden, 1873. 84 pp., 12 x 10 pap.

3.1 **VEREIN DEUTSCHER INGENIEURE.** Festschrift zur 39, Hauptversammlung. Chemnitz, 1898. 8 + 416 pp., il., maps in pocket, 11 x 8, cl.

3.2 ——Verzeichniss der Mitglieder; 1876, '91, '98, 1900. Ber., 1876–1900. 4 v., 12 x 10, 7 x 5, pap.

3.3 ——Zeitschrift (weekly); 1885–99 (v. 29–43). Ber., 1885–99. 15 v., 12 x 9, unbound.

1.1 **VEREIN DEUTSCHER PORTLAND CEMENT-FABRIKANTEN.** Protokoll der Verhandlungen; 1878–99. Ber., 1878–99. 22 v., il., 9 x 6, unbound.

19.1 **VEREIN FÜR EISENBAHNKUNDE IN BERLIN.** Mittheilungen aus der Tagesliteratur des Eisenbahnwesen; 1886–88. Ber., 1886–88. 3 v., 8 x 5, pap.

19.2 ——Verhandlungen; 1886–88. Ber., 1886–88. 3 v., 8 x 5, pap.

4.1 **VEREIN FÜR ERDKUNDE.** Jahresbericht; 8th–9th, 11th–15th; 1870 72, '73–78. Dresden, 1872–78. 7 v. in 6, 8 x 5, pap.

8.1 **VEREIN ZUR BEFÖRDERUNG DES GEWERBFLEISSES.** Verhandlungen. Ber., 1896. 1 v., 11 x 9, pap.

11.1 **VEREINIGUNG LEIPZIGER ARCHITEKTEN UND INGENIEURE.** Leipzig und seine Bauten; zur X. Wanderversammlung des Verbandes deutscher Architekten- und Ingenieur-Vereine in Leipzig vom 28 bis 31 August, 1892. Leipzig, 1892. 16 + 856 pp., il., pl., map, 10 x 7, cl.

15.1 **WÜRTTEMBERG VEREIN FÜR BAUKUNDE.** Stuttgart; Führer durch die Stadt und ihre Bauten; Festschrift zur sechsten General-Versammlung des Verbandes deutscher Architekten- und Ingenieur-Vereine. Stuttgart, 1884. 9 + 205 pp., il., pl., maps, 8 x 4, cl.

Sd6 GREAT BRITAIN.

21.1 **AERONAUTICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN.** Annual report; 1st;-22d; 1866-87. Lond., 1866-87. 22 v. in 20, il., pl., 7 x 5, pap.

21.2 ——First exhibition: Catalogue. Lond., 1869 (?) 28 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

18.1 **ASSOCIATION OF MUNICIPAL AND SANITARY ENGINEERS AND SURVEYORS.** Proceedings; 1873-75, '77-82 (v. 1-2, 4-8). Lond., 1875-82. 7 v., 9 x 6, cl.

2.1 **BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.** Report of the meeting; 1st-69th; 1831-99. Note: Reports Nos. 26, 28, 31-32, 37, 40-42, 44-46, 51 (1856, '58, '61-62, '67, '70-72, '74-76, '81) wanting. Lond., 1833-99. 57 v. in 56, 9 x 6, ¾ sh., cl.

2.2 ——Toronto meeting, 1897: Preliminary programme. Toronto, 1896. 69 pp., il., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

23.1 **BRITISH IRON TRADE ASSOCIATION.** Annual statistical report of the Secretary to the members, on the home and foreign iron and steel industries; 8th; 1884. Lond., 1885. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

25.1 **CORPS OF ROYAL ENGINEERS.** Papers on subjects connected with the duties of the Corps; v. 1-10. Lond., 1839-49. 10 v., il., 11 x 8, sh.

30.1 **DECIMAL ASSOCIATION.** Copy of the memorial to the School Board for London, presented by deputation June 26th, 1890. Lond., no date. unpaged, 13 x 8, pap.

32.1 **GAS INSTITUTE.** List of subscriptions, etc.; 1881. no place, 1881. 1 v., 8 x 5, pap.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Quarterly journal; v. 14. Lond., 1858. 1 v., il., 8 x 5, b. p. Yh-23, p. 249.

28.1 **IMPERIAL INSTITUTE.** Journal; 1895-97 (v. 1-3). Note: Each volume incomplete. Lond., 1895-97. 3 v., 15 x 10, unbound.

28.3 ——Organization, rules, etc. Lond., 1892. 64 pp., il., 10 x 6, pap.

9.1 **INSTITUTE OF MARINE ENGINEERS.** Transactions; 1889-99 (v. 1-10). Stratford, 1889-99. 10 v., il., pl., 8 x 5. ¾ cf.

1.8 **INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS.** Address of Charles Blacker Vignoles on his election as President of the Institution. Lond., 1870. 59 pp., tab., 10 x 7, pap.

——Address of Thomas Hawksley on his election as President. Lond., 1872. 24 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cb-233, p. 249.

1.6 ——Benevolent fund: Report of the proceedings at the annual general meeting; 8th, 12th; 1872, '76. no place, 1872-76. 2 v., 8 x 5, pap.

1.5 ——Catalogue of the library, 1865. ed. 2. Lond., 1866. 8 + 378 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

1.5*a* ——Same: Supplement, 1866-70. Lond., 1870. 160 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

1.5*b* ——Same. Lond., 1895. 3 v., 9 x 6, cl.

1.3 ——Charter, supplemental charters, by-laws and list of members; 1866, '79-80, '85, '89, '91, '93, '95-96, '98. Lond., 1866-98. 10 v., 9 x 6, pap., cl.

1.9 ——Engineering education in the British dominions; comp. fr. official sources, with regulations of the Institution as to the admission of students. Lond., 1891. 76 pp., 8 x 5, cl.

1.11 ——Heat in its mechanical applications: A series of lectures delivered at the Institution; Session 1883-84. Lond., 1885. 236 pp., 4 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

1.4 ——List of members; Jan., 1838-July, 1900. Lond., 1838-1900. 41 v., 9 x 6, pap.

1.2 ——Minutes of proceedings, with other selected and abstracted papers; 1837-1900 (v. 1-141). Lond., 1837-1900. 141 v., 9 x 6, cl.

1.2*a* ——Same; Index; v. 1-138. Lond., 1881-99. 3 v., 9 x 6, ½ mor., pap.

1.10 ——Practical applications of electricity: A series of lectures delivered at the Institution; Session 1882-83. Lond., 1884. 181 pp., 2 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

1.7 ——Report of proceedings at the annual general meeting; 1881, '97. Lond., 1881-97. 2 v., 8 x 5, pap.

1.13 ——Report of the Committee appointed on the 31st Mar., 1896, to consider and report to the Council upon the subject of the definition of a standard or standards of thermal efficiency for steam engines. Lond., 1898. 37 pp., 5 pl., 8 x 5, pap.

1.12 ——Theory and practice of hydro-mechanics: A series of lectures delivered at the Institution; Session 1884-85. Lond., 1885. 208 pp., 6 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

1.1 ——Transactions; v. 1-3. Lond., 1836-42. 3 v. in 7, il., tab., 11 x 9, ¾ cf., cl.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS OF IRELAND. An address on Dec. 7th, 1887; by the President, John Purser Griffith. Dublin, 1887. 47 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Kb-22, p. 73.

5.2 ——Bye-laws and regulations. Dublin, 1874. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

5.3 ——List of members; 1877-78. Dublin, 1877-78. 2 v., 8 x 5, pap.

——Report of John Purser Griffith to the Council of the Institution, on the International Congress of Engineers, held in Chicago, July 31st to Aug. 5th, 1893. no place, no date. 8 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page. Kb-22, p. 219.

5.4 ——Royal charter of incorporation. no place, 1877. 8 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

5.1 ——Transactions; 1875-87, '94-97 (v. 11-18, 23-26). Dublin, 1877-97. 12 v., 9 x 6, pl

Sd6 GREAT BRITAIN—(*Continued*).

7.1 **INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS AND SHIPBUILDERS IN SCOTLAND.** Transactions; 1857-99 (v. 1-42). Glasgow, 1858-99. 42 v., il., pl., 9 x 6, pap., cl.

11.2 **INSTITUTION OF JUNIOR ENGINEERS.** Programme, list of members, rules, and report of session; 9th-11th; 1889-92. Lond., 1889-91. 3 v., 8 x 5, pap.

11.1 ——Record of transactions; 1891-99 (v. 2-9). Lond., 1891-99. 8 v., il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

17.4 **INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS.** Belfast meeting, 1896: Detailed programme. no place, 1896. 12 pp., il., 5 maps, 9 x 4, pap.

17.2 ——Library catalogue. May, 1881, June, 1887, and subject index of papers in the Proceedings, 1847-87. Lond., no date. various pagings, 9 x 6, ¾ mor.

17.3 ——List of members; 1873, '76, 1900. no place, 1873-1900. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.

17.1 ——Proceedings; 1861-99. Lond., 1861-99. 39 v., il., pl., 9 x 6, ¾ mor., pap.

26.3 **INSTITUTION OF MINING ENGINEERS.** Historical sketch of the first Institution of Mining Engineers: A paper read Feb. 22d, 1899. B. H. Brough. Lond., 1899. 13 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

15.1 **INSTITUTION OF NAVAL ARCHITECTS.** Transactions; 1895 (v. 36). Lond., 1895. 1 v., 11 x 9, cl.

6.3 **IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE.** Catalogue of the library, 1884. Lond., 1884. 1 v., 9 x 6, cl.

6.5 ——Detailed programme of meeting; 1885, '90. Glasgow, 1885-90. 2 v., 8 x 5, pap.

6.1 ——Journal; 1872-1900 (v. 1-57). Note: v. 3 (1873) wanting. Lond., 1872-1900. 56 v., il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

6.4 ——Rules and list of members; 1894-1900. Lond., 1894-1900. 7 v., 9 x 6, pap.

6.2 ——Special volume of "Proceedings." Note: Relates to the visit of the Iron and Steel Institute to the United States in 1890. Lond., no date. 20 + 508 pp., il., pl., maps, tab., 9 x 6, cl.

4.2 **LIVERPOOL ENGINEERING SOCIETY.** Report and statement of accounts; 1890-92 (Sess. 17-19). no place, 1890-92. 3 v., 8 x 5, pap.

4.1 ——Transactions; 1877-99 (v. 1-20). Liverpool, 1881-99. 20 v. in 18, 9 x 6, ¾ mor., pap.

31.1 **MANCHESTER STEAM USERS' ASSOCIATION.** Annual report of the Committee of Management to the members of the Association; 1869, '71-72. Manchester, '70-73. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.

31.3 ——Chief Engineer's monthly report to the Executive Committee: Jan., 1868-June, '76 (Nos. 73-174). Note: Nos. 95, 106, 132, 139-143, 150, 154, 156-173 wanting. Manchester, 1868-76. 43 v. in 17, 9 x 6, ¾ ro., pap.

31.2 ——Memorandum by the Chief Engineer; 1898-1900. Manchester, 1898-1900. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.

20.1 **MIDLAND INSTITUTE OF MINING, CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS.** Transactions; 1878-99 (v. 6-15). Barnsley, 1879-99. 10 v., 9 x 6, pap.

3.2 **MINING INSTITUTE OF SCOTLAND.** Rules, list of members; 1880, '82, '84, '93-95. Hamilton, 1880-95. 6 v., 8 x 5, 9 x 6, pap.

3.1 ——Transactions; 1879-99 (v. 1-20). Hamilton, 1880-99. 20 v., il., 9 x 6, cl., pap.

29.1 **NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION.** Proceedings; 1873. Lond., 1873. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

8.5 **NORTH OF ENGLAND INSTITUTE OF MINING AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS.** Account of the strata of Northumberland and Durham as proved by borings and sinkings. Note: A-B, L-M wanting. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1881-97. 4 v., 10 x 6, pap.

8.2 ——Annual report of the Council, accounts, list of Council, officers and members, and the charter and bye-laws; together with the bye-laws of the Federated Institution of Mining Engineers; 1890-99. Note: Report, 1895 wanting. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1891-99. 8 v., 10 x 6, pap.

8.4 ——Report of the French Commission on the use of explosives in the presence of fire-damp in mines; tr. by W. J. Bird and M. Walton Brown. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1890. 1 v. in 3, il., tab., 10 x 6, pap.

8.3 ——Report of the proceedings of the Flameless Explosives Committee, by A. C. Kayll. Contents: Pt. 1, Air and combustible gases; Pt. 2, Coal-dust; Pt. 3, Conclusions. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1894-96. 1 v. in 3, il., pl., 10 x 6, pap.

8.1 ——Transactions; 1868-90, '93-99 (v. 18-39, 42-48). Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1869-99. 29 v., il., pl., 10 x 6, ¾ cf., pap.

10.1 **NORTHEAST COAST INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS AND SHIPBUILDERS.** Transactions; 1893-99 (v. 10-15). Lond., 1894-99. 6 v., 10 x 6, ¾ mor.

14.1 **PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF GLASGOW.** Proceedings; 1888-99 (v. 20-30). Glasgow, 1889-99. 11 v., il., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

22.1 **ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF NATURAL KNOWLEDGE.** Philosophical transactions and collections; 1700-1750 (v. 1-10). Lond., 1731-56. 10 v. in 12, 10 x 7, cf.

12.4 **ROYAL UNITED SERVICE INSTITUTION.** Brief history. Boughey Burgess. Lond., 1887. 37 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

Sd6 GREAT BRITAIN—(*Continued*).

12.3 ——Bye-laws. no place, 1892. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

12.1 ——Journal; 1874-99 (v. 18-43). Note: v. 18 incomplete. Lond., 1874-99. 26 v., 10 x 6, unbound.

12.2 ——List of members; 1880-81, '85, '88, '90, '92. Lond., 1880-92. 6 v., 9 x 6, pap.

13.2 SANITARY INSTITUTE OF GREAT BRITAIN. Journal; Apr., 1895 (v. 16, Pt. 1). Lond., 1895. 1 v., il., por., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

13.1 ——Transactions; 1879-80 (v. 1-2). Lond., 1880-81. 2 v., 9 x 6, cl.

24.1 SOCIETY OF ARTS. Journal (weekly); 1874-99 (v. 23-47). Lond., 1874-99. 25 v., 10 x 7, unbound.

24.3 ——Report on the application of science and art to street-paving and street-cleansing of the Metropolis. Lond., 1875. 35 pp., il., 10 x 6, pap. no title-page.

24.2 ——Reports of artisans selected by a committee appointed by the Council of the Society to visit the Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867. Lond., 1867. 2 v. in 1, 9 x 6, cl.

16.2 SOCIETY OF ENGINEERS. Rules, bye-laws and list of members, etc.; 1877, '86-87. Lond., 1877-87. 3 v., 8 x 5, pap.

16.1 ——Transactions; 1861-99. Note: Transactions for 1875 wanting. Lond., 1862-1900. 38 v., il., pl., 9 x 6, pap., cl.

Sd8 ITALY.

1.1 COLLEGIO DEGLI ARCHITETTI ED INGEGNERI IN FIRENZE. Atti; July, 1876-July,'77; Apr.-Aug., '79; Jan.-June, '94; Jan.-June,'95; '96 (v. 1; v. 2, Pt. 1; v. 4, Pt. 2; v. 19, Pt. 1; v. 20, Pt. 1; v. 21). Firenze, 1887-96. 6 v., il., 10 x 7, unbound.

3.1 COLLEGIO DEGLI INGEGNERI E DEGLI ARCHITETTI IN PALERMO. Atti; 1887-90, '92-94 (v. 10-13, 15-17). Note: v. 11, No. 1; v. 12, Nos. 2-3; v. 14; v. 15, Nos. 1-2; v. 16, No. 1 wanting. Palermo, 1887-94. 6 v., 11 x 8, unbound.

2.1 SOCIETÁ DEGLI INGEGNERI E DEGLI ARCHITETTI ITALIANI. Annali (bimonthly); 1892-99 (v. 7-14). Note: v. 13, Nos. 3, 6; v. 14, No. 6 (May-June, Nov.-Dec., 1898; Nov.-Dec., '99) wanting. Roma, 1892-99. 8 v., il., 11 x 7, unbound.

2.2 ——Cataloga della biblioteca, 1898. Roma, 1898. 8 + 140 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

Sd9 NETHERLANDS.

2.4 KONINKLIJK INSTITUUT VAN INGENIEURS. Gedenkboek uitgegeven ter gelegenheid van het vijftigjarig bestaan. Note: A collection of papers by members of the Institute on various engineering works. no place, 1897. 337 pp., il., pl., 15 x 11, cl.

2.2 ——Mémorial publié à l'occasion du cinquantenaire de l'Instituut Royal Ingénieurs Néerlandais, 1847-1897. La Haye, 1899. 212 pp., 14 x 11, ½ cl.

2.1 ——Reglement en verordeningen. Te's-Gravenhage, 1871. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

2.6 ——Repertoire de cartes; 1856, '59, '65, '68. La Haye, 1856-68. 4 v., 11 x 7, unbound.

2.3 ——Tijdschrift; 1870-99. Note: Contains each year a general report of the work of the Instituut with a list of members; 1893-99 incomplete. Te's-Gravenhage, 1870-99. 29 v., 13 x 10, unbound.

2.3a ——Same; Register; 1869-94. Te's-Gravenhage, 1884-94. 3 v., 13 x 10, pap.

2.5 ——Vakafdeeling voor werktuig-en scheepsbouw: Jaarverslag; 1899-1900. no place, no date. 1 v., 10 x 7, pap.

1.1 NEDERLANDSCHE VEREENIGING VOOR ELECTROTECHNIEK. Notulen; 1895-99 (Nos. 1, 3-4, 8-9). Te's-Gravenhage, 1896-99. 5 v. in 3, 9 x 6, pap.

Sd10 NORWAY.

1.1 NORSKE INGENIOR- OG ARKITEKT-FORENING OG DEN POLYTEKNISKE Forening. Medlemsfortegnelse; 1894, '97. Christiania, 1894-97. 2 v., 10 x 6, 9 x 6, pap.

Sd11 PORTUGAL.

1.3 ASSOCIAÇÃO DOS ENGENHEIROS CIVIS PORTUGUEZES. Lista dos socios. Lisboa, 1892. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

1.2 ——Relação dos socios effectivos e aggregados; Apr., 1899. Lisboa, 1899. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

1.1 ——Revista de obras publicas e minas (monthly); 1870-99 (v. 1-30). Note: v. 27, Nos. 322-324 (Oct.-Dec., 1896) wanting. Lisboa, 1870-99. 30 v., il., 9 x 6, ½ ro.

Sd13 RUSSIA.

1.1 TECHNISCHER VEREIN ZU RIGA. Notizblatt; 1892-94 (v. 11-13). Riga, 1892-94. 3 v., 12 x 9, unbound.

Sd14 SPAIN.

1.1 **ASOCIACIÓN DE INGENIEROS INDUSTRIALES DE BARCELONA.** Revista Technológico Industrial (monthly); 1889-99 (v. 13-22). Note: v. 13, Nos. 1-5, 7-12 (Jan. May, July-Dec., 1890); v. 14-15 ('91-92); v. 16, Nos. 1-9 (Jan.-Sept., '93) wanting. Barcelona, 1889-99. 9 v., il., 10 x 7, unbound.

Sd15 SWEDEN.

2.1 **INGENIÖRS-FÖRENINGENS.** Förhandlingar; 1876-90 (v. 11-25). Note: v. 18 (1883) incomplete. Stockholm, 1876-90. 15 v., 11 x 9, unbound.

1.1 **SVENSKA TEKNOLOGFÖRENINGEN.** Förteckning ofver ledamöter; 1893-1900. Stockholm, 1893-1900. 8 v., 8 x 5, pap.

Sd16 SWITZERLAND.

1.1 **INTERNATIONALER VERBAND FÜR DIE MATERIAL PRÜFUNGEN DER** Technik. Statuten und Mitglieder-Verzeichnis. Zurich, 1897. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

2.1 **SCHWEIZERISCHER INGENIEUR UND ARCHITEKTEN VEREIN.** Bauwerke der Schweiz; v. 1-3. Zurich, 1890-1900. 3 v., pl., 19 x 14, pap.

SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS—ASIA.

Se

3.1 **COMMITTEE OF LOCOMOTIVE AND CARRIAGE SUPERINTENDENTS FOR** India. General and subsidiary rules, corrected up to 1st Jan., 1894. no place, 1894. 23 pp., 14 x 9, pap.

3.2 ——General directory and railway list, corrected up to 1st Jan.; 1892, '94-96. Simla, 1892-96. 4 v., 14 x 9, pap.

3.3 ——Proceedings; 1889-94 (v. 1-6). Simla, 1890-95. 6 v., 14 x 9, ¾ ro.

3.3*a* ——Same; Index; v. 1-6. Simla, 1894-95. 3 v., 14 x 9, ¾ ro.

3.5 ——Proceedings of the meeting held at Lucknow in Dec., 1889. Note: Meeting to discuss the organization of such a committee in India. no place, no date. unpaged, 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

3.4 ——Reprint of the proceedings; 1889-93 (v. 1-5). Simla, 1894. 211 pp., 14 x 9, pap.

2.3 **KŌGAKUKYŌKAI.** Address delivered before the members of Kōgakukyōkai, Feb., 1886, on engineering matters in Japan. J. A. L. Waddell. Tokyo, 1886. 21 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

1.2 **SEISMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF JAPAN.** Constitution. no place, 1888. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

1.1 ——Transactions; 1882-94 (v. 4-17, 19). Note: v. 8 (1885) wanting. Yokohama, 1882-94. 14 v. in 17, il., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS—AFRICA.

Sf

1.1 **SOUTH AFRICAN ASSOCIATION OF ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS.** Proceedings; 1892-99 (v. 1-5). Note: v. 4 (1897-98) wanting. Johannesburg, 1893-99. 4 v., 9 x 6, pap.

SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS—AUSTRALIA.

Sg

5.2 **AUSTRALASIAN INSTITUTE OF MINING ENGINEERS.** Proceedings: Annual meeting; 1898, 1900. Melbourne, 1898-1900. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

5.3 ——Proceedings: Ordinary meeting; 1898-99. Melbourne, 1898-99. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

5.1 ——Transactions; 1897-99 (v. 4-6). Melbourne, 1897-1900. 3 v., il., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

2.1 **ENGINEERING ASSOCIATION OF NEW SOUTH WALES.** Minutes of proceedings; also, act of incorporation, rules and by-laws, and list of members; 1885-95 (v. 1-10). Sydney, 1885-95. 10 v., il., 9 x 6, cl.

3.2 **INSTITUTION OF SURVEYORS, NEW SOUTH WALES.** List of surveyors licensed to practice in New South Wales. 1899. Sydney, 1899. 16 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

3.1 ——The Surveyor: The journal of the Institution; 1888-99 (v. 1-12). Sydney, 1888-99. 12 v., 10 x 6, unbound.

1.1 **ROYAL SOCIETY OF NEW SOUTH WALES.** Journal and proceedings; 1876-99 (v. 10-33). Sydney, 1877-1900. 24 v., il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

4.2 **VICTORIAN INSTITUTE OF SURVEYORS.** Intercolonial conference of surveyors: Report and proceedings, 1892. Melbourne, 1892. 23 pp., 13 x 8, pap.

4.1 ——Transactions and proceedings; 1885-91 (v. 3). Melbourne, 1891. 1 v., il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

PERIODICALS.

PERIODICALS—NORTH AMERICA.

Ta2 MEXICO.

1 **ANALES DEL MINISTERIO DE FOMENTO DE LA REPÚBLICA MEXICANA** (monthly); 1877–80 (v. 1–4). Note: Since 1879 issued yearly. México, 1877–81. 4 v., il., 9 x 6, unbound.

3 **EL ARTE Y LA CIENCIA** (monthly); 1899 (v. 1). Méjico, 1899. 1 v., il., 14 x 10, unbound.

2 **EL MINERO MEXICANO** (weekly); 1878–79, '81–82 (v. 5–6, 8–9). Note: v. 5, 8, 9 (1878, '81, '82) incomplete. Mexico, 1878–82. 4 v., 13 x 8, unbound.

Ta3 UNITED STATES.

6 **AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS** (weekly); 1876–June, '99 (v. 1–64). Note: v. 3 (Jan.–June, 1878) incomplete. Bost., 1876–99. 64 v. in 45, il., pl., 13 x 9, ½ mor.

108 **AMERICAN CHEMIST** (monthly); July, 1872–Dec., '78, Aug., '76–Mar., '77 (v. 3–4, 7). Note: Each volume incomplete. N. Y., 1872–77. 3 v., 14 x 10, unbound.

18 **AMERICAN ENGINEER** (weekly); 1880–92 (v. 1–23). Note: Prior to 1882 published monthly. Ceased publication 1892. v. 23 (1892) incomplete. Chic., 1880–92. 23 v., 14 x 11, unbound.

53 **AMERICAN ENGINEER AND RAILROAD JOURNAL** (monthly); 1832–67, '87–99 (v. 1–40, 61–73). Note: Established in 1832 as *American Railroad Journal and Advocate of Internal Improvements;* name changed in 1838 to *Railroad Journal and Mechanics' Magazine;* in 1845 to *Railroad Journal and General Advertiser;* in 1848 to *Railroad Journal and Iron Manufacturers' and Mining Gazette;* in 1867 consolidated with *Van Nostrand's Engineering Magazine*, under the title *Railroad and Engineering Journal;* Jan., 1898 name changed to *American Engineer and Railroad Journal;* Jan., 1896 consolidated with *National Car and Locomotive Builder*, with title *American Engineer, Car Builder and Railroad Journal;* Jan., 1899 present title resumed. v. 7–15 is v. 1–9 of new ser. (1832–42); v. 16–18 is v. 1–2 of 3d ser. (1843–44); v. 19–40 is v. 1–23 of 2d quarto ser. N. Y., 1832–99. 53 v. in 51, 9 x 6, 13 x 9, 12 x 8, unbound.

68 **AMERICAN GAS LIGHT JOURNAL** (weekly); 1872–June, 1900 (v. 17–72). Note: v. 17–19, 23–25 (1872, '73, July–Dec., '75, '76) incomplete; v. 20, 29 (Jan.–June, 1874, July–Dec., '78) wanting. N. Y., 1872–1900. 54 v., 13 x 10, unbound.

14 **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF SCIENCE AND ARTS** (bi-monthly); conducted by Benjamin Silliman; 1835–37, '51–55 (ser. 1, v. 28–33; ser. 2, v. 11–20). Note: Ser. 1 published quarterly; ser. 2, Nos. 47, 48, 56, 59, 60 (Sept., Nov., 1853; Mar., Sept., Nov., '55) wanting. New Haven, 1835–55. 16 v., il., 9 x 6, unbound.

110 **AMERICAN MACHINIST** (weekly); Dec., 1877–83 (v. 1–6). Note: v. 1–2 (1877–79) incomplete. N. Y., 1877–83. 6 v., il., 15 x 11, unbound.

60 **AMERICAN MANUFACTURER AND IRON WORLD** (weekly); 1876–June, 1900 (v. 12–66). Note: v. 12, 13, 21, 26, 27 incomplete; v. 14, 16–20, 22, 23 wanting. Pittsburgh, 1876–1900. 47 v., 13 x 9, 17 x 13, unbound.

53 **AMERICAN RAILROAD JOURNAL AND ADVOCATE OF INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS**; 1832–67 (v. 1–40). See *American Engineer and Railroad Journal.*

37 **ANNALS OF HYGIENE** (monthly); July, 1886–May, '87 (v. 1, No. 7–v. 2, No. 5). Phil., 1886–87. 2 v., 10 x 6, unbound.

51 **ANNALS OF SCIENCE** (bi-monthly); being a record of the inventions and improvements in applied science; conducted by Hamilton A. Smith; v. 1. Cleveland, 1852–53. 1 v., il., 10 x 6, ¾ sh.

10 **APPLETONS' MECHANICS' MAGAZINE AND ENGINEERS' JOURNAL** (monthly); 1851–53 (v. 1–3). N. Y., 1852–54. 3 v., il., 9 x 6, 12 x 9, ½ sh.

21 **ARCHITECT, THE**; Jan.–Dec., 1871. Note: Text wanting. no place. 1871. 1 v., il., 13 x 9, ¾ mor. no title-page.

ARCHITECTS' AND BUILDERS' MAGAZINE. See *Architecture and Building.*

Ta3 UNITED STATES—(*Continued*).

112 **ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW** (8 Nos. per year); 1891-94 (v. 1-3). Note: Formerly published by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology under the title *Technology Architectural Review*, which see. v. 3 (1894) incomplete. Bost., 1891-94. 3 v., 14 x 11, unbound.

71 **ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING** (weekly); 1890-Aug., '99 (v. 12-31). Note: Since Aug. 5th, 1899 incorporated with the *Builders' Magazine* and published monthly under the title *Architects' and Builders' Magazine*. N.Y., 1890-99. 20 v., 14 x 9, unbound.

64 **ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL** (weekly); 1878-Aug., 1900 (v. 15-37). Note: v. 15, 16, 27 (1878, '79, '90) incomplete. N. Y., 1878-1900. 23 v., 16 x 11, unbound.

96 **BOOK REVIEWS** (monthly); Mar., 1898-Dec., '99 (v. 1-7). N. Y., 1898-99. 7 v., 9 x 6, unbound.

58 **BUILDER AND WOOD WORKER** (monthly); Dec., 1891-Feb., '98 (v. 27-29). Note: v. 27, Nos. 1-11; v. 29, Nos. 3-12 wanting. N. Y., 1891-98. 3 v., 14 x 11, unbound.

89 **BUILDING** (weekly); 1886-89 (v. 4-11). N. Y., 1886-89. 8 v., 14 x 9, unbound.

105 **BUILDING ADVERTISER** (monthly); 1889 (v. 1). Note: Incomplete. San Fran., 1889. 1 v., 13 x 10, unbound.

28 **BULLETIN OF THE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN, ENGINEERING SER.**; 1894-96 (v. 1). Madison, 1894-96. 1 v., il., 10 x 6, unbound.

101 **CALIFORNIA ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS** (monthly); 1898-99 (v. 19-20). Note: v. 19, Nos. 1, 4 (Jan., Apr., 1898) wanting. San Fran., 1898-99. 2 v., 14 x 10, unbound.

8 **CASSIER'S MAGAZINE** (monthly); 1891-Oct., 1900 (v. 1-18). N. Y., 1891-1900. 18 v., il., por., 10 x 7, unbound.

99 **CITY GOVERNMENT** (monthly); 1898-99 (v. 4-7). Note: v. 5 (July-Dec., 1898) incomplete. N. Y., 1898-99. 4 v., 12 x 9, unbound.

17 **CITY RECORD** (daily); 1876-June, '77, 1884-86 (v. 4-v. 5, Pt. 2; v. 12-14). Note: v. 13, 14 (1885, '86) incomplete. N. Y., 1876-86. 5 v. in 9, 16 x 11, unbound. no title-page.

50 **COLBURN'S RAILROAD ADVOCATE** (weekly); May, 1855-56 (v. 2). N. Y., 1855-56. 1 v., 19 x 14, ¾ ro.

COLLIERY ENGINEER. See *Mines and Minerals.*

24 **COMPASS, THE**: A monthly journal for engineers, surveyors, architects, draughtsmen, and students; 1891-94 (v. 1-3). N. Y., 1892-94. 3 v., il., 9 x 6, cl., unbound.

97 **COMPRESSED AIR** (monthly); Mar.-July, 1896 (v. 1). Note: Incomplete. N. Y., 1896. 1 v., 9 x 6, unbound.

44 **DIGEST OF PHYSICAL TESTS AND LABORATORY PRACTICE** (quarterly); 1896 (v. 1). Phil., 1896. 1 v., il., 9 x 6, pap.

67 **ELECTRIC POWER** (monthly); 1889-96 (v. 1-9). Note: v. 1, 4, 9 (1889, '92, '96) incomplete. N. Y., 1889-96. 9 v., 10 x 7, 12 x 9, unbound.

66 **ELECTRICAL ENGINEER** (weekly); 1890-May, '99 (v. 9-27). Note: In May, 1899 consolidated with *Electrical World*, the new publication being called *Electrical World and Engineer*. v. 22 (July-Dec., 1896) wanting. N. Y., 1890-99. 18 v., 12 x 9, unbound.

69 **ELECTRICAL ENTERPRISE** (weekly); 1891 (v. 2). N. Y., 1891. 1 v., 12 x 9, unbound.

73 **ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER** (weekly); 1885-June, 1900 (v. 5-35). Note: Prior to May, 1899, title read *Electrical World*; at that date consolidated with *Electrical Engineer* under the present title. v. 11, 12, 14 (1888, July-Dec., '89) incomplete; v. 6-8, 10, 13 (July-Dec., 1885, '86, July-Dec., '87, Jan.-June, '89) wanting. N. Y., 1885-1900. 26 v., 13 x 10, unbound.

76 **ELECTRICITY** (weekly); July, 1894-1900 (v. 7-18). N. Y., 1894-1900. 12 v., 14 x 11, unbound.

4 **ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL** (weekly); 1879-99 (v. 27-67). N. Y., 1879-99. 40 v. in 32, il., 13 x 10, ¾ mor.

22 **ENGINEERING MAGAZINE** (monthly); 1891-Sept., 1900 (v. 1-19). N. Y., 1891-1900. 19 v., il., 10 x 7, unbound.

56 **ENGINEERING MECHANICS** (monthly); 1892-98. Note: Volume for 1894 incomplete. Phil., 1892-98. 7 v., 12 x 9, unbound.

2 **ENGINEERING NEWS AND AMERICAN RAILWAY JOURNAL** (weekly); Jan., 1879-June, '99 (v. 6-41). Note: Title of v. 6-9 (Jan., 1879-May, '82) reads *Engineering News*; v. 9-19 (May, 1882-Mar. 3d, '88), *Engineering News and American Contract Journal*. Since 1884 two volumes have been issued yearly. v. 6, 11 incomplete. N. Y., 1879-99. 36 v., il., 13 x 10, ½ mor.

2*a* ——General index from Apr., 1874 to Dec. 27th, 1890, inclusive. N. Y., 1891. 6 + 118 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Ta3 UNITED STATES—(*Continued*).

1 **ENGINEERING RECORD** (weekly); 1877-99 (v. 1-39). Note: Title of v. 1-3 (1877-Nov., '80) reads *The Plumber and Sanitary Engineer;* v. 4-14 (Dec., '80-Nov., '86), *Sanitary Engineer;* v. 14-16 (Nov., '86-Oct., '87), *Sanitary Engineer and Construction Record;* v. 16-23 (Oct., '87-Dec., '90), *Engineering and Building Record and Sanitary Engineer.* v. 1-3 (1877-80) incomplete. Published monthly prior to No. 3 of v. 7. N. Y., 1877-99. 39 v., il., 13 x 10, ¾ mor.

1*a* ——Index to matter pertaining to sewerage and sewage disposal in volumes 5-17, Dec., 1881-June, 1888; comp. by Dana C. Barber. N. Y., 1889. 149 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

1*b* ——Public water supplies; their collection, storage, distribution, engineering, plant, purity and analysis: A digest and index to volumes 5-18 of the *Engineering and Building Record;* comp. by D. Walter Brown. N. Y., 1890. 242 pp., 9 x 6, bds.

43 **GOOD ROADS** (monthly); 1892-Mar., '95 (v. 1-7). Note: v. 5, No. 3; v. 6, No. 4 (Mar.-Oct., 1894) wanting. Bost., 1892-95. 7 v., il., 9 x 6, pap.

13 **HUNT'S MERCHANTS' MAGAZINE AND COMMERCIAL REVIEW** (monthly); 1851-59 (v. 24-41). Note: v. 29, 31 (July-Dec., 1853, July-Dec., '54) wanting. N. Y., 1851-59. 16 v., 9 x 6, ½ skiv.

98 **INDUSTRIAL AMERICAN** (bi-monthly); 1891-92 (v. 1-2). Note: Incomplete. Lexington, N. Y., 1891-92. 2 v., 14 x 10, unbound.

65 **IRON AGE** (weekly); 1873-June, 1900 (v. 11-65). Note: v. 11, 17, 20, 23, 26, 29-30 (Jan.-June, 1873; Jan.-June, '76; July-Dec., '77; Jan.-June, '79; July-Dec., '80; '82) incomplete. v. 33 (Jan.-June, 1884) wanting. N. Y., 1873-1900. 54 v., 19 x 13, 13 x 9, unbound.

114 **IRON PRODUCTION AND UTILIZATION** (monthly); 1888-June, '90 (v. 11-15). Note: v. 15 (Jan.-June, 1890) incomplete. Phil., 1888-90. 5 v., 14 x 9, unbound.

75 **IRRIGATION AGE** (monthly); 1891-94 (v. 1-8). Note: v. 6-8 (July-Dec., 1893, '94) incomplete. Denver, 1891-94. 8 v., 14 x 10, unbound.

34 **JOURNAL OF SPECULATIVE PHILOSOPHY** (quarterly); 1884-85 (v. 18-19). N. Y., 1884-85. 2 v., 9 x 6, ½ mor.

23 **JOURNAL OF THE UNITED STATES ARTILLERY** (bi-monthly); 1892-June, 1900 (v. 1-13). Note: Published quarterly 1892-95. Fort Monroe, Va., 1892-1900. 13 v., il., 10 x 7, unbound.

13 **JOURNAL OF THE WORCESTER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE** (bi-monthly); Nov., 1897-July, '99 (v. 1-2). Worcester, 1898-99. 2 v., pl., 9 x 6, unbound.

11 **KANSAS UNIVERSITY QUARTERLY**; 1892-99 (v. 1-8). Lawrence, Kan., 1892-99. 8 v., il., pl., 10 x 6, unbound.

38 **LIBRARY JOURNAL** (monthly): Official organ of the Library Associations of America and of the United Kingdom; 1878-94 (v. 3-19). Note: v. 3, Nos. 2-8, 10; v. 4, No. 1 (Apr.-Oct., Dec., 1878; Jan., '79) wanting. N. Y., 1878-94. 17 v., 10 x 8, unbound.

77 **LIGHT, HEAT AND POWER** (monthly); 1885-June, '94 (v. 1-16). Note: v. 3 (1887) incomplete; v. 2, 13, 15 (1886, July-Dec., '92, July-Dec., '93) wanting. Phil., 1885-94. 13 v., 13 x 9, unbound.

45 **LITERARY NEWS**: A monthly journal of current literature; 1890-94 (new ser., v. 11-15). Note: v. 12, No. 7; v. 13, No. 12; v. 14, Nos. 7, 9, 10; v. 15, Nos. 3, 7 (July, 1891; Dec., '92; July, Sept., Oct., '93; Mar., July, '94) wanting. N. Y., 1890-94. 5 v., il., 10 x 7, unbound.

33 **LOCOMOTIVE, THE** (monthly); 1880-99 (new ser., v. 1-20). Hartford, 1880-99. 20 v., il., 9 x 6, unbound.

78 **LOUISIANA PLANTER** (weekly); 1890-June, 1900 (v. 4-24). New Orleans, 1890-1900. 21 v., 12 x 9, unbound.

120 **MACHINERY** (monthly); Sept., 1899-Aug., 1900 (v. 6). N. Y., 1899-1900. 1 v., 13 x 9, unbound.

7 **MAGAZINE OF AMERICAN HISTORY** (monthly); May, 1883-Dec., '89 (v. 9-22). Note: v. 9, Nos. 1-4 wanting. N. Y., 1883-89. 14 v., il., por., 10 x 7, unbound.

93 **MANUFACTURER** (monthly); 1882-85 (v. 3-10). Holyoke, 1882-85. 8 v., 12 x 9, unbound.

16 **MANUFACTURER AND BUILDER** (monthly); 1869-95 (v. 1-27). Note: v. 27 (1895) incomplete; v. 8 (1876) wanting. N. Y., 1869-95. 26 v., il., 13 x 10, cl.

57 **MANUFACTURERS' RECORD** (weekly); 1892-July, 1900 (v. 21-37). Balt., 1892-1900. 17 v., 15 x 9, unbound.

68 **MECHANICAL NEWS** (bi-monthly); 1882-93 (v. 12-23). Note: v. 12, 23 (1882-83, '93) incomplete. N. Y., 1882-93. 12 v., 11 x 8, unbound.

109 **MECHANICS** (monthly); 1882-84, '89-91 (v. 1-3, 5, 11-13). Note: At first published weekly; all volumes incomplete. Phil., 1882-91. 7 v., 12 x 9, unbound.

33 **METALLURGICAL REVIEW** (monthly); 1877-Apr., '78 (v. 1-2). Note: v. 2, Nos. 3-6 wanting. N. Y., 1877-78. 2 v., il., 9 x 6, ½ mor.

20 **METROPOLITAN MAGAZINE** (monthly); Jan.-June, 1839 (v. 7). Amer. ed. N. Y., 1839. 1 v., 10 x 6, ¾ sh.

Ta3 UNITED STATES—(*Continued*).

70 **MINES AND MINERALS** (monthly); Aug., 1891–July, 1900 (v. 12–20). Note: Published previous to Aug., 1899 as *Colliery Engineer*. Scranton, 1891-1900. 9 v., 12 x 9, 15 x 11, unbound.

95 **MODERN MACHINERY** (monthly); July, 1898–June, 1900 (v. 4-7). Chic., 1898–1900. 4 v., 11 x 8, unbound.

107 **MONTHLY BULLETIN OF THE FIDELITY AND CASUALTY CO. OF NEW** York; Nov., 1897-Dec., '99 (v. 3–4). Note: Volumes incomplete. N. Y., 1897-99. 2 v., 11 x 9, 10 x 7, unbound.

115 **MONTHLY SUMMARY OF COMMERCE AND FINANCE OF THE UNITED** States; July, 1892–June, '99. Wash., 1892-99. 7 v., 11 x 9, unbound.

91 **MONTHLY WEATHER REVIEW**; 1887-99. Note: v. 24 (1896) incomplete. Wash., 1887-99. 13 v., 12 x 10, unbound.

41 **MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS** (quarterly); 1897-99 (v. 1–3). Note: v. 1, Nos. 3–4 (Sept., Dec., 1897) wanting. N. Y., 1897-99. 3 v., 9 x 6, unbound.

55 **MUNICIPAL AND RAILWAY RECORD** (monthly); Dec., 1898–June, 1900 (v. 3–6). Note: v. 3, Nos. 1–5 wanting. N. Y., 1898-1900. 4 v., il., 13 x 10, unbound.

83 **NATIONAL CAR BUILDER** (monthly); 1880–83 (v. 11–14). Note: v. 11, 14 (1880, '83) incomplete. N. Y., 1880–83. 4 v., 13 x 10, unbound.

80 **NATIONAL PROVISIONER** (weekly); 1893–95 (v. 8–12). Note: v. 8 (1893) incomplete. N. Y., 1893-95. 5 v., 12 x 9, unbound.

104 **OFFICIAL GAZETTE OF THE UNITED STATES PATENT OFFICE** (weekly); 1872–June, 1900 (v. 1-91). Note: v. 13 (Jan.–June, 1878) incomplete. v. 6–7, 10–11, 14–20, 44–51 (July, 1874–June, '75; July, '76–June, '77; July, '78–Dec., '81; July, '88–June, '90) wanting. Wash., 1872–1900. 72 v., il., 11 x 7, unbound.

98 **OUR ANIMAL FRIENDS** (monthly); Sept., 1896–Aug., 1900 (v. 24–27). Note: v. 25, No. 5; v. 26, No. 2 (Jan., Oct., 1898) wanting. N. Y., 1896-1900. 4 v., 11 x 9, unbound.

100 **OUR DUMB ANIMALS** (monthly); 1897–98 (v. 29–32). Note: v. 30–32 (1898–99) incomplete. Bost., 1897-99. 4 v., 12 x 10, unbound.

39 **PAVING AND MUNICIPAL ENGINEERING** (monthly); 1893–96 (v. 4–11). Note: v. 4, Nos. 2, 3 (Feb., Mar., 1893) wanting. Indianapolis, 1893–96. 8 v., il., 10 x 7, unbound.

46 **POLYTECHNIC, THE** (monthly); Nov., 1889–June, '99 (v. 6–15). Note: No numbers published during July and Aug. v. 6, Nos. 1–2, 4–10; v. 7, Nos. 1–3 (Sept.–Oct., Dec., 1889; Jan.–Nov., '90) wanting. Troy, 1889–99. 10 v., 11 x 8, unbound.

84 **POLYTECHNIC REVIEW** (weekly); 1876–78 (v. 1–6). Note: In Jan., 1879 incorporated with the *Engineering and Mining Journal*; each volume incomplete. Phil., 1876–78. 6 v., 16 x 12, unbound.

29 **POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY**; 1872-79 (v. 1–v. 16, No. 2). Note: Nos. 29, 39–41, 55 (Sept., 1874, July-Sept., '75, Nov., '76) wanting. N. Y., 1872-79. 16 v., il., 9 x 6, unbound.

30 ——Supplement (monthly); 1877–78 (Nos. 2-20). Note: Nos. 9, 11, 13, 17 (Jan., Mar., May, Sept., 1878) wanting. N. Y., 1877-78. 15 v., 9 x 6, unbound.

103 **PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS** (semi-monthly); May, 1899-Apr., 1900 (v. 1–2). Note: Incomplete. N. Y., 1899-1900. 2 v., 12 x 9, unbound.

79 **RAILROAD CAR JOURNAL** (monthly); 1893–99 (v. 3–9). Note: v. 3 (1893) incomplete. N. Y., 1893-99. 7 v., 12 x 9, unbound.

3 **RAILROAD GAZETTE** (weekly); 1871–98 (v. 3–30). Note: v. 3–4 incomplete. N. Y., 1871-98. 28 v., il., 15 x 11, ¾ mor.

62 **RAILWAY AGE** (weekly); 1878-June, 1900 (v. 3–29). Note: v. 3, 4, 6, 14 (1878, '79, '81, '89) incomplete; v. 20 (1895) wanting. Chic., 1878-1900. 26 v., 15 x 11, unbound.

74 **RAILWAY MASTER MECHANIC** (monthly); 1886–99 (v. 9–23). Note: v. 10–12 (1887–89) wanting. Chic., 1886-99. 12 v., 15 x 11, 10 x 7, unbound.

54 **RAILWAY MONITOR**: A monthly journal of general railroad intelligence; 1874 (v. 2). N. Y., 1874. 1 v., 13 x 9, ¾ ro.

86 **RAILWAY REPORTER** (monthly); 1880 (v. 1). Pittsburg, 1880. 1 v., 13 x 9, unbound.

61 **RAILWAY REVIEW** (weekly); 1878–99 (v. 18–39). Note: v. 18–21, 30–31, 33–37 (1878–81, '90–91, '93–97) incomplete. Chic., 1878-99. 22 v., 16 x 11, unbound.

59 **RAILWAY WORLD** (weekly); 1876–99 (v. 2–25). Note: v. 2–5, 9, 21–23 (1876–79, '83, '95–97) incomplete. Phil., 1876-99. 24 v., 13 x 9, unbound.

121 **ROSE TECHNIC** (monthly); Oct., 1897-June, '99 (v. 7–8). Terre Haute, 1897-99. 2 v., 11 x 8, unbound.

82 **SANITARIAN** (weekly); 1883 (v. 9). N. Y., 1883. 1 v., 11 x 8, unbound.

52 **SANITARY ERA; OR, PROGRESSIVE HEALTH JOURNAL** (semi-monthly); 1887–89 (v. 2–3). N. Y., 1887–89. 2 v., 10 x 8, cl.

9 **SCHOOL OF MINES QUARTERLY**: A journal of applied science; 1880–July, '99 (v. 1–20). Note: v. 1, Nos. 1, 4 (Nov., 1879, May, '80) wanting. N. Y., 1880–99. 20 v., il., 9 x 6, unbound.

Ta3 UNITED STATES—(*Continued*).

81 **SCIENCE** (weekly): An illustrated journal; 1883–June, '91 (v. 1–17). Note: v. 17 Jan.–June, 1891) incomplete. Cambridge, 1883–91. 17 v., il., 10 x 7, unbound.

116 **SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN** (weekly): An illustrated journal of art, science, and mechanics; May 1850–June, 1900 (old ser., v. 5–14; new ser., v. 1–82). Note: Old ser., v. 5 (1850); new ser., v. 34, 35, 39 (1876, July–Dec., '78) incomplete. Old ser., v. 7–9, 12 (Sept., 1851–54, Sept., '56–57); new ser., v. 13–14, 20–33, 36–38, 76 (July, 1865–June, '66, '69–75, '77, Jan.–June, '78, Jan.–June, '97) wanting. N. Y., 1850–1900. 68 v. in 60, il., 16 x 11, ½ sh.

118 ——Building edition (monthly): July, 1889–99 (v. 8–27). Note: v. 27, Nos. 4–6 wanting. N. Y., 1889–99. 20 v., il., 16 x 11, unbound.

117a ——Supplement: Catalogue of valuable papers. N. Y., 1897. 2 v., 11 x 8, pap., cl.

117 ——Supplement (weekly): 1876–June, 1900 (v. 1–49). Note: v. 3–11, 13, 15, 19–20 (1877–June, '81, Jan.–June, '82, Jan.–June, '83, '85) wanting. N. Y., 1876–1900. 36 v., il., 16 x 10, unbound.

119 **STEAM ENGINEERING** (monthly); Sept., 1899–1900 (v. 10). N. Y., 1899–1900. 1 v., il., 13 x 9, unbound.

36 **STEVENS INDICATOR** (quarterly); 1888–99 (v. 5–16). Note: v. 5, Nos. 1–3; v. 16, No. 2 (Jan.–July, 1888, Apr., '99) wanting. Hoboken, 1888–99. 12 v., il., 10 x 7, unbound.

40 **STONE**: An illustrated magazine issued monthly; Feb.–Apr., Je., Jl., Oct., Dec., 1893; Jan., Mar., '94–Apr., '95; Aug., Nov., '97; May, '99–June, 1900 (v. 6, Nos. 3–5; v. 7, Nos. 1, 2, 5; v. 8, Nos. 1–2, 4–6; v. 9–v. 10, No. 5; v. 15, Nos. 3, 6; v. 18, No. 6; v. 19–20). N. Y., 1893–1900. 9 v., il., 10 x 7, unbound.

94 **STOWELL'S PETROLEUM REPORTER** (monthly); 1890–93 (v. 19–22). Pittsburg, 1890–93. 4 v., 12 x 9, unbound.

47 **STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL** (monthly); Nov., 1884–99 (v. 1–15). N. Y., 1884–99. 15 v., il., 12 x 9, ½ ro. no title-page.

25 **TECHNIC, THE**: The annual of the Engineering Society of the University of Michigan; 1888–94 (old ser., Nos. 4–10). Note: Nos. 8–9 (1892–93) wanting. Ann Arbor, 1888–94. 5 v., il., 9 x 6, unbound.

81 **TECHNIKER, DER** (semi-monthly); 1881–87 (v. 4–9). N. Y., 1881–87. 6 v., 14 x 10, unbound.

26 **TECHNOGRAPH, THE**; published annually by the Association of Engineering Societies of the University of Illinois; 1889–1900 (Nos. 4–14). Note: Nos. 7, 10, 11, 13 (1892, '95–97, '98–99) wanting. Champaign, 1890–1900. 7 v., il., 9 x 6, unbound.

87 **TECHNOLOGIST** (monthly); 1870 (v. 1). N. Y., 1870. 1 v., 14 x 9, unbound.

111 **TECHNOLOGY ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW** (monthly); 1888–90 (v. 1–3). Note: Published by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Continued as *Architectural Review*. Bost., 1888–90. 3 v., 14 x 11, unbound.

35 **TECHNOLOGY QUARTERLY**; 1887–99 (v. 1–12). Bost., 1887–99. 12 v., il., 10 x 7, unbound.

48 **TECHNOLOGY REVIEW** (quarterly); 1899 (v. 1). Bost., 1899. 1 v., il., 10 x 7, unbound.

27 **TRANSIT, THE**; published semi-annually by the State University of Iowa; ed. by the Engineering Society; Dec., 1890, Jan., '95, June, '96 (v. 1, No. 2; v. 3, No. 1; v. 4, No. 1). Iowa City, 1890–96. 3 v., il., 9 x 6, unbound.

85 **TRAVELLERS' RECORD** (monthly); 1886–99 (v. 22–35). Note: v. 22 (1886) incomplete; v. 24, 27, 29–32 (1888, '91, '93–95) wanting. Hartford, 1886–1900. 8 v., 12 x 10, unbound.

49 **UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS MONTHLY CATALOGUE**; 1891–93 (v. 7–9). Wash., 1891–93. 3 v., 10 x 6, unbound.

19 **UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE RECORD** (bi-monthly); 1898–99 (Nos. 1–11). Knoxville, 1898–99. 2 v., il., 9 x 6, unbound.

5 **VAN NOSTRAND'S ENGINEERING MAGAZINE** (monthly); 1869–86 (v. 1–35). Note: In 1887 consolidated with the *American Railroad Journal* under the title *Railroad and Engineering Journal*, now *American Engineer and Railroad Journal*. N. Y., 1869–86. 35 v. in 36, il., 10 x 6, ½ cf.

88 **WATER AND GAS JOURNAL** (monthly); 1883 (v. 1). Phil., 1883. 1 v., 14 x 10, unbound.

15 **WORKSHOP, THE**: A monthly journal devoted to progress of the useful arts; 1868–70 (v. 1–3). N. Y., 1868–70. 3 v., il., 12 x 10, ½ mor.

Ta4 WEST INDIES.

1 **GACETA DE LOS FERROCARRILES DE LA ISLA DE CUBA** (weekly); Apr., 1894–Mar., '95 (v. 2–3). Note: Incomplete. Habana, 1894–95. 2 v., 13 x 9, unbound.

Tb1 ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

2 **INGENIERIA, LA** (semi-monthly): Órgano oficial del Centro Nacional de Ingenieros; Aug., 1897–Dec., '99 (v. 1–3). Note: Prior to Apr., 1899 published monthly; v. 2, Nos. 6–10 (Jan.–May, 1898) wanting. Buenos Aires, 1897–99. 3 v., il., 14 x 10, unbound.

1 **INGENIERO CIVIL, EL** (semi-monthly): Organo oficial de la Sociedad de Ingenieros Civiles de la República Argentina; Mar., 1888–Feb., '89 (v. 1). Note: No. 16 (Oct 15th, 1888) wanting. Buenos Aires, 1888–89. 1 v., 15 x 11, unbound.

Tb3 BRAZIL.

1 **REVISTA DOS CONSTRUCTORES** (monthly); 1886 (v. 1). Rio de Janeiro, 1886. 1 v., 15 x 11, unbound.

Tb5 COLOMBIA.

1 **ANALES DE INGENIERÍA** (monthly): Órgano de la Sociedad Colombiana de Ingenieros; 1887–98 (v. 1–10). Bogóta, 1888–98. 10 v., il., 10 x 6, unbound.

Tb6 ECUADOR.

1 **ANALES DE LA UNIVERSIDAD DE QUITO** (monthly); Apr., 1893–Mar., '95 (v. 8–12). Quito, 1893–95. 5 v., 10 x 7, unbound.

Tb9 PERU.

1 **ANALES DE CONSTRUCCIONES CIVILES Y DE MINAS DEL PERU**; publicados por la Escuela de Ingenieros de Lima; 1880–87 (v. 1–6). Note: Published irregularly. Lima, 1880–87. 6 v., pl., 9 x 6, unbound.

2 **ANALES DEL CUERPO DE INGENIEROS DEL PERU** (semi-annually); 1874 (v. 1–2). Lima, 1874. 2 v., pl., 11 x 7, unbound.

3 **BOLETIN DE MINAS, INDUSTRIA Y CONSTRUCCIONES** (monthly); publicado por la Escuela Especial de Ingenieros; 1885–99 (v. 1–15). Note: v. 4–6, 9–12 (1888–90, '93–95) incomplete; v. 13–14 (1897–98) wanting. Lima, 1885–1900. 13 v., 14 x 9, unbound.

Tb11 VENEZUELA.

1 **REVISTA CIENTIFICA MENSUAL DE LA UNIVERSIDAD DE VENEZUELA**; 1888–89 (v. 1–2). Note: Incomplete. Caracas, 1888–89. 2 v., 13 x 10, unbound.

PERIODICALS—EUROPE.

Td1 AUSTRIA.

2 **ALLGEMEINE BAUZEITUNG MIT ABBILDUNGEN** (bi-monthly); 1874–75 (v. 39–40). Wien, 1874–75. 2 v., il., 18 x 12, bds.

1 **MITTHEILUNGEN ÜBER GEGENSTÄNDE DES ARTILLERIE- UND GENIE-Wesens** (monthly); 1877–99. Note: v. for 1881 and 1884, Nos. 1–5, 7, 8, 12 wanting. Wien, 1877–99. 22 v., il., 10 x 6, unbound.

4 **STUMMER'S INGENIEUR** (bi-monthly): Internationales Organ für das Gesammtgebiet des technischen Wissens; 1877 (v. 5). Wien, 1877. 1 v., 14 x 11, unbound.

3 **WIENER FEUERWEHR-ZEITUNG** (semi-monthly): Populäre Blätter für Feuerlösch wesen. Wasserleitungs- und Pumpen-Anlagen; redigirt von Moriz Willfort; 1874–75. Wien, 1874–75. 2 v., il., pl., 13 x 10, bds.

Td2 BELGIUM.

1 **ANNALES DES TRAVAUX PUBLICS DE BELGIQUE** (bi-monthly); 1896–99 (ser. 2, v. 1–4). Bruxelles, 1896–99. 4 v., il., 10 x 6, unbound.

Td3 DENMARK.

1 **INGENIOREN** (semi-weekly): udgivet af Dansk Ingeniorforening; 1895–96, '98–99 (v. 4–5, 7–8). Note: v. 8 (1899) incomplete. Kobenhavn, 1895–99. 4 v., 13 x 9, unbound.

Td4 FRANCE.

3 **ANNALES DES MINES** (semi-annually); 1841 (ser. 3, v. 19–20). Paris, 1841. 2 v., 8 x 5, ¾ mor.

7.3 **ANNALES DES PONTS ET CHAUSSÉES**: Lois, décrets, arrêtés et autres actes concernant l'administration et le personnel des Ponts et Chaussées et documents administratifs concernant les pays étrangers (monthly): 1841, '44–48, '66–73, '94–99 (ser. 2, v. 1, 5–8; ser. 4, v. 6–10; ser. 5, v. 1–3; ser. 7, v. 7–9). Paris, 1841–99. 17 v., 9 x 6, ¾ mor.

Td4 FRANCE—(*Continued*).

7.1 ——Mémoires et documents relatifs à l'art des constructions et au service de l'ingénieur (quarterly); 1831-99 (ser. 1, 1831-40; ser. 2, 1841-50; ser. 3, 1851-60; ser. 4, 1861-70; ser. 5, 1871-80; ser. 6, 1881-90; ser. 7, 1891-99). Paris, 1831-99. 138 v. in 136, 9 x 6, ¾ sh., ¾ mor.

7.2 ——Personnel (yearly); 1845-1900. Note: v. for 1847, '49-50, '52-58, '61-65, '67-68 wanting. Paris, 1845-1900. 39 v., 9 x 6, ¾ mor., pap.

2 **ANNALES DU CONSERVATOIRE IMPÉRIAL DES ARTS ET MÉTIERS** (quarterly); 1861-79 (v. 1-11). Note: v. 11, Nos. 2-4 wanting. Paris, 1861-79. 11 v., il., 9 x 6, unbound.

12 **ANNALES INDUSTRIELLES** (weekly); 1876 (v. 8). Paris, 1876. 1 v., 13 x 9, unbound.

1 **ANNALES MARITIMES ET COLONIALES;** 1846 (v. 94-98). Paris, 1846. 5 v., 8 x 5, ½ skiv.

11 **BULLETIN DU CANAL INTEROCEANIQUE** (semi-monthly); 1880-88, '92 (v. 1-9, 13). Note: Each volume incomplete. Paris, 1880-92. 10 v., 12 x 9, unbound.

13 **CHARBON, LE** (weekly): Journal des mines et de toutes les industries métallurgiques; 1879 (v. 6-7). Paris, 1879. 2 v., 12 x 9, unbound.

9 **EXPORTATION FRANÇAISE, L'** (monthly): Journal du commerce maritime et des colonies; 1886-88 (v. 11-13). Note: Each volume incomplete. Paris, 1886-88. 3 v., 11 x 8, unbound.

5 **GÉNIE CIVIL, LE:** Revue générale hebdomadaire des industries françaises et étrangères; Nov., 1880-Apr., 1900 (v. 1-36). Note: From 1880 to Oct., 1883 published semi-monthly. Paris, 1881-1900. 36 v. in 28, il., 14 x 11, ½ ro.

17 **MÉTALLURGIE, LA, ET LA CONSTRUCTION MECANIQUE** (weekly); 1879 (v. 10). Paris, 1879. 1 v., 15 x 11, unbound.

6 **NOUVELLES ANNALES DE LA CONSTRUCTION** (monthly); 1855-99 (v. 1-21; ser. 3, v. 1-8; ser. 4, v. 1-10; ser. 5, v. 1-6). Note: ser. 1, v. 6, No. 2; ser. 3, v. 2-5 (Feb., 1860, '77-80) wanting. Paris, 1855-99. 41 v. in 33, il., 15 x 11, ½ mor.

4 **PORTEFEUILLE ÉCONOMIQUE DES MACHINES DE L'OUTILLAGE ET DU** matériel relatifs à la construction, aux chemins de fer, aux routes, aux mines, à la navigation, à la télégraphie, etc. (monthly); 1861, '81-99 (v. 6; ser 3, v. 6-16; ser. 4, v. 1-8). Paris, 1861-99. 20 v. in 16, il., 15 x 11. ½ mor.

16 **REVUE DE MÉCANIQUE** (monthly); 1897-June, 1900 (v. 1-6). Note: v. 3 (July-Dec., 1898) incomplete. Paris, 1897-1900. 6 v., 13 x 9, unbound.

15 **REVUE GENÉRALE DES CHEMINS DE FER ET DES TRAMWAYS** (monthly); 1878-99 (v. 1-22). Paris, 1878-99. 22 v., 13 x 9, unbound.

10 **REVUE GÉNÉRALE DES SCIENCES PURES ET APPLIQUÉES** (semi-monthly); 1892-98 (v. 3-9). Paris, 1892-98. 7 v., 12 x 8, unbound.

8 **REVUE TECHNIQUE** (semi-monthly): Annales des travaux publics et des chemins de fer; 1880-99 (v. 1-20). Paris, 1880-99. 20 v., 14 x 11, unbound.

14 **REVUE UNIVERSELLE DES INVENTIONS NOUVELLES** (monthly); 1892-93. Note: Volume for 1893 incomplete. Paris, 1892-93. 2 v., 11 x 8, unbound

18 **SCIENCE ET PROGRÈS** (semi-monthly): Revue universelle; 1892-93 (v. 5-6). Note: Prior to 1893 published monthly. Both volumes incomplete. Paris, 1892-93. 2 v., 11 x 8, unbound.

Td5 GERMANY.

2 **ANNALEN DER PHYSIK UND CHEMIE;** herausgegeben von J. C. Poggendorff (monthly); 1846-49 (v. 67-77). Note: v. 77 incomplete. v. 73-75 (1848) wanting. Leipzig, 1846-49. 8 v. in 7, il., 9 x 5, ½ skiv.

5 **ARCHIV FÜR EISENBAHNWESEN** (semi-monthly); Mar., 1890-Dec., '93, Jan.-Feb., '94. Note: Pt. 1, 1890; Pts. 5-6, '91 wanting. Ber., 1890-94. 5 v., 9 x 6, unbound.

11 **CENTRALBLATT DER BAUVERWALTUNG** (weekly); herausgegeben im Ministerium der Öffentlichen Arbeiten; 1881-96 (v. 1-16). Ber., 1881-96. 16 v., 14 x 10, unbound.

9 **CIVILINGENIEUR** (8 Nos. per year): Organ des Sächsischen Ingenieur- und Architekten-Vereins; 1884-96 (v. 30-42). Note: v. 30 (1884) incomplete. Leipzig, 1884-96. 13 v., 12 x 9, unbound.

15 **DEUTSCHE ALLGEMEINE POLYTECHNISCHE ZEITUNG** (weekly); 1880, '82 (v. 8, 10). Ber., 1880-82. 2 v., 15 x 10, unbound.

10 **DEUTSCHE BAUZEITUNG** (semi-weekly): Verkündigungsblatt des Verbandes deutscher Architekten- und Ingenieur-Vereine; 1877-99 (v. 11-33). Note: v. 11, 23 (1877, '89) incomplete. Ber., 1877-99. 23 v., 13 x 9, unbound.

18 **DEUTSCHE INDUSTRIE-ZEITUNG** (weekly); June-Dec., 1865 (Nos. 23-52). Chemnitz, 1865. 1 v., 13 x 10, unbound.

DINGLER'S POLYTECHNISCHE JOURNAL. See Polytechnisches Journal.

8 **GESUNDHEITS-INGENIEUR** (bi-monthly); 1893-94 (v. 16-17). München, 1893-94. 2 v., 13 x 10, unbound.

17 **JOURNAL FÜR DIE BAUKUNST** (quarterly); im zwanglosen heften, herausgegeben by A. L. Crelle; 1850-51 (v. 29-30). Ber., 1850-51. 2 v., il., 10 x 8, ¾ skiv.

Td5 GERMANY—(*Continued*).

7 **MITTHEILUNGEN AUS DEN KÖNIGLICHEN TECHNISCHEN VERSUCHS**-anstalten zu Berlin; herausgegeben im Auftrage der Königlichen Aufsichts-Kommission (quarterly); v. 3-4. Ber., 1885-86. 2 v., il., pl., tab., 11 x 7, unbound.

1 **POLYTECHNISCHES JOURNAL** (semi-monthly); Mar., 1870-Sept. '73 (v. 195-209). Note: v. 195, Nos. 1-4; v. 196-199; v. 200, Nos. 1, 3, 6; v. 201, Nos. 1-2, 4-5; v. 202, No. 6; v. 203, Nos. 1-2; v. 205, Nos. 4-5; v. 206, Nos. 2, 5, 6; v. 209, No. 4 (Jan.-Feb., 1870; Apr., 1870-Mar., 1871; Apr. No. 1, May No. 1, June No. 2, July, Aug. No. 2, Sept. No. 1, Dec. No. 2, 1871; Jan., Aug. No. 2, Sept. No. 1, Oct. No. 2, Dec., 1872; Aug. No. 2, 1873) wanting. Augsburg, 1870-73. 11 v., il., 9 x 6, unbound.

12 **SCHILLING'S JOURNAL FÜR GASBELEUCHTUNG UND WASSERVERSOR**-gung: Organ des Deutschen Vereins von Gas- und Wasserfachmännern; 1897-98 (v. 40-41). Note: v. 41 (1898) incomplete. München, 1897-98. 2 v., 14 x 10, unbound.

4 **STAHL UND EISEN** (semi-monthly): Zeitschrift für das deutsche Eisenhüttenwesen; 1890-99 (v. 10-19). Note: From 1890-91 issued monthly. Düsseldorf, 1890-99. 10 v., il., 11 x 7, unbound.

16 **UNIVERSAL-INDEX DER INTERNATIONALEN FACHLITERATUR** (weekly); 1894 (v. 1). Note: Incomplete. Leipzig, 1894. 1 v., 12 x 8, unbound.

14 **ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR BAUKUNDE** (8 Nos. per year); 1878-84 (v. 3-7). München, 1878-84. 7 v., 14 x 10, unbound.

3 **ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR BAUWESEN** (quarterly); 1876-99 (v. 26-49). Note: v. 46 (1896) incomplete; v. 27-30, 47-48 (1877-80, '97-98) wanting. Ber., 1876-99. 18 v. in 24, il., 14 x 10 (atlas 18 x 12), ½ mor.

Td6 GREAT BRITAIN.

42 **ARCHITECTURAL MAGAZINE AND JOURNAL OF IMPROVEMENT IN ARCHI**-tecture, building, and furnishing, and in the various arts and trades connected therewith; conducted by J. C. Loudon (monthly); 1834-38 (v. 1-5). Lond., 1834-38. 5 v., il., 9 x 6, ¾ mor.

14 **ARTIZAN, THE** (monthly); 1851-59 (v. 9-17). Lond., 1851-59. 9 v., il., 11 x 9, ¾ mor.

15 **ATHENÆUM** (weekly): Mar., 1850-June, '51. Note: Volumes incomplete. Lond., 1851(?) 2 v. in 1, 11 x 9, ½ sh.

33 **BRITISH ARCHITECT AND NORTHERN ENGINEER** (weekly); 1878 (v. 9). Manchester, 1878. 1 v., 15 x 10, unbound.

7 **BUILDER:** An illustrated weekly magazine: 1860-61, '73-June, '99 (v. 18-19, 31-76). Note: v. 32 (1874) incomplete. Lond., 1860-99. 48 v. in 49, il., 13 x 9, ½ mor.

12 **BUILDING NEWS** (weekly): 1870-71 (v. 19-20). Note: Plates only. Lond., 1870-71. 2 v., pl., 13 x 8, ½ ro.

6 **BUILDING NEWS AND ENGINEERING JOURNAL** (weekly); 1873-June, '99 (v. 24-76). Lond., 1873-99. 53 v., il., 13 x 9, ½ mor.

11 **CAMBRIDGE MATHEMATICAL JOURNAL** (monthly); 1844-45 (v. 4). Note: Incomplete. Cambridge, Eng., 1845. 1 v., 9 x 6, ½ mor.

31 **CAPITAL AND LABOR** (weekly); 1880 (v. 7). Lond., 1880. 1 v., 13 x 9, unbound.

16 **CHEMICAL GAZETTE;** or, Journal of Practical Chemistry in all its applications to pharmacy, art and manufactures (bi-monthly); 1849 (v. 7). Lond., 1849. 1 v., 9 x 6, ¾ sh.

17 **CHEMIST, THE:** A monthly journal of chemical and physical science; 1855-58 (new ser., v. 3-5). Lond., 1856-58. 3 v., 9 x 6, ¾ mor.

8 ——A monthly journal of chemical philosophy and of chemistry applied to the arts, manufactures, agriculture, and medicine, and record of pharmacy; Oct., 1849-Sept., '52 (new ser., v. 1-3). Lond., 1849-52. 3 v., 9 x 6, ¾ sh.

2 **CIVIL ENGINEER AND ARCHITECT'S JOURNAL** (monthly): Oct., 1837-68 (v. 1-31). Note: v. 31 incomplete. Lond., 1838-68. 33 v. in 31, il., 11 x 9, cl.

36 **COLLIERY GUARDIAN AND JOURNAL OF THE COAL AND IRON TRADES** (weekly); July, 1899-June, 1900 (v. 78-79). Lond., 1899-1900. 2 v., il., 17 x 11, unbound.

47 **COMMISSIONERS OF PATENTS' JOURNAL** (semi-weekly): 1854-83 (v. 1-38). Note: Ceased publication at the end of 1883, when its place was taken by the *Official Journal of the Patent Office*. v. 2, 9-12, 15-26 (1855, '62-65, '68-77) wanting. Lond., 1854-83. 21 v. in 22, 11 x 7, cl.

39 **DIPLOMATIC REVIEW** (monthly): 1857-70 (v. 5-18). Note: Formerly called *Free Press*. v. 5, 18 (1857, '70) incomplete. Lond., 1857-70. 14 v., 13 x 9, unbound.

19 **ELECTRICAL REVIEW** (weekly): 1877-June, 1900 (v. 5-46). Lond., 1877-1900. 42 v., 13 x 9, unbound.

35 **ELECTRICIAN** (weekly): 1879-83 (v. 3-11). Lond., 1879-83. 9 v., 12 x 9, unbound.

5 **ENGINEER, THE** (weekly): 1856-June, '99 (v. 1-87). Note: v. 1 (Jan.-June, 1856) incomplete. Lond., 1856-99. 87 v. il., 16 x 11, ½ mor.

1 **ENGINEERING:** An illustrated weekly journal; 1866-June, '99 (v. 1-67). Lond., 1866-99. 67 v., il., 14 x 10, ½ mor.

Td6 GREAT BRITAIN—(*Continued*).

20 **ENGINEERING REVIEW** (monthly); 1893-96 (v. 1-5). Note: Each volume incomplete. v. 3 (1895) wanting. Lond., 1893-96. 4 v., 11 x 9, unbound

FREE PRESS. See *Diplomatic Review.*

26 **GAS TRADE CIRCULAR AND REVIEW** (bi-monthly); 1879 (v. 4). Lond., 1879. 1 v., 15 x 9, unbound.

45 **ILLUSTRATED OFFICIAL JOURNAL (PATENTS)**, (weekly): 1889-99. Note: Formed by the combination of the *Official Journal of the Patent Office*, the *Illustrated Journal of Patented Inventions*, and the *Law Reports of Patent, Design and Trade Mark Cases. Reports of Patent, Design and Trade Mark Cases* now issued separately. Lond., 1889-99. 11 v., il., 11 x 7, unbound.

25 **INDUSTRIAL REVIEW** (weekly); 1887-88 (v. 16-17.) Note: Each volume incomplete. Lond., 1887-88. 2 v., 18 x 12, unbound.

9 **INDUSTRIES** (weekly): A journal of engineering, electricity and chemistry; July, 1886-Mar., 1900 (v. 1-28). Note: Combined with *Iron* in June, 1893, after which the title read *Industries and Iron*. Publication discontinued Mar., 1900. v. 1, 2 (July-Dec., 1886, Jan.-June, 1887) incomplete. Lond., 1886-1900. 28 v., il., 14 x 11, ½ mor.

41 **IRON** (weekly): 1873-June, '93 (v. 1-41). Note: In June, 1893, combined with *Industries*. v. 1 (Jan.-June, 1873) incomplete. Lond., 1873-93. 41 v., 15 x 10, unbound.

27 **IRON AND COAL TRADES REVIEW** (weekly): 1878-June, '79, 1898-June, 1900 (v. 16-18, 56-60). Lond., 1878-1900. 8 v., 16 x 11, unbound.

28 **IRON TRADE CIRCULAR** (weekly); 1879 (Nos. 759-784). Lond., 1879. 1 v., 15 x 10, unbound.

22 **IRONMONGER** (weekly); July, 1878-Mar., 1900 (v. 20-90). Note: v. 23, 24, 47, 48, 49, 55, 58-61, 64, 70 (1880, Apr.-Dec., '89, Apr.-June, '91, '92, July-Sept., '93, Jan.-Mar., '95 incomplete: v. 25-46, 62 (1881-88, Jan.-Mar., '89, Jan.-Mar., '93) wanting. Lond., 1878-1900. 48 v., 11 x 8, unbound.

18 **JOURNAL OF GAS LIGHTING** (weekly): 1882-June, 1900 (v. 39-75). Note: v. 48, 53, 57-59, 62, 71 (July-Dec., 1886, Jan.-June, '89, '91, Jan.-June, '92, July-Dec., '93. wanting. Lond., 1882-1900. 30 v., 13 x 9, unbound.

21 **MACHINERY MARKET** (monthly); 1889-91. Note: Incomplete. Lond., 1889-91. 3 v., 11 x 9, unbound.

10 **MATHEMATICAL MONTHLY, THE**; Oct., 1858-Sept., '59 (v. 1). Cambridge, 1859. 1 v., il., pl., 10 x 7, ¾ mor.

38 **MECHANICAL ENGINEER** (weekly): 1898-June, 1900 (v. 1-5). Manchester, 1898-1900. 5 v., 14 x 10, unbound.

29 **MECHANICAL WORLD** (weekly); July-Dec., 1886 (v. 22). Lond., 1886. 1 v., 15 x 11, unbound.

3 **MECHANICS' MAGAZINE, MUSEUM, REGISTER, JOURNAL, AND GAZETTE** (weekly); 1844-58 (v. 40-69). Note: v. 49-50, 52, 54-55, 57, 61, 64-65, 69 (Dec., 1848; May, 1849; June, 1850; Feb., July, 1851; Oct., 1852; Nov., 1854; Jan.-Aug., Oct.-Dec., 1856; July, Sept., Nov., 1858) wanting. Lond., 1844-58. 15 v. in 29, il., 9 x 6, ½ mor.

48 **MINING JOURNAL, RAILWAY AND COMMERCIAL GAZETTE** (weekly); May-Dec., 1899 (v. 69). Lond., 1899. 1 v., 18 x 12, unbound.

32 **MINING WORLD AND ENGINEERING RECORD** (weekly); 1877, Jan.-June, '78, July-Dec., '80 (v. 12-14, 19). Note: v. 12, 19 (Jan.-June, 1877, July-Dec., '80) incomplete. Lond., 1877-80. 4 v., 13 x 9, unbound.

43 **NAUTICAL MAGAZINE AND NAVAL CHRONICLE**: A journal of papers on subjects connected with maritime affairs (monthly); 1847. Lond., 1847. 1 v., 9 x 6, ½ ro.

44 **OFFICIAL JOURNAL OF THE PATENT OFFICE** (weekly); 1884-June, '88. Note: In 1889 combined with the *Illustrated Journal of Patented Inventions*, and the *Law Reports of Patent, Design and Trade Mark Cases* under the title the *Illustrated Official Journal (Patents)*. 1886 incomplete. Lond., 1884-88. 9 v., 11 x 7, unbound.

24 **PRACTICAL ENGINEER** (weekly); 1887-90 (v. 1-4). Lond., 1887-90. 4 v., 12 x 9, unbound.

4 **PRACTICAL MECHANIC AND ENGINEER'S MAGAZINE** (monthly); 1841-46 (ser. 1, v. 1-4; ser. 2, v. 1-2). Glasgow, 1842-47. 6 v., il., 10 x 8, ¾ cf.

13 **PRACTICAL MECHANIC'S JOURNAL** (monthly); 1848-Oct., '69 (ser. 1, v. 1-7; ser. 2, v. 1-9; ser. 3, v. 2-5). Note: ser. 3, v. 5 incomplete. Glasgow, 1848-69. 20 v. in 12, il., pl., 11 x 9, ¾ sh.

23 **RAILWAY ENGINEER** (monthly); 1889-99 (v. 10-20). Lond., 1889-99. 11 v., 12 x 10, unbound.

37 **RAILWAY TIMES** (weekly): 1872-75 (v. 35-38). Note: v. 35, 38 (1872, '75) incomplete. Lond., 1872-75. 4 v., 12 x 9, unbound.

46 **REPORTS OF PATENT, DESIGN AND TRADE MARK CASES** (bi-monthly); 1897, '99 (v. 14, 16). Note: Issued as a part of the *Illustrated Official Journal (Patents)*, and from 1889-Mar., '94 bound with the same. Lond., 1897-99. 2 v 11 x 7, unbound.

Td6 GREAT BRITAIN—(*Continued*).

34 **REVIEW OF GAS AND WATER ENGINEERING** (weekly); 1880, July-Dec., '82 (v. 5, 9). Note: v. 5 (1880) incomplete. Lond., 1880-82. 2 v., 13 x 9, unbound.

40 **SYMONS'S MONTHLY METEOROLOGICAL MAGAZINE**; 1874 (v. 8). Note: July wanting. Lond.,'1874. 1 v., 8 x 5, unbound.

30 **TEXTILE MANUFACTURER** (monthly); 1879-80 (v. 5-6). Manchester, 1879-80. 2 v., 13 x 9, unbound.

Td7 HUNGARY.

2 **A MAGYAR MÉRNÖK-ÉS ÉPITÉSZ-EGYLET HETI ÉRTESITÖJE** (weekly); 1882-99 (v. 1-18). Note: v. 3, 12-13 (1884, '93-'94) wanting. Budapest, 1882-99. 15 v., 11 x 8, unbound.

1 **A MAGYAR MÉRNÖK-ÉS ÉPITESZ-EGYLET KÖZLÖNYE** (monthly); 1887-99 (v. 21-33). Note: v. 27 (1893) wanting. Budapest, 1887-99. 12 v., 13 x 10, unbound.

3 **ÉPITESZETI SZEMLE** (monthly); 1892-93. Budapest, 1892-93. 2 v., 13 x 10, unbound.

Td8 ITALY.

1 **GIORNALE DEL GENIO CIVILE** (monthly); Apr.-May, 1881; '82; June-July, Nov.-Dec., '83; May-Dec., '84; Jan.-Feb., '86; 87; '93-99 (v. 19, Nos. 4-5; v. 20; v. 21, Nos. 6-7, 11-12; v. 22, Nos. 5-12; v. 24, Nos. 1-2; v. 25; v. 31-37). Roma, 1881-99. 13 v., il., 9 x 6, unbound.

3 **GIORNALE DEL LAVORI PUBBLICI** (weekly); 1879-80 (v. 6-7). Roma, 1879-80. 2 v., 14 x 11, unbound.

2 **INDUSTRIA, L'** (weekly); 1887-98 (v. 1-12). Note: v. 5, 6 (1891, '92) incomplete. Milano, 1887-98. 12 v., 15 x 9, unbound.

Td9 NETHERLANDS.

1 **ANNALES DE L'ÉCOLE POLYTECHNIQUE DE DELFT** (quarterly); 1885-91, '94, '97 (v. 1-8). Leide, 1885-97. 8 v., 14 x 10, unbound.

Td10 NORWAY.

NORSK TEKNISK TIDSSKRIFT. See *Teknisk Ugeblad.*

2 **TEKNISK UGEBLAD** (weekly); 1883-99 (v. 1-17). Note: Continuation of *Norsk Teknisk Tidsskrift.* v. 16 (1898) incomplete. Kristiania, 1883-99. 17 v., 13 x 10, unbound.

Td13 RUSSIA.

2 **ENGINEER** (monthly); 1893-98 (v. 17-22). Note: Russian text. v. 18-19 (1894-95) wanting. Kieff, 1893-98. 4 v., 13 x 10, unbound.

1 **RIGASCHE INDUSTRIE-ZEITUNG** (semi-monthly): Organ des Technischen Vereins zu Riga: 1876-99 (v. 2-25). Note: v. 24 (1898) incomplete. Riga, 1876-99. 24 v., 12 x 9, unbound.

Td14 SPAIN.

1 **REVISTA DE OBRAS PUBLICAS** (weekly); fundada y sostenida por el Cuerpo Nacional de Ingenieros de Caminos, Canales y Puertos; 1897-99 (v. 44-46). Note: v. 44, 45 (1897, '98) incomplete. Madrid, 1897-99. 3 v., 14 x 10, unbound.

Td15 SWEDEN.

1 **TEKNISK TIDSKRIFT** (weekly); utgifven af Svenska Teknologföreningen; 1877-99 (v. 7-29). Note: v. 28 (1898) incomplete; v. 19 (1889) wanting. Stockholm, 1877-99. 22 v., 13 x 10, unbound.

PERIODICALS—ASIA.

Te

2 **INDIAN ENGINEERING** (weekly); 1886-June, 1900 (v. 1-27). Note: v. 6 (July-Dec., 1889) wanting. Calcutta, 1886-1900. 26 v., 13 x 9, unbound.

3 **MADRAS ADVERTISER** (weekly); 1888-90 (new ser., v. 8-9). Note: Each volume incomplete. Madras, 1888-90. 2 v., 17 x 12, unbound.

1 **PROFESSIONAL PAPERS ON INDIAN ENGINEERING** (quarterly); 1872-76, '78, '84-86 (ser. 2, v. 1-5, 7; ser. 3, v. 2, No. 6; v. 3, No. 12; v. 4, No. 15). Roorkee, 1872-86. 9 v., il., pl., 10 x 6, 14 x 9, cl.

PERIODICALS—AUSTRALIA.

Tg

1 **BUILDING AND ENGINEERING JOURNAL** (weekly); July, 1890-June, '93. Note: Each volume incomplete. Melbourne, 1890-93. 6 v., 15 x 10, unbound.

DICTIONARIES AND ENCYCLOPEDIAS.

U

51 **ADLER, G. J.,** comp. Dictionary of the German and English languages; in two parts: Pt. 1, German and English; Pt. 2, English and German. ed. 7, rev. N.Y., 1869. 2 v. in 1, 10 x 7, ½ mor.

39 **ALDEN'S LIVING TOPICS CYCLOPÆDIA:** A record of recent events and of the world's progress in all departments of knowledge. N. Y., 1896. 1 v., 8 x 5, ½ ro.

32 **ALEXANDER, J. H.** Universal dictionary of weights and measures, ancient and modern; reduced to the standards of the United States of America. Balt., 1850. 8 + 158 pp., 10 x 6, cl.

69 **ALMANACH DE GOTHA:** Annuaire diplomatique et statistique; 1866, '78–87, '89–95, '97. Gotha, 1866–97. 19 v., por., 5 x 3, cl.

45 **AMERICAN ANNUAL CYCLOPÆDIA AND REGISTER OF IMPORTANT** events; 1861–63, '65. N. Y., 1862–66. 4 v., por., 10 x 7, sh.

44 **AMERICAN CYCLOPÆDIA:** A popular dictionary of general knowledge; ed. by George Ripley and Charles A. Dana. N. Y., 1873–76. 16 v., il., 10 x 7, cl.

87 **AMERICAN ENGINEERING REGISTER;** ed. by Lewis M. Haupt. N. Y., 1885. 411 + 101 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

52 **ANDREWS, E. A.** Copious and critical Latin-English lexicon, founded on the larger Latin-German lexicon of William Freund. N. Y., 1858. 25 + 1663 pp., 10 x 7, sh.

36 **APPLETON'S CYCLOPÆDIA OF DRAWING;** designed as a text-book for the mechanic, architect, engineer and surveyor; comprising geometrical projection, mechanical, architectural, and topographical drawing, perspective and isometry; ed. by W. E. Worthen. N. Y., 1857. 14 + 410 pp., il., pl., 10 x 7, cl.

18 **APPLETON'S DICTIONARY OF MACHINES, MECHANICS, ENGINE-WORK,** and engineering. N. Y., 1863. 2 v., il., pl., por., 10 x 7, ½ mor.

43 **BAILLAIRGÉ, C. P. F.** Vocabulaire des homonymes simples de la langue française. Joliette, 1891. 3 + 212 pp., 7 x 4, cl.

42 ——Vocabulary of English homonyms. Quebec, 1891. 8 + 190 pp., 7 x 4, cl.

30 **BARLOW, PETER.** Encyclopædia of mechanical philosophy; comprising the sciences of mechanics, hydrodynamics, pneumatics, and optics; and treatises on sound and light, by *Sir* John F. W. Herschel. Lond., 1848. 8 + 586 pp., pl., 11 x 9, cl.

31 ——New mathematical and philosophical dictionary; comprising an explanation of the terms and principles of pure and mixed mathematics and such branches of natural philosophy as are susceptible of mathematical investigation; with historical sketches of the rise, progress and present state of the several departments of these sciences; and an account of the discoveries and writings of the most celebrated authors, both ancient and modern. Lond., 1814. unpaged, il., 13 pl., 9 x 6, ½ sh.

60 **BIBLIOTHECA POLYTECHNICA.** Directory of technical literature, a classified catalogue of all books, annuals and journals published in America, England, France and Germany; ed. by Fritz von Szczepánski (yearly); 1889. N. Y., 1890. 1 v., 8 x 5, cl.

24 **BOISTE, P. C. U.** Dictionnaire universel de la langue française, avec le Latin et les étymologies, extrait comparatif, concordance, critique et supplément de tous les dictionnaires français; manuel encyclopédique de grammaire, d'orthographe, de vieux langage, de néologie; revue, corrigée et considerablement augmentée par Charles Nodier. new ed., rev. and enl. Bruxelles, 1835. 24 + 941 pp., tab., 11 x 8, ½ cf.

17 **BOOTH, JAMES C.** Encyclopedia of chemistry, practical and theoretical; embracing its application to the arts, metallurgy, mineralogy, geology, medicine, and pharmacy; by James C. Booth. ed. 7. Phil., 1868. 4 + 974 pp., il., 9 pl., 9 x 6, cf.

71 **BRITISH ALMANAC OF THE SOCIETY FOR THE DIFFUSION OF USEFUL** Knowledge; 1872. Lond., 1872. 1 v., 7 x 4, cl.

1 **BUSTAMANTE, F. CORONA.** Diccionario Inglés-Español y Español-Inglés comprende todas las voces usuales de ambas lenguas con sus diferentes acepciones; las principales frases familiares y modismos; la nomenclatura moderna comercial é industrial los nombres propios, y la pronunciacion figurada de los dos idiomas. Paris, 1880. 2 v., 6 x 4, cl.

U—(*Continued*).

54 **CALISCH, I. M.** New complete dictionary of the English and Dutch languages; rev. by N. S. Calisch. ed. 2 rev. Tiel, 1890-92. 2 v., 10 x 6, ½ mor.

47 **CENTURY CYCLOPEDIA OF NAMES:** A pronouncing and etymological dictionary of names in geography, biography, mythology, history, ethnology, art, archæology, fiction, etc.; ed. by Benjamin E. Smith. N. Y., 1894. 7 + 1065 pp., 13 x 10, sh.

46 **CENTURY DICTIONARY:** An encyclopedic lexicon of the English language; prepared under the supe rintendence of William Dwight Whitney. N. Y., 1889-91. 6 v., il., 13 x 10, sh.

20 **CRESY, EDWARD.** Encyclopædia of civil engineering, historical, theoretical, and practical. Lond., 1847. 12 + 1655 pp., il., 9 x 5, cl.

27 **CYCLOPÆDIA OF USEFUL ARTS, MECHANICAL AND CHEMICAL, MANU**factures, mining, and engineering; ed. by Charles Tomlinson. Lond., 1852 (?) 2 v., il., pl., 10 x 7, cl.

55 **DAVENPORT, JOHN, and GUGLIELMO COMELATI,** comp. New dictionary of the Italian and English languages, based upon that of Baretti. Lond., 1854. 2 v., 9 x 5, cl.

33 **DICTIONARY OF SCIENCE;** comprising astronomy, chemistry, dynamics, electricity, heat, hydrodynamics, hydrostatics, light, magnetism, mechanics, meteorology, pneumatics, sound, and statics; preceded by an essay on the history of the physical sciences; ed. by G. F. Rodwell. Lond., 1871. 28 + 580 pp., 9 x 5, bds.

28 **DICTIONARY OF SCIENCE, LITERATURE, AND ART;** comprising the history, description, and scientific principles of every branch of human knowledge; with the derivation and definition of all the terms in general use; ed. by W. T. Brande, assisted by Joseph Cauvin. N. Y., 1847. 4 + 1352 pp., il., 10 x 6, sh.

57 **ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA:** A dictionary of arts, sciences and general literature. ed. 9. N. Y., 1878-89. 25 v., il., 11 x 8, ½ mor.

57*a* ——Same. ed. 3. Edin., 1797-1801. 20 v., il., 11 x 8, sh.

84 **ENGINEERING INDEX;** ed. by the Association of Engineering Societies; 1884-95. Chic., 1892; N. Y., 1896. 2 v., 10 x 7, cl.

77 **FORNEY, M. N., LEANDER GAREY and C. A. SMITH,** comp. Car-builder's dictionary: An illustrated vocabulary of terms which designate American railroad cars, their parts and attachments; comp. for the Master Car Builders' Association. N. Y., 1879. 401 pp., il., 5 x 8, cl.

77*a* ——Same. N. Y., 1884. 203 + 258 pp., il., 8 x 8, cl.

33 **GALLOUPE, F. E.** Index to engineering periodicals, 1883 to 1887, inclusive; comprising engineering, railroads, science, manufactures, and trade. Bost., 1888. 6 + 294 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

5 **GRIER, WILLIAM.** Mechanic's pocket dictionary; being a note book of technical terms, rules, and tables, in mathematics and mechanics; for the use of millwrights, engineers, machine makers, founders, carpenters, joiners, and students of natural philosophy. Glasgow, 1837. 4 + 547 pp., il., pl., por., 7 x 4, cl.

85 **HAFERKORN, H. E., and PAUL HEISE.** Handy lists of technical literature; reference catalogue of books printed in English from 1880 to 1888 inclusive, to which is added a select list of books printed before 1880. Milwaukee, 1889-93. 6 v. in 5, 9 x 6, cl.

11 **HAMONIÈRE, G.** Nouveau dictionnaire français-anglais et anglais-français, abrégé de Boyer; augmentée d'un dictionnaire de prononciation et de vocabulaires de mythologie, de géographie et de marine. new ed., enl. Paris, no date. various pagings, 9 x 6, sh.

15 **HERBERT, LUKE.** Engineer's and mechanic's encyclopædia, comprehending practical illustrations of the machinery and processes employed in every description of manufacture of the British Empire. Lond., 1837. 2 v., il., pl., 9 x 6. ¾ mor.

58 **HIBBEN, T. N., & CO.,** pub. Dictionary of the Chinook jargon, or Indian trade language of the North Pacific Coast. Victoria, 1883. 35 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

23 **HILPERT, J. L.** Dictionary of the English and German, and the German and English language; with a preface by E. Kærcher. N. Y., 1846. 1 v. in 2, 11 x 8, ½ ro.

6 **HOEFER, FERD.** Dictionnaire de chimie et de physique. Paris, 1846. 2 + 478 pp., 7 x 5, cl.

78 **HOUSTON, E. J.** Dictionary of electrical words, terms and phrases. ed. 4, enl. N. Y., 1898. 7 + 990 pp., il., 10 x 7, cl.

26 **HUTTON, CHARLES.** Mathematical and philosophical dictionary; containing an explanation of the terms, and an account of the several subjects, comprized under the heads, mathematics, astronomy, and philosophy, both natural and experimental; with an historical account of the rise, progress, and present state of these sciences: also, memoirs of the lives and writings of the most eminent authors, both ancient and modern, who by their discoveries or improvements have contributed to the advancement of them. Lond., 1795-96. 2 v., il., pl., 10 x 8, cf.

U—(*Continued*).

58 **LIDDELL, H. G., and ROBERT SCOTT.** Greek-English lexicon, based on the German work of Francis Passow; with corrections and additions by Henry Drisler. N. Y., 1853. 29 + 1705 pp., 10 x 7, sh.

48 **LOPES, J. M., and E. R. BENSLEY,** comp. Nuevo diccionario Inglés-Español y Español-Inglés. Paris, 1892. 2 v. in 1, 11 x 7, ½ mor.

41 **LOVENDAL, A. S.** Dictionnaire technique, français-anglais, des outils et ustensiles employés dans les métiers manuels, la petite industrie, le ménage, etc., suivi d'un index anglais-français. Paris, 1899. 8 + 158 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

14 **McCULLOCH, J. R.** Dictionary, practical, theoretical, and historical of commerce and commercial navigation; ed. by Henry Vethake. Phil., 1845. 2 v., 9 x 6, sh.

16 **M'CULLOCH'S UNIVERSAL GAZETTEER:** A dictionary, geographical, statistical, and historical, of the various countries, places, and principal natural objects in the world; in which the articles relating to the United States have been greatly multiplied and extended, and adapted to the present condition of the country, and to the wants of its citizens; by Daniel Haskel. N. Y., 1843-44. 2 v., maps, 10 x 6, ¾ ro.

9 **MALVIN-CAZAL, JOSEPH DE.** Prononciation de la langue française au XIX siècle, tant dans le langage soutenu que dans la conversation. Paris, 1846. 25 + 492 pp., 8 x 5, ½ ro.

2 **MEADOWS, F. C.** New Spanish and English dictionary, in two parts: I, Spanish and English—II, English and Spanish. Lond., 1847. 6 + 427 + 379 pp., 6 x 4, cl.

10 **MORTIMER, THOMAS.** General commercial dictionary, comprehending trade, manufactures, and navigation, as also agriculture, so far as it is connected with commerce; with considerable alterations and additions, by William Dickinson. ed. 2, enl. Lond., 1819. 8 + 1156 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

21 **MUSPRATT, SHERIDAN.** Chemistry, theoretical, practical and analytical as applied and relating to the arts and manufactures. Glasgow, 1860. 7 v., il., pl., por., 11 x 8, cl.

70 **NATIONAL ALMANAC AND ANNUAL RECORD;** 1863. Phil., 1863. 1 v., 7 x 5, cl.

7 **NAVAL AND MILITARY TECHNICAL DICTIONARY OF THE FRENCH LANguage,** in two parts: French-English, and English-French; with explanations of the various terms, by Burn. Bost., 1853. 12 + 382 + 320 pp., tab., 8 x 5, cl.

13 **NEUMAN AND BARETTI'S DICTIONARY OF THE SPANISH AND ENGLISH** languages; wherein the words are correctly explained, agreeably to their different meanings, and a great variety of terms relating to the arts, sciences, manufactures, merchandise, navigation, and trade, elucidated. rev. and enl. ed. Bost., 1828. 2 v., 9 x 5, sh.

34 **NEW EDINBURGH ENCYCLOPÆDIA,** v. 14, Pts. 1-2. Amer. ed. Note: Comprises articles from "Musci" to "Organ." Phil., no date. 2 v., il., pl., 11 x 9, ½ sh. no title-page.

82 **NICHOLSON, PETER.** Architectural and engineering dictionary, containing a correct nomenclature and derivation of the terms employed by architects, builders and workmen; and the lives of the principal architects. Lond., 1835. 2 v. in 4, pl., 11 x 9, ¾ ro.

76 **NICHOLSON, WILLIAM.** American edition of the British Encyclopedia; or, Dictionary of arts and sciences; comprising an accurate and popular view of the present improved state of human knowledge; v. 6. Phil., 1817. 1 v., pl, 9 x 6, bds.

79 **PARKER, J. H.** Concise glossary of terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian and Gothic architecture. ed. 8. rev. Lond., 1892. 2 + 335 pp., il., 7 x 5, cl.

59 **PENNSYLVANIA, UNIVERSITY OF.** List of periodical engineering literature; prepared at the Rogers Engineering Library, University of Pennsylvania, by H. Haupt, Jr. Phil., 1879. 91 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

12 **POCKET DICTIONARY OF THE SPANISH AND ENGLISH LANGUAGES;** comp. from the last improved editions of Neuman and Baretti; in two parts; Spanish-English and English-Spanish. Phil., 1851. 2 v., 5 x 4, sh.

86 **PRUSSIA—MINISTERIUM FÜR HANDEL, GEWERBE UND ÖFFENTLICHE** Arbeiten. Repertorium der technischen Literatur; herausgegeben von Bruno Kerl; 1854-76. new ser. Leipzig, 1871-77. 5 v. in 9, 10 x 6, pap.

56 **ROGET, P. M.** Thesaurus of English words and phrases classified and arranged so as to facilitate the expression of ideas and assist in literary composition; enl. and improved, by John Lewis Roget. new ed., enl. N. Y., 1879. 45 + 429 + 271 pp., 8 x 5, cl.

87 **ROYAL DICTIONARY;** English and French, and French and English; comp. from the dictionaries of Johnson, Todd, Ash, Webster, and Crabb, from the last edition of Chambaud, Garner, and J. Descarrières, the sixth edition of the Academy, the complement to the Academy, the grammatical dictionary of Laveaux, the universal lexicon of Boiste, and the standard technological works in either language; by Fleming and Tibbins. Paris, 1857. 2 v., 12 x 9, ½ mor.

50 **SMITH, L., H. HAMILTON and E. LEGROS.** International English and French dictionary. new ed. Bost., 1880. 2 v. in 1, 10 x 6, ¾ mor.

U—(*Continued*).

22 **SPONS' DICTIONARY OF ENGINEERING, CIVIL, MECHANICAL, MILITARY,** and naval; with technical terms in French, German, Italian, and Spanish; ed. by Oliver Byrne. Lond., 1869-74. 8 v., il., tab., 10 x 7, cl.

25 **STEVENS, JOHN.** New Spanish and English dictionary; collected from the best Spanish authors, both ancient and modern; to which is added, a copious English and Spanish dictionary; likewise, a Spanish grammar, more complete and easy than any hitherto extant, wherein the Spanish dialogues that have been published are put into proper English. Lond., 1706 (?) unpaged, 15 x 9, cf.

81 **STUART, ROBERT.** Dictionary of architecture, historical, descriptive, topographical, decorative, theoretical and mechanical. Lond., no date. 3 v., il., 9 x 6, cl.

TANNER, H. S. Glossary of the scientific, mechanical and other terms employed in engineering. 1840. (See Aa-14, p. 235.)

29 **TECHNOLOGICAL DICTIONARY; CONTAINING THE TECHNICAL TERMS** used in manufactures and arts, building, civil and naval architecture, military, civil and mechanical engineering, artillery, navigation, mathematics and natural philosophy, chemistry and mineralogy, etc. Wiesbaden, 1855-69. 3 v., 10 x 7, ro.

49 **TECHNOLOGICAL DICTIONARY; ENGLISH, GERMAN, FRENCH; WITH A** preface by Karl Karmarsch. v. 1-2, ed. 4, rev.; v. 3, ed. 3, rev. and enl. Wiesbaden, 1887-91. 3 v., 10 x 7, ½ mor.

4 **TOLHAUSEN FRÈRES ET GARDISSAL.** Dictionnaire technologique français-anglais-allemand, rédigé d'après les meilleurs ouvrages spéciaux des trois langues; donnant avec leurs diverses acceptions et applications tous les termes techniques employés dans les arts industriels et dans la mécanique, la physique et la chimie manufacturières. Paris, 1854-55. 3 v., 7 x 4, ¾ mor.

8 **TOMLINS, T. E.** Popular law-dictionary, familiarly explaining the terms and nature of English law; adapted to the comprehension of persons not educated for the legal profession, and affording information peculiarly useful to magistrates, merchants, parochial officers, and others. Lond., 1838. 553 pp., 8 x 5, ½ sh.

40 **UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF EDUCATION.** English-Eskimo and Eskimo-English vocabularies; comp. by Roger Wells, Jr. and John W. Kelly; preceded by ethnographical memoranda concerning the Arctic Eskimos in Alaska and Siberia, by John W. Kelly. (Circular of Information No. 2.) Wash., 1890. 72 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

19 **URE, ANDREW.** Dictionary of arts, manufactures, and mines; containing a clear exposition of their principles and practice. 4th Amer. fr. Lond. ed. N. Y., 1845. 2 v., il., 9 x 6, sh.

80 **VIOLLET-LE-DUC, E. E.** Dictionnaire raisonné de l'architecture française du 11e au 16e siècle. Paris, 1867-68. 10 v., il., pl., 10 x 7, pap.

38 **WEALE, JOHN.** Rudimentary dictionary of terms used in architecture, civil; architecture, naval; building and construction; early and ecclesiastical art; engineering, civil; engineering, mechanical; fine art; mining; surveying, etc.; to which are added explanatory observations on numerous subjects connected with practical art and science. Lond., 1849-50. 2 v., il., pl., 7 x 4, cl.

72 **WHITAKER, JOSEPH.** Almanack; 1885-86 Lond., 1885-86. 2 v., 7 x 5, pap.

3 **WILL, C.** Dictionary; English and German. Frankfurt a. M., 1827. 2 v., 6 x 5, bds.

73 **WORLD ALMANAC AND ENCYCLOPEDIA;** 1900. N. Y., 1900. 1 v., 8 x 5, pap.

ENGINEERING HANDBOOKS.*

V

8 **ADCOCK'S ENGINEERS' POCKET-BOOK, WITH AN ALMANACK; 1839, '41.** Lond., 1839-41. 2 v., il., 6 x 4, mor.

80 **ALLEN, ZACHARIAH.** Science of mechanics, as applied to the present improvements in the useful arts in Europe, and in the United States of America; adapted as a manual for mechanics and manufacturers, and containing tables and calculations of general practical utility. Providence, 1829. 5 + 364 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, bds.

84 **BAKER, *SIR* BENJAMIN.** On the strengths of beams, columns and arches; considered with a view to deriving methods of ascertaining the practical strength of any given section of beam, column, or arch, in cast iron, wrought iron, or steel. Lond., 1870. 12 + 320 pp., il., pl., 7 x 5, cl.

99 **BAKER, I. O.** Treatise on masonry construction. ed. 4, rev. and enl. Contents: Pt. 1, Description and characteristics of the materials. Pt. 2, Methods of preparing and using the materials. Pt. 3, Foundations. Pt. 4, Masonry structures. N. Y., 1890. 15 + 556 pp., il., 6 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

99a ——Same. ed. 9, rev. N. Y., 1899. 13 + 556 pp., il., 9 x 6, cl.

85 **BARLOW, PETER.** Treatise on the strength of timber, cast iron, malleable iron, and other materials; with rules for application in architecture, construction of suspension bridges, railways, etc.; with an appendix on the power of locomotive engines. Lond., 1837. 12 + 492 pp., 7 pl., 10 x 7, cl.

85a ——Same. new ed. rev. Lond., 1867. 12 + 396 pp., 10 + 9 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

36 **BARRÉ, L. A., CHARLES VIGREUX and others.** Notes et formules de l'ingénieur, du constructeur-mécanicien, du métallurgiste et de l'électricien; 11e edition, revue, suivie, d'un vocabulaire technique en français, anglais, allemand. Paris, 1897. 16 + 1312 pp., il., 7 x 4, cl.

45 **BECKER, MAX.** Handbuch des Ingenieur Wissenschaft. Note: Atlas accompanying v. 3 wanting. Stuttgart, 1858 (v. 3). Leipzig, 1882 (v. 2). 2 v., 9 x 6, pap., ¾ mor.

87 **BOVEY, H. T.** Applied mechanics. Montreal, 1882. 2 v., il., 9 x 6, cl.

29 **BROWNE, W. R.** Student's mechanics: An introduction to the study of force and motion; with appendix of examples, worked and unworked. Lond., 1883. 16 + 210 pp., il., 7 x 5, cl.

50 **BRUNTON, ROBERT.** Compendium of mechanics; or, Text book for engineers, mill-wrights, machine-makers, founders, smiths, etc., containing practical rules and tables connected with the steam engine, water-wheel, pump, and mechanics in general. ed. 5, enl. Glasgow, 1831. 189 pp., 4 pl., 8 x 4, bds.

71 **BURR, W. H.** Elasticity and resistance of the materials of engineering. ed. 5, rev. and enl. N. Y., 1896. 17 + 753 pp., il., 9 x 6, cl.

104 **BYRNE, OLIVER.** Essential elements of practical mechanics, based on the principle of work; designed for engineering students. ed. 2. Lond., 1872. 11 + 360 pp., il., 7 x 5, cl.

9 ——Pocket companion for machinists, mechanics and engineers. ed. 2. N. Y., 1851. 144 pp., il., pl., tab., 6 x 4, mor.

32 **CLARK, D. K.** Mechanical engineer's pocket-book of tables, formulæ, rules and data: A handy book of reference for daily use in engineering practice. N. Y., 1892. 32 + 656 pp., il., 6 x 4, mor.

33 **CLAUDEL, J.** Formules, tables et renseignements, pratiques; aide-mémoire des ingénieurs des architectes, etc. ed. 5, rev. and enl. Paris, 1860. 32 + 1173 pp., il., pl., 8 x 5, ¾ ro.

100 **CLAUDEL, J., and J. LAROQUE.** Pratique de l'art de construire: Maçonnerie; connaissances relatives à l'exécution et à l'estimation des travaux de maçonnerie, et en particulier de ceux du bâtiment. Paris, 1850. 12 + 508 pp., il., 9 x 5, pap.

100a ——Same. ed. 4. Paris, 1870. 756 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

25 **COTTERILL, J. H., and J. H. SLADE.** Lessons in applied mechanics. Lond., 1891. 14 + 512 pp., il., 7 x 4, cl.

44 **CRESY, EDWARD.** Supplement to an encyclopedia of engineering, historical, theoretical and practical; comprising the Metropolitan water supply, drainage of towns, railways, cubical proportion, brick and iron construction, iron screw piles, tubular bridges, etc. Lond., 1856. pp. 1637-1752, il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

---

* NOTE.—Includes text books on mechanics, strength of materials and general engineering.

V—(*Continued*).

47 **DANA, E. S.** Text-book of elementary mechanics, for the use of colleges and schools. ed. 6. N. Y., 1886. 14 + 291 pp., il., 8 x 5, cl.

18 **DEBAUVE, A.** Manuel de l'ingénieur des ponts et chaussées; v. 9, 12. Contents. v. 9, Routes. v. 12, Construction des souterrains. Paris, 1873-74. 2 v. in 4, pl., tab., 9 x 6 (atlases 12 x 10), ¾ mor.

51 **DU BOIS A. J.** Elementary principles of mechanics. N. Y., 1894. 8 v., il., 9 x 6, cl.

55 **EMERSON, WILLIAM.** Principles of mechanics; to which is now added an appendix containing explanatory notes, illustrations, and observations; by G. A. Smeaton. new ed. Lond., 1836. 24 + 9 + 320 pp., il., 8 x 5, cl.

2 **ENGINEER AND CONTRACTOR'S POCKET-BOOK;** 1851. Note: pp. 17-60 wanting. Lond., 1851. 1 v., il., pl., 6 x 4, mor.

40 **FOWLER, W. H.,** ed. Mechanical engineers' pocket book for 1894, '99-1900. Manchester, 1894-1900. 8 v., il., 5 x 3, 6 x 4, mor.

98 **FRANCIS, J. B.** On the strength of cast-iron pillars; with tables for the use of engineers, architects and builders. N. Y., 1865. 71 pp., 10 x 6, cl.

86 **GERSTNER, F. J. *RITTER* VON.** Handbuch der Mechanik, aufgesetzt, mit Beiträgen von neuern englischen Konstruktionen vermehrt und herausgegeben von Franz Anton, *Ritter* von Gerstner. Contents: v. 1, Mechanik fester Körper. v. 2, Mechanik flüssiger Körper. v. 3, Beschreibung und Berechnung grösserer Maschinenanlagen, vorzüglich jener, welche bei dem Bau-, Berg- und Hüttenwesen vorkommen. v. 4, Plates. Prag, 1831-34. 4 v., 11 x 8, ¾ mor.

28 **GREENE, B. F.** Physical mechanics: Lectures delivered Nov., 1856, and Jan. and Mar., 1857. no place, no date. 2 v., il., 10 x 8, pap. manuscript.

26 ——Rational mechanics: Lectures delivered Apr., 1856. no place, no date. unpaged, 9 x 8, pap. manuscript.

46 **GREENE, C. E.** Action of materials under stress; or, Structural mechanics; comprising the strength and resistance of materials, and elements of structural design; with examples and problems. Ann Arbor, 1897. 271 pp., il., 9 x 6, cl.

53 **HAHN, JAMES.** Theoretical and practical mechanics, designed principally for practical men. Lond., 1848. 10 + 308 + 22 pp., il., 9 x 6, cl.

27 **HANDBUCH DER BAUKUNDE;** eine systematische und vollständige Zusammenstellung der Resultate der Bauwissenschaften mit den zugehörigen Hülfswissenschaften. *Die Deutsche Bauzeitung* und *Der Deutsche Baukalender.* Contents: Pt. 1, v. 1, Hülfswissenschaften zur Baukunde. Pt. 1, v. 2, Eisen und Eisenkonstruktionen in geschichtlicher, hüttentechnischer und technologischer Beziehung; by G. Mehrtens. Pt. 2, v. 1 and 2 wanting. Pt. 3, v. 1, Baukunde des Ingenieurs: Der Grundbau; by S. Brennecke. Ber., 1885. 3 v., il., 10 x 7, pap.

6 **HASLETT, CHARLES.** Mechanic's, machinist's, and engineer's practical book of reference; containing tables and formulæ for use in superficial and solid mensuration, strength and weight of materials, mechanics, machinery, hydraulics, hydrodynamics, marine engines, chemistry and miscellaneous recipes; together with the engineer's field book; ed. by Charles W. Hackley. N. Y., 1856. 517 pp., il., tab., 6 x 4, mor.

7 **HASWELL, C. H.** Engineers' and mechanics' pocket-book. ed. 32, rev. and enl. N. Y., 1876. 665 pp., il., 6 x 4, mor.

23 ——Mechanics' tables, containing areas and circumferences of circles, and sides of equal squares; circumferences of angled hoops, angled outside and inside; cutting of boiler plates; covering of solids, etc. N. Y., 1856. 72 pp., il., 8 x 5, cl.

101 **HATFIELD, R. G.** Theory of transverse strains; and its application in the construction of buildings. N. Y., 1875. 630 pp., il., 10 x 6, cl.

14 **HAUPT, L. M.** Manual of engineering specifications and contracts; designed as a text-book and work of reference for all who may be engaged in the theory or practice of engineering. Phil., 1878. 12 + 305 pp., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

24 **HAVILAND, JAMES.** Tables of specific gravities of all substances, their superficial and solid contents; land measuring; together with a computation of the difference between the old and new weights and measures; also a definition of mechanical power in the practical use of machinery; the prices of the work of millwrights and other artificers; with tables of interest, discount, etc. new ed. Lond., 1846. 16 + 231 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

1 **HILL, J. W.,** ed. Pocket manual for engineers. Providence, 1883. 205 pp., il., 7 x 5, ro.

107 **HOLTZMANN, KARL.** Grundzüge der Mechanik und Maschinenlehre, für Lehrer und Lernende, für Schule und Haus. Stuttgart, 1850. 8 + 187 pp., il., 7 x 5, ¾ skiv.

39 **HÜTTE VEREIN.** Des Ingenieurs Taschenbuch. ed. 7, rev. and enl. Ber., 1867. 23 + 880 pp., il., 6 x 4, bds.

82 **JAMIESON, ALEXANDER.** Mechanics for practical men: Treatises on the composition and resolution of forces, the centre of gravity, and the mechanical powers. ed. 4. Lond., 1845. 238 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

V—(*Continued*).

30 **JOHNSON, J. B.** Engineering contracts and specifications, including a brief synopsis of the law of contracts and illustrative examples of the general and technical clauses of various kinds of engineering specifications; designed for the use of students, engineers, and contractors. N. Y., 1895. various pagings, 9 x 6, cl.

17 ——Johnson's tables: Stadia and earthwork tables; four-place logarithms, logarithmic traverse table, natural functions, map projections, etc. N. Y., 1892. 6 + 99 pp., il., 9 x 6, cl.

88 ——Materials of construction: A treatise for engineers on the strength of engineering materials. N. Y., 1897. 15 + 787 pp., il., pl., maps, por., 9 x 6, cl.

48 **KATER, HENRY, and DIONYSIUS LARDNER.** Treatise on mechanics. Cambridge, 1831. 8 + 388 pp., 21 pl., 7 x 4, cl.

5 **KENT, WILLIAM.** Mechanical engineer's pocket-book: A reference book of rules, tables, data, and formulæ; for the use of engineers, mechanics and students. N. Y., 1895. 31 + 1087 pp., il., 7 x 4, mor.

83 ——Strength of materials. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1879. 139 pp., il., pl., 6 x 4, bds.

35 **LACROIX, EUGÈNE,** ed. Carnet de l'ingénieur; recueil de tables, de formules et de renseignements usuels et pratiques sur les sciences appliquées à l'industrie chimie, physique, mécanique, machines à vapeur, hydraulique, resistance, frottements, etc., publié par les rédacteurs des *Annales du Genie Civil* avec la collaboration d'ingénieurs et de savants français et étranges. ed. 12, rev. and enl. Paris, 1865. 8 + 290 pp., il., 7 x 4, ¾ mor.

38 **LAISNE, J.** Aide-mémoire portatif à l'usage des officiers du génie. ed. 4, rev. and enl. Paris, 1861. 2 v., pl., 7 x 4, ½ mor.

16 **LAW, HENRY.** Rudiments of civil engineering for the use of beginners. Lond., 1848-49. 2 v. in 1, il., pl., 7 x 4, cl.

21 **LEERS, F. A.** Manual of useful information and tables appertaining to the use of wrought iron as manufactured by the Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.; for engineers, architects and builders. N. Y., 1884. 128 pp., il., pl., 7 x 4, skiv.

105 **LOWNDES, C. S.** Engineer's handbook. Lond., 1860. 8 + 120 pp., il., 8 x 5, cl.

34 **McALPINE, C. L.** Engineering memoranda. no place, no date. 2 v., 6 x 4, sh.

108 **MACH, ERNEST.** Science of mechanics: A critical and historical exposition of its principles; tr. fr. the second German ed., by Thomas J. McCormack. Chic., 1893. 14 + 524 pp., il., 8 x 5, cl.

12 **MAHAN, D. H.** Elementary course of civil engineering for the use of cadets of the United States Military Academy. ed. 6. N. Y., 1861. 8 + 401 pp., il., 9 x 6, cl.

43 ——Grundzüge des Ingenieurwesens; deutsch bearbeitet von Friedrich Schubert. ed. 2, rev. and enl. Stuttgart, 1853. 11 + 300 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, bds.

91 **MARTENS, ADOLF.** Handbook of testing materials for the constructor. Contents: Pt. 1, Methods, machines and auxiliary apparatus. Pt. 2, wanting. N. Y., 1899. 1 v. in 2, il., por., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

108 **MECHANICS' ASSISTANT;** or, Universal measurer; containing a collection of tables of measures, weights and powers; with an appendix exhibiting the strength of beams, etc., and a correct method of calculating the horse powers of a steam engine. Providence, 1827. 58 pp., 6 x 5, ½ skiv.

56 **MOSELY, HENRY.** Mechanical principles of engineering and architecture; with additions by D. H. Mahan. 2d Amer. fr. 2d Lond. ed. N. Y., 1866. 21 + 699 pp., il., 9 x 6, cl.

57 **NEW JERSEY STEEL & IRON CO.** Rolled beams, channels, angles, etc. Note: Contains tables giving safe load, deflections, etc., of beams. N.Y., 1876. 81 pp., il., pl., 7 x 4, ro.

76 **NYSTROM, J. W.** New treatise on elements of mechanics, establishing strict precision in the meaning of dynamical terms; accompanied with an appendix on duodenal arithmetic and metrology. Phil., 1875. 352 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

81 ——Pocket-book of mechanics and engineering; containing a memorandum of facts and connection of practice and theory. ed. 18, rev. and enl. Phil., 1885. 671 pp., il., 1 + 11 pl., 6 x 4, mor.

42 **OSBORN, F. C.** Tables of moments of inertia and squares of radii of gyration; supplemented by others on the ultimate and safe strength of wrought-iron columns, safe strength of timber beams, and constants for readily obtaining the shearing stresses, reactions and bending moments in swing bridges. ed. 4. N. Y., 1894. 175 pp., 7 x 4, ro.

19 **PHŒNIX IRON CO.** Useful information for architects, engineers, and workers in wrought iron. no place. no date. 124 pp., il., 7 x 4, mor.

75 **PITTSBURGH REDUCTION CO.** Aluminum and aluminum alloys. Pittsburgh, 1897. 8 + 266 pp., pl., 7 x 5, mor.

73 **POISSON, S. G.** Traité de mécanique. ed. 2, enl. Paris, 1833. 2 v., pl., 8 x 5, pap.

52 **POTTER, RICHARD.** Elementary treatise on mechanics; for the use of junior university students. ed. 2, rev. Lond., 1848. 8 + 162 pp., il., 9 x 6, cl.

V—(*Continued*).

41 **PULLEN, W. W. F.** Tables and data for the use of students in engineering laboratories, also for class and home work exercises. Manchester, 1899. 87 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

78 **RANKINE, W. J. M.** Manual of applied mechanics. ed. 5, rev. Lond., 1870. 16 + 648 pp., il., 7 x 5, cl.

10 ——Manual of civil engineering. ed. 5, rev. Lond., 1867. 16 + 784 pp., il., 7 x 5, cl.

11 ——Useful rules and tables relating to mensuration, engineering, structures, and machines. Lond., 1866. 8 + 312 pp., il., pl., 7 x 5, cl.

54 **RENWICK, JAMES.** Elements of mechanics. Phil., 1832. 31 + 508 pp., il., 9 x 6, cf.

94 **ROBERTS, A. and P., CO.** Wrought iron and steel in construction; convenient rules, formulæ and tables for the strength of wrought-iron shapes used as beams, struts, shafts, etc.; manufactured by the Pencoyd Iron Works. N. Y., 1884. 6 + 192 pp., il., 1 + 24 pl., 7 x 4, mor.

3 **SCRIBNER, J. M.** Engineer's, contractor's, and surveyor's pocket table-book; comprising logarithms of numbers, logarithmic sines and tangents, natural sines and natural tangents, the traverse table and a full and complete set of excavation and embankment tables; together with numerous other valuable tables for engineers, etc. ed. 10, rev. N. Y., 1878. 264 pp., il., 6 x 4, skiv.

13 **SGANZIN, M. I.** Elementary course of civil engineering; tr. fr. the French, with notes and applications adapted to the United States. ed. 2. Bost., 1828. 8 + 232 pp., pl., 9 x 5, ½ sh.

102 **SHIELDS, J. E.** Treatise on engineering construction; embracing discussions of the principles involved and descriptions of the materials used. N. Y., 1877. 138 pp., il., 7 x 5, cl.

81 **SPANGENBERG, LUDWIG.** Fatigue of metals under repeated strains; with various tables of results of experiments; fr. the German; with a preface by S. H. Shreve. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1876. 89 pp., il., pl., 6 x 4, bds.

22 **STROBEL, C. L.,** ed. Pocket companion, containing useful information and tables appertaining to the use of wrought iron and steel as manufactured by Carnegie, Phipps & Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa., for engineers, architects and builders. Pittsburgh, 1889. 280 pp., il., 7 x 4, ro.

37 **TEMPLETON.** Engineer, millwright and mechanic's pocket companion; also, a series of mathematical tables; rev., cor., and enl. from the eight English ed., and adapted to American practice, with the addition of much new matter, by Julius W. Adams. N. Y., 1852. 236 pp., il., pl., 7 x 5, ½ skiv.

74 **TEMPLETON, W.** Operative mechanic's workshop companion and the scientific gentleman's practical assistant. Lond., 1845. 172 pp., pl., 6 x 4, ½ skiv.

89 **THURSTON, R. H.** Materials of engineering. v. 1, ed. 5, rev.; v. 2, ed. 7, rev. Contents: v. 1, Non-metallic materials. v. 2, Iron and steel v. 3, Non-ferrous metals and alloys. N. Y., 1884–99. 3 v., il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

91 ——Text-book of the materials of construction, for use in technical and engineering schools; abridged from "Materials of Engineering." ed. 5. N. Y., 1895. 18 + 765 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

106 **TOMLINSON, CHARLES.** Rudimentary mechanics; being a concise exposition of the general principles of mechanical science and their applications. Lond., 1849. 8 + 172 pp., il., 7 x 4, cl.

4 **TRAUTWINE, J. C.** Civil engineer's pocket-book of mensuration, trigonometry, surveying, hydraulics, hydrostatics, instruments and their adjustments, strength of materials, etc.; rev. by John C. Trautwine, Jr. ed. 16. N. Y., 1894. 866 pp., il., 7 x 4, ro.

95 **TREDGOLD, THOMAS.** Practical essay on the strength of cast iron and other metals; with an extensive table of the properties of materials; with notes by Eaton Hodgkinson; to which are added experimental researches on the strength and other properties of cast iron. ed. 4. Lond., 1842. 28 + 303 pp., il., 4 pl., 9 x 6, bds.

96 **TURNBULL, WILLIAM.** Treatise on the strength, flexure, and stiffness of cast-iron beams and columns, shewing their fitness to resist transverse strains, torsion, compression, tension, and impulsion; with tables of constants. Lond., 1832. 8 + 194 pp., 9 x 6, bds.

98 **WARREN, S. E.** Problems in stone cutting, in four classes; for students of engineering and architecture. Contents: 1, Plane-sided structures. 2, Structures containing developable surfaces. 3, Structures containing warped surfaces. 4, Structures containing double-curved surfaces. N. Y., 1875. 11 + 126 pp., 10 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

72 **WEISBACH, JULIUS.** Lehrbuch der Ingenieur- und Maschinen-Mechanik: mit den nöthigen Hülfslehren aus der Analysis für den Unterricht an technischen Lehranstalten, sowie zum Gebrauche für Techniker. ed. 4. Contents: Pt. 1, Lehrbuch der theoretischen Mechanik. Pt. 2, Lehrbuch der Statik der Bauwerke und der Mechanik der Umtriebsmaschinen. Pt. 3, wanting. Braunschweig, 1863–65. 2 v., il., 9 x 6, mor.

V—(*Continued*).

72*a* ——Principles of the mechanics of machinery and engineering, ed. by Walter R. Johnson. 1st Amer. ed. Contents: v. 1, Theoretical mechanics. v. 2, Applied mechanics. Phil., 1848-49. 2 v., il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

15 **WHEELER, J. B.** Elementary course of civil engineering, for the use of cadets of the United States Military Academy. N. Y., 1877. 19 + 472 pp., il., 9 x 6, cl.

97 **WHILDEN, J. K.**, comp. and ed. Memoranda on the strength of materials used in engineering construction. N. Y., 1860. 62 pp., pl., 7 x 4, cl.

97*a* ——Same. ed. 2. N. Y., 1867. 62 pp., il., 8 x 5, cl.

79 **WINKLER, E.** Die Lehre von der Elasticität und Festigkeit, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf ihre Anwendung in der Technik, für polytechnische Schulen, Bauakademien, Ingenieure, Maschinenbauer, Architecten, etc. Prag, 1867. 4 + 388 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

49 **WOOD, DE VOLSON.** Elements of analytical mechanics. N. Y., 1876. 9 + 235 pp., il., 9 x 6, cl.

92 ——Treatise on the resistance of materials; and an appendix on the preservation of timber. N. Y., 1871. 10 + 245 + 1 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

GENERAL SCIENCE.

GENERAL SCIENCE—GENERAL.

Ya

ACCOUNT OF LORD BACON'S NOVUM ORGANON SCIENTIARIUM; or, New method of studying the sciences. no place, no date. 40 + 40 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. Zg-8, p. 1.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF INVENTORS AND MANUFACTURERS. Proceedings and addresses: Celebration of the beginning of the second century of the American patent system at Washington City, D. C., Apr. 8th, 9th, 10th, 1891. 1892. (See Sa3-167.1.)

3 **ANNUAL OF SCIENTIFIC DISCOVERY;** or, Year-book of facts in science and art; 1850-51, '54, '56, '62, '69-70. Bost., 1850-70. 7 v., por., 8 x 5, cl.

2 **ANNUAL RECORD OF SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY;** 1871-72. N. Y., 1872-73. 1 v., 8 x 5, cl.

6 **BECKMANN, JOHN.** History of inventions, discoveries, and origins; tr. fr. the German by William Johnston; rev. and enl. by William Francis and J. W. Griffith. ed. 4. Lond., 1846. 2 v., por., 8 x 5, cl.

21 **BIGELOW, JACOB.** Elements of technology, taken chiefly from a course of lectures delivered at Cambridge, on the application of the sciences to the useful arts; now published for the use of seminaries and students. Bost., 1829. 12 + 507 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, sh.

CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. Bulletins. (See Sa3-28.1.)

——Memoirs. (See Sa3-28.2.)

——Occasional papers. (See Sa3-28.3.)

——Proceedings. (See Sa3-28.4.)

25 **CONGRESO CIENTIFICO LATINO AMERICANO.** Reunion; 1st; 1898. Buenos Aires, 1898. 4 v., pl., maps, tab., 10 x 7, pap.

8 **DEEMS, C. F.** A defence of the superstitions of science; delivered before Vanderbilt University, June 15th, 1886. N. Y., 1886. 24 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

9 **DU BOIS, A. J.** Science and the spiritual. no place, 1887. pp. 413-442, 9 x 6, pap.

20 **FAIRBAIRN, WILLIAM.** Useful information for engineers. Note: Collection of lectures and papers on various scientific subjects. Lond., 1866. 22 + 330 pp., il., pl., 8 x 5, cl.

5 **HELMHOLTZ, H.** Popular lectures on scientific subjects; tr. by E. Atkinson. N. Y., 1881. 6 + 265 pp., il., 8 x 5, cl.

4 **HUMBOLDT, ALEXANDER VON.** Cosmos: A sketch of a physical description of the universe; tr. fr. the German by E. C. Otté. N. Y., 1859-60. 5 v., por., 8 x 5, cl.

24 **LARDNER, DIONYSIUS.** Popular lectures on science and art; delivered in the principal cities and towns of the United States. N. Y., 1846. 2 v., il., 9 x 6, ½ sh.

22 **LEUPOLD, JACOB.** Theatrum staticum universale. Leipzig, 1774. 5 v. in 1, pl., 16 x 9, ¾ cf.

11 **McALPINE, W. J.** Modern engineering: A lecture, delivered on the 10th of Feb., 1869, being one of a series of twelve lectures on scientific subjects, at the request of the American Institute. Albany, 1874. 56 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

12 **NETTO, LADISLAU.** Le Muséum National de Rio-de-Janeiro et son influence sur les sciences naturelles au Brésil. Paris, 1889. 6 + 87 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

16 **OLAGUIBEL, MANUEL DE.** Memoria para una bibliografia cientifica de México en el siglo XIX. México, 1889. 99 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

14 **RIEDLER, A.** Ueber die geschichtliche und zukünftige Bedeutung der Technik: Rede zum Geburtsfeste Seiner Majestät des Kaisers und Königs Wilhelm II., in der Halle der Königlichen Technischen Hochschule zu Berlin, am 26, Januar 1900 gehalten. no place, 1900. 16 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

1 **SCIENCE RECORD:** A compendium of scientific progress and discovery during the past year; 1874. N. Y., 1874. 1 v., il., 9 x 5, cl.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Annual report of the Board of Regents showing the operations, expenditures, and condition of the Institution. (See Sa3-19.1.)

Ya—(*Continued*).

28 **SPECTACLE DE LA NATURE, LE;** ou, Entretiens sur les particularités de l'histoire naturelle, qui ont paru les plus propres à rendre les jeunes-gens curieux, et à leur former l'esprit; v. 7. La Haye, 1747. 1 v., pl., 6 x 4, pap.

15 **TEBAR, J. M.** Estudios cosmogonicos. Caracas, 1889. 57 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

10 **THURSTON, R. H.** The mission of science: An address. Salem, 1885. 29 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

7 **TIMBS, JOHN.** Wonderful inventions; from the mariner's compass to the electric telegraph cable; with additions, bringing down the subjects to the present time. new ed. Lond., 1867. 19 + 423 pp., il., pl., 8 x 6, cl.

18 **TISSANDIER, GASTON.** Le grand ballon captif à vapeur de Henry Giffard. Paris, 1878. 67 pp., il., pl., 9 x 5, pap.

19 **TYNDALL, JOHN.** Scientific addresses: On the methods and tendencies of physical investigation; On haze and dust; On the scientific use of the imagination. (University Ser. No. 5.) New Haven, 1870. 74 pp., 7 x 4, pap.

UNITED STATES—NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletins. (See Sa3-20.2.)

——Proceedings. (See Sa3-20.1.)

VON HUMBOLDT. See Humboldt.

WISCONSIN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES, ARTS, AND LETTERS. Transactions. (See Sa3-24.1.)

GENERAL SCIENCE—AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY.

Yb

2 **ATKINSON, EDWARD.** Table and diagram showing areas of states and foreign countries, with production of crops in the United States to 1879. Bost., 1880. pl., 28 x 25, pap.

7 **BONNER, W. G.** Redwoods of California: A glimpse at the wonderland of the golden west. San Fran., 1884. 22 pp., 10 pl., 11 x 9, pap.

BRADLEY, W. H. Olive culture in the Alpes maritimes. 1891. (See Zd-14, Special consular reports, v. 2, Pt. 3.)

4 **CLEVELAND, H. W. S.** Culture and management of our native forests for development as timber or ornamental wood. Springfield, 1882. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

COLORADO—STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. Annual catalogue; 14th; 1892-93. (See Ye-187.)

28 **COLORADO—STATE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION.** Annual report; 3d-7th, 10th, 12th; 1890-94; '97, '99. Fort Collins, 1891-1900. 7 v., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

30 ——Bulletin; Nos. 13, 16, 18-20, 26-42, 45-53. Fort Collins, 1891-1900. 33 v., il., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

27 **COLORADO—STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE.** Annual report of the Board and the State Agricultural College; 17th-18th, 20th; 1895-96, '98. Denver, 1896-99. 3 v., pl., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

29 **COLORADO STATE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.** Horticultural report; 1st-5th; 1882-85. Denver, 1884-85. 2 v., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

41 **CORNELL UNIVERSITY—AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION.** Annual report; 3d, 9th; 1890, '96. Ithaca, 1891-96. 2 v., il., 9 x 6, pap., cl.

40 ——Bulletins; 1-148; May, 1888-May, 1898. Note: Bulletins, Nos. 64, 97, 111-112, 115 wanting. Ithaca, 1888-98. 143 v., il., 9 x 6, pap.

22 **DURAND-CLAYE, ALFRED.** Commission des Engrais: Enquête sur les stations agronomiques: questionnaire et réponses: Rapport au nom de la Commission. Paris, 1878. 32 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

19 **FLORIDA—STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.** Bulletin of the Experiment Station; No. 10; July, 1890. Jacksonville, 1890. 1 v., 9 x 6. pap.

FOWNES, GEORGE. Rudimentary chemistry for the use of beginners; to which is added an essay on the application of chemistry to agriculture. 1849. (See Yd-5.)

FRANCE—MINISTÈRE DES TRAVAUX PUBLICS. Exposition Universelle Internationale de 1878 à Paris: Group 6, Classe 51: Le materiel et les procédés des industries agricoles et forestières; par Alfred Durand-Claye. 1880. (See Yf-131.)

GRILLE, ANTOINE, and G. LELARGE. L'agriculture et les machines agricoles aux États-Unis. 1896. (See Yf-130, v. 6.)

28 **INDIANA—STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE.** Annual report, 25th; 1875. Indianapolis, 1876. 1 v., 9 x 6, cl.

21 **KANSAS—STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE.** Report for the quarter ending, Mar., 1895. Topeka, 1895. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

Yb—(*Continued*).

KELLOGG, A. Forest trees of California. 1882. (See Ma-14, Report, 1880-82, apx., p. 1.)

KENTUCKY—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Timber and botany; comprising seven reports on the forests and botany of different parts of the state. 1884. (See Yh-20, v. 4.)

18 **KILLEBREW, J. B.** Tobacco; its culture in Tennessee, with statistics of its commercial importance, etc. ed. 2. Nashville, 1876. 123 pp., il., 8 x 5, pap.

McWILLIAM, ROBERT. Essay on the origin and operation of the dry rot with a view to its prevention or cure; to which are annexed suggestions on the cultivation of forest trees, and an abstract of the several forest laws, from the reign of Canute to the present time. 1818. (See Jc-152.)

24 **MAINE—FOREST COMMISSIONER.** Annual report; 2d; 1894. Augusta, 1894. 1 v., il., 9 x 6, cl.

MASSACHUSETTS—CENSUS, 1875. Agricultural products and property. 1876. (See Qc-28, v. 3 and 4.)

MASSACHUSETTS—CENSUS, 1885. Agricultural products and property. 1887. (See Qc-29, v. 3.)

MEAD, ELWOOD. Report on the usefulness of reservoirs to agriculture in the irrigated region of the United States. (55th Cong., 3d Sess. Senate doc. No. 124.) 1899. (See De-101.)

MINNESOTA—COMMISSIONER OF STATISTICS. Statistics pertaining to agriculture. 1871-74. (See Qc-36.)

NEW SOUTH WALES—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Forage plants of Australia; by F. Turner. 1891. (See Yc9-1.)

10 **NEW SOUTH WALES—DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND AGRICULTURE.** Annual report of the Stock and Brands Branch; 1891. Sydney, 1892. 1 v., 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.

1 **NEW YORK CHAMBER OF COMMERCE,** pub. Save the Adirondack forests and the waterways of the State of New York: Opinions of the press. N. Y., 1883. 26 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

NEW YORK STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY. Transactions; together with an abstract of the proceedings of the county agricultural societies. (See Sa3-67.1.)

NEW YORK STATE—COMMISSIONERS OF FISHERIES, GAME AND FOREST. Annual report; 1895-97. (See Zf-22.)

25 **NEW YORK STATE—FOREST COMMISSION.** Annual report; 1st, 3d, 5th-8th; 1885, '88, '90-93. Albany, 1886-94. 6 v. in 7, il., map, 9 x 6, cl., sh.

26 **NEW YORK STATE—FOREST PRESERVE BOARD.** Annual report; 1st-2d. Albany, 1898-99. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

3 **OHIO STATE FORESTRY ASSOCIATION.** Trees and tree-planting, with exercises and directions for the celebration of Arbor Day; prepared by John B. Peaslee; with preface by Warren Higley. Cin., 1884. 64 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

42 **RADDI, A.** Le bonifiche Italiane. Note: Includes statistics of agriculture. Napoli, 1897. 20 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

12 **UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF EDUCATION.** Planting trees in school grounds and the celebration of Arbor Day. (Department of the Interior.) Wash., 1885. 5 + 64 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

5 **UNITED STATES—CENSUS, 10th, 1880.** Catalogue of the forest trees of North America; by Charles S. Sargent. (Department of the Interior.) Wash., 1880. 2 v., 9 x 6 (atlas 28 x 20), pap.

——Report on cotton production in the United States. Eugene W. Hilgard. 1884. (See Qc-10.5.)

——Report on the forests of North America, exclusive of Mexico; by Charles S. Sargent. 1884. (See Qc-10.8.)

——Report on the productions of agriculture. 1883. (See Qc-10.3.)

UNITED STATES—CENSUS, 11th, 1890. Report on the statistics of agriculture in the United States. 1895. (See Qc-11.3.)

UNITED STATES—CONSULS. Australasian sheep and wool. 1892. (See Zd-14, Special consular reports, v. 9, Pt. 1.)

——Beet-sugar industry and flax cultivation in foreign countries: Reports from the Consuls of the United States. 1891. (See Zd-14, Special consular reports, v. 2, Pt. 4.)

34 ——Forestry in Europe: Reports. Wash., 1887. 8 + 320 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

——Fruit culture in foreign countries: Reports, from the Consuls of the United States, on fruit culture in their several districts in answer to a circular from the Department of State. 1890. (See Zd-14, Special consular reports, v. 1, Pt. 5.)

——Tobacco culture in foreign countries. 1889. (See Zd-11, Consular reports, v. 20, No. 107½.)

Yb—(*Continued*).

39 **UNITED STATES—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.** Album of agricultural graphics; values per acre of crops of the United States, based on results of official statistical investigation; by J. R. Dodge. Wash., 1891. 4 pp., maps, 12 x 18, pap.

38 ——Album of agricultural statistics of the United States: Results of investigations under direction of the Statistician. Wash., 1889. 8 pp., maps, 12 x 10, bds.

——Florida; its climate, soil, productions, and agricultural capabilities. 1882. (See Qd-41.)

33 ——Monthly reports; 1866-68. Wash., 1867-68. 3 v., 9 x 6, ½ mor.

20 ——Proceedings of a convention of delegates from agricultural colleges and experiment stations held at the Department of Agriculture, July 8th and 9th, 1885. Wash., 1885. 196 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

6 ——Proper value and management of Government timber lands and the distribution of North American forest trees, being papers read at the Department, May 7th-8th, 1884. (Misc. Special Reports, No. 5.) Wash., 1884. 47 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

31 ——Report of the Commissioner; 1862-76, '79, '85-88. Wash., 1868-89. 20 v., il., pl., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

9 ——Report of the Commissioner upon forestry; v. 1-2, 4; 1877-81, '83. Wash., 1878-84. 3 v., pl., map, 9 x 6, cl.

35 ——Report of the Secretary; Je., 1895-96. Wash., 1896. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

32 ——Yearbook; 1895. Wash., 1896. 1 v., il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

8 **UNITED STATES—DEPARTMENT OF STATE.** Report on the forests and forest-culture of Sweden; by C. C. Andrews. Wash., 1872. 48 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

UNITED STATES—DIVISION OF FORESTRY. Forest influences. (Department of Agriculture.) (Bulletin No. 7.) 1893. (See Yj-48.)

37 ——Nomenclature of the arborescent flora of the United States; by George B. Sudworth. (Bulletin No. 14.) Wash., 1891. 419 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

11 ——Progress in timber physics. (Department of Agriculture. Circular No. 19.) no place, 1898. 24 pp., 11 x 9, pap. no title-page.

36 ——Report of the Chief; 1887-92. Note: Reports, 1889-90 wanting. Wash., 1888-93. 4 v., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

13 ——Report on the forest conditions of the Rocky Mountains, and other papers; with a map showing the location of forest areas on the Rocky Mountain Range. (Bulletin No. 2.) Wash., 1888. 252 pp., map, tab., 9 x 6, pap.

14 ——Some foreign trees for the southern states; prepared under direction of B. E. Fernow. (Bulletin No. 11.) Wash., 1895. 32 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

15 ——What is forestry; by B. E. Fernow. (Bulletin No. 5.) Wash., 1891. 52 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

UNITED STATES—HOUSE COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC LANDS. Report on the cultivation of timber and the preservation of forests. (43d Cong., 1st Sess. House doc. No. 259.) no place, 1874. 119 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Dc-876, p. 493.

UNITED STATES—WEATHER BUREAU. Annual summary of the New York Section of the Climate and Crop Service; 1899. (See Yj-84.)

——Report (monthly) of the New York Section of the Climate and Crop Service; 1899; v. 11. (See Yj-83.)

17 ——Report on the climatology of the cotton plant; by P. H. Mell. (Department of Agriculture.) (Bulletin No. 8.) Wash., 1893. 68 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

——Report on the relations of soil to climate; by E. W. Hilgard. 1892. (See Yh-118.)

16 ——Some physical properties of soils in their relation to moisture and crop distribution; by Milton Whitney. (Bulletin No. 4.) Wash., 1892. 90 pp., il., 9 x 6 pap.

GENERAL SCIENCE—ASTRONOMY.

Yc

AIRY, G. B. Astronomy. 1871. (See Qe-76a, p. 1.)

61 **ALLEN, HORATIO.** Astronomy in its general facts and relations, taught by aid of mechanical presentation and illustration; Pts. 1-3. N. Y., 1877. various pagings, il., pl., 8 x 5, cl.

38 ——Earth and sun instrument: A mechanical illustration of the relations of the earth to the sun, presenting the positions and motions of the earth and the relations of the surface of the earth at all points to lines of light and heat from the sun, wherever the earth is in its orbit. no place, 1875. 31 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

39 ——Sun and planet instrument: A mechanical illustration of the position, motions, planes of motion, and attendant relations of the sun and planets of our solar system. no place, 1875. 20 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

Yc—(*Continued*).

AMERICAN EPHEMERIS AND NAUTICAL ALMANAC; 1855-72, '74-83, '85-98, 1900-03. 1852-1900. (See Ka-37.)

ARAGO. Popular lectures on astronomy; delivered at the Royal Observatory of Paris; with extensive additions and corrections, by Dionysius Lardner. N. Y., 1845. 96 pp., il., 9 x 6, b. p. Yd-27, p. 249.

66 BAGAY, V. Nouvelles tables astronomiques et hydrographiques. Paris, 1899. 86 + 615 pp., pl., 10 x 8, ¾ cf.

BARNARD, J. G. Problems of rotary motion presented by the gyroscope, the precession of the equinoxes, and the pendulum. 1871. (See Yl-31.)

44 BAUMHAUER, E. H. VON. Specimen meteorologico-chemicum de ortu lapidum meteoricorum, annexis duorum lapidum analysibus chemicis. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1844. 83 pp., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

BURT, W. A. Key to the solar compass and surveyor's companion; comprising all the rules necessary for use in the field; also, description of the linear surveys, and public land system of the United States; notes of the barometer, suggestions for an outfit for a survey of four months, etc. 1855. (See R-15.)

CALLET, FRANÇOIS. Précis élémentaire sur l'explication des logarithmes, et sur leur application aux différens usages des calcul de la géométrie-pratique, de l'astronomie, de la navigation, etc. 1795. (See Yh9-23, p. 7.)

42 CORTI, J. S. Refraccion astronomica. Buenos Aires, 1899. 9 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

CUTTS, R. D., and others. Reports on observations of the eclipse of the sun on Aug. 7th, 1869. 1870. (See Qe-80, Report, 1869, p. 116.)

58 DAVIS, J. W. Dynamics of the sun. N. Y., 1881. 7 + 156 pp., il., 11 x 9, pap.

60 DICK, THOMAS. Practical astronomer; comprising illustrations of light and colours, practical descriptions of all kinds of telescopes, the use of the equatorial-transit, circular, and other astronomical instruments, a particular account of the Earl of Rosse's large telescopes, and other topics connected with astronomy. N. Y., 1846. 14 + 437 pp., il., pl., 7 x 4, cl.

2 DUDLEY OBSERVATORY. Annals. Albany, 1866-71. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap., cl.

65 FARRAR, JOHN. Elementary treatise on astronomy; adapted to the present improved state of the science; being the fourth part of a course of natural philosophy, comp. for the use of the students of the university at Cambridge, New England. ed. 2. Bost., 1834. 7 + 462 pp., 9 pl., 9 x 6, bds.

FLEMING, SANDFORD. Adoption of a prime meridian to be common to all nations; the establishment of standard meridians for the regulation of time; read before the International Geographical Congress at Venice, Sept., 1881. 1881. (See Ym-72.)

64 FRANCOEUR, L. B. Astronomie pratique; usage et composition de la connaissance des temps; ouvrage destiné aux astronomes, aux marins et aux ingénieurs. ed. 2. Paris, 1840. 15 + 528 pp., 4 pl., 8 x 5, ½ skiv.

GRIBBLE, T. G. Geodetic astronomy. 1891. (See R-23, p. 116.)

HACKLEY, C. W. Treatise on trigonometry, plane and spherical, with its application to navigation and surveying, nautical and practical astronomy and geodesy, with logarithmic, trigonometrical, and nautical tables; for the use of schools and colleges. ed. 4. 1860. (See Yh9-12.)

HALL, C. F. Astronomical observations made on his second Arctic expedition, 1864-69. 1879. (See Qe-11, p. 449.)

62 HERSCHEL, *SIR* J. F. W. Treatise on astronomy. ed. 3. Phil., 1835. 391 pp., il., pl., 7 x 4, b. p.

HISTORY OF ASTRONOMY. 1834. (See Yl-1, v. 3, Pts. 1 and 2.)

HUMBOLDT, ALEXANDER VON. Cosmos: A sketch of a physical description of the universe; tr. fr. the German by E. C. Otté. 1859-60. (See Ya-4.)

HUTTON, CHARLES. Mathematical and philosophical dictionary; containing an explanation of the terms, and an account of the several subjects, comprized under the heads, mathematics, astronomy, and philosophy, both natural and experimental; with an historical account of the rise, progress, and present state of these sciences; also, memoirs of the lives and writings of the most eminent authors, both ancient and modern, who by their discoveries and improvements have contributed to the advancement of them. 1795-96. (See U-26.)

67 INTERNATIONAL MERIDIAN CONFERENCE, WASHINGTON, 1884. International Conference held at Washington for the purpose of fixing a prime meridian and a universal day, Oct., 1884; protocols of the proceedings. Wash., 1884. 212 pp., 11 x 7, pap.

INTRODUCTION TO ASTRONOMY. 1832. (See Yl-1, v. 2, Pt. 1, p. xxx.)

JONES, GEORGE. United States Japan Expedition: Observations on the zodiacal light, from Apr. 2d, 1853 to Apr. 22d, 1855, made chiefly on board the United States steam-frigate *Mississippi* during her late cruise in Eastern seas and her voyage homeward; with conclusions from the data thus obtained. 1856. (See Qe-33, v. 3.)

Yc—(*Continued*).

LARDNER, DIONYSIUS. Popular lectures on science and art; delivered in the principal cities and towns of the United States. 1846. (See Ya-24.)

45 LEE, T. J. On the use of the zenith and equal altitude telescope, in the determination of the latitude. no place, no date. 15 pp., 11 x 9, pap. no title-page.

63 LOOMIS, ELIAS. Introduction to practical astronomy, with a collection of astronomical tables. ed. 7. N. Y., 1871. 499 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, sh.

48 MANSILL, RICHARD. Cohesive attraction and the formation of worlds. Rock Island, 1869. 63 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

NAUTICAL ALMANAC AND ASTRONOMICAL EPHEMERIS; 1850. 1846. (See Ka-12.)

NEWTON, *SIR* ISAAC. Mathematical principles of natural philosophy; tr. into English by Andrew Motte; to which is added Newton's System of the world; carefully revised and corrected by N. W. Chittenden. 1848. (See Y1-32.)

70 NOLAN, THOMAS. The telescope: The principles involved in the construction of refracting and reflecting telescopes. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N.Y., 1881. 75 pp., il., pl.. 6 x 4, bds.

NYSTROM, J. W. Law of celestial mechanics. 1875. (See V-76, p. 289.)

PRESTON, E. D. Constant of aberration as determined from observations of latitude at San Francisco, Cal.; observations by George Davidson. (U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Bulletin No. 32.) 1895. (See Y1-42, v. 2, p. 111.)

——Determinations of latitude and gravity for the Hawaiian Government. (U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Bulletin No. 11.) 1899. (See Y1-42, v. 1, p. 137.)

41 ROBERTS, S. A. Azimuths of the North Pole star for 1899 and 1900; lat. 48 N. to lat. 54 N. no place, no date. unpaged, 9 x 6, pap.

46 ROSCOE, WILLIAM HUGGINS, and J. N. LOCKYER. Spectrum analysis: Three lectures. (University Ser. No. 7.) New Haven, 1873. pp. 61-146, pl., 7 x 5, pap.

SCHOTT, C. A. Approximate times of culminations and elongations and of the azimuths at elongation of Polaris for the years between 1889 and 1910. (U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Bulletin No. 14.) 1889. (See Y1-42, v. 1, p. 151.)

——Determination of an azimuth from micrometric observations of a close circumpolar star near elongation, by means of a meridian or transit and equal altitude instrument, or by means of a theodolite with eye-piece micrometer, (U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Bulletin No. 21.) 1890. (See Y1-42, v. 1, p. 215.)

——Determination of the astronomical latitude of a station by means of the zenith telescope. 1867. (See Qe-80, Report for 1866, p. 72.)

——Determination of time by means of the transit instrument. 1867. (See Qe-80, Report for 1866, p. 55.)

——Telegraphic determination of the longitude of Mount Hamilton, Cal. (U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Bulletin No. 13.) 1889. (See Y1-42, v. 1, p. 147.)

SIMMS, F. W. Treatise on the principal mathematical instruments employed in surveying, levelling, and astronomy, explaining their construction, adjustment and use; with an appendix and tables. 1836. (See R-22.)

SMITH, EDWIN. Description of the two new transit instruments for longitude work. (U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Bulletin No. 16.) 1889. (See Y1-42, v. 1, p. 161.)

71 SOCIETY FOR THE DIFFUSION OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE. Six maps of the stars. Lond., 1831. 4 pp., 6 pl., 16 x 14, ½ mor.

STIELER, ADOLF. Hand atlas über alle Theile der Erde und über das Weltgebäude. 1868. (See Qf-375.)

55 STOCKWELL, J. N. Memoir on the secular variations of the elements of the orbits of eight principal planets, Mercury, Venus, the Earth, Mars, Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus, and Neptune; with tables of the same, together with the obliquity of the ecliptic, and the precession of the equinoxes in both longitude and right ascension. Wash., 1872. 18 + 199 pp., 13 x 10, pap.

87 TURNER, W. J. Notes upon some astronomical observations made in Kardofan and Darfur by Major H. G. Prout. Lond., 1880. 7 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF NAVIGATION. Tables for finding the latitude of a place by altitudes of Polaris. 1874. (See Ka-43.)

12 ——Tables of Eunomia, by E. Schubert; computed for the American ephemeris and nautical almanac. Wash.. 1866. 69 pp., 12 x 10, pap.

13 ——Tables of Harmonia, by E. Schubert: computed for the American ephemeris and nautical almanac. Wash., 1869. 37 pp., 6 tab., 12 x 10, pap.

11 ——Tables of Mercury for the use of the American ephemeris and nautical almanac; by Joseph Winlock. Wash., 1864. 10 pp., 50 tab., 12 x 10, pap.

8 ——Tables of Parthenope, by E. Schubert: computed for the American ephemeris and nautical almanac. Wash., 1871. 52 pp., 12 x 10, pap.

10 ——Tables of the moon, constructed for the use of the American ephemeris and nautical almanac; by Benjamin Peirce. Wash., 1865. 345 pp., 12 x 9, pap.

Yc—(*Continued*).

9 ——Tables of Venus, prepared for the use of the American ephemeris and nautical almanac; by George W. Hill. Wash., 1872. 37 + 81 pp., 12 x 10, pap.

33 ——Tables to facilitate the reduction of places of the fixed stars; prepared for the use of the American ephemeris and nautical almanac. Wash., 1869. 38 + 262 pp., 9 x 6, ¾ ro.

57 ——Telegraphic determination of longitudes in Mexico and Central America and on the west coast of South America, embracing the meridians of Vera Cruz, Guatemala, La Libertad, Salvador, Paita, Lima, Africa, Valparaiso, and the Argentine National Observatory at Cordoba; with the latitudes of the several sea-coast stations; by Lieut.-Commander Charles Henry Davis, and Lieuts. John Alexander Norris and Charles Laird. Wash., 1865. 151 pp., pl., 12 x 9, cl.

14 **UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF ORDNANCE AND HYDROGRAPHY.** Tables of Melpomene, by E. Schubert; computed for the American ephemeris and nautical almanac, under the superintendence of Commander Charles Davis. U. S. N. Wash., 1860. 80 pp., 6 tab., 12 x 10, pap.

35 **UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEERS.** Determination of the latitude with zenith and equal altitude telescope. Wash., 1848. 15 pp., 11 x 9, pap.

UNITED STATES—COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY. Constant of aberration as determined from a discussion of results for latitude at Waikiki, Hawaiian Islands: A report by E. D. Preston. (Bulletin No. 28.) 1893. (See Yl-42, v. 2, p. 23.)

——Formulæ, tables, and examples for the geodetic computation of latitudes, longitudes, and azimuths of the trigonometrical points as used in the United States Coast Survey. 1861. (See Qe-80, Report for 1860, p. 361.)

——Observations at Rockville, Md., for the variations of latitude in co-operation with the International Geodetic Association. (Bulletin No. 25.) 1892. (See Yl-42, v. 1, p. 237.)

——Report of the Superintendent, showing the progress of the work, June, 1850-98. (See Qe-80.)

——Report on astronomy: Time and longitude. 1894. (See R-1, p. 293.)

——Reports on observations upon the total solar eclipse of Dec. 22d, 1870. 1871. (See Qe-80, Report for 1870, p. 115.)

——Results of observations for the variations of latitude at Waikiki, Hawaiian Islands, in co-operation with the work of the International Geodetic Association: A report by E. D. Preston. (Bulletin No. 27.) 1893. (See Yl-42, v. 2, p. 9.)

54 **UNITED STATES—COAST SURVEY.** Transatlantic longitude as determined by the Coast Survey Expedition of 1866: A report to the Superintendent, by Benjamin Apthorp Gould. Wash., 1869. 7 + 101 pp., 13 x 10, pap.

UNITED STATES—CORPS OF ENGINEERS. Astronomical observations taken during the survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes, May, 1841, to July 1st, 1881. 1882. (See Qe-72, p. 619.)

——Collection of tables and formulæ useful in geodesy and practical astronomy, including elements for the projection of maps; prepared by T. J. Lee. 1849. (See R-35.)

1 **UNITED STATES—GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS WEST OF THE ONE HUNDREDTH MERIDIAN** Report upon the determination of the astronomical co-ordinates of the primary stations at Cheyenne, Wyoming Territory, and Colorado Springs, Colorado Territory, made during the years 1872 and 1873, George M. Wheeler in charge; by F. Kampf and J. H. Clark. Wash., 1874. 82 pp., il., 12 x 9, cl.

——Reports upon astronomical determinations at main stations occupied in the years 1872, '73 and '74. 1877. (See Qe-44, v. 2, Pt. 1.)

UNITED STATES—HOUSE COMMITTEE ON NAVAL AFFAIRS. Report on the correspondence submitted by the Secretary of the Navy in his letter of the 31st Mar., 1848. (30th Cong. 1st Sess. House rep. No. 470.) Note: Relates to a proposed expedition to South America, for the purpose of determining the solar parallax. Wash., 1848. 56 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Yh-150, p. 351.

UNITED STATES—INTERIOR DEPARTMENT. United States and Mexican Boundary Survey: Astronomical and geodetic work. 1857. (See Qe-28, v. 1, p. 137.)

16 **UNITED STATES—NAUTICAL ALMANAC OFFICE.** Reports of observations of the total eclipse of the sun, Aug. 7th, 1869, made by parties under the general direction of J. H. C. Coffin, U. S. N. no place, no date. 158 pp., il., 10 pl., 12 x 9, cl.

3 **UNITED STATES—NAVAL OBSERVATORY.** Astronomical papers and meteorological observations: 1868-90. Wash., 1871-95. 24 v., 12 x 9, cl.

22 ——Catalogue of 1963 stars reduced to the beginning of the year 1850, together with a catalogue of 200 double stars; the whole from observations made at Santiago,

Yc—(*Continued*).

Chile, during the years 1850, '51, '52, by the United States Naval Astronomical Expedition to the Southern Hemisphere. (Washington Observations for 1868. Appendix 1.) Wash., 1870. 73 pp., 11 x 9, pap.

4 ——Catalogue of stars observed during the years 1845 to 1871; prepared for publication by M. Yarnall. (Washington Observations for 1871. Appendix 3.) Wash., 1873. 21 + 273 pp., 12 x 9, cl.

4a ——Same. 1845 to 1877; prepared for publication by M. Yarnall, rev. and cor. with renumbering of the stars by Edgar Frisby. ed. 3, rev. and cor. (Washington Observations for 1884. Appendix 1.) Wash., 1889. 26 + 302 pp., 12 x 9, cl.

5 ——Instructions for observing the total solar eclipse of July 29th, 1878. Wash., 1878. 30 pp., 2 + 1 pl., 12 x 9, pap.

33 ——Memoir of the founding and progress of the United States Naval Observatory, by J. E. Nourse. (Washington Observations for 1871. Appendix 4.) Wash., 1878. 52 pp., 12 x 9, pap.

34 ——Observations and discussions on the November meteors of 1867-68. Wash., 1867-68. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

25 ——On the right ascensions of the equatorial fundamental stars and the corrections necessary to reduce the right ascensions of different catalogues to a mean homogeneous system; by Simon Newcomb. (Washington Observations for 1870. Appendix 3.) Wash., 1872. 73 pp., 12 x 9, pap.

——Report of the Superintendent; 1884, '89-94, '97-99. 1884-99. (See Ka-36.)

3 ——Report on the difference of longitude between Washington and Detroit, Mich.; Carlin, Nev., and Austin, Nev.; by J. R. Eastman. (Washington Observations for 1872. Appendix 2.) Wash., 1874. 22 pp., 11 x 9, pap.

30 ——Report on the difference of longitude between Washington and Ogden, Utah; by J. R. Eastman. (Washington Observations for 1874. Appendix 2.) Wash., 1876. 11 pp., 11 x 9, pap.

32 ——Report on the difference of longitude between Washington and St. Louis; by William Harkness. (Washington Observations for 1870. Appendix 1.) Wash., 1872. 39 pp., 11 x 9, pap.

29 ——Reports on observations of Encke's comet during its return in 1871; by Asaph Hall and William Harkness. (Washington Observations for 1870. Appendix 2.) Wash., 1872. 49 pp., il., pl., 12 x 9, pap.

53 ——Reports on the total solar eclipses of July 29th, 1878, and Jan. 11th, 1880. (Washington Observations for 1876. Appendix 3.) Wash., 1880. 14 + 426 pp., il., 3 + 30 pl., 12 x 9, cl.

21 ——Results of observations with the transit instrument and mural circle in the years 1853 to 1860, inclusive, by M. Yarnall, James Major, T. J. Robinson; prepared by M. Yarnall. (Washington Observations for 1871. Appendix 2). Wash., 1872. 144 pp., 12 x 9, cl.

7 ——Subject-index to the publications of the United States Naval Observatory, 1845-1875; by Edward S. Holden. (Washington Astronomical Observations for 1876.) Wash., 1879. 74 pp., 12 x 9, pap.

17 ——Tables of instrumental constants and corrections for the reduction of transit observations; prepared by John R. Eastman. (Washington Observations for 1872. Appendix 1.) Wash., 1873. 57 pp., 12 x 10, cl.

72 ——Total eclipse of the sun, May 28th, 1900. Wash., 1900. 32 pp., maps, 10 x 6, pap.

24 ——Uranian and Neptunian systems investigated with the 26-in. equatorial of the United States Naval Observatory; by Simon Newcomb. (Washington Observations for 1873. Appendix 1.) Wash., 1875. 74 pp., 11 x 9, pap.

20 ——Zones of stars observed with the meridian circle in the years 1847, '48, and '49. (Washington Observations for 1871. Appendix 1.) Wash., 1873. 9 + 162 pp., 12 x 9, cl.

18 ——Zones of stars observed with the meridian transit instrument in the years 1846, '47, '48, and '49. (Washington Observations for 1870. Appendix 4.) Wash., 1872. 13 + 271 pp., 12 x 9, cl.

19 ——Zones of stars observed with the mural circle in the years 1846, '47, '48, and '49. (Washington Observations for 1869. Appendix 2.) Wash., 1872. 25 + 331 pp., 12 x 9, cl.

23 **UNITED STATES—NAVY DEPARTMENT.** Astronomical papers prepared for the use of the American ephemeris and nautical almanac; v. 1, Pts. 1-3, 6, v. 2, Pts. 1-6, v. 3, Pts. 1-5, v. 4, v. 5, Pts. 1-5, v. 6, Pts. 1-4, v. 7, Pts. 1-4, v. 8, Pt. 2 (1890, '83-85, '90-91, '94-95, '99). Wash., 1879-99. 29 v. in 25, 12 x 9, pap.

28 ——Instructions for observing the transit of Venus, Dec. 8th-9th, 1874. Wash., 1874. 28 pp., 12 x 9, pap.

27 ——Instructions for observing the transit of Venus, Dec. 6th, 1882, prepared by the Commission authorized by Congress. Wash., 1882. 50 pp., maps, 12 x 9, pap.

Yc—(*Continued*).

15 ——Investigation of corrections to Hansen's tables of the moon, with tables for their application; by Simon Newcomb; forming Pt. 3 of papers published by the Commission on the transit of Venus. Wash., 1876. 51 pp., 12 x 9, pap.

26 ——Papers relating to the transit of Venus in 1874; prepared under the direction of the Commission authorized by Congress. Wash., 1872. 1 v., 12 x 9, pap.

36 ——Report to the Secretary of the Navy on recent improvements in astronomical instruments; by Simon Newcomb. (48th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate ex. doc. No. 96.) Wash., 1884. 27 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

6 ——United States Naval Astronomical Expedition to the Southern Hemisphere, during the years 1849-50, '51, '52. (33d Cong., 1st Sess. House ex. doc. No. 121.) Wash., 1855-56. 3 v., il., pl., maps. 12 x 9, ½ cf.

49 **UNITED STATES—SIGNAL OFFICE.** Chronological list of auroras, observed from 1870 to 1879, comp. by A. W. Greely. (Professional Papers of the Signal Service, No. 8.) Wash., 1881. 76 pp., 12 x 9, pap.

50 ——Information relative to the construction and maintenance of time-balls. (Professional Papers of the Signal Service, No. 5.) Wash., 1881. 81 pp., il., 3 pl., 12 x 9, pap.

51 ——Researches on solar heat and its absorption by the earth's atmosphere: A report of the Mount Whitney Expedition, by S. P. Langley. (Professional Papers of the Signal Service, No. 15.) Wash., 1884. 242 pp., il., 21 pl., tab., map, 12 x 9, cl.

69 **VINCE, S.** Treatise on practical astronomy. Cambridge, 1790. 204 pp., 8 pl., 11 x 9, ½ cf.

VON HUMBOLDT. See Humboldt.

48 **WARNER OBSERVATORY.** History and work of the Warner Observatory. Rochester, N. Y., 1888-86. Rochester, 1887. 1 v., il., pl., 9 x 5, pap.

62 **WHEWELL, WILLIAM.** Astronomy and general physics considered with reference to natural theology. (Bridgewater Treatises.) Phil., 1833. 284 pp., 7 x 4, b. p.

47 **YOUNG, C. A.** The sun and the phenomena of its atmosphere. (University Ser. No. 8.) New Haven, 1872. pp. 153-207, pl., 7 x 5, pap.

YOUNG, J. R. Navigation and nautical astronomy, in theory and practice; with attempts to facilitate the finding of the time and the longitude at sea. 1858. (See Ka-4.)

——Tables intended to facilitate the operations of navigation and nautical astronomy; as an accompaniment to the Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, vols. 99 and 100 of the Rudimentary Series. 1859. (See Ka-5.)

YOUNG, THOMAS. On astronomy. 1845. (See Yl-23, v. 1, p. 387.)

GENERAL SCIENCE—BIOLOGY.

Yc5

CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL D'ANTHROPOLOGIE ET D'ARCHÉOLOGIE Préhistoriques. Compte rendu de la session; 9th; 1880. 1884. (See Za5-12.)

2 **DELGADO, J. F. N.** Relatorio ácerca de decima sessão do Congresso Internacional de Anthropologie e Archeologia Prehistoricas. Lisboa, 1890. 46 pp., 11 x 9, pap.

1 **UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF EDUCATION.** Biological teaching in the colleges of the United States; by John P. Campbell. (Circular of Information No. 9.) Wash., 1891. 183 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

GENERAL SCIENCE—BOTANY.

Yc9

BOTANY. (Library of Useful Knowledge.) Contents: Pt. 1, Structural botany. Pt. 2, Physiology. Pt. 3, Systematic botany. Pt. 4, Descriptive botany. 1829. (See Yl-1, v. 4, Pt. 1, p. 129.)

BRITTON, N. L. Catalogue of plants found in New Jersey. 1889. (See Yh-25, v. 2, Pt. 1, p. 25.)

2 **EYKMAN, J. F.** Phytochemische Notizen über einige japanische Pflanzen. (Abhandlungen des Tokio Daigaku [Universität zu Tokio.] No. 10.) Tokio, 2543 (1883). 2 + 51 pp., pl., tab., 11 x 8, pap.

5 **MACEDO SOARES, A. J. DE.** O Matte do Parana; noticia escripta e offerecida a Commissão Central da Exposição do Parana. Rio de Janeiro. 1875. 30 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

4 **MASSACHUSETTS—METROPOLITAN PARK COMMISSION.** Flora of the Blue Hills, Middlesex Fells, Stony Brook and Beaver Brook Reservations of the Metropolitan Park Commission, Mass. Bost., 1896. 8 + 144 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

1 **NEW SOUTH WALES—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.** Forage plants of Australia; by F. Turner. Sydney, 1891. 18 + 94 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

Yc9—(*Continued*).

8 **TROUESSART, E. L.** Microbes, ferments and moulds. (International Scientific Ser.) N. Y., 1890. 11 + 314 pp., il., 8 x 5, cl.

UNITED STATES—DIVISION OF FORESTRY. Nomenclature of the arborescent flora of the United States; by George B. Sudworth. 1891. (See Yb-37.)

7 **UNITED STATES—DIVISION OF MICROSCOPY.** Food products, 1-3. Note: Description of species of edible mushrooms. Wash., 1893-94. 3 v., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

6 ——Report of the Chief of the Division; 1892-93. Note: Reports relate principally to mushrooms. Wash., 1893-94. 2 v., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

UNITED STATES—EXPLORATIONS AND SURVEYS (WAR DEPARTMENT). Colorado River Exploring Expedition: Botany. 1861. (See Qe-114, Pt. 4.)

UNITED STATES—GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS WEST OF THE ONE HUNDREDTH MERIDIAN. Reports upon collections of the years 1871-76 made by J. T. Rothrock, Botanist to the expeditions. 1878. (See Qe-44, v. 6.)

UNITED STATES—INTERIOR DEPARTMENT. United States and Mexican Boundary Survey: Botany of the boundary. 1859. (See Qe-28, v. 2, Pts. 1 and 2.)

VEGETABLE PHYSIOLOGY; or, PHYTOLOGY. no place, no date. 32 pp., il., 9 x 5, b. p. Zg-8, p. 273.

WATSON, SERENO, D. C. EATON and others. Botany of the Fortieth Parallel. 1871. (See Yh-39, v. 5.)

GENERAL SCIENCE—CHEMISTRY.

Yd

AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY. Journal. (See Sa3-25.1.)

25 **ARMSTRONG, H. E.** Address on the "Relation of chemistry to engineering." Lond., 1887 (?) 19 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

24 **BAUMHAUER, E. H. VON.** Deux nouveaux voluménomètres. no place, 1868. 7 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

8 **BERGMAN, *SIR* TORBERN.** Physical and chemical essays; tr. fr. the original Latin by Edmund Cullen; to which are added notes and illustrations by the translator. Lond., 1788. 2 v., il., pl., tab., 9 x 5, cf.

BLAIR, A. A. Methods used in the analysis of iron and steel, copper and the alloys of copper, zinc and tin. 1879. (See Jc-58, v. 1, p. 270.)

BOOTH, J. C. Encyclopedia of chemistry, practical and theoretical; embracing its application to the arts, metallurgy, mineralogy, geology, medicine and pharmacy. 1863. (See U-17.)

BURNELL, G. R. Applied chemistry. 1858. (See Da-22, p. 62.)

12 **COOKE, J. P., Jr.** The new chemistry. (International Scientific Ser.) N. Y., 1874. 326 pp., il., 8 x 5, cl.

COUTIE, WILLIAM. Nitrogen and water; or, the Water atoms and their revelations: The atoms of the elements. 1892. (See Db-16.)

6 **DEXTER, W. P.** Chemical table for the calculation of quantitative analyses of H. Rose; recalculated for the more recent determinations of atomic weights, and with other alterations and additions. Bost., 1850. 69 pp., 10 x 6, cl.

29 **EBELMEN, J. J.** Chimie, céramique, géologie, métallurgie; revu et corrigé par Salvétat. ed. 2. Paris, 1861. 3 v., il., tab., 9 x 5, pap.

EISSLER, MANUEL. Modern high explosives: nitro-glycerine and dynamite; their manufacture, their use, and their application to mining and military engineering; pyroxyline, or gun-cotton; the fulminates, picrates, and chlorates; also the chemistry and analysis of the elementary bodies which enter into the manufacture of the principal nitro-compounds. 1889. (See Ma-55.)

16 **ELDERHORST, WILLIAM.** Manual of blowpipe-analysis, for the use of students. N. Y., 1856. 8 + 77 pp., 7 x 5, bds.

5 **FOWNES, GEORGE.** Rudimentary chemistry for the use of beginners: to which is added an essay on the application of chemistry to agriculture. Lond., 1849. 6 + 112 pp., 7 x 4, cl.

HARTLEY, W. N. Air and its relations to life, being, with some additions, the substance of a course of lectures delivered in the summer of 1874 at the Royal Institution of Great Britain. 1876. (See Y1-6.)

13 **HENRY, WILLIAM.** Elements of experimental chemistry; illustrated with plates engraved by Lowry. ed. 7, enl. Lond., 1815. 2 v., 9 pl., 9 x 5, cf.

17 **HILL, E. A.** Argon, Prout's hypothesis, and the periodic law. no place, 1895 (?) pp. 405-417, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

18 ——Some additional notes on argon and helium. no place, 1895 (?) pp. 359-376, 9 x 6, pap.

HOEFER, FERD. Dictionnaire de chimie et de physique. 1846. (See U-6.)

9 **JOHNSTON, J. F.** Chemistry of common life. ed. 10. Note: v. 2 wanting. N. Y., 1864. 1 v., il., 7 x 5, cl.

Yd—(*Continued*).

19 **JULIEN, A. A.** Microscopical structure of the iron pyrites. N. Y., 1886. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

20 ——On the variation of decomposition in the iron pyrites; its cause, and its relation to density, Pts. 1-2. no place, 1886-87. 2 v., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

8 **KNAPP, F.** Chemical technology; or, Chemistry applied to the arts and to manufactures; ed. with numerous notes and additions by Edmund Ronalds and Thomas Richardson. Lond., 1848. 2 v., il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

22 **LA COSTE, W.** Ueber Benzarinsäuren und deren Derivate. Giessen, 1881. 36 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

27 **LIEBIG, JUSTUS VON.** Animal chemistry; or, Organic chemistry in its applications to physiology and pathology; ed. fr. the author's manuscript by William Gregory. Phil., 1843. 111 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

27 ——Chemistry in its application to agriculture and physiology; ed. fr. the manuscript of the author by Lyon Playfair. Phil., 1843. 135 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

27 ——Familiar letters on chemistry, and its relation to commerce, physiology and agriculture; ed. by John Gardner. N. Y., 1843. 54 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

7 **MACQUER.** Elements of the theory and practice of chemistry, tr. fr. the French. ed. 5. Edin., 1777. 16 + 620 pp., 8 x 5, sh.

MUSPRATT, SHERIDAN. Chemistry; theoretical, practical and analytical, as applied and relating to the arts and manufactures. 1860. (See U-21.)

11 **NORMANDY, A.** Practical introduction to H. Rose's treatise on chemical analysis; illustrated by synoptic tables and numerous formulas. Lond., 1849. unpaged, il., tab., 9 x 6, cl

PARNICKE, A. Die maschinellen Hilfsmittel der chemischen Technik. 1894. (See Ga-130.)

1 **PLYMPTON, G. W.** System of instruction in the practical use of the blowpipe; being a graduated course of analysis for the use of students, and all those engaged in the examination of metallic combinations; with an appendix and a copious index. ed. 2. N. Y., 1868. 288 pp., il., 8 x 5, cl.

4 **REGNAULT, VICTOR.** Elements of chemistry for the use of colleges, academies and schools; tr. fr. the French by T. Forrest Betton; and ed. with notes, by James C. Booth and William L. Faber; to which is appended a comparative table of French and English weights and measures. v. 1, ed. 6; v. 2, ed. 5. Phil., 1860-61. 2 v., il., pl., 9 x 6, sh.

30 **REGNAULT, VICTOR, and ADOLPH STRECKER.** Kurzes Lehrbuch der Chemie. ed. 6, rev. Braunschweig, 1863-64. 2 v., il., pl., 7 x 5, bds.

15 **ROSCOE.** Technical chemistry. (Science Lectures at South Kensington.) Lond., 1877. 46 pp., il., pl., 7 x 5, pap.

14 **RUDORFF, FRIEDRICH.** Die Fortschritte der Chemie in den letzeten fünfundzwanzig Jahren: Rede zum Geburtsfeste Seiner Majestät des Kaisers und Königs, in der Aula der Königlichen Technischen Hochschule zu Berlin am 21, März, 1887, gehalten. Ber., 1887. 16 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

RUMFORD, B. T., *COUNT.* On the slow progress of the spontaneous mixture of liquids disposed to unite chemically with each other. 1873. (See Yl-7, v. 2, p. 318.)

2 **SILLIMAN, BENJAMIN, Jr.** First principles of chemistry for the use of colleges and schools. Phil., 1851. 480 pp., il., 7 x 5, sh.

SMITH, J. L. Progress and condition of several departments of industrial chemistry. (Paris Universal Exposition, 1867.) 1869. (See Yf-10, v. 2, p. 549.)

21 **STILLMAN, T. B.** Action of nitric acid upon aluminum and the formation of aluminum nitrate. no place, no date. pp. 711-716, 9 x 6, pap.

TREATISE ON CHEMISTRY. 1838. (See Yl-1, v. 4, Pt. 1, p. 1.)

URE, ANDREW. Dictionary of arts, manufactures and mines; containing a clear exposition of their principles and practice. 1845. (See U-19.)

10 **YOUMANS, E. L.** Chemical atlas; or, the Chemistry of familiar objects; exhibiting the general principles of the science in a series of colored diagrams, and accompanied by explanatory essays, embracing the latest views of the subjects illustrated. N. Y., 1855. 106 pp., pl., 12 x 10, cl.

GENERAL SCIENCE—EDUCATION.

Ye

232 **AACHEN KÖNIGLICHE TECHNISCHE HOCHSCHULE.** Feier zur Einweihung des Neubaues für Elektrotechnik und Bergbau der Königlichen Technischen Hochschule zu Aachen. Aachen, 1897 (?) 49 pp., pl., 10 x 7, pap.

88 ——Programm der Königlichen Technischen Hochschule zu Aachen für das Studienjahr; 1896-1901. Aachen, 1896-1900. 15 v., 10 x 7, pap.

254 ——Übergabe, Die, des Rektorates; 1883-86, '92, '99. Aachen, 1883-98. 4 v., 9 x 6, pap.

Ye—(*Continued*).

51 **ALABAMA.** History of education in Alabama, 1702–1889; by Willis G. Clark. U. S.-Bureau of Education. (Circular of Information No. 3.) Wash., 1889. 281 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

ALABAMA, UNIVERSITY OF. History of the University of Alabama. U. S.-Bureau of Education. 1889. (See Ye-51, p. 31.)

69 **ALASKA.** Education in Alaska, 1889–90; by Sheldon Jackson. U. S.-Bureau of Education. Wash., 1893. pp. 1245–1300, il., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

82 **AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CLASSICAL STUDIES AT ATHENS.** Report of the Director for the year 1882–83. U. S.-Bureau of Education. Wash., 1884. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

205 **BELGIUM.** Rapport sur la situation de l'enseignement industriel et professionnel en Belgique, 1884–96. Ministère de l'Industrie et du Travail. Bruxelles, 1897. 1 v., 10 x 6, cl.

229 **BERLIN KÖNIGLICHE TECHNISCHE HOCHSCHULE.** Chronik, 1799–1899. Ber., 1899. 269 pp., il., por., pl., 12 x 9, pap.

257 ——Festschrift der Königlichen Technischen Hochschule zu Berlin zur Feier der Einweihung ihres neuen Gebäudes, am 2. Nov., 1884. Ber., 1884. 98 + 337 pp., pl., phot., 12 x 9, pap.

90 ——Programm für das Studienjahr; 1888–1901. Ber., no date. 13 v., 8 x 6, pap.

261 ——Rede zur Feier der Jahrhundertwende in der halle der Königlichen Technischen Hochschule zu Berlin am 9, Januar, 1900. A. Riedler. no place, 1900. 24 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

26 **BONN, UNIVERSITY OF.** U. S.-Bureau of Education. (Circular of Information No. 3.) Wash., 1882. 67 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

191 **BOSTON, MASS.** Annual report of the Board of Education; 33d-35th; 1869–71. Bost., 1870–72. 3 v., 9 x 6, cl.

190 ——Annual report of the School Committee; 1871–73, '75. Bost., 1872–76. 4 v., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

91 **BRAUNSCHWEIG HERZOGLICHE TECHNISCHE HOCHSCHULE CAROLO-WILhelmina.** Programm für das Studienjahr; 1894–95. Braunschweig, 1894. 1 v., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

183 **BROOKLYN, N. Y.** Annual report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction; 1878. Brooklyn, 1879. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

BROWN UNIVERSITY. History of Brown University; by W. H. Tolman. U. S.-Bureau of Education. (Circular of Information No. 1.) 1894. (See Ye-63, p. 93.)

221 **CALIFORNIA, UNIVERSITY OF.** Register; 1895–96. Berkeley, 1896. 1 v., 8 x 5, pap.

78 **CARLISLE BARRACKS.** The Indian School at Carlisle Barracks. U. S.-Bureau of Education. Wash., 1880. 5 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

201 **CASE SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE, CLEVELAND, OHIO.** Catalogue; 1894–96. Cleveland, 1894–95. 2 v., pl., 8 x 6, pap.

12 **CHINA.** Education in China. U. S.-Bureau of Education. (Circular of Information No. 1.) Wash., 1877. 28 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

80 ——Progress of western education in China and Siam. U. S.-Bureau of Education. Wash., 1880. 13 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

187 **COLORADO, STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE OF.** Annual catalogue; 14th; 1892–93. Fort Collins, 1893. 1 v., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

174 ——Mechanical Department: An outline of the course of study and work, together with a brief description of the material equipment of the department. Fort Collins, 1893. 24 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

124 **COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY.** Course in civil engineering leading to the degree of Civil Engineer; 1895–96. no place, 1895. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

123 ——Course in electrical engineering: Announcement; 1896–97. no place, 1896. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

122 ——Courses in civil engineering: Announcement; 1896–97. no place, 1896. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

121 ——Courses in mechanical engineering: Announcement to go into effect in the academic year 1897–98 or upon removal to the new site. no place, 1896. 24 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

119 ——School of Architecture: Announcement; 1896–97. no place, 1896. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

125 ——School of Mines: Announcement; 1896–97. no place, 1896. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

126 ——School of Mines: General information; 1895–96. no place, 1895. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

120 ——School of Pure Science: Circular of information; 1893. no place, 1893. 49 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

127 ——Schools of Mines, Chemistry, Engineering and Architecture: General information; 1896–97. no place, 1896. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

Ye—(*Continued*).

118 ——Study of architectural drawing in the School of Architecture. W. R. Ware. no place, 1896. 32 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

252 **COOPER UNION, FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE AND ART.** Address of the graduates and pupils to Peter Cooper, and his reply, at the annual commencement, May 31st, 1871. N. Y., 1871. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

143 **CORNELL UNIVERSITY.** Annual report of the President; 1888-90, '91-93, '97-98. Ithaca, 1889-98. 5 v., 9 x 6, pap.

217 ——Catalogue of civil engineers graduated, 1869-1885. Ithaca, 1886. 10 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

138 ——A generation of Cornell, 1868-1898; being the address given June 16th, 1898, at the thirtieth annual commencement of Cornell University. J. G. Schurman. N. Y., 1898. 57 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

133 ——Her general and technical courses. F. C. Perkins. Buffalo, 1891. 112 pp., il., 6 x 9, cl.

142 ——Register; 1881-88, '90-96. Ithaca, 1881-95. 12 v., pl., 8 x 5, pap.

132 ——Ten-year book; v. 2-3; 1868-98. Ithaca, 1888-98. 2 v., 10 x 6, cl.

218 ——What profession shall I choose, and how shall I fit myself for it; with a brief statement of the facilities offered at Cornell University. A. D. White. Ithaca, 1884. 59 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

199 **CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY, CLEVELAND, OHIO.** Annual catalogue; 1895-96. Cleveland, 1895. 1 v., por., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

96 **DARTMOUTH COLLEGE.** Annual of the Thayer School of Civil Engineering; containing present addresses and briefs of the professional record of graduates, and other students, and various pertinent information; 1899-1900. Hanover, 1899-1900. 2 v., 8 x 6, pap.

95 ——Catalogue of the college and the associated institutions; 1882-84, '86, '88, '93, '98. Hanover, 1882-98. 7 v., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

61 **DELAWARE.** History of education in Delaware; by Lyman P. Powell. U. S.-Bureau of Education. (Circular of Information No. 3.) Wash., 1893. 186 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

111 **DELAWARE COLLEGE.** Catalogue of the officers and students; 1896-97. Wilmington, 1897. 1 v., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

244 **DENVER, COLO.** Annual Report of the Board of Education of District No. 1, Arapahoe Co., Colo.; 11th; 1885. Denver, 1885. 1 v., il., pl., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

18 **ENGLAND.** English rural schools. U. S.-Bureau of Education. (Circular of Information No. 5.) Wash., 1880. 26 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

75 **EUROPE.** Fifty years of freedom in Belgium, education in Malta, Third International Geographical Congress at Venice in 1881, illiteracy and crime in France, school savings banks, and education in Sheffield. U. S.-Bureau of Education. Wash., 1881. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

86 ——Industrial education in Europe. U. S.-Bureau of Education. Wash., 1880. 9 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

13 ——Reports on the systems of public instruction in Finland, The Netherlands, Denmark, Wurtemburg, and Portugal; with a paper on the University of Leipzig. U. S.-Bureau of Education. (Circular of Information No. 2.) Wash., 1877. 77 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

40 ——Review of the reports of the British Royal Commissioners on Technical Instruction; with notes, by Charles O. Thompson. U. S.-Bureau of Education. (Circular of Information No. 3.) Wash., 1885. 55 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

223 ——Technical education in Europe. U. S.-Department of State. Wash., 1888. 1 v., il., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

49 **FLORIDA.** History of education in Florida; by George Gary Bush. U. S.-Bureau of Education. (Circular of Information No. 7.) Wash., 1889. 54 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

22 **FRANCE.** Education in France. U. S.-Bureau of Education. (Circular of Information No. 4.) Wash., 1881. 144 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Industrial education in France. J. Schoenhof. 1888. (See Ye-223, Pt.1.)

28 ——Maternal schools in France. U. S.-Bureau of Education. (Circular of Information No. 5.) Wash., 1882. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

29 ——Technical instruction in France. U. S.-Bureau of Education. (Circular of Information No. 6.) Wash., 1882. 63 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

247 ——Ueber das technische Schul- und Vereinswesen Frankreichs. Wilhelm von Nördling. Wien, 1881. 54 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

GENERAL.

260 **ANDERSON, WILLIAM.** Address on "An Engineer's Education." Lond., 1887(?) 17 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

240 **BAILLAIRGÉ, C. P. F.** The abstract and concrete in education; the word, the image, the reality. no place, 1897. 21 pp., 12 x 8, pap. no title-page.

Ye—(*Continued*).

GENERAL—(*Continued*).

239 ——How best to learn to speak or teach a language: Better because easier—easier for being quicker. no place, 1897. 9 pp., 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.

238 ——Technical education of the people in untechnical language. no place, 1894. 42 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

BARNARD, W. T. Service report on technical education; with special reference to the Baltimore and Ohio R. R. service, Oct. 1st, 1886 1887. (See Ae-273.)

219 **CLARK, J. M.** The functions of a great university: Inaugural address delivered on Nov. 16th, 1894. Toronto, 1895. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

116 **CONVERSE, J. H.** Citizenship and technical education: An address delivered on Founder's Day, Oct. 8th, 1896. South Bethlehem, 1896. 16 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

250 **CORTHELL, E. L.** The civil engineer of the twentieth century. no place, 1896. pp. 194-212, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

253 **COXE, E. B.** An address delivered before the Alumni Association of the Lehigh University, June 19th, 1878. Phil., 1878. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

234 **DROWN, T. M.** Educational value of engineering studies: An address delivered on Founder's Day, Oct. 10th, 1895. no place, 1895. 30 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

117 ——Technical training: An address delivered before the Alumni Association of Lehigh University, June 20th, 1883. Bethlehem, 1883. 41 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

ENGINEERING EDUCATION; BEING THE PROCEEDINGS OF SECTION E of the World's Engineering Congress held in Chicago, July 31st to Aug. 5th, 1893. 1894. (See Sa3-73.1, Proceedings, 1893.)

160 **FRY, J. B.** Public schools and compulsory education. (Monograph 6, Military Service Institution.) N. Y., 1887. 30 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

HALLECK, H. W. Military education. 1846. (See La-1, p. 378.)

218 **INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS.** Education and status of civil engineers in the United Kingdom and in foreign countries; comp. fr. documents supplied to the Council of the Institution, 1868 to 1870. Lond., 1870. 17 x 213 pp., 9 x 5, cl.

——Engineering education in the British dominions; comp. fr. official sources, with regulations of the Institution as to the admission of students. 1891. (See Sd6-1.9.)

208 **JAMES, G. F.,** ed. Handbook of university extension; with an introduction by Edmund J. James, President of the American Society. ed. 2, rev. and enl. Phil., 1893. 19 + 425 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

135 **JOHNSON, J. B.** Higher industrial and commercial education as an essential condition of our future material prosperity: An address before the Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education. Columbia, Mo., no date. 23 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

MASSACHUSETTS—BUREAU OF STATISTICS OF LABOR. Education of working children. 1875. (See Zj-3, Annual report, 1875.)

MERRIMAN, MANSFIELD. Past and present tendencies in engineering education: Presidential address before the Society for Promotion of Engineering Education. 1896. (See Sa3-73.2.)

MICHIGAN SCHOOLMASTERS' CLUB. Proceedings. (See Sa3-139.1.)

233 **MORISON, G. S.** The civil engineer and the university: An address delivered at the seventy-first annual commencement of the Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N. Y., June 16th, 1897. no place, no date. 17 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

172 ——The new epoch and the university oration; delivered before the Phi Beta Kappa Society in Sanders Theater, Cambridge, June 25th, 1896. no place, 1896. 18 pp., 9 x 7, pap.

NEW YORK STATE—BUREAU OF STATISTICS OF LABOR. Technical institutions and trade schools. 1887. (See Zj-4, Annual report, 1886, p. 365.)

256 **PLYMPTON, G. W.** How to become an engineer; or, the Theoretical and practical training necessary in fitting for the duties of the civil engineer; the opinions of eminent authorities; and the courses of study in the technical schools. N. Y., 1891. 218 pp., 6 x 4, cl.

235 **POPE, A. A.** Errors in school books. Bost., 1892. 24 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

230 **RIEDLER, A.** Die Ziele der technischen Hochschulen. Ber., 1896. 20 pp., 12 x 9, pap.

231 ——Zur Frage der Ingenieur-Erziehung. Ber., 1895. 35 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

159 **SMITH, WALTER.** Industrial art education. no place, 1875 (?) 19 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

Ye—(*Continued*).

GENERAL—(*Continued*).

246 **THURSTON, R. H.** Evolution of technical education in economics, politics, statecraft, and morals: The work of the Franklin Institute during seventy-five years. Phil., 1900. 42 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——The mechanical engineer; his preparation and his work: An address to the graduating class of the Stevens Institute of Technology. N. Y., 1875. 24 pp., por., 9 x 6, pap. Cb-233, p. 339.

87 ——On the necessity of a mechanical laboratory; its province and its methods. Phil., 1875. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

136 ——On the organization of engineering courses, and on entrance requirements for professional schools. no place, no date. pp. 103-185, il., 9 x 6, pap.

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF EDUCATION. Aims and methods of the teaching of physics; by Charles K. Wead. 1884. (See Yl-54.)

23 ——Causes of deafness among school children and its influences on education, with remarks on the instruction of pupils with impaired hearing, and aural hygiene in the schools; by Samuel Sexton. (Circular of Information No. 5.) Wash., 1881. 47 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

17 ——College libraries as aids to instruction. (Circular of Information No. 1.) Wash., 1880. 27 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

2 ——Compulsory education. (Circular of Information, Dec., 1871.) Wash., 1872. 17 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

79 ——Discipline of the school; by Hiram Orcutt. Wash., 1881. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

24 ——Effects of student life upon the eyesight; by A. W. Calhoun. (Circular of Information No. 6.) Wash., 1881. 39 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

25 ——Inception, organization, and management of training schools for nurses. (Circular of Information No. 1.) Wash., 1882. 28 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

65 ——Indian education; by T. J. Morgan, Commissioner of Indian Affairs. (Bulletin No. 1.) Wash., 1890. 28 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

27 ——Industrial Art in schools; by Charles G. Leland. (Circular of Information No. 4.) Wash., 1882. 37 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

6 ——Kindergarten, The. (Circular of Information, July, 1872.) Wash., 1872. 62 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

83 ——Natural science in secondary schools. Wash., 1882. 9 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Planting trees in school grounds and the celebration of Arbor Day. 1885. (See Yb-12.)

67 ——Proceedings of the Department of Superintendence of the National Educational Association at its meetings; 1880-89. (Circulars of Information.) Wash., 1880-89. 9 v., 9 x 6, pap.

57 ——Promotions and examinations in graded schools; by Emerson E. White. (Circular of Information No. 7.) Wash., 1891. 64 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

21 ——Relation of education to industry, and technical training in American schools. (Circular of Information No. 2.) Wash., 1881. 22 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

4 ——Relation of education to labor. (Circular of Information, Apr., 1874.) Wash., 1872. 125 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

68 ——Report of the Committee on Secondary School Studies appointed at the meeting of the National Educational Association, July 9th, 1892, with the reports of the conferences arranged by this Committee and held Dec. 28th-30th, 1892. Wash., 1893. 249 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

36 ——Rural schools: Progress in the past; means of improvement in the future. (Circular of Information No. 6.) Wash., 1884. 90 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

62 ——Spelling reform; by Francis A. March. (Circular of Information No. 8.) Wash., 1893. 86 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

43 ——Study of music in public schools. (Circular of Information No. 1.) Wash., 1886. 79 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

9 ——Suggestions respecting the educational exhibit at the International Centennial Exhibition, 1876. (Circular of Information No. 5.) Wash., 1875. 26 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

33 ——Teaching, practice, and literature of shorthand; by Julius Ensign Rockwell. (Circular of Information No. 2.) Wash., 1884. 160 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

15 ——Value of common school education to common labor, by Edward Jarvis; together with illustrations of the same as shown by the answers to inquiries addressed to employers, workmen and observers. (Circular of Information No. 3.) Wash., 1879. 37 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

UNITED STATES—DEPARTMENT OF LABOR. Industrial education in the United States and foreign countries. 1893. (See Zj-37, Annual report, 1892.)

237 **VOSE, G. L.** Training for students in civil engineering: A paper read before the Boston Society of Civil Engineers, Oct. 18th, 1882. N. Y., 1882 (?) 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Ye—(*Continued*).

GENERAL—(*Continued*).

137 **WADSWORTH, M. E.** Elective system in engineering colleges. no place, no date. 39 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

176 ——Elective system in technological schools. no place, 1896. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

175 ——Some statistics of engineering education. no place, 1897. 21 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

156 **WILSON, J. M.** On schools; with particular reference to trades schools. Phil., 1890. 154 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

220 **ZIFFER, E. A.** Ueber die Stellung und Ausbildung der Techniker. Wien, 1893. 24 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

47 **GEORGIA.** Education in Georgia; by Charles Edgeworth Jones. U. S.-Bureau of Education. (Circular of Information No 4.) 154 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

248 **GERMANY.** Die technischen Hochschulen und ihre wissenschaftlichen Bestrebungen: Rede zum Antritt des Rektorates der Königl. technischen Hochschule zu Berlin gehalten in der Aula am 1, Juli, 1899. A. Riedler. Ber., 1899. 17 pp., 11 x 8, pap.

14 ——Training of teachers in Germany. U. S.-Bureau of Education. (Circular of Information No. 1.) Wash., 1878. 36 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

GIRARD COLLEGE. Description of the Girard College for orphans, contained in final report to the Select and Common Councils; to which is appended the will of Stephen Girard. Philadelphia-Girard College Building Committee. Phil., 1848. 64 pp., pl., 8 x 5, b. p. Yh-146, p. 875.

76 **GREECE.** Education in Italy and Greece. U. S.-Bureau of Education. Wash., 1883. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

HAMILTON COLLEGE. Memorial relative to a late memorial of the Faculty of Hamilton College, to the Assembly of the State of New York. C. O. Shepard. Albany, 1837. 5 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. Cfh-13, p. 295.

89 **HANNOVER KÖNIGLICHE TECHNISCHE HOCHSCHULE.** Programm der Königlichen Technischen Hochschule zu Hannover für das Jahr 1877, '80-85, '87-1901. Hannover. 1877-1900. 20 v., 9 x 6, pap.

189 **HARVARD UNIVERSITY.** Annual reports of the President and Treasurer; 1890-97, '99. Cambridge, 1892-1900. 8 v., 9 x 6, pap.

188 ——Catalogue; 1890-99. Cambridge, 1890-99. 9 v., map, 8 x 5, cl.

——History of Harvard College; by G. G. Bush. U. S.-Bureau of Education. (Circular of Information No. 6.) 1891. (See Ye-56, p. 21.)

110 **ILLINOIS, UNIVERSITY OF.** Catalogue; 1893-96. Urbana, 1893-95. 3 v., pl., 7 x 5, pap.

IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY OF JAPAN. See Tokio Imperial University.

211 **INDIA.** Note on the recommendations in the report of the Northwestern Provinces Committee on Technical Education. F. J. E. Spring. no place, 1891. 17 pp., 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.

7 ——Schools in British India. U. S.-Bureau of Education. (Circular of Information No. 2.) Wash., 1873. 30 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

234 ——Technical education for India. F. J. E. Spring. Calcutta, 1887. 77 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

148 **INDIANA.** Annual report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction; 20th, 23d. Indianapolis, 1872-75. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

53 ——Higher education in Indiana; by James Albert Woodburn. U. S.-Bureau of Education. (Circular of Information No. 1.) Wash., 1891. 200 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

173 **INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS, SCRANTON, PA.**; with special reference to the courses in mining. H. H. Stoek. no place, 1898. 12 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

202 **IOWA, STATE UNIVERSITY OF.** Catalogue; 1894-96. Waterloo, Iowa, 1895-96. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

76 **ITALY.** Education in Italy and Greece. U. S.-Bureau of Education. Wash., 1883. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

41 **JAPAN.** Education in Japan. U. S.-Bureau of Education. (Circular of Information No. 4.) Wash., 1885. 56 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

207 **KANSAS, UNIVERSITY OF.** Annual catalogue; 31st, 34th; 1896-97, '99-1900. Topeka, 1897-1900. 2 v., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

200 **KENTUCKY, STATE COLLEGE OF.** Catalogue; 1893-94. Lexington, 1894. 1 v., il., pl., 8 x 6, pap.

206 **KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.** Calendar; 1896-97. Lond., 1896. 1 v., 7 x 5, cl.

259 **LAFAYETTE COLLEGE.** An address at the dedication of Pardee Hall, Lafayette College, Oct. 21st, 1873; with an appendix containing a report of other addresses and the general proceedings of the day. R. W. Raymond. Easton, 1873. 40 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

Ye—(*Continued*).

258 ——An address at the reopening of Pardee Hall, Lafayette College, Nov. 30th, 1880; with an appendix containing a report of other addresses and the general proceedings of the day. F. A. March. Easton, 1881. 42 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

115 **LEHIGH UNIVERSITY.** Catalog of articles in the exhibit of the Lehigh University, at the World's Columbian Exposition. South Bethlehem, 1893. 22 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

113 ——Course in civil engineering. South Bethlehem, 1898. 15 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

114 ——Courses in mining engineering. Bethlehem, no date. 45 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

107 ——Register; 1890-91, '84-85, '88-89, '90-92, '98-99. Bethlehem, Pa., 1881-99. 6 v., 7 x 5, pap.

131 **McGILL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY.** Annual calendar; 1880-84, '91-1900. Montreal, 1880-99. 13 v., pl., 8 x 6, cl.

139 ——Announcement of the Faculty of Applied Science; 1895-96, '97-99. no place, 1895-98. 3 v., pl., 8 x 5, pap.

222 **MADRAS, UNIVERSITY OF.** Address delivered to the graduates admitted at the convocation of the Senate of the University of Madras held on the 24th Mar., 1899. F. J. E. Spring. Madras, 1899. 21 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

270 **MADRID, SPAIN, ESCUELA DE INGENIEROS DE MINAS.** Programas de las materias que se exigen para el ingreso. Madrid, 1874. 62 + 2 pp., 10 x 7, mor.

271 ——Reglamento. Madrid, 1870. 34 pp., 8 x 6, mor.

272 **MADRID, SPAIN, ESCUELA ESPECIAL DE INGENIEROS DE CAMINOS,** Canales y Puertos. Resena histórica de la Escuela Especial de Ingenieros de Caminos, Canales y Puertos, desde su creacion hasta 1873. Madrid, 1873. 45 + 1 pp., 12 x 9, pap.

198 **MAINE STATE COLLEGE.** Annual report; 1893; Pt. 1. Augusta, 1894. 1 v., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

64 **MARYLAND.** History of education in Maryland; by Bernard C. Steiner. U. S.-Bureau of Education. (Circular of Information No. 2.) Wash., 1894. 331 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

56 **MASSACHUSETTS.** History of higher education in Massachusetts; by George Gary Bush. U. S.-Bureau of Education. (Circular of Information No. 6.) Wash., 1891. 445 pp., por., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

98 **MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY.** Annual catalogue of the officers and students, with a statement of the courses of instruction, and a list of the alumni and of the members of the Society of Arts; 16th-33d, 35th; 1880-98, '99-1900. Bost., 1880-99. 18 v., 9 x 6, pap.

97 ——Annual report of the President and Treasurer; 1883, '86, '88, '91-94, '96-99. Bost., 1884-1900. 11 v., 9 x 6, pap.

106 ——Brief account of its foundation, character, and equipment; prepared in connection with the World's Columbian Exposition. Bost., 1893. 39 pp., il., pl., 10 x 7, pap.

104 ——Commemorative address by Augustus Lowell, at the graduation exercises, June 3d, 1890. Cambridge, 1890. 24 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

102 ——Course in mining engineering and metallurgy. Bost., 1896. 27 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

100 ——Department of Architecture: Course of instruction. Bost., 1892. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

103 ——Department of Civil Engineering: Course of instruction. Bost., 1886-93. 4 v., 9 x 6, pap.

101 ——Department of Mechanical Engineering: Course of instruction. Bost., 1892. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——History of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology; by S. W. Holman. U. S. Bureau of Education. (Circular of Information No. 6.) 1891. (See Ye-56, p. 280.)

99 ——Programme of the courses of instruction, with a statement of the requirements for admission and a list of the officers; 1892-93, '97. Bost., 1892-97. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

105 ——Publications of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology and of its officers, students and alumni, 1862-1887; rev. by Lewis M. Norton. ed. 2. W. R. Nichols, comp. Bost., 1888. 96 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

161 **MICHIGAN.** Chart and key of the educational system of the State of Michigan; comp. by D. C. Jacokes, Commissioner of Education. Lansing, 1876. 8 pp., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

54 ——History of higher education in Michigan; by Andrew C. McLaughlin. U. S.-Bureau of Education. (Circular of Information No. 4.) Wash., 1891. 179 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

147 **MICHIGAN COLLEGE OF MINES.** Catalogue; 1890-98. Houghton, 1890-98. 5 v., pl., map, tab., 8 x 5, pap.

Ye—(*Continued*).

179 ——M. E. Wadsworth. no place, 1897. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

177 ——Paper on the Michigan Mining School; read before the State Teachers' Association at Lansing, Dec. 27th, 1893. M. E. Wadsworth. Lansing, 1894. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

178 ——Prospectus for 1895-96. Houghton, 1895-96. 2 v., pl., tab., 8 x 5, pap.

167 ——Report of the Director; 1889-92, '94-95. Note: Report for 1889-90 contains historical sketch of the school from 1886-89. Marquette, 1891-95. 3 v., tab., 8 x 5, pap.

182 ——Report of the President; 1896. no place, 1896. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

186 **MICHIGAN, UNIVERSITY OF.** Department of engineering: Annual announcement and register of alumni for 1896-97. Ann Arbor, 1896. 1 v., 7 x 5, pap.

149 **MINNESOTA, UNIVERSITY OF.** Annual report of the Board of Regents to the Governor; 1873. St. Paul, 1874. 1 v., il., 9 x 6. pap.

169 ——Catalogue; 1895-96. Minneapolis, 1896. 1 v., 8 x 5, pap.

MISSOURI, UNIVERSITY OF. Historical sketch of the University of Missouri. Daniel Read. 1888. (See Ye-70, 1883, p. 15.)

94 **MITTWEIDA TECHNIKUM.** Programm des Technikum Mittweida, zum Schuljahre; 20th-33d, 25th-30th; 1886-90, '91-96. no place, no date. 8 v., maps, 12 x 9, pap.

165 **MOSCOW IMPERIAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL.** Description of the collections of scientific appliances instituted for the study of mechanical art in the workshops of the school. Moscow, 1876. 36 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

228 **NAPLES, R. SCUOLA DI APPLICAZIONE PER GL'INGEGNERI.** Pubblicazione deliberata dal Consiglio Direttivo in occasione della Exposizione Nazionale di Torino. Napoli, 1898. 124 pp., il., 12 x 8, pap.

158 **NEW HAMPSHIRE.** Report on art education in the public schools; prepared in accordance with a joint resolution passed, June Session, 1874. Special Commission on Art Education. Concord, 1875. 21 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

170 **NEW YORK, COLLEGE OF THE CITY OF.** Annual register; 34th, 41st-42d; 1882-83, '89-91. N. Y., 1882-90. 3 v., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

NEW YORK STATE. Act submitting the question of the repeal of the act establishing free schools throughout the state; with forms and instructions. Albany, 1850. 15 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfb-80, p. 163.

——Annual report of the Superintendent of Common Schools; 1836. Albany, 1837. 1 v., 10 x 6, b. p. Cfh-13, p. 111.

152 **NEW YORK UNIVERSITY.** Catalogue and announcements; 1885-86, '88-89. no place, 1885-88. 2 v., 7 x 5, pap.

153 ——Catalogue and circular of the School of Engineering; 1889-90. no place, 1889. 1 v., 8 x 5, pap.

154 ——School of Engineering: Annual circular; 1897-98. N. Y., 1897. 1 v., 7 x 5, pap.

193 **NEW YORK, UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF.** Annual report of the Examination Department; 2d-5th; 1894-97. Albany, 1895-98. 4 v., 9 x 6, cl.

192 ——Annual report of the Regents; 103d-111th; 1889-97. Albany, 1889-97. 9 v. in 13, pl., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

——Same; 54th-55th; 1841-42. Albany, 1841-42. 2 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Ag-98, pp. 33, 765.

——Same; 56th; 1843. Albany, 1843. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Zh-28, p. 1362.

——Same; 1836. Albany, 1836. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-12, p. 217.

212 ——Circular of the Extension Department; 5-6, 10. Albany, 1891. 3 v., 10 x 7, pap. no title-page.

195 ——Extension bulletin; Nos. 1-4, 9-28; 1891-92, '95-99. Albany, 1891-99. 24 v., 10 x 7, pap.

——Report of the Regents of the University in relation to the distribution of the literature fund. Albany, 1839. 8 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-16, p. 371.

45 **NORTH CAROLINA.** History of education in North Carolina; by Charles Lee Smith. U. S.-Bureau of Education. (Circular of Information No. 2.) Wash., 1888. 180 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

55 **OHIO.** History of higher education in Ohio; by George W. Knight and John R. Commons. U. S.-Bureau of Education. (Circular of Information No. 5.) Wash., 1891. 258 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

144 **OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY.** Catalogue; 1891-92, '96-97. Columbus, 1892-97. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

60 **PENNSYLVANIA, UNIVERSITY OF.** Benjamin Franklin and the University of Pennsylvania; ed. by Francis Newton Thorpe. U. S.-Bureau of Education. (Circular of Information No. 2.) Wash., 1893. 450 pp., por., pl., facsim., 9 x 6, pap.

Ye—(*Continued*).

166 ——Catalogue; 1894-1900. Phil., 1894-99. 6 v., pl., tab., 8 x 5, pap.

——Same; 1832. Phil., 1832. 1 v., 8 x 5, b. p. Cfe-28, p. 189.

171 ——Course in civil engineering and register of graduates; 1891-92. Phil., 1891. 1 v., 8 x 5, pap.

225 **PONTS ET CHAUSSÉES, ÉCOLE DES.** Admission aux cours preparatoires: Arrêté, programmes. Paris, 1875. 20 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

226 ——Admission des élèves externes aux course de l'école: Decret, arrêtés et programme. Paris, 1875. 29 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

243 ——Collection de dessins distribués aux élèves. Paris, 1873. 2 v., 11 x 7 (atlas 26 x 21), cl.

273 **PORTUGAL.** Escola Practica de Engenharia. no place, 1888-92. 65 phot., 13 x 16, cl. no title-page.

208 **PURDUE UNIVERSITY.** Annual catalogue; 1895-96, '97-98, '99-1900. Indianapolis, 1896-1900. 3 v., 7 x 5, pap.

210 ——Bibliography of the more important publications by the Faculty of Purdue University for the past ten years; also, a list of bulletins published by the United States Experiment Stations from Dec., 1884, to Nov., 1898. no place, 1898. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

209 ——Report; 24th; 1897-98. Indianapolis, 1898. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

130 **RENSSELAER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE.** Annual register; 1866, '84-88, '92, '96. Troy, 1866-96. 8 v., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

255 ——Biographical record of the officers and graduates of the Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1824-1886; with an introduction by Benjamin H. Hall. H. B. Nason, ed. Troy, 1887. 7 + 614 pp., por., 9 x 6, cl.

134 ——Handbook of information: Courses in civil engineering and natural science. Troy, 1893. 23 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

141 ——J. H. Peck. N. Y., no date. 36 pp., il., 10 x 7, pap.

——Notices to the commissioners and principal engineers of railroads, canals, etc. Troy, N. Y., 1837. 7 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page. Ab-2, p. 907.

140 ——Partial record of work of graduates. Troy, no date. 27 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

68 **RHODE ISLAND.** History of higher education in Rhode Island; by William Howe Tolman. U. S.-Bureau of Education. (Circular of Information No. 1.) Wash., 1894. 210 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

227 **ROME, R. UNIVERSITA ROMANA:** Scuola d'Applicazione per gl'Ingegneri: Annuario; compilato dal Segretario della scuola; 1898-1900. Roma, 1898-99. 2 v., 5 x 4, pap.

241 **ROSE POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE.** Modern polytechnic school: Inaugural address delivered at the opening of the Rose Polytechnic Institute, Mar. 7th, 1883. C. O. Thompson. Terre Haute, 1883. 27 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

128 **RUTGERS COLLEGE.** Annual report of the Scientific School; 16th-22d; 1880-86. Orange, N. J., 1881-87. 6 v., 9 x 6, pap.

129 ——Catalogue of the officers and students; 1879-88. New Brunswick, 1879-88. 7 v., 9 x 6, pap.

80 **SIAM.** Progress of western education in China and Siam. U. S.-Bureau of Education. Wash., 1880. 13 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

46 **SOUTH CAROLINA.** History of higher education in South Carolina, with a sketch of the free school system, by Colyer Meriwether. U. S.-Bureau of Education. (Circular of Information No. 3.) Wash., 1889. 247 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

SOUTH CAROLINA COLLEGE. U. S.-Bureau of Education. 1889. (See Ye-46, p. 127.)

157 **STAWELL SCHOOL OF MINES.** Annual report and prospectus; 1891. Stawell, 1891. 1 v., 8 x 5, pap.

150 **STEVENS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY.** Annual catalogue; 1884-85, '88-89. N. Y., 1884-88. 2 v., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

146 **SWARTHMORE COLLEGE.** Annual catalogue; 24th; 1892-93. Phil., 1893. 1 v., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

84 **SWEDEN.** High schools for girls in Sweden. U. S.-Bureau of Education. Wash., 1882. 6 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

249 **SWITZERLAND.** Die Unentgeltlichkeit der individuellen Lehrmittel und Schulmaterialien in den Schweizerischen Volksschulen; als Beitrag zu den Verhandlungen des World's Educational Congress in Chicago, 1893. Albert Huber. Zurich, 1893. 59 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

185 **SYDNEY, UNIVERSITY OF.** Report; 1893. Sydney, 1894. 1 v., 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.

269 **SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY.** Catalogue; 1899-1900. Syracuse, no date. 1 v., il., 9 x 6, pap.

Ye—(*Continued*).

214 **TOKIO IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING.** Reports by the Principal and Professors; 1873–77. Note: Now Tokio Imperial University. Tokio, 1877. 1 v., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

109 **TOKIO IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY.** Calendar; 1887–95, '96–1900. Tokyo, 1888–1900. 11 v., 8 x 5, pap.

108 **TOKIO UNIVERSITY.** Calendar of the Departments of Law, Science, and Literature; 1879–81, '82–83. Note: Now part of the Tokio Imperial University. Tokio, 1879–83. 3 v., 8 x 5, pap.

245 **TORONTO, SCHOOL OF PRACTICAL SCIENCE.** Calendar, with a syllabus of the course of instruction and the regulations for diplomas; 15th; 1892–93. Toronto, 1892. 1 v., il., 9 x 6, pap.

145 **UNION UNIVERSITY.** Annual catalogue; 1889–90. N. Y., 1889. 1 v., 8 x 6, pap.

163 ——Circular and catalogue; 1884–85. Albany, 1885. 1 v., 8 x 5, pap.

164 ——Circular and catalogue of the School of Civil Engineering. Schenectady, 1875. 1 v., 7 x 5, pap.

204 ——Record of the commemoration, June twenty-first to twenty-seventh, 1895, of the one hundredth anniversary of the founding of Union College; including a sketch of its history. N. Y., 1897. 9 + 524 pp., il., pl., 10 x 6, cl.

——University course, Civil Engineering Department. Schenectady, 1852. 13 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Nd-1, p. 249.

98 **UNITED STATES.** Americanische technische Lehranstalten: Bericht. A. Riedler. Ber., 1898. pp. 381–459, il., pl., 11 x 9, pap.

——Memorial presented to the Legislature of the State of New York, on behalf of the Scientific Commission, convened at the Capitol, in the City of Albany, on the 19th day of Feb., 1852, in relation to a National University to be established in the State of New York. Albany Scientific Commission. no place, no date. 11 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Nd-1, p. 361.

155 ——Notes of polytechnic or scientific schools in the United States; their nature, position, aims and wants. S. E. Warren. N. Y., 1866. 58 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

92 ——Technische hochschulen in den Vereinigten Staaten Nordamerikas. H. Engels. Leipzig, 1894. 46 pp., il., 11 x 9, pap.

8 **UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF EDUCATION.** Account of college commencements during 1873 in the Western and Southern states. (Circular of Information No. 5.) Wash., 1873. 155 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

16 ——American education as described by the French Commission to the International Exhibition of 1876. (Circular of Information No. 5.) Wash., 1879. 37 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

73 ——Answer to inquiries about the United States Bureau of Education, its work and history; prepared under the direction of the Commissioner, by Charles Warren. Wash., 1883. 29 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

——Biological teaching in the colleges of the United States; by John P. Campbell. (Circular of Information No. 9.) 1891. (See Yc5-1.)

77 ——Building for the children of the South; by A. D. Mayo. Wash., 1884. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

38 ——City school systems in the United States; by John D. Philbrick. (Circular of Information No. 1.) Wash., 1885. 207 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

31 ——Coeducation of the sexes in the public schools of the United States. (Circular of Information No. 2.) Wash., 1883. 30 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

10 ——Constitutional provisions in regard to education in the several states of the American Union. (Circular of Information No. 7.) Wash., 1875. 130 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

72 ——Contributions to the history of medical education and medical institutions in the United States of America, 1776–1876: Special report prepared by N. S. Davis. Wash., 1877. 60 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

70 ——Historical sketches of the universities and colleges of the United States; ed. by Franklin B. Hough. Wash., 1883. 1 v., por., pl., 10 x 6, pap.

52 ——History of federal and state aid to higher education in the United States; by Frank W. Blackmar. (Circular of Information No. 1.) Wash., 1890. 343 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

74 ——Honorary degrees as conferred in American colleges; by Charles Forster Smith. (Bulletin No. 1.) Wash., 1890. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

34 ——Illiteracy in the United States in 1870 and 1880, with diagrams and observations; by Charles Warren; with an appendix on natural aid to education; by J. L. M. Curry. (Circular of Information No. 3.) Wash., 1884. 99 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

48 ——Industrial education in the South; by A. D. Mayo. (Circular of Information No 5.) Wash., 1888. 86 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

66 ——Industrial education in the United States: A special report. Wash., 1883. 319 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

Ye—(*Continued*).

3 ——Inquiry concerning the vital statistics of college graduates; distribution of college students in 1870-71; facts of vital statistics in the United States, with tables and diagrams. (Circular of Information, Mar., 1872.) Wash., 1872. 79 pp., 5 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

30 ——Legal provisions respecting the examination and licensing of teachers. (Circular of Information No. 1.) Wash., 1883. 46 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

85 ——National Bureau of Education; its history, work, and limitations; prepared by Alexander Shiras. Wash., 1875. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

42 ——Physical training in American colleges and universities; by Edward Mussey Hartwell. (Circular of Information No. 5.) Wash., 1886. 183 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

81 ——Preliminary circular respecting the exhibition of education at the World's Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition. Wash., 1884. 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

112 ——Publications of the United States Bureau of Education, from 1867 to 1890; with subject index. Wash., 1891. pp. 1453-1551, 9 x 6, pap.

32 ——Recent school law decisions; comp. by Lyndon A. Smith. (Circular of Information No. 4.) Wash., 1883. 82 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

1 ——Report of the Commissioner; 1871-98. Wash., 1872-99. 26 v. in 33, il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

19 ——Report on the teaching of chemistry and physics in the United States; by Frank Wigglesworth Clarke. (Circular of Information No. 6.) Wash., 1881. 219 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

58 ——Rise and growth of the normal-school idea in the United States; by J. P. Gordy. (Circular of Information No. 8.) Wash., 1891. 145 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

11 ——Schedule for the preparation of students' work for the Centennial Exposition, as reported by the Committee of the Department of Superintendence of the National Educational Association, appointed at Minneapolis in 1875. (Circular of Information No. 8.) Wash., 1875. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

59 ——Southern women in the recent educational movement in the South; by A. D. Mayo. (Circular of Information No. 1.) Wash., 1892. 300 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

44 ——Study of history in American colleges and universities; by Herbert B. Adams. (Circular of Information No. 2.) Wash., 1887. 299 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

35 ——Suggestions respecting the educational exhibit at the World's Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition. (Circular of Information No. 5.) Wash., 1884. 28 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

39 ——Teachers' institutes. (Circular of Information No. 2.) Wash., 1885. 206 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——The teaching and history of mathematics in the United States; by Florian Cajori. (Circular of Information No. 3.) 1890. (See Yh9-1.)

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Statistics relating to education. 1880-83, '85-87, '90, '92-99. (See Qc-37.)

263 **UNITED STATES—NAVAL ACADEMY.** Annual report; 1885-86, '90-91. Wash., 1885-90. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

262 ——Catalogue of specimens added to the cabinet of the Academy. Wash., 1881. 41 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

236 **UNITED STATES—SUPERINTENDENT OF INDIAN SCHOOLS.** Report to the Secretary of the Interior; 3d; 1884. Wash., 1884. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

197 **VERMONT, UNIVERSITY OF.** Catalogue of the officers and students; 1890-91. Burlington, 1891. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

181 **WAGNER FREE INSTITUTE OF SCIENCES.** Syllabus of a course of ten lectures on civil engineering structures. S. T. Wagner. no place, 1894. 23 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

5 **WEST INDIES.** Education in the British West Indies. U. S.-Bureau of Education. (Circular of Information, June, 1872.) Wash., 1872. 22 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

50 **WISCONSIN.** Higher education in Wisconsin; by William F. Allen and David E. Spencer. U. S.-Bureau of Education. (Circular of Information No. 1.) Wash., 1889. 68 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

WISCONSIN INSTITUTION FOR THE INSTRUCTION OF THE BLIND. Report of the Board of Trustees; 1852. Madison, 1853. 1 v., 8 x 6, b. p. Cfh-32, p. 809.

162 **WISCONSIN, UNIVERSITY OF.** College of Mechanics and Engineering: Circular of Information. Madison, 1891. 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

196 ——College of Mechanics and Engineering: Special announcement; 1899-1900. Madison, 1899. 1 v., 7 x 5, pap.

——History of the University of Wisconsin. U. S.-Bureau of Education. 1889. (See Ye-50, p. 11.)

Ye—(*Continued*).

151 **WORCESTER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE.** Annual catalogue; 25th-28th; 1895-98. Worcester, 1895-98. 4 v., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

——History of Worcester Polytechnic Institute; by H. T. Fuller. U. S.-Bureau of Education. (Circular of Information No. 6.) 1891. (See Ye-56, p. 320.)

216 **YORKSHIRE COLLEGE.** Calendar; 1887-88. no place, 1887. 1 v., 7 x 5, cl.

GENERAL SCIENCE—EXHIBITIONS.

Yf

97 **AMERICAN EXHIBITION, LONDON, 1886.** Note: Object of the Exhibition, rules and regulations, lists of officers, etc. Lond., 1884-85. 4 v., 9 x 6, pap.

99 ——Extracts from reports of United States consuls in Europe respecting the importance of the American Exhibition, London, 1886. U. S.-Consuls. no place, 1885. 17 pp., 9 x 6. pap.

95 ——Public opinion in Europe and the United States. Note: Opinions relating to the Exhibition. Lond., 1884-85. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

124 **AMSTERDAM INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1883.** Ground plan of the Holland International Exhibition to be held in Amsterdam from May 1st to Oct. 31st, 1883. N. Y., no date. pl., 24 x 19, pap.

CENTENNIAL EXHIBITION. See Philadelphia International Exhibition, 1876.

164 **CHICAGO INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1893.** Address to the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America. New York Committee for the International Exhibition of 1892. Note: A petition that New York City be selected as the site of the Columbian Exposition. N. Y., 1890. 53 pp., pl., maps, 15 x 10, pap.

143 ——Amtlicher Bericht über die Weltausstellung in Chicago, 1893, erstattet vom Reichskommissar. Ber., 1894. 2 v., il., pl., 13 x 9, cl.

88 ——Before the Committee of the Senate on the Quadri-centennial celebration of the discovery of America, Washington, Jan. 11th, 1890: Arguments for the City of New York. C. M. Depew and others. N. Y., 1890. 37 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

——Catalog of articles in the exhibit of the Lehigh University at the World's Columbian Exposition. 1893. (See Ye-115.)

87 ——Catalogue of the exhibit of the Navy Department, World's Columbian Exposition, 1893; comp. by H. C. Poundstone. Chic., 1892. 233 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

31 ——Catalogue of the exhibit of the Pennsylvania R. R. Co. at the World's Columbian Exposition under the direction of Theodore N. Ely; J. Elfreth Watkins. Chic., 1893. 158 pp., pl., facsim., 12 x 9, cl.

——Catalogue of the illustrations of the water supply of the City of New York; written for the Board of General Managers of the exhibit of the State of New York at the World's Columbian Exposition. Edward Wegmann, Jr. 1893. (See Dc-319.)

94 ——Classification and rules of Departments. Contents: v. 1, Department of Machinery. v. 2, Department of Transportation. v. 3, Department of Liberal Arts. v. 4, Department of Mines and Metallurgy. v. 5, Department of Manufactures. v. 6, Department of Horticulture. v. 7, Department of Electricity. Chic., no date. 5 v., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

90 ——Classification of the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893; adopted by the World's Columbian Commission. Chic., 1891. 122 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

33 ——Contribution; descriptive catalogue of the collection of albums, memoirs, and designs exhibited. Associação dos Engenheiros Civis Portuguezes. Lisbon, 1893. 187 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

146 ——Esposizione, L'; ed i Congressi di Chicago (Ill., U. S. A.) nel 1893; relazione del cav. ing. Celso Capacci. Collegio degli Architetti ed Ingegneri di Firenze. Firenze, 1894. 84 pp., map, 10 x 7, pap.

147 ——Financial project for the International Exhibition, Columbus Quadricentennial, New York, 1892. H. R. Towne. Note: Discussion of a plan for managing the finances of the exhibition and setting forth the advantages of holding it in the City of New York. no place, 1889. various pagings, pl., 8 x 5, pap.

84 ——Greece: Official catalogue, World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893. Chic., no date. 24 pp., pl., 7 x 5, pap.

2 ——Jamaica at Chicago: An account descriptive of the Colony of Jamaica, with historical and other appendices. Jamaica-Honorary Commissioner to the World's Fair. N. Y., 1893. 95 pp., il., 10 x 7, cl.

——Map of the buildings and grounds of the World's Columbian Exposition, at Jackson Park, and the Midway Plaisance, Chicago, Ill., U. S. A., Mar., 1893; issued by the Department of Works. 1893. (See Qf-150.)

——Methods and results of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey as illustrated at the World's Columbian Exposition. U. S.-Coast and Geodetic Survey. (Bulletin No. 29.) 1893. (See Yl-42. v. 2, p. 39.)

39 ——Official catalogue of the British Section. Great Britain-Royal Commission for the Chicago Exhibition. Lond., 1893. 42 + 544 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

Yf—(*Continued*).

89 ——Official catalogue of the Swiss exhibitors. Chaux-de-Fonds, no date. 20 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

70 ——Official directory of the World's Columbian Exposition, May 1st to Oct. 30th, 1893; Moses P. Handy, ed. Chic., 1893. 8 + 1120 pp., pl., por., 10 x 7, cl.

32 ——Official handbook and catalogue of the Ceylon Courts. Ceylon-World's Columbian Exposition Commission. Colombo, 1893. 8 + 152 pp., pl., map, 8 x 5, pap.

82 ——Oriental Republic of Uruguay at the World's Columbian Exhibition, Chicago, 1893: geography, rural industries, commerce, general statistics; tr. into English by J. J. Rethore. Carlos Maria de Pena and Honore Roustan. Montevideo, 1893. 54 pp., map, 10 x 7, pap.

85 ——Picturesque Chicago and guide to the World's Fair. *Chicago Religious Herald.* Hartford, 1893. 334 pp., il., 9 x 6, cl.

116 ——Proposed attraction for World's Fair, Chicago, 1893: The cantilever or leaning tower. J. B. Halpenny. Chic., 1891. 2 pl., 17 x 14, pap.

134 ——Rapports publiés sous la direction de Camille Krantz, Commissaire Général du Gouvernement français; Congrès tenus à Chicago en 1893. France-Ministère du Commerce, de l'Industrie, des Postes, et des Télégraphes. Paris, 1894. 400 pp., il., pl., 11 x 8, pap.

30 ——Report: containing report of the "Board of Managers, Kansas Exhibit" from Apr., 1892 to Mar., 1893, and transactions of the "Kansas Board of World's Fair Managers" from Mar., 1893 to Dec., 1893; together with illustrations and descriptions in detail of all Kansas exhibits and awards. ed. 2. Kansas-Board of World's Fair Managers. Topeka, 1894. 8 + 133 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

5 ——Report of the Executive Commissioner for New South Wales to the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893. Sydney, 1894. 4 + 671 pp., pl., map, 10 x 6, cl.

69 ——Report of the New York State Board of General Managers of the Exhibit at the Columbian Exposition. Albany, 1894. 647 pp., pl., por., maps, 11 x 8, cl.

——Report upon the exhibit of the Lighthouse Board at the World's Columbian Exposition held at Chicago, 1893. A. B. Johnson. no date. (See Cc-356.)

130 ——Revue technique de l'Exposition Universelle de Chicago en 1893. Antoine Grille and H. Falconnet. Note: v. 8 wanting. Paris, 1894-96. 9 v. in 20, il., pl., tab., 11 x 7 (pl. 14 x 11), pap., bds.

162 ——Sketches of the buildings and map of the grounds of the Columbian Exposition. no place, 1893. 8 pl., 16 x 21, pap. no title-page.

125 ——World's Columbian Exposition: International Eisteddvod, Chicago, 1893: A national and eisteddvodic call and invitation. Chic., 1891. 16 pp., por., 9 x 6, pap.

93 ——World's Fair; after four centuries, the discovery of America to be commemorated by an International Exposition at Chicago, Ill., 1893. Note: Prospectus of the Chicago Exhibition; text in English, Swedish, Portuguese, French, Spanish, German and Danish. Chic., 1891. 7 v., 9 x 6, pap.

92 ——World's Fair appropriations: Extent of state exhibits as outlined by members of the World's Columbian Commission. Chic., 1891. 20 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

91 ——World's Fair at Chicago, described in a series of letters to *The London Times;* by Joel Cook. Chic., 1891. 19 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

115 ——World's Fair: Speech in the House of Representatives, Feb. 20th, 1890. R. P. Flower. Note: Discussions of the relative merits of New York and Chicago as a place for the International Exhibition of 1893. Wash., 1890. 8 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

88 ——World's fairs from London, 1851, to Chicago, 1893. Midway Publishing Co. Chic., 1892. 82 pp., il., pl., por., maps, 10 x 7, pap.

67 **CINCINNATI INDUSTRIAL EXPOSITION.** Report of the Board of Commissioners; 1874-75, '83. Cin., 1874-83. 3 v., il., pl., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

126 **HAVRE INTERNATIONAL MARITIME EXHIBITION, 1887.** Circular and regulations. Havre, 1886 (?) 12 pp., pl., 14 x 9, pap.

3 **LONDON INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1851.** Official, descriptive and illustrated catalogue; by authority of the Royal Commission. Robert Ellis. Contents: v. 1, Index and introductory, raw materials, machinery. v. 2, Manufactures, fine arts, colonies. v. 3, Foreign states. Lond., 1851. 3 v., il., pl., map, 10 x 7, cl.

1 **LONDON INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1862.** Exhibited machinery of 1862: A cyclopædia of the machinery represented at the International Exhibition. D. K. Clark. Lond., 1864. 24 + 447 pp., il., pl., tab., 11 x 7, cl.

165 ——Record of the Great Exhibition, 1862. *Practical Mechanic's Journal.* Lond., 1862. 4 + 2 + 607 pp., il., pl., 11 x 9, ½ sh.

121 **LONDON INTERNATIONAL HEALTH EXHIBITION, 1884.** Official guide. ed. 2. Lond., 1884. 40 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

101 **LONDON INTERNATIONAL INVENTIONS EXHIBITION, 1885.** Official catalogue. Lond., 1885. 65 + 398 pp., il., pl., 8 x 5, pap.

102 ——Official guide. Lond., 1885. 61 pp., il., pl., 8 x 6, pap.

29 **MELBOURNE INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITION, 1872-73.** Official record: containing introduction, catalogues, reports and recommendations of the experts, official

Yf—(*Continued*).

awards of the commissioners, and essays and statistics on the social and economic resources of the Colony of Victoria. Great Britain-Commissioners of the Melbourne Exhibition. Melbourne, 1873. various pagings, 8 x 5, pap.

8 **MELBOURNE INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1880.** Notices on the designs, models and works pertaining to the services of the "Ponts et Chausées," the mines and the public edifices and national palaces; tr. by David Coales, France-Ministère des Travaux Publics. Paris, 1880. 8 + 595 pp., il., 10 x 6, pap.

6 **NEW ORLEANS INDUSTRIAL AND COTTON CENTENNIAL EXHIBITION,** 1884-85. Special report; educational exhibits and conventions at the World's Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition, New Orleans. U. S.-Bureau of Education. Wash., 1886. 3 v. in 1, il., pl., tab., 9 x 6, cl.

122 **NEW ORLEANS INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITION, 1885-86.** Statement, prospectus and description. North, Central and South American Exposition. New Orleans, 1883. 48 pp., pl., map, 6 x 3, pap.

NEW YORK EXHIBITION OF THE INDUSTRY OF ALL NATIONS, 1853. Official catalogue. N. Y., 1853. 192 pp., 7 x 5, b. p. Ad-251, p. 1.

19 ——The world of science, art and industry illustrated from examples in the New York Exhibition. Benjamin Silliman and C. R. Goodrich, ed. N. Y., 1854. 12 + 208 pp., il.. pl., 14 x 10, ¾ mor.

117 **NEW YORK INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1883.** Best site for the International Exhibition of 1883. J. J. R. Croes. no place, 1880 (?) 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

119 ——Presentation of the Astoria site, Nov. 5th, 1880. Thomas Rainey. Note: Site for the proposed International Exhibition at New York, 1883. no place, no date. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

120 ——Report of the Committee on Sites of the World's Fair Committee, embracing full descriptions of every site proposed, and as complete data concerning them as could be procured, and accompanied by a map of the City of New York, showing the exact localities and boundaries of each site. S. A. Haines. N. Y., 1880. 31 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

118 ——World's Fair Committee for the proposed World's Fair, in the City of New York, during the year 1883. N. Y., no date. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

148 **PALERMO EXHIBITION, 1891-92.** Catalogo della esposizione collettiva del Ministero dei Lavori Pubblici alla Esposizione nazionale di Palermo del 1891-1892. Italy-Ministero dei Lavori Pubblici. Imola, 1892. 11 + 164 + 1 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

160 **PARIS INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1867.** Die Arbeiter-Haeuser auf der Pariser Weltausstellung von 1867. Friedrich Bömches. (Druckschriften des Central-Vereines für Genossenschaftliche Selbsthilfe in Wien.) Wien, 1868. 24 pp., pl., 11 x 9, cl.

86 ——Catalogue of the British Section, with statistical introduction and an appendix. Great Britain-Commissioners to the Paris Exhibition. Lond., 1867. 2 v. in 1, il., map, 9 x 5, cl.

186 ——Catalogue officiel des exposants récompensés par le Jury International. Paris, no date. various pagings, 9 x 5, cl.

87 ——Complete official catalogue including the British and all other sections; English version, tr. fr. the French catalogue. ed. 2. France-Commission Impériale de l'Exposition Universelle de 1867. Lond., 1867. 1008 pp., il., 9 x 5, bds.

144 ——Documents officiels publiés successivement du 1er février, 1865 au 1er avril, 1867, par ordre de la Commission Impériale; à rapprocher du rapport publié en 1870. France-Commission Impériale de l'Exposition Universelle de 1867. Paris, 1867. 252 pp., 11 x 9, pap.

129 ——L'Exposition Universelle de 1867 illustrée. France-Commission Impériale de l'Exposition Universelle de 1867. Paris, no date. 1 v., il., 15 x 11, cl.

132 ——Rapport: Précis des opérations et listes des collaborateurs avec un appendice sur l'avenir des expositions, la statistique des opérations, les documents officiels et le plan de l'exposition. France-Commission Impériale de l'Exposition Universelle de 1867. Paris, 1869. 4 + 672 pp., pl., 11 x 7, pap.

10 ——Reports. U. S.-Commissioners to the Paris Exposition. Wash., 1868-70. 6 v., il., pl., 9 x 6, ¾ mor.

——Reports of artisans selected by a committee appointed by the Council of the Society of Arts to visit the Paris Universal Exhibition. 1867. (See Sd6-24.2.)

168 ——Visites d'un ingénieur à l'Exposition Universelle de 1867; notes et croquis; chiffres et faits utiles; v. 1-6, 10-13. C. A. Oppermann. Paris, 1867. 10 v., pl., 10 x 6, pap.

111 **PARIS INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1878.** Banquet to Richard C. McCormick, Commissioner-General for the United States, given in Paris, Nov. 26th, 1878; with an account of the testimonial presented to him by the United States exhibitors. Lond., 1878. 47 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

137 ——Catalogue. France-Ministère de l'Instruction Publique des Cultes et des Beaux-arts. Contents: v. 1, Catalogue de la bibliothèque du corps enseignant. v. 2, Missions et voyages scientifiques, exposition théatrale. v. 3, Enseignement primaire. Paris, 1878. 3 v., pl., 7 x 5, pap.

Yf—(*Continued*).

139 ——Exposition Universelle de Paris, 1878: Section Belge; catalogue officiel des œuvres d'art, des produits de l'industrie et de l'agriculture. ed. 2. Bruxelles, no date. 89 + 346 pp., pl., 7 x 4, pap.

181 ——Exposition Universelle Internationale de 1878 à Paris: Groupe 6, Classe 51; le matériel et les procédés des industries agricoles et forestières; par Alfred Durand-Claye. Paris, 1880. 2 v., pl., 10 x 6 (pl. 12 x 10), pap.

109 ——Handbook and official catalogue of the Canadian Section. T. C. Keefer. Lond., 1878. 188 pp., pl., map, 8 x 5, pap.

——Iron and steel exhibits at the Universal Exhibition of 1878, at Paris: A report to the Secretary of State. D. J. Morrell. 1879. (See Yi-79.)

——Notices sur les modèles, cartes et dessins rélatifs aux travaux des ponts et chaussées. France-Ministère des Travaux Publics. 1878. (See Fa-144.)

133 ——Notices sur les objets et documents exposés par les divers services de la Ville de Paris et du Département de la Seine. Paris, 1878. 825 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

108 ——Official catalogue of the United States exhibitors. T. R. Pickering, comp. Lond., 1878. 28 + 255 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

110 ——Our success at Paris in 1878. R. C. McCormick. N. Y., 1879. 28 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

4 ——Reports of the United States Commissioners to the Paris Exposition. Contents: v. 1, Report of the Commissioner-General, with accompanying papers, including list of exhibitors and of awards. v. 2, Fine arts, education, wood carving, textile fabrics. v. 3, Iron and steel, ceramics and glass, forestry, cotton. v. 4, Chemical processes, mining industries, steam and gas engines, machines and machine tools, clocks and watches, railway apparatus. v. 5, Agricultural implements, agricultural products, live stock, horticulture, pisciculture. Wash., 1880. 5 v., il., pl., 10 x 7, cl.

68 **PARIS INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1889.** Civil engineering, public works, and architecture. William Watson. Wash., 1892. pp. 543-888, il., pl., 11 x 7, cl.

88 ——Paris Universal Exposition, 1889: Official catalogue of the United States Exhibit. Paris, 1889. 43 + 269 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

17 ——Reports of the United States Commissioners to the Paris Exhibition. Contents: v. 1, Report of the Commissioner-General, with accompanying documents, including reports of officers of the Commission, official regulations, classification, lists of exhibitors, awards, etc. v. 2, Fine arts, education and liberal arts, furniture, textile fabrics and wearing apparel, extractive arts, raw and manufactured products, hygiene. v. 3, Apparatus and processes of mechanical industries, civil engineering, etc. v. 4, Electricity, military and life-saving material, alimentary products, horticulture. v. 5, Agriculture. Wash., 1890-91. 5 v., il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

128 **PARIS INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1900.** The approaches and transportation facilities of the Paris Exposition of 1900. E. L. Corthell. (*Transactions*, Am. Soc. C. E., v. 41.) N. Y., 1899. pp. 28-55, il., pl., maps, phot., 9 x 6, pap.

65 **PHILADELPHIA INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1876.** Acts of Congress, rules and regulations, description of the buildings. U. S.-Centennial Commission. Phil., 1875. 52 pp., pl., map, 11 x 7, pap.

15 ——Appendix to the reports of the United States Centennial Commission and Centennial Board of Finance. Phil., 1879. 7 + 274 pp., 9 x 6, ½ mor.

49 ——Catalogue of exhibits. Ontario-Education Department. Toronto, 1876. 64 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

56 ——Catalogue of products of Michigan in the Centennial Exhibition of all nations at Fairmount Park, Philadelphia. Michigan-State Agricultural College. Lansing, 1876. 72 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

79 ——Catalogue of the Argentine Republic, International Exhibition, Philadelphia. Phil., 1876. 83 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

18 ——Catalogue of the articles and objects exhibited by the Department in the United States Government Building, Fairmount Park, Philadelphia, Pa. U. S.-Navy Department. Phil., 1876. 94 pp., pl., 12 x 10, cl.

80 ——Catalogue of the Brazilian Section; Philadelphia International Exhibition. Phil., 1876. 123 + 56 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

76 ——Catalogue of the Chilian Exhibition at the Centenary of Philadelphia. Valparaiso, 1876. 83 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

24 ——Catalogue of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs Collection, at the United States International Exhibition, Philadelphia, 1876. Shanghai, 1876. 127 + 52 pp., map, 11 x 8, bds.

50 ——Catalogue of the collective exposition at the Centennial Exhibition, in 1876, at Philadelphia, of the Netherlands Booksellers' Association: Specimens of publications of the last years, including schoolbooks, newspapers and periodicals. Amsterdam, 1876. 11 + 237 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

42 ——Catalogue of the models, instruments, samples, papers and drawings exhibited by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston, Mass. Phil., 1876. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

47 ——Catalogue of the objects exhibited by the Board of Public Works in the Canton of Bern (Switzerland). Bern, no date. 7 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

Yf—(*Continued*).

114 ——Catalogue of the Russian Section, International Exhibition of 1876, at Philadelphia. St. Petersburg, 1876. 11 + 317 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

127 ——Collection der wichtigsten Materialien und Erzeugnisse der Kärntner Montan-Industrie. Anton Jugoviz. Klagenfurt, 1876. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

54 ——Collection of the Netherlands Treasury Department; explicatory notice. Amsterdam, 1876. 25 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

28 ——L'Empire du Brésil à l'Exposition Universelle du 1876, à Philadelphie. Rio de Janeiro, 1876. 6 + 542 pp., maps, tab., 9 x 6, pap.

——Exhibition of the Geological Survey of Sweden at the Exhibition in Philadelphia. 1876. (See Yh-112.)

188 ——Exposition Internationale de Philadelphie en 1876: Catalogue des produits industriels et des œuvres d'art. Belgium-Commission de l'Exposition Internationale de Philadelphie. Bruxelles, 1876. 115 + 299 pp., il., 7 x 4, pap.

21 ——Final report to the General Assembly of the State of Ohio. Ohio-State Board of Centennial Managers. Columbus, 1877. 167 pp., il., pl., 10 x 6, cl.

——General account of the Commonwealth of Kentucky; prepared by the Geological Survey of the Commonwealth, for the Centennial Exhibition at Philadelphia, 1876. 1876. (See Qd-43.)

141 ——General views of the United States Government Building and contents. U. S.-Ordnance Office. Bost., 1877. 1 + 31 pl., 16 x 20, ¾ mor.

72 ——German Department: Official catalogue. Ber., 1886. 128 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

——Ground plan of the Main Exhibition Building, Philadelphia International Exhibition. U. S.-Centennial Commission. 1876. (See Jb-70.)

25 ——Grounds and buildings of the Centennial Exhibition, Philadelphia, 1876; ed. by Dorsey Gardner. U. S.-Centennial Commission. Phil., 1878. 155 pp., il., pl., maps, 11 x 8, ¾ mor.

62 ——Inauguration of the preliminary exhibition in Buenos Ayres. Buenos Aires, 1876. 31 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

60 ——Index to the catalogue of the ordnance collection. U. S.-Ordnance Office. Wash., 1876. 36 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

52 ——International Exhibition, Department of Education and Science: Catalogue of some of the prominent exhibits in this department from Massachusetts. Phil., 1876. 14 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

40 ——Journal of the proceedings, at Philadelphia; Session 4th, 7th. U. S.-Centennial Commission. Phil., 1873–76. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

71 ——Katalog der österreichischen Abtheilung. Austria-Commission für die Weltausstellung in Philadelphia. Wien, no date. 10 + 132 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

53 ——List of publications of the Engineer Department, U. S. Army, including reports of explorations, etc., conducted under other branches of the Department of War, exhibited at the International Exhibition, 1876, at Philadelphia. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Wash., 1876. 27 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

75 ——Lista preparatoria del cataloga de los expositores de España, y sus provincias de ultramar, Cuba, Puerto Rico, y Filipinas. Phil., no date. 170 pp., pl., 10 x 6, pap.

44 ——National printing office at Lisbon: An historical and statistical notice, with the catalogue of the products exhibited. Lisbon, 1876. 28 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

73 ——Norwegian special catalogue for the International Exhibition at Philadelphia. Christiania, 1876. 12 + 164 pp., maps, tab., 9 x 6, pap.

55 ——Notes in regard to some textile plants of Brazil, at the International Exhibition at Philadelphia in 1876. José de Saldanha da Gama. N. Y., 1876. 7 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

20 ——Notices on the models, charts and drawings relating to the works of the "Ponts et Chaussées" and the mines. France-Ministère de Travaux Publics. Paris, 1876. 6 + 410 pp., 10 x 6, cl.

34 ——Official catalogue. U. S.-Centennial Commission. rev. ed. Phil., 1876. 4 v. in 1, il., 8 x 5, cl.

26 ——Official catalogue of the British Section. Lond., 1876. 2 v. in 1, il., pl., map, 9 x 7, cl.

81 ——Official catalogue of the Japanese Section, and descriptive notes on the industry and agriculture of Japan. Phil., 1876. 130 pp., pl., map, tab., 9 x 6, pap.

59 ——Official catalogue of the natural and industrial products of New South Wales, forwarded to the International Exhibition of 1876 at Philadelphia. Sydney, 1876. 104 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

77 ——Official catalogue of the Peruvian Section, Main Building, International Exhibition at Philadelphia, 1876. N. Y., no date. 32 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

45 ——Pecuniary and political value of the proposed International Exhibition: Speech in the House of Representatives, May 5th, 1874. W. D. Kelley. Wash., 1874. 12 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

158 ——Plans of the Philadelphia Exhibition, with general and detail drawings of the Main Exhibition Building and Machinery Hall. Phil., 1876. 21 sheets, 28 x 47, pap.

Yf—(*Continued*).

58 ——Portuguese special catalogue; Departments 1, 2, 3, 4, 5; mining and metallurgy, manufactures, education and science, fine arts, machinery. no place, no date. 13 + 102 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

7 ——Report of the Commissioners on the Centennial Exhibition. New Jersey-State Centennial Board. Trenton, 1877. 423 pp., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

12 ——Report of the Director-General, including the reports of Bureaus of Administration. U.S.-Centennial Commission. Phil., 1879. 2v., il., pl., maps, tab., 9x6, ½ mor.

16 ——Reports and awards: Group 1-36; ed. by Francis A. Walker. U. S.-Centennial Commission. Phil., 1877-78. 31 v. in 6, il., 9 x 6, ½ mor.

13 ——Reports of the President, Secretary and Executive Committee; together with the journal of the final session of the Commission. U. S.-Centennial Commission. Phil., 1879. 165 pp., 9 x 6, ½ mor.

64 ——Russian catalogue of the collections of the Ministry of War. Russia-Ministry of War. Phil., 1876. 47 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

63 ——Special catalogue of the Austrian Department in Memorial Hall. Phil., no date. 20 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

22 ——Special catalogue of the Netherland Section; ed. by authority of the Royal Commission of the Netherlands. Amsterdam, no date. 36 + 197 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

74 ——Swedish catalogue. Elis Sidenbladh. Phil., no date. 2 v., map, 9 x 6, pap.

78 ——Swiss catalogue. Winterthur, no date. 14 + 64 pp., pl., map, tab., 9 x 6, pap.

57 ——System of classification. U. S.-Centennial Commission. Phil., 1875. 37 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

51 ——Transportation. Note: Pamphlet relating to the routes and cost of transportation to the Philadelphia Exhibition, issued for use of the exhibitors. Phil., 1875. 26 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

66 ——United States International Exhibition: Origin, rise and progress of the work, description of the buildings, etc. U. S.-Centennial Commission. Phil., 1875. 89 pp., il., pl., map, 10 x 7, pap.

96 ——Victoria, Australia: Official catalogue of exhibits, essays, etc. Melbourne, 1876. 8 + 255 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

48 ——Woods and minerals of New Brunswick; being a descriptive catalogue of the trees, shrubs, rocks and minerals of the province, available for economic purposes; prepared for use at the Centennial Exhibition at Philadelphia in 1876. L. W. Bailey and Edward Jack. Fredericton, 1876. 51 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

41 **PHILADELPHIA INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1877.** Official catalogue of the International Exhibition, Main Building and art gallery, Centennial Grounds, Fairmount Park, Philadelphia, 1877. Phil., 1877. 117 pp., il., pl., 8 x 5, pap.

123 **SANTIAGO INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1875.** Second International Exhibition of Chili, South America, to be opened at the City of Santiago, Chili, on the 16th of Sept., 1875. N. Y., 1874. 27 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

166 **VIENNA INTERNATIONAL ELECTRICAL EXHIBITION, 1883.** Catalogue. ed. 3. Vienne, 1883. 367 pp., 8 x 5, cl.

142 **VIENNA INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1873.** Atlas über die Entwicklung von Industrie und Handel der Schweiz in dem Zeitraume vom Jahr 1770 bis zum Jahr 1870. H. Wartmann. Winterthur, 1873. 8 maps, 24 x 17, bds.

113 ——Bericht über die Weltausstellung zu Wien im Jahre 1873; herausgegeben durch die Küstenländische Ausstellungs-Commission in Triest. Friedrich Bömches, ed. Triest, 1874. 577 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

104 ——Civil engineering, public works, and architecture. William Watson. Wash., 1875. 96 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

107 ——Final report to the United States Centennial Commission on the structure erected for the Vienna Universal Exhibition, 1873, and previous exhibitions in London and Paris. Henry Pettit. Phil., 1873. 28 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

106 ——General regulations for the foreign exhibitors and commissions. Wash., 1872. 28 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

135 ——Notices sur les dessins, modèles et ouvrages relatifs aux travaux des ponts et chaussées et des mines. France-Ministère de Travaux Publics. Paris, 1873. 517 pp., 10 x 6, cl.

103 ——Official catalogue of the American Department. Eben Brewer, ed. Lond., 1873. 148 pp., pl., 9 x 7, pap.

140 ——Record of the Vienna Universal Exhibition of 1873; atlas of plates, chiefly reproduced from *Engineering*. W. H. Maw and James Dredge. Note: For explanatory text see Yf-9, v. 2, p. 354 and v. 3, p. 327. Lond., 1874. 15 pp., 268 pl., 22 x 16, ¾ mor.

159 ——Relazione sulla Esposizione Mondiale in Vienna nell'anno 1873; pubblicata dalla Commissione del Litorale per l'Esposizione in Trieste. Friedrich Bömches, ed. Trieste, 1876. 545 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

11 ——Reports; ed. by Robert H. Thurston. U. S.-Commissioners to the Vienna Exhibition, 1873. Contents: v. 1, Introduction, Executive Commission, agriculture. v. 2, Science, education. v. 3, Engineering. v. 4, Architecture, metallurgy, general index. Wash., 1876. 4 v., il., pl., tab., 9 x 6, cl.

Yf—(*Continued*).

9 ——Reports on the Vienna Universal Exhibition of 1873. Great Britain-Royal Commission for the Vienna Exposition. Lond., 1874-75. 4 v., il., pl., maps, tab., 8 x 5, pap.

105 ——Reports on the Vienna Universal Exhibition, 1873, made to the United States Centennial Commission. W. P. Blake and Henry Pettit. Phil., 1873. 48 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXHIBITION. See Chicago International Exhibition, 1893.

GENERAL SCIENCE—GEOLOGY.

Yh

ALABAMA. Geologic atlas of the United States: Alabama folios. U. S.-Geological Survey. 1894-98. (See Qf-389.1.)

——Tertiary and Cretaceous strata of the Tuscaloosa, Tombigbee, and Alabama Rivers. E. A. Smith and L. C. Johnson. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 43.) 1887. (See Yh-87.)

179 **ANGOLA, AFRICA.** Matériaux pour l'étude stratigraphique et paléontologique de la Province d'Angola. Paul Choffat and P. de Loriol. (Mémoires de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève, v. 30, No. 2.) Genève, 1888. 116 pp., pl., 13 x 10, pap.

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC. Examen topográfico y geológico de los Departamentos de San Carlos, San Rafael y Villa Beltran, Provincia de Mendoza. (Distritos carboniferous, etc.) 1895. (See Qe-115.)

ARIZONA. Colorado River Exploring Expedition: Geological report. J. S. Newberry. 1861. (See Qe-114, Pt. 3.)

——Reports upon the geology of California, Nevada, Utah, Colorado, New Mexico and Arizona, examined in the years 1871, '72 and '73. U. S.-Geographical Surveys West of the One Hundredth Meridian. 1875. (See Qe-44, v. 3.)

86 **ARKANSAS.** Annual report of the Geological Survey; 1888. Note: v. 1, 4 wanting. Little Rock, 1888. 2 v., il., pl., maps, tab., 9 x 6, cl.

67 **AUSTRALIA.** Mineral map and general statistics of New South Wales, Australia. J. Taylor. Sydney, 1876. unpaged, map, 8 x 5, pap.

107 ——Report on the Queensland tin field. W. C. Hume. no place, 1874. 31 pp., map, 8 x 5, pap.

BAFFIN LAND. On the geology of Frobisher Bay and Field Bay: A description of the geological collections made by C. F. Hall on his first voyage, 1860-62. C. F. Hall. 1879. (See Qe-11, p. 551.)

BALTIMORE, MD. Guide to Baltimore with an account of the geology of its environs. American Institute of Mining Engineers. 1892. (See Sa3-3.3.)

CALIFORNIA. Annual Report of the Surveyor-General. no place, 1855. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Ma-10, p. 675.

——Bibliography relating to the geology, paleontology and mineral resources of California. A. W. Vogdes. 1896. (See Ma-15, v. 10.)

——Colorado River Exploring Expedition: Geological report. J. S. Newberry. 1861. (See Qe-114, Pt. 3.)

——Contour map of the Oil City oil field, Fresno Co., Cal. State Mining Bureau. no date. (See Qf-490.)

——Contributions to the Cretaceous paleontology of the Pacific coast; the fauna of the Knoxville beds. T. W. Stanton. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 133.) 1895. (See Yh-87.)

——General topography and geology of California. A. J. Bowie, Jr. 1885. (See Md-1, p. 58.)

——Geologic atlas of the United States: California folios. U. S.-Geological Survey. 1894-98. (See Qf-389.4.)

15 ——Geology and industrial resources of California; to which is added the official reports of explorations in California and Oregon; and also of examinations of routes for railroad communication eastward from those countries. P. T. Tyson. Balt., 1851. 34 + 127 + 37 pp., map, 9 x 6, cl.

——Geology of the quicksilver deposits of the Pacific slope. G. F. Becker. (U. S. Geological Survey. Monographs, v. 13.) 1888. (See Yh-41.)

——Notes on the geology of Northern California. J. S. Diller. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 33.) 1886. (See Yh-87.)

——Notes on the stratigraphy of California. G. F. Becker. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 19.) 1885. (See Yh-87.)

——Oil and gas yielding formations of Los Angeles, Ventura and Santa Barbara Counties. W. L. Watts. 1897. (See Ma-15, v. 11.)

——Preliminary mineralogical and geological map of the State of California. State Mining Bureau. 1891. (See Qf-409.)

Yh—(*Continued*).

103 ——Report on the borax deposits of California and Nevada; giving the production, consumption, uses, history, chemistry and mineralogy of boracic acid and its compounds, and other general information. State Mining Bureau. Sacramento, 1888. 104 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

——Report on the geology of the Coast Mountains; embracing their agricultural resources and mineral productions; also, portions of the middle and northern mining districts, by John B. Trask. State Geologist. no place, 1855. 91 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ma-10, p. 541.

——Reports upon the geology of California, Nevada, Utah, Colorado, New Mexico and Arizona, examined in the years 1871, '72, and '73. U. S.-Geological Surveys West of the One Hundredth Meridian. 1875. (See Qe-44, v. 3.)

——Some lava flows of the western slope of the Sierra Nevada, Cal. F. L. Ransome. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 89.) 1893. (See Yh-87.)

61 ——Stratigraphy and succession of the rocks of the Sierra Nevada of California. J. E. Mills. Rochester, 1892. pp. 413-444, map, 10 x 7, pap.

88 **CANADA.** Descriptive sketch of the physical geography and geology of the Dominion of Canada. A. R. C. Selwyn and G. M. Dawson. Montreal, 1884. 2 v., pl., maps, 10 x 6 (map 46 x 36), pap.

62 ——Figures and descriptions of Canadian organic remains; Decade 1, 4. Geological Survey. Montreal, 1859. 2 v., il., pl., 10 x 7, pap.

——Glacial Lake Agassiz. Warren Upham. (U. S. Geological Survey. Monographs, v. 25.) 1895. (See Yh-41.)

87 ——Plans of various lakes and rivers between Lake Huron and the River Ottawa, to accompany the geological reports for 1853, '54, '55, '56. Geological Survey. Toronto, 1857. 1 p., maps, 12 x 10, cl.

13 ——Report of progress of the Geological Survey; 1853-56, '76-77. Toronto, 1857-78. 2 v., il., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

89 ——Report of the Select Committee appointed by the House of Commons to obtain information as to geological surveys, etc., etc. Ottawa, 1884. 207 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

71 ——Report on North-western Manitoba with portions of the adjacent districts of Assiniboia and Saskatchewan; by J. B. Tyrrell. Geological Survey. Ottawa, 1892. 240 pp., pl., maps, 10 x 6, pap.

——Reports of progress: together with a preliminary and general report on the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition; made under instructions from the Provincial Secretary, Canada; by Henry Youle Hind. 1859. (See Qe-27.)

76 **CARBON COUNTY, PA.** Sketch of the geology of Carbon Co., Pa. C. A. Ashburner. no place, 1884. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

CHARLESTON, S. C. Charleston earthquake of Aug. 31st, 1886. C. E. Dutton. 1889. (See Yh-40, Annual report, 1887-88, p. 203.)

142 **CHILI.** Dona Inez and the Llano del Inca meteorites, from Atacama, Chili, with mineralogical description. M. E. Wadsworth. no place, no date. pp. 93-98, 10 x 7, pap.

129 **COLORADO.** Abstract of a report upon the geology and mining industry of Leadville, Lake County, Colo. S. F. Emmons. Wash., 1882. pp. 201-290, pl., 12 x 8, pap.

——Geologic atlas of the United States: Colorado folios. U. S.-Geological Survey. 1894-98. (See Qf-389.5.)

——Geology and mining industry of Leadville, Colo. S. F. Emmons. (U. S. Geological Survey. Monographs, v. 12.) 1886. (See Yh-41.)

——Geology of the Aspen mining district, Colo. J. E. Spurr. (U. S. Geological Survey. Monographs, v. 31.) 1898. (See Yh-41.)

——Geology of the Denver Basin in Colorado. S. F. Emmons, Whitman Cross and G. H. Eldridge. (U. S. Geological Survey. Monographs, v. 27.) 1896. (See Yh-41.)

——On hypersthene-andesite and on triclinic pyroxene in augitic rocks, with a geological sketch of Buffalo Peaks, Colo.; by S. F. Emmons. Whitman Cross. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 1.) 1883. (See Yh-87.)

19 ——Prelimary field report; by F. V. Hayden. U. S.-Geological Survey of Colorado and New Mexico. Wash., 1869. 155 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

——Report upon the geological examinations in Southern Colorado and Northern New Mexico, during the years 1878 and '79. J. J. Stevenson. 1881. (See Qe-44, v. 3, Supplement.)

——Reports upon the geology of California, Nevada, Utah, Colorado, New Mexico and Arizona, examined in the years 1871, '72 and '73. U. S.-Geographical Surveys West of the One Hundredth Meridian. 1875. (See Qe-44, v. 3.)

—— Tertiary history of the Grand Cañon District. C. E. Dutton. (U. S. Geological Survey. Monographs, v. 2.) 1882. (See Yh-41.)

Yh—(*Continued*).

CONNECTICUT. Fossil fishes and fossil plants of the Triassic rocks of New Jersey and the Connecticut Valley. J. S. Newberry. (U. S. Geological Survey. Monographs, v. 14.) 1888. (See Yh-41.)

DELAWARE. Eocene deposits of the middle Atlantic slope in Delaware, Maryland and Virginia. W. B. Clark. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 141.) 1896. (See Yh-87.)

——Gabbros and associated rocks in Delaware. F. D. Chester. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 59.) 1890. (See Yh-87.)

DURHAM COUNTY, ENG. Account of the strata of Northumberland and Durham as proved by borings and sinkings. North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers. 1881-97. (See Sd6-8.5.)

188 **FLORIDA.** Discovery of phosphate and the mineral possibilities of Florida. J. F. Le Baron. no place, 189–. 2 pp., 14 x 10, pap.

141 ——Origin of the phosphate deposits in Florida, with a description of their workings. *Florida Times Union*. no place, no date. 1 p., 20 x 15, pap.

139 ——Phosphate fields of Florida. C. C. H. Millar. Lond., 1891. 48 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

137 ——Underground wealth and prehistoric wonders of Polk and De Soto Counties. Jay Shrader. Bartow, no date. 34 pp., pl., 8 x 5, pap.

FRANCE. Note sur le régime des pluies et des cours d'eau dans le bassin de la Seine à l'époque quaternaire, c'est-à-dire à l'age de la pierre taillée ou du mammoth. E. Belgrand. 1869. (See Da-120.)

177 ——Seine, La; le Bassin Parisien aux âges antéhistoriques. E. Belgrand. Paris, 1869. 3 v. in 4, il., pl., maps, 13 x 9, ¾ mor.

——Tableau d'assemblage des six feuilles de la carte géologique de la France. Inspector of the Mines. 1841. (See Qf-131.)

GENERAL.

2 **BAKEWELL, ROBERT.** Introduction to geology; intended to convey a practical knowledge of the science and comprising the most important recent discoveries; with explanations of the facts and phenomena which serve to confirm or invalidate various geological theories; ed. by B. Silliman. 2nd Amer. fr. 4th Lond. ed. New Haven, 1833. 24 + 479 pp., il., 7 + 1 pl., 9 x 6, bds.

BAUMHAUER, E. H. VON. Specimen meteorologico-chemicum de ortu lapidum meteoricorum annexis duorum lapidum analysibus chemicis. 1844. (See Yc-44.)

162 ——Sur la météorite de l'Aigle. no place, no date. 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

3 **BUCKLAND, WILLIAM.** Geology and mineralogy considered with reference to natural theology. (Bridgewater Treatises, No. 6.) Phil., 1837. 2 v., 69 pl., 9 x 5. cl.

8 **BURAT, AMÉDÉE.** Géologie appliquée; ou, Traité de la recherche et de l'exploitation des minéraux utiles. ed. 2, rev. and enl. Paris, 1846. 628 pp., il., pl., map, 9 x 6, ½ mor.

9 **DANA, J. D.** Manual of geology; treating of the principles of the science with special reference to American geological history; for the use of colleges, academies and schools of science. rev. ed. Phil., 1866. 16 + 800 pp., il., pl., map, 9 x 6, cl.

DARWIN, CHARLES. Geology. 1871. (See Qe-76*a*, p. 248.)

119 **DAVIES, D. C.** Treatise on earthy and other minerals and mining. ed. 3, rev. and enl. Lond., 1892. 18 + 394 pp., il., 8 x 5. cl.

DEGOUSÉE, EDMOND, and CHARLES LAURENT. Précis géologique. 1861. (See Da-29, v. 1, p. 67.)

45 **DELGADO, J. F. NERY DA ENCARNAÇAO.** Relatorio ácerca da quarta sessão do Congresso Geologico Internacional realisada em Londres no mez de Setembro de 1888. Lisboa, 1889. 62 pp., 11 x 9, pap.

167 ——Relatorio e outros documentos relativos á Commissão Scientifica desempenhada em differentes cidades da Italia, Allemanha e França. Lisboa, 1882. 73 pp., 11 x 9, pap.

EBELMEN, J. J. Chimie, céramique, géologie, métallurgie; revu et corrigé par Salvétat. 1861. (See Yd-29.)

68 **FEUCHTWANGER, L.** Popular treatise on gems, in reference to their scientific value: A guide for the teacher of natural sciences; together with a description of the elements of mineralogy and all ornamental and architectural materials. ed. 3. N. Y., 1867. 505 pp., il., por., 17 + 1 pl., 7 x 5, cl.

160 **GEIKIE.** Outlines of field-geology. (Science Lectures at South Kensington.) Lond., 1877. 61 pp., il., pl., 7 x 5, pap.

28 **GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.** Quarterly journal; v. 14. Lond., 1858. 1 v., il., 8 x 5, b. p.

154 **GRIMES, J. S.** Abstract of geonomy; the origin of continents and mountains. Indianapolis, 1871. 24 pp., 7 x 4, pap.

Yh—(*Continued*).

GENERAL—(*Continued*).

HAMILTON, S. H., and J. R. WITHROW. Progress of mineralogy in 1898: An analytical catalogue of the contributions to that science published during the year. 1899. (See Sa3-3.5, Bulletin No. 1.)

152 **HENNING, D. H.** Mineral-Asphaltstein der Mine zu Limmer, Feldmark Velber bei Hannover, nebst einer kurzen Anleitung zur Anwendung desselben bei verschiedenen Bauten. Limmer bei Hannover, 1866. 47 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

HOLBROOK, JOSIAH, ed. Scientific tracts, designed for instruction and entertainment and adapted to schools, lyceums and families; v. 1, No. 2. Note: Tract on geology. Bost., 1830. 48 + 2 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Cfe-28, p. 162.

1 **HOPKINS, EVAN.** On the connexion of geology with terrestrial magnetism; showing the general polarity of matter, the meridional structure of the crystalline rocks, their transitions, movements and dislocations, including the sedimentary rocks, the laws regulating the distribution of metalliferous deposits, and other magnetic phenomena. Lond., 1844. 6 + 129 pp., il., 24 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

114 **HUNT, ROBERT, and F. W. RUDLER.** Descriptive guide to the Museum of Practical Geology; with notices of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom, the Royal School of Mines, and the Mining Record Office. ed. 3. Lond., 1867. 167 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

156 **HUNT, T. S.** Report on the chemistry of the earth. Wash., 1871. 26 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

4 **JAMESON, ROBERT.** System of mineralogy. ed. 2. Edin., 1816. 3 v., 13 pl., 9 x 6, bds.

43 **JANNETTAZ, EDOUARD.** Guide to the determination of rocks; being an introduction to lithology; tr. fr. the French by George W. Plympton. N. Y., 1877. 165 pp., il., 8 x 5, cl.

131 **JULIEN, A. A.** Sealed flasks of crystal. Note: A discussion of the fluid-cavities in quartz. N. Y., 1885. pp. 129-144, 9 x 6, pap.

6 **KIRWAN, RICHARD.** Elements of mineralogy. ed. 2, enl. Lond., 1794. 2 v., tab., 9 x 5, cf.

82 **LESQUEREUX, LEO.** Silurian plants. no place, 1877. pp. 163-175, pl., 9 x 6, pap.

12 **LYELL, *SIR* CHARLES.** Principles of geology; or, the Modern changes of the earth and its inhabitants considered as illustrative of geology. new ed., rev. N. Y., 1859. 12 + 834 pp., il., pl., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

85 **MANSON, MARSDEN.** Cause of the glacial period and an explanation of geological climates. San Fran., 1891. 21 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

161 ——Laws of climatic evolution. no place, 1898. 20 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

147 **NICOL, JAMES.** Manual of mineralogy; or, the Natural history of the mineral kingdom, containing a general introduction to the science and description of the separate species, including the more recent discoveries and chemical analyses. Edin., 1849. 24 + 576 pp., il., 8 x 5, cl.

5 **OWEN, RICHARD.** Key to the geology of the globe: An essay designed to show that the present geographical, hydrographical, and geological structures observed on the earth's crust, were the result of forces acting according to fixed, demonstrable laws, analogous to those governing the development of organic bodies. Nashville, 1857. 256 pp., pl., maps, tab., 9 x 6, cl.

44 **PAGE, DAVID.** Introductory text-book of geology. ed. 4. Edin., 1860. 141 pp., il., 7 x 5, cl.

16 **SMITH, F. H.** Revised pocket geologist and mineralogist: or, Sixteen chapters on coals, oils, ores and other minerals, for practical people. Balt., 1890. 208 pp., 7 x 4, cl.

21 ——Smith's handbook of valuable minerals. Balt., 1895. 288 pp., 7 x 5, cl.

155 **UNITED STATES—CORPS OF ENGINEERS.** Bitumen; its varieties, properties, and uses; comp. from various sources by H. Wager Halleck. Wash., 1841. 206 pp., 4 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

153 **UNITED STATES—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.** Asphaltum in 1898; by Clifford Richardson and E. W. Parker. Wash., 1894. 45 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

118 **UNITED STATES—WEATHER BUREAU.** Report on the relations of soil to climate; by E. W. Hilgard. (Bulletin No. 3.) Wash., 1892. 59 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

98 **WADSWORTH, M. E.** On the classification of rocks. Cambridge, 1879. pp. 275-287. 10 x 6, pap.

92 ——Some instances of atmospheric action on sandstone. no place, 1883. pp. 202-203, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

116 ——Some methods of determining the positive or negative character of mineral plates in converging polarized light with the petrographical microscope. no place, no date. pp. 170-175, 9 x 6, pap.

93 ——Theories of ore deposits. no place, 1885. pp. 197-208, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

10 **WELSH, J. K.** Familiar lessons in mineralogy and geology; designed for the use of young persons and lyceums. Bost., 1832. 2 v., il., pl., 8 x 5, cl.

Yh—(*Continued*).

157 **GEORGIA.** Description of a new crustacean from the Clinton group of Georgia; with remarks upon others. A. W. Vogdes. N. Y., 1886. 5 pp., il., 9 x 6, bds.

——Geologic atlas of the United States: Georgia folios. U. S.-Geological Survey. 1894–98. (See Qf-389.10.)

171 **GERMANY.** Die norddeutsche Ebene insbesondere zwischen Elbe und Weichsel geologisch dargestellt. H. Girard. Ber., 1855. 10 + 265 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

GLACIER BAY, ALASKA. Glacier Bay, Alaska, and its glaciers. H. F. Reid. 1896. (See Yh-40, Annual report, 1894–95, Pt. 1, p. 415.)

GREAT BRITAIN. Principal geological formations of England as influencing supplies of water. Samuel Hughes. 1856. (See Dc-1018, p. 13.)

——Register of the principal geological formations in each of the counties of England and Wales. Christopher Davy. 1839. (See Jc-111, p. 5.)

HAWAII. Hawaiian volcanoes. C. E. Dutton. 1884. (See Yh-40, Annual report, 1882–83, p. 81.)

IDAHO. Bear River formation and its characteristic fauna. C. A. White. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 128.) 1895. (See Yh-87.)

——Geologic atlas of the United States: Idaho folios. U. S.-Geological Survey. 1894–98. (See Qf-389.11.)

132 **ILLINOIS.** Abstract of a report on Illinois coals; with descriptions and analyses, and a general notice of the coal fields; by J. G. Norwood. Geological Survey. Chic., 1857. 93 pp., pl., map, 9 x 5, pap.

——Glacial boundary in Western Pennsylvania, Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana, and Illinois; with an introduction by Thomas Chrowder Chamberlin. G. F. Wright. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 58.) 1890. (See Yh-87.)

50 ——Hydro-geology of the Upper Mississippi Valley and some of the adjoining territory. D. W. Mead. no place, 1894. 68 pp., maps, tab., 9 x 6, pap.

——Illinois River Basin in its relation to sanitary engineering. L. E. Cooley. Note: Description of the geological formation. 1889. (See Ee-65, p. 81.)

163 ——Lake Michigan glacier and glacial channels across the Chicago Divide. Ossian Guthrie. no place, 1892. 16 pp., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

150 ——Message in reply to a resolution of the House of Representatives of the 6th of Feb. last, concerning the mineral lands of the United States. U. S.-President. Note: Contains report by David Dale Owen of a geological exploration of Iowa, Wisconsin, and Illinois. (26th Cong., 1st Sess. House ex. doc. No. 239.) no place, 1840. 161 pp., pl., maps, 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

66 ——Notes on the hydro-geology of Illinois in relation to its water supplies. D. W. Mead. no place, 1893. 24 pp., maps, tab., 9 x 6, pap.

144 **INDIA** Some illustrations of the influence of geological structure on topography; relating especially to the Punjab salt region. B. S. Lyman. no place, 1898. pp. 355–360, 4 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

INDIANA. Annual report of the Department of Statistics and Geology: 1st-2d; 1879–80. 1880. (See Qc-26.)

11 ——Annual report of the Geological Survey of Indiana; 1st-10th; 1869–78. Indianapolis, 1869–79. 9 v., pl., maps, 9 x 5, cl.

——Glacial boundary in Western Pennsylvania, Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana and Illinois; with an introduction by Thomas Chrowder Chamberlin. G. F. Wright. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 58.) 1890. (See Yh-87.)

136 ——Report on the iron smelting coals of Southern Indiana adjacent to the Indiana Mineral Ry.; also, an article on the Ohio River commerce, its dangers and difficulties. J. W. Foster. Pittsburg, 1871. 31 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

50 **IOWA.** Hydro-geology of the Upper Mississippi Valley and some of the adjoining territory. D. W. Mead. no place, 1894. 68 pp., maps, tab., 9 x 6, pap.

150 ——Message in reply to a resolution of the House of Representatives of the 6th of Feb. last, concerning the mineral lands of the United States. U. S.-President. Note: Contains report by David Dale Owen of a geological exploration of part of Iowa, Wisconsin and Illinois. (26th Cong., 1st Sess. House ex. doc. No. 239.) no place, 1840. 161 pp., pl., maps, 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

JAPAN. Geological and topographical maps of the oil lands of Japan. Geological Survey. 1882. (See Qf-321.)

55 ——Gold fields of Yesso: A report. H. S. Munroe. Tokio, 1875. 80 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

54 ——Yesso coals: A report. H. S. Munroe. Tokei, 1874. 39 pp., tab., 8 x 5, pap.

KANSAS. Geological reconnaissance in Southwestern Kansas. Robert Hay. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 57.) 1890. (See Yh-87.)

——Geology of the Fort Riley Military Reservation and vicinity, Kan. Robert Hay. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 137.) 1896. (See Yh-87.)

——Geology of underground water in Western Kansas. Erasmus Haworth. 1897. (See De-99, Report, 1895–96, p. 49.)

——Report on the geology of the country between Fort Leavenworth, K. T., and the Sierra Nevada near Carson Valley. Henry Engelmann. 1876. (See Qe-29, p. 243.)

Yh—(*Continued*).

——Underground waters of Southwestern Kansas. Erasmus Haworth. (U. S. Geological Survey. Water Supply and Irrigation Papers.) Wash., 1897. 65 pp., pl., maps, 10 x 6, pap. De-81, No. 6.

70 **KENTUCKY.** Bulletin, Geological Survey; 1879; No. 1. no place, no date. 1 v., pl., 10 x 6, pap.

——General account of the Commonwealth of Kentucky; prepared by the Geological Survey, for the Centennial Exhibition at Philadelphia. 1876. (See Qd-43.)

——Geologic atlas of the United States: Kentucky folios. U. S.-Geological Survey. 1894-98. (See Qf-389.17.)

——Geology of the Big Stone Gap coal field of Virginia and Kentucky. M. R. Campbell. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 111.) 1893. (See Yh-87.)

——Glacial boundary in Western Pennsylvania, Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana and Illinois; with an introduction by Thomas Chrowder Chamberlin. G. F. Wright. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 58.) 1890. (See Yh-87.)

69 ——Notes on the coal and iron ores of Western Kentucky. W. B. Caldwell, Jr. Frankfort, 1878. 17 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Preliminary map of Kentucky and maps of counties, agricultural map of the Jackson Purchase and a map of the Cumberland Mountain System. Geological Survey. 1891-92. (See Qf-284.)

68 ——Report on the progress of the Geological Survey; 1882-89. Frankfort, 1884-90. 4 v., 9 x 6, pap.

20 ——Reports of the Geological Survey. ed. 2. Contents: v. 1-3, Chemical analyses. v. 4, Reports on timber and botany. v. 5. Reports on Eastern coalfield. v. 6, Reports on Southeastern coalfield. v. 7, Reports on Western coalfield. v. 8, Reports on petroleum, natural gas and asphalt rock. v. 9, Report on the Jackson's Purchase region. Frankfort, 1884-90. 9 v., il., pl., maps, 10 x 7, cl.

20*a* ——Same. Note: Incomplete. Frankfort, 1875-91. 16 v., il., pl., maps, 10 x 7, pap.

182 **LISBON, PORTUGAL.** Étude géologique de Tunnel du Rocio; contribution à la connaissance du sous-sol de Lisbonne; par Paul Choffat; avec un article paléontologique par J. C. Berkeley Cotter et un article zoologique par Albert Girard. Portugal-Commissão dos Trabalhos Geologicos. Lisbonne, 1899. 106 pp., pl., 13 x 10, pap.

LONDON, ENG. Geological inquiry respecting the water-bearing strata of the country around London, with reference especially to the water supply of the Metropolis; and including some remarks on springs. 1851. (See Dc-217.)

51 ——Guide to the geology of London and the neighbourhood. ed. 3. William Whitaker. Lond., 1880. 12 + 82 pp., 9 x 6, pap

52 ——Note on the surface-geology of London; with lists of wells and borings, showing the thickness of the superficial deposits. William Whitaker. Lond., 1867. 22 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

LOUISIANA. Brief contribution to the geology and paleontology of Northwestern Louisiana. T. W. Vaughan. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 142.) 1896. (See Yh-87.)

14 ——Géologie pratique de la Louisiane. R. Thomassy. Nouvelle Orléans, 1860. 263 pp., pl., maps, 10 x 8, cl.

125 ——On the geology of Lower Louisiana and the salt deposit on Petite Anse Island. E. W. Hilgard. (Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge.) Wash., 1872. 3 + 34 pp., il., maps, 13 x 10, pap.

115 ——Supplementary and final report of a geological reconnaissance of the State of Louisiana; made under the auspices of the New Orleans Academy of Sciences, and of the Bureau of Immigration of the State of Louisiana, in May and June, 1869. E. W. Hilgard. New Orleans, 1873. 44 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

146 **MAINE.** Report on the geology of the State of Maine; 2d. C. T. Jackson. Augusta, 1838. 1 v., il., 8 x 5, b. p.

MARYLAND. Annual report of the State Geologist; 1837. Annapolis, 1837. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfb-5, p. 361.

——Eocene deposits of the Middle Atlantic slope in Delaware, Maryland and Virginia. W. B. Clark. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 141.) 1896. (See Yh-87.)

——Gabbros and associated hornblende rocks occurring in the neighborhood of Baltimore, Md. G. H. Williams. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 28.) 1886. (See Yh-87.)

120 **MASSACHUSETTS.** Final report on the geology of Massachusetts; with an appended catalogue of the specimens of rocks and minerals in the State collection, by Edward Hitchcock. State Geologist. Contents: Pt. 1, Economical Geology. Pt. 2, Scenographical geology. Pt. 3, Scientific geology. Pt 4, Elementary geology. Amherst, 1841. 12 + 831 pp., il., pl., maps, 12 x 9, cl.

——Fossil fishes and fossil plants of the Triassic rocks of New Jersey and the Connecticut Valley. J. S. Newberry. (U. S. Geological Survey. Monographs, v. 14.) 1888. (See Yh-41.)

Yh—(*Continued*).

——Geology of Old Hampshire County, Mass.: comprising Franklin, Hampshire and Hampden Counties. B. K. Emerson. (U. S. Geological Survey. Monographs, v. 29.) 1898. (See Yh-41.)

——Geology of the Green Mountains in Massachusetts. Raphael Pumpelly, J. E. Wolff and T. N. Dale. (U. S. Geological Survey. Monographs, v. 23.) 1894. (See Yh-41.)

——Mineralogical lexicon of Franklin, Hampshire, and Hampden Counties, Mass. B. K. Emerson. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 126.) 1895. (See Yh-87.)

101 ——On the geology at Great Barrington, Mass. A. A. Julien. no place, 1887. 39 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

113 ——Report on the geological map of Massachusetts, prepared by W. O. Crosby. Centennial Exposition Commission. Bost., 1876. 52 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

164 **MEXICO.** Aerólitos, Los, de Chihuahua; ligeros apuntes para servir al estudio de los fierros meteoricos de la Republica. B. M. Lumbier. Mexico, 1880. 19 pp., pl., 8 x 5, pap.

——De la production des métaux précieux au Mexique, considérée dans ses rapports avec la géologie, la métallurgie et l'économie politique. St. Clair Dupont. 1843. (See Md-45.)

57 ——Martite of the Cerro de Mercado, or Iron Mountain, of Durango, Mexico, and certain iron ores of Sinaloa. B. Silliman, Jr. no place, 1882. pp. 375–379, pl., 9 x 6, pap.

83 **MICHIGAN.** Classified list of rocks observed in the Huronian series, south of Lake Superior, with remarks on their abundance, transitions and geographical distribution; also, a tabular presentation of the sequence of the beds, with an hypothesis of equivalency. T. B. Brooks. no place, 1876. 11 pp., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

——Copper-bearing rocks of Lake Superior. R. D. Irving. (U. S. Geological Survey. Monographs, v. 5.) 1883. (See Yh-41.)

——Greenstone schist areas of the Menominee and Marquette regions of Michigan: A contribution to the subject of dynamic metamorphism in eruptive rocks; with an introduction by Roland Duer Irving. G. H. Williams. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 62.) 1890. (See Yh-87.)

——Iron district of Michigan. American Institute of Mining Engineers. 1876. (See Sa3-3.4.)

163 ——Lake Michigan glacier and glacial channels across the Chicago Divide. Ossian Guthrie. no place, 1890. 16 pp., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

——Marquette iron-bearing district of Michigan, including a chapter on the Republic trough, by Henry Lloyd Smith. C. R. Van Hise and W. S. Bayley. (U. S. Geological Survey. Monographs, v. 28.) 1897. (See Yh-41.)

——Observations on the junction between the eastern sandstone and the Keweenaw series on Keweenaw Point, Lake Superior. R. D. Irving and T. C. Chamberlin. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 23.) 1885. (See Yh-87.)

94 ——On a supposed fossil from the copper-bearing rocks of Lake Superior. M. E. Wadsworth. no place, 1886. pp. 208-211, 9 x 6, pap.

65 ——On the Nipigon or copper-bearing rocks of Lake Superior, with notes on copper mining in that region. J. W. Spencer. no place, 1876. pp. 55-86, pl., map, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

95 ——On the relation of the "Keweenawan Series" to the eastern sandstone in the vicinity of Torch Lake, Mich. M. E. Wadsworth. no place, 1884. pp. 172-180, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

90 ——On the relations of the eastern sandstone of Keweenaw Point to the lower Silurian limestone. M. E. Wadsworth. Houghton, 1891. unpaged, 9 x 6, pap.

100 ——On the youngest Huronian rocks south of Lake Superior and the age of the copper-bearing series. T. B. Brooks. no place, 1875. 6 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

97 ——Origin and mode of occurrence of the Lake Superior copper-deposits. M. E. Wadsworth. no place, 1897. 28 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

——Penokee iron-bearing series of Michigan and Wisconsin. R. D. Irving and C. R. Van Hise. (U. S. Geological Survey. Monographs, v. 19.) 1892. (See Yh-41.)

18 ——Report on the geology and topography of a portion of the Lake Superior land district, in the State of Michigan; by J. W. Foster and J. D. Whitney. U. S.-General Land Office. (31st Cong., 1st Sess. House ex. doc. No. 69.) Wash., 1850. 1 v., il., pl., map, 9 x 6, cl.

91 ——South trap range of the Keweenawan series. M. E. Wadsworth. no place, 1891. pp. 417-419, il., 9 x 6, pap.

28 ——Upper Peninsula; 1860–73: Lower Peninsula; 1873–76. Geological Survey Board. Contents: v. 1, Pt. 1, Iron-bearing rocks (economic); by T. B. Brooks. v. 1, Pt. 2, Copper-bearing rocks; by Raphael Pumpelly. v. 1, Pt. 3, Palaeozoic rocks; by C. Rominger. v. 2, Appendices to Pt. 1, v. 1. v. 3, Pt. 1, Geology; v. 3, Pt. 2, Paleontology—Corals. v. 4, Atlas accompanying reports on Upper Peninsula. Note: Maps Nos. 3–4, 7–8, v. 1, Pt. 2 wanting. N. Y., 1873–76. 4 v. in 5, il., pl., maps, tab., facsim., 10 x 7 (atlas 22 x 27), cl.

Yh—(*Continued*).

72 **MINNESOTA.** Annual report of the Geological and Natural History Survey; 2d; 1873. St. Paul, 1874. 1 v., il., 9 x 6, pap.

——Copper-bearing rocks of Lake Superior. R. D. Irving. (U. S. Geological Survey. Monographs, v. 5.) 1883. (See Yh-41.)

——Eruptive and sedimentary rocks on Pigeon Point, Minn., and their contact phenomena. W. S. Bayley. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 109.) 1893. (See Yh-87.)

——Glacial Lake Agassiz. Warren Upham. (U. S. Geological Survey. Monographs, v. 25.) 1895. (See Yh-41.)

50 ——Hydro-geology of the Upper Mississippi Valley and some of the adjoining territory. D. W. Mead. no place, 1894. 68 pp., maps, tab., 9 x 6, pap.

84 ——Report on the metalliferous region bordering on Lake Superior; made in pursuance of a resolution of the Seventh Legislature of Minnesota. St. Paul, 1866. 23 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

48 **MISSOURI.** Advantages of a geological survey of the State of Missouri. H. A. Prout. St. Louis, 1851. 29 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Atlas accompanying reports of Missouri Geological Survey. 1874. (See Qf-302.)

32 ——Bulletin of the Geological Survey; Nos. 2-5. Contents: v. 1, wanting. v. 2, Bibliography. v. 3, Clay, stone, lime and sand industries of St. Louis City and County; by G. E. Ladd. Mineral waters of Henry, St. Clair, Johnson and Benton Counties; by A. E. Woodward. v. 4, Description of some lower carboniferous crinoids from Missouri; by S. A. Miller. v. 5, Age and origin of the crystalline rocks of Missouri; by Erasmus Haworth. Notes on the clays and building stones of certain western central counties tributary to Kansas City; by G. E. Ladd. Jefferson City, 1890-91. 4 v., il., pl., maps, 10 x 7, pap.

——Disseminated lead ores of Southeastern Missouri. Arthur Winslow. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 132.) 1896. (See Yh-87.)

31 ——Preliminary report on the coal deposits of Missouri from field work prosecuted during the years 1890 and 1891, by Arthur Winslow. Jefferson City, 1891. 226 pp., il., map, 10 x 7, cl.

26 ——Report of the Geological Survey of the State of Missouri, including field work of 1873-1874, by Garland C. Broadhead. Bureau of Geology and Mines. Jefferson City, 1874. 734 + 49 + 4 pp., pl., 10 x 7, pap.

172 ——Report on the Higginsville sheet, Lafayette County; from field work prosecuted during the years 1890 and 1891, by Arthur Winslow. Geological Survey. Jefferson City, 1892. 18 pp., il., maps, 20 x 16, pap.

MONTANA. Geologic atlas of the United States: Montana folios. U. S. Geological Survey. 1889-99. (See Qf-389.26.)

——Geology of the Castle Mountain Mining District, Mont. W. H. Weed and L. V. Pirsson. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 139.) 1896. (See Yh-87.)

——Glaciation of the Yellowstone Valley north of the Park. W. H. Weed. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 104.) 1893. (See Yh-87.)

——Laramie, The, and the overlying Livingston formation in Montana; with report on flora, by Frank Hall Knowlton. W. H. Weed. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 105.) 1893. (See Yh-87.)

——Paleozoic section in the vicinity of Three Forks, Mont.; with petrographic notes by George Perkins Merrill. A. C. Peale. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 110.) 1893. (See Yh-87.)

——Reconnaissance from Carroll, Mont., to Yellowstone National Park: Geological report. E. S. Dana and G. B. Grinnell. 1876. (See Qe-35, p. 93.)

NEBRASKA. Preliminary report of explorations in Nebraska and Dakota, in the years 1855-57. G. K. Warren. 1875. (See Qe-1.)

——Underground waters of a portion of Southeastern Nebraska. N. H. Darton. (U. S. Geological Survey. Water Supply and Irrigation Papers.) Wash., 1898. 56 pp., pl., maps, 10 x 6, pap. De-81, No. 12.

127 **NEVADA.** Abstract of a report on the mining geology of the Eureka District, Nev. J. S. Curtis. Wash., 1884. pp. 221-251, pl., 12 x 8, pap.

——Geological history of Lake Lahontan, a Quaternary lake of Northwestern Nevada. I. C. Russell. (U. S. Geological Survey. Monographs, v. 11.) 1885. (See Yh-41.)

——Geology of the Comstock Lode and the Washoe District. G. F. Becker. (U. S. Geological Survey. Monographs, v. 3.) 1882. (See Yh-41.)

——Geology of the Eureka District, Nev. Arnold Hague. (U. S. Geological Survey. Monographs, v. 20.) 1892. (See Yh-41.)

——Paleontology of the Eureka District. C. D. Walcott. (U. S. Geological Survey. Monographs, v. 8.) 1884. (See Yh-41.)

——Report on the geology of the country between Fort Leavenworth, K. T., and the Sierra Nevada near Carson Valley. Henry Englemann. 1876. (See Qe-29, p. 243.)

Yh—(*Continued*).

——Reports upon the geology of California, Nevada, Utah, Colorado, New Mexico and Arizona, examined in the years 1871, '72 and '73. U. S.-Geographical Surveys West of the One Hundredth Meridian. 1875. (See Qe-44, v. 3.)

——Silver-lead deposits of Eureka, Nev. J. S. Curtis. (U. S. Geological Survey. Monographs, v. 7.) 1884. (See Yh-41.)

28 **NEW JERSEY,** Annual report of the Geological Survey: 2d; 1855. Trenton, 1856. 1 v., il., pl., maps, 8 x 5, b. p.

29 ——Annual report of the State Geologist; 1869-95. Trenton, 1870-96. 28 v., il., pl., maps, tab., 9 x 6, pap.

——Brachiopoda and lamellibranchiata of the Raritan clays and greensand marls of New Jersey. R. P. Whitfield. (U. S. Geological Survey. Monographs, v. 9.) 1885. (See Yh-41.)

25 ——Final report of the State Geologist. Contents: v. 1, Topography, magnetism, climate. v. 2, Pt. 1, Mineralogy, botany. v. 2, Pt. 2, Zoology. v. 3, Report on water-supply. 4 v., Atlas. Trenton, 1888-94. 4 v. in 5, pl., maps, tab., 10 x 6 (atlas 27 x 19), cl.

——Flora of the Amboy clays: A posthumous work; ed. by Arthur Hollick. J. S. Newberry. (U. S. Geological Survey. Monographs, v. 26.) 1895. (See Yh-41.)

——Fossil fishes and fossil plants of the Triassic rocks of New Jersey and the Connecticut Valley. J. S. Newberry. (U. S. Geological Survey. Monographs, v. 14.) 1888. (See Yh-41.)

——Gasteropoda and cephalopoda of the Raritan clays and greensand marls of New Jersey. R. P. Whitfield. (U. S. Geological Survey. Monographs, v. 18.) 1892. (See Yh-41.)

——Geological map of New Jersey; the geographical material compiled and drawn by G. M. Hopkins from the State Topographical Survey, from data furnished by the United States Coast Survey, and from official records and original surveys; based upon the United States Coast Survey triangulation. Geological Survey. 1868. (See Qf-37.)

24 ——Geology of New Jersey. Geological Survey. Newark, 1868-76. 2 v., il., pl., 10 x 6 (atlas 13 x 10), cl.

——Map of the clay district of Middlesex Co., showing location of beds of stoneware clay, kaolin and fire clay. Geological Survey. 1875. (See Qf-108.)

——Northern New Jersey, showing the iron-ore and limestone districts. Geological Survey.) 1874. (See Qf-135.)

——Relations of the traps of the Newark system in the New Jersey region. N. H. Darton. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 67.) 1890. (See Yh-87.)

——Topographical map of Kittatinny Valley and Mountain in Sussex County and the northern part of Warren; from original surveys and levelings, based on the triangulation of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey. Geological Survey. 1886. (See Qf-313.)

——Topographical map of the Southwestern Highlands, with the southwest portion of Kittatinny Valley; from original surveys and levelings based on the triangulation of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey. Geological Survey. 1885. (See Qf-314.)

NEW MEXICO. On a group of volcanic rocks from the Tewan Mountains, New Mexico, and on the occurrence of primary quartz in certain basalts. J. P. Iddings. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 66.) 1890. (See Yh-87.)

19 ——Preliminary field report; by F. V. Hayden. U. S.-Geological Survey of Colorado and New Mexico. Wash., 1869. 155 pp., 9 x 6. cl.

——Report of the exploring expedition from Santa Fé, N. Mex., to the junction of the Grand and Green Rivers of the great Colorado of the West, in 1859, under the command of Capt. J. N. Macomb; with geological report, by J. S Newberry. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. 1876. (See Qe-31.)

——Report upon the geological examinations in Southern Colorado and Northern New Mexico, during the years 1878 and '79. J. J. Stevenson. 1881. (See Qe-44, v. 3, Supplement.)

——Reports upon the geology of California, Nevada, Utah, Colorado, New Mexico and Arizona, examined in the years 1871, '72 and '73. U. S.-Geographical Surveys West of the One Hundredth Meridian. 1875. (See Qe-44, v. 3.)

NEW SOUTH WALES. Report of progress of the Geological Survey; 1891-93. (See Ma-33.)

NEW YORK STATE. Communication from James Hall, one of the State Geologists. no place, 1843. 9 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Zh-28, p. 1354.

——Communication from Messrs. Emmons and Hall, State Geologists. no place, 1843. 9 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Zh-28, p. 1345.

35 ——Communication of the Governor relative to the Geological Survey of the State. Albany, 1837-39. 3 v., il., tab., 9 x 6, sh.

——Devonian system of Eastern Pennsylvania and New York. C. S. Prosser. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 120.) 1894. (See Yh-87.)

Yh—(*Continued*).

105 ——Geological and agricultural survey of the district adjoining the Erie Canal, in the State of New York; taken under the direction of Stephen Van Rensselaer. Amos Eaton. Note: v. 2 wanting. Albany, 1824. 2 v., pl., 9 x 5, sh.

——Geology of the Erie Canal: Salina Marlytes and recent improvements. M. A. Veeder. 1899. (See Cfc-27.)

80 ——Notes upon the geological history of Cayuga and Seneca Lakes, together with a few general remarks upon the glacial period. C. W. Foote. Ithaca, 1877. 14 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

77 ——Product and exhaustion of the oil regions of Pennsylvania and New York. C. A. Ashburner. no place, 1885. 10 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

——Report of the Assembly Committee on so much of the Governor's message as relates to the Geological Survey. no place, 1840. 16 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cfh-16, p. 829.

85 ——Report of the Secretary of State in relation to a geological survey of the State. Albany, 1836. 60 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

——Report on the memorial of the American Institute, praying for a geological survey of New York State. no place, 1835. 7 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cfh-10, p. 1061.

——Supplement to the report on the survey of Essex County. W. C. Watson. no place, 1858. 39 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ma-10, p. 635.

——Trap dikes of the Lake Champlain region. J. F. Kemp and V. F. Marsters. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 107.) 1893. (See Yh-87.)

34 **NEWFOUNDLAND.** Geological survey of Newfoundland. Alexander Murray and J. P. Howley. Lond., 1881. 7 + 536 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

NORTH AMERICA. Mapoteca geologica Americana: A catalogue of geological maps of America (North and South) 1752–1881 in geographic and chronologic order. Jules and J. B. Marcou. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 7.) 1884. (See Yh-87.)

NORTH DAKOTA. Moraines of the Missouri coteau and their attendant deposits. J. E. Todd. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 144.) 1896. (See Yh-87.)

——Preliminary report of explorations in Nebraska and Dakota, in the years 1855-57. G. K. Warren. 1875. (See Qe-1.)

NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY, ENG. Account of the strata of Northumberland and Durham as proved by borings and sinkings. North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers. 1881–97. (See Sd6-8.5.)

7 **NOVA SCOTIA.** Acadian geology: An account of the geological structure and mineral resources of Nova Scotia and portions of the neighboring provinces of British America. J. W. Dawson. Edin., 1855. 12 + 388 pp., il., pl., map, 8 x 5, cl.

56 ——Iron ores of Nova Scotia. Edwin Gilpin. Montreal, 1891. 25 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

59 ——Mineral development of Nova Scotia: A paper read before the Federated Institution of Mining Engineers. Edwin Gilpin. Lond., 1894. 15 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

53 ——Minerals of Nova Scotia. Edwin Gilpin. Halifax, 1893. 15 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

58 ——Notes on an occurrence of manganese and zinc ore in Nova Scotia. Edwin Gilpin. no place, 1893. 4 pp., 10 x 6, pap. no title-page.

135 **OHIO.** Coal and iron of Southern Ohio considered with relation to the Hocking Valley coal field and its iron ores; with notices of furnace coals and iron smelting, followed by a view of the coal trade of the West. T. S. Hunt. Salem, 1874. 6 + 78 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

130 ——Generalized section of the coal measures of Southern Ohio: from the Sharon to the Pittsburgh coal. Edward Orton, Jr. N. Y., no date. pl., 27 x 10, pap.

——Glacial boundary in Western Pennsylvania, Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana, and Illinois; with an introduction by Thomas Chrowder Chamberlin. G. F. Wright. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 58.) 1890. (See Yh-87.)

29 ——Report of progress: 1870. Geological Survey. Note: Text accompanied by unbound maps. Columbus, 1871. 2 v., pl., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

30 ——Report of the Geological Survey. Columbus, 1873–88. 6 v. in 11, il., pl., maps, 10 x 6, cl.

60 ——Report on the coals of Southeastern Ohio, tributary to the Bellaire, Zanesville and Cincinnati Ry. and projected lines. J. K. Geddes. Zanesville, 1895. 50 pp., 9 pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

OREGON. Contributions to the Cretaceous paleontology of the Pacific Coast: The fauna of the Knoxville beds. T. W. Stanton. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 133.) 1895. (See Yh-87.)

PENNSYLVANIA. Ancient volcanic rocks of South Mountain, Pa. Florence Bascom. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 136.) 1896. (See Yh-87.)

123 ——Annual report of the Geological Survey; 1885–89. Harrisburg, 1886–89. 9 v., il., pl., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

——Same; 1838, '40. 2 v., 8 x 5, b. p. Cfh-74, pp. 1 and 181.

Yh—(*Continued*).

——Same: 1839. 1 v., 8 x 5, b. p. Ab-2, p. 1.

133 ——Anthracite coal fields of Pennsylvania, and their exhaustion: read before the American Association for the Advancement of Science, at Saratoga, Aug., 1880. P. W. Sheafer. Harrisburg, 1881. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

64 ——Brief description of the anthracite coal fields of Pennsylvania. C. A. Ashburner. no place, 1884. 32 pp., il., map, 9 x 6, pap.

——Cambrian rocks of Pennsylvania. C. D. Walcott. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 134.) 1896. (See Yh-87.)

——Devonian system of Eastern Pennsylvania and New York. C. S. Prosser. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 120.) 1894. (See Yh-87.)

——Extract from a recent report upon the "Geology and mining resources" of that part of the Lackawanna coal basin which includes the lands of the Delaware, Lackawanna & Western R. R. Co. H. D. Rogers. 1854. (See Ab-6, p. 635.)

124 ——Final report of the Geological Survey: A summary description of the geology of Pennsylvania, in three volumes, by J. P. Lesley, State Geologist. Contents: v. 1, Laurentian, Huronian, Cambrian and lower Silurian formations. v. 2, Upper Silurian and Devonian formations. v. 3, Pt. 1, Carboniferous formation; by J. P. Lesley, E. V. d'Invilliers and A. DW. Smith. v. 3, Pt. 2, Bituminous coal fields; by E. V. d'Invilliers; New red of Bucks and Montgomery Counties; by Benjamin Smith Lyman. v. 3, Pt. 3, General index; with an appendix containing a list of, and brief guide to, the publications of the survey, comp. by William A. Ingham. v. 3, Pt. 4, Atlas. Harrisburg, 1892-95. 3 v. in 6, pl., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

128 ——Geological maps of Schuylkill, Carbon, Berks and Dauphin Counties: Topographical map of the Blue Mountain at Port Clinton, in two sheets. Geological Survey. no place, 1891. sheets, various sizes, cl.

——Glacial boundary in Western Pennsylvania, Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana, and Illinois; with an introduction by Thomas Chrowder Chamberlin. G. F. Wright. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 58.) 1890. (See Yh-87.)

——Map of the Wyoming anthracite coal field, Pa. R. P. Rothwell. 1869. (See Qf-209.)

81 ——Measured section of the Palæozoic formations in Middle Pennsylvania. C. A. Ashburner. no place, 1877. 42 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

74 ——Oil sands of Pennsylvania. C. A. Ashburner. Phil., 1878. 8 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

73 ——Oil well records: Contribution of materials for the Second Geological Survey of Pennsylvania, 1876-77. J. P. Lesley. no place, no date. 103 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

75 ——Petroleum. Max Livingston. no place, no date. pp. 198-200, 10 x 7, pap. no title-page.

149 ——Petrolia: A brief history of the Pennsylvania petroleum region; its development, growth, resources, etc., from 1859 to 1869; ed. by Walter R. Johns. Andrew Cone and W. R. Johns. N. Y., 1870. 652 pp., pl., 8 x 5, cl.

77 ——Product and exhaustion of the oil regions of Pennsylvania and New York. C. A. Ashburner. no place, 1885. 10 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

143 ——Report of the Board of Commissioners of the Geological Survey to the Legislature, Jan. 1st, 1885. no place, no date. 10 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

122 ——Second Geological Survey: Reports. Harrisburg, 1875-92. 100 v., il., pl., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

A Historical sketch of geological surveys in Pennsylvania and other states; by J. P. Lesley.
AA Reports and atlases of the anthracite coal region.
AC Report on the mining methods and appliances used in the anthracite coal fields; by H. M. Chance.
A2 Report upon the causes, kinds and amount of waste, in mining anthracite; by Franklin Platt.
B Preliminary report on the mineralogy of Pennsylvania; by F. A. Genth.
B2 Second preliminary report on the mineralogy of Pennsylvania; by F. A. Genth.
C Report of progress in the district of York and Adams Counties; by Persifor Frayer, Jr.
C4 Geology of Chester Co.; J. P. Lesley, ed.
C5 Pt. 1, Field notes in Delaware Co.; by C. E. Hall.
C6 Geology of Philadelphia Co. and of the southern parts of Montgomery and Bucks; by C. E. Hall.
C7 Report on Montgomery and Bucks Counties.
CC Report of progress in the Counties of York, Adams, Cumberland and Franklin; by Persifor Frayer, Jr.
CCC Geology of Lancaster Co.; by Persifor Frayer, Jr.
D Report of progress on the brown hematite ore ranges of Lehigh Co.; by Frederick Prime, Jr.
D3 v. 1, Geology of Lehigh and Northampton Counties; by J. P. Lesley and others.
v. 2, Geology of the South Mountain belt of Berks Co.; by E. V. d'Invilliers.
D5 Adams, Franklin and Cumberland.
D6 South Mountain sheets.

Yh—(*Continued*).

122 **PENNSYLVANIA.** Second Geological Survey: Reports—(*Continued*).

DD The brown hematite deposits of the Siluro-Cambrian limestones of Lehigh Co.; by Frederick Prime, Jr.
E Special report on the trap dykes and azoic rocks of Southeastern Pennsylvania; by Sterry Hunt.
F Report of progress in the Juniata District on the fossil iron ore beds of Middle Pennsylvania; by John H. Dewees.
F2 Preliminary report on the paleontology of Perry Co.; by E. W. Claypole.
F3 Report on the geology of Union, Snyder, Mifflin and Juniata Counties: by E. V. d'Invilliers.
G Report of progress in Bradford and Tioga Counties; by Andrew Sherwood and others.
G4 Geology of Clinton Co.; by H. M. Chance.
G5 Geology of Susquehanna Co. and Wayne Co.; by I. C. White.
G6 Geology of Pike and Monroe Counties; by I. C. White: Special surveys of the Delaware and Lehigh Water Gaps; by H. M. Chance.
G7 Geology of the Susquehanna River region in Wyoming, Lackawanna, Luzerne, Columbia, Montour and Northumberland: by I. C. White.
GG Geology of Lycoming and Sullivan Counties; by Andrew Sherwood and Franklin Platt.
GGG Geology of Potter Co.: by Andrew Sherwood and Franklin Platt.
H Report of progress in the Clearfield and Jefferson District of bituminous coal-fields of Western Pennsylvania; by Franklin Platt.
H5 Report of progress in Armstrong Co.; by W. G. Platt.
H6 Report of progress in Jefferson Co.; by W. G. Platt.
H7 Revision of the bituminous coal measures of Clearfield Co.; by H. M. Chance.
HH Report of progress in the Cambria and Somerset District of the bituminous coal-fields of Western Pennsylvania; by F. and W. G. Platt.
HHHH Report of progress in Indiana Co.; by W. G. Platt.
I Report of progress in the Venango Co. District; by J. F. Carll. Observations on the geology around Warren; by F. A. Randall. Note on the comparative geology of North-eastern and North-western Pennsylvania and Western New York; by J. P. Lesley.
I4 Geological report on Warren Co. and the neighboring oil-well regions; with additional oil-well records; by J. F. Carll.
I5 Seventh report on the oil and gas fields of Western Pennsylvania, for 1887–88; by J. F. Carll.
II Report of progress: Oil-well records and levels; by J. F Carll.
III Geology of the oil regions of Warren, Venango, Clarion and Butler Counties; by J. F. Carll.
J Special report on the petroleum of Pennsylvania; its production, transportation, manufacture and statistics; by H. E. Wrigley.
K Report of progress in the Greene and Washington District of the bituminous coal fields; by J. J. Stevenson.
K4 Report on the coal mines of the Monongahela River region; by J. S. Wall.
KK Report of progress in the Fayette and Westmoreland District of the bituminous coal-fields of Western Pennsylvania; Pt. 1, Eastern Allegheny Co. and Fayette and Westmoreland Counties west from Chestnut Ridge; by J. J. Stevenson.
KKK Report of progress in the Fayette and Westmoreland District of the bituminous coal fields of Western Pennsylvania. Pt. 2, The Ligonier Valley; by J. J. Stevenson.
L Special report on the coke manufacture of the Youghiogheny River Valley in Fayette and Westmoreland Counties; by Franklin Platt.
M Report of progress in the laboratory of the survey; chemical analyses, 1st–3d; by A. S. M'Creath.
N Two hundred tables of elevation above tide-level of the railroad stations, summits and tunnels, canal locks and dams, etc., in and around Pennsylvania; by Charles Allen.
O Catalogue of the Geological Museum; by C. E. Hall.
P Description of the coal flora of the Carboniferous formation in Pennsylvania and throughout the United States; by Leo Lesquereux.
PP Permian or upper Carboniferous flora of West Virginia and S. W. Pennsylvania; by W. M. Fontaine and I. C. White.
PPP Ceratiocaridæ from the upper Devonian measures in Warren Co.; by C. E. Beecher. Eurypteridæ from the lower productive coal measures in Beaver Co.; by James Hall.
PI Dictionary of fossils of Pennsylvania and neighboring states named in the reports and catalogues of the surveys; J. P. Lesley, comp.
Q Report of progress in the Beaver River District of the bituminous coal-fields; by I. C. White.
QQ Geology of Lawrence Co.; by I. C. White.
QQQ Geology of Mercer Co.; by I. C. White.
QI Geology of Erie and Crawford Counties; by I. C. White. Discovery of the preglacial outlet of Lake Erie; by J. W. Spencer.
R Geology of McKean Co., and its connection with that of Cameron, Elk and Forest; by C. A. Ashburner.

Yh—(*Continued*).

122 **PENNSYLVANIA.** Second Geological Survey: Reports—(*Continued*).

RR Township geology of Elk and Forest Counties, by C. A. Ashburner; and of Cameron Co., by A. W. Sheafer.
T Geology of Blair Co.; by Franklin Platt.
T2 Geology of Bedford and Fulton Counties; by J. J. Stevenson.
T3 Geology of Huntingdon Co.; by I. C. White.
T4 Geology of Centre Co.; by E. V. d'Invilliers.
V Pt. 1, Northern townships of Butler Co. Pt. 2, A special survey made in 1875 along the Beaver and Shenango Rivers; by H. M. Chance.
VV Geology of Clarion Co.; by H. M. Chance.
X Geological hand atlas of the sixty-seven counties of Pennsylvania embodying the results of the field work of the survey from 1874 to 1884; by J. P. Lesley.
Z Report on the terminal moraine in Pennsylvania and Western New York; by H. C. Lewis.

122*a* ——Same. Grand atlases. Harrisburg, 1884–85. 5 v. in 6, maps, 32 x 26, cl.
Div. 1. County geological maps.
" 2, Anthracite coal fields.
" 3, Petroleum and bituminous coal fields.
" 4, South Mountain and Great Valley topographical maps.
" 5, Central and South-eastern Pennsylvania.
Note: Div. 1, Pt. 2; Div. 3, Pt. 2; Div. 4, Pt. 2; Div. 5, Pt. 2 wanting.

76 ——Sketch of the geology of Carbon Co., Pa. C. A. Ashburner. no place, 1884. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

145 ——Slate regions of Pennsylvania. Mansfield Merriman. no place, 1896. unpaged, il., pl., map, 10 x 7, pap.

——Stratigraphy of the bituminous coal field of Pennsylvania, Ohio and West Virginia. I. C. White. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 65.) 1891. (See Yh-87.)

151 **PERU.** Report on the Peruvian guano islands. J. P. Davis. no place, 1862 (?) 2 v., maps, 13 x 9 (maps 12 x 13), pap. no title-page.

189 **PORTUGAL.** Communicações. Commissão dos Trabalhos Geologicos. Lisboa, 1885–92. 2 v. in 4, pl., tab., facsim., 10 x 7, pap.

——Contributions à la connaissance géologique des sources minéro-thermales des aires mésozoiques du Portugal. Paul Choffat. 1893. (See Da-119.)

178 ——Contributions à la flore fossile du Portugal; par Oswald Heer. Commissão dos Trabalhos Geologicos. Lisbonne, 1881. 14 + 51 pp., pl., 13 x 10, pap.

184 ——Description de la faune jurassique du Portugal: Embranchements des échinodermes; par P. de Loriol. Commissão dos Trabalhos Geologicos. Lisbonne, 1890–91. 175 pp., pl., 13 x 10, pap.

185 ——Description de la faune jurassique du Portugal: Mollusiques lamellebranches; par Paul Choffat. Commissão dos Trabalhos Geologicos. Lisbonne, 1885–88. 76 pp., il., pl., 13 x 10, pap.

160 ——Description du terrain quaternaire des bassins du Tage et du Sado; par Carlos Ribeiro; avec la version française par Dalhunty. Commissão dos Trabalhos Geologicos. Lisbonne, 1866. 164 pp., il., map, 13 x 10, pap.

176 ——Estudo de depositos superficiaes da bacia do Douro. F. A. de V. P. Cabral. Lisboa, 1881. 87 pp., pl., 13 x 10, pap.

173 ——Estudo sobre os bilobites e outros fosseis das quartzites da base do systema silurico de Portugal. J. F. N. Delgado. Lisboa, 1886–88. 2 v., pl., 13 x 10, pap.

182 ——Étude géologique du Tunnel du Rocio; contribution à la connaissance du sous-sol de Lisbonne; par Paul Choffat, avec un article paléontologique, par J. C. Berkeley Cotter et un article zoologique, par Albert Girard. Commissão dos Trabalhos Geologicos. Lisbonne, 1889. 106 pp., pl., 13 x 10, pap.

183 ——Étude stratigraphique et paléontologique des terrains jurassiques du Portugal par Paul Choffat. Commissão dos Trabalhos Geologicos. Lisbonne, 1880. 12 + 72 pp., il., pl., map, 13 x 10, pap.

174 ——Fauna silurica de Portugal; descripção de uma forma nova de trilobite, Lichas (Uralichas) Ribeiroi. J. F. N. Delgado. Lisboa, 1892. 31 pp., pl., 13 x 10, pap.

175 ——Flora fossil de Portugal; monographia do genero dicranophyllum (systema carbonico). Wenceslau de Lima. Lisboa, 1888. 14 + 12 pp., pl., 13 x 10, pap.

187 ——Recueil d'études paléontologiques sur la faune crétacique du Portugal. Contents: v. 1, Espèces nouvelles ou peu connues; par Paul Choffat. v. 2, Description des echinodermes; par P. de Loriol. Commissão dos Trabalhos Geologicos. Lisbonne, 1886–88. 2 v., pl., 13 x 10, pap.

181 ——Recueil de monographes stratigraphiques sur le système crétacique du Portugal; par Paul Choffat. Commissão dos Trabalhos Geologicos. Lisbonne, 1885. 7 + 68 pp., pl., 13 x 10, pap.

SEINE, DEPARTEMENT DE LA. Carte des exploitations minérales du Departement de la Seine, avec les divisions géologiques des terrains. Gentil. 1879. (See Qf-288.)

Yh—(*Continued*).

——Carte géologique cotée du Département de la Seine représentant le gypse, le calcaire grossier et la craie. Delesse. 1880. (See Qf-287.)

SOUTH AMERICA. Mapoteca geologica Americana: A catalogue of geological maps of America (North and South) 1752–1881 in geographic and chronologic order. Jules and J. B. Marcou. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 7.) 1884. (See Yh-87.)

SOUTH DAKOTA. Moraines of the Missouri coteau and their attendant deposits. J. E. Todd. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 144.) 1896. (See Yh-87.)

——Preliminary report of explorations in Nebraska and Dakota, in the years 1855–57. G. K. Warren. 1875. (See Qe-1.)

——Report of a reconnaissance of the Black Hills of Dakota made in the summer of 1874; by William Ludlow. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. 1875. (See Qe-34.)

188 **SPAIN.** La guerra y la geología. A. R. de Quijano y Arroquia. Madrid, 1871. 293 pp., maps, 10 x 6, ½ mor.

166 ——Relatorio da Commissão desempenhada em Hespanha no ano de 1878. J. F. N. Delgado. Lisboa, 1879. 24 pp., 11 x 9, pap.

112 **SWEDEN.** Exhibition of the Geological Survey of Sweden at the Exhibition in Philadelphia, 1876. Stockholm, 1876. 55 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

TENNESSEE. Geologic atlas of the United States: Tennessee folios. U. S.-Geological Survey. 1894–98. (See Qf-389.42.)

79 ——Oil region of Tennessee; with some account of its other resources and capabilities. J. B. Killebrew. Nashville, 1877. 116 pp., il., 8 x 5, pap.

108 ——Report on the Ocoee and Hiwassee Mineral District. J. B. Killebrew. Nashville, 1876. 67 pp., maps, 8 x 5, pap.

134 ——Special report on the coal-field of Little Sequatchee; with a general description of the Cumberland Table-land. J. B. Killebrew. Nashville, 1876. 40 pp., map, 8 x 5, pap.

42 **TEXAS.** Annual report of the Geological Survey; 1889–91; Nos. 1-3. (Department of Agriculture, Insurance, Statistics and History.) Austin, 1890–92. 3 v., il., pl., maps, 10 x 7, cl.

48 ——Bulletin of the Geological Survey; Nos. 1-4. Austin, 1889–92. 4 v., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

——Geologic atlas of the United States: Texas folios. U. S.-Geological Survey. 1894–98. (See Qf-389.43.)

46 ——Partial report on the geology of Western Texas; consisting of a general geological report and a journal of geological observations along the routes traveled by the Expedition between Indianola, Tex., and the Valley of the Mimbres, N. Mex., during the years 1855 and 1856; by George G. Shumard. Department of Agriculture, Insurance, Statistics and History. Austin, 1886. 7 + 145 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

——Present condition of knowledge of the geology of Texas. R. T. Hill. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 45.) 1887. (See Yh-87.)

49 ——Report of progress of the Geological Survey; 1888. Austin, 1889. 1 v., il., 9 x 6, pap.

47 ——Report on the brown coal and lignite of Texas: Character, formation, occurrence and fuel uses; by Edwin T. Dumble. Geological Survey. Austin, 1892. 243 pp., il., pl., map, 10 x 7, pap.

148 **TOKIO.** Geology of the environs of Tokio. David Brauns. (Memoirs of the Science Department, University of Tokio, No. 4.) Tokio, 2541 (1881). 7 + 82 pp., 8 pl., 11 x 8, pap.

158 **TRINIDAD ISLAND.** On the nature and origin of asphalt. Clifford Richardson. Long Island City, 1898. 63 pp., maps, 9 x 3, pap.

17 **UNITED STATES.** Annual report of the Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories; 1st-8th; 1867–74. Wash., 1873–76. 6 v., il., pl., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

40 ——Annual report of the Geological Survey; 1st-20th; 1880–99. Note: Reports, 1898–99, Pts. 2–5, 7 wanting. Wash., 1880–99. 20 v. in 47, il., pl., maps, tab., 12 x 8, cl.

104 ——Bulletin of the Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories; v. 1–3. Note: v. 1, No. 4; v. 2, No. 3 wanting. Wash., 1875–77. 3 v. in 9, il., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

87 ——Bulletin of the Geological Survey; Nos. 1-162. Wash., 1883–99. 162 v., il., pl., maps, 10 x 6, pap.

1. On hypersthene-andesite and on triclinic pyroxene in augitic rocks; by Whitman Cross.
2. Gold and silver conversion tables; computed by Albert Williams, Jr.
3. On the fossil faunas of the upper Devonian along the meridian of 76° 30′ from Tompkins Co., N. Y., to Bradford Co., Pa.; by H. S. Williams.
4. On Mesozoic fossils; by C. A. White.
5. Dictionary of altitudes in the United States; comp. by Henry Gannett.
6. Elevations in the Dominion of Canada; by J. W. Spencer.

Yh—(*Continued*).

87 **UNITED STATES.** Bulletin of the Geological Survey—(*Continued*).

7, Mapoteca geologica Americana: A catalogue of geological maps of America (North and South) 1752–1881; by Jules and J. B. Marcou.
8, On secondary enlargements of mineral fragments in certain rocks; by R. D. Irving and C. R. Van Hise.
9, Report of work done in the Washington Laboratory during the fiscal year 1883–84; by F. W. Clarke and T. M. Chatard.
10, On the Cambrian faunas of North America; by C. D. Walcott.
11, On the Quarternary and recent mollusca of the Great Basin, with descriptions of new forms; by R. E. Call.
12, Crystallographic study of the thinolite of Lake Lahontan; by E. S. Dana.
13, Boundaries of the United States and most of the several states and territories; by Henry Gannett.
14, Electrical and magnetic properties of the iron-carburets; by Carl Barus and Vincent Strouhal.
15, On the Mesozoic and Cenozoic paleontology of California; by C. A. White.
16, On the higher Devonian faunas of Ontario Co., N. Y.; by J. M. Clarke.
17, On the development of crystallization in igneous rocks of Washoe, Nev.; by Arnold Hague and J. P. Iddings.
18, On marine Eocene, fresh water Miocene and other fossil mollusca of Western North America; by C. A. White.
19, Notes on the stratigraphy of California; by G. F. Becker.
20, Contributions to the mineralogy of the Rocky Mountains; by Whitman Cross and W. F. Hillebrand.
21, Lignites of the Great Sioux Reservation; by Bailey Willis.
22, On new Cretaceous fossils from California; by C. A. White.
23, Observations on the junction between the eastern sandstone and the Keweenaw series on Keweenaw Point, Lake Superior; by R. D. Irving and T. C. Chamberlin.
24, List of marine mollusca comprising the Quaternary fossils and recent forms from American localities between Cape Hatteras and Cape Roque including the Bermudas; by W. H. Dall.
25, Present technical condition of the steel industry of the United States; by Phineas Barnes.
26, Copper smelting; by H. M. Howe.
27, Report of work done in the Division of Chemistry and Physics mainly during the fiscal year, 1884–85.
28, The gabbros and associated hornblende rocks occurring in the neighborhood of Baltimore, Md.; by G. H. Williams.
29, On the fresh-water invertebrates of the North American Jurassic; by C. A. White.
30, Second contribution to the studies on the Cambrian faunas of North America; by C. D. Walcott.
31, Systematic review of our present knowledge of fossil insects, including myriapods and arachnids; by S. H. Scudder.
32, Lists and analyses of the mineral springs of the United States; by A. C. Peale.
33, Notes on the geology of Northern California; by J. S. Diller.
34, On the relation of the Laramie molluscan fauna to that of the succeeding fresh-water Eocene and other groups; by C. A. White.
35, Physical properties of the iron-carburets; by Carl Barus and Vincent Strouhal.
36, Subsidence of fine solid particles in liquids; by Carl Barus.
37, Types of the Laramie flora; by L. F. Ward.
38, Peridotite of Elliott Co., Ky.; by J. S. Diller.
39, Upper beaches and deltas of the glacial Lake Agassiz; by Warren Upham.
40, Changes in river courses in Washington Territory due to glaciation; by Bailey Willis.
41, On the fossil faunas of the upper Devonian, the Genesee Section, N. Y.; by H. S. Williams.
42, Report of work done in the Division of Chemistry and Physics mainly during the fiscal year, 1885–86.
43, Tertiary and Cretaceous strata of the Tuscaloosa, Tombigbee and Alabama Rivers; by E. A. Smith and L. C. Johnson.
44, Bibliography of North American geology for 1886; by N. H. Darton.
45, Present condition of knowledge of the geology of Texas; by R. T. Hill.
46, Nature and origin of deposits of phosphate of lime; by R. A. F. Penrose, Jr.
47, Analyses of waters of the Yellowstone National Park; by F. A. Gooch and J. E. Whitfield.
48, On the form and position of the sea level; by R. S. Woodward.
49, Latitudes and longitudes of certain points in Missouri, Kansas and New Mexico; by R. S. Woodward.
50, Formulas and tables to facilitate the construction and use of maps; by R. S. Woodward.
51, On invertebrate fossils from the Pacific Coast; by C. A. White.
52, Subaërial decay of rocks and origin of the red color of certain formations; by J. C. Russell.
53, Geology of Nantucket; by N. S. Shaler.
54, On the thermo-electric measurement of high temperatures; by Carl Barus.
55. Report of work done in the Division of Chemistry and Physics mainly during the fiscal year, 1886–87.

Yh—(*Continued*).

87 **UNITED STATES.** Bulletin of the Geological Survey—(*Continued*).

56, Fossil wood and lignite of the Potomac formation; by F. H. Knowlton.
57, Geological reconnaissance in Southwestern Kansas; by Robert Hay.
58, Glacial boundary in Western Pennsylvania, Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana and Illinois; by G. F. Wright.
59, The gabbros and associated rocks in Delaware; by F. D. Chester.
60, Report of work done in the Division of Chemistry and Physics mainly during the fiscal year, 1887-88.
61, Contributions to the mineralogy of the Pacific Coast; by W. H. Melville and Waldemar Lindgren.
62, Greenstone schist areas of the Menominee and Marquette regions of Michigan; by G. H. Williams.
63, Bibliography of Paleozoic crustacea from 1698 to 1889; by A. W. Vogdes.
64, Report of work done in the Division of Chemistry and Physics mainly during the fiscal year, 1888-89.
65, Stratigraphy of the bituminous coal field of Pennsylvania, Ohio and West Virginia; by I. C. White.
66, On a group of volcanic rocks from the Tewan Mountains, New Mexico, and on the occurrence of primary quartz in certain basalts; by J. P. Iddings.
67, Relations of the traps of the Newark system in the New Jersey region; by N. H. Darton.
68, Earthquakes in California in 1889; by J. E. Keeler.
69, Classed and annotated bibliography of fossil insects; by S. H. Scudder.
70, Report on astronomical work of 1889 and 1890; by R. S. Woodward.
71, Index to the known fossil insects of the world; including myriapods and arachnids; by S. H. Scudder.
72, Altitudes between Lake Superior and the Rocky Mountains; by Warren Upham.
73, Viscosity of solids; by Carl Barus.
74, Minerals of North Carolina; by F. A. Genth.
75, Record of North American geology for 1887 and 1889 inclusive; by N. H. Darton.
76, Dictionary of altitudes in the United States (ed. 2); comp. by Henry Gannett.
77, Texan Permian and its Mesozoic types of fossils; by C. A. White.
78, Report of work done in the Division of Chemistry and Physics mainly during the fiscal year, 1889-90.
79, Late volcanic eruption in Northern California and its peculiar lava; by J. S. Diller.
80, Correlation papers: Devonian and Carboniferous; by H. S. Williams.
81, Correlation papers: Cambrian; by C. D. Walcott.
82, Correlation papers: Cretaceous; by C. A. White.
83, Correlation papers: Eocene; by W. B. Clark.
84, Correlation papers: Neocene; by W. H. Dall and G. D. Harris.
85, Correlation papers: The Newark system; by I. C. Russell.
86, Correlation papers: Archean and Algonkian; by C. R. Van Hise.
87, Synopsis of American fossil brachiopoda including bibliography and synonymy; by Charles Schuchert.
88, Cretaceous foraminifera of New Jersey; by R. M. Bagg, Jr.
89, Some lava flows of the western slope of the Sierra Nevada, Cal.; by F. L. Ransome.
90, Report of work done in the Division of Chemistry and Physics mainly during the fiscal year, 1890-91.
91, Record of North American geology for 1890; by N. H. Darton.
92, Compressibility of liquids; by Carl Barus.
93, Some insects of special interest from Florissant, Colo. and other points in the Tertiaries of Colorado and Utah; by H. S. Scudder.
94, Mechanism of solid viscosity; by Carl Barus.
95, Earthquakes in California in 1890 and 1891; by E. S. Holden.
96, Volume thermodynamics of liquids; by Carl Barus.
97, Mesozoic Echinodermata of the United States; by W. B. Clark.
98, Flora of the outlying Carboniferous basins of Southwestern Missouri; by David White.
99, Record of North American geology for 1891; by N. H. Darton.
100, Bibliography and index of the publications of the United States Geological Survey, with the laws governing their printing and distribution; by P. C. Warman.
101, Insect fauna of the Rhode Island coal field; by S. H. Scudder.
102, Catalogue and bibliography of North American Mesozoic invertebrata; by C. B. Boyle.
103, High temperature work in igneous fusion and ebullition, chiefly in relation to pressure; by Carl Barus.
104, Glaciation of the Yellowstone Valley north of the Park; by W. H. Weed.
105, The Laramie and the overlying Livingston formation in Montana; by W. H. Weed.
106, Colorado formation and its invertebrate fauna; by T. W. Stanton.
107, The trap dikes of the Lake Champlain region; by J. F. Kemp and V. F. Marsters.
108, Geological reconnaissance in Central Washington; by I. C. Russell.
109, The eruptive and sedimentary rocks on Pigeon Point, Minn., and their contact phenomena; by W. S. Bayley.

Yh—(*Continued*).

87 **UNITED STATES.** Bulletin of the Geological Survey—(*Continued*).

110, Paleozoic section in the vicinity of Three Forks, Mont.; by A. C. Peale.
111, Geology of the Big Stone Gap coal field of Virginia and Kentucky; by M. R. Campbell.
112, Earthquakes in California in 1892; by C. D. Perrine.
113, Report of work done in the Division of Chemistry during the fiscal years 1891-92 and 1892-93.
114, Earthquakes in California in 1893; by C. D. Perrine.
115, Geographic dictionary of Rhode Island; by Henry Gannett.
116, Geographic dictionary of Massachusetts; by Henry Gannett.
117, Geographic dictionary of Connecticut; by Henry Gannett.
118, Geographic dictionary of New Jersey; by Henry Gannett.
119, Geological reconnoissance in Northwest Wyoming; by G. H. Eldridge.
120, Devonian system of Eastern Pennsylvania and New York; by C. S. Prosser.
121, Bibliography of North American paleontology, 1888-92; by C. R. Keyes.
122, Results of primary triangulation: by Henry Gannett.
123, Dictionary of the geographic positions in the United States; comp. by Henry Gannett.
124, Revision of the American fossil cockroaches, with descriptions of new forms; by S. H. Scudder.
125, Constitution of the silicates; by F. W. Clarke.
126, Mineralogical lexicon of Franklin, Hampshire and Hampden Counties, Mass.: by B. K. Emerson.
127, Catalogue and index of contributions to North American geology, 1732-1891; by N. H. Darton.
128, Bear River formation and its characteristic fauna; by C. A. White.
129, Earthquakes in California in 1894; by C. D. Perrine.
130, Bibliography and index of North American geology, paleontology, petrology and mineralogy for 1892 and 1893; by F. B. Weeks.
131, Report of progress of the Division of Hydrography for the calendar years 1893 and 1894: by F. H. Newell.
132, Disseminated lead ores of Southeastern Missouri; by Arthur Winslow.
133, Contributions to the Cretaceous paleontology of the Pacific Coast: The fauna of the Knoxville beds; by T. W. Stanton.
134, Cambrian rocks of Pennsylvania; by C. D. Walcott.
135, Bibliography and index of North American geology, paleontology, petrology and mineralogy for the year 1894; by F. B. Weeks.
136, Ancient volcanic rocks of South Mountain, Pa.; by Florence Bascom.
137, Geology of the Fort Riley Military Reservation and vicinity, Kansas; by Robert Hay.
138, Artesian well prospects in the Atlantic coastal plain region; by N. H. Darton.
139, Geology of the Castle Mountain Mining District, Mont.; by W. H. Weed and L. V. Pirsson.
140, Report of progress of the Division of Hydrography for the calendar year 1895; by F. H. Newell.
141, Eocene deposits of the Middle Atlantic slope in Delaware, Maryland and Virginia; by W. B. Clark.
142, Brief contribution to the geology and paleontology of Northwestern Louisiana; by T. W. Vaughan.
143, Bibliography of clays and the ceramic arts; by J. C. Branner.
144, Moraines of the Missouri coteau and their attendant deposits; by J. E. Todd.
145, Potomac formation in Virginia; by W. M. Fontaine.
146, Bibliography and index of North American geology, paleontology, petrology and mineralogy for the year 1895; by F. B. Weeks.
147, Earthquakes in California in 1895; by C. D. Perrine.
148, Analyses of rocks, with a chapter on analytical methods, laboratory of the United States Geological Survey, 1880 to 1896; by F. W. Clarke and W. F. Hillebrand.
149, Bibliography and index of North American geology, paleontology, petrology and mineralogy for the year 1896; by F. B. Weeks.
150, Educational series of rock specimens collected and distributed by the United States Geological Survey: by J. S. Diller.
151, Lower Cretaceous gryphæas of the Texas region: by R. T. Hill and T. W. Vaughan.
152, Catalogue of the Cretaceous and Tertiary plants of North America; by F. H. Knowlton.
153, Bibliographic index of North American Carboniferous invertebrates; by Stuart Weller.
154, Gazetteer of Kansas; by Henry Gannett.
155, Earthquakes in California in 1896 and 1897; by C. D. Perrine.
156, Bibliography and index of North American geology, paleontology, petrology and mineralogy for the year 1897; by F. B. Weeks.
157, Gneisses, gabbro-schists and associated rocks of Southwestern Minnesota; by C. W. Hall.
158, Moraines of Southeastern South Dakota and their attendant deposits; by J. E. Todd.
159, Geology of Eastern Berkshire Co., Mass.; by B. K. Emerson.
160, Dictionary of altitudes in the United States (ed. 3.); comp. by Henry Gannett.

Yh—(*Continued*).

87 **UNITED STATES.** Bulletin of the Geological Survey—(*Continued*).

161, Earthquakes in California in 1898; by C. D. Perrine.
162, Bibliography and index of North American geology, paleontology, petrology and mineralogy for the year 1898; by F. B. Weeks.

——Existing glaciers of the United States. I. C. Russell. 1885. (See Yh-40, Annual report, 1883-84, p. 303.)

96 ——Fortieth Parallel rocks. M. E. Wadsworth. no place, 1883. pp. 412-432, 9 x 6, pap.

——Geologic atlas of the United States, Folios 1-48. Geological Survey. 1894-99. (See Qf-389.)

——Geological report of the Yellowstone and Missouri Exploring Expedition; by F. V. Hayden; under the direction of W. F. Raynolds, Corps of Engineers, 1859-60. 1869. (See Qe-111.)

126 ——Geological sketches of the precious metal deposits of the Western United States; with notes on lead smelting at Leadville. S. F. Emmons and G. F. Becker. Wash., 1885. 104 pp. + pp. 286-295, il., pl., 12 x 9, pap.

——Historical sketch of geological explorations in Pennsylvania and other states. J. P. Lesley. 1876. (See Yh-122A.)

165 ——List of the publications of the United States Geological Survey. Wash., 1895. 71 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

165*a* ——Same. Wash., 1897. 80 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Metallic wealth of the United States; described and compared with that of other countries. J. D. Whitney. 1854. (See Ma-6.)

41 ——Monographs of the Geological Survey; v. 1-38. Wash., 1882-99. 38 v. in 40, il., pl., maps, 12 x 9 (atlases 21 x 18), cl.

v. 1, Bonneville; by G. K. Gilbert.
v. 2, Tertiary history of the Grand Cañon District; by C. E. Dutton.
v. 3, Geology of the Comstock Lode and the Washoe District; by G. F. Becker.
v. 4, Comstock mining and miners; by Eliot Lord.
v. 5, Copper-bearing rocks of Lake Superior; by R D. Irving.
v. 6, Contributions to the knowledge of the older Mesozoic flora of Virginia; by W. M. Fontaine.
v. 7, Silver-lead deposits of Eureka, Nev.; by J. S. Curtis.
v. 8, Paleontology of the Eureka District; by C. D. Walcott.
v. 9, Brachiopoda and lamellibranchiata of the Raritan clays and greensand marls of New Jersey; by R. P. Whitfield.
v. 10, Dinocerata: A monograph of an extinct order of gigantic mammals; by O. C. Marsh.
v. 11, Geological history of Lake Lahontan, a Quaternary lake of Northwestern Nevada; by I. C. Russell.
v. 12, Geology and mining industry of Leadville, Colo.; by S. F. Emmons.
v. 13, Geology of the quicksilver deposits of the Pacific slope; by G. F. Becker.
v. 14, Fossil fishes and fossil plants of the Triassic rocks of New Jersey and the Connecticut Valley; by J. S. Newberry.
v. 15, Potomac or younger Mesozoic flora; by W. M. Fontaine.
v. 16, Paleozoic fishes of North America; by J. S. Newberry.
v. 17, Flora of the Dakota group; by Leo Lesquereux.
v. 18, Gasteropoda and cephalopoda of the Raritan clays and greensand marls of New Jersey; by R. P. Whitfield.
v. 19, Penokee iron-bearing series of Michigan and Wisconsin; by R. D. Irving and C. R. Van Hise.
v. 20, Geology of the Eureka District, Nev.; by Arnold Hague.
v. 21, Tertiary rhynchophorous coleoptera of the United States; by S. H. Scudder.
v. 22, Manual of topographic methods; by Henry Gannett.
v. 23, Geology of the Green Mountains in Massachusetts; by Raphael Pumpelly, J. E. Wolff and T. N. Dale.
v. 24, Mollusca and crustacea of the Miocene formations of New Jersey; by R. P. Whitfield.
v. 25, The glacial Lake Agassiz; by Warren Upham.
v. 26, Flora of the Amboy clays; by J. S. Newberry.
v. 27, Geology of the Denver Basin in Colorado; by S. F. Emmons, Whitman Cross and G. H. Eldridge.
v. 28, Marquette iron-bearing district of Michigan; by C. R. Van Hise and W. S. Bayley.
v. 29, Geology of old Hampshire Co., Mass.; comprising Franklin, Hampshire and Hampden Counties; by B. K. Emerson.
v. 30, Fossil medusæ; by C. D. Walcott.
v. 31, Geology of the Aspen Mining District, Colo.; by J. E. Spurr.
v. 32, Geology of the Yellowstone National Park, Pt. 2. (Pt. 1 wanting.)
v. 33, Geology of the Narragansett Basin; by N. S. Shaler, J. B. Woodworth and A. F. Foerste.
v. 34, Glacial gravels of Maine and their associated deposits; by G. H. Stone.
v. 35, Later extinct floras of North America; by J. S. Newberry.
v. 36, Crystal Falls iron-bearing district of Michigan; by J. M. Clements and H. L. Smith.

Yh—(*Continued*).

41 **UNITED STATES.** Monographs of the Geological Survey—(*Continued*).
v. 37, Fossil flora of the lower coal measures of Missouri; by David White.
v. 38, Illinois glacial lobe; by Frank Leverett.

99 ——Notes on the distribution of iron ores in the United States; comp. from various geological reports, by Anthony W. Vogdes. Artillery School. Fort Monroe, 1888. 24 pp., 9 x 7, pap.

140 ——On the organization of scientific work of the general government; by John W. Powell. U. S.-Congress. Note: Extract from testimony taken by the Joint Commission to "consider the present organizations of the Signal Service, Geological Survey, Coast and Geodetic Survey and the Hydrographic Office of the Navy Department, with a view to secure greater efficiency and economy of administration:" Testimony relating to the method of conducting geological and topographical surveys. Wash., 1895. 468 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

117 ——Phosphate industry of the United States: by Carroll D. Wright. Department of Labor. Wash., 1893. 145 pp., il., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

88 ——Report of the Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories; v. 6, 8, 12. Wash.. 1874–83. 3 v., pl., 12 x 9, cl.

89 ——Report of the Geological Exploration of the Fortieth Parallel, made under the direction of A. A. Humphreys, Chief of Engineers; by Clarence King. (Professional Papers of the Engineer Department, U. S. Army.) Wash., 1870–80. 7 v., il., pl., maps, tab., 12 x 9 (atlas 31 x 24), pap., cl.

106 ——Story of American coals. W. J. Nicolls. Phil., 1897. 405 pp., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

UTAH. Colorado River Exploring Expedition: Geological report. J. S. Newberry. 1861. (See Qe-114, Pt. 3.)

——Lake Bonneville. G. K. Gilbert. (U. S. Geological Survey. Monographs, v. 1.) 1890. (See Yh-41.)

——Report of the Exploring Expedition from Santa Fé, New Mex., to the junction of the Grand and Green Rivers of the Great Colorado of the West, in 1859, under the command of Capt. J. N. Macomb; with geological report by J. S. Newberry. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. 1876. (See Qe-31.)

——Report on the geology of the country between Fort Leavenworth, K. T., and the Sierra Nevada near Carson Valley. Henry Engelmann. 1876. (See Qe-29, p. 243.)

121 ——Report on the geology of the eastern portion of the Uinta Mountains and a region of country adjacent thereto; by J. W. Powell. U. S.-Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories. Wash., 1876. 7 + 218 pp., il., pl., 12 x 9, cl.

——Reports upon the geology of California, Nevada, Utah, Colorado, New Mexico and Arizona, examined in the years 1871, '72 and '73. U. S.-Geographical Surveys West of the One Hundredth Meridian. 1875. (See Qe-44, v. 3.)

109 **VIRGINIA.** Coal and iron resources of Virginia; their extent, commercial value, and early development considered: A paper read before a meeting of members of the Legislature and prominent citizens in the Capital at Richmond, Feb. 19th, 1872. J. D. Imboden. Richmond, 1872. 28 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Contributions to the knowledge of the older Mesozoic flora of Virginia. W. M. Fontaine. (U. S. Geological Survey. Monographs, v. 6.) 1883. (See Yh-41.)

——Eocene deposits of the Middle Atlantic slope in Delaware, Maryland and Virginia. W. B. Clark. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 141.) 1896. (See Yh-87.)

——Geologic atlas of the United States: Virginia folios. U. S.-Geological Survey. 1894–98. (See Qf-389.46.)

88 ——Geology and mineral resources of the James River Valley, Va. J. L. Campbell. N. Y., 1882. 119 pp., map, 9 x 6, cl.

——Geology of the Big Stone Gap coal field of Virginia and Kentucky. M. R. Campbell. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 111.) 1893. (See Yh-87.)

110 ——Iron ores and other minerals from the New River in Virginia. New River Railroad, Mining & Manufacturing Co. Phil., 1876. 6 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

——Potomac formation in Virginia. W. M. Fontaine. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 145.) 1896. (See Yh-87.)

——Potomac or younger Mesozoic flora. W. M. Fontaine. (U. S. Geological Survey. Monographs, v. 15.) 1889. (See Yh-41.)

102 ——Report on the Marion Co., Va. cannel coal field. P. T. Tyson. Balt., 1858. 8 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

——Western section of map of Southwest Virginia and contiguous territory, mineral resources and railway facilities. C. R. Boyd. 1894. (See Qf-408.)

WASHINGTON. Geological reconnoissance in Central Washington. I. C. Russell. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 108.) 1893. (See Yh-87.)

——Glaciers of Mount Rainier; with a paper on the rocks of Mount Rainier; by George Otis Smith. I. C. Russell. 1898. (See Yh-40, Annual report, 1896-97. Pt. 2, p. 349.)

Yh—(*Continued*).

——Reconnoissance in Southeastern Washington. I. C. Russell. (U. S. Geological Survey. Water Supply and Irrigation Papers, No. 4.) Wash., 1897. 96 pp., pl., map, 10 x 6, pap. De-81.

——Report on Washington Territory. W. H. Ruffner. 1889. (See Qd-22.)

WEST VIRGINIA. Geologic atlas of the United States: West Virginia folios. U. S.-Geological Survey. 1894-98. (See Qf-389.48.)

WISCONSIN. Annual report of the State Geologist on the geological survey; 1854-55. Madison, 1854-55. 2 v., pl., map, 9 x 6, b. p. Ma-10, p. 359.

——Copper-bearing rocks of Lake Superior. R. D. Irving. (U. S. Geological Survey. Monographs, v. 5.) 1883. (See Yh-41.)

——Geological history of Wisconsin and description of areas and quarries. E. R. Buckley. 1898. (See Jc-25, p. 75.)

27 ——Geology of Wisconsin: Survey of 1873-79. Madison, 1880. 1 v., pl., maps, tab., 10 x 7, cl.

——Geology of Wisconsin water supplies. D. W. Mead. 1894. (See Dc-520.)

50 ——Hydro-geology of the Upper Mississippi Valley and some of the adjoining territory. D. W. Mead. no place, 1894. 68 pp., maps, tab., 9 x 6, pap.

150 ——Message in reply to a resolution of the House of Representatives of the 6th of Feb. last, concerning the mineral lands of the United States. U. S.-President. (26th Cong., 1st Sess. House ex. doc. No. 239.) Note: Contains report by David Dale Owen of a geological exploration of part of Iowa, Wisconsin and Illinois. no place. 1840. 161 pp., pl., maps, 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

——Penokee iron-bearing series of Michigan and Wisconsin. R. D. Irving and C. R. Van Hise. (U. S. Geological Survey. Monographs, v. 19.) 1892. (See Yh-41.)

——Report of the Committee on Mining and Smelting. Madison, 1853. 13 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Aj-1, p. 770.

WYOMING. Bear River formation and its characteristic fauna. C. A. White. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 128.) 1895. (See Yh-87.)

——Dinocerata: A monograph of an extinct order of gigantic mammals. O. C. Marsh. (U. S. Geological Survey. Monographs, v. 10.) 1886. (See Yh-41.)

——Geologic atlas of the United States: Wyoming folios. U. S.-Geological Survey. 1894-98. (See Qf-389.50.)

——Geological reconnoissance in Northwest Wyoming. G. H. Eldridge. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 119.) 1894. (See Yh-87.)

——Report upon the reconnaissance of Northwestern Wyoming; including Yellowstone National Park, made in the summer of 1873; by William A. Jones; with appendix. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. 1875. (See Qe-48.)

YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK. Report of a reconnaissance from Carroll, Montana Territory, on the Upper Missouri, to the Yellowstone National Park, and return, made in the summer of 1875; by William Ludlow. 1876. (See Qe-35.)

——Report upon the reconnaissance of Northwestern Wyoming; including Yellowstone National Park, made in the summer of 1873; by William A. Jones; with appendix. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. 1875. (See Qe-48.)

GENERAL SCIENCE—MATHEMATICS.

Yh9

ALGEBRA.

60 **BRIOT, CHARLES.** Leçons d'algèbre conformes aux programmes officiels de l'enseignement des lycées: première partie, à l'usage des élèves de la classe de seconde et des candidats au baccalauréat ès sciences, à l'École de marine, et à l'École militaire de Saint-Cyr; précédée d'une introduction à l'usage des élèves de la classe de troisième. ed. 4. Paris, 1858. 7 + 299 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

29 **DAY, JEREMIAH.** Introduction to algebra; being the first part of a course of mathematics, adapted to the method of instruction in the American colleges. ed. 4. New Haven, 1827. 7 + 332 pp., pl., 8 x 5, sh.

52 **JONES, G. W.** Drill-book in algebra. Ithaca, 1892. 16 + 272 pp., 7 x 5, cl.

78 **LAGOUT, ÉDOUARD.** Panorama de l'algèbre. Paris, 1879. 72 pp., il., 8 x 5, pap.

56 **MERRIMAN, MANSFIELD.** Final formulas for the algebraic solution of quartic equations. N. Y., 1892. pp. 201-205, 8 x 5, pap.

69 **MURPHY, ROBERT.** Treatise on the theory of algebraical equations. (Library of Useful Knowledge.) Lond., 1839. 171 pp., 9 x 5, b. p.

21 **ROBINSON, H. N.** Theoretical and practical treatise on algebra; in which the excellencies of the demonstrative methods of the French are combined with the more practical operations of the English, and concise solutions pointed out and particularly inculcated; designed for schools, colleges and private students. ed. 38. N. Y., 1858. 360 pp., 8 x 5, sh.

75 **VOSE, G. L.** Graphic method for solving certain algebraic problems. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1875. 62 pp., il., pl., 6 x 4, bds.

Yh9—(*Continued*).

ARITHMETIC.

85 **BARAVELLI, G. C.** Nota su alcuni aiuti alla esecuzione dei calcoli numerica. Roma, 1895. 27 pp., 11 x 8, pap.

7 **HALL, J. H.** Tables of squares, containing the true square of every foot and fraction thereof from 0 to 100 feet, advancing by one-sixteenth of an inch. Chic., 1899. 7 + 99 pp., 6 x 3, mor.

8 **HEATH, NOBLE.** Treatise on arithmetic, through which the entire science can be most expeditiously and perfectly learned without the aid of a teacher; designed for the use of schools and private students. Phil., 1856. 455 pp., 7 x 5, sh.

65 **KENT, W. S. G.** Some properties and tables of the one quarter squares of numbers. Phillipsburg, 1876. unpaged, 12 x 8, pap.

NYSTROM, J. W. Duodenal system of arithmetic, measures, weights, and coins. 1875. (See V-76, p. 307.)

2 **PORTER, J. H., and R.** Porters' new system of mathematics, with the addition of a complete ready reckoner; for the use of farmers and mechanics. ed. 3. Hartford, 1843. 72 pp., 7 x 4, ½ skiv.

CALCULUS.

10 **CARLL, L. B.** Treatise on the calculus of variations arranged with the purpose of introducing, as well as illustrating, its principles to the reader by means of problems, and designed to present in all important particulars a complete view of the present state of the science. N. Y., 1881. 17 + 568 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

74 **GOULD, E. S.** Primer of the calculus. N. Y., 1896. 91 pp., pl., 6 x 4, bds.

38 **HADDON, JAMES.** Examples and solutions of the differential calculus. new ed. Lond., no date. 4 + 162 pp., il., 7 x 4, cl.

31 **HANN, JAMES.** Examples on the integral calculus. Lond., 1850. 128 pp., 7 x 4, cl.

41 **LAGRANGE, J. L.** Leçons sur le calcul des fonctions, servant de commentaire et de supplement à la théorie des fonctions analytiques. Paris, 1808. 325 + 90 pp., 10 x 8, ½ skiv.

42 ——Théorie des fonctions analytiques, contenant les principes du calcul différentiel, dégagés de toute considération d'infiniment petits, d'évanouissants, de limites et de fluxions, et réduits à l'analyse algébrique des quantités finies; revue et suivie d'une note, par J. A. Serret. ed. 3, rev. Paris, 1847. 12 + 399 pp., 10 x 8, ½ ro.

11 **MACLAURIN, COLIN.** Treatise on fluxions; to which is prefixed an account of his life; the whole carefully corrected and revised by an eminent mathematician. ed. 2. Lond., 1801. 2 v., pl., 8 x 5, cf.

57 **RICE, J. M., and W. W. JOHNSON.** On a new method of obtaining the differentials of functions, with especial reference to the Newtonian conception of rates or velocities. rev. ed. N. Y., 1875. 32 pp., il., 7 x 5, pap.

36 **WOOLHOUSE, W. S. B.** Elements of the differential calculus. Lond., 1852. 8 + 160 pp., 7 x 4, cl.

GENERAL.

97 **BAKER, T.** Formulæ, rules, and examples for candidates for the military, naval, and civil service examinations, also for mathematical students and engineers. Note: A collection of formulæ, rules and examples in every branch of mathematics. Lond., 1862. various pagings, 7 x 5, cl.

BARLOW, PETER. New mathematical and philosophical dictionary; comprising an explanation of the terms and principles of pure and mixed mathematics and such branches of natural philosophy as are susceptible of mathematical investigation. 1814. (See U-31.)

BIXBY, W. H. Method of general numerical solution as to both solution of equations and interpolation in series; selected from the "Proceedings of the London Mathematical Society." 1880. (See Fb-30, p. 9.)

6 **BYRNE, OLIVER.** Practical, short, and direct method of calculating the logarithm of any given number and the number corresponding to any given logarithm. N. Y., 1849. 32 pp., 8 x 5, cl.

23 **CALLET, FRANÇOIS.** Tables portatives de logarithmes, contenant les logarithmes des nombres depuis 1 jusqu'à 108 000; les logarithmes des sinus et tangentes, de seconde en seconde pour les cinq premiers degrés, de dix en dix secondes pour tous les degrés du quart de cercle; et suivant la nouvelle division centésimale de dix-millième en dix-millième. Paris, 1795 (tirage, 1843). 118 + 680 pp., 9 x 6, ½ cf.

81 **CHRISTENSEN, C. C.** Graphical diagram for approximate calculations for civil and mechanical engineers, architects and contractors. Chic., 1890. blue print, 26 x 6, pap.

24 **CLAUDEL, J.** Introduction théorique et pratique à la science de l'ingénieur. Contents: Pt. 1, Arithmétique. Pt. 2, Algèbre. Pt. 3, Géométrie. Pt. 4, Trigonométrie. Pt. 5, Tracé et mesure des courbes. Pt. 6, Statique. Pt. 7, Dynamique. Pt. 8, Hydrostatique et hydrodynamique. Paris, 1848. 11 + 447 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

Yh9—(*Continued*).

GENERAL—(*Continued*).

26 **COMTE, AUGUSTE.** Philosophy of mathematics; tr. fr. the Cours de philosophie positive, by W. M. Gillespie. N. Y., 1851. 260 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

38 **CONDORCET, *MARQUIS* DE.** Essai sur l'application de l'analyse à la probabilité des décisions rendues à la pluralité des voix. Paris, 1785. 191 + 304 pp., 10 x 8, cf.

CROCKETT, C. W., ed. Tables of common logarithms of numbers; logarithms of trigonometric functions. 1896. (See R-31, p. 383.)

18 **EATON, AMOS.** Prodromus of a practical treatise on the mathematical arts: containing directions for surveying and engineering. Troy, 1838. 7 + 191 pp., il., pl., 9 x 5, bds.

54 **FILIPOWSKI, H. E.** Table of anti-logarithms; containing to seven places of decimals, natural numbers answering to all logarithms from .00001 to .99999; and an improved table of Gauss's logarithms, by which may be found the logarithm to the sum or difference of two quantities whose logarithms are given; preceded by an introduction, containing also the history of logarithms, their construction, and the various improvements made thereon since their invention; with an appendix, containing a table of annuities for three joint lives at three per cent, Carlisle. ed. 2, rev. Lond., 1851. 16 + 220 + 10 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

49 **FISHER, THOMAS.** Mathematics simplified and made attractive; or, the Laws of motion explained. Note: Plates wanting. Phil., 1853. 128 pp., 9 x 5, cl.

22 **GREGORY, OLINTHUS.** Mathematics for practical men; being a common-place book of principles, theorems, rules and tables, in various departments of pure and mixed mathematics, with their application especially to the pursuits of surveyors, architects, mechanics and civil engineers. 1st Amer. fr. 3d Lond. ed. Phil., 1834. 12 + 427 pp., pl., 9 x 5, sh.

80 **HAGEN, G.** Grundzüge der Wahrscheinlichkeits-Rechnung. ed. 3, rev. Ber., 1882. 10 + 219 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

37 **HASSLER, F. R.** Logarithmic and trigonometric tables, to seven places of decimals, in a pocket form; in which the errors of former tables are corrected. N. Y., 1830. 10 pp., tab., 7 x 4, sh.

HEATHER, J. F. Treatise on mathematical instruments; including most of the instruments employed in drawing, for assisting the vision, in surveying and levelling, in practical astronomy, and for measuring the angles of crystals; in which their construction and the methods of testing, adjusting and using them are concisely explained. 1849. (See R-76.)

53 **HOLMAN, S. W.** Computation rules and logarithms, with tables of other useful functions. N. Y., 1896. 45 + 73 pp., 10 x 7, cl.

39 **HUTTON, CHARLES.** Course of mathematics, composed for the use of the Royal Military Academy; entirely re-modelled, and adapted to the course of instruction now pursued in the Royal Military Academy, by William Rutherford. new ed. Lond., 1849. 7 + 895 pp., il., 9 x 6, cl.

19 ——Course of mathematics for the use of academies as well as private tuition; with many corrections and improvements by Olinthus Gregory; with the additions of Robert Adrain. 5th Amer. fr. 9th Lond. ed. N. Y., 1831. 2 v., il., pl., 9 x 5, cf.

——Mathematical and philosophical dictionary; containing an explanation of the terms, and an account of the several subjects comprised under the heads, mathematics, astronomy and philosophy, both natural and experimental. 1795–96. (See U-26.)

JOHNSON, J. B. Johnson's tables: Stadia and earthwork tables; four-place logarithms, logarithmic traverse table, natural functions, map projections, etc. 1892. (See V-17.)

40 **JONES, G. W.** Logarithmic tables. ed. 4. Lond., 1893. 160 pp., 10 x 7, cl.

55 **LAMPE, E.** Die Entwickelung der Mathematik im Zusammenhange mit der Ausbreitung der Kultur: Rede zum Geburtsfeste Seiner Majestät des Kaisers und Königs, Wilhelm II., in der Aula der Königlichen Technischen Hochschule zu Berlin am 26. Januar, 1893 gehalten. Ber., 1893. 26 pp., 11 x 8, pap.

62 ——Die reine Mathematik in den Jahren 1884–1899; nebst Actenstücken zum Leben von Siegfried Aronhold, Weiland Professor der Mathematik, 1860–1883, an der Königlichen Technischen Hochschule zu Berlin. Ber., 1899. 48 pp., por., 10 x 7, pap.

35 **LAW, HENRY.** Mathematical tables for facilitating astronomical, nautical, trigonometrical and logarithmic calculations. Lond., 1851. 165 pp., 7 x 4, b. p.

35 ——Rudimentary treatise on logarithms. Lond., 1851. 68 pp., 7 x 4, b. p.

68 **MATHEMATICS.** (Library of Useful Knowledge.) Contents: v. 1, Study and difficulties of mathematics; arithmetic and algebra, and examples of the processes. v. 2, Geometry; trigonometry. v. 3, Algebraical geometry. v. 4, Calculus. Note: For appendix to v. 1, See Yh9-69, p. 172. Lond., 1830–42. 4 v. in 6, il., 9 x 5, ½ cf.

58 **MERRIMAN, MANSFIELD.** Elementary discussion of the principles of least squares. Phil., 1877. 15 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

Yh9—(*Continued*).

GENERAL—(*Continued*).

59 ——List of writings relating to the method of least squares, with historical and critical notes. no place, 1877 (?) 232 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Method of least squares applied to a hydraulic problem. 1877. (See Da-41.)

OZANAM. Recreations in mathematics and natural philosophy; lately recomposed, and greatly enlarged by Montucla, and now translated into English, and improved with many additions and observations, by Charles Hutton. 1803. (See Yl-34.)

73 **POCKET LOGARITHMS TO FOUR PLACES OF DECIMALS, INCLUDING** logarithms of numbers and logarithmic sines and tangents to single minutes; to which is added a table of natural sines, tangents and cotangents. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1883. 139 pp., 6 x 4, bds.

POSERN, F. Resultate aus der reinen Mathematik. 1885. (See V-27, Pt. 1, v. 1, p. 408.)

88 **RICE, H. L.** Theory and practice of interpolation, including mechanical quadrature, and other important problems concerned with the tabular values of functions. Lynn, 1899. 9 + 234 pp., tab., 12 x 8, cl.

79 **RINECKER, F.** Der logarithmische Rechenschieber und seine practische Anwendung. Würzburg, 1879. 43 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

45 **SCHRÖN, L.** Tables de logarithmes à sept décimales, pour les nombres depuis 1 jusqu'à 108 000, et pour les fonctions trigonométriques de dix en dix secondes; précédés d'une introduction française, par J. Hoüel. ed. 6, rev. Brunswick, 1866. various pagings, 10 x 7, ½ mor.

SCRIBNER, J. M. Engineer's, contractor's and surveyor's pocket table-book; comprising logarithms of numbers, logarithmic sines and tangents, natural sines and natural tangents, the traverse table, and a full and complete set of excavation and embankment tables; together with numerous other valuable tables for engineers, etc. ed. 10, rev. 1878. (See V-3.)

76 **SEGUIN.** Tables: Des carrés et des cubes des nombres entiers successifs de 1 à 10 000; des longueurs des circonférences et des surfaces des cercles dont les diamètres sont exprimés par les nombres entiers successifs de 1 à 1 000; des expressions trigonométriques naturelles des angles successifs de minute en minute; introductions à ces tables, par J. Claudel. Paris, 1850. 37 + 105 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

66 **TICHY, ANTON.** Graphische Logarithmen-Tafeln. Wien, 1897. 6 + 30 pp., il., 10 x 6, pap.

1 **UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF EDUCATION.** The teaching and history of mathematics in the United States; by Florian Cajori. (Circular of Information No. 3.) Wash., 1890. 400 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

5 **UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF NAVIGATION.** Logarithms of sines and cosines, with the argument in time. Wash., 1874. 7 pp., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

30 **VEGA, *BARON* VON.** Logarithmic tables of numbers and trigonometrical functions; tr. fr. the fortieth or Dr. Bremiker's thoroughly revised and enlarged edition, by W. L. F. Fischer. ed. 55. Ber., 1872. 28 + 575 pp., 9 x 6, ½ mor.

46 **YOUNG, J. R.** Mathematical tables; comprehending the logarithms of all numbers from 1 to 36 000; also the natural and logarithmic sines and tangents computed to seven places of decimals, and arranged on an improved plan; with several other tables, useful in navigation and nautical astronomy, and in other departments of practical mathematics. ed. 2. Lond., 1834. 26 + 190 pp., 8 x 4, cl.

70 **ZIMMERMANN, H.** Rechentafel nebst Sammlung häufig gebrauchter Zahlenwerthe. Ber., 1891. 34 + 204 pp., 10 x 7, cl.

GEOMETRY.

72 **ARGAND, J. R.** Imaginary quantities; their geometrical interpretation, tr. fr. the French, by A. S. Hardy. N. Y., 1881. 135 pp., il., 6 x 4, bds.

82 **BAILLAIRGÉ, C. P. F.** Papers read before the Royal Society of Canada, 1882 and 1883. Contents: 1, General application of the prismoidal formula. 2, Hints to geometers for a new edition of Euclid. 3, Simplified solutions of problems in hydrography and parting off land. 4, The areas of spherical triangles and polygons to any radius or diameter. Quebec, 1884. 42 pp., il., 8 x 6, pap.

77 ——The stereometricon; new system of measuring all bodies by one and the same rule; general application of the prismoidal formula; nomenclature and general features of each of the 200 models on the board; the areas of spherical triangles and polygons to any radius or diameter; tables. Quebec, 1884. 61 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

17 **BROOKS, EDWARD.** Plane and solid geometry: A complete course in the elements of the science. Phil., 1889. 415 pp., il., 8 x 6, cl.

3 **BURN, R. S.** Illustrated London practical geometry, and its application to architectural drawing; for the use of schools and students. Lond., 1858. 3 + 77 pp., il., 8 x 5, cl.

Yh9—(*Continued*).

GEOMETRY—(*Continued*).

86 **CASTRO, A. A. DE.** Soluzione grafica della trisezione dell' angolo. Roma, 1899. 16 pp., pl., 10 x 7, pap.

4 **DAVIES, CHARLES.** Elements of descriptive geometry, with their application to spherical trigonometry, spherical projections, and warped surfaces. Phil., 1826. 7 + 228 pp., il., pl., 9 x 5, ¾ sh.

61 ——Examination of the demonstrations of Davies' Legendre, showing how the polygon becomes the circle, by the methods of Newton. N. Y., 1873. 3 + 36 pp., il., 7 x 5, pap.

——Treatise on shades and shadows and linear perspective. 1852. (See R-20.)

44 **DAVIS, JOHN.** Measure of the circle, perfected Jan., 1845. Providence, 1854. 156 pp., il., 9 x 5, cl.

51 **DAY, JEREMIAH.** Practical application of the principles of geometry to the mensuration of superficies and solids; adapted to the method of instruction in schools and academies. N. Y., 1848. 100 + 84 + 84 pp., il., 8 x 4, b. p.

50 **EUCLID.** First six books of the elements of Euclid, in which colored diagrams and symbols are used instead of letters for the greater ease of learners; by Oliver Byrne. Lond., 1847. 29 + 268 pp., il., 10 x 7, ½ cf.

63 **FERREL, WILLIAM.** Converging series expressing the ratio between the diameter and the circumference of a circle. (Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge.) no place, 1871. 6 pp., 13 x 10, pap.

GEOMETRY, PLANE, SOLID, SPHERICAL; to which is added in an appendix the theory of projection, so far as it is auxiliary to geometry. (Library of Useful Knowledge.) 1830. (See Yh9-68, v. 2, p. 1.)

32 **HANN, JAMES.** Rudimentary treatise on analytical geometry and conic sections. Lond., 1850. 128 pp., il., 7 x 4, cl.

9 **KOSAK, GEORG.** Katechismus der speziellen darstellenden Geometrie für Maschinen- und Bau-Constructeure, Real- und Gewerbeschulen, etc. Wien, 1871. 178 pp., il., 2 pl., 7 x 4, bds.

25 **LEGENDRE, A. M.** Elements of geometry; tr. fr. the French, for the use of the students of the University at Cambridge, New England; by John Farrar. new ed., enl. Bost., 1831. 15 + 235 pp., 16 pl., 10 x 6, bds.

MAHAN, D. H. Descriptive geometry, as applied to the drawing of fortification and stereotomy; for the use of the cadets at the United States Military Academy. 1864. (See Lc-3.)

48 **NARRIEN, JOHN.** Analytical geometry; with the properties of conic sections, and an appendix constituting a tract on descriptive geometry; for the use of the Royal Military College. Lond., 1846. 24 + 202 pp., il., 9 x 5, cl.

14 **PASLEY, *SIR* C. W.** Complete course of practical geometry and plan drawing; treated on a principle of peculiar perspicuity; adapted either for classes or for self-instruction. ed. 2, enl. Lond., 1838. 47 + 608 pp., il., 9 x 6, cl.

15 **PERKINS, G. R.** Plane and solid geometry; to which is added plane and spherical trigonometry and mensuration, accompanied with all the necessary logarithmic and trigonometric tables. N. Y., 1856. various pagings, il., 9 x 6, sh.

13 **PLAYFAIR, JOHN.** Elements of geometry; containing the first six books of Euclid, with a supplement on the quadrature of the circle and the geometry of solids; to which are added elements of plane and spherical trigonometry, fr. the last Lond. ed., enl. N. Y., 1824. 333 pp., il., 9 x 5, cf.

27 **SCHOLFIELD, NATHAN.** Higher geometry and trigonometry; being the third part of a series on elementary and higher geometry, trigonometry and mensuration. N. Y., 1845. 232 + 250 + 10 pp., il., 9 x 6, ⅛ mor.

16 **SEARLE, G. M.** Elements of geometry; with an appendix containing problems and additional propositions. N. Y., 1877. 6 + 135 pp., il., 9 x 6, cl.

84 **SIMPSON, THOMAS.** Elements of geometry; with their application to the mensuration of superficies and solids, to the determination of the maxima and minima of geometrical quantities, and to the construction of a great variety of geometrical problems. ed. 5, rev. Lond., 1800. 11 + 276 pp., il., 9 x 5, sh.

47 **SIMSON, ROBERT.** Elements of the conic sections; tr. fr. the Latin original; for the use of students of mathematics. ed. 2. Edin., 1792. 284 pp., 14 pl., 8 x 5, sh.

71 **WATSON, WILLIAM.** Course in descriptive geometry; for the use of colleges and scientific schools. Lond., 1875. 11 + 47 pp., 32 pl., 12 x 9, cl.

WAUD, S. W. Treatise on algebraical geometry. (Library of Useful Knowledge.) 1835. (See Yh9-68, v. 3.)

64 **WILLSON, F. N.** A completed nomenclature for the principal roulettes. no place, 1887. 15 pp., il., pl., 10 x 8, pap.

28 **YOUNG, J. R.** Elements of geometry; with notes. Lond., 1827. 10 + 208 pp., il., 9 x 6, cl.

Yh9—(*Continued*).

TRIGONOMETRY.

51 **DAY, JEREMIAH.** Treatise of plane trigonometry and the mensuration of heights and distances; to which is prefixed a summary view of the nature and use of logarithms; adapted to the method of instruction in schools and academies. N. Y., 1848. 153 pp., il., 8 x 4, b. p.

43 **FARRAR, JOHN.** Elementary treatise on the application of trigonometry to orthographic and stereographic projection, dialling, mensuration of heights and distances, navigation, nautical astronomy, surveying and levelling; together with logarithmic and other tables; designed for the use of the students of the University at Cambridge, New England. ed. 3. Bost., 1833. 8 + 155 pp., 9 pl., tab., 9 x 5, bds.

GUMMERE, JOHN. Treatise on surveying, containing the theory and practice; to which is prefixed a perspicuous system of plane trigonometry, the whole clearly demonstrated and illustrated by a large number of appropriate examples, particularly adapted to the use of schools; enlarged by the addition of articles on the theodolite, levelling and topography. 1832. (See R-18.)

12 **HACKLEY, C. W.** Treatise on trigonometry, plane and spherical, with its application to navigation and surveying, nautical and practical astronomy, and geodesy, with logarithmic, trigonometrical and nautical tables; for the use of schools and colleges. ed. 4. N. Y., 1860. 372 pp., il., tab., 9 x 6, ½ mor.

34 **HANN, JAMES.** Elements of spherical trigonometry. Lond., 1849. 68 pp., il., 7 x 4, cl.

37 **HASSLER, F. R.** Logarithmic and trigonometric tables, to seven places of decimals, in a pocket form; in which the errors of former tables are corrected. N. Y., 1830. 10 pp., tab., 7 x 4, sh.

HOPKINS, W. Elements of trigonometry. (Library of Useful Knowledge.) 1833. (See Yh9-68, v. 2, p. 273.)

15 **PERKINS, G. R.** Plane and solid geometry; to which is added plane and spherical trigonometry and mensuration, accompanied with all the necessary logarithmic and trigonometric tables. N. Y., 1856. various pagings, il., 9 x 6, sh.

27 **SCHOLFIELD, NATHAN.** Higher geometry and trigonometry; being the third part of a series on elementary and higher geometry, trigonometry and mensuration. N. Y., 1845. 232 + 250 + 10 pp., il., 9 x 6, ½ mor.

20 **YOUNG, J. R.** Elements of plane and spherical trigonometry with its applications to the principles of navigation and nautical astronomy; with the logarithmic and trigonometrical tables; to which are added some original researches in spherical geometry, by T. S. Davies; rev. and cor. by J. D. Williams. Phil., 1833. 148 pp., il., 9 x 5, b. p.

GENERAL SCIENCE—METALLURGY.

Yi

COPPER.

HOWE, H. M. Copper smelting. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 26.) 1885. (See Yh-87.)

3 **LE PLAY.** Description des procédés métallurgiques employés dans le pays de Galles pour la fabrication du cuivre et recherches sur l'état actuel et sur l'avenir probable de la production et du commerce de ce métal. Paris, 1848. 496 pp., 4 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

31 **PAINTER, HOWARD.** Report on the metallurgy of lead, silver, copper and zinc. Wash., 1875. 16 + 237 pp., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

REGNAULT, VICTOR. Metallurgy of copper. 1860. (See Yd-4, v. 2, p. 247.)

THURSTON, R. H. Non-ferrous metals and alloys: Copper, tin, zinc, etc., brass, bronze, etc. 1898. (See V-89, v. 3.)

GENERAL.

73 **ALTHAUS, F.** Das Berg- und Hüttenwesen auf der Weltausstellung zu Philadelphia im Jahre 1876. Ber., 1877. 45 pp., il., 11 x 9, pap.

16 **BARNUM, E. M., and H. S. JACOBS.** Prospectus upon the treatment of ores by dry crushing and concentration and subsequent reduction at large smelting works; with description of Jacobs' union ore concentrator. N. Y., 1871. 31 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

BENJAMIN, PARK. Electrolysis: Electro-metallurgy and the storage battery. 1892. (See Ha-29, p. 182.)

21 **CORDELLA, A.** Mining and metallurgical industries of Laurium for the exhibition of Chicago. U. S. A. Athenes, 1893. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

EBELMEN, J. J. Chimie, céramique, géologie, métallurgie; revu et corrige par Salvétat. 1861. (See Yd-29.)

Yi—(*Continued*).

GENERAL—(*Continued*).

89 **FLEURY, A. L.** Description of the patented universal blast and smelting furnace, invented by the Russian Mining Engineer and Major-General, Woldemar Rachette. N. Y., 1864. 8 pp., pl., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

FONTAINE, HIPPOLYTE. Electro-metallurgy. 1885. (See Hf-13, p. 195.)

69 **GARRISON, F. L.** New alloys and their engineering applications. Phil., 1891. 73 pp., pl., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

HASLUCK, P. N. Pattern maker's handybook: A practical manual on patterns for founders; embracing information on the tools, materials and appliances employed in their construction. 1897. (See Ga-120.)

HOUSTON, E. J. Electro-metallurgy. 1884. (See Ha-19, p. 53.)

HOWE, H. M. Special report on apparatus and methods of mining and metallurgy. Note: Exhibit at the Paris Exposition, 1889. 1891. (See Yf-17, v. 3, p. 245.)

34 **HOYT, C. A.** The Russell process at the Blue Bird Mill, Butte, Mont.; comparison with amalgamation and with the Patera or old leaching process. Park City, Utah, 1893. 6 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

HUNT, A. E. Aluminum manufacture in Europe. 1896. (See Yh-40, Annual report, 1895-96, Pt. 3, p. 245.)

——Prospects of the use of aluminum in railroad work. 1881. (See Ad-123, p. 23.)

80 **JORDAN, S.** Notice sur les procédés volumétriques de dosage du zinc et d'essai de ses minerais et de ses alliages. Saint-Étienne, 1861. pp. 783-818, 9 x 6, pap.

33 **LAMB, W. G.** Amalgamation at the Ontario Mill compared with the Russell process at the Marsac Mill; comparison with smelting. Park City, Utah, 1892. 20 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

20 **LETTS, R. F.** The Russell process at Yedras, Sinaloa, Mex.; comparison with the Patera, or old leaching process; lixiviation of old tailings. Park City, Utah, 1893. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

98 **LEWIS, W.** Commercium philosophico-technicum; or, the Philosophical Commerce of Arts; designed as an attempt to improve arts, trades, and manufactures. Lond., 1765. 18 + 10 + 646 pp., pl., 11 x 8, ¾ cf.

67 **MITCHELL, JOHN.** Manual of practical assaying, intended for the use of metallurgists, captains of mines, and assayers in general; with a copious table. Lond., 1846. 17 + 426 pp., 8 x 5, cl.

37 **NEW YORK ORE SEPARATOR CO.** Prospectus. no place, no date. 48 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

8 **OVERMAN, FREDERICK.** Treatise on metallurgy; comprising mining, and general and particular metallurgical operations; with a description of charcoal, coke, and anthracite furnaces, blast machines, hot blast, forge hammers, rolling mills, etc. ed. 6. N. Y., 1866. 725 pp., il., 9 x 6, cl.

31 **PAINTER, HOWARD.** Report on the metallurgy of lead, silver, copper, and zinc. Wash., 1875. 16 — 237 pp., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

75 **PERISSÉ, S.** Le bronze: Conférence faite le 22 mars, 1885, au Conservatoire National des Arts et Métiers. Paris, 1885. 27 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

1 **PHILLIPS, J. A.** Manual of metallurgy; or, Practical treatise on the chemistry of the metals. (Encyclopædia Metropolitana.) Lond., 1852. 20 + 605 pp., il., pl., 8 x 5, cl.

PHILLIPS, J. A., and JOHN DARLINGTON. Records of mining and metallurgy; or, Facts and memoranda for the use of the mine agent and smelter. 1857. (See Ma-4.)

35 **PIQUE, EDWARD.** Practical treatise on the chemistry of gold, silver, quicksilver and lead; tracing the crude ores from the mines through the various mechanical and metallurgic elaborations, until the pure metal is obtained. San Fran., 1860. 133 pp., il., 7 x 4, pap.

PITTSBURGH REDUCTION CO. Aluminum and aluminum alloys. 1897. (See V-75.)

REGNAULT, VICTOR. Mechanical preparation of ores. 1860. (See Yd-4, v. 2, p. 9.)

——Metallurgy of mercury. 1860. (See Yd-4, v. 2, p. 290.)

——Metallurgy of tin. 1860. (See Yd-4, v. 2, p. 166.)

——Metallurgy of zinc. 1860. (See Yd-4, v. 2, p. 146.)

ROTHWELL, R. P., ed. The mineral industry: its statistics, technology and trade in the United States and other countries from the earliest times to the end of 1892. 1893. (See Ma-12.)

SMEE, ALFRED. Elements of electro-metallurgy. 1852. (See Hf-14.)

THURSTON, R. H. Non-ferrous metals and alloys: Copper, tin, zinc, etc., brass, bronze, etc. 1898. (See V-89, v. 3.)

Yi—(*Continued*).

GOLD AND SILVER.

CURTIS, J. S. Quantitative determination of silver by means of the microscope. 1885. (See Yh-40, Annual report, 1884-85, p. 323.)

DUPORT, ST. CLAIR. De la production des métaux précieux au Mexique, considérée dans ses rapports avec la géologie, la métallurgie et l'économie politique. 1843. (See Md-45.)

28 EGLESTON, T. Progress of the metallurgy of gold and silver in the United States. N. Y., 1882. 46 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

98 LEWIS, W. Commercium philosophico-technicum; or, the Philosophical commerce of arts; designed as an attempt to improve arts, trades and manufactures. Lond., 1765. 18 + 10 + 646 pp., pl., 11 x 8, ¾ cf.

31 PAINTER, HOWARD. Report on the metallurgy of lead, silver, copper and zinc. Wash., 1875. 16 + 237 pp., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

35 PIQUE, EDWARD. Practical treatise on the chemistry of gold, silver, quicksilver and lead; tracing the crude ores from the mines through the various mechanical and metallurgic elaborations, until the pure metal is obtained. San Fran., 1860. 133 pp., il., 7 x 4, pap.

REGNAULT, VICTOR. Metallurgy of silver: Metallurgy of gold. 1860. (See Yd-4, v. 2, pp. 304, 326.)

UNITED STATES—CENSUS, 10th, 1880. Statistics and technology of the precious metals; prepared under the direction of Clarence King, by S. F. Emmons and G. F. Becker. 1885. (See Qc-10.11.)

56 VICTORIA—MINES AND WATER SUPPLY DEPARTMENT. Report on the loss of gold in the reduction of auriferous veinstone in Victoria; with recommendations as to improvements in the system of treatment, more especially relating to the dressing of slimes; by Henry Rosales. Melbourne, 1895. 65 pp., pl., tab., 13 x 8, pap.

WHITNEY, J. P. Some account of the different improved processes now being introduced into Colorado, for working gold ores. 1865. (See Md-9, p. 66.)

IRON AND STEEL.

61 AKERMAN, RICHARD. On hardening iron and steel; its causes and effects. Edin., no date. 38 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

19 ——On the generation of heat during the Bessemer process. no place, no date. 10 pp., 9 x 7, pap. no title-page.

51 ——On the state of the iron manufacture in Sweden at the beginning of 1876. Stockholm, 1876. 38 + 33 pp., map, 11 x 8, pap.

2 ALEXANDER, J. H. Second report on the manufacture of iron; addressed to the Governor of Maryland. Annapolis, 1844. 189 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL ASSOCIATION. Annual statistical reports. (See Sa3-84.1.)

6 ——Directory to the iron and steel works of the United States; 1874, '76, '78, '80-86. Phil., 1874-86. 7 v., 9 x 6, cl., pap.

4 ——Iron manufacturer's guide to the furnaces, forges and rolling mills of the United States; with discussions of iron as a chemical element, an American ore, and a manufactured article, in commerce and in history; by J. P. Lesley. N. Y., 1859. 34 + 772 pp., il., pl., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

38 AMERICAN PIG IRON MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION. List of blast furnace companies in the United States reporting to the Association. Phil., 1873. 20 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Proceedings and statistics. (See Sa3-81.2.)

ARNOLD, J. O. Study of iron and steel by micrographic analysis. 1897. (See v. 88, p. 725.)

48 BARBA, J. Use of steel for constructive purposes; method of working, applying and testing plates and bars; tr. fr. the French with a preface by Alex. L. Holley. Note: A description of the processes of manufacture. N. Y., 1875. 9 + 110 pp., il., 7 x 5, cl.

BARNES, PHINEAS. Present technical condition of the steel industry of the United States. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 25.) 1885. (See Yh-57.)

60 BARTLETT, J. H. Manufacture, consumption and production of iron, steel and coal in the Dominion of Canada; with some notes on the manufacture of iron and on the iron trade in other countries. Montreal, 1885. 8 + 167 pp., il., 10 x 6, pap.

7 BAUMERMAN, H. Treatise on the metallurgy of iron; containing outlines of the history of iron manufacture, methods of assay, and analyses of iron ores, processes of manufacture of iron and steel, etc. Lond., 1868. 8 + 399 pp., il., 8 x 5, cl.

BELL, I. L. Notes of a visit to coal and iron mines and iron works in the United States. 1875. (See Mb-32.)

Yi—(*Continued*).

IRON AND STEEL—(*Continued*).

17 **BESSEMER PROCESS AND WORKS IN THE UNITED STATES.** Note: From the Troy *Daily Times*. N. Y., 1868. 39 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

44 **BESSEMER STEEL EXHIBITED BY FAGERSTA BRUK AT THE INTERNATIONAL** Exhibition in Philadelphia. 1876. Phil., no date. 8 pp., il., 10 x 7, pap.

BLAKE, W. P. Report on iron and steel. (Vienna International Exhibition, 1873.) 1876. (See Yf-11, v. 4, p. 229.)

BRITISH IRON TRADE ASSOCIATION. Annual statistical report of the Secretary to the members, on the home and foreign iron and steel industries. (See Sd6-23. 1.)

30 **BRITISH MANUFACTURES: THE MANUFACTURE AND USES OF IRON** and steel. no place, no date. 224 pp., il., 6 x 4, pap. no title-page.

58 **BURDEN, I. T., *vs.* J. A. BURDEN *et al.* and BURDEN IRON CO.** Copies answering affidavits. Note: Suit relating to the alleged mismanagement of the funds of the Burden Iron Co. N. Y., 1885. 44 pp., 11 x 6, pap.

59 ——Copies summons, complaint, answer, motion papers for injunction and Receiver and answering affidavits. Troy, 1885. 36 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

87 **CALDWELL, J. A.** Some of the advantages of the positive pressure blower over the fan for melting iron. no place, 1898. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

47 **CAMPBELL, H. H.** Manufacture and properties of structural steel. N. Y., 1896. 21 + 397 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

CAMPIN, FRANCIS. Practical treatise on mechanical engineering, comprising metallurgy, moulding, casting, forging, tools, workshop machinery, mechanical manipulation, manufacture of the steam engine, etc., with an appendix on the analysis of iron and iron ores. 1864. (See Gc-66.)

46 **CARNEGIE BROTHERS & CO., LTD.** The Edgar Thomson steel works and blast furnaces. Pittsburg, 1890. 35 pp., il., pl., 8 x 10, bds.

71 **CARULLA, F. J. R.** The steel age: A lecture delivered at the Royal Institution of South Wales, Swansea, Feb. 11th, 1884. no place, 1884. 16 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

41 **CHERNOFF, D.** Remarks on the manufacture of steel and the mode of working it; communicated to the Russian Technical Society in Apr. and May, 1868; tr. by W. Anderson. Lond., 1876. 23 pp., il., pl., 8 x 5, pap.

76 **DEBY, JULIEN.** Report on the progress of the iron and steel industries in foreign countries. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1876. 131 pp., tab., 9 x 5, pap.

49 **EDE, GEORGE.** Management of steel, including forging, hardening, tempering, annealing, shrinking, and expansion; also the case-hardening of iron. 1st. Amer. fr. 2d Lond. ed. N. Y., 1864. 41 pp., 7 x 4, cl.

84 **FRENCH, B. F.** History of the rise and progress of the iron trade of the United States, from 1621 to 1857; with numerous statistical tables, relating to the manufacture, importation, exportation and prices of iron for more than a century. N. Y., 1858. 16 + 179 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

GARRISON, F. L. Development of American armor plate. 1892. (See Lc-18.)

24 **GAUTIER, F.** Dephosphorization of iron; tr. by Chas. E. Billin. Phil., 1880. 22 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

55 **GILCHRIST, P. Ç.** Paper on the Bertrand-Thiel process; to be read at Middlesbrough, Dec. 14th, 1896, before the Cleveland Institute of Engineers. Note: Pts. 5 and 6 wanting. Lond., 1896. 4 v., tab., 13 x 8, pap.

9 **GRISWOLD, J. A., & CO.** Bessemer Steel Works, and the Rensselaer Iron Works. Troy, no date. 10 pp., 6 x 4, pap.

28 **GRÜNER, M. L.** Manufacture of steel; tr. fr. the French by Lenox Smith, with an appendix on the Bessemer process in the United States. N. Y., 1872. 198 pp., il., 9 pl., tab., 9 x 6, cl.

88 **HENDERSON'S PATENT PROCESSES FOR PURIFYING CAST IRON FOR** foundry purposes, and for converting cast iron into steel and wrought iron; with chemical analyses; by Henry M. Noad, Edward Riley, and W. Mattieu Williams, and mechanical tests by David Kirkaldy. Lond., 1872. 4 pp., tab., 11 x 9, pap.

HEWITT, A. S. Production of iron and steel in its economical and social relations. (Paris Universal Exposition, 1867.) 1868. (See Yf-10, v. 2, p. 1.)

10 **HOLLEY, A. L.** Bessemer machinery: A lecture delivered before the students of the Stevens Institute of Technology. Phil., 1873. 30 pp., il., pl., 10 x 6, pap.

82 ——Bessemer plant designed for the Vulcan Iron Co., St. Louis, Mo. no place, 1876. 5 sheets, various sizes, pap. scale, ¼ in. to 1 ft.

11 **HOLLEY, A. L., and LENOX SMITH.** Works of the Cambria Iron Co. Lond., 1878. 12 pp., 10 pl., 10 x 7, pap.

54 **HOWE, H. M.** The metallurgy of steel. ed. 2, rev. and enl. N. Y., 1891. 1 v., il., pl., 14 x 10, cl.

Yi—(*Continued*).

IRON AND STEEL—(*Continued*).

IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE. Journal. (See Sd6-6.1.)

36 **IRON-CLAD STEEL; or, HOW TO MAKE STEEL FOR STRUCTURAL USES,** including steel plates free from liability to fracture under concussive or vibratory strains. Phil., 1879. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

IRON, STEEL AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES OF JOHNSTOWN, PA., FOR THE information of the visiting members of the foreign and American technical societies. 1890. (See Qd-24.)

42 **JAQUES, W. H.** Description of the works of the Bethlehem Iron Co. no place, 1889. 10 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

2 **JOHNSON, GEORGE.** Plain instructions to prepare and preserve from the rust, wrought and cast iron and steel. N. Y., 1842. 24 pp., pl., 9 x 5, b. p.

JOHNSON, J. B. Methods of manufacture of iron and steel. 1887. (See V-88, pp. 87, 117, 133.)

JOHNSON, J. B., C. W. BRYAN & F. E. TURNEAURE. Manufacture and inspection of iron and steel structures. 1893. (See Fa-117, p. 501.)

74 **JORDAN, S.** Note sur la fabrication des fontes d'hématite dans le North Lancashire et le Cumberland (Angleterre). Paris, 1862. 42 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

——Sur la fabrication des fontes speciales. Paris, 1869. 4 pp., 11 x 9, b. p. no title-page. Cb-165, p. 91.

81 **JÜNGST, C.** Schmelzversuche mit Ferro-Silicium. Ber., 1890. 2 v., pl., 11 x 9 (pl. 18 x 12), pap.

KALAKOUTSKY, NICHOLAS. Investigations into the internal stresses in cast iron and steel. 1888. (See Ld-73.)

13 **KRUPP, FRIED.** Cast-steel manufactory of Fried. Krupp, Essen, Germany. Note: Description of exhibit at the Vienna Exhibition, 1873. Essen, 1873. 24 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

14 ——Cast-steel manufactory of Fried. Krupp, near Essen, Germany. Note: Description of exhibit at the Philadelphia Exhibition, 1876. N. Y., 1876. 20 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

85 ——Fabrique d'acier fondu de Friedrich Krupp à Essen (Prusse). Paris, 1866. pp. 153-216, il., pl., 11 x 8, pap.

40 **LANGLEY, J. W.** On the relationship of structure, density, and chemical composition of steel. N. Y., no date. 9 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

LAURIE, JAMES. Paper on the coal and iron trade of Great Britain and the United States; read before the Boston Society of Civil Engineers, Sept. 4th, 1848. no date. (See Mb-31.)

25 **LEWIS and ROSSITER.** Miscellaneous rolling mill information; Nos. 5, 7-8. Pittsburg, 1871-73. 3 v., il., 9 x 6, pap.

32 **MARTIN-SIEMENS FURNACE, THE,** and the advantages of magnesite lining. N. Y., no date. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

70 **MATTES, W. F.** Report on the Head of Lake Superior as a location for the manufacture of steel rails, with supplement. N. Y., 1890. 58 pp., maps, 10 x 7, pap.

MEHRTENS, G. Eisen und Eisenkonstruktionen in geschichtlicher, hüttentechnischer und technologischer Beziehung. 1887. (See V-27, Pt. 1, v. 2.)

27 **METCALF, WILLIAM.** Steel: A manual for steel-users. N. Y., 1896. 6 + 169 pp., il., 8 x 5, cl.

15 ——Why does steel harden? Pittsburg, no date. 22 pp., 7 x 4, pap.

39 **MILLAR, W. J.** On the dimensions of cast iron at various temperatures with more especial reference to the phenomena of the solid floating on the molten metal. no place, no date. pp. 549-557, il., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

26 **MILLER, METCALF & PARKIN.** Treatment of steel: A series of circulars on heating, annealing, forging and tempering, issued by the Crescent Steel Works. Pittsburg, 1881. 64 pp., il., pl., 7 x 5, cl.

MONTHAYE, E. Visit to the Krupp Works, at Essen; fr. the French, tr. by O. E. Michaelis. 1888. (See Zb-3, p. 47.)

79 **MORRELL, D. J.** Iron and steel exhibits at the Universal Exhibition of 1878, at Paris: A report to the Secretary of State. Phil., 1879. 108 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BAR IRON MANUFACTURERS. Quarterly report. (See Sa3-82.1.)

ON THE MANUFACTURE OF IRON. no place, no date. 32 pp., il., 9 x 5, b. p. no title-page. Zg-8, p. 305.

5 **OVERMAN, FREDERICK.** Manufacture of iron, in all its various branches; also, a description of forge hammers, rolling mills, blast machines, hot blast, etc.; to which is added, an essay on the manufacture of steel. Phil., 1850. 15 + 492 pp., il., 9 x 6, cl.

45 ——Manufacture of steel; containing the practice and principles of working and making steel. Phil., 1851. 226 pp., il., 7 x 4, cl.

Yi—(*Continued*).

IRON AND STEEL—(*Continued*).

65 **PHILLIPS, W. B.** Iron making in Alabama. (Alabama Geological Survey.) Montgomery, 1896. 164 pp., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

18 **PNEUMATIC OR BESSEMER PROCESS OF MAKING IRON AND STEEL.** Phil., no date. 30 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

POLE, WILLIAM. Iron as a material of construction; being the substance of a course of lectures delivered at the Royal School of Naval Architecture, South Kensington. 1872. (See Jc-59.)

REGNAULT, VICTOR. Metallurgy of iron. 1860. (See Yd-4, v. 2, p. 59.)

83 **RIEDLER, A.** Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Excursionen unternommen während der Studienjahre 1873-74 und 1874-75 mit den Hörern der Maschinenbau Schule an der K. K. Technischen Hochschule in Wien; bearbeitet von den Excursions-Theilnehmern. Wien, 1876. 41 pp., 75 pl., 14 x 11, bds.

43 **SANDVIK EXHIBITION OF BESSEMER STEEL, AT PHILADELPHIA, 1876.** Phil., no date. 12 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

SCHOEN, C. T. Pressed steel in car construction. 1891. (See Ad-123, p. 33.)

86 **SMETHURST, HENRY.** Paper on the manufacture of iron. Lond., 1885 (?) 16 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

64 **SOCIETY FOR THE DIFFUSION OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE.** Manufacture of iron. Lond., 1831. 32 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

77 **SWANK, J. M.** Preliminary report upon the iron and steel industries of the United States in the census year 1880, ended May 31st, 1880. Phil., 1881. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

78 ——Twenty-one years of progress in the manufacture of iron and steel in the United States. Phil., 1886. 20 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

90 **TERHUNE, R. H.** Steel rail manufacture, containing a theoretical and practical description of the Bessemer process. Joliet, Ill., 1874. 25 pp., il., 8 x 6, pap.

THURSTON, R. H. Iron manufactures in Great Britain. no date. (See Kd-26.)

63 ——On the molecular changes produced in iron by variations of temperature. Phil., 1873. 29 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Treatise on iron and steel. 1898. (See V-89, v. 2.)

62 **TRENTON IRON CO.** Proceedings of the annual meeting of the Stockholders and the annual report of the Secretary; 1863. N. Y., 1863. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

53 **TRURAN, WILLIAM.** The iron manufacture of Great Britain theoretically and practically considered; including descriptive details of the ores, fuels, and fluxes employed, the blast, refining, puddling and balling furnaces, engines, and machinery. Lond., 1855. 176 pp., 23 pl., 12 x 9, cl.

66 **UNITED STATES—ARMOR FACTORY BOARD.** Report; with accompanying documents. (55th Cong., 2d Sess. House doc. No. 95.) Wash., 1897. 95 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

57 **UNITED STATES—CENSUS, 10th, 1880.** Statistics of the iron and steel production of the United States; comp. by James M. Swank. Wash., 1881. 180 pp., maps, facsim., 12 x 9, pap.

UNITED STATES—REVENUE COMMISSION. Manufacture of railroad iron: Interrogatories of the Commission, with answers by Daniel J. Morrell, Superintendent of the Cambria Iron Co 1866 (?) (See Zj-21.)

68 **VALERIUS, B.** Theoretisch-praktisches Handbuch der Roheisenfabrikation nebst einer Darstellung der Verbesserungen, deren sie fähig ist, hauptsächlich in Belgien; deutsch bearbeitet von Carl Hartmann. Freiberg, 1851. 15 + 734 pp., pl., 9 x 7, ½ mor.

22 **WARD, W. P.** Ferro-manganese; its uses and the facilities for its manufacture in the United States. St. Louis, 1876. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

72 **WEDDING, H.** Das Eisenhüttenwesen in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. Ber., 1876. 23 pp., il., pl., map, 11 x 9, pap.

50 ——Wedding's basic Bessemer process; tr. fr. the German by William B. Phillips and Ernst Prochaska; with a supplementary chapter on dephosphorization in the basic open-hearth furnace, by Ernst Prochaska. N. Y., 1891. 5 + 224 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

WILSON, D. M., and others. Statement of some of the advantages of the vicinity of Johnstown, Pa., in the manufacture of iron. no place, no date. 12 pp., pl., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Nd-1, p. 375.

12 **WOODBURY, C. J. H., and others.** Saugus Iron Works at Lynn, Mass.: Addresses at the presentation to the City of Lynn of the first casting made in America. Lynn, 1892. 16 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

LEAD.

EMMONS, S. F. Lead smelting at Leadville, Colo. 1885. (See Yh-126, p. 286.)

31 **PAINTER, HOWARD.** Report on the metallurgy of lead, silver, copper, and zinc. Wash., 1875. 16 + 237 pp., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

Yi—(*Continued*).

LEAD—(*Continued*).

35 **PIQUE, EDWARD.** Practical treatise on the chemistry of gold, silver, quicksilver and lead; tracing the crude ores from the mines through the various mechanical and metallurgic elaborations, until the pure metal is obtained. San Fran., 1860. 133 pp., il., 7 x 4, pap.

REGNAULT, VICTOR. Metallurgy of lead. 1860. (See Yd-4, v. 2, p. 190.)

GENERAL SCIENCE—METEOROLOGY.

Yj

57 **ABBE, CLEVELAND.** Determination of the true amount of precipitation and its bearing on theories of forest influences. no place, no date. pp. 175-186, 8 tab., 9 x 6, pap.

ASSOCIATION SCIENTIFIQUE DE FRANCE. Bulletin mensuel météorologique. (See Sd4-2.1.)

BACHE, A. D. Discussion of the magnetic and meteorological observations made at the Girard College Observatory, Philadelphia, 1840–45. 1863–65. (See Qe-80, Reports, 1862–64.)

BARUS, CARL. On the thermo-electric measurements of high temperatures. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 54.) 1889. (See Yh-87.)

BELGRAND, E. Sur le service hydrometrique du bassin de la Seine. no place, no date. 9 pp., 11 x 9, b. p. no title-page. Cb-165, p. 49.

34 **BIRKINBINE, JOHN.** Rainfall and water supply. no place, no date. 21 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

BRIGGS, ROBERT. On the relation of moisture in the air to health and comfort. 1878. (See Eg-23.)

65 **BROCKLESBY, JOHN.** Elements of meteorology, with questions for examination, designed for schools and academies. N. Y., 1853. 240 pp., il., 7 x 5, cl.

10 **CANADA—METEOROLOGICAL SERVICE.** Report of the Superintendent; 1876, '79–80. Ottawa, 1877–82. 3 v., 10 x 6, pap.

CARPENTER, L. G., and R. E. TRIMBLE. Meteorology of 1897. 1898. (See Yb-30, No. 49.)

3 **CHAPPELSMITH, JOHN.** Account of a tornado near New Harmony, Ind., Apr. 30th, 1852, with a map of the track, etc. Wash., 1855. 11 pp., il., pl., map, 13 x 10, pap.

12 **COLEGIO N. ROSALES.** Resumen mensual del observatorio meteorologico; 1891–95. Culiacan, 1891–95. 5 v., 17 x 13, pap.

COLORADO—STATE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Report of the Section of Meteorology and Irrigation Engineering; 1890–94, '97, '99. (See Yb-28.)

41 **CROFT, W. T.** Photograph of a cyclone; taken at Oklahoma City on May 14th, 1896. no place, no date. phot., 5 x 4, pap.

35 **CURTIS, G. E.** Effect of wind-currents on rainfall. (Signal Service Notes, No. 16.) Wash., 1884. 11 pp., 2 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

8 **DALTON, JOHN.** Meteorological observations and essays. Manchester, 1834. 20 + 244 pp., il., 9 x 6, bds.

DISTURNELL, JOHN. Influence of climate in a commercial, social, sanitary, and humanizing point of view, being a paper read before the American Geographical and Statistical Society, also a paper on the influence of climate in the equatorial regions. 1866. (See Qb-13.)

ELLERY, R. L. J. Notes on the climate of Victoria. 1873. (See Yf-29, p. 591.)

80 **EVAPORATION.** no place, no date. unpaged, 10 x 8, cl. no title-page. manuscript.

69 **FITZGERALD, DESMOND.** Evaporation. (*Transactions*, Am. Soc. C. E., v. 15.) N. Y., 1886. pp. 581-646, pl., 9 x 6, ½ ro.

5 **FRANCE—L'INSPECTEUR GÉNÉRAL DES PONTS ET CHAUSSÉES.** Résumé des observations centralisées. (Service Hydrométrique du Bassin de la Seine.) Versailles, 1873–74. 2 v., 11 x 7, pap.

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE. Report of examiners of Section 22: Report of Sub-Committee on meteorological and other electric registering apparatus. 1884. (See Ha-14, v. 22, Pt. 1, p. 73.)

33 **GLAISHER, JAMES.** Hygrometrical tables, containing the temperature of the dew-point; the elastic force and weight of vapour; degree of humidity; weight of air, etc.; with directions for using, and explanation of the theory and uses of, the dry and wet bulb thermometers. Lond., 1847. 45 pp., il., tab., 10 x 6, pap.

58 ——On the corrections to be applied to the monthly means of meteorological observations taken at any hour, to convert them into mean monthly values. no place, 1848. pp. 125–139, 11 x 8, pap. no title-page.

Yj—(*Continued*).

11 **GREAT BRITAIN—METEOROLOGIC OFFICE.** Reports: 1863-64. Lond., 1863-64. 2 v., il., pl., 10 x 6, cl.

GRUNDZÜGE DER METEOROLOGIE. *Die Deutsche Bauzeitung und Der Deutsche Baukalender.* 1885. (See V-27, Pt. 1, v. 1, p. 115.)

HALL, C. F. Meteorological journal kept by C. F. Hall on his second Arctic Expedition, July, 1864-Apr., '69. 1879. (See Qe-11, p. 477.)

47 **HAZEN, H. A.** Mechanism of a tornado. no place, 1893. pp. 301-304, il., pl., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

66 ——The tornado. (Fact and Theory Papers.) N. Y., 1890. 2 + 143 pp., il., 7 x 5, cl.

36 **HENRY, A. J.** Excessive precipitation in the United States. 3 pp., 12 x 9, pap. no title-page.

HERSCHEL, *SIR* J. F. W. Meteorology. 1871. (See Qe-76*a*, p. 113.)

JACKSON, L. D'A. Indian meteorological statistics for the use of engineers. 1875. (See Da-19, Pt. 2, p. 143.)

79 **LE CONTE, L. J.** Are not dynamite catastrophes intimately associated with electric phenomena? no place, 1885 (?) pp. 223-234, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

MANSON, MARSDEN. Laws of climatic evolution. 1898. (See Yh-161.)

82 **MATTEUCCI, FELICE.** Intorno a due instrumenti automatici che descrivono in modo continuo le curve delle pioggie e delle variazioni nel pelo dell'acqua dei fiumi. Roma, 1874. 9 pp., 2 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

67 **MENDENHALL, T. C.** Report on the meteorology of Tokio for the year 2540 (1880). (Memoirs of the Science Department, University of Tokio, No. 7.) Tokio, 2541 (1881). 81 pp., pl., 11 x 8, pap.

NEW ENGLAND METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY. Bulletin; 1884-86. (See Sa3-156, 1.)

——Instructions for rainfall observers. 1884. (See Sa3-156.2.)

7 **NEW YORK CITY—METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORY.** Report: Abstract of registers from self-recording instruments; 1871, '73-75, '77-99. (Department of Public Parks.) N. Y., 1873-99. 28 v. in 27, il., pl., maps, 11 x 9, cl.

NEW YORK STATE—UNIVERSITY. Abstract of the returns of meteorological observations; 1841, 1842. (See Ag-98, p. 203.)

13 **NEW YORK STATE—WEATHER BUREAU.** Annual report; 1st-5th, 8th; 1889-93, '96. (Department of Agriculture.) Albany, 1890-97. 6 v., pl., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

62 ——Report (monthly); 1896-98 (v. 8-10). Ithaca, 1896-98. 3 v., 12 x 9, unbound.

PALLISER, JOHN. Meteorological observations taken during his explorations in British America; 1857-60. (See Qe-30, v. 1, p. 299.)

PROVIDENCE, R. I.—CITY ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See Op55-2.1.)

43 **QUEENSLAND—WATER SUPPLY DEPARTMENT.** Diagram of rainfall at Brisbane, from 1st Jan., 1860, to 31st Dec., 1890. Brisbane, no date. pl., 22 x 18, pap.

46 ——Diagram of rainfall at Mackay from 1st Jan., 1871, to 31st Dec., 1891. no place, no date. pl., 22 x 15, pap.

42 ——Diagram of rainfall at Rockhampton from 1st Jan., 1871, to 31st Dec., 1891. no place, no date. pl., 18 x 15, pap.

44 ——Diagram of rainfall at Townsville from 1st Jan., 1871, to 31st Dec., 1891. no place, no date. pl., 22 x 15, pap.

——Map of Queensland, showing annual rainfall to end of 1894. 1894. (See Qf-468.)

——Map of Queensland, showing mean annual rainfall to end of 1890. no date. (See Qf-469.)

31 **RADDI, AMERIGO.** La fulminazione meteorica in Italia. Milano, 1893. 7 pp., 2 tab., 9 x 7, pap.

RAFTER, G. W. Data of stream flow in relation to forests. 1899. (See Da-84.)

——Stream flow in relation to forests. no date. (See Da-85.)

23 **REDFIELD, W. C.** Cape Verde and Hatteras hurricane, of Aug.-Sept., 1853, with a hurricane chart and notices of various storms in the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, north of the Equator. New Haven, 1854. 32 pp., il., map, 9 x 6, pap.

ST. JOHN, N. B.—SEWERAGE AND WATER SUPPLY COMMISSION. Meteorological observations from 1889-99. (See Dc-427.)

81 **SCHOCH, WILHELM.** On the representation of the mean yearly temperature of a place as a function of its geographical longitude and latitude; tr., with an introduction, by Frank Waldo. Ann Arbor, 1891. 22 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

SEISMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF JAPAN. Transactions. (See Se-1.1.)

SMEATON, JOHN. Description of a new hygrometer. 1814. (See Cb-423, v. 4, p. 162.)

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Tables and results of the precipitation, in rain and snow, in the United States, and at some stations in adjacent parts of North America, and in Central and South America, by Charles A. Schott. 1872. (See Sa3-19.7.)

Yj—(*Continued*).

——Tables, distribution, and variations of the atmospheric temperature in the United States, and some adjacent parts of America; collected by the Smithsonian Institution, and discussed by Charles A. Schott. (Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge.) 1876. (See Sa3-19.9.)

——Winds of the globe; or, the Laws of atmospheric circulation over the surface of the earth; by James Henry Coffin; the tables completed, on the author's decease, and maps drawn by Selden Jennings Coffin; with a discussion and analysis of the tables and charts of Alexander Woeikof. (Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge.) 1875. (See Sa3-19.10.)

SMOCK, J. C. Climate of New Jersey. 1888. (See Yh-25, v. 1, p. 325.)

14 **SOUTH AUSTRALIA—POSTMASTER-GENERAL.** Meteorological observations made at the Adelaide Observatory, and other places in South Australia and the northern territory, 1882. Adelaide, 1885. 35 + 298 pp., pl., maps, 13 x 8, bds.

SURELL, ALEXANDRE. Le déboisement de la France, a-t-il modifié la température moyenne de l'année? 1872. (See Cb-472, v. 2, p. 14.)

SYMONS, G. J. Measurement of snow, in this and other countries. 1872. (See Yj-17, v. 8, p. 9.)

17 ——On the distribution of rain over the British Isles, as observed at above 1 000 stations in Great Britain and Ireland; with remarks on various experiments; 1865–72. Lond., 1866–73. 8 v., il., 8 x 5, cl.

37 **TALBOT, A. N.** Rates of maximum rainfall. no place, no date. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

16 **TYNDALL, JOHN.** Forms of water in clouds and rivers, ice and glaciers. (International Scientific Ser.) N. Y., 1899. 23 + 196 pp., il., por., 8 x 5, cl.

26 **UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF NAVIGATION.** Barometer, thermometer, hygrometer, and atmospheric appearance at sea and on land as aids in foretelling weather; with brief rules for their use, and the practical application of their separate and combined indications as weather guides, comp. by T. A. Jenkins. Wash., 1869. 62 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

UNITED STATES—CORPS OF ENGINEERS. On the use of the barometer on surveys and reconnaissances, by R. S. Williamson. Contents: Pt. 1, Meteorology in its connection with hypsometry. Pt. 2, Barometric hypsometry. 1868. (See R-81.)

——Practical tables in meteorology and hypsometry, being the appendix to the paper "On the use of the barometer on surveys and reconnaissances;" by R. S. Williamson. 1868. (See R-82.)

48 **UNITED STATES—DIVISION OF FORESTRY.** Forest influences. (Department of Agriculture.) (Bulletin No. 7.) Contents: Introduction and summary of conclusions; by B. E. Fernow. Review of forest meteorological observations: A study preliminary to the discussion of the relation of forests to climate; by M. W. Harrington. Relation of forests to water supplies; by B. E. Fernow. Notes on the sanitary significance of forests; by B. E. Fernow. Determination of the true amount of precipitation and its bearing on theories of forest influences; by Cleveland Abbe. Analysis of rainfall with relation to surface conditions; by G. E. Curtis. Wash., 1893. 197 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

29 **UNITED STATES—GEOLOGICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEY OF THE** Territories. Meteorological observations made during the year 1873 and the early part of the year 1874 in Colorado and Montana Territories; prepared by George B. Chittenden. (Miscellaneous Publications, No. 6.) Wash., 1874. 57 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

UNITED STATES—NAVAL OBSERVATORY. Astronomical papers and meteorological observations; 1868–90. 1871–95. (See Yc-3.)

98 ——Meteorological observations and results; 1888–88, '90. Wash., 1891–94. 3 v., tab., 13 x 10, pap.

75 **UNITED STATES—SIGNAL OFFICE.** Charts and tables showing geographical distribution of rainfall in the United States; by H. H. C. Dunwoody. (Professional Papers of the Signal Service, No. 9.) Wash., 1883. 51 pp., maps, 11 x 9, pap.

9 ——Circular: The practical use of meteorological reports and weather maps. Wash., 1871. 2 v. il., pl., map, 9 x 6, 7 x 5, cl., pap.

——Irrigation and water storage in the arid regions. 1891. (See De-73.)

70 ——Isothermal lines of the United States; 1871–80; by A. W. Greely. (Professional Papers of the Signal Service, No. 2.) Wash., 1881. 1 p., maps, 11 x 9, pap.

22 ——Letter of the Chief Signal Officer on the rainfall of the Pacific slope and the Western states and territories. (50th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate ex. doc. No. 91.) Wash., 1888. 101 pp., 15 maps, 12 x 9, pap.

4 ——Meteorological and physical observations on the east coast of British America, by Orray Taft Sherman. Wash., 1883. 202 pp., il., map, 12 x 9, pap.

76 ——Motions of fluids and solids on the earth's surface; by William Ferrel. (Professional Papers of the Signal Service, No. 8.) Wash., 1882. 51 pp., il., 12 x 9, pap.

Yj—(*Continued*).

72 ——Popular essays on the movements of the atmosphere, comp. by William Ferrel. (Professional Papers of the Signal Service, No. 12.) Wash., 1882. 59 pp., il., 12 x 9, pap.

71 ——Reduction of air-pressure to sea-level, at elevated stations west of the Mississippi River; by Henry A. Hazen. (Professional Papers of the Signal Service, No. 6.) Wash., 1882. 42 pp., maps, 11 x 9, pap.

18 ——Report of the Chief Signal Officer of the Army on the climatic conditions of the State of Texas. (52d Cong., 1st Sess. Senate ex. doc. No. 5.) Wash., 1892. 120 pp., pl., maps, 11 x 9, pap.

73 ——Report on the character of six hundred tornadoes; by J. P. Finley. (Professional Papers of the Signal Service, No. 7.) Wash., 1882. 19 pp., maps, 11 x 9, pap.

——Researches on solar heat and its absorption by the earth's atmosphere. 1884. (See Yc-51.)

21 ——Signal service tables of rainfall and temperature compared with crop production, by H. H. C. Dunwoody. (Professional Papers of the Signal Service, No. 10.) Wash., 1882. 15 pp., tab., 12 x 9, pap.

74 ——Temperature of the atmosphere and earth's surface; by William Ferrel. (Professional Papers of the Signal Service, No. 13.) Wash., 1884. 69 pp., 11 x 9, pap.

20 ——Thermometer exposure; prepared by Henry A. Hazen. (Professional Papers of the Signal Service, No. 18.) Wash., 1885. 32 pp., il., 22 tab., 12 x 9, pap.

25 ——Tornado circular; No. 1; new ser. Wash., no date. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

78 ——Tornado studies for 1884; by John P. Finley. (Professional Papers of the Signal Service, No. 16.) Wash., 1885. 15 pp., maps, tab., 12 x 9, pap.

84 **UNITED STATES—WEATHER BUREAU.** Annual summary of the New York Section of the Climate and Crop Service; 1899. Ithaca, 1899. 1 v., il., tab., 12 x 10, pap.

6 ——Certain climatic features of the two Dakotas; by John P. Finley. Wash., 1893. 204 pp., pl., maps, 12 x 9, cl.

54 ——Climate of Chicago; by Henry A. Hazen. (Bulletin No. 10.) Wash., 1893. 137 pp., il., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

50 ——Determination of the relative quantities of aqueous vapor in the atmosphere by means of the absorption lines of the spectrum; by L. E. Jewell. (Bulletin No. 16.) Wash., 1896. 12 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

52 ——Diurnal variation of barometric pressure; by Frank N. Cole. (Bulletin No. 6.) Wash., 1892. 32 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

91 ——Meteorological chart of the Great Lakes: Summary for the season of 1899; v. 2, No. 9. Wash., 1899. 1 v., il., tab., maps, 13 x 10, pap.

51 ——Notes on the climate and meteorology of Death Valley, Cal.; by Mark W. Harrington. (Bulletin No. 1.) Wash., 1892. 50 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

59 ——Proceedings of the convention of Weather Bureau officials; 1898. (Bulletin No. 24.) Wash., 1899. 1 v., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

19 ——Rainfall and snow of the United States; comp. to the end of 1891, with annual, seasonal, monthly, and other charts; by Mark W. Harrington. Wash., 1894. 2 v., pl., 12 x 9 (atlas 19 x 24), pap.

61 ——Rainfall of the United States, with annual, seasonal, and other charts; prepared under the direction of Willis L. Moore, by Alfred J. Henry. Wash., 1897. 58 pp., pl., maps, 12 x 9, cl.

83 ——Report (monthly) of the New York Section of the Climate and Crop Service; 1899; v. 11. Note: Reports, Jan.–Mar., 1899 wanting. Ithaca, 1899. 1 v., il., tab., 12 x 10, unbound.

60 ——Report of the annual meeting of the American Association of State Weather Services; 1st, 3d–4th. Wash., 1893–96. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.

63 ——Report of the Chief; 1891-92, June, '95–June, '99. Wash., 1893–1900. 5 v., il., pl., maps, 12 x 9, cl.

——Report on the climatology of the cotton plant; by P. H. Mell. 1893. (See Yb-17.)

55 ——Report on the condensation of atmospheric moisture; by Carl Barus. (Bulletin No. 12.) Wash., 1895. 104 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

53 ——Report on the forecasting of thunder storms during the summer of 1892; by N. B. Conger. (Bulletin No. 9.) Wash., 1893. 54 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

——Report on the relations of soil to climate; by E. W. Hilgard. (Bulletin No. 3.) 1892. (See Yh-118.)

49 ——Report on the relative humidity of Southern New England and other localities; by Alfred J. Henry. (Bulletin No. 19.) Wash., 1896. 23 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

56 ——Storms, storm tracks, and weather forecasting; by Frank H. Bigelow. (Bulletin No. 20.) Wash., 1897. 87 pp., il., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

Yj—(*Continued*).

——Variations in lake levels and atmospheric precipitation; by Alfred J. Henry. 1899. (See Cd-15.)

77 ——Vertical gradients of temperature, humidity, and wind direction: A preliminary report on the kite observations of 1898; by H. C. Frankenfield. (Department of Agriculture. Bulletin F.) Wash., 1899. 71 pp., il., 4 pl., tab., 12 x 9, cl.

30 **UPTON, WINSLOW.** Distribution of rainfall in New England, Feb. 10th-14th, 1886; from observations reported to the New England Meteorological Society. Providence, 1886. 6 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

40 **VELSCHOW, F. A.** Natural law of relation between rainfall and vegetable life, and its application to Australia. Lond., 1888. 40 pp., pl., 8 x 5, pap.

15 **WELLS, W. C.** An essay on dew, and several appearances connected with it; ed. by L. P. Casella; and an appendix by R. Strachan. Lond., 1866. 152 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

38 **WESTON, E. B.** Rain-gauge investigations: A paper read at the meeting of the New England Meteorological Society, Jan. 2d, 1886. no place, 1886. 6 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

YOUNG, THOMAS. On climates and winds. 1845. (See Y1-23, v. 1, p. 544.)

GENERAL SCIENCE—PATENTS.

Yk

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF INVENTORS AND MANUFACTURERS. Proceedings and addresses: Celebration of the beginning of the second century of the American patent system at Washington City, D. C., Apr. 8th, 9th, 10th, 1891. 1892. (See Sa3-167.1.)

1 **ARMSTRONG, *SIR* WILLIAM, and others.** Recent discussions on the abolition of patents for inventions in the United Kingdom, France, Germany and the Netherlands: Evidence, speeches and papers in its favor; with suggestions as to international arrangements regarding inventions and copyright. Lond., 1869. 7 + 342 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

BEARDSLEE, G. W. Senate bill in relation to patentees: Objections to and reasons why Senate Bill 51 entitled, "Further remedies to patentees," should not become a law, as addressed to R. M. T. Hunter, U. S. Senate. Albany, 1852. 4 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Fg-6, p. 101.

52 **BUREAU OF THE AMERICAN REPUBLICS.** Patent and trade-mark laws of America. (Bulletin No. 3.) Wash., 1891. 48 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

53 **BURGER, C. L.** Concerning patents, trade-marks and copyrights; some suggestions and information on the protection and management of inventions and designs, trade-marks, prints and labels, and literary and artistic works, in the United States and foreign countries. N. Y., 1898. 39 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

46 **GREAT BRITAIN—PATENT OFFICE.** Abridgments of specifications for various subjects from 1884-96. Lond., 1896-1900. 617 v., il., 7 x 5, 11 x 7, pap.

29 ——Abridgments of specifications relating to acids, alkalies, oxides, and salts, 1622-1866. Lond., 1869. 2 v., 7 x 5, ½ skiv.

7 ——Abridgments of specifications relating to aeronautics, A. D. 1815-66. Lond., 1869. 13 + 56 + 114 pp., 7 x 5, b. p.

27 ——Abridgments of specifications relating to bleaching, dyeing, and printing calico and other fabrics, and yarns; including the manufacture of rollers, engraving, the preparation of drugs, and other processes. Lond., 1859. 2 v., 7 x 5, ½ skiv.

22 ——Abridgments of specifications relating to books, portfolios, card-cases, etc., 1768-1866. Lond., 1870. 17 + 198 pp., 7 x 5, ½ skiv.

14 ——Abridgments of specifications relating to bridges, viaducts, and aqueducts, 1750-1866. Lond., 1868. 14 + 225 pp., 7 x 5, ½ skiv.

40 ——Abridgments of specifications relating to carriages and other vehicles for railways, 1807-66. Lond., 1871. 2 v., 7 x 5, ½ skiv.

37 ——Abridgments of specifications relating to electricity and magnetism, and their generation and applications. Lond., 1859-70. 3 v. in 4, 7 x 5, ½ skiv.

17 ——Abridgments of specifications relating to furniture and upholstery, 1620-1866. Lond., 1869. 32 + 574 pp., 7 x 5, ½ skiv.

41 ——Abridgments of specifications relating to hydraulics, 1617-1865. Lond., 1868. 2 v., 7 x 5, ½ skiv.

11 ——Abridgments of specifications relating to lamps, candlesticks, chandeliers, and other illuminating apparatus; excluding inventions for lighting by gas or electricity, 1637-1866. Lond., 1871. 26 + 678 + 15 pp., 7 x 5, ½ skiv.

20 ——Abridgments of specifications relating to music, and musical instruments, A. D. 1694-1866. ed. 2. Lond., 1871. 14 + 520 + 15 pp., 7 x 5, ½ skiv.

16 ——Abridgments of specifications relating to needles and pins, 1755-1866. Lond., 1871. 14 + 69 + 15 pp., 7 x 5, b. p.

Yk—(*Continued*).

32 ——Abridgments of specifications relating to photography. Lond., 1861–67. 2 v., 7 x 5, ½ skiv.

23 ——Abridgments of specifications relating to plating or coating metals with metals. Lond., 1862. 20 + 198 + 8 pp., 7 x 5, ½ skiv.

18 ——Abridgments of specifications relating to preservation of food, 1856–66. Lond., 1870. 1 v., 7 x 5, ½ skiv.

26 ——Abridgments of specifications relating to printing; including therein the production of copies on all kinds of materials, excepting felted and textile fabrics, by means of types, stereotype, blocks, plates, stone, dies, stencil plates, paper writings, electro-chemicals, and light. Lond., 1859. 2 v., 7 x 5, ½ skiv.

31 ——Abridgments of specifications relating to railway signals and communicating apparatus, 1840–66. Lond., 1869. 12 + 480 pp., 7 x 5, ½ skiv.

18 ——Abridgments of specifications relating to railways, A. D. 1770–1863. Lond., 1868. 14 + 538 + 8 pp., 7 x 5, ½ skiv.

39 ——Abridgments of specifications relating to raising, lowering and weighing, A. D. 1617–1866. Lond., 1867–69. 2 v. in 3, 7 x 5, ½ skiv.

8 ——Abridgments of specifications relating to roads and ways, A. D. 1619–1866. Lond., 1868. 14 + 277 + 10 pp., 7 x 5, ½ skiv.

9 ——Abridgments of specifications relating to saddlery, harness, stable fittings, etc., 1625–1866. Lond., 1868. 17 + 271 + 8 pp., 7 x 5, ½ skiv.

19 ——Abridgments of specifications relating to spinning, including those relating to the preparation of fibrous materials, and the doubling of yarns and threads, 1864–66. Lond., 1868. 21 + 545 pp., 7 x 5, ½ skiv.

12 ——Abridgments of specifications relating to sugar, A. D. 1663–1866. Lond., 1871. 17 + 442 + 16 pp., 7 x 5, ½ skiv.

21 ——Abridgments of specifications relating to the preparation and use of tobacco, 1721–1866. Lond., 1870. 17 + 196 pp., 7 x 5, ½ skiv.

42 ——Abridgments of specifications relating to the steam engine, 1618–1859. Lond., 1871. 4 v., 7 x 5, ½ skiv.

16 ——Abridgments of specifications relating to umbrellas, parasols, and walking sticks, 1780–1866. Lond., 1871. 30 + 152 + 16 pp., 7 x 5, b. p.

33 ——Abridgments of specifications relating to weaving, 1620–1866. Lond., 1861–71. 2 v. in 3, 7 x 5, ½ skiv.

10 ——Abridgments of specifications relating to writing instruments and materials, 1635–1866. Lond., 1869. 24 + 404 + 10 pp., 7 x 5, ½ skiv.

7 ——Abridgments of the specifications relating to aids to locomotion. Lond., 1858. 8 + 79 pp., 7 x 5, b. p.

38 ——Abridgments of the specifications relating to bricks and tiles. Lond., 1862–71. 2 v., 7 x 5, ½ skiv.

15 ——Abridgments of the specifications relating to fire-arms and other weapons, ammunition and accoutrements. Lond., 1859–70. 2 v., 7 x 5, ½ skiv.

28 ——Abridgments of the specifications relating to india rubber (caoutchouc) and gutta-percha; including air, fire, and water proofing. Lond., 1859. 2 v., 7 x 5, ½ skiv.

16 ——Abridgments of the specifications relating to manure. Lond., 1857. 6 + 55 + 6 pp., 7 x 5, b. p.

6 ——Abridgments of the specifications relating to marine propulsion, excluding sails. Lond., 1858. 15 + 333 pp., 7 x 5, ½ skiv.

24 ——Abridgments of the specifications relating to metals and alloys, excepting iron and steel. Lond., 1861. 16 + 480 pp., 7 x 5, ½ skiv.

36 ——Abridgments of the specifications relating to pottery. Lond., 1863. 9 + 179 + 8 pp., 7 x 5, ½ skiv.

35 ——Abridgments of the specifications relating to ship-building, repairing, sheathing, launching, etc. Lond., 1862–69. 2 v., 7 x 5, ½ skiv.

3 ——Abridgments of the specifications relating to steam culture. Lond., 1858. 6 + 127 pp., 7 x 5, ½ skiv.

4 ——Abridgments of the specifications relating to the manufacture of iron and steel. Lond., 1858. 11 + 271 pp., 7 x 5, ½ skiv.

25 ——Abridgments of the specifications relating to the manufacture of paper, paste board, and papier mâché. Lond., 1858. 2 v., 7 x 5, ½ skiv.

30 ——Abridgments of the specifications relating to the production and application of gas, excepting gas engines. Lond., 1860. 2 v., 7 x 5, ½ skiv.

5 ——Abridgments of the specifications relating to watches, clocks and other time-keepers, 1661–1866. Lond., 1858–71. 2 v. in 1, 7 x 5, ½ skiv.

34 ——Descriptive index of patents applied for and patents granted, being the abridgments of provisional and complete specifications, 1867–70. Lond., 1867–70. 4 v., 10 x 7, unbound.

Yk—(*Continued*).

54 **HALL, W. S.** Review of the Japanese patent law, including regulations relating to trade-marks and designs. Lond., 1898. 31 pp., 7 x 4, cl.

2 **HARDINGHAM, G. G. M.** Patents for inventions and how to procure them: Notes on the law and practice relating to the grant of letters patent for inventions. Lond., 1891. 6 + 56 pp., 8 x 5, cl.

51 **HOWSON, HUBERT.** Contributory infringement of patents: A paper read before the American Association of Inventors and Manufacturers at Washington, D. C., Jan. 15th, 1895. Wash., 1895. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

44 **LAW, S. D.** Digest of American cases relating to patents for inventions and copyrights from 1789 to 1862, including numerous manuscript cases, and embracing also the American cases in respect to trademarks; arranged in chronological order with the year in which, and the name of the judge by whom, decided. N. Y., 1870. 697 pp., 10 x 7, b. p.

45 **MACFIE, R. A.,** comp. Copyright and patents for inventions: Pleas and plans for cheaper books and greater industrial freedom, with due regard to international relations, the claims of talent, the demands of trade, and the wants of the people. Edin., 1879–83. 2 v., 9 x 5, cl.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF INVENTORS. Congressional supplement of the *Eureka;* or, the Journal of the National Association of Inventors, Jan., 1847. no place, 1847. 8 pp., 1 pl., 12 x 9, b. p. no title-page. Da-65, p. 325.

55 **PHILADELPHIA COMMERCIAL MUSEUM.** Patent laws and trade marks of leading countries of the world. Phil., 1899. 41 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

47 **REPERTORY OF PATENT INVENTIONS AND OTHER DISCOVERIES AND** improvements in arts, manufactures, and agriculture; 1843–62; v. 1–40, enl. ser. Lond., 1843–62. 40 v., pl., 9 x 5, ½ cf.

50 **TURRI, G. G.,** comp. Mining machinery and processes patented in Australasia; indexes to all patents applied for, etc., by the world's inventors in Australasia, on mining and metallurgical subjects; Jan.–Je., 1899; Pt. 1. Melbourne, 1899. 1 v., 8 x 5, pap.

44 **UNITED STATES—CONGRESS.** Patent laws. no place, 1870 (?) 85 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

44 ——Statute laws of the United States of America relating to copyright and patents for inventions from 1790–1862, with notes and references by Stephen D. Law. N. Y., 1870. 128 pp., 10 x 7, b. p.

43 **UNITED STATES—PATENT OFFICE.** Annual report of the Commissioner of Patents; 1847–71, '76, '82–98. (Department of the Interior.) Note: Reports, 1849–53, Pt. 2 wanting. Wash., 1848–99. 71 v., 9 x 6, cl., pap.

——Same; 1843. no place, 1844. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Yh-150, p. 695.

57 ——Rules of practice in the United States Patent Office, Nov., 1876. no place, 1876. 70 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

57*a* ——Same; rev. Apr. 15th, 1882. no place, 1882. 92 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

57*b* ——Same; in force Feb. 9th, 1897. no place, 1897. 144 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

48 ——Specifications and drawings of patents (monthly): July, 1871–July, 1875. Note: Volumes issued weekly from July, 1871 to Aug., '72. Wash., 1871–75. 90 v., il., pl., 11 x 7, sh.

49 **WHITNEY, J. A.** Law and practice concerning patents and trade-marks, American and foreign: A digest of practical knowledge for the inventor, patentee and projector. N. Y., 1873. 47 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

GENERAL SCIENCE—PHYSICS.

Yl

24 **ARNOTT, NEIL.** Elements of physics; or, Natural philosophy, general and medical, explained independently of technical mathematics, and containing new disquisitions and practical suggestions; with additions, by Isaac Hays. 1st Amer. fr. 3d Lond. ed. Phil., 1829. 532 pp., il., pl., 9 x 5, cf.

AUBUISSON DE VOISINS, J. P. D'. De l'aérometrie. no date. (See Da-27*a*, p. 569.)

65 **BAKER, T.** Principles and practice of statics and dynamics; embracing a clear development of hydrostatics, hydrodynamics, and pneumatics; with central forces and super-elevation of exterior rail; for the use of schools and private students. Lond., 1851. 148 pp., il., 7 x 4, cl.

12 **BARKER, G. F.** The correlation of vital and physical forces. (University Ser., No. 2.) New Haven, 1870. 36 pp., 7 x 4, pap.

BARLOW, PETER. Encyclopædia of mechanical philosophy; comprising the sciences of mechanics, hydrodynamics, pneumatics, and optics; and treatises on sound and light, by *Sir* John F. W. Herschel. 1848. (See U-80.)

——New mathematical and philosophical dictionary; comprising an explanation of the terms and principles of pure and mixed mathematics and such branches of natural philosophy as are susceptible of mathematical investigation; with his-

Yl—(*Continued*).

torical sketches of the rise, progress and present state of the several departments of these sciences; and an account of the discoveries and writings of the most celebrated authors, both ancient and modern. 1814. (See U-31.)

55 **BARNARD, J. G.** Phenomena of the gryoscope, analytically examined, with two supplements, on the effects of initial gyratory velocities, and of retarding forces on the motion of the gyroscope. N. Y., 1858. various pagings, il., 9 x 6, pap.

61 ——Problems of rotary motion presented by the gyroscope, the precession of the equinoxes, and the pendulum. Wash., 1871. 8 + 43 pp., 13 x 10, pap.

26 **BARTLETT, W. H. C.** Elements of natural philosophy. Contents: Acoustics. Optics. N. Y., 1852. 360 pp., il., 9 x 6, ½ mor.

BARUS, CARL. High temperature work in igneous fusion and ebullition, chiefly in relation to pressure. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 108.) 1893. (See Yh-87.)

——Mechanism of solid viscosity. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 94.) 1892. (See Yh-87.)

——Viscosity of solids. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 78.) 1891. (See Yh-87.)

——Volume thermodynamics of liquids. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 96.) 1892. (See Yh-87.)

25 **BIRD, GOLDING.** Elements of natural philosophy; being an experimental introduction to the study of the physical sciences. Phil., 1848. 402 pp., il., 8 x 5, sh.

BOURNE, JOHN. Nature and effects of heat. 1865. (See Gc-20, p. 135.)

——Thermo-dynamics. 1865. (See Gc-20, p. 180.)

20 **BREWSTER, *SIR* DAVID.** Treatise on optics; with an appendix, containing an elementary view of the application of analysis to reflexion and refraction; by A. D. Bache. new ed. Phil., 1844. 323 + 95 pp., il., 8 x 5, ½ skiv.

45 **BRIOT, CHARLES.** Théorie mécanique de la chaleur. Paris, 1869. 12 + 352 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

BURNELL, G. R. Discussion of the subject of pneumatics. 1858. (See Dc-22, p. 42.)

CARNOT, N. L. S. Reflections on the motive power of heat; fr. the original French, accompanied by an account of Carnot's theory, by *Sir* William Thomson (Lord Kelvin); ed. by R. H. Thurston. 1897. (See Gc-61.)

9 **COLE.** On the harmony of sound and form. (Royal Engineer Establishment. Paper No. 9.) no place, 1865. pp. 139–145, pl., 9 x 6, pap.

15 **COMPTON, A. G.** On a method of obtaining autographic records of the free vibrations of a tuning-fork; and on the autographic recording of beats. no place, no date. pp. 444–453, il., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

D'AUBUISSON DE VOISINS. See Aubuisson de Voisins.

36 **DESCHANEL, A. P.** Elementary treatise on natural philosophy; tr. and ed., with extensive additions, by J. D. Everett. Contents: Pt. 1, Mechanics, hydrostatics and pneumatics. Pt. 2, wanting. Pt. 3, Electricity and magnetism. Pt. 4, Sound and light. N. Y., 1891–84. 4 v., il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

DICTIONARY OF SCIENCE; comprising astronomy, chemistry, dynamics, electricity, heat, hydrodynamics, hydrostatics, light, magnetism, mechanics, meteorology, pneumatics, sound, and statics; preceded by an essay on the history of the physical sciences; ed. by G. F. Rodwell. 1871. (See U-33.)

DICTIONNAIRE DE CHIMIE ET DE PHYSIQUE, par Ferd. Hoefer. 1846. (See U-6.)

53 **DUCLOUT, JORGE.** Conferencia final del curso de teoría de la elasticidad, dictado en la Facultad de Ciencias Fisico-Matemáticas de la Universidad de la Capital. Buenos Aires, 1888. 33 pp., 8 x 5, bds.

60 **ECHEGARAY, JOSE.** Tratado elemental de termodinámica. Madrid, 1868. 56 pp., 12 x 8, pap.

46 **EMMENS, S. H.** Some remarks concerning gravitation. (The Argentaurum Papers.) no place, no date. 140 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

ERICSSON, JOHN. Contributions to the Centennial Exhibition. Note: An account of the various mechanical contrivances, engines, iron-clad vessels, etc., invented by the author, prefaced with a discourse on heat. 1876. (See Ga-122.)

FISHER, THOMAS. Mathematics simplified and made attractive; or, the Laws of motion explained. 1853. (See Yh9-49.)

22 **GENERAL INDEX TO THE CONTENTS OF FOURTEEN POPULAR TREATISES** on natural philosophy; for the use of students, teachers, and artizans; by a Massachusetts teacher. N. Y., 1872. 108 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

58 **HABICH, E. J.** Études cinématiques. Paris, 1879. 6 + 95 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

YI—(*Continued*).

6 **HARTLEY, W. N.** Air and its relations to life, being, with some additions, the substance of a course of lectures delivered in the summer of 1874 at the Royal Institution of Great Britain. ed. 2. Lond., 1876. 16 + 261 pp., il., pl., 7 x 5, cl.

59 **HOLMAN, S. W.** Matter, energy, force and work: A plain presentation of fundamental physical concepts and of the vortex-atom and other theories. N. Y., 1898. 14 + 257 pp., 8 x 5, cl.

HUTTON, CHARLES. Mathematical and philosophical dictionary; containing an explanation of the terms, and an account of the several subjects, comprized under the heads, mathematics, astronomy, and philosophy, both natural and experimental; with an historical account of the rise, progress and present state of these sciences; also, memoirs of the lives and writings of the most eminent authors, both ancient and modern, who by their discoveries or improvements have contributed to the advancement of them. 1795-96. (See U-26.)

16 **JACQUES, W. W.** Effect of the motion of the air within an auditorium upon its acoustic qualities. Phil., 1878. 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

40 **JAMIN, J.** Cours de physique de l'École Polytechnique. ed. 3. Paris, 1868-71. 3 v., il., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

LARDNER, DIONYSIUS. Popular lectures on science and art; delivered in the principal cities and towns of the United States. 1846. (See Ya-24.)

35 ——Treatise on hydrostatics and pneumatics; with notes by Benjamin F. Joslin. 1st Amer. fr. 1st Lond. ed. (American Library of Useful Knowledge.) Note: To this is added the second part of Lord Chancellor Brougham's account of Lord Bacon's Novum Organon. Bost., 1832. 8 + 273 pp., il., 8 x 5, cl.

28 **LESLIE, JOHN.** Elements of natural philosophy; including mechanics and hydrostatics. ed. 2, enl. Edin., 1829. 1 v., pl., 8 x 5, pap.

43 **MAREY, E. J.** Animal mechanism: A treatise on terrestrial and aerial locomotion. (International Scientific Ser.) N. Y., 1874. 16 + 278 pp., il., pl., 8 x 5, cl.

37 **MENDENHALL, T. C.** Measurements of the force of gravity at Tokio and on the summit of Fujinoyama. (Memoirs of the Science Department, University of Tokio. No. 5.) Tokio, 2541 (1881). 17 pp., 11 x 8, pap.

MICHIGAN SCHOOLMASTERS' CLUB. Proceedings at the Thirty-second meeting: Report of the Physics Conference. 1899. (See Sa3-139.2.)

51 **MINARY and RESAL.** Recherches expérimentales sur l'écoulement des vapeurs. no place, no date. 23 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

1 **NATURAL PHILOSOPHY;** with an explanation of scientific terms, and an index. (Library of Useful Knowledge.) Contents: v. 1, Pt. 1, Objects, advantages, and pleasures of science; Mechanics; Hydrostatics; Hydraulics; v. 1, Pt. 2, Pneumatics; Heat; Optics, Double refraction and polarization of light. v. 2, Pt. 1, Popular introductions to natural philosophy; Newton's optics; Description of optical instruments; thermometer and pyrometer. v. 2, Pt. 2, Electricity; Galvanism; Magnetism; Electro-magnetism. v. 3, Pt. 1, Astronomy. v. 3, Pt. 2, History of astronomy; Mathematical geography; Physical geography and navigation. v. 4, Pt. 1, Chemistry; Botany. v. 4, Pt. 2, Animal physiology; Animal mechanics. Lond., 1829-38. 4 v. in 8, il., 9 x 5, ¾ mor.

32 **NEWTON, *SIR* ISAAC.** Mathematical principles of natural philosophy; tr. into English by Andrew Motte; to which is added Newton's System of the world; carefully rev. and cor. by N. W. Chittenden. N. Y., 1848. 581 pp., il., por., 9 x 6, sh.

33 ——Philosophiæ naturalis principia mathematica: Perpetuis commentariis illustrata, communi studio PP. Thomæ Le Seur et Francisci Jacquier. new ed., rev. Glasquæ, 1822. 4 v., il., 9 x 6, sh.

57 **NYSTROM, J. W.** On establishing precision to the meaning of dynamical terms, and an exposition of the confusion which now besets the subject of dynamics. Phil., 1874. 18 pp., il., 9 x 6, b. p.

57 ——On force of falling bodies and dynamics of matter, classified with precision to the meaning of dynamical terms. Phil., 1873. 51 pp., il., 9 x 6, b. p.

34 **OZANAM.** Recreations in mathematics and natural philosophy; lately recomposed and greatly enlarged by Montucla; and now translated into English and improved with many additions and observations, by Charles Hutton. new ed. Lond., 1803. 4 v., pl., 8 x 5, sh.

64 **PECLET, E.** Traité de la chaleur, considérée dans ses applications. ed. 3, rev. Liége, 1844. 3 v. in 2, 11 x 8, ½ sh.

64*a* ——Same. Paris, 1860-61. 3 v., il., 9 x 6, pap.

PERRY, JOHN. Heat; its measurement and its effect on solids, liquids and gases. 1874. (See Gc-65, p. 1.)

27 **POTTER, RICHARD.** Elementary treatise on optics; containing all the requisite propositions carried to first approximations; with the construction of optical instruments. Lond., 1847. 8 + 163 pp., il., tab., 9 x 6, cl.

PRITCHARD, ANDREW. Practical treatise on optical instruments, as published in the Library of Useful Knowledge; with an appendix, giving an account of new instruments and improvements to the year 1850. Note: pp. 1-60 wanting. Lond., 1850. 4 + 83 pp., il., 9 x 5, b. p. Yh9-69, p. 275.

YI—(*Continued*).

18 **REIS, M. A. VON.** Die specifische Wärme flüssiger organischer Verbindungen und ihre Beziehung zu deren Moleculargewicht Habilitationsschrift vorgelegt der Abtheilung 4 der Königl. Technischen Hochschule zu Aachen. Leipzig, 1881. 21 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

21 **RENWICK, JAMES.** Familiar illustrations of natural philosophy; selected principally from Daniel's Chemical philosophy. N. Y., 1840. 403 pp., il., 6 x 4, b. p.

62 **ROGER, JOHN.** Energy and heat. N. Y., 1899. 36 pp., 7 x 4, cl.

62*a* ——Same: Supplement: The thermometric scale; combustion: A theory. N. Y., 1899. pp. 41–56, pl., 7 x 4, pap.

RUMFORD, B. T. *COUNT.* Account of a curious phenomenon observed on the glaciers of Chamouny; together with some occasional observations concerning the propagation of heat in fluids. 1878. (See YI-7, v. 2, p. 251.)

——Account of some experiments on coloured shadows. 1875. (See YI-7, v. 4, p. 49.)

——Account of some new experiments on the temperature of water at its maximum density. 1878. (See YI-7, v. 2, p. 258.)

7 ——Complete works; published by the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Bost., 1870–75. 4 v., il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

——Conjectures respecting the principles of the harmony of colours. 1875. (See YI-7, v. 4, p. 68.)

——Experimental inquiry concerning the source of the heat which is excited by friction. 1870. (See YI-7, v. 1, p. 469.)

——Experimental investigations concerning heat. 1878. (See YI-7, v. 2, p. 181.)

——Experiments and observations on the adhesion of the particles of water to each other. 1878. (See YI-7, v. 2, p. 290.)

——Experiments and observations on the cooling of liquids in vessels of porcelain, gilded and not gilded. 1878. (See YI-7, v. 2, p. 241.)

——Experiments on the production of air from water exposed with various substances to the action of light. 1870. (See YI-7, v. 1, p. 191.)

——Experiments on the relative intensities of the light emitted by luminous bodies 1875. (See YI-7, v. 4, p. 1.)

——Historical review of the various experiments of the author on the subject of heat. 1878. (See YI-7, v. 2, p. 188.)

——Inquiries concerning the mode of the propagation of heat in liquids. 1878. (See YI-7, v. 2, p. 274.)

——Inquiry concerning the chemical properties that have been attributed to light. 1875. (See YI-7, v. 4, p. 78.)

——Inquiry concerning the nature of heat, and the mode of its communication. 1878. (See YI-7, v. 2, p. 28.)

——Inquiry concerning the source of the light which is manifested in the combustion of inflammable bodies. 1875. (See YI-7, v. 4, p. 207.)

——Inquiry concerning the weight ascribed to heat. 1878. (See YI-7, v. 2, p. 1.)

——On the capacity for heat or calorific power of various liquids. 1878. (See YI-7, v. 2, p. 425.)

——On the management of light in illumination. 1875. (See YI-7, v. 4, p. 99.)

——Propagation of heat in fluids. 1870. (See YI-7, v. 1, p. 237.)

——Reflections on heat. 1878. (See YI-7, v. 2, p. 166.)

——Researches upon the heat developed in combustion and in the condensation of vapours. 1878. (See YI-7, v. 2, p. 370.)

5 **SAELTZER, ALEXANDER.** Treatise on acoustics in connection with ventilation; and an account of the modern and ancient methods of heating and ventilation. N. Y., 1872. 108 pp., 7 x 5, cl.

39 **SAKAI, S., and E. YAMAGUCHI.** Measurement of the force of gravity at Naha, (Okinawa) and Kagoshima. (Memoirs of the Science Department, University of Tokio. Appendix to No. 5.) Tokio, 2544 (1884). 22 pp., 11 x 8, pap.

SCHOTT, C. A. Direction and intensity of the earth's magnetic force at San Francisco, Cal. (U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Bulletin No. 33.) 1895. (See YI-42, p. 123.)

——Distribution of the magnetic declination in Alaska and adjacent waters for the year 1895. (U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Bulletin No. 34.) 1895. (See YI-42, v. 2, p. 129.)

——Historical review of the work of the Coast and Geodetic Survey in connection with terrestrial magnetism. (U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Bulletin No. 7.) 1888. (See YI-42, v. 1, p. 35.)

—— Secular variation and annual change of the magnetic force at stations occupied by E. D. Preston, Assistant, United States Coast and Geodetic Survey, in connection with the United States Eclipse Expedition to the west coast of Africa in 1889–1890 in charge of Prof. D. P. Todd. (U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Bulletin No. 23.) 1891. (See YI-42, v. 1, p. 225.)

Yl—(*Continued*).

——Secular variation in the position of the agonic line of the North Atlantic and of America between the epochs 1500 and 1900 A. D. (U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Bulletin No. 6.) 1888. (See Yl-42, v. 1, p. 29.)

——Value of the "Arcano del Mare" with reference to our knowledge of the magnetic declination in the earlier part of the Seventeenth Century. (U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Bulletin No. 5.) 1888. (See Yl-42, v. 1, p. 25.)

SEWELL, JOHN. Heat; its nature and effects. 1853. (See Gc-70, p. 27.)

48 **SINGLETON, M. T.** Gravitation and cosmological law: A mathematical demonstration of the secret of gravitation and attendant phenomena. Atlanta, 1895. 23 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

50 **SLABY, A.** Das Gesetz von der Erhaltung der Energie und seine Bedeutung für die Technik Rede zum Geburtsfeste Seiner Majestät des Kaisers und Königs Wilhelm II. in der Aula der Königlichen Technischen Hochschule zu Berlin am 26. Januar, 1895. Ber., 1895. 18 pp., 11 x 8, pap.

SMEATON, JOHN. Description of a new pyrometer, with a table of experiments made therewith. 1814. (See Cb-423, v. 4, p. 149.)

14 **STOKES.** Absorption of light and the colours of natural bodies. (Science Lectures at South Kensington.) Lond., 1877. 43 pp., il., 7 x 5, pap.

13 **STONE, W. H.** Sound and music. (Science Lectures at South Kensington.) Lond., 1876. 46 pp., il., 7 x 5, pap.

38 **TANAKADATE, A., R. FUJISAWA and S. TANAKA.** Measurement of the force of gravity at Sapporo (Yesso). (Memoirs of the Science Department, University of Tokio. Appendix to No. 5.) Tokio, 2542 (1882). 21 pp., 11 x 8, pap.

THURSTON, R. H. Note relating to Rumford's determination of the mechanical equivalent of heat. no place, 1873. 3 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Ka-85, p. 219.

——On the thermal and mechanical properties of air and other permanent gas, subjected to compression or expansion. Phil., 1874. 7 pp., pl., 9 x 6, b. p. Ka-85, p. 311.

49 ——Thermal and mechanical properties of air: One hundred cubic feet at 60° Fahr., undergoing changes of temperature, pressure and volume. N. Y., 1874. pl., 36 x 24, pap.

TITTMANN, O. H. Table for the reduction of hydrometer observations of salt water densities. (U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Bulletin No. 18.) 1890. (See Yl-42, v. 1, p. 175.)

30 **TOMLINSON, CHARLES.** Introduction to the study of natural philosophy, for the use of beginners. Lond., 1848. 6 + 162 pp., il., 7 x 4, cl.

TREATISE ON HEAT. 1829. (See Yl-1, v. 1, Pt. 2, p. 33.)

TREATISE ON OPTICS; and the double refraction and polarisation of light. 1829. (See Yl-1, v. 1, Pt. 2, p. 97.)

TREATISE ON PNEUMATICS. 1829. (See Yl-1, v. 1, Pt. 2, p. 1.)

44 **TYNDALL, JOHN.** Heat considered as a mode of motion; being a course of twelve lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain in the season of 1862. N. Y., 1866. 480 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

44*a* ——Same. Heat, a mode of action. ed. 4. N. Y., 1887. 20 + 532 pp., il., pl., 8 x 5, cl.

41 ——Light and electricity: Notes of two courses of lectures before the Royal Institution of Great Britain. N. Y., 1871. 194 pp., il., 8 x 5, cl.

54 **UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF EDUCATION.** Aims and methods of the teaching of physics; by Charles K. Wead. (Circular of Information No. 7.) Wash., 1884. 158 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

42 **UNITED STATES—COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY.** Bulletins; Nos. 1–38, 40. (Treasury Department.) Wash., 1888–1900. 3 v. in 39, il., pl., maps, 11 x 9, 9 x 6, pap.

17 ——Gravity research; determinations of gravity with half-second pendulums on the Pacific Coast, in Alaska, and at Washington, D. C., and Hoboken, N. J.; by T. C. Mendenhall. Wash., 1892. pp. 503–564, pl., 9 x 6, pap.

——Magnetic observations made on Bering's first voyage to the coasts of Kamchatka and Eastern Asia in the years 1725 to 1730. (Bulletin No. 20.) 1890. (See Yl-42, v. 1, p. 211.)

19 ——Methods and results on a chart, of the magnetic declination in the United States. Wash., 1879. 4 pp., map, 12 x 9, pap.

2 **UNITED STATES—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.** Magnetic declination in the United States; by Henry Gannett. Wash., 1896. pp. 203–440, maps, tab., 12 x 8, pap.

4 **UNITED STATES—NAVAL OBSERVATORY.** Magnetic observations; 1888–91, '94. Wash., 1890–95. 4 v., 12 x 9, cl., pap.

3 **UNITED STATES—NAVY DEPARTMENT.** Report upon some of the magnetic observatories of Europe; by C. C. Marsh. (Washington Observations, 1887. Appendix 1.) Wash., 1891. 37 pp., il., 6 pl., 12 x 9, pap.

Yl—(*Continued*).

UNITED STATES—SIGNAL OFFICE. Motions of fluids and solids on the earth's surface; by William Ferrel. (Professional Papers of the Signal Service, No. 8.) 1882. (See Yj-76.)

8 UNITED STATES—WEATHER BUREAU. Notes on a new method for the discussion of magnetic observations; by Frank H. Bigelow. (Bulletin No. 2.) Wash., 1892. 40 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

WHEWELL, WILLIAM. Astronomy and general physics considered with reference to natural theology. (Bridgewater Treatises.) 1833. (See Yc-02, p. 1.)

56 WHIPPLE, SQUIRE. Investigation as to the mode and amount of attraction between large and small bodies in contact, or at small distances. no place, 1877. 18 pp., 8 x 5, pap. no title-page.

WILLIAMS, C. W. On heat in its relation to water and steam; embracing new views of vaporization, condensation and explosions. 1860. (See Gc-71.)

31 WINKLER, ALEX. Probleme aus der Wärmelehre. Wien, 1878. 6 + 89 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, bds.

11 WOOD, DE VOLSON. Luminiferous æther. no place, 1886. 64 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

52 ——Thermodynamics. no place, no date. 42 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

WOODWARD, R. S. On the form and position of the sea level. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 48.) 1888. (See Yh-87.)

10 WÜLLNER, A. Die Entwicklung der Grundanschauungen in der Physik im Laufe unseres Jahrhunderts: Rede zum Geburtafeste Seiner Majestät des Kaisers und Königs in der Aula der Königlichen Technischen Hochschule zu Aachen am 22, Marz, 1887, gehalten. Aachen, 1887. 14 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

63 YOUMANS, E. D., ed. Correlation and conservation of forces: A series of expositions, by Prof. Grove, Prof. Helmholtz, Dr. Mayer, Dr. Faraday, Prof. Liebig and Dr. Carpenter; with an introduction and brief biographical notices of the chief promoters of the new views. N. Y., 1865. 42 + 438 pp., 8 x 5, cl.

23 YOUNG, THOMAS. Course of lectures on natural philosophy and the mechanical arts; with references and notes by P. Kelland. new ed. Lond., 1845. 2 v., il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

47 ZENTMAYER, JOSEPH. Lecture on lenses. Phil., 1876. 23 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

GENERAL SCIENCE—WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Ym

ALEXANDER, J. H. Universal dictionary of weights and measures, ancient and modern: reduced to the standards of the United States of America. 1850. (See U-32.)

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE. Report of the Committee on Weights, Measures and Coinage. 1875. (See Sa3-29.3.)

AMERICAN METRIC BUREAU. Membership. Note: Duties and privileges of members. no date. (See Sa3-159.1.)

AMERICAN METROLOGICAL SOCIETY. Memorial: praying for the passage of an act permitting and requiring the use of the metric denominations of weights and measures in the custom-houses of the United States. no date. (See Sa3-109.2.)

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS. Documents in reference to the general adoption of the twenty-four hour notation on the railways of America; submitted at the annual meeting of the Society, New York, Jan. 19th, 1887. (See Sa3-1.9.)

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS. Blue-print of decimal gauge adopted by the Joint Committee of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers and the Master Mechanics Association. 1895. (See Ga-142.)

16 BARNARD, F. A. P. Metric system of weights and measures: An address delivered before the convocation of the University of the State of New York at Albany, Aug. 1st, 1871; with additions and index of two thousand references. ed. 3, enl. Bost., 1879. 6 + 456 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

75 BENKO, JEROLIM, *FREIHERR* VON. Das datum auf den Philippinen. Note: Reckoning of time. Wien, 1890. 14 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

40 BLAKE, H. T. Shall the metric system be made compulsory? New Haven, 1879. pp. 589-611, 10 x 6, pap.

17 BOND, G. M., ed. Standards of length and their practical application: A *résumé* covering the methods employed for the production of standard gauges, to insure uniformity and interchangeability in every department of manufactures, including the reports of William A. Rogers and others. Hartford, 1887. 180 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

BOSTON SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS. Metric system of weights and measures: Report of a Committee of the Society. 1875 (?) (See Sa3-34.7.)

Ym—(*Continued*).

——Report of the Committee on the Metric System of Weights and Measures; Mar., 1884; Oct., '84; Mar., '86; Mar., '88; Apr., '94. (See Sa3-34.9.)

——Report of the Standing Committee on the Metric System of Weights and Measures, and accompanying letters, presented at the annual meeting, Mar. 19th, 1879. (See Sa3-34.8.)

58 **BROOKS, FREDERICK.** Mexican notes: The metric system in a civil engineer's office: Metric leveling rods. no place, 1883. 16 pp., pl., 10 x 6, pap.

45 **BUREAU OF THE AMERICAN REPUBLICS.** Money, weights, and measures of the American republics. (Bulletin No. 4.) Wash., 1891. 12 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

33 **CLARKE, J. M.** The English mile; its relation to the size of the earth and to ancient metrics. no place, no date. 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

8 **COLIN, ALFRED.** The universal metric system; prepared especially for candidates for schools of science, engineers, and others. N. Y., 1876. 49 pp., il., 8 x 5, cl.

60 **COMSTOCK, C. B.** Ratio of meter to yard. no place, 1885. 2 pp., 12 x 9, pap.

15 **CRAIG, B. F.** Weights and measures according to the decimal system; with tables for conversion for commercial and scientific uses, on a new plan. ed. 3. N. Y., 1877. 48 pp., 6 x 4, cl.

19 **CURTIS, T. B.** Metric system in medicine and pharmacy. Cambridge, 1877. 8 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

DECIMAL ASSOCIATION. Copy of the memorial to the School Board for London, presented by deputation, June 26th, 1890. (See Sd6-30.1.)

24 **DOWSON, J. E.** Metric weights and measures. no place, no date. 2 pp., 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.

2 **EASTBURN, GEORGE.** The metric system. N. Y., 1892. 21 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

10 **EMONTS, W. A. G.** Tables for computing equivalent metric and non-metric weights and measures. Phil., 1883. unpaged, tab., 8 x 6, pap.

ENGINEERS' CLUB OF PHILADELPHIA. Report of the Committee on the Metric System of Weights and Measures, Apr., 1878. (See Sa3-9.4.)

72 **FLEMING, SANDFORD.** Adoption of a prime meridian to be common to all nations; the establishment of standard meridians for the regulation of time; read before the International Geographical Congress at Venice, Sept., 1881. Lond., 1881. 15 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

70 ——Letter to the President of the American Society for the Advancement of Science, on the subject of standard time for the United States of America, Canada and Mexico; presented at the Montreal Conference, Aug., 1882. Ottawa, 1882. 120 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

66 ——Time-reckoning for the twentieth century. Wash., 1889. pp. 345-366, pl., 9 x 6, pap.

78 ——Uniform non-local time (terrestrial time). no place, no date. 32 pp., il., 8 x 5, pap.

68 ——Unit measure of time. no place, 1890. 6 pp., 8 x 6, pap. no title-page.

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE. Report relative to the metric system of weights and measures. 1876. (See Sa3-11.3.)

54 **GAY, F. E.** Metrical tables for engineers, surveyors, chemists, merchants, etc. Lond., 1897. 5 + 56 pp., 7 x 4, cl.

GERRISH, F. H. The metric system in medicine. Portland, 1878. pp. 480-482, 9 x 6, pap.

GOODFELLOW, EDWARD, and others. Descriptive catalogue of publications relating to the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1807-1890; and to the United States standard weights and measures, 1790-1890. 1892. (See Qe-80, Report for 1891, p. 365.)

29 **GREAT BRITAIN—BOARD OF TRADE.** Report by the Board on their proceedings and business under the Weights and Measures Act, 1878. Lond., 1885. 15 pp., 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.

30 ——Report of the Warden of the Standards on the proceedings and business of the Standard Weights and Measures Department; 1st-6th; 1866-72. Lond., 1867-72. 6 v., 9 x 6, pap.

HAVILAND, JAMES. Tables of specific gravities of all substances, their superficial and solid contents; land measuring; together with a computation of the difference between the old and new weights and measures; also, a definition of mechanical power in the practical use of machinery; the prices of the work of mill-wrights and other artificers; with tables of interest, discount, etc. 1846. (See V-24.)

80 **HAYDEN, EVERETT.** Clock-rates and barometric pressure as illustrated by the mean-time clock and three chronometers at Mare Island Observatory; with a brief account of the Observatory. San Fran., 1899. pp. 101-114, pl., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

Ym—(*Continued*).

INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE ON WEIGHTS, MEASURES AND COINS. Extracts from the report of the Committee, with a notice of the metric system in the United States and its relations to other systems of weights and measures. (Paris Universal Exposition, 1867.) 1870. (See Yf-10, v. 6, p. 355.)

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR PRESERVING AND PERFECTING ANGLO-Saxon Weights and Measures. Argument by Committee of the New York and New Jersey Branch. 1884. (See Sa3-157.3.)

——Minutes of the meeting of the Ohio Branch. Note: From the *Cleveland Leader*. 1881. (See Sa3-157.4.)

——Prospectus. no date. (See Sa3-157.2.)

——What shall be the prime meridian for the world? Report of Committee on Standard Time and Prime Meridian. 1884. (See Sa3-157.1.)

INTERNATIONAL MERIDIAN CONFERENCE, WASHINGTON, 1884. International Conference held at Washington for the purpose of fixing a prime meridian and a universal day, Oct., 1884: Protocols of the proceedings. 1884. (See Yc-67.)

6 **JACKSON, L. D'A.** Simplified weights and measures, on a natural system applicable to most civilized nations. N. Y., 1876. 47 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

48 **LANDRETH, O. H.** Metrical tables for engineers on the basis of 1 meter = 39.370 432 inches and 1 gram = 15.43234875 grains. Phil., 1893. tab., 13 x 27, cl.

9 **LATIMER, CHARLES.** The French metric system: or, the Battle of the standards: A discussion of the comparative merits of the metric system and the standards of the Great Pyramid. Cleveland, 1879. 37 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

LEUPOLD, JACOB. Theatrum staticum; das ist, Schau-Platz der Gewichtkunst und Wagen. 1774. (See Ya-22, Pt.1.)

47 **McGEE, JOHN.** Tables of equivalents of metrical and English measures, weights, etc.; areas of right-angled triangles, with slopes of ¼: 1 to 4:1; frogs and switches for various gauges, etc. N. Y., 1892. unpaged, tab., 7 x 4, bds.

34 **MAISCH, J. M.** Use of metrical weights in prescriptions. no place, no date. pp. 457-462, 9 x 5, pap. no title-page.

49 **MANN, W. W.** New decimal metrical system founded on the earth's polar diameter, and designed for adoption by all civilized nations as the one common system. N. Y., 1872. 30 pp., tab., 7 x 5, pap.

MENDENHALL, T. C. Units of electrical measure. (U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Bulletin No. 30.) 1894. (See Yl-42, v. 2, p. 101.)

23 **METRIC REFORM, THE.** no place, no date. 8 pp., il., 9 x 7, pap. no title-page.

50 **METRIC SYSTEM:** A compilation; consisting of extracts from the report of the Committee of the House of Representatives and the law of Congress adopting the system, and tables of authorized weights and measures; and a translation of a portion of a work entitled "The Legal System of Weights and Measures," by M. Lamotte. Phil., 1867. 37 pp., il., 7 x 5, cl.

25 **MILHAU, E. L.** Metric system simplified. no place, no date. 2 pp., 10 x 7, pap. no title-page.

26 ——Practical simplification of the metric system. no place, no date. 2 pp., 8 x 6, pap. no title-page.

36 **MOLESWORTH, *SIR* GUILFORD, and J. E. DOWSON.** Decimal coinage, weights and measures popularly explained; rev. and issued by the Decimal Association. ed. 2, rev. Lond., 1891. 32 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

77 **MONTRE À 24 HEURES, LA;** adressé au public par un propagateur du progrès. Dresde, 1885. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MANUFACTURERS. Report of a special committee on the metric system of weights and measures. 1898. (See Sa3-161.1.)

73 **NEW 24 HOURS CLOCK:** Osbourne's patent. Dresden, 1885. unpaged, 11 x 9, pap. no title-page.

67 **NORDLING, W. DE.** L'unification des heures: Communication adressée à la Société de Géographie le 21, février, 1890. Paris, 1890. 27 pp., il., pl., 9 x 5, pap.

NYSTROM, J. W. Duodenal system of arithmetic, measures, weights, and coins. 1875. (See V-76, p. 307.)

32 ——On the French metric system of weights and measures, with objections to its adoption among English-speaking nations; and on the duodenal arithmetics and metrology. Phil., 1876. 20 pp. + pp. 307-331, il., 9 x 6, pap.

65 **PASQUIER, ERNEST.** À propos de l'unification des heures. Bruxelles, 1889. 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

74 ——Belgique, La, et l'heure de Greenwich. Louvain, 1890 (?) 13 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

64 ——Encore le système des fuseaux horaires. Bruxelles, 1890. 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

62 ——Sur l'unification de l'heure; l'état actuel de la question. Bruxelles, 1891. 26 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

Ym—(*Continued*).

63 ——"Temps Universel, Le," dans le système des fuseaux horaires. no place, 1890. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

11 **PUTNAM, J. P.** Metric system of weights and measures. N. Y., 1874. 65 pp., 9 x 6, bds.

76 **RADDI, A.** Un nuovo orologio centesimale con intero rapporto sessagesimale del Sig. E. Cusani di Spezia. Milano, 1893. 8 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

RANKINE, W. J. M. Tables of multipliers for converting measures. 1866. (See V-11, p. 107.)

SCHOTT, C. A., and O. H. TITTMANN. The relation between the metric standards of length of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey and the United States Lake Survey. (U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Bulletin No. 17.) 1889. (See Yl-42, v. 1, p. 165.)

89 **SISTEMA DE MEDIDAS Y PESAS DE LA REPUBLICA ARGENTINA.** Buenos Aires, 1881. 239 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

79 **SISTEMA DE MEDIDAS Y PESAS DE LA REPUBLICA ARGENTINA: RECTI**ficacion de las medidas de longitud y de superficie de la Provincia de Tucuman. Buenos Aires, 1888. 20 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

SMITH, F. H. Weights and measures, conversion tables, iron-weights, and wire gauges. 1895. (See Yh-21, p. 215.)

51 **STANLEY, A., and T. W.** Meter-diagram, illustrating the metric system; with explanations, tables of length, surface, capacity, and weight, rules, approximate equivalents, etc. Hartford, 1876. pl., 5 x 41, pap.

7 **STEVENSON, J. C.** Metric system: Speech delivered in the House of Commons, on the 26th July, 1871, on seconding the motion for the rejection of the "Weights and Measures (Metric) Bill," with additional remarks. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1871. 16 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

21 **SUMNER, CHARLES.** Metric system of weights and measures: Speech in the Senate of the United States, July 17th, 1866. Bost., 1866. 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

38 **TAYLOR, A. B.** Report of Prof. Taylor, Member of the International Institute Committee for the Drafting of a Perfected System of Weights and Measures. no place, 1882. 16 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

31 ——Unification of moneys, weights, and measures. N. Y., 1882. pp. 348-365, 9 x 6, pap.

THOMSON, *SIR* WILLIAM. Electrical units of measurement. 1883. (See Sd6-1.10, p. 149.)

THURSTON, R. H. Conversion of metric into British or United States measures and *vice versa*. 1899. (See V-89, v. 1, p. 299.)

TITTMANN, O. H. On the relation of the yard to the meter. (U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Bulletin No. 9.) 1889. (See Yl-42, v. 1, p. 45.)

——Verification of weights and measures. (U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Bulletin No. 15.) 1889. (See Yl-42, v. 1, p. 157.)

69 **UNIFICATION DE L'HEURE, L'.** Bruxelles, no date. 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

27 **UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.** Report of T. C. Mendenhall on weights and measures. (Treasury Department.) no place, 1889 (?) 8 pp., 11 x 8, pap. no title-page.

UNITED STATES—COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY. Fundamental standards of length and mass. (Bulletin No. 26.) 1893. (See Yl-42, v. 2, p. 1.)

——Legal units of electrical measure in the United States. (Bulletin No. 31.) 1894. (See Yl-42, v. 2, p. 107.)

13 ——Methods and results: American standards of length. Wash., 1880. 36 pp., 11 x 9, pap.

5 ——Tables for converting customary and metric weights and measures. Wash., 1891. tab., 10 x 8, pap.

52 ——Weights and measures; fundamental standards of length and mass. Wash., 1894. pp. 165-172, 9 x 6, pap

22 **UNITED STATES—HOUSE COMMITTEE ON COINAGE, WEIGHTS, AND MEAS**ures. Report: A decimal system of weights and measures as proposed by Thomas S. Sedgwick, and a reply of C. P. Culver, advocating the French metric system. (46th Cong., 2d Sess. House misc. doc. No. 29.) no place, 1880. 20 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

28 **UNITED STATES—TREASURY DEPARTMENT.** Letter from the Secretary transmitting to the House of Representatives certain reports in reference to the adoption of the metric system. (45th Cong., 2d Sess. House ex. doc. No. 71.) Wash., 1878. 37 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

20 **VROMAN, HENRY.** United States decimal system of weights and measures, having the pound remaining the same as it is at present in avoirdupois weight, and the foot the same as it is at present in long measure. Modesto, Cal., 1876. 10 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

Ym—(*Continued*).

35 **WARDER, R. B.** What shall we do with the metric system? no place, no date. 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

WESTERN SOCIETY OF ENGINEERS. Partial report of the Committee on the Metric System. 1878. (See Sa3-18.4.)

WHITWORTH, *SIR* JOSEPH. Papers on mechanical subjects: True planes, screw threads, and standard measures. 1882 (?) (See Ga-74.)

18 **WOOLHOUSE, W. S. B.** Measures, weights, and moneys of all nations; and an analysis of the Christian, Hebrew and Mahometan calendars. ed. 2. Lond., 1859. 188 pp., 7 x 4, cl.

GENERAL SCIENCE—ZOOLOGY.

Yn

ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY AND ANIMAL MECHANICS. 1888. (See Yl-1, v. 4, Pt. 2.)

7 **BAUMHAUER, E. H. VON.** The *teredo navalis*, and the means of preserving wood from its ravages. no place, 1878 (?) 26 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

BENDIRE, CHARLES. Life histories of North American birds, with special reference to their breeding habits and eggs. (U. S. National Museum. Special Bulletin No. 1.) 1892. (See Sa3-20.3.)

BRITISH MUSEUM. Guide to the exhibition rooms of the Departments of Natural History and Antiquities. no place, 1866. 128 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cb-211, p. 327.

COOKE, W. W. Birds of Colorado. 1897. (See Yb-30, No. 37.)

6 **GOODE, G. B.** Classification of the collection to illustrate the animal resources of the United States: A list of substances derived from the animal kingdom, with synopsis of the useful and injurious animals and a classification of the methods of capture and utilization. (Philadelphia International Exhibition, 1876.) Wash., 1876. 13 + 126 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

GRINNELL, G. B. Reconnaissance from Carroll, Mont., to Yellowstone National Park: Geological report. 1876. (See Qe-35, p. 59.)

5 **KIDDER, J. H.** Contributions to the natural history of Kerguelen Island; made in connection with the United States Transit-of-Venus Expedition, 1874-75. Wash., 1876. 122 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

LEIDY, JOSEPH. Fresh-water rhizopods of North America. 1879. (See Yh-38, v. 12.)

4 **MUSEU NACIONAL DO RIO DE JANEIRO.** Archivos; v. 7-8, 10. Rio de Janeiro, 1887-99. 2 v., pl., 12 x 9, pap.

OHIO—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Zoology of Ohio. 1882. (See Yh-30, v. 4, Pt. 1.)

OWEN, RICHARD. Zoology. 1871. (See Qe-76a, p. 334.)

RIDGWAY, ROBERT. Ornithology. 1877. (See Yh-39, v. 4, Pt. 3.)

2 **SEMPER, KARL.** Animal life as affected by the natural conditions of existence. (International Scientific Ser.) N. Y., 1881. 16 + 472 pp., il., maps, 8 x 5, cl.

SMITH, J. B. Catalogue of insects found in New Jersey. 1890. (See Yh-25, v. 2, Pt. 2, p. 1.)

UNITED STATES—GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS WEST OF THE ONE HUNDREDTH MERIDIAN. Report based upon the results of the examinations of the collections in zoology made by the field parties of the surveys. 1875. (See Qe-44, v. 5.)

1 **UNITED STATES—GEOLOGICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEY OF THE TERRITORIES.** Birds of the Northwest; A handbook of the ornithology of the region drained by the Missouri River and its tributaries, by Elliott Coues. (Miscellaneous Publications, No. 3.) Wash., 1874. 11 + 791 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

UNITED STATES—INTERIOR DEPARTMENT. United States and Mexican Boundary Survey: Zoology of the boundary. 1859. (See Qe-28, v. 2, Pt. 2, p. 79 and Pt. 3.)

MISCELLANEOUS.

MISCELLANEOUS—GENERAL.

Za

1 **ATKINSON, EDWARD.** The science of nutrition: Treatise; the Aladdin oven, invented by Edward Atkinson, what it is, what it does, how it does it. Bost., 1896. 246 pp., il., pl., 8 x 7, cl.

26 **BAILLAIRGÉ, C. P. F.** Address of welcome to the Montreal Section of Canadian Architects on the occasion of the annual meeting of the Association. Quebec, 1895. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

34 **BURTON, F. G.** The commercial management of engineering works. Manchester, 1899. 310 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

CARPENTER, W. B. Unconscious action of the brain and epidemic delusions. (Half-hour Recreations in Popular Science, Pt. 6.) Bost., no date. pp. 191-254, 8 x 6, b. p. Cb-238, p. 869.

18 **CHANDLER, C. F.** Dangerous kerosene: Reports to the Metropolitan Board of Health, New York. no place, 1869. 7 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

19 ——Report on the quality of the kerosene oil sold in the Metropolitan District. N. Y., 1870. 23 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

25 **CHORPENNING, GEORGE.** Statement, and appendix, of the claim of George Chorpenning against the United States. no place, 1871 (?) various pagings, map, 9 x 6, pap.

20 **COLUMBIA CONDUIT CO.** Prospectus. Pittsburg, 1872. 12 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

21 **COLUMBIA OIL CO.** Annual report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders; 13th. Pittsburg, 1875. 1 v., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

16 **DESCRIPTION OF THE FISHKILL PROCESS FOR MANUFACTURING PEAT** fuel. N. Y., 1870. 12 pp., pl., 8 x 5, pap.

13 **DOBBERT, EDUARD.** Die Kunstgeschichte als Wissenschaft und Lehrgegenstand: Rede zum Geburtsfeste Seiner Majestät des Kaisers und Königs in der Aula der Königlichen Technischen Hochschule zu Berlin am 21, März, 1886 gehalten. Ber., 1886. 16 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

12 **FERNON, T. S.** No dynasty in North America; the West between salt waters; Hudson Bay a free basin like the Gulf of Mexico; Hudson Strait a free gate like the Strait of Florida; Manitoba like Louisiana a maritime state; North America for citizens, not for subjects; the West and its ways out to the coast and in from the ocean; miscellany. Phil., 1878. 88 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

3 **HAUCK, GUIDO.** Ueber innere Anschauung und bildliches Denken: Rede zum Geburtsfeste Seiner Majestät des Kaisers und Königs Wilhelm II, in der Aula der Königlichen Technischen Hochschule zu Berlin am 26, Januar, 1897 gehalten. Ber., 1897. 20 pp., 11 x 8, pap.

14 **HEINZERLING.** Das Vermittelungs-Gesetz Festrede zur Vorfeier des Geburtstages Sr. Maj. des Kaisers und Königs Wilhelm's des Zweiten, gehalten am 26, Januar, 1893, in der Aula der Kgl. Technischen Hochschule zu Aachen. Aachen, 1893. 23 pp., por., 9 x 5, pap.

15 **HELPS, ARTHUR.** A business man. N. Y., 1885. 23 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

23 **HERRMANN.** Die deutsche allgemeine Ausstellung für Unfallverhütung: Festrede gehalten am Geburtstage Sr. Majestät Kaiser Wilhelms II, am 27, Januar, 1890, in der Aula der Technischen Hochschule zu Aachen. Aachen, 1890. 19 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

9 **HERRMANN, GUST.** Festrede zur Feier der 25, Wiederkehr des Tages der Neubegründung des deutschen Reiches und zur Vorfeier des Geburtstages Sr. Majestät des Kaisers und Königs von Preussen Wilhelm II, gehalten in der Aula der Technischen Hochschule zu Aachen, 18, Januar, 1896. Aachen, 1896. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

6 **HORSFORD, E. N.** Report on Vienna bread. (Vienna International Exhibition, 1873.) Wash., 1875. 7 + 122 pp., il., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

5 **INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE FOR EXCHANGES, HELD AT BRUSSELS,** 1883. Translation of papers relating to the Conference. Sydney, 1893. 9 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

Za—(*Continued*).

29 **JONES, DAVID.** On the value of annuities and reversionary payments, with numerous tables. (Library of Useful Knowledge.) Lond., 1843. 2 v. in 4, 9 x 6, ¾ mor.

8 **MASON, O. T.** The human beast of burden. (U. S. National Museum.) Wash., 1889. pp. 237-295, il., 10 x 6, pap.

30 **MÜLLER, K. O.** History of the literature of ancient Greece. (Library of Useful Knowledge.) Lond., 1840. 1 v., 9 x 6, ¾ mor.

32 **NEW SOUTH WALES—CHINESE GAMBLING COMMISSION.** Report of the Royal Commission on alleged Chinese gambling and immorality and charges of bribery against members of the Police Force; appointed Aug. 20th, 1891. Sydney, 1892. 29 + 494 pp., 13 x 8, bds.

11 **NICCOL, ROBERT.** The sugar insect, *Acarus Sacchari*, found in raw sugar. Note: From an essay on sugar and sugar refining. Phil., 1868. 7 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

17 **PECKHAM, S. F., ed.** Peat for domestic fuel. (The Geological and Natural History Survey of Minnesota.) Minneapolis, 1874. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

10 **QUARITCH, BERNARD.** Letter to General Starring, Jan. 14th, 1890. Note: Letter relating to the frauds alleged to be practiced by Bernard Quaritch in misrepresenting consignments of books to the United States, so that they might be admitted free of duty. no place, 1890. 78 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

2 **RAE, W. F.** The business of travel; A fifty years' record of progress. Note: Commemorates the jubilee of the business of Thomas Cook and son. Lond., 1891. 318 pp., 8 x 5, cl.

33 **RICHARDS, E. H.** The cost of living as modified by sanitary science. N. Y., 1899. 121 pp., 8 x 5, cl.

22 **SANCTIS, FRANCESCO DE.** La scienza e la vita: Inaugural address delivered in the University of Naples, Nov. 16th, 1872; tr. fr. the authorized German edition. Phil., 1884. 38 pp., 8 x 7, pap.

UNITED STATES—CENSUS, 11th, 1890. Report on insurance business in the United States; Charles A. Jenny, Special Agent. 1894-95. (See Qc-11.9.)

24 **VERSMANN, FRED.** Alizarine, natural and artificial. N. Y., 1872 (?) 34 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

31 **WARREN, J. C.** Description of a skeleton of the *mastodon giganteus* of North America. Bost., 1852. 6 + 219 pp., pl., 13 x 10, cl.

4 **WITT, O. N.** Die Lebensbedingungen der modernen chemischen Industrie: Rede zum Geburtsfeste Seiner Majestät des Kaisers und Königs Wilhelm II, in der Aula der Königlichen Technischen Hochschule zu Berlin am 26, Januar, 1898, gehalten. Ber., 1898. 16 pp., 11 x 8, pap.

27 **WRIGHT, C. D.** Food consumption: Quantities, costs and nutrients of food materials; chemical analysis and treatment, by W. O. Atwater. Bost., 1886. 4 pp. + pp. 239-326, 9 x 6, pap.

MISCELLANEOUS—ARCHÆOLOGY.

Za5

2 **BOYLE, DAVID.** Archæological report, 1894-96. Toronto, 1896. 1 v., il., pl., 10 x 6, pap.

12 **CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL D'ANTHROPOLOGIE ET D'ARCHÉOLOGIE** Préhistoriques. Compte rendu de la session; 9th; 1880. Lisbonne, 1884. 1 v., pl., tab., 10 x 6, pap.

1 **MOLERA, E. J.** The Mexican calendar or solar stone: A lecture delivered before the Academy of Sciences and the Geographical Society of the Pacific, on the nights of the 19th and 27th of Nov., 1883. San Fran., 1883. 15 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

13 **RIBEIRO, CARLOS.** Estudos prehistoricos em Portugal: Noticia de algumas estações e monumentos prehistoricos; memoria apresentada à Academia Real das Sciencias de Lisboa. Lisboa, 1878-80. 2 v., il., pl., 11 x 9, pap.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Bureau of Ethnology: Catalogue of prehistoric works east of the Rocky Mountains; by Cyrus Thomas. 1891. (See Sa3-19.2.)

MISCELLANEOUS—BIOGRAPHY.

Zb

ADAMS, JULIUS WALKER (1812-1899). Sketch of the life of. I. M. de Varona. 1896 (See Dc 625, p. 266.)

18 **ALLEN, HORATIO** (1802-1889). Memoir. M. N. Forney. N. Y., no date. 47 pp., pl., por., 8 x 5, pap.

37 **ANGELL, GEORGE T.** Autobiographical sketches and personal recollections. Bost., 1891 (?) 10 + 118 + 37 pp., por., 9 x 6, pap.

Zb—(*Continued*).

BAILLAIRGÉ, CHARLES P. F. Biographical sketch. 1884. (See Yh9-82, p. 33.)

68 ——Biographie. Edgar La Selve and Léon Lortie. Quebec, 1897. 15 pp., por., 9 x 6, pap.

29 BALDWIN, LOAMMI (1780-1830). Sketch of the life and works of. G. L. Vose. Bost., 1885. 28 pp., por., 9 x 6, pap.

13 BALDWIN, MATTHIAS WILLIAM (1795-1866). Memorial. Wolcott Calkins. Phil., 1867. 237 pp., por., 9 x 6, cl.

BAUSCHINGER, JOHANN (1834-1893). Biographical sketch of the life of. J. B. Johnson. 1897. (See V-88, p. 723.)

BENTHAM, *SIR* SAMUEL. Memoirs; with an account of his inventions. M. S. Bentham. 1856. (See Fa-97, p. 41.)

46 BESSEMER, *SIR* HENRY (1813-1898). Biographical sketch. R. H. Thurston. N. Y., 1896. 31 pp., il., por., 10 x 7, pap.

45 BOWERS, ALPHONSO B. Story of an inventor. William Walsh. San Fran., 1897. 20 pp., il., pl., por., 10 x 7, pap.

35 CAREY, HENRY C. (1793-1879). Memoir; read before the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Jan. 5th, 1880. William Elder. Phil., 1880. 39 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

CARNOT, NICOLAS LEONARD SADI (1797-1832). Life of. M. H. Carnot. 1897. (See Gc-61, p. 20.)

42 CHEVALIER, MICHEL (1806-1879). Obituary notice. Moncure Robinson. no place, 1880. 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

CLINTON, DE WITT (1769-1828). Report of the Select Committee on so much of the Governor's message as relates to a monument to De Witt Clinton. New York State-Assembly. no place, 1839. 9 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cfh-16, p.385.

COLLINS, CHARLES. Resolutions of officers and employees of the Company on the death of Charles Collins, late Chief Engineer. Lake Shore & Michigan Southern R. R. Co. 1877. (See Ae-71.)

48 DE LACY, WALTER WASHINGTON (1819-1892). In memoriam. Society of Montana Pioneers and Montana Society of Engineers. no place, 1897. 9 pp., por., 9 x 6, pap.

55 DINGLER, EMIL MAXIMILIAN. Nekrolog. K. Karmarsh. Augsburg, 1875. 7 pp., por., facsim., 9 x 7, pap.

6 DRAPER, JOHN WILLIAM (1811-1882). Memoir. G. F. Barker. no place, 1886. pp. 349-388, por., 10 x 7, cl.

15 DU BARRY, JOSEPH N. (1830-1892). In memoriam. Phil., no date. 22 pp., por., 10 x 7, cl.

61 EADS, JAMES BUCHANAN (1820-1887). Addresses and papers; together with a biographical sketch. Estill McHenry, comp. and ed. St. Louis, 1884. 15 + 651 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

53 ——Discurso pronunciado en honor del Capitan James Buchanan Eads en la sesion extraordinaria que la asociacion celebró la noche del 25, de abril de 1887. Asociacion de Ingenieros y Arquitectos de México. Mexico, 1887. 31 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

28 ——Memoir. no place, no date. 20 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

51 ——Paper in English, French and Spanish, on a proposition to erect a monument in honor of the late James B. Eads. E. L. Corthell. no place, no date. 6 + 9 + 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

EBELMEN, JACQUES JOSEPH (1814-1840). Notice sur Ebelmen et sur ses travaux. E. Chevreul. 1861. (See Yd-29, v. 3, p. 1.)

59 ELLIOTT, RICHARD SMITH. Notes taken in sixty years. St. Louis, 1883. 336 pp., por., 9 x 6, cl.

1 ERICSSON, JOHN (1803-1890). Life. W. C. Church. N. Y., 1890. 2 v., il., por., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

21 EVERETT, EDWARD (1794-1865). Eulogy on Everett; delivered before the Onondaga County Historical Association, at Syracuse, N. Y., May 12th, 1865. T. T. Davis. Syracuse, 1865. 24 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

56 FIJNJE VAN SALVERDA, HENRI FRANÇOIS. Ter nagedachtenis van Henri François Fijnje van Salverda; voorgedragen in de vergadering van het Koninklijk Instituut van Ingenieurs van den 13den Februari, 1894. A. Huet. no place, 1894. 22 pp., por., 13 x 10, pap.

FITCH, JOHN (1743-1798). Model of a steam scow and railroad car, attributed to John Fitch, with sketch of his life. Charles Whittlesey. no date. (See Ad-163.)

52 FLACHAT, EUGÈNE (1802-1873). Notice. Léon Malo. Paris, 1873 (?) 57 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

40 FRANCIS, JAMES BICHENO (1815-1892). H. F. Mills. no place, 1892. 8 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

Zb—(*Continued*).

41 ——Memoir; by Desmond FitzGerald, Joseph P. Davis and John R. Freeman. Committee of the Society; read Sept. 20th, 1898. Boston Society of Civil Engineers. no place, 1894. 9 pp., por., 9 x 6, pap.

57 **FRANCOLINI, FELICE.** Commemorazione fatta al Collegio degli Architetti ed Ingegneri in Firenze il di 23, Febbraio, 1896. Luigi Bellincioni. Firenze, 1896. 35 pp., por., 10 x 7, pap.

FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN (1706-1790). Franklin and the University of Pennsylvania; ed. by Francis Newton Thorpe. U. S.-Bureau of Education. 1898. (See Ye-60.)

66 **FREDERICK II** (1712-1786). Friedrich der Grosse als Bauherr: Festrede zur Vorfeier des Geburtstages Sr. Maj. des Kaisers und Königs Wilhelm II. gehalten am 26, Januar, 1894, in der Aula der Königl. Technischen Hochschule zu Aachen. Schmid. Aachen, 1894. 15 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

67 **FREDERICK III** (1831-1888). Rede, gehalten anlässlich der Trauerfeier in der Aula der Königl. Technischen Hochschule zu Aachen am 30, Juni, 1888. A. Wüllner. Aachen, 1888. 20 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

GARRETT, JOHN W. Resolutions of the Board of Directors, expressive of their regret at the death of John W. Garrett. Baltimore & Ohio R. R. Co. 1884. (See Ag-275, v. 12, p. 29.)

GENERAL.

77 **GENEALOGICAL GLEANINGS IN ENGLAND.** H. F. Waters. Note: v. 1, Pt. 1 wanting. Bost., 1888-89. 2 v., pl., facsim., 9 x 6, cl.

65 **GERMANS OF 1849 IN AMERICA:** An address delivered before the Monday Club of Columbus, Ohio, Mar. 14th, 1887. M. J. Becker. Mt. Vernon, 1887. 50 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

63 **LIVES AND WORKS OF CIVIL AND MILITARY ENGINEERS OF AMERICA.** C. B. Stuart. N. Y., 1871. 343 pp., il., pl., por., 9 x 6, mor.

78 **LIVES OF EMINENT PERSONS.** (Library of Useful knowledge.) Contents: Galileo, Kepler, Newton, Mahomet, Wolsey, *Sir* E. Coke, *Lord* Somers, Caxton, Blake, Adam Smith, Niebuhr, *Sir* C. Wren and Michael Angelo. Lond., 1833. 2 v., il., 9 x 6, ½ cf.

NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. Biographical memoirs. 1895. (See Sa3-31.1.)

RENSSELAER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. Biographical record of the officers and graduates, 1824-1886; with an introduction by Benjamin H. Hall. H. B. Nason, ed. 1887. (See Ye-255.)

31 **GRAFF, FREDERIC** (1817-1890.) Memoir. Phil., 1890. 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

27 **GREEN, BENJAMIN HENRY** (1829-1890). In memoriam. Helena, 1890. 14 pp., 9 x 7, pap.

24 **HALLAM, ARTHUR HENRY** (1811-1833). W. E. Gladstone. Bost., 1898. 30 pp., por., 8 x 5, pap.

25 **HOLLEY, ALEXANDER LYMAN** (1832-1882). Funeral services, Brooklyn, Feb. 1st, 1882. no place, no date. 27 pp., 6 x 4, pap.

2 ——Memorial. American Institute of Mining Engineers. N. Y., 1884. 224 pp., por., 9 x 6, cl.

32 **HUMBOLDT, FRIEDRICH HEINRICH ALEXANDER VON** (1769-1859). Humboldt's life and character: An address before the Linnæan Association of Pennsylvania College, delivered at the annual commencement, Sept. 14th, 1859. Alfred Stille. Phil., 1859. 38 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

47 **HUNT, ALFRED EPHRAIM** (1855-1899). In memoriam. J. R. Freeman. no place, no date. 7 pp., por., 10 x 6, pap.

4 **JOHNSON, EDWIN FERRY** (1803-1872). Memoir. Phil., 1880. 81 pp., por., 9 x 6, cl.

KIRKALDY, DAVID (1820-1897). Historical sketch. W. G. Kirkaldy. 1891. (See Jc-80, p. 265.)

10 **KOSCIUSZKO, THADDEUS** (1746-1817). Memoir of Thaddeus Kosciuszko, Poland's hero and patriot, and officer in the American Army of the Revolution and member of the Society of the Cincinnati; by A. W. W. Evans. Society of the Cincinnati. N. Y., 1883. 58 pp., pl., por., phot., map, 11 x 8, cl.

3 **KRUPP, ALFRED** (1812-1877). Sketch of his life and work, after the German of Victor Niemeyer; to which is added, A visit to the Krupp works at Essen, fr. the French of E. Monthaye, tr. by O. E. Michaelis. K. W. and O. E. Michaelis. N. Y., 1888. 72 pp., pl., por., 9 x 6, cl.

58 **McDONALD, JOHN ALEXANDER.** Professional certificates. no place, no date. unpaged, 8 x 5, pap.

50 **MALEZIEUX, EMIL** (1822-1885). Notice sur la vie et les travaux de Malézieux. Inspecteur Général des Ponts et Chaussées. Gariel. Paris, 1887. 47 pp., por., 9 x 6, pap.

Zb—(*Continued*).

30 **MONTGOMERY, RICHARD** (1738-1775). Biographical sketch of Major-Gen. Richard Montgomery, of the Continental Army, who fell in the assault of Quebec, Dec. 31st, 1775. G. W. Cullum. no place, 1876. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

20 **MOORE, SAMUEL** (1774-1861). Proceedings of the Board of Directors and Stockholders at the annual meeting held on the 21st day of Feb., 1861, in relation to the services and character of the late president. Hazleton Coal Co. Phil., 1861. 20 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

16 **MORLEY, JAMES HENRY** (1824-1889). Memorial. Cambridge, 1891. 61 pp., por., 8 x 6, cl.

NEWTON, *SIR* ISAAC (1642-1727). Life. N. W. Chittenden. 1848. (See Yl-82, p. 9.)

7 **OLIVER, HENRY KEMBLE** (1800-1885). First Chief of the Bureau. Massachusetts-Bureau of Statistics of Labor. no place, 1886. 47 pp., por., 10 x 6, cl.

43 **PAINE, WILLIAM H.** (1828-1890). In memoriam. no place, 1891. 4 pp., por., 9 x 6, pap.

39 **PEARSON, HENRY G.** (1844-1889). Memorial address, delivered June 21st, 1894. E. L. Godkin. N. Y., no date. 21 pp., por., 9 x 6, pap.

PENNSYLVANIA VOLUNTEER INFANTRY (1861-1865). History of the Ninety-Seventh Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry during the War of the Rebellion, 1861-65, with biographical sketches of its field and staff officers and a complete record of each officer and enlisted man. Isaiah Price. 1875. (See La-4.)

38 **POPE, LEONARD FRANKLIN** (1840-1895). In memoriam. F. E. Jones. no place, 1895. 16 pp., pl., por., 9 x 6, pap.

23 **ROBINSON, MONCURE** (1802-1891). Professional biography. R. B. Osborne. Phil., 1889. 47 pp., por., 7 x 5, pap.

26 **ROELKER, BERNARD** (1816-1888). Memorial. N. Y., 1889. 34 pp., por., 9 x 6, pap.

ROGERS, WILLIAM BARTON. In memory of William Barton Rogers, LL.D., late President of the Society of Arts (Massachusetts Institute of Technology). 1882. (See Sa3-69.2.)

62 **RUMFORD, BENJAMIN THOMPSON, *COUNT*** (1753-1814). Memoir; with notices of his daughter. G. E. Ellis. Phil., no date. 16 + 680 pp., pl., por., phot., 9 x 6, cl.

49 **SCHMIDT, FRIEDRICH VON** (1825-1891). Wien, 1891. 10 pp., por., 13 x 10, pap.

33 **SHERIDAN, PHILIP HENRY** (1831-1888). Notes on the personal memoirs of Sheridan. Carswell McClellan. St. Paul, 1889. 77 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

8 ——Proceedings of the Senate and Assembly of the State of New York, on the life and services of Gen. Philip H. Sheridan, held at the Capitol, Apr. 9th, 1889. New York State-Legislature. Albany, 1890. 64 pp., por., 10 x 7, cl.

SMEATON, JOHN (1724-1792). Some account of his life, character and works. 1812. (See Cb-423, v. 1, p. 13.)

60 **STEPHENSON, GEORGE** (1781-1848). Life. Samuel Smiles. Columbus, 1859. 15 + 513 pp., 8 x 5, cl.

34 **STEVENS FAMILY.** Messrs. Stevens, of Hoboken, as engineers, naval architects and philanthropists. R. H. Thurston. Phil., 1874. 18 pp., il., por., 9 x 5, pap.

44 **SWIFT, JOSEPH GARDNER** (1800-1865). Biographical sketch of Brigadier-Gen. Joseph G. Swift, Chief Engineer of the United States Army, July 31st, 1812 to Nov. 12th, 1818. G. W. Cullum. N. Y., 1877. 26 pp., phot., 9 x 6, pap.

9 ——Memoirs of Gen. Joseph Gardner Swift, first graduate of the United States Military Academy, West Point, Chief Engineer, U. S. A. from 1812 to 1818; to which is added a genealogy of the family of Thomas Swift of Dorchester, Mass., 1634, by Harrison Ellery. Worcester, 1890. various pagings, il., pl., por., 12 x 9, cl.

19 **SWIFT, WILLIAM HENRY** (1800-1879). Biographical sketch of Captain Swift, of the Topographical Engineers, U. S. Army, 1832-1849. G. W. Cullum. N. Y., 1880. 24 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

11 **TELFORD, THOMAS** (1757-1834). Life, written by himself; containing a descriptive narrative of his professional labours; ed. by John Rickman; with a preface, supplement, annotations and index. Note: Atlas wanting. Lond., 1838. 24 + 719 pp., il., pl., 11 x 8, ¾ mor.

14 **THAW, WILLIAM** (1818-1889). In memoriam. Pittsburg, 1891. 67 pp., por., 9 x 7, mor.

22 **THAYER, WILLIAM WATMOUGH** (1862-1893). In memoriam. no place, no date. 54 pp., pl., por., 7 x 5, pap.

54 **VAUDREY, PAUL ÉMILE.** Notice nécrologique. H. Rousselle and J. Darcel. Paris, 1877. 15 pp., 9 x 5. pap.

VERRAZANO, GIOVANNI DA (1440—1527)? Verrazano the Navigator; or, Notes on Giovanni da Verrazano and on a planisphere of 1529 illustrating his American voyage in 1524. J. C. Brevoort. 1874. (See Qe-15.)

Zb—(*Continued*).

WATTS, JAMES (1736-1829). Origin and progress of the mechanical inventions of James Watt; illustrated by his correspondence with his friends and the specifications of his patents. J. P. Muirhead. 1854. (See Gc-62.)

WEBB, WILLIAM HENRY. Sketch of the life of. Henry Whittemore, comp. 1890. (See Kf-15.)

5 WHISTLER, GEORGE WASHINGTON (1800-1849). Sketch of the life and works of. G. L. Vose. Bost., 1887. 45 pp., por., 9 x 7, cl.

17 WHITE, JOSIAH (1781-1850). Memoir; showing his connection with the introduction and use of anthracite coal and iron, and the construction of some of the canals and railroads of Pennsylvania, etc. Richard Richardson. Phil., 1873. 135 pp., por., pl., 8 x 5, cl.

WILSON, WILLIAM HASELL. Reminiscences of a railroad engineer. W. H. Wilson. 1896. (See Aj-40.)

36 WORRALL, JAMES (1812-1885). Memoirs; with an obituary postscript by a friend. Harrisburg, 1887. 111 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

12 YOUNG, WILLIAM CLARK (1799-1893). Biography; with family incidents connected therewith. N. Y., 1889. 115 pp., pl., phot., 9 x 6, cl.

MISCELLANEOUS - CHARITIES AND CORRECTIONS.

Zc

GREAT BRITAIN—SURVEYOR-GENERAL OF PRISONS. Report: 2d. Lond., 1847. 1 v., pl., 13 x 8, b. p. Zj-104, p. 369.

4 MEDINA Y ORMAECHA, A. A. DE. México ante los Congresos Internacianales Penitenciarios. México, 1892. 301 + 9 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF CHARITIES AND CORRECTION. Proceedings at the annual session. (See Sa3-64.1.)

NEW YORK ASSOCIATION FOR IMPROVING THE CONDITION OF THE POOR. Annual report. (See Sa3-75.1.)

NEW YORK INSTITUTION FOR THE BLIND. Annual report; 1st; 1836. Albany, 1837. 1 v., 10 x 6, b. p. Cfh-13, p. 233.

——Same; 5th; 1840. Albany, 1841. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-15, p. 581.

NEW YORK INSTITUTION FOR THE INSTRUCTION OF THE DEAF AND Dumb. Annual report; 16th; 1834. Albany, 1835. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-10, p. 877.

——Same; 19th; 1837. Albany, 1838. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-16, p. 169.

NEW YORK STATE—ASSEMBLY COMMITTEE ON CHARITABLE AND Religious Societies. Report on the petition of the Governors of the State Hospital of the City of New York, for aid from the state. no place, 1840. 16 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cfh-16, p. 687.

NEW YORK STATE—CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS COMMISSION. Report of the Commissioners under the act of Jan. 13th, 1840, on the condition of the charitable institutions of the County of New York. (Assembly, No. 4.) Albany, 1841. 15 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-15, p. 137.

NEW YORK STATE—COMMISSIONERS OF STATE PRISONS. Report to the Legislature on matters relating to the government, economy and discipline of the state prisons, the manner in which the convicts are employed, and the mechanical trades and other labor carried on in the prisons. no place, 1835. 67 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cfh-10, p. 405.

NEW YORK STATE—LUNATIC ASYLUM AT UTICA. Documents accompanying the Governor's message relative to the erection of the State Lunatic Asylum near Utica, N. Y. no place, 1839. 6 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cfh-16, p. 51.

——Report of the Trustees, with the documents accompanying the same; 1842. no place, 1842 (?) 1 v., pl., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Ag-98, p. 347.

NEW YORK STATE—PRISON AT AUBURN. Annual report of the Inspectors; 1839. Auburn, 1840. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-16, p. 125.

——Same; 1840. Albany, 1841. 1 v., 10 x 6, b. p. Cfh-15, p. 411.

NEW YORK STATE—PRISON AT MOUNT PLEASANT. Annual report of Inspectors; 1836. Albany, 1837. 1 v., 10 x 6, b. p. Cfh-13, p. 381.

——Same; 1839. no place, 1839. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-16, p. 417.

1 NEW YORK STATE—REFORMATORY. Year book; 23d-24th; 1898-99. Elmira, 1899-1900. 2 v., il., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

NEW YORK STATE—SECRETARY OF STATE. Annual report; transmitting abstracts of the reports of the superintendents of the poor; 1836. Albany, 1837. 1 v., 10 x 6, b. p. Cfh-13, p. 267.

——Same; 1839. Albany, 1840. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-16, p. 807.

NEW YORK STATE—SENATE COMMITTEE ON STATE PRISONS. Report of the Majority of the Committee appointed to investigate the affairs of the Auburn and Mount Pleasant State Prisons. no place, 1840. 102 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cfh-16, p. 525.

Zc—(*Continued*).

——Report of the Minority of the Committee appointed by the Senate to investigate the affairs of the State Prisons at Auburn and Sing Sing. no place, 1840. 12 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cfh-16, p. 513.

——Report on numerous petitions for the suppression of all mechanical labor and instruction in the state prisons. Albany, 1841. 20 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-15, p. 649.

PHILADELPHIA HOUSE OF REFUGE. Annual report; 3d; 1831. Phil., 1831. 1 v., 8 x 5, b. p. Cfe-28, p. 214.

RUMFORD, B. T., *COUNT.* Account of several public institutions formed in Bavaria; the fundamental principles on which general establishments for the relief of the poor may be formed; and food for the poor. 1795. (See Yl-7, v. 4, pp. 229, 327, 395, and 491.)

2 **UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF EDUCATION.** Fourth International Prison Congress. St. Petersburg, Russia; by C. D. Randall. (Circular of Information No. 2.) Wash., 1891. 253 pp., por., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

6 ——Meeting of the International Prison Congress at Rome, in Oct., 1884. (Circular of Information No. 1.) Wash., 1884. 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

UNITED STATES—CENSUS, 10th, 1880. Report on the defective, dependent, and delinquent classes of the population of the United States; by Frederick Howard Wines. 1886. (See Qc-10.17.)

UNITED STATES—CENSUS, 11th, 1890. Report on crime, pauperism, and benevolence in the United States; Frederick H. Wines, Special Agent. 1895-96. (See Qc-11.8.)

——Report on the insane, feeble-minded, deaf and dumb, and blind in the United States; John S. Billings, Expert Special Agent. 1895. (See Qc-11.11.)

3 **UNITED STATES—COMMISSIONER TO THE INTERNATIONAL PENITENTIARY** Congress. International Congress on the prevention and repression of crime, including penal and reformatory treatment: Preliminary report of the Commissioners appointed by the President to represent the United States in the Congress, in compliance with a joint resolution of Mar. 7th, 1871. Wash., 1872. 248 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

UNITED STATES—CONSULS. Vagrancy and public charities in foreign countries. 1893. (See Zd-14, Special consular reports, v. 9, Pt. 2.)

5 **WINES, E. C.** The state of prisons and of child-saving institutions in the civilized world. Cambridge, 1880. 23 + 719 pp., 10 x 6, cl.

WISCONSIN—STATE PRISON. Report of the Commissioner; 1852. Madison, 1853. 1 v., 8 x 6, b. p. Cfh-32, p. 793.

MISCELLANEOUS—COMMERCE.

Zd

33 **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.** Commercial directory of the Argentine Republic. Bureau of the American Republics. (Bulletin No. 26.) Wash., 1891. 29 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY. On the utilization of water and rail routes in Hungary and their competitive influence in reducing freight charges. Alexander Halász. (World's Columbian Water Commerce Cong.) Bost., 1893. 21 pp., 10 x 6, pap. Ca-31.4.

49 **BALTIMORE, MD.** Report of the President and Directors of the Board of Trade, Sept., 1892. Balt., 1892. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

48 **BOSTON, MASS.** Annual report of the Board of Trade; 20th-21st; 1873-74. Bost., 1874-75. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

——Same; 2d; 1856. Bost., 1856. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Cc-382, p. 237.

32 **BRAZIL.** Commercial directory of Brazil. Bureau of the American Republics. (Bulletin No. 13.) Wash., 1891. 52 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

BUFFALO, N. Y. Annual statement of the trade and commerce of Buffalo; 1854. J. J. Henderson. Buffalo, 1855. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Cc-382, p. 459.

55 ——Sketch of the commerce, industries and resources of Buffalo. William Thurston. Buffalo, 1883. 24 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

41 ——Statistics and information relative to the trade and commerce of Buffalo; 1870, '72-75. Board of Trade. Buffalo, 1871-76. 5 v., 9 x 6, pap.

56 ——Statistics of the trade and commerce of Buffalo; 1884, '86-88. Merchants' Exchange. Buffalo, 1885-89. 4 v., 9 x 6, pap.

CANADA. Imports, exports and domestic production of iron, steel and coal; compiled from official returns of the Dominion of Canada. J. H. Bartlett. 1895. (See Yi-60, p. 47.)

——Letter from the Canal Commissioners respecting the improvement of the inland navigation of the Dominion of Canada. 1871. (See Cfi-24.)

Zd—(*Continued*).

20 ——Letters to Francis Lemieux, Chief Commissioner of Public Works, on Canadian trade and navigation, and to the citizens of Montreal, on the commerce of the city and the means of its further development. John Young. Montreal, 1855. 32 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

83 ——Report on the trade and commerce of the British North American colonies and upon the trade of the Great Lakes and rivers; also notices of the internal improvements in each state, the Gulf of Mexico, and the Straits of Florida, and a paper on the cotton crop of the United States. I. D. Andrews. (32d Cong., 1st Sess. Senate ex. doc. No. 112.) Wash.,1853. 2 v., 9 x 6, ¾ sh., cl.

34 **CENTRAL AMERICA.** Commercial directory of Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Salvador. Bureau of the American Republics. (Bulletin No. 28.) Wash., 1891. 44 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

35 **CHICAGO, ILL.** Annual report of the trade and commerce of Chicago; 3d–30th; 1860–87. Board of Trade. Note: Reports Nos. 4–5, 11, 16–17, 20, 22–29 wanting. Chic., 1861–88. 14 v., 9 x 6, pap.

53 ——Annual review of the trade and commerce and of the public and private improvements of the City of Chicago; 7th; 1858. *Chicago Daily Press and Tribune.* Chic., 1859. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

59 **CHILI.** Summary of the commercial statistics of Chili for the year 1873; to which is annexed a statistical retrospect of the thirty years extending from 1844 to 1873. Minister of Finance. Valparaiso, 1874. 12 pp., tab., 13 x 9, pap.

——Vergleichende Zusammenstellung der commerciellen Statistik Chile's für das Jahr 1874. 1875. (See Qc-24.)

1 **CHINA.** Commercial China in 1899: Area, population, production, railways, telegraphs, transportation routes, foreign commerce, and commerce of the United States with China. U. S.-Bureau of Statistics. (Treasury Department.) no place, no date, 4 pp. + pp. 2175–2325, map, 12 x 9, pap.

CINCINNATI, OHIO. Review of the trade, commerce and manufactures of Cincinnati for the commercial year ending Aug. 31st, 1851. Chamber of Commerce. no place, no date. 19 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. no title-page. Cfh-26, p. 1.

57 **CLEVELAND, OHIO.** Annual statement of the trade and commerce of Cleveland; 1st; 1858. *Cleveland Herald.* Cleveland, 1859. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

52 ——Annual statement of the trade, commerce and manufactures; 1866, '70. Board of Trade. Cleveland, 1867–71. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

31 **COLOMBIA.** Commercial directory of Colombia. Bureau of the American Republics. (Bulletin No. 15.) Wash., 1891. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

54 **DENVER, COLO.** Annual report of the Chamber of Commerce and Board of Trade; 2d–3d, 8th; 1884–85, '90. Denver, 1885–91. 3 v., il., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

FRANCE. Les ports maritimes: Le Havre. *Baron* E. T. Quinette de Rochemont. (Conférences de l'Exposition Universelle Internationale de 1889.) 1890. (See Cc-428.)

15 **FRANKFORT AM MAIN.** Jahres-bericht; 1891-96. Handels Kammer. Frankfort a.M., 1892-97. 6 v., 9 x 6, pap.

GENERAL.

73 **CORTHELL, E. L.** Maritime commerce, past—present—future; read before Section 1 of the American Association for the Advancement of Science at its Fiftieth Anniversary, Boston, Mass., U. S. A., Aug., 1898. Bern, 1898. 20 pp., 5 pl., 10 x 6, pap.

DIRKS, JUSTUS. Waarde van het Panama Kanaal voor den wereldhandel. 1880. (See Cfb-35.)

69 **GREAT BRITAIN—DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS ABROAD.** Reports on subjects of commercial and general interest; Pt. 4. Lond., 1884. 1 v., maps, tab., 13 x 8, pap.

58 **HARPER, WILLIAM,** comp. Comparative statistical tables and charts of the commerce of the world. Phil., 1899. 103 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

HAUPT, L. M. National influence and the Isthmian Canal. no date. (See Cfb-140.)

M'CULLOCH, J. R. Dictionary, practical, theoretical, and historical, of commerce and commercial navigation; ed. by Henry Vethake. 1845. (See U-14.)

——Treatise on the principles, practice, and history of commerce. no place, no date. 128 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. no title-page. Zg-8, p. 145.

MORTIMER, THOMAS. General commercial dictionary, comprehending trade, manufactures, and navigation, as also agriculture, so far as it is connected with commerce; with considerable alterations and additions by William Dickinson. 1819. (See U-10.)

NEW YORK CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. Report of the Committee on Pacific Ocean telegraphs in connection with the commerce of the world; presented to the Chamber, Mar. 2d, 1871, by Samuel B. Ruggles. 1871. (See Hd-8.)

Zd—(*Continued*).

GENERAL—(*Continued*).

NIMMO, JOSEPH, Jr. Proposed American inter-oceanic canal in its commercial aspects. Note: Discussion of an American inter-oceanic canal from a commercial standpoint and the estimated amount of tonnage that will pass through it. 1880. (See Cfe-34.)

SALT, SAMUEL. Facts and figures, principally relating to railways and commerce. 1848. (See Aa-50.)

4 UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Commerce of Asia and Oceanica: Imports and exports into and from China, Japan, British India, Australasia, Dutch East Indies, Korea, Siam, Hawaii, and Oceanica, by articles and countries, 1886 to 1897; also, the commerce of the United States therewith, 1821 to 1898. (Treasury Department.) no place, no date. pp. 1177–1294, 12 x 9, pap.

3 ——Foreign commerce of Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawaii, the Philippines and Samoan Islands; their imports and exports by countries; also, the commerce of the United States therewith. no place, no date. 3 pp. + pp. 1915–2014, 12 x 9, pap.

5 GERMANY. Commercial and industrial development of the German Empire. U. S.-Bureau of Statistics. (Treasury Department.) no place, no date. pp. 1677–1719, 12 x 9, pap.

——Respective relations of waterways and railroads in transport trade: Reports. R. van der Borght and others. 1892. (See Ca-5.45.)

——Verkehr auf deutschen Wasserstrassen in den Jahren 1875 und 1885. Sympher. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 4th.) 1890. (See Ca-4.1, p. 539.)

26 HAYTI. Commercial directory of Haiti and Santo Domingo. Bureau of the American Republics. (Bulletin No. 29.) Wash., 1891. 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

MASSACHUSETTS—CENSUS, 1875. Coastwise and ocean commerce. 1877. (See Qc-28, v. 2, p. 839, and v. 4.)

MASSACHUSETTS—CENSUS, 1885. Statistics of foreign and domestic commerce. 1888. (See Qc-29, v. 2, p. 1447.)

30 MEXICO. Commercial directory of Mexico. Bureau of the American Republics. (Bulletin No. 18.) Wash., 1891. 122 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

71 ——Datos mercantiles. Ricardo de María y Campos. México, 1892. 3 + 776 + 14 pp., 9 x 7, pap.

47 MILWAUKEE, WIS. Annual report of the trade and commerce of Milwaukee; 28th; 1885. Chamber of Commerce. Milwaukee, 1886. 1 v., map, 9 x 6, pap.

44 MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. Annual report of the Board of Trade; 1877. Minneapolis, 1878. 1 v., il., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

20 MONTREAL, CANADA. Letters to Francis Lemieux, Chief Commissioner of Public Works, on Canadian trade and navigation, and to the citizens of Montreal, on the commerce of the city and the means of its further development. John Young. Montreal, 1855. 32 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

51 NEW YORK CITY. Annual dinner of the Chamber of Commerce, 1873: Speeches delivered on the occasion. N. Y., 1873. 35 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

37 ——Annual report of the Board of Managers; 1872–76, '78. Produce Exchange. N. Y., 1873–79. 5 v., 9 x 6, cl.

36 ——Annual report of the Chamber of Commerce; 15th-19th; 1872–77. N. Y., 1873–77. 5 v., 9 x 6, cl.

50 ——Centennial celebration at Irving Hall, Apr. 6th, 1868: Report of proceedings. Chamber of Commerce. N. Y., 1868. 44 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

NEW YORK STATE. Report of the Secretary of State transmitting abstracts of the returns of the inspectors and measurers of merchandize, provisions and produce, for the year 1842. no place, 1843. 1 v., tab., 9 x 6, b. p. Zh-28, p. 1674.

61 NEW YORK UNION LEAGUE CLUB. Restoration of American shipping and defence of our harbors, ocean and lake. Note: Brief history of American shipping and a protest against the purchase of foreign-built vessels. N. Y., 1888. 44 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

42 PEORIA, ILL. Annual report of the trade and commerce of the City of Peoria; 16th-23d; 1885-92. Board of Trade. Peoria, 1886-93. 8 v., 9 x 6, pap.

38 PHILADELPHIA, PA. Annual report of the Board of Trade; 43d; 1875. Phil., 1876. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

39 PORTLAND, ME. Annual report of the Board of Trade; 1st; 1863. Portland, 1864. 1 v., 9 x 5, cl.

40 PORTLAND, ORE. Annual report of the Chamber of Commerce; 16th; 1890. Portland, 1891. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

46 ST. LOUIS, MO. Annual statement of the trade and commerce of St. Louis; 1870, '72, '74, '78, '83, '94, '96-99. Union Merchants' Exchange. St. Louis, 1871-1900. 10 v., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

Zd—(*Continued*).

——Dedicatory address delivered at the opening of the new hall of the Merchants' Exchange, in St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 21st, 1875. J. B. Eads. no place, 1875 (?) 8 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cb-422, p. 407.

——Thoughts about the City of St. Louis; her commerce and manufactures, railroads, etc. John Hogan. St. Louis, 1854. 77 pp., pl., 9 x 6, b. p. Cc-382, p. 588.

43 **ST. PAUL, MINN.** Annual reports by the Directors and Secretary; 1st-2d, 4th-7th, 16th, 18th; 1867-68, '70-73, '82, '84. Chamber of Commerce. St. Paul, 1868-85. 8 v., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

26 **SANTO DOMINGO.** Commercial directory of Haiti and Santo Domingo. Bureau of the American Republics. (Bulletin No. 29.) Wash., 1891. 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

27 **SOUTH AMERICA.** Commercial directory of Bolivia, Ecuador, Paraguay, and Uruguay. Bureau of the American Republics. (Bulletin No. 19.) Wash., 1891. 19 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

24 ——Foreign commerce of the American republics and colonies; corrected to May 1st, 1891. Bureau of the American Republics. (Bulletin No. 6.) Wash., 1891. 171 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

19 ——Trade and transportation between the United States and Spanish America. W. E. Curtis. Wash., 1889. 13 + 842 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

SWITZERLAND. Atlas über die Entwicklung von Industrie und Handel der Schweiz in dem Zeitraume vom Jahr 1770 bis zum Jahr 1870. H. Wartmann. 1873. (See Yf-142.)

45 **SYRACUSE, N. Y.** Annual statement of the trade and manufactures of the City of Syracuse; 1st; 1878. Board of Trade. Syracuse, 1879. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

66 **UNITED STATES.** American carrying trade; also a speech delivered before the National Convention of ship owning and other commercial bodies for the encouragement of the ocean commerce of the United States, held at Boston, Oct. 7th, 1880. John Roach. N. Y., 1881. 136 + 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

72 ——American shipping: The disease and the remedy. E. P. North. pp. 566-579, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

——Annual statistical reports of the American Iron and Steel Association. (See Sa3-84.1.)

——Argument before the Committee of Commerce of the House of Representatives of the United States on the Reagan Bill for the regulation of interstate commerce. Washington, Jan. 14th, 15th, 16th, 1880. Albert Fink. 1880. (See Af-58.)

——Argument before the Committee on Commerce of the Senate of the United States, in opposition to the Reagan Bill, for the regulation of interstate commerce by railway. G. R. Blanchard. 1879. (See Ae-86.)

——Commerce of the Lakes and Erie Canal. J. L. Barton. Buffalo, 1851. 51 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cc-382, p. 409.

——Commerce of the Mississippi. G. H. Morgan. (World's Columbian Water Commerce Cong.) St. Louis, 1893. 31 pp., 9 x 6, pap. Ca-31.13.

——Commerce of the United States as related to that of other countries. W. W. Bates. (World's Columbian Water Commerce Cong.) Bost., 1893. 10 pp., 10 x 6, pap. Ca-31.12.

——Congressional legislation as to interstate railway traffic; being a review of the bill proposed by J. H. Reagan. G. R. Blanchard. 1884. (See Ae-201.)

28 ——Domestic commerce of the United States. S. Shellabarger. N. Y., 1874. pp. 819-844, 9 x 6, pap.

65 ——England's maritime policy, the cause of the decline of American shipping. John Roach. no place, no date. 60 pp., 6 x 4, pap.

——Essay on the laws of trade in reference to the works of internal improvement in the United States. Charles Ellet, Jr. 1839. (See Cfe-52.)

24 ——Foreign commerce of the American republics and colonies; corrected to May 1st, 1891. Bureau of the American Republics. (Bulletin No. 6.) Wash., 1891. 171 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——History of the rise and progress of the iron trade of the United States, from 1621 to 1857; with numerous statistical tables, relating to the manufacture, importation, exportation, and prices of iron for more than a century. B. F. French. 1858. (See Yi-84.)

——Industrial resources, etc., of the southern and western states; embracing a view of their commerce, agriculture, manufactures, internal improvements, slave and free labor, slavery institutions, products, etc., of the South. J. D. B. DeBow. 1853. (See Qd-36.)

——Interstate commerce: Argument before the Committee on Commerce of the United States House of Representatives, Mar. 17th and 18th, 1882. Albert Fink. 1882. (See Ae-206.)

29 ——Interstate commerce; its regulation by Congress. W. L. Webber. no place 1883. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Zd—(*Continued*).

21 ——Letter to the Chief of the Bureau of Statistics of the United States, being a fagot of Yankee sticks, tough if not telling. A. W. W. Evans. no place, 1885. 56 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

67 ——National advantages of government aid to American commerce. Pacific Mail Steamship Co. N. Y., 1877. 16 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

——Necessity to commerce of cheap water communication between the West and East; addressed to the farmers of Ohio, Indiana and Illinois. Carrington & Casey and others. 1877. (See Cfe-23.)

63 ——Our merchant marine: Address before the Committee on Post-Offices and Post-Roads, House of Representatives, Jan. 26th, 1882, as Chairman of the Sub-Committee on American Ships, appointed by authority of the National Tariff Convention, New York, Nov. 29th-30th, 1881. John Roach. N. Y., no date. 20 pp., 6 x 4, pap.

——Our national waterways: Speech in the Senate of the United States, June 10th, 1878. William Windom. 1878. (See Ca-63.)

——Regulation of interstate commerce by Congress: Testimony before the Select Committee on Interstate Commerce of the United States Senate. Albert Fink. 1885. (See Ae-199.)

83 ——Report on the trade and commerce of the British North American colonies and upon the trade of the Great Lakes and rivers; also notices of the internal improvements in each state, the Gulf of Mexico, and the Straits of Florida, and a paper on the cotton crop of the United States. I. D. Andrews. (32d Cong., 1st Sess. Senate ex. doc. No. 112.) Wash., 1853. 2 v., 9 x 6, ¾ sh., cl.

64 ——Shall America build ships? And the American navy and merchant marine. John Roach. no place, no date. 88 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

69 ——Shall Americans build ships? Also a militia for the sea, free ships for the Brazilian Line, etc. John Roach. N. Y., 1881. 60 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

60 ——Speech before the Convention of ship owning and other commercial bodies, at Boston, Oct. 7th, 1880; from the official reports as issued by the New York Maritime Register in accordance with the vote of the convention. John Roach. no place, no date. 28 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Speech delivered in the United States Senate Jan. 27th, 1881, in reply to the speech of Senator Beck, of Kentucky, in favor of admitting foreign-built ships to the American registers free of duty; to which is appended the brief speech of Justin S. Morrill, of Vermont. J. G. Blaine. 1881. (See Ke-8.)

75 ——Statistics of Lake commerce: Report made to the Bureau of Statistics. G. G. Tunell. Wash., 1898. 106 pp., 4 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

——Status and interests of water transportation. T. J. Vivian. (World's Columbian Water Commerce Cong.) Bost., 1893. 18 pp., 10 x 6, pap. Ca-31.3.

19 ——Trade and transportation between the United States and Spanish America. W. E. Curtis. Wash., 1889. 18 + 342 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

17 **UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF STATISTICS (STATE DEPT.).** Principal exports to the United States declared at the several consulates. Wash., 1893. 124 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

16 **UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF STATISTICS (TREASURY DEPT.).** Annual report of the Chief of the Bureau on the commerce and navigation of the United States; June, 1849-50, '72-73, '75-76, '80-92, '94-99. Note: Reports, 1882-83, Pt. 2; '87-88, Pt. 2; '88-89, Pt. 1; '91-92, Pt. 2; '94-99, Pt. 2 wanting. Wash., 1851-1900. 20 v. in 33, pl., maps, tab., 9 x 6, 12 x 9, cl.

74 ——Commerce between the United States and Mexico: A report in reply to a resolution of the House of Representatives of Jan. 31st, 1884; by Joseph Nimmo, Jr. Wash., 1884. 89 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

4 ——Commerce of Asia and Oceanica: Imports and exports into and from China, Japan, British India, Australasia, Dutch East Indies, Korea, Siam, Hawaii, and Oceanica, by articles and countries, 1896 to 1897; also, the commerce of the United States therewith, 1821 to 1898. no place, no date. pp. 1177-1294, 12 x 9, pap.

9 ——Exports of the products of domestic manufacture from the United States; 1889-98. no place, no date. pp. 2805-3001, 12 x 9, pap.

3 ——Foreign commerce of Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawaii, the Philippines, and Samoan Islands; their imports and exports by countries; also, the commerce of the United States therewith. no place, no date. 3 pp. + pp. 1915-2014, 12 x 9, pap.

70 ——Grain trade of the United States and the world's wheat supply and trade. no place, 1900. 5 pp. + pp. 1957-2075, tab., map, 12 x 9, pap.

8 ——Imported merchandise entered for consumption in the United States and duties collected thereon, 1826-98. no place, no date. various pagings, pl., 12 x 9, pap.

2 ——Imports and exports of the United States, 1835-98; and receipts and expenditures of the United States Government, 1856-98. no place, no date. 24 pp., 12 x 9, pap.

Zd—(*Continued*).

18 ——Quarterly report of the Chief of the Bureau, relative to the imports, exports, immigration, and navigation of the United States; June, 1890-98. Wash., 1890-98. 4 v., 9 x 6, pap.

7 ——Review of the foreign commerce of the United States and preliminary tables, year ending June 30th, 1898. no place, no date. 179 pp., 11 x 9, pap.

——Statistics relating to commerce; 1880-83, '85-87, '90, '92-99. (See Qc-37.)

10 ——Statistics relating to the imports and exports of the United States for 1898; Nos. 1-4. no place, no date. 4 v. in 3. 11 x 9, pap.

23 ——Wool and manufactures of wool; by Worthington C. Ford. Wash., 1894. 699 pp., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEERS. Report in reference to the commerce of the Lakes and Western rivers. (30th Cong., 1st Sess. House ex. doc. No. 19.) Wash., 1848. 51 pp., 9 x 6, pap. Af-3, p. 189.

——Report in relation to the commerce, navigation and means of defence of the western lakes and rivers. (30th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate ex. doc. No. 4.) Wash., 1847. 51 pp., 9 x 6, pap. Af-3, p. 137.

UNITED STATES—CONGRESS. Inter-state Commerce Act of Feb. 4th, 1887; with a summary of its provisions. 1887. (See Af-55.)

11 **UNITED STATES—CONSULS.** Consular reports: Commerce, manufactures, etc.; Mar., 1894-Aug., 1900; v. 12-68. Wash., 1884-1900. 48 v. in 166, 9 x 6, pap.

——Foreign trade in coal tar and by-products. 1899. (See Zd-14, Special consular reports, v. 17.)

14 ——Special consular reports; v. 1-18. Wash., 1890-1900. 17 v. in 30, il., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

13 ——Supplement to consular reports: Exports declared for the United States; returns for quarter ended Sept., 1897-June, 1899. Note: Returns for quarter ended Dec. 31st, 1897 wanting. Wash., 1898-99. 7 v., 9 x 6, pap.

12 **UNITED STATES—DEPARTMENT OF STATE.** Report upon the commercial relations of the United States with foreign countries; 1871, '73-74, '76-77, '80-83, '87-92, '94-95, '96-97, '98-99. Wash., 1872-1900. 15 v. in 17, 9 x 6, cl.

22 ——Review of the world's commerce; introductory to commercial relations of the United States with foreign countries during the years 1895-96. Wash., 1897. 292 + 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

UNITED STATES—INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION. Annual report; 1st-12th; 1887-98. (See Ai-6.)

UNITED STATES—NAVY DEPARTMENT. Views of George W. Melville as to the strategic and commercial value of the Nicaraguan Canal, the future control of the Pacific Ocean, the strategic value of Hawaii, and its annexation to the United States. 1898. (See Ka-66.)

UNITED STATES—SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE ON INTERSTATE COMMERCE. Report; with appendix. (49th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate rep. No. 46.) Contents: v. 1, Report. v. 2, Testimony as to the regulation of interstate commerce by Congress. 1886. (See Ai-5.)

UNITED STATES—SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION Routes to the Seaboard. Report. (43d Cong., 1st Sess. Report No. 307.) 1874. (See Ai-61.)

25 **VENEZUELA.** Commercial directory of Venezuela. Bureau of American Republics. (Bulletin No. 14.) Wash., 1891. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

6 **WEST INDIES.** Commerce of the British West Indies and other British possessions in America south of the United States. U. S.-Bureau of Statistics. (Treasury Department.) no place, no date. pp. 2761-2801, map, 12 x 9, pap.

MISCELLANEOUS—FINE ARTS.

Ze

2 **BALLANTINE, JAMES.** Essay on ornamental art as applicable to trade and manufactures. Lond., 1847. 4 + 36 pp., il., pl., 14 x 10, cl.

4 **BECKWITH, ARTHUR.** Pottery: Observations on the materials and manufacture of terra-cotta, stone-ware, fire-brick, porcelain, earthen-ware, brick, majolica, and encaustic tiles, with remarks on the products exhibited. (International Exhibition, Lond., 1871.) N. Y., 1872. 101 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

9 **BONOMI, JOSEPH.** The proportions of the human figure. ed. 5. Lond., 1880. 34 pp., il., pl., por., 11 x 9, cl.

BRANNER, J. C. Bibliography of clays and the ceramic arts. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 143.) 1896. (See Yh-87.)

6 **BRONGNIART, ALEXANDRE.** Traité des arts céramiques ou des poteries considérées dans leur historie, leur pratique et leur théorie. Paris, 1844. 3 v., il., pl., map, tab., 9 x 5, ¾ sh.

Ze—(*Continued*).

10 **CHURCH, A. H.** Colour. ed. 2. (Cassell's Technical Manuals.) Lond., no date. 112 pp., il., pl., 6 x 4, cl.

8 **COOK, CLARENCE.** What shall we do with our walls? N. Y., 1881. 35 pp., pl., 9 x 7, ½ mor.

DAGUERRE, L. J. M. Practical description of the daguerreotype; tr. fr. the original paper, by J. S. Memes. no place, no date. 16 pp., il., 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page. Yh-146, p. 729.

EBELMEN, J. J. Chimie, céramique, géologie, métallurgie; revu et corrigé par Salvétat. 1861. (See Yd-29.)

3 **HALLEUR, G. C. H.** Art of photography; instructions in the art of producing photographic pictures in any color, and on any material; with practical hints by F. Schubert; and an appendix of some of the chemical terms which occasionally occur in the work; tr. fr. the German by G. L. Strauss. Lond., 1854. 12 + 108 pp., il., 7 x 4, cl.

7 **LIETZE, ERNST.** Modern heliographic processes: A manual of instruction in the art of reproducing drawings, engravings, manuscripts, etc., by the action of light; for the use of engineers, architects, draughtsmen, artists, and scientists. N. Y., 1888. 8 + 143 pp., il., pl., 10 x 7, cl.

12 **MASSACHUSETTS—BUREAU OF STATISTICS OF LABOR.** Art in industry; by Carroll D. Wright. Bost., 1886. 4 pp. + pp. 331-393, pl., por., 9 x 6, pap.

25 **MUSÉE DES THERMES ET DE L'HOTEL DE CLUNY.** Catalogue et description des objets d'art de l'antiquité, du moyen age et de la Renaissance exposés au Musée; par E. Du Sommerard. Paris, 1878. 426 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

13 **RAFTER, G. W.** On the use of the amplifier; with observations on the theory and practice of photo-micrography, suggested by the design of a new photo-micro-camera. no place, no date. 35 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

1 **SCOTT, W. B.** The ornamentist; or, Artisan's manual in the various branches of ornamental art; being a series of designs selected from the works of Dietterlin, Berain, Blondell, Meisonier, Le Pautre, Zahn, Boetticher, and the best French and German ornamentalists; with an introductory essay on ornamental art. Lond., 1845. 21 pp., il., pl., 15 x 11, cl.

5 **SMYTH, C. P.** A poor man's photography at the Great Pyramid in the year 1865, compared with that of the Ordnance Survey Establishment, subsidized by London wealth and under the orders of Col. *Sir* Henry James, at the same place four years afterwards. Lond., 1870. 39 + 23 pp., il., 8 x 5, cl.

MISCELLANEOUS—FISHERIES.

Zf

CANADA—DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES. Annual report; 6th; 1873. 1874. (See Ka-38.)

6 **CLARK, N. W.** Pisciculture: An address on the artificial breeding of fish, their habits, etc.; delivered before the Detroit Scientific Association. Detroit, 1875. 20 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

9 **CONNECTICUT—SHELL FISH COMMISSIONERS.** Report to the General Assembly; 1st-6th; 1881-86. Hartford, 1882-86. 6 v., 9 x 6, pap.

DRAKE, J. C. On the sounds and estuaries of Georgia, with reference to oyster culture. (U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Bulletin No. 19.) 1891. (See Yl-42, v. 1, p. 179.)

10 **MASSACHUSETTS—BUREAU OF STATISTICS OF LABOR.** The fisheries of Massachusetts. Bost., 1887. 87 pp., map, 10 x 6, pap.

MASSACHUSETTS—CENSUS, 1875. Fishing statistics. 1877. (See Qc-28, v. 2, p. 829, and v. 4.)

MASSACHUSETTS—CENSUS, 1885. Statistics relating to fisheries. 1888. (See Qc-29, v. 2, p. 1367.)

7 **MINNESOTA—STATE FISH COMMISSIONERS.** Annual report; 2d; 1875. St. Paul, 1876. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

8 **NEW YORK STATE—COMMISSIONER OF FISHERIES.** Report of the Commissioner in charge of the oyster investigation; 1884-86. Albany, 1885-87. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

1 **NEW YORK STATE—COMMISSIONERS OF FISHERIES.** Annual report; 1st, 7th; 1868, '74. Albany, 1869-75. 2 v., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

22 **NEW YORK STATE—FISHERIES, GAME AND FOREST COMMISSION.** Annual report; 1st-3rd; 1895-97. N. Y., 1896-98. 3 v., il., tab., 12 x 9, cl.

11 ——Fisheries, game and forest law of the State of New York, relating to game, fish and wild animals, and to the forest preserve and Adirondack Park. N. Y., 1899. 144 pp., 7 x 4, cl.

2 **SABINE, LORENZO.** Report on the principal fisheries of the American seas. Wash., 1853. 317 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

Zf—(*Continued*).

UNITED STATES—CENSUS, 11th, 1890. Report on statistics of fisheries in the United States. 1894. (See Qc-11.3, p. 899.)

4 **UNITED STATES—COMMISSION OF FISH AND FISHERIES.** Bulletin; v. 1-7; 1881-87. Wash., 1882-89. 7 v., il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

5 ——Fisheries and fishery industries of the United States; prepared through the co-operation of the Commissioner of Fisheries and the Superintendent of the Tenth Census; by George Brown Goode, Assistant Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, and others. Note: Pt. 1 wanting. Wash., 1887. 3 v. in 4, pl., maps, 12 x 9, cl.

3 ——Report; Pts. 1-14; 1871-86. Wash., 1873-89. 14 v., il., pl., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

UNITED STATES—CONSULS. Fishery interests of the United States, and trade with Canada. 1887. (See Zd-11, Consular reports, v. 22, No. 77.)

WINSLOW, FRANCIS. Report on the sounds and estuaries of North Carolina with reference to oyster culture. (U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Bulletin No. 10.) 1889. (See Yl-42, v. 1, p. 51.)

WOOLRYCH, H. W. Treatise on the law of waters: including law relating to rights in the sea and rights concerning rivers, canals, dock companies, fisheries, mills, water courses, etc.; with a note concerning the rights of the Crown to the land between high and low water mark. 1851. (See Ca-56.)

MISCELLANEOUS—HISTORY.

Zg

11 **ALLEGHENY COUNTY, PA.**; its early history and subsequent development. A. A. Lambing and J. W. F. White. Pittsburg, 1888. 133 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

AUSTRALIA. Australian handbook (incorporating New Zealand, Fiji and New Guinea) and shippers' and importers' directory. 1885. (See Qd-58.)

BRAZIL. Bureau of the American Republics. (Bulletin No. 7.) 1891. (See Qd-55.)

CHAMPLAIN, LAKE. History of Lake Champlain, from its first exploration by the French, in 1609, to the close of the year 1814. P. S. Palmer. Plattsburgh, 1853. 228 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ad-251, p. 699.

CHARLESTON, S. C. The centennial of incorporation, 1783-1883. City Council. 1884. (See Oc30-3.1.)

COSTA RICA. Bureau of the American Republics. (Bulletin No. 31.) 1892. (See Qd-32.)

20 **DETROIT, MICH.** Sketches of the city, past and present. Detroit, 1855. 63 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

5 **ENGLAND.** History of England under the House of Stuart, including the Commonwealth. (Library of Useful Knowledge.) Lond., 1840. 2 v., 9 x 5, ½ cf.

2 **FRANCE.** History of France. Contents: Pt. 1, From the final partition of the empire of Charlemagne, A. D. 843, to the Peace of Cambray, A. D. 1529. Pt. 2 wanting. Lond., 1835. 1 v. in 2, map, 9 x 5, ½ cf.

GENERAL.

24 **BARBER, J. W.**, comp. Chronological compendium of important and interesting events which have occurred from the commencement of the Christian Era to the present time. New Haven, 1832. pl., 34 x 23, cl.

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF EDUCATION. Study of history in American colleges and universities; by Herbert B. Adams. 1887. (See Ye-44.)

19 **GREAT BRITAIN.** Montalembert on constitutional liberty: A picture of England, painted by a Frenchman. Lond., 1858. 76 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

4 **GREECE.** History of Greece from the earliest times to its final subjection to Rome. Lond., 1829. 7 + 288 pp., 9 x 5, ½ cf.

13 **HARPER'S FERRY, W. VA.** Annals of Harper's Ferry, from the establishment of the National Armory in 1794, to the present time, 1869; with anecdotes of Harpers-Ferrians. Josephus, Jr., pseud. Hagerstown, 1869. 64 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

16 **HAWAII.** The annexation of Hawaii: An address delivered before the National Geographical Society, at Washington, D. C., Mar. 26th, 1897. J. W. Foster. Wash., 1897. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

KANSAS. Publications of the Kansas State Historical Society; embracing biographical sketches and the executive minutes of Governors Reeder and Shannon, 1854-56; addresses of Governors Stanton and Denver at Bismarck, 1884; and proceedings of the Kansas Quarter-Centennial Celebration at Topeka, Jan. 29th, 1886. 1886. (See Sa3-79.1.)

Zg—(*Continued*).

MEXICO. History of the Mexican Ry.: wealth of Mexico, in the region extending from the Gulf to the capital of the Republic, considered in its geological, agricultural, manufacturing and commercial aspect; with scientific, historical and statistical notes; tr. into Eng. by George F. Henderson. Gustavo Baz and E. L. Gallo. 1876. (See Aj-46.)

10 ——Reports of the Committee of Investigation sent in 1873 by the Mexican Government to the frontier of Texas. Texan Border Commission. N. Y., 1875. 443 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

15 **OHIO.** Address at the Centennial Celebration, at Marietta, Ohio, July 15th, 1888, of the settlement of the Northwest Territory. ed. 2. Thomas Ewing. no place, 1888. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

6 **PORTUGAL.** History of Spain and Portugal; from B. C. 1000 to A. D. 1814. Lond., 1833. 16 + 364 pp., 9 x 5, ½ cf.

18 **SALEM, MASS.** First houses in Salem. W. P. Upham. (Bulletin of the Essex Institute.) Salem, 1870. pp. 33-48, 10 x 6, pap. no title-page.

9 **SANTO DOMINGO,** past and present; with a glance at Hayti. Samuel Hazard. N. Y., 1873. 29 + 511 pp., il., pl., map, 8 x 5, cl.

6 **SPAIN.** History of Spain and Portugal; from B. C. 1000 to A. D. 1814. Lond., 1833. 16 + 364 pp., 9 x 5, ½ cf.

10 **TEXAS.** Reports of the Committee of Investigation sent in 1873 by the Mexican Government to the frontier of Texas. Mexico-Texan Border Commission. N. Y., 1875. 443 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

25 **UNITED STATES.** Addresses at the unveiling of the statue of Christopher Columbus, in Central Park, New York, May 12th, 1894, and before the literary societies of the University of Virginia, June 12th, 1894. C. M. Depew. N. Y., 1894. 36 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

3 ——Banquet given by the learned societies of Philadelphia at the American Academy of Music, Sept. 17th, 1887, closing the ceremonies in commemoration of the framing and signing of the Constitution of the United States. Phil., 1888. 86 pp., pl., facsim., 11 x 7, pap.

——Battles and capitulation of Santiago de Cuba (completed); tr. fr. the Spanish. José Müller y Tejeiro. 1899. (See Ka-60.)

12 ——British treaties of 1871 and 1874: Letters to the President of the United States. H. C. Carey. Phil., 1874. 38 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Chaplain's campaign with General Butler. H. N. Hudson. N. Y., 1865. 66 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Aj-3, p. 1005.

——Comments on the main features of the war with Spain; tr. fr. the German. Plüddemann. 1898. (See Ka-61.)

——Compilation of official documents illustrative of the organization of the Army of the United States from 1789 to 1876, for the use of the Board for the Re-organization of the Army, Sept. 1st, 1876. War Department. 1876. (See La-90.)

8 ——History of the American Revolution. no place, no date. 64 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. no title-page.

37 ——History of the Bunker Hill Monument Association during the first century of the United States of America. G. W. Warren. Bost., 1877. 19 + 426 pp., pl., por., facsim., 10 x 6, cl.

23 ——History of the discovery and settlement of the Valley of the Mississippi, by the three great European powers, Spain, France and Great Britain, and the subsequent occupation, settlement and extension of civil government by the United States, until the year 1846. J. W. Monette. N. Y., 1846. 2 v., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

——Letter on the Texas question. A. H. Everett. no place, 1844 (?) 23 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Zh-29, p. 107.

21 ——Liberty Primer, giving the dates of the anniversaries commemorated by the ringing of the Columbian liberty bell. W. O. McDowell and others. no place, 1894. 100 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

23 ——Our national flag: The stars and stripes; its history in a century; address delivered before the New York Historical Society, June 14th, 1877, the centennial of the adoption of the stars and stripes as our national flag. Schuyler Hamilton. N. Y., 1877. 40 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

1 ——Report of the Special Committee appointed to investigate the troubles in Kansas; with the views of the Minority of said Committee. (34th Cong., 1st Sess. House rep. No. 200.) Wash., 1856. 7 + 1206 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

——Sketches from the Spanish-American War; tr. fr. the German. Jacobsen. 1899. (See Ka-62.)

——The Spanish-American War: A collection of documents relative to the squadron operations in the West Indies, arranged by Rear-Admiral Pascual Cervera y Topete; tr. fr. the Spanish. U. S.-Office of Naval Intelligence. 1899. (See Ka-86.)

Zg—(*Continued*).

——Trial of Abraham Lincoln by the great statesmen of the Republic: A council of the past on the tyranny of the present. Note: From the *New York Metropolitan Record*. N. Y., 1863. 29 + 2 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Aj-3, p. 973.

7 **URUGUAY.** La République Orientale de l'Uruguay; histoire, géographie, moeurs et coutumes, commerce et navigation, agriculture. *Comte* de Saint-Foix. Paris, 1862. 6 + 339 pp., map, 7 x 5, pap.

MISCELLANEOUS—LAW.

Zh

13 **AUSTRALIA.** The draft bill to constitute the Commonwealth, as adopted by the Convention of 1891. G. B. Barton, ed. Sydney, 1891. 68 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

12 **CROCKER, U. H.** History of a title: A conveyancer's romance. N. Y., 1886. 12 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

23 **FORM BOOK; CONTAINING NEARLY THREE HUNDRED OF THE MOST** approved precedents for conveyancing, arbitration, bills of exchange, promissory notes, receipts for money, letters of attorney, bonds, copartnerships, leases, petitions, and wills, besides many other subjects referred to in the index. Phil., 1830. 288 pp., il., 7 x 4, sh.

1 **GEORGIA—GENERAL ASSEMBLY.** Acts and resolutions passed at the regular session of Jan., 1876; Thomas B. Irwin, comp. no place, 1876. 448 pp., 9 x 6, ¾ sh.

25 **GIBBONS, DAVID.** Law of contracts for works and services. Lond., 1849-50. 8 + 136 pp., 7 x 4, cl.

GREAT BRITAIN. Traité Clayton-Bulwer. 1859. (See Cfb-105, p. 105.)

16 **HERSCHEL, CLEMENS.** On the best manner of making use of the service of experts in the conduct of judicial inquiries. Bost., 1886. 32 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

JOHNSON, J. B. Engineering contracts and specifications, including a brief synopsis of the law of contracts and illustrative examples of the general and technical clauses of various kinds of engineering specifications; designed for the use of students, engineers, and contractors. 1895. (See V-30.)

29 **MACKINTOSH, *SIR* JAMES.** Discourse on the study of the law of nature and nations: together with a collected list of works upon international law, a sketch of the author's life, etc., by J. G. Marvin. Bost., 1843. 40 + 108 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

6 **MASSACHUSETTS—BUREAU OF STATISTICS OF LABOR.** Labor laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, comp. from the public statutes, for the use of the Bureau. Bost., 1884. 34 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

MASSACHUSETTS—GENERAL COURT. General laws and resolves passed by the Legislature of Massachusetts, in the year 1849. Bost., no date. 24 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. Aj-36, p. 453.

2 **MASSACHUSETTS—SUPREME JUDICIAL COURT.** Digest of decisions of municipal interest of the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, 1804-1865. Bost., 1866. 8 + 157 pp., 10 x 6, cl.

9 **MEADE, E. R.** Indemnity act unconstitutional: Argument in the Supreme Court, City and County of New York, at General Term, in the case of George W. Jones, Respondent, against William H. Seward, Appellant, Feb. 4th, 1864. N. Y., 1864. 19 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

32 **NEW YORK CITY,** Analysis of the Corporation of: The charter and its changes construed, and the adaptation of railways to cities considered. N. Y., 1854. 25 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

30 ——In the matter of the hearing in relation to "the Greater New York," held before the Sub-Committee of the Joint Committee on the Affairs of Cities. (Senate, No. 44.) Albany, 1896. 667 pp., 9 x 5, cl.

NEW YORK STATE—ASSEMBLY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. Report on so much of the Governor's message as relates to the administration of justice. Albany, 1841. 16 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. Cfh-15, p. 505.

29 **NEW YORK STATE—ASSEMBLY SELECT COMMITTEE ON CAPITAL PUNISH-**ment. Report. no place, 1841 (?) 164 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

30 **NEW YORK STATE—JOINT COMMITTEE ON THE AFFAIRS OF CITIES.** In the matter of the hearing in relation to "the Greater New York," held before the Sub-Committee. (Senate, No. 44.) Albany, 1896. 667 pp., 9 x 5, cl.

15 **NEW YORK STATE—LEGISLATURE.** An act to reorganize the local government of the City of New York, passed Apr. 30th, 1873. N. Y., 1873. pp. 484-522, 9 x 6, pap.

31 ——Charter of the City of New York. no place, 1857. 31 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

——Titles of acts passed by the Legislature at the Sixtieth Session thereof, 1837. no place, no date. 22 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. Cfh-13, p. 525.

28 ——Titles of acts passed by the Legislature at the Sixty-sixth Session thereof, 1843. no place, no date. 9 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

Zh—(*Continued*).

26 **NEW YORK STATE—SENATE.** Index to the laws of the State of New York, 1842 to 1855, inclusive; prepared by William H. Bogart. Albany, 1856. 296 pp., 9 x 6, ½ sh.

4 **NEW YORK STATE—UNIVERSITY.** Library bulletin: Legislation, Nos. 1-12; 1891-1900. Albany, 1891-1900. 12 v., 10 x 7, pap.

14 **PENNSYLVANIA—CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION.** New constitution; to be submitted to a vote of the people, Dec. 16th, 1873. no place, no date. 48 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

POPULAR LAW-DICTIONARY, familiarly explaining the terms and nature of English law; adapted to the comprehension of persons not educated for the legal profession, and affording information peculiarly useful to magistrates, merchants, parochial officers, and others; by Thomas Edlyne Tomlins. 1888. (See U-8.)

17 **SNYDER, W. L.,** comp. Laws authorizing the incorporation of clubs, societies and associations, for literary, library, social, recreative and sporting purposes. N. Y., 1881. 35 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

11 **SOME INTERESTING LAW SUITS.** no place, 1886. 12 pp., 7 x 4, pap.

TEXAS—LEGISLATURE. Special laws of the fourth legislature. Austin, 1852. 226 + 8 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ag-7, p. 333.

UNITED STATES. Traité Clayton-Bulwer. 1859. (See Cfb-105, p.105.)

10 **UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF EDUCATION.** Legal rights of children. (Circular of Information No. 3.) Wash., 1880. 96 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

28 **UNITED STATES—27th CONGRESS, 3d SESS.** Acts and resolutions; with an appendix, containing all public treaties made and ratified subsequently to the publication of the laws of the preceding session, and all proclamations by the President promulgated within the same period, that affect any law or treaty of the United States. Wash., 1843. 132 + 51 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

21 **UNITED STATES—42d CONGRESS, 2d SESS.** Acts and resolutions of the United States of America passed at the second session of the Forty-second Congress. Wash., 1872. 531 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

20 **UNITED STATES—43d CONGRESS, 1st SESS.** Acts and resolutions of the United States of America passed at the first session of the Forty-third Congress. Wash., 1874. 560 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

18 **UNITED STATES—DEPARTMENT OF STATE.** Case of Great Britain as laid before the Tribunal of Arbitration convened at Geneva under the provisions of the treaty between the United States of America and Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, concluded at Washington, May 8th, 1871. Wash., 1872. 3 v., map, 9 x 6, cl.

19 ——Case of the United States to be laid before the Tribunal of Arbitration to be convened at Geneva under the provisions of the treaty between the United States of America and Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, concluded at Washington, May 8th, 1871. Wash., 1872. 204 pp., map, 9 x 6, cl.

3 ——Treaties between the United States of America and China, Japan, Lewchew and Siam, acts of Congress, and the Attorney-General's opinion, with the decrees and regulations issued for the guidance of United States Consular Courts in China. Hongkong, 1862. 190 pp., 9 x 6, bds.

24 **WAIT, J. C.** Engineering and architectural jurisprudence: A presentation of the law of construction for engineers, architects, contractors, builders, public officers and attorneys-at-law. N. Y., 1898. 80 + 905 pp., 9 x 6, sh.

22 **WELLS, J. C., and H. T.** Wells's lawyer and United States formbook; containing a list of property exempt from execution, lien law, law of limitations, laws of contracts, usury laws, etc., in the different states of the Union and in the Canadas; the Constitution of the United States, with notes, and decisions of the United States Court; the new science of numbers and forms for releases, satisfaction of mortgages, caveats, etc., with notes, explanations, and directions, a complete system of book-keeping, interest tables, a table of gold and silver coins, and important information for business men. N. Y., 1849. 300 pp., 7 x 4, ⅛ skiv.

MISCELLANEOUS—MANUFACTURES.

Zi

ALCOHOL.

26 **GUMBINNER, L.** Katechismus der Spiritusfabrikation. Wien, 1875. 24 + 197 pp., il., 7 x 5, bds.

BEER.

ART OF BREWING. no place, no date. 64 pp., il., 9 x 5, b. p. no title-page. Zg-8, p. 337.

28 **BYRON, M. L.** The complete practical brewer; or, Plain accurate and thorough instructions in the art of brewing ale, beer and porter. Phil., 1856. 199 pp., il., 7 x 5, cl.

Zi—(*Continued*).

BEER—(*Continued*).

25 **FASBENDER, FRANZ.** Katechismus des praktischen Brauwesens, erster Theil, behandelnd alle Fragen, welche auf dem Gebiete der Bier-Erzeugung vorkommen; für Bierbrauer aller Classen, sowie auch für Brauereibesitzer, Directoren und Beamte. Wien, no date. 6 + 118 pp., pl., 7 x 5, bds.

30 **INTERNATIONALE BRAUER-VERSAMMLUNG.** Verhandlungen vom 16-21, Juni, 1873, zu Wien; nach den stenographischen Aufzeichnungen herausgegeben vom Comité, redigirt von Franz Fasbender. Wien, 1873. 145 pp., 10 x 7, bds.

BOOTS AND SHOES.

UNITED STATES—CONSULS. Reports on the leather and shoe industries in their several districts, in answer to a circular from the Department of State. 1885. (See Zd-11, Consular reports, v. 17, No. 59.)

CARPETS.

UNITED STATES—CONSULS. Carpet manufacture in foreign countries; reports from the Consuls of the United States on the manufacture of carpets and rugs in their several districts, in answer to a circular from the Department of State. 1890. (See Zd-14, Special consular reports, v. 1, Pt. 3.)

CHARCOAL.

14 **LANDRETH, O. H.** Economical production of charcoal for blast furnace purposes. Salem, 1888. pp. 145-151, 9 x 6, pap.

27 **SVEDELIUS, G.** Hand-book for charcoal burners; tr. fr. the Swedish by R. B. Anderson; ed. with notes by W. J. L. Nicodemus. N. Y., 1875. 15 + 217 pp., il., 8 x 5, cl.

CLOCKS AND WATCHES.

8 **DENISON, E. B.** Rudimentary treatise on clocks and watches, and bells; with a full account of the Westminster clock and bells. ed. 4, enl. Lond., 1860. 11 + 434 + 14 pp., il., pl., 7 x 4, cl.

COKE.

16 **MONTGOMERY, J. A.** Utilization of by-products from coke ovens. no place, 1895. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

PLATT, FRANKLIN. Special report on the coke manufacture of the Youghiogheny River Valley in Fayette and Westmoreland Counties; with geological notes on the coal and iron ore beds, from surveys by Charles A. Young; to which are appended a report on methods of coking, by John Fulton, a report on the use of natural gas in the iron manufacture, by John B. Pearse and Franklin Platt. 1876. (See Yh-122L.)

UNITED STATES—CENSUS, 10th, 1880. Production, technology and uses of petroleum and its products, by S. F. Peckham; The manufacture of coke, by Joseph D. Weeks; Building stones of the United States, and statistics of the quarry industry for 1880. 1884. (See Qc-10.9.)

UNITED STATES—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Statistics relating to the manufacture of coke in the United States. 1897-98. (See Yh-40.)

COTTON.

NEW ENGLAND COTTON MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION. Transactions. (See Sa3-48.1.)

UNITED STATES—CONSULS. Cotton textiles in foreign countries: Reports on the cotton textiles imported into their several districts, etc. 1890. (See Zd-14, Special consular reports, v. 1, Pt. 1.)

7 **URE, ANDREW.** Cotton manufacture of Great Britain systematically investigated. Lond., 1836. 2 v., il., pl., 8 x 5, cl.

WEBBER, SAMUEL. Historical sketch of the commencement and progress of the cotton manufacture in the United States up to 1876. 1879. (See Ga-1, p. 125.)

GENERAL.

4 **ARTIST AND TRADESMAN'S GUIDE;** embracing some leading facts and principles of science and a variety of matter adapted to the wants of the artist, mechanic, manufacturer and mercantile community; to which is annexed an abstract of tonnage, duties, custom-house tares, allowances and useful mensuration tables. ed. 3, enl. N. Y., 1829. 321 pp., 7 x 4, ½ sh.

BABBAGE, CHARLES. On the economy of machinery and manufactures. 1835. (See Ga-90.)

CARNEGIE, ANDREW. Pennsylvania's industries and railroad policy: An address delivered before the Legislature of Pennsylvania, at Harrisburg, on Monday evening, Apr. 8th, 1889. (See Ae-208.)

KNAPP, F. Chemical technology; or, Chemistry applied to the arts and to manufactures; ed. with numerous notes and additions, by Edmund Ronalds and Thomas Richardson. 1848. (See Yd-3.)

3 **MASSACHUSETTS—BUREAU OF STATISTICS OF LABOR.** Annual statistics of manufactures; 1st-13th; 1886-98. Bost., 1889-98. 12 v., 9 x 6, cl.

Zi—(*Continued*).

GENERAL—(*Continued*).

MASSACHUSETTS—CENSUS, 1875. Manufactures and related occupations, number of persons employed and wages. 1877. (See Qc-29, v. 2, p. 1 and v. 4.)

MASSACHUSETTS—CENSUS, 1885. Statistics relating to manufactures and labor. 1888. (See Qc-29, v. 2, p. 29.)

MINNESOTA—COMMISSIONER OF STATISTICS. Statistics of Minnesota, pertaining to manufactures. 1871-74. (See Qc-36.)

MUSPRATT, SHERIDAN. Chemistry; theoretical, practical and analytical, as applied and relating to the arts and manufactures. 1860. (See U-21.)

11 STATISTIK OVER NORGES FABRIKANLAEG DEN 1ste NOVEMBER, 1879. Kristiania, 1881. 58 + 157 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

TOMLINSON, CHARLES, ed. Cyclopædia of useful arts, mechanical and chemical, manufactures, mining, and engineering. 1852 (?) (See U-27.)

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Statistics relating to manufactures. 1880-83, '85-87, '90-99. (See Qc-37.)

UNITED STATES—CENSUS, 10th, 1880. Report on the manufactures of the United States. 1883. (See Qc-10.2.)

UNITED STATES—CENSUS, 11th, 1890. Report on manufacturing industries in the United States. 1895. (See Qc-11.2.)

URE, ANDREW. Dictionary of arts, manufactures, and mines; containing a clear exposition of their principles and practice. 1845. (See U-19.)

GLASS.

13 DURFEE, W. F., and AUGUST GOBERT, FILS. Plate-glass; its manufacture in the United States. Phil., 1876. 9 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

LEWIS, W. Commercium philosophico-technicum; or. the Philosophical commerce of arts; designed as an attempt to improve arts, trades, and manufactures. 1765. (See Yi-98.)

IRON AND STEEL GOODS.

BRITISH MANUFACTURES: THE MANUFACTURE AND USES OF IRON and steel. no date. (See Yi-30.)

MATCHES.

29 DUSSAUCE, H. Practical treatise on the fabrication of matches, gun cotton, colored fires and fulminating powders. Phil., 1864. 336 pp., il., 7 x 5, cl.

OIL.

31 REDWOOD, I. I. Practical treatise on mineral oils and their by-products, including a short history of the Scotch shale oil industry, the geological and geographical distribution of Scotch shales, recovery of acids and soda used in oil refining, and a list of patents relating to apparatus and processes for obtaining and refining mineral oils. Lond., 1897. 336 pp., il., pl., por., 9 x 5, cl.

PAPER.

10 DOYLE, PATRICK. Paper-making in India; being notes of a visit to the Lucknow Paper Mill. Lucknow, 1885. 17 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

9 PLANCHE, GABRIEL. De l'industrie de la papeterie. Paris, 1858. 311 pp., pl., 10 x 6, pap.

PENS.

2 BORE, HENRY. Story of the invention of steel pens; with a description of the manufacturing processes by which they are produced. N. Y., 1890. 60 pp., il., 7 x 5, cl.

RUBBER GOODS.

5 HANCOCK, THOMAS. Personal narrative of the origin and progress of the caoutchouc or India-rubber manufacture in England. Lond., 1857. 7 + 288 pp., pl., por., 9 x 6, cl.

6 SLOANE, T. O. Rubber hand stamps and the manipulation of rubber: A practical treatise on the manufacture of India-rubber hand stamps, small articles of India-rubber, the hektograph, special inks, cements, and allied subjects. N. Y., 1891. 8 + 146 pp., il., 7 x 5, cl.

SAKÉ.

15 ATKINSON, R. W. The chemistry of saké-brewing. [Memoirs of the Science Department, Tôkiô Daigaku (University of Tôkiô), No. 6.] Tokio, 2541 (1881). 8 + 73 pp., il., pl., 11 x 8, pap.

SALT.

18 NEW YORK STATE—ONONDAGA SALT SPRINGS. Annual report of the Superintendent; 1858, '60, '63, '66, '69-70, '78, '80-81. Albany, 1858-82. 14 v., 9 x 6, pap.

SILK.

NEW YORK STATE—ASSEMBLY. Report of the Select Committee on the bill entitled "An act to encourage the growth and manufacture of silk." Albany, 1841. 8 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. Cfh-15, p. 521.

Zi—(*Continued*).

SUGAR.

17 **BOUSCAREN, L. F. G.** Extraction of sacchariferous juices of plants by "diffusion": A new process and apparatus. Cin., 1876. 12 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

TEXTILE FABRICS.

12 **NEW JERSEY—COMMISSION ON TEXTILE FABRICS.** Report of the Commission appointed to devise a plan for the encouragement of manufactures of ornamental and textile fabrics. Trenton, 1878. 90 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

19 **TINWARE.**

SMITH, OBERLIN. Flow of metals in the drawing-process. Phil., 1886 (?) 26 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

VARNISHES.

LEWIS, W. Commercium philosophico-technicum; or, the Philosophical commerce of arts; designed as an attempt to improve arts, trades, and manufactures. 1765. (See Yi-98.)

WIRE.

1 **SMITH, J. B.** Treatise upon wire, its manufacture and uses, embracing comprehensive descriptions of the construction and application of wire ropes. Lond., 1891. 23 + 347 pp., il., pl., tab., 10 x 7, cl.

WOOL.

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Wool and manufacture of wool; by Worthington C. Ford. (Treasury Department.) Note: A report upon the production, commerce, and consumption of wools and manufactures of wools in the leading nations of the world. 1894. (See Zd-23.)

MISCELLANEOUS—POLITICAL ECONOMY.

Zj

ADAMS, C. F., Jr. Government and the railroad corporation. 1871. (See Aa-17.)

——The railroad problem: A lecture. 1875. (See Aa-14.)

ALABAMA—GENERAL ASSEMBLY. Report and resolutions relative to the controversy between Maine and Georgia. (New York Assembly, No. 125.) Albany, 1841. 4 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. Cfh-15, p. 495.

AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL ASSOCIATION. Causes of our national prosperity: An address to Congress. 1879 (?) (See Sa3-84.12.)

——Duty on steel rails: Authentic statistics which end all controversy. (Tariff Tract No. 5.) 1890 (?) (See Sa3-84.11.)

——Hold the fort: A collection of fresh facts and arguments in support of the policy of protection to home industry. no date. (See Sa3-84.10.)

——Metal schedule of the Tariff Act of 1890, compared with the old tariff law; with index. 1890. (See Sa3-84.9.)

——Mr. Wood's tariff bill: A good bill for England; favorable comments by the English press; respectfully submitted to the serious attention of the American Congress. no date. (See Sa3-84.8.)

——Our foreign commerce since 1861. (Tariff Tract No. 5.) 1880 (?) (See Sa3-84.7.)

——Question of tariff revision: A letter in reply to a circular letter dated July 17th, 1885, from Daniel Manning, Secretary of the Treasury; with an appendix. 1885. (See Sa3-84.6.)

——The revival: Reasons for belief that national prosperity is returning; extracts from the speech of President Hayes at St. Paul, Sept. 5th, 1878, etc. no date. (See Sa3-84.5.)

——Who are benefited by protection? An editorial article in the Bulletin of the American Iron & Steel Association, Aug. 11th, 1880. (Tariff Tract No. 8.) 1880 (?) (See Sa3-84.4.)

——Who is Augustus Mongredien? An editorial article in the Bulletin of the American Iron & Steel Association, July 24th, 1880. (Tariff Tract No. 4.) Note: A discussion of the policy of free trade. 1880 (?) (See Sa3-84.3.)

50 **ARGENTINE REPUBLIC—PRESIDENT.** Message on opening the session of the Argentine Congress, May, 1888. Buenos Aires, 1888 (?) 37 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

156 **BAILLAIRGE, C. P. F.** Le communisme. no place, no date. 45 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

171 **BAKER, C. W.** Monopolies and the people. ed. 3, rev. and enl. N. Y., 1899. 23 + 368 pp., 8 x 5, cl.

153 **BARNARD, F. A. P.** International coinage. Lond., 1874 (?) 8 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

139 **BATEMAN.** Plea for limited protection, or for reciprocity in free trade: A letter reprinted from *The Times* of Nov. 12th, 1877, with a preface by the author. Lond., 1878. 6 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Z]—(*Continued*).

BENTHAM, JEREMY. Defence of usury, shewing the impolicy of the present legal restraints on the terms of pecuniary bargains; in a series of letters to a friend; to which is added a letter to Adam Smith on the discouragements opposed by the above restraints to the progress of inventive industry. Albany, 1837. 61 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. Cfh-13, p. 433.

85 BLODGET, LORIN. Census of industrial employment, wages and social condition in Philadelphia, in 1870. no place, no date. 35 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

48 BORGHT, R. VAN DER. Sociale Friedenspolitik der letzten 10 Jahre in Deutschland: Festrede zur Vorfeier des Geburtstages Sr. Majestät des Kaisers und Königs Wilhelm II.; gehalten am 26, Januar, 1898 in der Aula der Königl. Technischen Hochschule zu Aachen. Aachen, no date. 27 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

82 BROWN, J. E. Speech, delivered in the Senate of the United States, Mar. 14th, 1888, on the proper mode of collecting the revenues of the United States. Wash., 1888. 35 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

BUFFALO, N. Y., CITY BANK. Report of the Receiver to the Legislature; 2d. (New York Assembly, No. 159.) Albany, 1841. 1 v., 10 x 6, b. p. Cfh-15, p. 545.

148 BULLION; ITS PRODUCTION AND USE. N. Y., 1880. 48 + 8 pp., il., 8 x 5, pap.

52 BUREAU OF THE AMERICAN REPUBLICS. Import duties of Brazil: Direitos de importação do Brazil; corrected to July 1st, 1891. (Bulletin No. 8.) Wash., 1891. 3 + 139 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

78 ——Import duties of Colombia: Derechos de importación en Colombia. (Bulletin No. 27.) Wash., 1891(?) 17 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

76 ——Import duties of Costa Rica: Derechos de importación en Costa Rica. (Bulletin No. 11.) Wash., 1891(?) 33 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

77 ——Import duties of Cuba and Puerto Rico: Derechos de importación en Cuba y Puerto Rico. (Bulletin No. 10.) Wash., 1891(?) 5 + 114 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

72 ——Import duties of Ecuador: Derechos de importación en Ecuador. (Bulletin No. 25.) Wash., 1891(?) 12 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

73 ——Import duties of Honduras: Derechos de importación en Honduras. (Bulletin No. 24.) Wash., 1891(?) 42 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

53 ——Import duties of Mexico: Derechos de importación en México. (Bulletin No. 5.) Wash., 1891(?) 46 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

74 ——Import duties of Nicaragua: Derechos de importación en Nicaragua. (Bulletin No. 20.) Wash., 1891(?) 34 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

75 ——Import duties of Santo Domingo: Derechos de importación en Santo Domingo. (Bulletin No. 12.) Wash., 1891(?) 37 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

——Money, weights and measures of the American republics. 1891. (See Ym-45.)

168 BURMA—CHIEF COMMISSIONER. Report on the administration of British Burma during 1880-81. Rangoon, 1881. 1 v., 13 x 8, pap.

6 CALIFORNIA—LEGISLATURE. Appendix to the Journals of the Senate and Assembly of the Twenty-fourth session of the Legislature of the State of California. Note: v. 1 wanting. Sacramento, 1881. 1 v., pl., map, tab., 9 x 6, ¾ sh.

118 CAREY, H. C. Commerce, Christianity and civilization *vs.* British free trade: Letters in reply to the *London Times*. Phil., 1876. 36 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

112 ——Currency inflation: how it has been produced, and how it may profitably be reduced: Letters to B. H. Bristow, Secretary of the Treasury. Phil., 1874. 20 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

14 ——Evidence before the Congressional Committee for ascertaining the causes of recent changes in the prices of the precious metals. no place, no date. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

111 ——Resumption; when, and how, will it end? Letters to the President of the United States. Phil., 1877. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

106 CHADWICK, *SIR* EDWIN. On preventive administration, as compared with curative administration, as practised in Germany. Lond., 1889 (?) 19 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

CONNECTICUT—GENERAL ASSEMBLY. Resolutions in relation to the public lands of the United States. (New York Assembly, No. 18.) no place, 1839. 4 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-16, p. 91.

19 CONVENTION OF IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURERS, CRESSON, PA. Proceedings. Note: Convention called by the American Iron and Steel Association for the purpose of protesting against the reduction of the tariff on iron and steel. Phil., 1892. 29 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

149 COOPER, PETER. Letter on the currency. no place, 1875. 15 pp., facsim., 9 x 6, pap.

177 DEPEW, C. M. The government of the Philippine Islands: Speech in the Senate of the United States, Feb. 27th, 1900. Wash., 1900. 21 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

DINGLEY, F. L. European emigration: Studies in Europe of emigration moving out of Europe, especially that flowing to the United States. 1890. (See Zd-14, Special consular reports, v. 2, Pt. 2.)

Z}—(*Continued*).

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA CONVENTION. Remonstrance of the citizens of the District of Columbia relative to the legislation of Congress over that District. (New York Assembly, No. 7.) Albany. 1841. 29 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. Cfh-15, p. 317.

DOCUMENTS AND JUDICIAL OPINIONS IN RELATION TO THE TITLE TO THE Sac and Fox Half-breed Reservation in the State of Iowa. Keokuk, 1850. 20 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfb-8, p. 391.

121 **DUDLEY, T. H.** How protection affects the farmer: An address delivered before the New Jersey State Agricultural Society, at Waverly, Sept. 22d, 1882. (Tariff Tract No. 6.) Phil., no date. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

87 **ELKINS, S. B.** The industrial question in the United States: Address delivered before the Alumni Association of the University of the State of Missouri, June 3d, 1885. N. Y., no date. 36 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

FAIRBAIRN, HENRY. Treatise on the political economy of railroads in which the new mode of locomotion is considered in its influence upon the affairs of nations. 1836. (See Aa-43.)

FINCH, JOHN. Town dues and currency, free trade and protection to British industry. Liverpool, 1850. 46 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ad-251, p. 6019.

51 **FLORIDA—COMMISSIONER OF LANDS AND IMMIGRATION.** Report; 1883-84. Tallahassee, 1885. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

143 **FREED, A. T.** The "barbarism" of protection: An open letter to John Bright. (Tariff Tract No. 7.) Phil., 1880 (?) 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

95 **GALLINGER, J. H.** American tariffs from Plymouth Rock to McKinley, and Proposed tariff revision: Speeches in the Senate of the United States, May 16th, 17th, 19th, 1894, and May 27th, 1896. N. Y., 1896. 96 pp., 8 x 5, pap. no title-page.

158 **GARRISON, W. L.** Trusts and tariffs. no place, 1899. 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

GEORGIA—GENERAL ASSEMBLY. Resolutions relative to fugitive slaves. (New York Assembly, No. 45.) no place, 1839. 7 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-16, p. 95.

56 **GIFFEN, *SIR* ROBERT.** The success of free trade: An address delivered before the North Staffordshire Chamber of Commerce, Dec. 15th, 1897. no place, 1898 (?) 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

104 **GREAT BRITAIN—COMMISSIONERS OF THE ROYAL MINT.** Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the constitution, management, and expense of the Royal Mint. Lond., 1849. 298 pp., pl., 13 x 8, b. p.

175 **GREAT BRITAIN—HOUSE OF COMMONS.** Index to the reports from select committees, 1800-1845. no place, 1845. 457 pp., 13 x 8, ¾ sh.

162 **GUNNING, J. W.** Ueber Saccharimetrie und Zuckerbesteuerung: Bericht an den Finanzminister des Königreichs der Niederlande; deutsche, vom Verfasser autorisirte Ausgabe, bewirkt durch C. Scheibler. Ber., 1875. 123 pp., pl., 10 x 7, pap.

164 **GUTHRIE, EDWIN.** Payment of interest on capital during construction of works: A paper read at a meeting of the Manchester Society of Chartered Accountants. Contents: Pt. 1, Legislation as affecting the question. Pt. 2, The question as one of principle, as one of expediency and as one of local interest. Manchester, 1886. 19 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

HALE, E. E. Letters on Irish emigration. Bost., 1852. 64 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cc-882, p. 1.

HASSLER, C. W. Railroad rings and their relation to the railroad question in this country. 1876. (See Aa-36.)

163 **HERRMANN, GUST.** Die gewerbliche Arbeit: Festrede zur Vorfeier des Geburtstages Sr. Majestät Kaiser Wilhelms II., am 26. Januar, 1891, in der Aula der Konigl. Tech. Hochschule zu Aachen. Aachen, 1891. 22 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

107 **HEWITT, A. S.** Labor, wages, and the tariff: Remarks delivered in the House of Representatives, Mar. 30th, 1882. Wash., 1882. 31 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

54 **HEWITT, E. G.** Relative stocks of gold and silver per capita, 1810-1895. no place, 1896 (?) tab., 12 x 10, pap.

160 **HOLT, B. W.** Tariff the mother of trusts: A paper delivered before the Chicago Conference on Trusts, Sept. 14th, 1899. no place, 1899. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

159 ——The tin-plate trust. no place, 1899. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

9 **IDAHO—GOVERNOR.** Report to the Secretary of the Interior; 1889. Wash., 1889. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

172 **INTERNATIONAL AMERICAN CONFERENCE.** Minutes. Note: A conference called for the purpose of discussing some plan of arbitration for the settlement of disagreements and disputes between the governments on the American Continent. Wash., 1890. 905 pp., 11 x 9, pap.

173 ——Reports of Committees and discussions thereon. Wash., 1890. 4 v., 11 x 9, pap.

46 **INTERNATIONAL MONETARY CONFERENCE, PARIS, 1878;** held, in compliance with the invitation extended to certain governments of Europe by the Government of the United States, in Aug., 1878, under the auspices of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Republic of France. (45th Cong., 3d Sess. Senate ex. doc. No. 58.) Wash., 1879. 14 + 918 pp., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

Zj—(*Continued*).

187 **ITALY—COMMISSIONE D'INCHIESTA PER LA REVISIONE DELLA TARIFFA** Doganale. Atti. Roma, 1885. 1 v., maps, 12 x 9, pap.

JACQMIN, F. Étude sur l'exploitation des chemins de fer par l'état. 1878. (See Ae-14.)

145 **JAMES, E. J.** Education of business men: An address before the Convention of the American Bankers' Association at Saratoga, Sept. 3d, 1890: Plan of the Wharton School of Finance and Economy. N. Y., 1891. 39 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

136 **JERVIS, J. B.** Lecture on industrial economy. no place, 1878(?) 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

61 ——Question of labour and capital. N. Y., 1877. 216 pp., 8 x 5, cl.

114 ——Series of letters, written for the *Roman Citizen*, on the currency and public debt of the United States. Rome, 1868. 32 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

147 **JONES, J. P.** Money: Speech on the free coinage of silver in the United States Senate, May 12th and 13th, 1890. Wash., 1890. 116 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

10 **KANSAS—GOVERNOR.** Annual message to the Legislature; 1872. Topeka, 1872. 1 v., tab., 8 x 5, pap.

122 **KASSON, J. A.** Free trade not the international law of the Almighty. (Tariff Tract No. 3.) Phil., 1884(?) 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

165 **KELLEY, W. D.** Proposed reciprocity treaty: An address delivered by request of representatives of the leading manufacturing industries of the United States, at the Academy of Music, Oct. 28th, 1874. Phil., 1874. 35 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

137 ——Reduction of internal taxes: Address before the New York Tariff Convention, Nov. 29th, 1881. no place, 1881(?) 23 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

123 ——Science, A, based on assumptions. Note: An address on free trade. (Tariff Tract No. 8.) Phil., 1882(?) 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

150 ——Silver, as a commodity, as money, and as a material for token coins, or fractional currency. Phil., 1877. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

12 ——Speeches, addresses and letters on industrial and financial questions. Phil., 1872. 30 + 514 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

108 ——The Wood Tariff Bill: Speech in the House of Representatives, May 9th, 1878. Wash., 1878. 47 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

154 **KNOX, J. J.** Address upon free silver coinage; also, "Three pecks to a bushel." no place, no date. 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

157 **LAMB, H. W.** Protective taxes favor trusts. no place, 1899. 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

116 **LAPSLEY, J. W.** How to restore southern prosperity: A southern view of the tariff. Phil., no date. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

LARRABEE, WILLIAM. Railroad question: A historical and practical treatise on railroads; and remedies for their abuses. 1893. (See Aa-39.)

115 **LEARNED, EDWARD.** How to pay it; or, a Method for discharging the national debt, and lessening the burden of taxation. N. Y., 1869. 19 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

LEVEL, ÉMILE. Les chemins de fer devant le Parlement; l'exploitation par l'état et par l'industrie privée. 1880. (See Ae-120.)

109 **LOUISIANA—SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON FUNDING BOARD.** Report of the Special Committee of the House of Representatives appointed to examine into the proceedings of the Funding Board, and the Board of Audit, and to give a history of the origin of the state debt, submitted Feb. 23d, 1876. New Orleans, 1876. 89 + 95 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

127 **McKINLEY, WILLIAM, Jr.** The duty on tinplate; from a speech in the House of Representatives, May 7th, 1890. (Tariff tract No. 6.) Phil., 1890(?) 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

80 **MARTIN, W. R.** Civil rights of women: Lecture before the University Law School; freedom the only solution; English law *vs.* American theory and practice of law. Albany, 1871. 24 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

113 **MASON, D. H.** Bottom facts: A calm presentation of some of the foundation principles upon which the American policy of protection to home industry rests. (Tariff Tract No. 1.) Phil., 1881(?) 24 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title page.

99 ——How western farmers are benefited by protection. Chic., 1875. 112 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

7 **MASSACHUSETTS—AUDITOR.** General statement and summary of the financial transactions of the year; 1866-68. Bost., 1867-69. 3 v., 10 x 6, pap.

3 **MASSACHUSETTS—BUREAU OF STATISTICS OF LABOR.** Annual report; 3d, 5th-8th, 10th, 16th, 18th-29th; 1872, '74-77 '79, '85, '87-98. Bost., 1872-99. 19 v., 9 x 6, cl.

97 ——Canadian French in New England; by Carroll D. Wright. Bost., 1892. 92 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

67 ——Comparative wages, prices, and cost of living; by Carroll D. Wright. Bost., 1889. 8 + 255 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

ZJ—(*Continued*).

70 ——Co-operative distribution in Great Britain; with an appendix containing a brief account of the progress of co-operation generally in other countries; by Carroll D. Wright. Bost., 1886. 110 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

65 ——Early factory labor in New England; by Harriet H. Robinson. Bost., 1889. 26 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

66 ——Employers' liability for personal injuries to their employees; by Charles G. Fall. Bost., 1889. 5 + 180 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

161 ——Fall River, Lowell, and Lawrence; by Carroll D. Wright. Note: An account of the mills and operatives of the three cities, with social and industrial statistics. Bost., 1882. 226 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

92 ——Industrial conciliation and arbitration; comp. by Carroll D. Wright. Bost., 1881. 173 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

59 ——Manual of distributive co-operation; by Carroll D. Wright. Bost., 1885. 111 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

71 ——Profit sharing; by Carroll D. Wright. ed. 2. Bost., 1886. 83 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

69 ——Strikes in Massachusetts, 1830-1880; by Carroll D. Wright. Bost., 1889. 4 + 78 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

60 ——Sunday labor; by Carroll D. Wright. Bost., 1885. 75 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

68 ——Uniform hours of labor; by Carroll D. Wright. Bost., 1889. 5 + 156 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

58 ——Working girls of Boston; by Carroll D. Wright. Bost., 1884. 133 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

MASSACHUSETTS—CENSUS, 1885. Statistics relating to manufactures and labor. 1888. (See Qc-29, v. 2, p. 29.)

186 **MASSACHUSETTS—DISTRICT POLICE.** Report of the Chief, including the Inspection Department and the Detective Department; 1898. Bost., 1899. 1 v., 9 x 6, cl.

24 **MILLS, T. B.** Financial resources of the State of Arkansas; with the state and municipal debt of each state in the Union. Little Rock, 1873. 66 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

140 **MOORE, ROBERT.** Farm products, wages and silver: A statement of facts; presented to the Commercial Club of St. Louis, Apr. 20th, 1895. St. Louis, 1895. 8 pp., pl., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

23 **MORRELL, D. J.** Letter to the Secretary of the American Iron and Steel Association, showing the amount of direct and indirect taxes on American iron, as compared with the import duties levied upon foreign iron, etc. Phil., 1865. 12 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

128 **MORRILL, J. S.** The protective policy explained: An abstract of an article in the *North American Review*. (Tariff Tract No. 4.) Phil., 1890(?) 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

146 **NAPIER, J. M.** Inspection of European mints: Report. Lond., 1870. 33 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BAR IRON MANUFACTURERS. Argument of the Association against any reduction of present duties on iron; read before the Senate Committee on Finance. 1872. (See Sa3-82.2.)

174 **NATIONAL AUSTRALASIAN CONVENTION.** Official record of the proceedings in the Parliament House, Sydney, New South Wales, in the months of March and April, 1891. Sydney, 1891. 196 + 455 pp., 13 x 8, cl.

NATIONAL CIVIL SERVICE REFORM LEAGUE. Civil service reform in the National service, 1889-1891: Six reports of the Special Investigating Committee. 1891. (See Sa3-160.1.)

103 **NATIONAL CONVENTION OF THE BUREAUS OF STATISTICS OF LABOR IN** the United States. Proceedings at the annual session; 2d-7th; 1884-89. Note: No. 6, 1888 wanting. Des Moines, 1884-89. 5 v., 9 x 6, pap.

13 **NATIONAL EXECUTIVE SILVER COMMITTEE.** Report; 1st; 1890. Note: Committee appointed at the National Silver Convention held at St. Louis, Nov., 1889. Wash., 1890. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

NEW ENGLAND FREE TRADE LEAGUE. Debate on equitable protection between David Lubin of Philadelphia and John E. Russell of Leicester, Mass., Nov. 6th, 1897. no date. (See Sa3-158.1.)

NEW YORK STATE—ASSEMBLY. Report of the Select Committee on so much of the Governor's message as relates to elections and the elective franchise, on several petitions relative to a registry law, etc. Albany, 1841. 4 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-15, p. 577.

——Report of the Select Committee on so much of the Governor's message as relates to the National Domain. no place, 1840. 20 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cfh-16, p. 705.

——Report of the Select Committee on so much of the Governor's message as relates to the United States Deposit Fund and the National Domain. Albany, 1841. 13 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. Cfh-15, p. 481.

Zj—(*Continued*).

NEW YORK STATE—ASSEMBLY COMMITTEE ON FINANCE. Report on so much of the Governor's message as relates to the finances of the state. no place, 1835. 19 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cfh-10, p. 1069.

NEW YORK STATE—ASSEMBLY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. Report on petitions for a repeal of the law exempting ministers of the gospel from taxation; and remonstrance against such appeal. Albany, 1841. 16 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-15, p. 633.

——Report on the matters of differences between the States of New York and Virginia. Note: Report relates to the returning of escaped slaves. no place, 1843. 24 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Zh-28, p. 1184.

——Report on the petitions of numerous inhabitants of the state praying an amendment of the Constitution, and for the repeal of all laws allowing slaves to be held in this state. Albany, 1841. 4 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-15, p. 573.

NEW YORK STATE—ASSEMBLY COMMITTEE ON MILITIA AND PUBLIC Defence. Report on the memorial and remonstrance of the religious Society of Friends in the State of New York. Albany, 1841. 6 + 1 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-15, p. 557.

NEW YORK STATE—ASSEMBLY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. Report of the Committee to which was referred so much of the Governor's message as relates to the finances of the state. no place, 1842. 65 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-36, p. 423.

——Report of the Minority of the Committee upon the debt, revenue and finances of the state generally, and upon the bill entitled "An act to provide funds for carrying on the public works now in progress." Albany, 1841. 43 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-15, p. 819.

——Report on so much of the Governor's message as relates to the debt, revenue and expenditures of the state, etc. Albany, 1841. 9 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-34, p. 337.

NEW YORK STATE—ASSEMBLY STANDING COMMITTEE ON BANKS AND Insurance Companies. Report of a minority of the Committee on the petitions for a law requiring banks to keep their notes at par, in the City of New York, etc. no place, 1840. 7 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cfh-16, p. 199.

NEW YORK STATE—BANK COMMISSIONERS. Annual report; 1838-39. 2 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-16, pp. 237, 285.

——Same; 1840-41. no place, 1841-42 (?) 2 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Ag-96, pp. 579, 1015.

——Same; 1842. no place, 1842. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Zh-28, p. 1209.

102 **NEW YORK STATE—BUREAU OF STATISTICS.** Summary of the third annual report of the Bureau; by Charles F. Peck. Albany, 1886. 41 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

4 **NEW YORK STATE—BUREAU OF STATISTICS OF LABOR.** Annual report; 3d-4th; 1885-86. Albany, 1886-87. 2 v., pl., 9 x 6, ¾ mor.

NEW YORK STATE—COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE. Report; 1840. Albany, 1841. 1 v., 10 x 6, b. p. Cfh-15, p. 475.

——Report on the petition of Franklin Rose, relative to certain land of the Oneida Reservation. no place, 1839. 3 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cfh-16, p. 207.

NEW YORK STATE—COMPTROLLER. Annual report; 1835, '37-39. Albany, 1836-40. 4 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-23, pp. 1, 103, 193, 431.

——Same; 1840. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-34, p. 117.

——Same; 1841, '44-45. 3 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-11, pp. 1, 273, 391.

——Same; 1842. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-37, p. 231.

——Same; 1843. 1 v., 10 x 6, b. p. Cfh-42, p. 109.

——Same; 1850. 1 v., 10 x 6, b. p. Cfh-38, p. 334.

8 ——Same; 1889-91. Albany, 1890-92. 2 v., 9 x 6, cl.

——Communication in relation to the finances of the state. Albany, 1842. 26 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-11, p. 187.

——Report in answer to a resolution of the Senate relative to the state debt, etc. Albany, 1843. 2 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-37, p. 494.

——Report in relation to expenses of government, etc., from 1817 to 1851, inclusive. no place, 1852. 8 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Ad-251, p. 5083.

——Report in relation to the valuation of real and personal estate in the several cities and counties of the state. Albany, 1840. 38 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-9, p. 443.

——Report relative to moneys, etc., appropriated to academies and colleges. Albany, 1837. 5 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. Cfh-13, p. 495.

——Report relative to state stocks issued to railroad companies. Albany, 1841. 16 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-34, p. 213.

——Report respecting the amount of appropriations for internal improvements, and amount of stock issued, etc. Albany, 1843. 22 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-37, p. 503.

2 **NEW YORK STATE—FACTORY INSPECTORS.** Annual report; 1st-3d, 7th-11th, 12th; 1886-88, '92-95, '97. Albany, 1887-88. 8 v., il., pl., tab., 9 x 6, cl.

Zj—(*Continued*).

NEW YORK STATE—GOVERNOR. Message to the Senate and Assembly: 1836. Albany, 1836. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-12, p. 1.

——Same; 1837. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-13, p. 1.

——Same; 1842. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Ag-98, p. 1.

——Same; 1843. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Zh-28, p. 1023.

——Same; 1852. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-39, p. 1.

11 ——Public papers of John T. Hoffmann, Governor of New York, 1869–72. Albany, 1872. 542 pp., por., 9 x 6, cl.

NEW YORK STATE—LEGISLATURE. Report of the Joint Committee of the Senate and Assembly, appointed to examine the accounts of the Treasurer, and on so much as relates to the Banking Department. no place, 1843. pp. 1–7, 57–59, tab., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Zh-28, p. 1332.

NEW YORK STATE—SENATE. Report of the Select Committee consisting of one senator from each district, on sundry petitions for the passage of a law creating a general system of private banking. Albany, 1837. 24 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. Cfh-13, p. 501.

——Report of the Select Committee, on numerous petitions relative to the license laws. no place, 1840. 12 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cfh-16, p. 731.

NEW YORK STATE—SENATE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE. Report of the Committee to which was referred that portion of the Governor's message which relates to the financial condition of the state. Albany, 1843. 10 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-37, p. 794.

——Report on various reports referred, of the state officers. Albany, 1841. 14 + 1 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-15, p. 617.

188 **NEW YORK STATE—SECRETARY OF STATE.** Manual for the use of the Legislature; 1852–72. Note: 1853, '60, 63–66, '70–71 wanting. Albany, 1852–72. 13 v., pl., 6 x 4, mor.

NEW YORK STATE—SURVEYOR-GENERAL. Report on the petition relating to the lands of the St. Regis Indians. Albany, 1841. 5 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. Cfh-15, p. 499.

NEW YORK STATE—TREASURER. Annual report; 1839. Albany, 1840. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-16, p. 103.

——Same; 1840. 1 v., 10 x 6, b. p. Cfh-15, p. 153.

NIMMO, JOSEPH, Jr. Limitation of competition through combination as illustrated in railroad self-government: An address delivered before the Trust Conference, held at Chicago, Ill., Sept. 13th to 19th, 1899, under the auspices of the Civic Federation of Chicago. 1899. (See Ae-370.)

5 **OHIO—SECRETARY OF STATE.** Annual report to the Governor; 1871. Columbus, 1872. 1 v., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

100 **PALMER, F. W.** What the West says about protection: Diversified western labor; extracts from an address delivered at the Agricultural Fair at Morris, Ill., Sept. 11th, 1873. Phil., no date. 24 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

63 **PARKES, *SIR* HENRY.** The Federal Government of Australasia: Speeches delivered on various occasions, Nov., 1889–May, 1890. Sydney, 1890. 12 + 189 pp., por., 9 x 6, cl.

169 **PENNSYLVANIA—HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.** Journal; 40th. Contents: v. 1 wanting. v. 2, Messages, reports and documents. Harrisburg, 1829–30. 1 v., 8 x 5, pap.

18 **PITTSBURGH, PA., IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURERS' CONVENTION.** Proceedings, May 6th, 1879. Note: Convention called by the American Iron and Steel Association for the purpose of protesting against the reduction of the tariff on iron and steel. Phil., 1879. 45 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

94 **PORTER, R. P.** Protection and free trade to-day; at home and abroad, in field and workshop. Bost., 1884. 48 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

124 **PRICES IN 1880 COMPARED WITH 1890 : PRICES OF FARM IMPLEMENTS,** hardware, clothing, etc., in the West in 1880 and 1890. Note: From the Fort Dodge, Iowa, *Messenger*. (Tariff Tract No. 3.) Phil., 1890 (?) 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

176 **PROCTER, J. R.** Hawaii and the changing front of the world. N. Y., 1897. unpaged, 9 x 7, pap.

RANTOUL, ROBERT, Jr. Letter to the President of the Illinois Central R. R. on the value of the public lands of Illinois. Bost., 1851. 40 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. Ag-8, p. 291.

——Speech on the interests of the old states in western avenues of intercourse; delivered in the House of Representatives, Feb. 18th, 1852. Wash., 1852. 7 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-26, p. 61.

81 **REED, T. B.** The tariff: Speech in the House of Representatives, May 19th, 1888. Wash., 1888. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

20 **REEVES, S. J.** Extracts from a letter to Joseph J. Lewis, Commissioner of Internal Revenue. Note: Statistics and arguments in favor of revising the duties on imported iron. no place, no date. pp. 14–16, 10 x 9, pap. no title-page.

Zj—(*Continued*).

141 **ROACH, JOHN.** Benefits of the tariff system. no place, no date. pp. 372-390, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

62 **ROTHWELL, R. P.** Universal bimetallism, and an International monetary clearing house; together with a record of the world's money, statistics of gold and silver, etc. N. Y., 1893. 53 pp., 10 x 7, cl.

151 **SCOTT, W. L.** Speech delivered in the House of Representatives, Friday, Feb. 19th, 1886, on the subject of the coinage of the standard silver dollar. Wash., 1886. 26 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

79 **SMITH, A. M.** Visitor's guide and history of the United States Mint, Philadelphia, Pa. Phil., 1885. 175 pp., il., pl., por., 9 x 6, pap.

SNOW, W. W. Speech on the public lands and equalization of grants to the states; delivered in the House of Representatives, June 25th, 1852. Wash., 1852. 15 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfb-3, p. 375.

SOUTH CAROLINA—GENERAL ASSEMBLY. Resolutions in relation to fugitive slaves. (New York Assembly, No. 167.) Albany, 1840. 9 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfh-16, p. 657.

SPENCE, PETER. How the railway companies are crippling British industry and destroying the canals; with suggestions for reforming the whole system of railway charges and rescuing the waterways permanently for the nation. 1882. (See Cfe-26.)

125 **STEBBINS, G. B.** Farm mortgages: Bottom facts about farm mortgages in the United States and in England. (Tariff Tract No. 1.) Phil., 1890 (?) 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

144 ——Tariff is not a tax. (Tariff Tract No. 3.) Phil., 1880 (?) 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

STERNE, SIMON. Railway problem (by Simon Sterne); and Politico-railway problems and theorists, by G. R. Blanchard. no date. (See Aa-15.)

98 **STRIKE AT PULLMAN:** Statements of President Geo. M. Pullman and Second Vice-President T. H. Wickes before the United States Strike Commission; also published statements of the company during the continuance of the strike. no place, no date. 38 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

101 **SWANK, J. M.** Tariff on iron and steel justified by its results: A paper laid before the Tariff Commission at Pittsburgh, Oct. 10th, 1882. Phil., 1882. 24 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

SYDNEY, ALGERNON, pseud. Essays on the American system, its principle and object; originally published in the *Boston Commercial Gazette* in Oct., 1831, and republished in the *Banner of the Constitution*. Phil., 1831. 28 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Cfe-28, p. 134.

49 **TALK ABOUT TRUSTS:** A short and informal talk about the "Trust" and its disastrous aspect toward the present economic and social status; submission? or sequestration? which? Bridgeport, 1889. unpaged, 7 x 5, pap.

120 **TESTIMONY OF THE FATHERS:** Distinguished opinions on industry, labor, wages, foreign trade and protection. (Tariff Tract No. 2.) Phil., 1881 (?) 24 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

THOMAS, ANSON, *vs.* S. D. DAKIN. Opinions delivered by the judges of the Supreme Court in relation to the constitutionality of the general banking law of the State of New York. (New York Assembly, No. 65.) no place, 1840. 43 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cfh-16, p. 473.

84 **THURSTON, L. A.** Hand-book on the annexation of Hawaii. St. Joseph, no date. 4 + 88 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF EDUCATION. Relation of education to labor. 1872. (See Ye-4.)

——Value of common school education to common labor, by Edward Jarvis; together with illustrations of the same as shown by the answers to inquiries addressed to employers, workmen and observers. 1879. (See Ye-15.)

28 **UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF STATISTICS.** Colonial systems of the world: The colonies, protectorates, dependencies, and spheres of influence of all nations exercising authority outside their immediate territory; showing form of government, area, population, revenue, etc. (Treasury Department.) no place, no date. 38 pp., map, 12 x 9, pap.

88 ——Comparative rates of wages in the United States and in foreign countries: A report in reply to Senate resolution of Dec. 21st, 1881; by Joseph Nimmo, Jr. (47th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate ex. doc. No. 173.) Wash., 1882. 35 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

89 ——Cost of labor and subsistence in the United States for the year 1869, as compared with previous years; by Edward Young. Wash., 1870. 75 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

90 ——Cost of labor and subsistence in the United States: Tables showing the comparative and average weekly wages paid in the several states and sections for factory labor in the years 1867 and 1869, and for ordinary mechanical and agricultural or farm labor in the years 1861 and 1869; the cost of provisions, groceries, dry goods, house rent in the various manufacturing districts of the country in

Zj—(*Continued*).

the years 1867 and 1869; and the comparative cost of building materials and labor in the years 1861 and 1869; prepared for David A. Wells by Edmund Young. Wash., 1870. 75 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

86 ——Immigration and passenger movement at ports of the United States: Report of the Chief of the Bureau: June, 1892–June, '95. Wash., 1894–96. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.

——Imports and exports of the United States, 1895–1898; and receipts and expenditures of the United States Government, 1856–1898. no date. (See Zd-2.)

98 ——Labor in Europe and America: A special report on the rates of wages, the cost of subsistence, and the condition of the working classes in Great Britain, Germany, France, Belgium, and other countries of Europe; also in the United States and British America: by Edward Young. (44th Cong., 1st Sess. House ex. doc. No. 21.) Wash., 1876. 6 + 864 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

91 ——Special report on immigration accompanying information for immigrants relative to the prices and rentals of land, etc.; to which are appended tables showing the average weekly wages paid in the several states and sections for factory, mechanical and farm labor; by Edward Young. Wash., 1872. 27 + 232 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

UNITED STATES—CENSUS, 10th, 1880. Report on the statistics of wages in manufacturing industries; with supplementary reports on the average retail prices of necessaries of life, and on trades societies, and strikes and lockouts; by Jos. D. Weeks. 1886. (See Qc-10.16.)

——Report on valuation, taxation, and public indebtedness in the United States; comp. under the direction of Robert P. Porter. 1884. (See Qc-10.6.)

UNITED STATES—CENSUS, 11th, 1890. Report on farms and homes: Proprietorship and indebtedness in the United States; George K. Holmes and John S. Lord, Special Agents. 1896. (See Qc-11.10.)

——Report on real estate mortgages in the United States; George K. Holmes and John S. Lord, Special Agents. 1895. (See Qc-11.14.)

——Report on wealth, debt, and taxation; J. Kendrick Upton, Special Agent. 1892–95. (See Qc-11.4.)

35 UNITED STATES—CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION. Report; 9th–11th, 14th–16th; July, 1891–June, '94, July, '96–June, '99. Wash., 1893–1900. 6 v., 9 x 6, cl.

UNITED STATES—COMMISSION OF INQUIRY TO SANTO DOMINGO. Report; with the introductory message of the President, special reports made to the Commission, state papers furnished by the Dominican Government, and the statements of over seventy witnesses. 1871. (See Qe-74.)

47 UNITED STATES—COMMISSIONER OF PENSIONS. Annual report; June, 1887-91. Note: Report, June, 1889–90 wanting. Wash., 1888–91. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.

36 UNITED STATES—COMMISSIONER OF THE LAND OFFICE. Report; 1866, '68, '71, '76. Wash., 1867-76. 4 v., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

UNITED STATES—30th CONGRESS, 1st SESS. List of reports to be made to Congress, by public officers. (House ex. doc. No. 1.) Wash., 1847. 29 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Nd-1, p. 293.

UNITED STATES—32d CONGRESS, 2d SESS. Congressional directory. Wash., 1853. 58 pp., pl., 7 x 5, b. p. Nd-1, p. 145.

UNITED STATES—36th CONGRESS, 2d SESS. Index of the executive documents for the second session of the Thirty-sixth Congress and of the special session, 1860 61. Wash., 1861. 47 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfb-14, p. 1.

39 UNITED STATES—42d CONGRESS, 2d SESS. Congressional directory, comp. for the use of Congress by Ben. Perley Poore; corrected to May 20th, 1872. ed. 2. Wash., 1872. 128 pp., il., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

40 UNITED STATES—42d CONGRESS, 3d SESS. Congressional directory, comp. for the use of Congress by Ben. Perley Poore; corrected to Dec. 14th, 1872. Wash., 1872. 140 pp., il., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

41 UNITED STATES—43d CONGRESS, 1st SESS. Congressional directory, comp. for the use of Congress by Ben. Perley Poore; corrected to June 13th, 1874. ed. 4. Wash., 1874. 151 pp., il., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

42 UNITED STATES—44th CONGRESS, 1st SESS. Congressional directory, comp. for the use of Congress by Ben. Perley Poore; corrected to Jan. 22d, 1876. ed. 2. Wash., 1876. 152 pp., il., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

43 UNITED STATES—44th CONGRESS, 2d SESS. Congressional directory, comp. for the use of Congress by Ben. Perley Poore; corrected to Dec. 13th, 1876. Wash., 1876. 168 pp., il., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

44 UNITED STATES—46th CONGRESS, 2d SESS. Congressional directory, comp. for the use of Congress by F. A. Richardson; corrected to Dec. 6th, 1879. Wash., 1879. 156 pp., il., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

45 UNITED STATES—47th CONGRESS, 1st SESS. Congressional directory, comp. for the use of Congress by Ben. Perley Poore; corrected to Feb. 1st, 1882. ed. 2. Wash., 1882. 176 pp., il., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

Zj—(*Continued*).

38 **UNITED STATES—48th CONGRESS, 1st SESS., SENATE.** Executive documents; v. 6. Wash., 1884. 1 v., il., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

UNITED STATES—CONSULS. Money and prices in foreign countries; being a series of reports upon the currency systems of various nations in their relation to prices of commodities and wages of labor. 1896. (See Zd-14, Special consular reports, v. 13, Pt. 1-2.)

——Tariffs of foreign countries. 1892. (See Zd-14, Special consular reports, v. 7, Pt. 2.)

37 **UNITED STATES—DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.** Annual report of the Commissioner; 8th; 1892. Wash., 1893. 1 v., 9 x 6, cl.

180 ——Bulletin; No. 24; Sept., 1899. Wash., 1899. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

UNITED STATES—DEPARTMENT OF STATE. Maps showing the location of the diplomatic and consular offices of the United States of America, Mar. 1st, 1888. (See Qf-360.)

27 ——Papers relating to the foreign relations of the United States; 1866, '70-71, '72, Pt. 2, '73, '80. Wash., 1867-80. 6 v. in 14, maps, 9 x 6, cl.

UNITED STATES—HOUSE COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN AFFAIRS. Report of the Committee to which was referred a message from the President of the United States, together with a resolution of the House, in relation to the territory of the United States beyond the Rocky Mountains. (25th Cong., 3d Sess. House rep. No. 101.) no place, 1839. 61 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p. Cfb-6, p. 121.

142 **UNITED STATES—HOUSE COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS.** The prostration of American industry: repeal of the ten per cent. reduction of duties; verbatim report of an interview between a delegation of manufacturers and the Committee at Washington, Apr. 28th, 1874. Phil., 1874. 35 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

34 **UNITED STATES—INTERNAL REVENUE OFFICE.** Report of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue on the operations of the internal revenue system for the year ending June 30th, 1863-72. (Treasury Department.) Wash., 1864-73. 10 v., 9 x 6, cl.

33 **UNITED STATES—OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.** Annual report; 1884. (Department of the Interior.) Wash., 1884. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

32 **UNITED STATES—POST-OFFICE DEPARTMENT.** Annual report of the Postmaster-General; June, 1862-63, June, '89-92. Wash., 1864-92. 4 v., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

31 ——Report of the Second Assistant Postmaster-General to the Postmaster-General; 1896. Wash., 1896. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

26 **UNITED STATES—PRESIDENT.** Message to the two Houses of Congress, with accompanying documents; 1847, '50, '66. Wash., 1847-67. 3 v., tab., 9 x 6, ½ skiv.

——Same; 1836. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfb-1, p. 1.

——Same; 1842. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Zh-28, p. 185.

30 ——Message to the two Houses of Congress, with the reports of the heads of departments and selections from accompanying documents, ed. by Ben. Perley Poore; 1866, '69, '71-73, '75. Note: Abridged from original. Wash., 1867-75. 6 v., 9 x 6, cl.

21 **UNITED STATES—REVENUE COMMISSION.** Manufacture of railroad iron: Interrogatories of the Commission, with answers by Daniel J. Morrell, Superintendent of the Cambria Iron Co no place. 1866 (?) 20 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

166 **UNITED STATES—SENATE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.** Bulletin: Replies to tariff inquiries; Nos. 2-51. Wash., 1894. 50 v., 9 x 6, pap.

29 ——Retail prices and wages: Report by Mr. Aldrich from the Committee on Finance, July 19th, 1892. (52d Cong., 1st Sess. Senate rep. No. 986.) Wash., 1892. 3 v., 9 x 6, cl.

33 **UNITED STATES—TREASURY DEPARTMENT.** Annual report of the state of the finances, by the Secretary; 1851-52, '55-56, '68-73. Wash., 1853-73. 8 v., 9 x 6, cl.

——Same; 1836. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfb-1, p. 507.

167 **VENEZUELA—MINISTERIO DE FOMENTO.** Exposicion que el Ministro presenta al Jefe del Poder Ejecutivo Nacional en 1893. Note: On immigration, public lands, etc. Caracas, 1893. 185 + 1 pp., 12 x 9, pap.

57 **WARREN, CHARLES.** Do protective tariffs give more work to the workingman? A portion of the address at dinner of the New England Free Trade League, Jan. 24th, 1898. no place, 1898 (?) 24 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

25 **WASHINGTON TERRITORY—GOVERNOR.** Report; 1884. Wash., 1884. 1 v., map, 9 x 6, pap.

117 **WEEKS, J. D.** Industrial arbitration and conciliation in France and England: An address. Pittsburg, 1879. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

152 **WELLS, D. A.** Contraction of legal tender notes *vs.* repudiation and disloyalty. N. Y., 1876. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Zj—(*Continued*).

131 **WELSH, JOHN.** Free trade and protection. (Tariff Tract No. 1.) Phil., 1880(?) 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

119 **WHARTON, JOSEPH.** National self-protection. Phil., 1875. 37 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

179 **WHARTON, JOSEPH, and others.** Duty on steel rails: The case for the manufacturers, at a hearing before the Ways and Means Committee of the House of Representatives at Washington, Feb. 3d, 4th and 5th, 1880. Phil., 1880. 24 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

55 **WHITNEY, J. A.** The Chinese and the Chinese question. N. Y., 1880. 6 + 87 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

110 **WHITNEY, J. S.** Apprenticeship, and a boy's prospect of a livelihood; read before the Philadelphia Branch of the American Social Science Association, Mar. 21st, 1872: and report of the discussion. no place, 1872(?) 32 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

96 **WRIGHT, C. D.** Report made to the National Convention of Chiefs and Commissioners of State Bureaus of Statistics of Labor, held at Columbus, Ohio, Sept. 26th, 1883. Bost., 1883. 23 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

MISCELLANEOUS—RELIGION.

Zk

3 **ABBOT, F. E.** Scientific theism. Bost., 1886. 23 + 219 pp., 8 x 5, cl.

2 **WADDINGTON, GEORGE.** History of the church from the earliest ages to the Reformation. (Library of Useful Knowledge.) Lond., 1833. 2 v., 9 x 6, ¾ mor.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX.

	PAGE
Agriculture	599
Archæology	672
Arches	370
Architecture and Building	429
Astronomy	601
Atlases	532
Biography	672
Biology	606
Boilers	408
Botany	606
Bridges	362
Building Laws	446
Building Materials	438
Buildings	434
Canals	198
——Construction	211
——Equipment	215
——History	198
——Legal Documents	222
——Location	200
——Operation	216
——Reports, Company	225
——Reports, Government	237
——Reports, State	227
Cantilever Bridges	373
Charities and Corrections	676
Chemistry	607
Coal Mining	475
Commerce	677
Compressed Air	413
Copper Mining	479
Dictionaries	589
Drainage	318
Draw Bridges	375
Drawing	556
Education	608
Electricity	414
Electric Light	416
Electric Power	419
Encyclopedias	589
Exhibitions	619
Fine Arts	682
Fire Prevention	447
Fisheries	683
Forestry	599
Fortifications	464
Garbage Disposal	352
Gas	426
General Science	598
Geography	515
Geology	625
Girder Bridges	379
Gold Mining	479
Handbooks	593
Harbors	169
Health and Disease	353
Heating and Ventilation	360
History	684
House Drainage	342
Hydraulic Machinery	403
Iron Mining	482
Irrigation	308
Lakes	194
Landscape Architecture	510
Law	686
Lift Bridges	382
Manufactures	687
Maps	532
Marine	449
Mathematics	644
Measures	666
Mechanical	397
Merchant Ships	460
Metallurgy	649
Meteorology	655
Military	462
Mining	471
Miscellaneous	671
Municipal Reports	499
Naval Ships	457
Oceans	197
Ordnance (Military)	466
Ordnance (Naval)	456
Patents	659
Pavements	484